This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

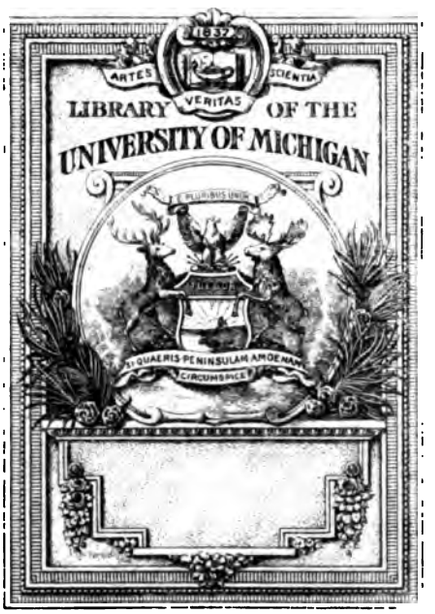
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 941,351

BUILDING
USE ONLY



DA
25
.D344

BUILDING
USE ONLY

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

5-15-31

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD I.

A.D. 1292—1301.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, East Harding Street, Fleet Street, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, Hanover Street, Edinburgh, and
90, West Nile Street, Glasgow; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., Limited, 104, Grafton Street, Dublin.

1895.

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE - - - - - - - - -	v
CORRIGENDA - - - - - - - -	vii
CALENDAR - - - - - - - - -	1
INDEX - - - - - - - - -	633

75519. Wt. 24500. a 2

PREFACE.

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which is explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. J. G. Black, with some assistance from Mr. G. F. Handcock and Mr. R. F. Isaacson, all of the Public Record Office. Mr. Black has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Rolls House,
31 *May* 1895.

Page 282, line 7, *for* "Mous" *read* "Mons."
„ 282, „ 25, *for* "Penestye" *read* "Penescye."
„ 282, „ 42, *after* "Laston" *insert* "[=Lafton]."
„ 283, „ 27, *for* "Melion" *read* Mellion."
„ 286, „ 33, *for* "abbot" *read* "abbess."
„ 289, „ 51, *for* "them" read "there."
„ 304, „ 31, *for* "Hanbruge *read* "Haubruge."
„ 306, „ 30, *after* "Membrane" *insert* "
„ 326, „ 17, *for* "Haudelon" *read* Handelou.
„ 330, „ 28, *for* "Barelaed" *read* Brelade."
„ 340, „ 19, *for* "Digueneton" *read* "Digneneton."
„ 343, „ 24, *for* "Pellerton" *read* "Pederton."
„ 361, „ 22, *for* "Nezertirwhich" *read* "Nezertirwhith."
„ 393, „ 5, *for* "Osgod" *read* "Osgod[by]."
„ 393, „ 6, *for* "Exton" *read* "Easton."
„ 407, „ 38, *for* "prior" *read* "prioress."
„ 408, „ 4, *for* "Britanny" *read* "Brittany."
„ 408, „ 8, *for* "buyers" *read* "buyer."
„ 411, „ 2, *for* "Boinortes" *read* "Boniortes."
„ 414, „ 19, *after* "Chak" *insert* "[=Chalk]."
„ 420, „ 8, *for* "Bugnleis" *read* "Buguleis."
„ 426, „ 24, *for* "Sanz" *read* "Saus."
„ 426, „ 37, *for* "Sant" *read* "Saut."
„ 434, „ 5, *for* "de" *read* "le."
„ 435, „ 49, *for* "St. Barbara's" *read* "St. Barbe."
„ 456, „ 40, *for* "Bindon" *read* "Burdon."
„ 463, „ 10, *for* "Lynns" *read* "Lyuns?."
„ 467, „ 12, *delete* Ru[styk]" and *read* "Beryn Gaignebyn Veile, Rustyk Peregryn, Lambert Tollere."
„ 470, „ 39, *for* "Sant" *read* "Saut."
„ 478, „ 1, *for* "Chercham" *read* "Chertham."
„ 482, „ 41, *for* "Berymoni" *read* "Berynioni."
„ 490, „ 34, *after* "Jan. 17" *insert* "*sic* [?=Jan. 7]."
„ 498, „ 49, *for* "Bonyngton" *read* "Bouyngton."
„ 502, „ 46, *for* "Sweynef[eld]" *read* "Sweynes[eye]."
„ 503, „ 11, *for* "Keylynauk" *read* "Kelyvauk."
„ 503, „ 37, *for* "it" *read* "its."
„ 527, „ 13, *for* "White" *read* "Albi *alias* Abby."
„ 539, „ 13, *for* "Dymeton" *read* "Dynieton."
„ 552, „ 16, *for* "Osb[ert]" *read* "Osb[ern]."
„ 552, „ 30, *for* "Toucheby" *read* "Toutheby."
„ 553, „ 16, *for* "Ralph" *read* "Ranulph."
„ 557, „ 1, *for* "Ber[nard]" *read* "Ber[ard]."
„ 559, „ 44, *for* "Werhille" *read* "Derhille."

1292. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Pardon to Stephen de Merghanby, in Carlisle gaol for the death of Laurence de Merghanby, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Cumberland, that he killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 15. Chatton. The like to Alan le Berier of Raby, in the same gaol for the death of Alexander le Berier, as it appears by the like record that he killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 16. Tuggall. Hugh Godmer, precentor, and William de Hampton, monks of the church of Bath, Master Walter de Haselshawe, archdeacon of Wells, and Thomas de Gorges, canons of Wells, bringing news of the death of Robert, bishop of Bath and [Wells], have letters of licence to elect.

Memorandum, that on Wednesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 21 Edward I., at Tuggehale, in the presence of Robert de Tibotot, John de Sancto Johanne, Walter de Langeton, keeper of the Wardrobe, Master John de Cadomo and John de Drokenesford, the great seal was committed to the custody of John de Langeton, who sealed writs therewith on the following day.

Dec. 24. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon to William Bernard, in Shrewsbury gaol for the death of Robert de Rys, as it appears by the record of John de Berewik and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Salop, that while the said William was in a house in Corston—which house, with a virgate of land, Walter de Furches of Corston held in chief of Walter de Cockeseye—to hold seisin thereof in the name of the said Walter de Cockeseye, because Giles Pride of Shrewsbury had entered the same as a stranger and without the will of the said Walter, the said Robert, who with others unknown about midnight attacked the said house and broke the wall of an outer chamber, ran upon a lance which the said William in self-defence had thrust through the wall to expel them and so was killed.

Dec. 28. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Robert de Derby, clerk, of Connor (*Coneren'*), bringing news of the death of Peter, bishop of Connor, has letters of licence to elect.

Pardon to Adam Frost of Aynethorn, in Carlisle gaol for the death of Adam son of Robert Langbayn, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Cumberland, that he killed him by misadventure.

Dec. 30. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Presentation of Hugh son of Elias de Brengewenne, clerk, to the church of Aldenston, in the diocese of Durham.

1293.

Jan. 1. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon to Thomas son of Robert de Nateby, in Carlisle gaol for the death of Thomas son of Elias de Nateby, as it appears by the record of the justices in eyre as above that he killed him in self-defence.

1292.

Dec. 28. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Licence for Guichard de Charrun to crenellate his dwelling-house of Horton, co. Northumberland.

1293.

Jan. 1. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Letters for John, king of Scotland, nominating Thomas de la More and Alan de Tesedale his attorneys for three years.

Jan. 3. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon to Ralph de Gorges, for a fine of 200 marks, of all trespasses in the forests, chaces and parks of the king or others.

1293. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Jan. 16. Darlington. Pardon to Adam son of Stephen le Norreys of North Elmeshale for the death of William le Norreys, as it appears by the record of Peter de Campania and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver York gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

Feb. 3. Weighton. (*Wighton.*) Writ *de intendendo*, directed to archbishops and others of the county of Kent, for John de Berewyk, Thomas de Normanvill, William de Bereford, John de Lithegreynes and Hugh de Cave, appointed justices in eyre in the county of Kent for this turn.

Feb. 3. Weighton. Pardon to William Prudfot of Albrighton Monachorum, in Shrewsbury gaol for the death of Sibyl, daughter of Hugh de Harlascote, as it appears by the record of John de Berewik and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Salop, that he killed her by misadventure.

The like to Geoffrey son of Reginald de Monekelane, in Hereford gaol for the death of Matilda late the wife of Gregory le Clerk, as it appears by the record of the justices late in eyre in the county of Hereford that he killed her in self-defence.

The like to John de Naginton, in Shrewsbury gaol for the death of William de Golston, as it appears by the record of John de Berewik and his fellows, justices late in eyre in the county of Salop, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Henry le Foulere, in Carlisle gaol for the death of Roger Burel, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices late in eyre in the county of Cumberland, that he killed him by misadventure.

Feb. 9. Coxford. The like to Henry son of Stephen de Morton, in Stafford gaol for the death of William son of John le Provost of Scropton, as it appears by the record of John de Berewik and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Stafford, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 12. Hampole. (*Hanepole.*) The like to John le Hirdman, in Shrewsbury gaol for the death of Matilda Dynie of Atingham, as it appears by the record of the said John and his fellows, late justices in eyre in the county of Salop that he killed her by misadventure. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Bentley. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to archbishops, bishops and others of the liberty of Tyndale, for Walter de Cambhou, Thomas de Fissheburn and Hugh Galun, appointed justices in eyre in that liberty for this turn.

Pardon to Leticia la Daye of Haywode, in Stafford gaol for the death of Reginald Heym of Heywode, as it appears by the record of John de Berewik and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Stafford, that she killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Hampole. The like to John Haderich, in Shrewsbury gaol for the death of Hugh his brother, as it appears by the record of the said John and his fellows, late justices in eyre in the county of Salop, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Hampole. The like to Simon son of Robert de Matherseye for the death of Walter Corbyn, as it appears by the record of Peter de Campania and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver York gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Welbeck. The like to John de la Walle of Alrewich, in Stafford gaol for the death of Thomas Gerard, as it appears by the record of John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Stafford, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

1293. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Darley. The like to Thomas son of Thomas Andrew del Croft, in the said gaol for the death of Hugh de Weston, as it appears by the like record that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Henry Brun, in the said gaol for the death of Robert Orm, as it appears by the like record that he killed him in self-defence.

The like, in honour of the Virgin and St. Hugh, sometime bishop of Lincoln, and for the soul of Eleanor, the king's late consort, whose entrails are buried in the cathedral church of Lincoln, to Master Thomas de Birlande, canon of Lincoln, for abetting Thomas de Eyvile to appeal brother Robert de Haleghton, preceptor of the bailiwick of the Temple, in the county of York, of the death of William de Eyvile at Cave, co. York, of which abetting the said Master Thomas was lately convicted before the king at Nottingham.

Feb. 23. Darley. Presentation of John de Langeton to the church of Northfleet, in the diocese of Rocheeter, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury.

Vacated because he did not have it.

Pardon to John Luytefat, in Shrewsbury gaol for the death of Thomas le Levedinan of Clombury, as it appears by the record of John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Salop, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to William de Tyssington, clerk, for the death of William de Lenton, porter of Tutebury castle, as it appears by the record of John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Stafford, that a thief imprisoned in the said castle having escaped in the night, the porter, as soon as he became aware of it, went immediately to the church to prevent the thief from entering, and believing the said clerk, who had also gone to the church for the said purpose, to be the thief, struck and wounded him; and the said clerk, likewise believing the porter to be the thief, struck him back upon the head and so killed him by misadventure.

Feb. 21. Duffield. The like to John son of Adam Dugyn, in Shrewsbury gaol for the death of Robert de Custeseche, as it appears by the record of the same justices in eyre in the county of Salop that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Henry Badriche, in the said gaol for the death of William Hervy, as it appears by the like record that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 23. Darley. The like to John de Stockes, in the said gaol for the death of William Pecche, parson of the church of Cardeston, as it appears by the like record that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Richard de Eyton, in the said gaol for the death of William Whytsmok of Wrokcestre, as it appears by the like record that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 22. Darley. Letters for John, archbishop of Dublin, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Snyterby and John de Halton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Licence for Robert de Percy to crenellate his dwelling-houses of Sutton and Boulton, co. York.

March 1. Garendon. (*Gerwedon.*) Grant to John de Beek of the marriage of the heirs of Richard de Harecurt, tenant in chief.

Signification to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Canterbury, during its voidance, of the royal assent to the election of Master William de Marchia, canon of Wells, to be bishop of Bath and Wells.

1293. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Greylley, tenant in chief.

March 16. Elton. The like of Hugh son of Elias to the vicarage of the church of Eberauk in Keddowyn, in the diocese of St. Asaph, now void; directed to the keeper of the spirituality.

Membrane 20.

March 16. Elton. Power to Robert de Staundon, justice of North Wales, to present suitable Welshmen to the church of Thlenarmon, and the vicarage of Thlengothlen, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of St. Asaph.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for James de Burne, going beyond the seas with Master Robert de Wynchelse, archbishop elect of Canterbury.

March 18. Sawtry. Presentation of John de Langeton to the church of Reyculvre, in the diocese of Canterbury, now void; directed to the keeper of the spirituality.

March 19. Sawtry. Mandate to John de Hardington, king's clerk, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Bath and Wells to Master William de Marchia, canon of Wells, elected bishop of Bath and Wells and confirmed by the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, keepers of the spirituality of the see of Canterbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master William de Sarden, going beyond the seas with Master Robert de Wynchelse, archbishop elect of Canterbury.

March 20. Broughton. Association of Guichard de Charrum, in the room of Thomas de Fisheburne, with Walter de Cambhou and Hugh Galun, lately appointed justices in eyre in the liberty of Tyndale.

Pardon to John le Parker of Caton of his outlawry for robberies, provided that he surrender within forty days to Lancaster gaol.

March 23. St. Ives. Presentation of Master Gilbert de Segrave to the church of Ayleston, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John la Zousche, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry de Penebrugg, tenant in chief.

March 23. St. Ives. Pardon to Richard son of Richard Godsoule of his outlawry for larceny, provided that he surrender within forty days to Lancaster gaol.

Grant to Master John de Lacy, king's clerk, of the prebend of La Dale, void by the resignation of John de Hasle, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury; with mandate to the keeper of the spirituality of that see to induct him into corporal possession.

March 28. Harston. (*Harleston.*) Letters for Master Gumbald de Mercato, canon of the church of St. Severin, Bordeaux, Arnald de Cantilupo and Martin Darminhach, executors of the will of Master John Gerardi, clerk, staying beyond seas, nominating Peter de Byas, clerk, and Francis Malizardi their attorneys in England for two years.

Vacated because otherwise within.

The like for:

April 2. Ditton. Philip de la Rokele, staying in Ireland, nominating William de Gisors and Thomas le Fowelere for one year.

1293. *Membrane 20—cont*

April 5. Ely. Robert Clement, staying in Ireland, nominating Thomas de Anglia for two years.

April 15. St. Albans. John de Geytington, going beyond seas on the affairs of R. bishop of London, nominating John de Littelton and Hugh de Rowell for one year.

April 24. Westminster. Master Reymund de Ferrar', dean of St. Severin, Bordeaux, and Gumbald de Mercato, canon there, Arnald de Cantilupo and Martin Darminhach, executors of the will of Master John Gerardi, clerk, staying beyond seas, nominating Peter de Byas, clerk, and Francis Malizardi for three years.

The same executors nominating the same in Ireland.

April 23. Westminster. John de Columpna, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, staying beyond the seas, nominating Paul Montenarii of Rome (*de Urbe*) and Peter de Reate for two years.

April 25. Westminster. John le Bygod, going to Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, nominating Geoffrey de Sancto Edmundo and Peter de Badingham for one year.

April 28. Westminster. Walter, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, nominating Robert de la Rivere and William atte Beche of Cirencestre for two years.

May 3. Westminster. John Comyn, earl of Boghan and constable of Scotland, staying in Scotland, nominating John de London and Robert de Swythelond for two years.

John de Hastinges going to Ireland with the said Gilbert de Clare, nominating Robert de Heylegh and William de Cleydon for three years.

May 8. Westminster. Gettus Honesti, merchant of Lucca, staying in England, nominating Gettus son of Richard Honesti of Lucca and William Wirryk of Almain in Ireland for two years.

May 6. Westminster. John de Thedmersshe, going to Ireland with the said Gilbert de Clare, nominating brother Stephen de Thedmersshe and Andrew de Jarpinvill for three years.

May 8. Westminster. Alan de Waldeshef, going beyond seas with Edmund the king's brother, nominating Thomas de Hanechuch for one year.

May 12. Westminster. John de Houtone, staying in Ireland, nominating Robert de Seuewell and Oliver de Athelaxtone for two years.

May 14. Westminster. Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, staying in England, nominating John de Houton and John le Moygne for three years.

April 2. Ditton. Pardon to Thomas son of Matilda de Baumburgh, in Newcastle gaol for the death of Agnes Schut of Baumburgh, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Northumberland, that he killed her by misadventure.

April 5. Ely. Presentation of Master Robert Fromund to the prebend of Overcheghene in the church of Chulmelegh, in the diocese of Exeter, lately held by Adam de Segrave, deceased, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Curteney, tenant in chief.

April 5. Ely. Protection, with cause *volumus*, for one year, for Master John de Lutegershale, going beyond seas.

1293. *Membrane* 20— *cont.*

April 7. Soham. (*Saham.*) Presentation of William de Wytham to the church of Goldangre, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip de Eveninggeham, tenant in chief.

April 6. Soham. William de Camleston, canon of St. John's, Down (*de Duno*), bringing news of the deposition of William Ruffi his late abbot, has letters of licence to elect.

Power to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and William de Estden, treasurer there, to give the royal assent to the person elected abbot of Down and to restore to him the temporalities.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for :—

April 15. St. Albans. John de Geitington, going beyond seas on the affairs of R. bishop of London, for one year. By p.s.

Master John de Sancto Claro, going on the same affairs, for one year. By p.s.

April 15. St. Albans. Master Alphonsus de Ispannia, parson of the church of Dungarevan, staying in England, for three years in Ireland. By p.s.

April 25. Westminster. Simple protection, until a year after Whitsunday, for brother Vigor, bailiff in England of the abbot of Fécamp.
By K., on the information of Edmund the king's brother.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John Bygod, going to Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester.

Membrane 19.

April 23. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Hody, in Shrewsbury gaol for the death of Juliana la Crucher, as it appears by the record of John de Berewik and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Salop, that he killed her by misadventure.

April 21. Westminster. Thomas de Antro Barre, canon of Gill Abbey (*de Antro Barre*), near Cork, bringing news of the deposition of Gilbert Obrogy, his late abbot, has letters of licence to elect.

April 23. Westminster. Power to William de Vescy, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the person elected and to restore to him the temporalities, after first receiving letters patent, sealed by him and his chapter, that this grace shall be without prejudice to the king. By K.

April 23. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Master Robert de Stok and Dionysia his mother, of the manor of Appelton, co. Berks, and of the advowson of the church there, with reversion to the king.
Grant to the same that the executors of the wills, after the death of each of them, shall have free administration of their goods within the manor, and shall retain the houses of the manor for half a year to keep such goods in.

Presentation of Henry de Langeton to the church of Stocling, in the diocese of Bath and Wells; directed to the bishop elect of Bath and Wells.

Pardon to Richard Botte of his outlawry for the death of Richard Brayn in the county of Salop, provided that he surrender within forty days in Shrewsbury gaol, to take his trial notwithstanding former letters patent of pardon to him for the said death.

1293. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 24. Westminster. The like to William le Campyun of Whetehale of his outlawry for the death of Richard Mal in the county of Salop, provided that he surrender within forty days in Shrewsbury gaol, to take his trial notwithstanding former letters patent of pardon to him for the said death.

April 25. Westminster. Presentation of Philip de Herdewik to the church of St. Andrew, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Richard de Bereford.

Mandate to Denys de Monte Caniso, Ralph de Coggeshale and William Haste to pay to the executors of the will of Eleanor, the king's mother, the farm for the custody of the lands of Dionisia, daughter and heir of William de Monte Caniso, tenant in chief, during her minority, heretofore granted to the said Eleanor, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer will discharge them of the same.

Inspeximus and confirmation of a charter dated Friday the morrow of the Ascension 1292, whereby W. the abbot and the convent of Fécamp (*Fiscannen'*) grant and confirm in frank almoin to the dean and chapter of Lincoln the manor of Navenby, co. Lincoln, with its liberties and appurtenances, as in a charter of Henry, sometime king of England, of exchange for Winchenesel and La Rie are contained, saving to the men of Navenby and their heirs the perpetual farm of the said manor in accordance with a grant thereof to them.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Baggehull of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for robberies, provided that he surrender within forty days to Norwich gaol.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

March 30. Harston. (*Hardleston.*) Agnes de Valencia, staying in England, for two years in Ireland.

May 1. Westminster. Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, going to Ireland, for three years.

May 2. Westminster. Remission, out of reverence for St. Alban, the proto-martyr of England, and for the salvation of the souls of the king and Eleanor the late queen consort, to the abbot of St. Albans of the king's suit by writ of right touching the advowson of the priory of Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, before Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in that county, and grant that the abbot and his successors hold the same for ever.

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of Llewellin son of Bleniu (*fil' Bleniui*) Vaghan to the church of Nanclyn in Rewynnok, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of St. Asaph. By letters of the earl of Lincoln.

The like of John de Kirkeby, to the church of Chiselbergh, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of land and heir of Baldwin de Aldham, tenant in chief.

May 4. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for three years, for John de Hastinges, going to Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

April 5. Soham. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for a ship called *La Bonegayne of Winchelsea*, belonging to Geoffrey le Banwic of Wynchelese, and freighted by the king's merchants, Orlandus de Podio, Francis Malizardi, Nellus Gualandi and their fellows of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, for Gravelingge in Flanders, and returning thence with other goods. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Maurice de Erdishope of his outlawry for larcenies, provided that he surrender within forty days to Hereford gaol.

1293. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

[April 5. Soham.] Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for a ship called the *St. Catherine of Dublin*, belonging to Nicholas Hardynk of Wynchelse, and freighted for Flanders by the above-mentioned king's merchants.

Pardon to William de Sancto Claro for harbouring William de Veteri Ponte, a felon, whereof he was charged before the justices last in eyre in the county of Cumberland.

Signification to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Lewellin de Bromfeld, canon of St. Asaph, to be bishop.

Membrane 18 (*Schedule*).

May 6. Westminster. Promise to the merchants of the society of Pulci (*Pullicum*) and Rembertini of Florence to hold them harmless in respect of 10,000*l.* money arising from the tenth in aid of the Holy Land, received by Edmund, earl of Leicester, the king's brother, from J. bishop of Winchester and O. bishop of Lincoln, collectors thereof, and converted to his own use by the said Edmund, and in respect of their bond for the same to the said collectors. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 18 (*Schedule* 2).

May 5. Westminster. Promise to the said bishops, deputed by the apostolic see to borrow on the king's behalf the said money from the said merchants out of the money arising from the said tenth, that if the said merchants after three months' notice fail to pay the same, the king will hold harmless the said bishops, their successors in this trust, and their churches.

Membrane 18.

May 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Joan, late the wife of Robert de Caunvill, in exchange for her quit claiming to the king land to the value of 50*l.* a year held by her in dower, by gift of her husband, in the manor of Westerham, co. Kent, and also other lands held by her, for life, in the said manor by grant of the king at a rent of 16*l.* at the Exchequer, of the manor of Leygthon, co. Sussex, with the park and deer, chaces, foreign liberties and other appurtenances, and reasonable estover, to wit, housbote and heybote; and she is to be discharged of the said farm of 16*l.*

May 6. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

May 6. Westminster. Exemption, for three years, of John de Hastinges going to Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, from common summonses before the justices in eyre both for common pleas and pleas of the forest.

May 4. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—
William son of Warin, staying in England, for one year, in Ireland.
Hugh de Sancto Johanne, going to Ireland, with John de Hastingges, for three years.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to John de Balliolo king of Scotland, of 3,000*l.* of the 3,289*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.*, relief for the lands in Scotland late of Dervorgulla de Balliolo, his mother; and grant to him that he shall pay 29*l.* 14*s.* 1½*d.* of the

1293. *MEMBRANE* 17.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of Henry le Campiun of Ruton of his outlawry for the death of Stephen de Andeslowe, whereof he was appealed before the justices last in eyre in the county of Salop, provided that he surrender within forty days to Shrewsbury gaol.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to John de Stone in Canterbury gaol for the death of William Wynk, as it appears by the record of John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 12. Westminster. Letters for Master John de Lutegereshale, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Preselond and Richard de Chafhunt his attorneys, for one year.

May 18. Westminster. The like for the following:—

Richard, abbot of St. Mary's, Cormeilles, staying beyond seas, nominating Master Peter Fylliol and John Lavender, for three years.

May 12. Westminster. The prior of Ronceval (*Roscidevall'*), staying beyond seas, nominating Lupus de Camone, preceptor of the houses of Ronceval in Bordeaux, and Arnaldus de Sancto Johanne, a lay person, for three years.

May 24. Westminster. The abbot of St. Peter's, Ghent, staying beyond seas, nominating brothers John Braem and William de Wortenghem, for one year.

May 22. Westminster. William de Fyenis, going beyond seas, nominating William de Medeburn and Robert de Kersauton, for two years.

May 18. Westminster. The abbot of the church of St. Mary, Cormeilles, staying beyond seas, nominating Master Peter Fyllol and John Lavender for three years.

May 8. Westminster. Edmund, the king's brother, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Hugh de Vienna, clerk, and Roger le Brabazun the younger, for one year.

May 28. Westminster. Odo, prior of St. Giles's, Pont Audemer, going beyond seas, nominating Alan de Kirkeby and Andrew de Sancto Johanne, for two years.

June 4. Westminster. Master Philip Bekard, going beyond seas, nominating John le Blunt and William Boner, clerk, until Martilmas.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to Master William de Monte Forti, dean of St. Paul's, London, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Peter de la Mare, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir.

By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harleye, escheator this side Trent.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry le Waleys to the abbot and convent of Cumbe of a messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes, without the bar of the New Temple, London, and a messuage in the parish of St. Mary le Strand.

May 11. Westminster. Grant to the Friars Minors of Colecestre, and their successors for ever, of a plot of ground adjoining their plot on the west side, at a rent of 12*d.*, payable by Robert son of Walter and his heirs, which he has acknowledged before the king and council to be due from him for the same, to the hands of the sheriff of Essex, as it appears by inquisition of the latter that the king would otherwise lose the said 12*d.* yearly.

Feb. 23. Darley. Licence for Robert de Percy to crenellate his dwelling-houses of Sutton and Boulton, co. York.

Presentation of William de la Dune, to the chapel of Mers Baldindon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Peter de la Mare, tenant in chief.

1293.

MEMBRANE 16.

May 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Hertford and Peter Malore, by jury of Sussex and Surrey, touching the persons who entered the parks, free chaces, warrens and fisheries of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the said counties, while he was on the king's service and under the king's protection in Scotland, for a period of two years, both before and after, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares, rabbits, partridges, swans and fish; and by jury of Sussex touching the persons who killed William le Tayllur, his forester, at Berkaump, co. Sussex.

MEMBRANE 16 (*Schedule*).

May 15. Westminster. Commission to J. de Cobham, J. de Havering and Th. de Sandwyco to enquire by jury of Sandwich and the adjacent parts and to do justice touching a ship at Portingal, lately arrested by the bailiff of Sandwich, which the king commanded him to deliver to William de Saltu and Andrew Berardi, merchants of Bayonne, in accordance with the statute of Winchester, on their finding security for the owners to answer all claims before the king, as the said William and Andrew assert that there were in the ship twenty-five tuns of wine, ten tuns of whale (*balene*) and 19*l.* 9*s.* sterling of freight (*de fretto*), whereas the bailiff avers that he found only twenty-three tuns of wine and seven tuns of whale, which, with the consent of the master of the ship, he delivered, before the receipt of the king's mandate, to divers merchants of Spain and Portingale.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to the executors of Maurice de Credonio, tenant in chief, of the custody, during the minority of his heir, of his lands in the town of Burne, co. Sussex.

May 22. Westminster. Mandate to the men of the commonalty of the whole fleet of England and Bayonne, on pain of their bodies and goods, to observe the recent peace with the king of France, and as God has given them victory over the malice of their enemies, to abstain from harming the Normans or others in the dominion of France.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following going beyond seas:—

May 8. Westminster. Edmund, the king's brother, going on the king's service.

May 18. Westminster. Master Nicholas de Whytchirche.

May 23. Westminster. Letters for Peter de Hagham, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by reason of his sickness and of his having charge also of the houses and brethren of the said Hospital in Scotland and Wales, nominating brothers Robert de Somerdby and Nicholas de Accumbe his attorneys, for one year.

May 21. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Grey to demise, for six years, his manor of Hoo, co. Kent, to whomsoever he will. By p.s.

Exemption, for one year, of the said prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England from common summonses before the justices in eyre for common pleas and for pleas of the forest.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Luton, for his services in Wales, for the death of Gervase son of William.

1293. *MEMBRANE* 14.

May 29. Westminster. Mandate to the barons of the Cinque Ports, who, as the king understands, notwithstanding his late mandate to the commonalty of his fleet of sailors, have been molesting subjects of Philip, king of France, to permit the latter safely to practise trade and to come and go in peace, on pain of forfeiting all their goods.

The like to the good men and sailors of the ports in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

The like to the good men and sailors of Great Yarmouth.

The like to the good men and sailors of the ports in the following counties:—Southampton, Dorset and Somerset, Devon and Cornwall.

June 1. Westminster. Grant to the chancellor, masters and scholars of the university of Cambridge, in pursuance of a grant of Henry III. to them that no regrator should on pain of fine buy victuals in the town of Cambridge or without coming towards the town before the third hour (*ante horam terciam*), to sell again—that, the chancellor and mayor have cognisance of regrators and forestallers within the town, and the chancellor and sheriff of those without the town, during pleasure; and that any victuals bought contrary to the said grant shall be forfeited and assigned, with the assent of the chancellor and mayor or chancellor and sheriff respectively, to the hospital of St. John, Cambridge, and delivered to the master thereof for the maintenance of poor scholars and other persons there, in like manner as such victuals are by grant of the king, forfeited and assigned to the hospital of St. John without the east gate, Oxford.

Grant to William son of Jordan de Brokesburne, his heirs and assigns, of a house in Colecestre, which was the school of the Jews there, extended at 7*s.*, and houses there late of the following persons, and of the following extents, to wit, Joceus son of Samuel, a Jew, 5*s.*; Armin, a Jew of Colecestre, 5*s.*; Elias, a Jew, 3*s.*; Dulcia, a Jewess, of Colecestre, and Pigga her daughter, 5*s.*; Bacock, a Jew, 4*s.*; Simon, a Jew, of Colecestre, 12*d.*; a void plot there late of Hake, a Jew, there, 3*s.* 6*d.*; and 2*s.* in rent which Saute, a Jew, used to receive from the houses late of William Pape there: all in the king's hands as escheats by reason of the exile of the said Jews from the realm: rendering 2*d.* yearly to the bailiffs of the said town.
Vacated because on the roll touching charters of Jews.

June 3. Westminster. Ordinance by the king and council,—on complaint by the barons of the Cinque Ports and other sailors of England, Ireland, and Bayonne, that when merchants of Gascony and elsewhere have freighted their vessels by indenture with wines and other merchandise, and the vessels are arrived at the ports agreed upon, these merchants often take away their goods out of the ships before paying the masters for the freight, sell the goods and keep the masters waiting long after the ships are discharged so that they are compelled to return without payment notwithstanding their indentures,—that henceforth, upon arrival in port, the merchants shall cause the cargo to be discharged without delay and to be placed in cellars, and find security that they will observe their covenants with the masters touching the freight.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Appointment of the abbot of Stonlee to the custody, during pleasure, of the temporalities of the priory of Aumbresbiry, of the order of Fontevraud, founded by the king's ancestors, which has been taken into the king's hands by reason of its impoverishment: with power to appoint a substitute when he cannot attend.

1311. MEMBRANE 13.

June 6. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Welles, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of two thirds of the manor of Balmandenv, late of Miles Talbot, tenant in chief. By K., on the information of H. de Ver.

Safe conduct, until the Assumption, for William de la More, preceptor of the house of the Temple at Ewelle, Thomas le Englevs, chaplain, Salomon de Whytemad, Nicholas de Beaunvill and John de Pontivo, serjeants of the master of the Knights Templars in France, going to various ports and elsewhere in the realm to view wines and other goods taken at sea as they assert by sailors of the realm. By K. and C.

The like for the same period for John Revelli, Adam de Whitediche, William Pedelu, Peter de Arraz, Walter de Couty, Nicholas Muret, Alan le Eurd, Ralph le Orfevre, Stephen de Eboraco, John de Sancto Omero and John Placy, merchants of Amiens, going to various ports for the same purposes. By K. and C.

The like for the same period for John le Petit, Peter Fasselin, John le Chaucers, Bernard le Carboner, Peter de Costey, John Russey, Peter le Gorre, John le Flemeng, Everard de Abbevill, John Mellet, Gilbert Coket, Poettus de Abbevill, Hugh le Carrer, Stephen le Catun and Eustace Malebeth, merchants of Abbevill, going to various ports for the same purpose. By K. and C.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs of Southampton, Sandwich, Dunwich, Ipswich, Yarmouth, Portesmuth, Wynchilse, Romeneye, Hastings, Dover, and the bailiffs of the abbot of Faversham at Faversham.

June 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Hugh de Cressingham of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle, whereof the king lately recovered the advowson against John, bishop of Carlisle, before the said Hugh and his fellows, justices but in ayre in the county of Cumberland, by judgment of the court; and of the tithes arising from assarts made in the forest of Englewoode without the bounds of any parish, likewise adjudicated to the king by the said judgment.

June 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the countess, late the wife of Roger de Clifford the elder, going beyond seas.

Grant to James de Dalilegh of the prebend of Abreduwy in the collegiate church of Aberwyly, now void by the resignation of Master William Burnell, king's clerk, dean of Wells, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of St. Davids. By K.

Pardon to Simon Ban for the death of Thomas Deveroys, as it appears by the record of Elias de Hauvill and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Norwich gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the following, going to Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford:—

Thomas de Croylaunde.
Alexander le Poer, chaplain.
Richard le Harpur.

June 1. Westminster. The like, for two years, for Eleanor, late the wife of Thomas de la Haule, going to Ireland with Joan, the king's daughter, countess of Gloucester and Hertford.

See the Schedule attached for the abbot of Grestain. [*Schedule missing.*]

June 7. Westminster. Appointment of Master Henry de Neuwerk, dean of York, to the custody of Alice, late the wife of Gilbert de Luda, an idiot, and of her lands, until Thomas de Warthhill, who was appointed to the custody until

1293. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

June 15. Westminster. Agatha de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, nominating Alexander de Wychio, chaplain, and Roger Toky in Ireland, until a year after Michaelmas.

June 18. Westminster. Guy de Foresta, master of the Knights Templars in England, going beyond seas, nominating brother Thomas de la Fenne, until a year after Michaelmas.

June 20. Westminster. Thomas de Pyuelesdon, going to Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, nominating Walter de Hendon and Thomas son of Thomas de Pyuelesdon, for two years.

June 22. Westminster. John, abbot of Tiron, staying beyond seas, nominating Ralph de Parisiis and William de Gower, his fellow monks, for three years.

Bartholomew de Bark', merchant, staying in England, nominating Reginald de Bark' in Ireland, for one year.

Membrane 12.

June 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the following, going to Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford:—

John son of Reginald de Strete.

Geoffrey le Marescal.

Safe-conduct, until the Assumption, for Giles des Portes, John de Baelay, Martin Biset, Simon de la Curt, James Malyn, James des Portes, Roger le Engleys, Geoffrey le Poure, John le Poure, Andrew le Poure, Hugh le Selier and Master Gregory Barbafust, merchants of Crottoy, coming to divers ports and elsewhere in the realm to view their wines and goods which they assert to have been taken lately at sea by sailors of the realm.

June 11. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of Chester, of pavage, for five years.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Clerkenewell, chaplain, of the custody, during pleasure, of the king's hospital of St. Giles without London.

June 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Robert de Benhale, going to Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to Adam de Skyrewyth, king's watchman (*vigili nostro*), of the custody of the lands of John de Danethorp, an idiot from birth, in Alneburgh, co. Cumberland, to hold for the life of the said John, on condition that he pay 40*s.* a year for his maintenance to the kinsman of the idiot, who, by consent of his friends, shall have the custody of him. By K.

June 13. Westminster. Appointment of Elias de Hauvill to the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stanford, to keep the same, during pleasure, as wholly as in the time of the king and his father, before the manors of Briggestok and Clyve, with their parks and appurtenances, which are within the metes of the said forest, were assigned to Eleanor the king's mother; and he is to answer at the Exchequer as heretofore.

Presentation of Master Thomas de Wamberge to the church of Burstowe, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury.

June 12. Westminster. Grant to Peter Clauthnan of Brygowe, an Irishman, that he and his posterity for ever shall use English law and custom in Ireland, in life and death. By pet. of C.

1293. *Membrane* 11.

June 15. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Grymesby, of pavage for four years.

June 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Radegund by Dover by Richard de Twetton, of 12 acres of land in Hauekinge; by William son of John de Gaderberme, of 12 acres of land there; by Robert de Hugham, of 63 acres of pasture there; by Susanna de Cumbe, of 6 acres of land there; by Robert de Sottemere, of 16 acres of land in Sottemere; and by Walter de Polton, of 7 acres of land in Polton. By inquisition returned from the Council.

Restitution to Thedisius de Camilla, dean of the free chapel of Wolvrene-hampton, and his successors, for ever, of his wood of Paleshale within the metes of the forest of Canek, adjudged to the king by Roger le Estraunge, justice of the forest this side Trent, because the said Thedisius did not replevy it within a year, when it was taken into the king's hand for waste done by him therein.

June 13. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de la Posterne of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Thornhull by Malmesbury, and by John de la Hull of two virgates of land in Colerne to the abbot and convent of Malmesbury.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Walle for the death of Hugh Prouet, as it appears by the record of John Luvel of Snotescumbe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Northampton gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Saym of his outlawry for the death of Giles le Burgillun, killed in the county of Hereford, provided that he surrender within forty days to Hereford gaol.

June 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter Piteman to John de Metingham, parson of the church of St. John, Ilketeshale, of an acre of land in Ilketeshale. By inquisition returned from the Council.

June 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund, the king's brother, to the nuns of the order of Minors—who are being brought into England by his consort, Blanche, queen of Navarre—of a plot of land in the parish of St. Botulph without Aldgate, which he has by the gift of Master Thomas de Bredstrete. [*Fœdera.*]
By K., by inquisition returned from the Council.

June 19. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Campania, Thomas de Hatford, and Adam de Shropham, on petition of the men of Merseland, co. Norfolk, touching the persons who perforated the dyke called Pokediche, raised there of old by the men of the country, and prevented any one from stopping the breach, so that the waves of the sea and fresh water entered and flooded the land and pastures of the country; and to go to Utwell and take measures that the waters descending by that town have their old and accustomed course to the sea, so that Merseland may have its just relief of part of its waters.

June 20. Westminster. Mandate to all ministers and lieges to assist William de Oddingeseles in carrying out certain business which the king has confided to him.

Safe-conduct, until the Assumption, for Gerald de Lard and Elias Beraldi, merchants of Agen, coming to divers ports and elsewhere in the realm to view their goods which they assert were taken by sailors of the realm in the port of Portesmuth before the late sea-fight.

June 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William de Calne and Roesia his wife, staying in England.

1293. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 16. Westminster. Grant to Joan de Morteyn daughter and one of the heirs and co-parceners of the inheritance of Philip Marmyon, tenant in chief, that she may pay at the Exchequer 6*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* a year, the sum at which her moiety of the said inheritance is extended until she has paid off her portion of the debts of her father to the Exchequer; the executors of her will to continue the payment in case of her dying before the whole is paid.

June 20. Westminster. Mandate to the sub-prior and convent of Bilsington to deliver the temporalities of their priory to John de Sandwico, one of the canons, prior-elect, and confirmed by the prior and chapter of Christ church, Canterbury, keepers of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Wroch to the church of Lannarth, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of St. Davids.
By K., on the information of R. Tybotot.

June 22. Westminster. The like of Llewellin son of Llewellin, clerk, of the church of Tuswylen, in the king's gift for the same reason. By K., with information of R. de Tybotot.

June 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, to the minister and brethren of Holy Trinity, Oxford, of a plot of land 28 perches 6 feet by 14 perches 3 feet, extending from the east gate of Oxford to the gate of the canons of St. Frydeswyde without the said gate. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander de London to the church of Roskeman, in the diocese of Elphin.

June 22. Westminster. Pardon to Benedict de Ely, in Newcastle-on-Tyne gaol for the death of Gilbert Belle, of Hoghton, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices lately in eyre, in the county of Northumberland, that he killed him by misadventure.

Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Hugh de Cressingham, king's clerk, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Spinney, for the soul of Eleanor, the late queen-consort, of a messuage, 34 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood, in Kerteling.
By inquisition returned from the Council.

The like by Thomas de Plumbergh, of a messuage and 8 acres of land in Rocheford, and by Thomas le Blakiere, of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Great Sutton, to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England; and licence for the latter to retain in mortmain 5 acres of land in Little Sutton and Prittewelle, acquired by them from John de Bernestel since the statute.
By inquisition returned from the Council, because they made fine before the treasurer for their trespass in entering the said 5 acres.

June 18. Westminster. The like by William de Felton to the prior and convent of Brinkeburn, of 16*s.* rent in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in exchange for two messuages and 33 acres of land in Thrastreston.
By inquisition exhibited before the Council.

June 20. Westminster. Simple protection, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Walter de Ridelisford. By K.

The like, for two years, for:—
Geoffrey de Liziniaco, in Ireland.

June 24. Westminster. Elias de Wintonia, clerk, staying in Ireland, in England. By K.

1293. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to Stephen, abbot, and the convent of Roche by Philip Paynel, brother and heir of John Paynel, of a messuage and thirty-two bovates of land in Roxeby, heretofore recovered by the latter before the justices of the bench by judgment of the court against Walter, abbot of Roche, whereby the said house is much impoverished. By petition returned from the Council.

Licence for John, parson of the church of St. Benedict, Huntingdon, to retain in frank almoin a plot of land 100 feet by 80 feet, adjoining his church, heretofore granted to him to inhabit by Richard Baud, deceased. By inquisition exhibited before the king and council.

June 22. Westminster. Grant to Bogo de Knovill of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands and heirs of Hugh de Woderton, tenant in chief.

June 25. Westminster. Ralph de Gyddingg, Robert de Nassington and William de Clopton, monks of Thorneye, bringing news of the death of William, abbot of Thorneye, have letters of licence to elect.

June 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert son of Hugh atte Kirke of Keleby, to the prioress and nuns of Cotum, of 10 acres of land in Keleby. By inquisition returned from the Council.

June 28. Westminster. The like by Geoffrey Lenveyse, to the prior and convent of Royston, of a messuage, 80 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow 1½ acres of wood, and 17*s.* of rent in Codenham. By inquisition returned from the Council.

June 24. Westminster. Simple protection in Ireland, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Nicholas bishop of Kildare (*Darenen'*), staying in England. By K. and C.

June 23. Westminster. Grant to Master John de Clondowan, clerk, his brothers and sisters, Irish, that they and their posterity shall use English law in life and death. By K.

June 28. Westminster. Appointment of Robert son of Walter, to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of la Bere, with a salary of 100*l.* a year at the Echequer of Kaernarvan. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

June 30. Westminster. Licence for the same, for as long as he is constable of the said castle, to hunt stags, does, roe deer (*capriolos*) and all other kinds of deer (*ferarum*) within the county of Meroniuth to take and carry them away.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the following going to Ireland :—

July 1. Westminster. Geoffrey de Caumvill.

June 28. Westminster. Alice de Middelton, going with Joan the king's daughter, countess of Gloucester and Hertford.

June 28. Westminster. Gaudinus de Clare, going with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

July 2. Westminster. Mandate to Robert de Staundon, justice of North Wales, to deliver the castle of la Bere with its armour by indenture to Robert son of Walter.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Yorvorth de Forton of his outlawry for the death of John le Fevre of Alburbury, whereof he was appealed before the justices last in eyre in the county of Salop; provided that he surrender within forty days to Shrewsbury goal. By pet. of C.

1293. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

The like for the following, going with the said John de Sancto Johanne, for two years:—

Richard de Burhunte, knight.	John de Basinges, knight.
William de Gorges, knight.	William Petun.
Albertinus Fulbert.	Nicholas Gentil.

June 21. Westminster. Licence for Edmund, the king's brother, to crenellate his house called Sauvey, in the parish of St. Clement Danes. [*Fœdera.*]

July 23. Canterbury. Simple protection, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Henry le Waleys, going beyond seas.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

July 24. Canterbury. Henry de Mortuo Mari, going to Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for two years.

July 25. Canterbury. Roger Brabazun, going beyond seas on the king's service, for one year.

July 6. Canterbury. Mandate to the king's subjects of the commonalty of the Cinque Ports, Bayonne, Yarmouth, Ireland and elsewhere (in pursuance of the king's late mandate to them when they were ready to go on business to Gascony and Poitou, not to molest Normans or other people of the dominion of the king of France), prohibiting them on this voyage and henceforward, under pain of their bodies and goods, from attacking or molesting the said Normans or other people of the said dominion, and bidding them behave themselves prudently (*sapienter et secure*), whether in pursuing their merchandise or in landing anywhere, so that no evil can arise, and to make proclamation hereof through the whole fleet and elsewhere where seafaring people may be found.

July 7. Canterbury. Pardon to William son of William de Whytunstall, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne gaol for the death of John Turnays, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and William de Ormesby, justices last in eyre in the county of Northumberland, that he killed him in self-defence.

Signification to W. bishop of Ely of the royal assent to the election of Odo de Wytlesheya, one of the monks, to be abbot of Thorneye.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Andrew the Apostle, for the following, going to the general chapters of Cluny and La Charité:—

July 8. Canterbury. Henry, prior of Bermundeseye.
Robert, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton.

Pardon to Robert le Clerk of Wyleswrth of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices at Westminster to answer touching a plea of Roger de Shirburn, butcher (*carnifex*), of York, that he render an account for the time that he was the bailiff of the said Roger in Bolton Percy; as it appears by the information of John Byrun, sheriff of York, that upon the rumour thereof he surrendered to York gaol.
See the Schedule attached for the same. [*Schedule missing.*]

July 8. Canterbury. Pardon to Daniel de la Pirye, in Canterbury gaol for the death of Walter le Guet, as it appears by the record of John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 8. Canterbury. Pardon to John Rust, 'caumbere', for the death of Walter le Galeys, as it appears by the record of Ralph de Sandwyco and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Newgate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Geoffrey de Stureye, in Canterbury gaol for the death of Walter Brid, as it appears by the record of John de Berewik and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him by misadventure.

1293. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

July 9. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master William de Grenefeld, going beyond seas on the king's service.

July 11. Canterbury. Appointment of Master Adam de Botindon to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, during pleasure.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons.

Appointment of Master William de Chiriton as baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the room of John de Kancia, deceased, during pleasure.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons.

July 10. Canterbury. Pardon to Richard son of Ivo of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices last in eyre in the county of Salop to answer touching the death of Geoffrey de Whytegrave, whereof he was appealed in the king's court by Agnes late the wife of Geoffrey, as it appears by inspection of the rolls of the time when Ralph de Hengham was a justice of the King's Bench, that he had already been acquitted thereof.

Membrane 7.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for Nicholas de Hibaldestowe and Hugh de Keleseye, chaplains in the church of St. Peter in Estegate, Lincoln, to hold in mortmain a mill and two acres of land in the suburb of Lincoln, bequeathed to them by Roger son of Benedict de Lincolnia, in augmentation of their maintenance, for celebration of divine service in the said church for his soul and the souls of his ancestors. By inquisition exhibited before the king.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years for :—

July 11. Canterbury. Master Reginald de Braundon, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

July 14. Canterbury. John de Candeure, going beyond seas on the king's service.

July 15. Canterbury. Mandate to the barons of the Cinque Ports, all masters of ships, sailors, mariners and other subjects of England and of Bayonne and other the king's lands, in view of recent discords in Portsmouth and the Isle of Wight, between the masters of ships and other mariners of Bayonne and those of the Cinque Ports, Wyemue and Great Yarmouth, to keep the peace.

Membrane 7 (*Schedule* 1).

July 15. Canterbury. Commission to Osbert de Spaldington and John le Butiller to go to Portsmouth and carry out the agreement recently drawn up before the king and Council by the assent of the parties between Stephen True, master of a great cog called '*La Petre*' of Yarmouth, and other English mariners of the one part, and Andrew Beraud and William de Saltu and other mariners of Bayonne of the other part, touching depredations, homicides and other trespasses committed at sea off the Isle of Wight upon the latter.

Membrane 7—*cont.*

Grant to John de Hasting, going to Ireland in the company of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that, in case of his death on the way there or back, or while staying there, the executors of his will may hold his manors of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, and Blunham, co. Bedford, for three years, for the payment of his debts.

1293. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

July 10. Canterbury. Pardon to John de Betherton of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices last in eyre in the county of Salop to answer touching the death of Geoffrey de Whytegreve, whereof he was appealed in the king's court by Agnes late the wife of the said Geoffrey, as it appears by inspection of the rolls of the time when Ralph de Hengham was a justice of the King's Bench, that he had already been acquitted thereof. By K.

July 17. Canterbury. Presentation of the following persons to the vicarages of the following churches, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the see :—

Thomas Chyval, to the church of Lancaddok.
Roger Noreman, to the church of Lanceylonvaur.
Ralph de Broghton, to the chapel of St. Mary, Lawadyn.
Adam de Sancto Georgio, to the church of Glascum.

Presentation of Hugh de Cave to the church of Geyregrave, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry de Percy, tenant in chief.

July 12. Canterbury. Appointment of William de Esden, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the custody, during pleasure, of all the king's demesne lands of Chapelizod (*Capella Isolde*), rendering at the Exchequer 35 marks a year.

July 17. Canterbury. Pardon to John Etebred, in Canterbury gaol for the death of John Edmund, as it appears by the record of John de Berewyk, William de Bereford and their fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Kent, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 18. Canterbury. Restitution to the church of St. Peter, York, and to the prebendaries of Warthhull and Grendale there, of the advowson of the church of Axemynstre, lately recovered by the king by judgment of the court of King's Bench against the abbot of Neuwenham of the Cistercian Order, as it appears that during the voidance of the see of York by the death of Sewallus, archbishop of York, in the time of Henry III., the said church, with its appurtenances in Warthhull and Grendale, which by grant of the king's ancestors was a prebend in the said church of St. Peter, was unjustly withdrawn from it.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Crumpelok for the death of William Lovel, as it appears by the record of John Buteturt and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Nottingham gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

July 15. —— Mandate to the king's ministers and subjects to assist William de Odingseles until a fortnight after Michaelmas in the business confided to him by the king touching the capture of certain malefactors.

July 18. Canterbury. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Adam de Botyndon, going to Ireland on the king's service.

July 17. Canterbury. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Thorneye abbey to Odo de Wittelseye, one of the monks, elected abbot and confirmed by W. bishop of Ely.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

July 20. Canterbury. Pardon to Master Robert de Wycumbe, clerk, at the instance of A. bishop of Durham, of his abjuration of the realm for trespasses against the crown charged against him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and he is not to be molested further during the king's will.

Pardon to Robert de Bywynde of his outlawry for a trespass in the forest of Essex, provided that he surrender within forty days to Colecestre gaol.

1293. *Membrane 7—cont.*

July 18. Canterbury. Grant to Philip de Douesleghe, king's clerk, of the free chapel of Wemme, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Gauwaine le Butiller of Wemme.

July 24. Canterbury. Grant to William de Leyburn of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands of Richard de Harecurt, tenant in chief.
Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator this side Trent.
Vacated because better next below.

July 24. Canterbury. Grant to the same, of the said custody with knights' fees, dowers, escheats, and other appurtenances, saving to the king the advowsons of churches. By K., on the information of Walter de Langeton.
Mandate in pursuance to the said escheator.

July 12. Canterbury. Presentation of Richard de Carbrok to the church of Ockele, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Philip de Ine, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas Malemeyns, tenant in chief.

July 24. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Edmund, the king's brother, going beyond seas.

Grant, for life, to Walter de Redinges of the custody of the hospital of St. Catherine without the Tower of London, void by the resignation of brother Thomas de Lecchelade, in like manner as the said Thomas held it.

July 25. Canterbury. Mandate to Dionisia de Monte Caniso and her co-executors of the will of William son of Warin de Monte Caniso, to pay henceforward to Hugh de Veer the 500 marks a year payable by them for the custody, during the minority of Dionisia daughter and heir, of the lands of the said William, at present paid to Edmund, the king's brother and his co-executors of the will of Eleanor the king's mother, deceased, the king having ratified the quit claim thereof by the said Edmund and his co-executors of the said Hugh. By K., on the information of Edmund, the king's brother.

July 25. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for R. bishop of London, going beyond seas on the king's service.

July 20. Canterbury. Signification to Lambertucio, Restauro, Spilati, Carruchio, Belverre and others, their fellow citizens and merchants of Florence, of the society of the Flescobaldi, of the king's pleasure that 5,000 marks of silver now in their hands of the tenth collected in England and other lands subject to the king's dominion, which by conventions entered into between the king and the church of Rome ought long ago to have been assigned to the king but have not been, shall continue to remain in their hands to be assigned to the king, with the first money that is assigned hereafter.

July 26. Canterbury. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlee, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Montacute priory to Geoffrey de Dosa, monk of Cluny, preferred to be prior thereof by William, abbot of Cluny.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for Master Richard de Ferynges, archdeacon of Canterbury, going beyond seas.

Letters for the same, nominating Richard de Whelton and Roger de Farnham his attorneys for the same period.

July 27. Canterbury. The like for Robert le Brus, earl of Karrik, going to Norway, nominating John de Bledelawe and Thomas de Chalk for the same period.

1293. *Membrane* 7 (*Schedule* 2).

July 15. Canterbury. Ratification of the truces between Sancius, king of Castile, and the men of Bayonne. [*Fœdera.*]

Letter to Denis, king of Portugal and Algarve, touching the king's merchants of Bayonne publicly plundered at the port of Ulexbon. [*Fœdera.*] *Et est clausa.*

July 16. Canterbury. Power to John de Havering, knight, seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine, and Master Reymond de Ferraria, dean of the church of St. Severin, Bordeaux, to prorogue the term, at present fixed at Christmas, of the truces and agreements made between the proctors of Sancius, king of Castile, and of the commonalty of the king's city of Bayonne, accordingly as it shall please the said king and the mayor and jurats of Bayonne.

Mandate to the seneschal, provosts, bailiffs, officials and justices of the duchy of Aquitaine, to desist and cause their subjects to desist from reprisals (*a marqua seu gagiacione*) against the people of the king of Castile, which the king, by his letters of marque, permitted them to take by reason of the discords which had arisen between the said parties; and to keep in safe custody, until further order, anything so taken by way of reprisal (*si qua gagiata seu marquata*).

Mandate to the seneschal of the duchy of Aquitaine to liberate and restore all the persons and goods of the subjects of the said Sancius, as soon as he shall be certified, by open letters of the said Sancius, that he accepts and approves the ordinance touching truces and agreements made before the king by the proctors of the said Sancius and those of the commonalty of Bayonne. *Et est patens.*

July 16. Canterbury. Power to the said John de Havering and Master Reymond de Ferraria to enquire, in conjunction with the commissary or commissaries of the king of Portugal, touching all damages and excesses committed by the subjects and allies (*valitores*) of the said king and the citizens, sailors and merchants of Bayonne upon one another, and to establish and confirm truces until settlement.

Examined by the seneschal of Gascony and Master Reymond de Ferraria.

The like, to the same, to make the like enquiry in conjunction with the commissaries of the king of Castile.

July 16. Canterbury. Mandate to the barons of the Cinque Ports and all masters of ships, sailors, mariners and subjects of the king of England, of Bayonne, and other lands of the king, to observe with especial care the truce between the king of Castile and his people and the king of England's people of Bayonne, and to commit no violence; knowing that if anything to the contrary of this mandate is done, the persons and goods of the Placentines, Genoese and Portuguese, will not be carried in their ships.

Examined by the seneschal of Gascony and Master Reymond de Ferraria.

Letter to S. king of Castile, Toledo, Leon, Galicia, Seville, Cordova, Murcia, Gijon, and Algarve, requesting him, as the king at his prayers has given his assent to the ordinance made by the proctors of the said king and of the commonalty of Bayonne, and handed the same over under his seal to the said king's proctors, that he will behave himself in the matters contained in the said ordinance affecting the citizens of Bayonne in such a way that peace be maintained, to ratify and approve the said ordinance, and to intimate the same by open letters to the seneschal of the duchy or the mayor and jurats of Bayonne. *Clausa.*

1293. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Aug. 11. Odiham. Letters for the abbot of Wardon, going beyond seas, nominating brother John de Hamelton and Warin de Beauveys his attorneys until All Saints'.

The like for :—

Aug. 16. Winchester. Reginald, abbot of Grestain, staying beyond seas, nominating William le Clerk, his fellow monk, and Robert Pikard for four years; and grant that in the meantime he be quit of common summons before the justices in eyre in all counties whether for common pleas or for pleas of the forest.

Walter de Fanecurt, going beyond seas, nominating Bartholomew de Fanecurt and John de Friston for two years.

Aug. 17. Winchester. John de Sancto Johanne, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Basinges and John de Stokes for two years.

Aug. 20. Winchester. Thomas Paynel, going with the said John, nominating Thomas de Basinges and John de S[t]okes for two years.

Thomas de Coudray, going with the said John, nominating Thomas de Basinges for two years.

Simon, abbot of Hide, Winchester, going to Ireland, nominating Geoffrey de Feringes and John de Waltham, his fellow monks, for two years after Michaelmas.

Aug. 26. Winchester. Master Peter de Dene, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating Roger de Radenhale and Thomas de Tefhunte for two years.

Sept. 1. Salisbury. Emelina de Lungespee, staying in England, nominating Jordan de Coventre and John de Ros for three years in Ireland.

Sept. 12. Corfe. Reginald de Braundon, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating Philip de Kyngesford and William de Leyc', clerk, for two years.

Sept. 15. Milton. (*Middelton.*) Philip, abbot of Abbotesbury, by reason of his debility, nominating William de Kingeston, his fellow monk, and Peter de Veym for two years.

Sept. 21. Bristol. Mabel, late the wife of Peter Escudemor, by reason of her debility, nominating Henry le Venur and Guy de Mortuo Mari for two years.

Sept. 20. Bristol. Master Adam de Botyndon, going to Ireland by the king's command, nominating William de Neuton, clerk, for two years.

Oct. 2. Sodbury. John de Hastinges, going to Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, nominating Robert de Heylegh and William de Cleydon for two years.

Oct. 3. Sherston. The abbot of Ivry (*de Ybreio*), staying beyond seas, nominating brother Ralph de Monte Forti and Richard de Sidenham for two years.

Oct. 2. Sodbury. Robert de Brus the elder and Christiana, his wife, nominating Master Adam de Crokdayk and John de Crokd[ayk] for two years.

Aug. 15. Winchester. Safe-conduct and writ of aid, until eight days after the Nativity of St. Mary, for Simon de Provincia and Andrew Artaud, king's serjeants at arms, going to Wales on the king's affairs.

Aug. 16. Winchester. Richard and John, canons of Welhou, bringing news of the death of Simon, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Aug. 17. Winchester. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Iterius de Ingolisma, going beyond seas on the king's service.

1293. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Aug. 26. Clarendon. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the following, going beyond seas with John de Saucto Johanne :—
Ralph Wasthose.
Peter de Campania.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Grant to Benevenue, late the wife of John Artaud, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the manor of Wotton, late of Nicholas, sometime baron of Stafford, tenant in chief; in extension of a former grant to her deceased husband of the same custody for a term of five years, which have expired.

Sept. 1. Salisbury. Pardon to William le Fevre of Prene for the death of Hugh de Presthope, as it appears by the record of William de Beref[ord] and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Shrewsbury gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland for Emelina de Lungespeye of Ireland, staying in England.

Sept. 13. Corfe. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of William de Croxeby, canon of Wellehou by Grymesby, to be abbot of Wellehou.

Sept. 23. Bristol. Appointment of John de Berewyk, William de Bereford, Thomas de Normanvill, John de Lythegreynes and Hugh de Cave, to be justices in eyre in the counties of Surrey and Middlesex for this turn.

Sept. 24. Bristol. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Maurice de Carreu staying in England.

Touching the complaint by the barons of the Cinque Ports of merchants, of Gascony and elsewhere who have laden the ships of the said barons with wine and other goods by indenture, word for word as in a like letter granted to the barons.

Sept. 24. Bristol. Pardon to Walter son of Simon Rate for the death of William his brother, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Carlisle gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Richard le Crouther for the death of Hugh, his brother, as it appears by the record of William de Bereford and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Shrewsbury gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 26. Bristol. The like to Richard son of John de Brumpton for the death of William Salomy, as it appears by the like record that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 25. Bristol. Pardon to Ralph Normaund and William Renulf of whatever appertains to the king, by reason of a duel waged between them, upon the said Ralph appealing the said William of treason in the court of the island of Gereseye, before Peter de Artoys, bailiff of Gereseye, as it appears that after they had fought together a little while they submitted themselves entirely to the king's will as convicted persons (*convicti*).
By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Sept. 28. Bristol. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for :—
William de Estaneyaco, archdeacon of Lincoln, going beyond seas.
Ralph de Halemanne, parson of the church of Aston, going with him.

Sept. 26. Bristol. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for merchants, masters of ships and mariners of Almain, trading in England.

Sept. 28. Bristol. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Welhou by Grymesby abbey to William de Croxby, one of the canons, elected abbot, and confirmed by O. bishop of Lincoln.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1293. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. Master David Martyn, bishop elect of St. Davids, going beyond seas, nominating Master John Brun and Thomas de Weston for two years. John de Soules going to Scotland, nominating Robert Luvel and John Godewyne for one year.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Master David Martyn, bishop elect of St. Davids, going beyond seas on the business of his church.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the same Master David.

The like, for one year, for John de Soules, going to Scotland.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to William le Rapere, in Newcastle gaol for the death of John his son, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham, William de Ormesby and their fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Northumberland, that he killed him by misadventure.

Oct. 11. Woodstock. Pardon to Robert le Webbe of Wednesbury for the death of John son of Robert de Bileston, as it appears by the record of William de Bereford and Robert Hastang, justices appointed to deliver Stafford gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Thomas de Glouc[estria] for the death of Gregory le Waleis, as it appears by the record of R. Malet and Roger de Burton, justices appointed to deliver Aylesbury gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 15. Milton. Master Arthur, canon of Derry (*Derens'*), bringing news of the death of Florence, his bishop, has letters of licence to elect.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Grom of Lich[field], in York gaol for the death of Nicholas son of William le Mazun, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, that he killed him while in a state of high fever.

The like to Adam de Burton, in the same gaol for the death of Adam son of William le Rede of Clapham, as it appears by the like record that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 3. Westminster. The like to John le Baillif of Corsham of his outlawry for robberies, whereof he was indicted before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Salop, provided that he surrender within forty days to Shrewsbury gaol.

By K., on the information of William de Monte Revelli.

The like to John de la Sale of Tameworth for the death of John de Markedich, as it appears by the record of Robert Malet and Hugh de Braundeston, justices appointed to deliver Warwick gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 2. Westminster. The like to William le Machun of Gerdeston, in York gaol for the death of Thomas son of William de Boulton, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham, William de Ormesby and their fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, that he killed him by misadventure.

Nov. 3. Westminster. The like to William le Carpenter of Cheseworthyn for the death of Simon the forester, as it appears by the record of William de Bereford and Robert de Hastang, justices appointed to deliver Shrewsbury gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

Membrane 3.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Power to Robert de Staundon, justice of North Wales, on petition by Hugh, canon of the priory of Vale St. Mary, Bethkelerd, which is void by the cession of Philip the late prior, to grant, on behalf of the king, to the

1293. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Appointment of Matthew son of John, sheriff of Devon, to take into the king's hands and to hold, during pleasure, the manor of Honyton, also quit-claimed to the king by the said countess; and he is to answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Appointment of John Broyl of Turbervill to the custody, during pleasure, of the bailiwick of the forestership of the cantred of Meronyth, in the manner in which the same was lately delivered to his custody by Robert de Staundon, justice of North Wales.
By K., on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant, for a fine of 200 marks made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to Margaret, late the wife of Geoffrey de Nevill, tenant in chief, that she may marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by Gilbert de Ormesby of a mill and a moiety of a bovate of land in Bondeby; and by Robert Leuerik of 32*s.* in rent in Rouceby. By inquisition returned from the Council.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Arnold Lupi de Tillio, staying beyond seas.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Hereford of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the manor of West Burgh, late of Robert de Everingham, tenant in chief, extended at 43*l.* 14*s.*

Nov. 13. Westminster. Writ of aid directed to the king's sheriffs, ministers and bailiffs, for Robert Achard, going into divers counties on arduous business for the king.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John son of John son of Philip of the manor of Kynefare, with the custody of the forest of Kynefare, lately recovered against him by the king before his justices of the Bench, with all things belonging to the said manor and custody, saving the advowson of the church of the manor; at a rent of 9*l.* a year.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger le Strange, on complaint by William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that certain persons have entered his free chace of Sutton, in the counties of Warwick and Stafford, hunted therein and carried away deer; and have felled oaks and other great vert there and carried them away.

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like to J. de Metingham and W. de Bereford, with the consent of the parties, touching all the contentions between W. bishop of Ely and the abbot of Rameseye; the inquisition to be made by the oath of knights and good men of the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon and Norfolk.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger de Molis, keeper of the forest of Braden, for Hugh le Despenser to enclose 30 acres of wood within the said forest, adjoining his park of La Fasterne, for the enlargement of his said park. By inquisition returned from the Council.

1292. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

away fish, and took and carried away deer in the woods, parks and chaces late of Roger de Somery, deceased, tenant in chief, both for the time that the same were in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, and also since John de Sancto Johanne has had the custody thereof by grant of the king.

MEMBRANE 22d.

[Dec. 28. Newcastle-on-Tyne.] The like to [H. de Cressingham, T. de Belhus and W. de Carleton], touching the persons who carried away the goods of Guy Ferre the younger, at Benhale, co. Suffolk, entered his free warren there, hunted therein, and carried away hares, rabbits and partridges.

Dec. 30. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Appointment of Robert Giffard and Master Adam de Botyngdon, in the room of Roger Brabazun, Reginald de Legh and Gilbert de Roubury, who were originally appointed but have not leisure to do this, to take a jury which John Luvel of Snotescumbe has arraigned before the said Reginald and Hugh de Cave against John Luvel of Tichemersh, to convict the jurors of an assize of mort d'ancestor, summoned between them and taken at Tamewrth before the said Reginald and Hugh, touching a messuage, a carucate of land, an acre of meadow and 20 acres of wood in Bromwych by Coleshull.

Dec. 28. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Malet and Thomas de Belhus touching the murder of Peter de Wyresdale, yeoman of John de Sancto Johanne, at Thame, on the confines of the counties of Oxford and Buckingham.

1293.

Jan. 1. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Commission to Walter de Bello Campo and Roger de Molys, in the counties of Gloucester and Somerset, to enquire touching the persons who entered the king's free chace of Kingeswode, hunted therein, and carried away deer, and to take ransoms from the persons convicted; and the said Walter is to take ransoms from the persons convicted by virtue of a former commission directed to the same justices, but wherein the inquisition was ordered to be made in the county of Gloucester only.

Jan. 6. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Commission to Roger Brabazun and Gilbert de Roubury to take ransom from Hugh de Harington, parson of the church of Glorston, convicted, by virtue of a late commission of oyer and terminer directed to them, of entering the park of John Comyn, earl of Boghan, at Berudon, co. Leicester, hunting therein and carrying away deer.

Commission to Robert Malet and Thomas de Belhus to enquire touching vagabonds in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Cambridge, to arrest and do swift justice on them.

MEMBRANE 20d.

Feb. 17. Welbeck. Association of John le Breton and William de Redham in the room of John de Metingham, who is otherwise engaged, and William de Giselham, deceased, with Hugh de Cressingham to enquire touching the men of the town of St. Edmunds who have committed injuries and trespasses against the abbot of St. Edmunds. By p.s.

Appointment of Roger Brabazun, Reginald de Legh and Gilbert de Roubury to take a jury of knights which John Luvel of Snotescumbe

1293. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

May 24. Westminster. The like to R. le Porter and J. de Sylvestrode touching the persons who entered the park of Overeslegh, co. Warwick (held by Walter de Langeton as a custody during the minority of William son and heir of William le Botiller by demise of John de Britannia, who held the said park and the manor of Overeslegh by demise of Edmund the king's brother, the said William le Botiller holding of him by knight service), hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to the same touching the persons who entered the park of Alice, late the wife of Walwan le Botiller at Overeslegh, held by her in dower.

The like to the same touching the persons who entered the park of Robert de Nevill and Angareta his wife at Overeslegh, held as the dower of Angareta of the gift of William le Botiller, sometime her husband.

The like to the same touching the persons who entered the park of John de la Mare and Eleanor his wife at Overeslegh, held by them in dowry of the gift of John le Botiller sometime husband of the said Eleanor.

Membrane 14*d*.

June 4. Westminster. The like to Giles de Berkelee and Master William de Chyrinton, in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester, touching the persons who broke the parks of G. bishop of Worcester at Alvinechirche, co. Worcester, and Weston-sub-Egge, co. Gloucester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 13*d*.

June 18. Westminster. The like to R. Malet and W. de Bereford touching the murder of Walter de Braunton at La Bruere, co. Oxford.

Membrane 12*d*.

June 24. Westminster. Association of Robert Malet in the room of John de Bosco with Elias de Hauvill, who were lately appointed to deliver Northampton gaol, to take an inquisition three weeks after Midsummer, at Staunford, between William Gregory and Ralph de Lafford, to ascertain whether Gilbert de Careby, lately the king's approver, appealed the said William of robberies and other felonies at the instigation of the said Ralph.

Membrane 11*d*.

June 28. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Leycester and William Hamelyn to audit the account of the collectors, receivers and administrators of the murage lately granted by the king to the burgesses and good men of the town of Nottingham, as it appears that it has been diverted to other uses.

Membrane 10*d*.

May 18. Westminster. Association of Osbert de Spaldington, in the room of Robert de Hertford, with Peter Malore in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the persons who entered the parks, free chaces and warrens of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, both while he was on

1293. *Membrane 8d—cont*

Aug. 17. Winchester. The like to Gilbert de Kirkeby and John de Insula, on complaint by Ralph de Sancto Mauro, touching the persons who assaulted Simon le Bakere, Henry le Heyward and Richard le Bakere, his men, sent by him with goods to Hexene fair, co. Suffolk, and carried away his said goods.

Aug. 16. Winchester. * Commission to J. de Berewyk and R. de Sandwyco to enquire touching the persons who prevented the king's men from fishing in the river of Suth Mallinges, co. Sussex, wherein the king has the right to fish three days a week by reason of his custody of the archbishopric of Canterbury during its voidance, and who carried away the king's nets there; also touching the persons who hunted in the chace of the archbishopric at Lyndefeld, co. Sussex, took deer and carried them away, assaulted the king's men as they were approaching the said chace with greyhounds, took the greyhounds and still detain them; and they are to arrest the guilty and deliver them to the constable of the Tower for safe custody until further order.

Aug. 17. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Batesford and W. Haward, on complaint by Clemencia Sampson that Thomas de Novo Mercato, Gervase de Wyleford, John le Megre of Broghton and Richard his son, William son of Alvred de Broghthon, Robert le Sauvage, Stephen son of Stephen de Brocthon, Richard son of Henry de Watton, Thomas de Whiten, John le Provost, William son of John le Provost and Robert his brother, Richard son of Hawisia and Richard his son, Walter Gerewald, John Gilberd, William son of Dulcia, John son of Dulcia and Robert his brother, Walter son of Richard and William his brother, William son of Adam son of Matilda, John Woderove, Walter son of Eva, Peter Roscan, Adam le Fevre, John le Fevre, Ralph Reye, Adam le Peleter, Peter Haldeyn, Ralph le Bonde, Hugh son of William, John le Cupere, Robert Godale, Henry le Cuppere, Richard son of Matilda, Robert Reye, Robert Attealleyate, Gilbert de Tycheby, Gilbert Woderove, Robert son of Robert le Clerk and Henry his brother, William Woderove, Robert Grys, Richard Osbern, Walter son of Henry, Walter Godale, William Godale, Thomas Grys, Richard Grys, Robert Wyche, William son of Walter, Gilbert Norman and William de Kewrth, clerk, broke her houses at Watton, co. Nottingham, and carried away her goods. By K.

Membrane 7d.

Aug. 17. Winchester. The like to the same, on complaint by Henry de Wodeburgh that the same persons [with the exception of Robert Godale and Henry le Cuppere, and that William Attehalleyate occurs in place of Robert Attealleyate] broke his houses at Whatton, co. Nottingham, and carried away his goods. By K.

Aug. 22. Winchest.r. Commission to W. de Bereford and G. de Roubury to enquire, by oath of good men of the counties of Salop, Stafford and Warwick, touching the persons who attacked the men who on the day appointed by the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield for Henry, vicar of the church of Allerwasshe, to purge himself canonically of divers robberies whereof he was indicted before the justices last in eyre in the county of Stafford, met together in the cathedral church of Lichfield to exhibit their reasons why the said Henry should not be admitted to his benefit of clergy, drove them back and wounded some; and to take the inquisition whereon Master Adam de Walton, Master John de Craven, Adam Balle, Henry de Halsa, Richard Banastre, Robert de Langeton, Adam de Qualley, Thomas le Dekne and William de Couhill, when charged with the said assault and interrogated before the king, put themselves.

1293. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

Aug. 30. Clarendon. Commission to Peter de Leycestre and Reginald le Porter, on complaint by the king's men and tenants of the manor of Bremesgrave, which is of the ancient demesne of the Crown, that William de la Lynde of Bremesgrave, Walter de la Felde of Norton and John son of Richard le Fevre of the same manor, have raised a house in the king's high road within the said town of Bremesgrave, co. Worcester, and to remove the same if it be to the detriment of the highway.

Sept. 1. Salisbury. Association of Robert de Swynlinton, in the room of Master John Luvel, with Hugh de Cressingham, William de Ormesby, John Wogan and William de Mortuo Mari, as a justice in eyre in the county of York for this turn.

Membrane 4d.

Sept. 24. Bristol. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Enefeld and John de Bosco, on complaint by William de Gouiz that whereas Brian de Gouiz, lately deceased, held the manor of Kyngesdon, co. Somerset, of him by knight service, when he entered upon the said manor as chief lord of the fee in the name of a custody, Peter de Bosco and Robert his son, with a multitude of armed men, entered the said manor by night, burned some houses, broke others and assaulted him and his men.

1293. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Nov. 22. Westminster. The like by William de la Haye to the prior and Friars Preachers of Cambridge of 2 acres of land in the suburb of Cambridge adjoining their area, from which there is due to the farm of the king's town of Cambridge one penny a year, wherewith Adam Elyot of Cambridge is charged at the Exchequer.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of Gilbert de Haulton, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne gaol for the death of Thomas his brother, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and William de Ormesby, justices lately in eyre in the county of Northumberland, that he killed him by misadventure.

Vacated because at the end of Patent Roll of 21 *Edward I.*

Nov. 25. Westminster. Writ of aid for Gilbert (*alias* Osbert) Giffard, deputed by Matthew de Columbariis, king's yeoman and chamberlain, and taker of the prisage of wines to execute his office in the waters of Sutton, Tamer and Plummuthe.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Fraunk to the prior and Augustinian Friars of Lincoln, of a messuage in Grymesby, from which there is due at the Exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of the said town 6*d.* a year, wherewith the said William is charged.

By inquisition returned from the Council.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Extension to Master Ralph de Ivingho, king's clerk, of a grant, during pleasure, at a rent of 20*s.*, of the king's water-mill in Pichelesthorne, co. Buckingham, into a grant in fee simple at the same rent.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Norkes, Thomas de Stanfeld and Robert de Sprouston, chaplain, to R. bishop of Norwich (for him after seisin had to transfer in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich) of a messuage each respectively in the said town, from which messuages there is due at the Exchequer, by the hands of the king's bailiffs of the said town, 1½*d.* a year, wherewith Richard de Fornsete of Norwich is charged.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The like by John de Insula, clerk, of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture and an acre of moor in Bullingham to the chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of Holy Trinity, Burton, Isle of Wight. By K., and by inquisition and answer returned from the Council.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Bilton, in York gaol for the death of Robert son of Nicholas de Hunsingoure, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and William de Ormesby and their fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, that he killed him by misadventure.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Poutrel, king's serjeant, of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer. By K., on the information of W. de Lang[eton].

Nov. 25. Westminster. Extension of a grant, during pleasure, to John de Kemesinge, for services to the late queen consort, of the custody of the king's gate of Laffard, Bristol, with a stipend of 2*d.* a day at the hands of the constable of Bristol Castle, into a grant for life. By pet. of C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for Alexander de Insula, going to Ireland and Scotland. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Membrane 28.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Monte Alto that his grant to the king of a fifteenth of the moveables of his men and tenants within his lands of Mold (*de Monte Alto*) and Hawardyn, in Wales, or the consequent entry of the king's collectors into his lands, shall be without prejudice and shall not be drawn into a precedent. By K.

1293. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

to the yearly value of 50*l.*, held by her in dower in the manor of Westerham, co. Kent, held in chief, and other lands, at a rent of 16*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon to John del Marche of Amiens for the death of John de Bristoll, as it appears by the record of Philip de Hoyvill and Simon de Winton, justices appointed to deliver Southampton gaol, that he killed him in a fit of madness.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for Ralph Pypard, staying in England.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Sturton, king's yeoman, for his daughter, of the marriage of John son and heir of Joan la Blunde, who held by knight-service of Ralph Russel, son and heir of James Russel, the king's ward.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Baiocis to the prioress and convent of Staynfeld of a toft and six acres of land in Kevermund. By inquisition returned from the Council.

Nov. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, being a confirmation of liberties granted to them by Henry II., dated 12 March, 49 Henry III., to the prior and convent of Witham of the Carthusian order in Witham and Cedreford. By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Cantebrug to the church of Lifton, in the diocese of Exeter. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Licence for Norman de Arcy to enfeoff Robert de Arcy, his son, of his manor of Stalinghburgh, co. Lincoln, at the same services as were due from him to the king.

Membrane 27.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant to Simon le Engleys of Clery, king's serjeant, of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the land and heir of Geoffrey de Fowell, who held by knight service of the heir of Ralph Basset of Weledon, the king's ward, with the marriage of the said heir.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Alan Kykenot of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of William de Crosdale provided that he surrender within forty days to Norwich gaol.

Dec. 27. Westminster. General pardon to Walter son of John de la Porte of Sevenhampton, chaplain. By K., on the information of W. de Monte Revel[li].

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of William de Duntehull of his outlawry for the death of William le Charetter of Middelton, provided that he surrender within forty days to Shrewsbury gaol. By pet. of C.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Henry Sampson, parson of the church of Eston by Staunford, of a toft, 70 acres of land and 6½ acres of meadow there, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church of All Saints, Eston, for the souls of Eleanor, the late queen-consort, the said Henry, Sampson his father and Isabella his mother. By inquisition returned from the Council.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Simple protection, until Holy Trinity, for Robert Geraldon, going to Scotland. By K.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant to John son of Henry de Lacy, at the instance of Master John de Lacy, king's clerk, of the custody, during pleasure, of the forest of Clyve. By K.

1293. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

of tithes arising from assarts in the forest of Englewod and other small parcels of waste land, as well of lands lying without the limits of any parish, the title to which (*advocationem decimarum*) the king recovered before Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Cumberland, against John, bishop of Carlisle, the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, and Alan, parson of the church of Thoresby, as those to arise hereafter from other launds (*landis*), or extra-parochial places assarted in the said forest. By K.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Philip de Rydale, burgess and merchant of Berewyk, coming to the realm with merchandise. By pet. of C.

Grant to William de Hertefeld, king's serjeant, for a fine of 20*l.* made by with him Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and John de Berewyk and their co-executors of the will of Eleanor, the late queen-consort, of the custody during the minority of the heirs, of all the lands in Farlegh late of John de Tittesham, who held of the said queen in chief. By J. de Berewyk.

Grant to Edmund de Mortuo Mari that his recent grant to the king of a fifteenth on the moveables of his men and tenants within his lands in Wales, and the consequent entry of the king's taxors and collectors upon his said lands shall not be to his prejudice or be drawn into a precedent. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Membrane 26.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Godfelau of Brantingthorpe for the death of John de Thorp, as it appears by the record of Robert Malet and Hugh de Braundeston, justices appointed to deliver Rading gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. The like to Richard Trine, in Bury St. Edmunds gaol, of his outlawry for the burglary of the house of Richard de Redleswrth and robbery there and for the death of William Barshanke. By pet. of C.

The like to Thomas Clement, in the same gaol, of his outlawry for the same. By pet. of C.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer in Dublin to deliver to the Friars Minors of Dublin, Waterford, Cork, Drogheda and Limerik, 35 marks yearly, during pleasure. By a grant of the king made before he assumed the governance of the realm; these Friars have hitherto had 25 marks yearly, and the king for his affection to those of Limerick, of whose house his progenitors and he are founders, has now enlarged the previous grant by 10 marks for their use, so that the 25 marks shall henceforth be divided equally between the other four houses.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Appointment of Stephen de Penecestre, William de Bereford, and Henry de Enef[eld], to go this turn as justices for common pleas within the lowey (*leucatam*) of Tunnebrigg, provided that the king's coroners in the county of Kent perform their office and sue before the said justices according to the law and custom af the realm. By K.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Simple protection, in Ireland, for two years, for Walter de Ridelisford. By petition before the king and Council.

The like, in Ireland, until Midsummer, for Nicholas, bishop of Kildare.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Restitution to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England of the wood of Kersing, called Stablereswode, and the wood

1293. *Membrane 26—cont.*

Dec. 13. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* of a charter sealed with the seal which the king used before he assumed the governance of the realm, dated Sicily, 15 January, 50 Henry III., whereby he granted to William son of Warin land to the yearly value of 30*l.* in the county of Connaught in Ireland, as extended by Roger de Clifford, with all the rights thereto pertaining, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns by the service of half a knight's fee. Witnesses: Sir Henry de Almania, William de Valencia, Thomas de Clare, John de Verdone, Roger de Clifford, Robert Tibotot, John de Vescy, Otto de Grandisono, Richard de Rupella, Hugh son of Otto, and others.
By K., on the information of G. de Roubury.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Yorvorth de Forton of his outlawry for the death of John le Fevre of Alburbury, whereof he was appealed before the justices last in eyre in the county of Salop, provided that he surrender within forty days to Shrewsbury gaol.

Presentation of Hugh de Notingham to the church of Ivychirche in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Dec. 17. Chatham. Royal assent to the election of James Barry, sacristan of St. Augustin's, Bristol, to be abbot.

Dec. 26. Canterbury. Grant to Richard de Aston of what pertains to the king touching the marriage of Agnes, late the wife of William de Stures, tenant in chief, and the fine or forfeiture, if any, arising therefrom.
By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Membrane 25.

Dec. 26. Canterbury. General pardon to Roger de Dyceford, chaplain, to this date.
By K., on the information of W. de Monte Revell[i].

The like to Walter de Heghwrth, chaplain.
By K., on the like information.

Dec. 27. Canterbury. Grant to John de Berewyk, king's clerk, of the deanery of South Malling, void by the death of Master Reginald de Gressenhale, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Dec. 28. Canterbury. Grant in fee-simple to Gilbert de Knovill, of the manor of Honyngton, co. Devon, which Isabella de Fortibus, late countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Isle, quit claimed to the king his heirs and assigns.
By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham and Walter de Langton.

Dec. 27. Canterbury. Grant to John de Berewyk, king's clerk, of the deanery of South Malling as above. By K.
Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants.
Mandate to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Canterbury to induct him.

1294.

Jan. 1. Canterbury. Pardon to William Lewys of Thorneton in Spaldingmore, in York gaol for the death of Emma daughter of John le Provost of Thorneton, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham, William de Ormesby and their fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, that he killed her by misadventure.

1294. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Jan. 6. Canterbury. Pardon to Master John de Cadamo, king's clerk, and to Nicholas de Barneton, William Tolomer, William Dureward, Adam de Aungere, Hugh de Humbresfeud, Richard de Hurst, William le Taillur of Aungre and all others of their household and society who had any part in taking a doe in the forest of Essex, 21 Edward I., besides the four bucks granted to him there.

Jan. 14. Eastry. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Fyenles, going beyond seas.

Jan. 15. Eastry. Licence for Geoffrey de Lucy, tenant in chief, to demise all his lands to Master William de Monte Forti, dean of St. Paul's, London, for six years; the said demise to be valid in case of the death of the said Geoffrey.

By K., on the information of John de Cadamo.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent.

The like to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent.

Jan. 14. Eastry. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter son of Reginald, staying in Ireland with Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Jan. 16. Eastry. John Bacun and Henry de Stratton, monks of the church of Coventry, bringing news of the death of Thomas Pauy, their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

Jan. 19. Eastry. Grant to Peter de Parys, merchant of Yoghel in Ireland, of a ship with all its gear, called *le Rodship* of Dublin, late of the abbot of St. Mary's by Dublin, forfeited to the king by reason of the robberies of John le Jeuene, lay-brother of the said house and keeper and proctor of the said ship for the abbot, for which he was hanged; provided that he answer any person claiming any right therein.

Jan. 20. Eastry. Grant to Albertinus Fulbert[i] of Florence, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of two parts of the manor of Hacchesham, late of Adam de Bavent, tenant in chief, extended at 11*l.* ½*d.*, as also of all his lands in Iringeham, extended at 104*s.* 1*d.*

Jan. 23. Eastry. Presentation of Walter de Esshewelle to the church of All Saints, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury. By K.

Jan. 20. Eastry. Safe-conduct for Master Reyner de Wykio, king's clerk, canon of Licchefeld, going to remote parts.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years for the same.

Grant to Eleanor de Ferrar[iis], countess of Derby, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the town of Makenthlech, late of Owen de la Pole, tenant in chief, extended at 77*s.*

Jan. 17. Eastry. Pardon, at the instance of Henry, count of Bar, to John Randulf of Stratton and John de Plessy for taking a deer in the king's chace of Kingeswode without Bristol, for which they are now in custody in Bristol gaol.

Jan. 22. Eastry. Pardon, at the instance of William de Monte Revelli, to Adam son of John de Bukenhull of his outlawry for the death of Cradoc le Waleys; provided that he surrender within forty days to Hereford gaol.

Jan. 23. Eastry. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Hubert Dosy, citizen and merchant of the society of the Pulci (*Pullicum*) and Reynbertini of Florence.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William de Massingham, parson of the church of Netherlagh, staying in England.

1294. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Chelsea. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to restore the temporalities to the said Michael, after receiving letters patent signed by him and his chapter that this grace of the king shall be without prejudice. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Eastry. Grant that the abbot and convent of Vale Royal—the new name given by the king to the Cistercian abbey of Dernhale, founded by him, in accordance with a vow heretofore made by him when in danger at sea, within the precinct of his manor of Dernhale, co. Chester, when at their request he transferred them to a more suitable spot in the said county—that they have peaceable possession of all that they held by their former style.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Feb. 7. Westminster. J. archbishop of Dublin, staying in England on the king's affairs, for two years, in Ireland.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Henry de Glaston, going beyond seas in the service of Edmund the king's brother, until Midsummer.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Blakemore to retain in mortmain a shop and 5*s.* of rent in London, bequeathed to them, according to the custom of the city, by William Hervy and Godfrey Rosemund respectively. By petition returned from the Council.

Feb. 11. Denham. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the priory of Coventry to Henry de Leycestre, one of the monks, elected prior.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Feb. 8. Hounslow. (*Hundeslawe.*) Pardon, at the instance of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to the following persons, charged with the death of William Donegal:—

Hugh le Whyte. By p.s.
Stephen le Whyte. By p.s.
Richard le Brennere. By p.s.

1293.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, that, for his life, he shall hold his houses with his whole mansion at Enedehyeht in the street of Westminster (*in vico Westmonasterii*) quit of livery of stewards, marshals, bailiffs and other ministers of the king, and that neither they nor others of the household nor their baggage (*harnesium*) be entertained or stay there against his will; and if any one does so by the king's command or by the said Walter's permission, it shall not be drawn into a precedent.

1294.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, that they may enjoy henceforth the grant of free warren, made to them by charter, dated 27 February, 48 Henry III., in all the demesne lands not within the metes of the forest, which they then had in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Buckingham, Oxford and Devon, although they have never used it. By K.

Feb. 15. St. Albans. Grant to Thomas de Ripe, chaplain, of the prebend of Malrepath, in the king's free chapel of Hastinges, void by the death of Ivo de Malrepath; and the dean and chapter are commanded to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Baldock. Presentation of Robert de Cliderhou, clerk, to the church of Northbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of John Walraund, an idiot.

Feb. 22. Castleacre. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Berton, one of the canons, to be prior of Motesfunte, void by the cession of Henry de Wynton, and in the king's hand by reason of his custody of Matilda, daughter and heir of Patrick de Cadurcis, tenant in chief. By p.s.

1294. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

puisse aliener, ne nule partie de eles, ne nule possession a nul home graunter ne suffrier, mes cestes terres e rentes en ma main pur ma sustenaunce retenderai, ne wast, ne exil ne ifray, ne destruccion de vilains, mes housbote e heybote averay solum ceo qil apent. E mon seignur qi cest cy mad graunte retient ja meins cart a luy avoueysuns de priurteez e des eglises, les fies e les eschetes des avauntditz teres e tenementz. E si jeo morge avaunt mon seignur le cunte, returnent les avauntditz terres e rentes plenerement e fraunchement a luy e a ses ayres, sauve a moi fraunk pover de testament fere de les biens qe jeo averai receu de cestes terres e rentes, e qe serront en les terres le jour de mon deces. La proprete e la seignurie de cestes terres touz jurs demorauntes a mon seignur le cunte. E sil aveynge qe mon seignur morge avaunt moy, sauve seit a moy la demaunde de mon dowere en terres e en tenementz mon seignur le cunte soulment solum la custume de Engletere en taunt com jeo ay meins de terres e tenementz mon seignur le cunte avauntdit qe a mon dowere ne deit amunter, e ceo me ad mon seignur le cunte graunte qe demaunder peusse e avoir. E jeo leaument ai promis qi nule autre chose ne ne dey ne ne puisse demaunder par moi ne par autre de biens ne de chateus mon seignur le cunte ne en sa vie ne apres sa mort, mes de cestes choses en ceste fourme remeindrei pae e contente. E jeo, qi voil chastement vivre e soulement a Deu servir e entendre, par mon bon gre e fraunche volente e le assent mon seignur le counte, jeure e a les seintes Ewangeiels Deu e faz corporal serment devaunt le honure pere sire Thomas, par la grace Deu evesk de Roucestre, qe chastete e continence garderei, tant com le avauntdit mon seignur le counte vivera, e dette conjugale de lui ne demaunderei, ne de estre en sa meson, ne a son lit remenee, si autre chose ne pleise a mon seignur, ne luy en nul de ces pointz de cy en avaunt molesterai ne greveray. E si jeo le grevasse en nul de ces pointz, dunt Den mengarde, de fet en jugement ou hors de jugement demaundaunt autre chose de luy ou par moy ou par autre en mou noun, ou lui en les articles avaunt nomes molestant e grevaunt, ou si jeo ou nul autre en mon noun purchasce absolucion, ou de Apostoile ou de autre soverein, qe jeo ne fusse tenue mon avauntdit serment garder, ou si jeo usasse nul teil purchace fet par autri countre nul de ces pointz de mon serment e ceo fut notoire, ou si jeo fuisse convicte dreiturelement devaunt juge competent qe jeo venisse contre nul des avauntditz pointz, jeo voil de cel houre qe les avauntditz terres e rentes returnent fraunchement a mon seignur le counte e qil meimes par sa auctorite demeyne le puisse seisir e a luy retenir. E si mad mon seignur le counte graunte qe moy ne destorbera a tort, en la possession des avauntditz terres e rentes ne nul hom par lui ne en tut ne en partie. E sil le face e ceo seit leaument mustre e ataynt devaunt nostre seignur le rei ou autre juge competent, mon seignur me promet de fere restitucion des damages e de restorer le despens qe jeo imettrai en mon dreit pursuire, ja tardays les avauntditz covenauntz durauntz en lur force e en lur pover. E jeo qi voile qe totes cestes choses avauntmises demorgent fermes e estables, renuncie purement et absoluement en tetes cestes choses et en chescun article de cestes choses susescrites, a chescune manere de dreit e de accion, e de chescun office de droit e de juyge qe apent a moy ou apendre peust contre mon seignur le counte. E sy aukun juyge par aukune manere de office feit rien pur moy contre mon seignur en nul des articles avaunt nomez, jeo promet qi cel office ne voil user ne nul prou ent receivre ne aver. E renuncie a chescune manere de benefiz de restitucion in integrum e a chescune autre manere de benefice de droit qe aider me peust en nul point avaunt nomee. E ensur ceo voil

1294. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

The like for :—

April 19. Canterbury. Robert, abbot of Cîteaux, staying beyond seas, nominating Peter de Rupe Forti and William de Fangeye, his fellow monks, for five years.

April 21. Canterbury. Fulk de Archiaco, staying beyond seas, nominating Peter de Bosco and Stephen de Havering for two years.

April 18. Canterbury. Henry le Waleys, citizen of London, staying in England, nominating William de Saunford, for one year, in Ireland.

April 22. Canterbury. William, prior of Lenton by Nottingham, going to his general Cluniac chapter, nominating Ralph de Moston, his fellow monk, and Peter de Blida, until Christmas.

April 13. Dover. Guy Ferre, going beyond seas on the king's service with Eleanor the king's daughter, the countess of Bar, nominating Robert de Askeby, until 1 August. By p.s.

April 12. Dover. Giles de Trumpeton, going with the said Eleanor, nominating John Bernard, until 1 August.

June 10. Westminster. Master Stephen de Tawell, staying in the court of Rome on the affairs of O. bishop of Lincoln, nominating Gilbert de Lekeburn, clerk, and William son of William Blakeman of Preston, for one year.

Membrane 21.

March 3. Walsingham. Pardon to Robert son of John Vyleyn, in York gaol for the death of John le Salter, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and William de Ormesby and their fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

March 3. Walsingham. Appointment, for life, of Geoffrey de Hauvill, the king's falconer, to whom the king had previously granted the bailiwick of Bolax, of the custody of the wood of Fermes, as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, that the wood of Fermes, which is within the metes of the forest of Rokingham, pertains to the bailiwick of Bolax, and that the chief forester of Bolax has only the right of appointing and removing the sub-foresters in the wood of Fermes, and of taking nuts therein valued at 2*s.* a year. He is to hold the same in like manner as Robert de Wauton, deceased. By p.s.

March 12. Coxford. John de Wystowe and Simon de Scardeburgh, monks of Seleby, bringing news of the death of William, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

March 7. Binham. Presentation of Ralph de Mazo to the church of Muleton, in the diocese of Canterbury, void by the resignation of Aymo de Saysello, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By p.s.

March 17. Thetford. The like of Theobald de Baar, brother of Henry, count of Baar, to the church of Pageham, in the diocese of Canterbury, now void. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

March 18. Bury St. Edmund's. Pardon to Hugh le Fevre of Ecop, in York gaol for the death of Eva his daughter, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and William de Ormesby and their fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, that he killed her by misadventure. By K.

1294. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

John de Hustewayt, clerk.
By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

April 17. Canterbury. Robert de Bures. By K.
Thomas de Maydenhach. By K.

April 12. Dover. Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex. By p.s.
Bartholomew de Enefeld, going with the said Humphrey. By p.s.

April 16. Dover. Michael de Furneys, going with the said Humphrey. By p.s.

April 19. Canterbury. The like, for one year, for Alphonsus de Ispannia, rector of the church of Dungarvan, going beyond seas.

The like for the following, going with the said Eleanor, as above:—

April 12. Dover. Eustache de Hacche. By p.s.

John de Hardredeshull. By p.s.

April 17. Canterbury. Madoc, canon of the church of Prestoll, in Anglesey, bringing news of the cession of J. his prior, has letters of licence to elect.

April 18. Canterbury. Power to Robert de Staundon, justice of North Wales, to give the royal assent and to restore the temporalities to the person elected prior of the above house, so as to save the house expense; having first received from the person elected letters patents, with his own seal and that of the chapter affixed, that this power be without prejudice.
By K., on the information of brother Walter de Wynterburn.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

April 19. Canterbury. Osbert de Spaldington, going beyond seas on the king's service, until St. Peter ad Vincula.
Peter Martin, parson of the church of Great Gatesdene, going beyond seas for one year. By K., on the information of J. de Berewyk.

Membrane 20.

April 12. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for the following, going beyond seas on the king's service with Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex:—
Thomas Fillol. Nicholas de Wokingdon.
John Kinges.

April 20. Canterbury. The like for Robert Skarlet, going with the king's daughter, as above.

April 20. Canterbury. Pardon, at the instance of John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, to Richard de Leghton, in York gaol for the death of Adam de Wyghale, and of his outlawry for the same. By K.

Licence for Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to crenellate his house of Bungeye, co. Suffolk.

Pardon to Roger Gerard for the death of Thomas King, of Little Blakenham, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld, justices appointed to deliver Ipswich gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

April 21. Canterbury. Grant to Albinus de Bevery, in extension of a grant to him of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the manor of Stok Warnecaump, late of John de Nevill, tenant-in chief, of the advowson of the church of the said manor during the said minority. By K.

1294. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Pardon to Thomas, parson of the church of Cherteham, of 100 marks out of the 200 marks fine made by him with the king before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Kent, for a trespass whereof he was indicted; and as regards the residue, the king grants to him 50 marks towards the works of his church begun by him, and respites to him the payment of the remaining 50 marks until further order by word of month.

April 20. Canterbury. Signification to the bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Alexander de Sutton, canon of St. Fredeswide's, Oxford, to be prior.

Safe-conduct, until a year after Michaelmas, for Robert de Brus, earl of Carrik, going to Ireland.

April 21. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for John de Redmarleye, going beyond seas by the king's command with Eleanor, the king's daughter, countess of Bars. By K., on the information of W. de Bello Campo.

April 22. Canterbury. Grant to John Comyn, earl of Boghan, that of the 120*l.* in which he is bound to the king for his relief, he may pay one moiety a fortnight after Michaelmas, and the other at Easter. By K.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for:—

William, prior of Lenton, by Nottingham, going to his general Cluniac chapter, until Michaelmas.

April 13. Dover. Guy Ferre, going beyond seas on the service of Eleanor, the king's daughter, countess of Bar, until 1 August. By p.s.

April 22. Canterbury. William de Leyburn, going beyond seas with Eleanor, the king's daughter, countess of Bar, by the king's command, until St. Peter ad Vincula.

April 24. Canterbury. Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, staying beyond seas with Edmund, the king's brother, until Easter. By K.

April 12. Dover. Geoffrey de la Mare, going beyond seas on the king's service with Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, until 1 August. By p.s.

April 26. Canterbury. John Wake and Joan, his wife, going beyond seas, until Easter. By K.

April 29. Ospring. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the priory of St. Fredeswide, Oxford, to Alexander de Sutton, sub-prior, elected prior. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

April 23. Canterbury. Mandate to the king's men in England and Gascony to abstain from acts of violence at sea against the men of the king of Portugal and Uxlisbon, as the ordinance of peace which has been commenced will soon be completed. [*Fœdera.*]

April 12. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus*, until 1 August, for Giles de Trumpeton, going beyond seas with Eleanor, the king's daughter, countess of Bar. By p.s.

April 28. Chartham. Licence for Alice, late the wife of Galwan le Butiller, tenant-in-chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By p.s.

May 1. Newington. (*Newenton.*) Presentation of Hugh de Novo Castro, chaplain of Edward, the king's son, to the church of St. Peter, Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

1294. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

May 1. Newington. Writ of aid for John de Geyton, king's yeoman, going to divers counties on arduous affairs of the king committed to him by word of mouth. By p.s.

The like, word for word, for William de Felton, king's yeoman. By p.s.

May 5. Wrotham. Safe-conduct, until a year after Whitsunday, for Robert de Lambr', king's merchant, sent by him to Douai, and elsewhere in Flanders, for supplies of cloths and other goods for the king; and he, his men and goods, are to be free from any common arrest which the king may order upon the commonalty of the men of the count of Flanders. By p.s.

April 27. Chartham. Pardon to Roger de Sherche for the death of John le Maszon, as it appears by the record of Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the household, and of Fulk de Vallibus, marshal of the household, that he killed him in self-defence.

Membrane 19.

May 8. Wrotham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Hugh de Veer, staying beyond seas by the king's command. By p.s.

May 11. Otford. Licence for John de Cokefeld to enclose his capital manse (*capitale mansum*) of Melton with an earth wall and stakes (*bordis*), and to crenellate the same. By p.s.

May 10. Otford. Protection with clause *volumus*, until 1 August, for Nicholas de Valers, going beyond seas with Eleanor, the king's daughter, countess of Bar. By p.s.

May 16. Holebrook. Presentation of William de Lutegarsale to the church of Rudes, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

May 17. Dattisham. (*Dadesham.*) Mandate to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Seleby abbey to John de Wystowe, sub-prior, elected abbot. By p.s.

The like to Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator this side Trent. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By p.s.

May 24. Bramshott. (*Brembleshet.*) Ralph de Arcubus and John le Norreys, canons of Holy Trinity, London, bringing news of the death of William, their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

May 26. Guildford. Presentation of Ralph de Watervill to the church of Richards Castle, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Mortuo Mari of Richards Castle. By p.s.

May 29. Cobham. (*Coveham.*) The like of Roger de Sutton to the church of Heyden, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John Pycot, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

May 29. Cobham. Signification to R. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of Stephen de Watton, canon of Holy Trinity, London, to be prior. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Mandate to Ralph de Broghton, king's clerk, to restore the temporalities thereof to the said Stephen.

June 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Sancto Oswaldo, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Neuton by Heden in Holdernesse, void by the resignation of Peter de Kellum, parson of the church of Eremue, Isle of Wight, late keeper, with everything belonging to it, on

1294. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

condition that he find and maintain the alms incumbent upon the said hospital. By K.

June 7. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Hertford to sell, cut down and carry whither he will, for the satisfaction of his debts, 20 acres of his wood of Flathewath, which is within the metes of Galtres forest.
By petition returned from the Council in the Parliament of Michaelmas, 21 Edward I.

June 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen de London of Exeter to the abbot and convent of Forde of half an acre of land in the suburb of Exeter. By inquisition returned from the Council.

June 6. Westminster. Walter de Sandwyco and William de Esse, canons of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, bringing news of the death of Guy, their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen de Brokeye of Wynchelese for the death of William de Wynton of Wynchelese. By K.

June 8. Westminster. Appointment of William de Leyburn to the custody, during pleasure, of Pevenese castle, rendering at the Exchequer in like manner as Master Walter de Berstan, the late constable.
By K., on the information of W. de Langeton and J. de Cadamo.
Mandate to the said Master Walter to deliver the castle with its armour, victual and other goods accordingly.

June 9. Westminster. Pardon to Aymericus Baudos and Peter his brother for the death of John Russelli of Galicia. By K., on the information of J. de Cadamo.

June 10. Westminster. Mandate to the abbot of Stanle to deliver by chirograph the temporalities of Aumbresbury priory (lately taken into the king's hands because of contentions between the abbess of Fontevraud and Margaret sometime prioress of Aumbresbury) to Joan de Jaynes, one of the nuns, whom the said abbess has sent to the king to be a prioress, and whom the king has admitted and accepted.

Respite, for life, to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, from the payment of all his debts owing to the king to the present date; his heirs to be answerable therefor to the king or his heirs, and his executors to have free administration of his goods.
Vacated because otherwise below.

June 8. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for Edmund earl of Cornwall, and his men of the sea coast in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, their lands, goods, and rents. By K., on the information of W. de Lang[eton.]

The like for Thomas, bishop of Exeter, and his men of the sea coast in the same counties.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Robert de Wynchelese, archbishop elect of Canterbury, going to the court of Rome.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon to the heirs of Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, of all the debts in which they are bound to the king, by reason of the debts of the said countess or her ancestors, or which the king might exact by reason of her death. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Mandate to Dionisia de Monte Caniso to deliver the body of Dionisia daughter and heir of William son of Warin de Monte Caniso, tenant in

1294. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

chief, to Hugh de Veer, to whom the king has granted her marriage, on condition that he marry her himself.

Grant to Ralph de Gorges of what belongs to the king of the marriage of Sibyl, late the wife of Anselm de Gurney, tenant in chief, or the forfeiture, if she marry without the king's licence.

June 11. Westminster. Grant to William son of Warin of the marriage of Miles son of John de Curcy, tenant in chief in Ireland.

By K., on the information of W. de Lang[eton.]

Grant to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of John Bundy, a bondman, with the lands and tenements which he holds in villeinage with the manor of Brunnore, his goods and issue (*sequela*). This bondman came to the king's hands by the death of Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, tenant in chief; and any right which her heirs claim in him is reserved to them. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the debts due from him to the king at the Exchequer, in the Wardrobe, in the Jewry, and elsewhere, both of his own and his ancestors' debts, and those of the ancestors of Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of William Lungespeye, and other her ancestors; and the lands which are in the hands of the said earl and Margaret by right of inheritance, and which are held of them in dower or for term of life, with reversion to them, are to be quit of all the aforesaid debts. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year in Ireland, for J. archbishop of Dublin, going beyond seas as the king's envoy. By K.

June 13. Westminster. The like for Thomas de Saunford, going in his company. By K.

June 15. Westminster. Alice de Garlaunde, Joan de Gatesdene, and Lora la Walesche, nuns of Berkyngg, bringing news of the death of Isabella de Basynge, their abbess, have letters of licence to elect.

June 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, going beyond seas:—

J. archbishop of Dublin, going as the king's envoy.

Walter de Glemesford, chaplain, Richard de Saham, clerk, and William le Botiller, going in the archbishop's company.

Hugh le Despenser, going as the king's envoy.

June 13. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Veer, king's yeoman, that he may demise, for five years, to whomsoever he will the manors of Great Beauchamp, co. Essex, and Dileswyk, co. Bedford, both late of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, and granted by the king to the said Robert, in lieu of land to the yearly value of 41*l.*, for the life of the said William, or, in case of his death, during minority of his heir. By K.

June 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for:—

Audoenus Huglaci, Bernerus de Borkereye, and Bernardus Lodovici, envoys of Eric, king of Norway, coming to England on the affairs of their prince.

Haquinus, duke of Norway, or his envoys coming to England.

Commission to John Pechche and William de Alta Ripa to deliver Chichester gaol this turn of all prisoners except those in custody there for the death of William de Tailleur, sometime forester of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and for trespasses against the said earl in the counties of Sussex and Surrey.

The like to R. Malet and N. de Braunteston to deliver Redinges gaol this turn of all persons except those who were indicted before John de Grey, Roger de Molis, and Richard de Bosco, justices, for trespasses in divers counties.

MEMBRANE 16.

1294.

June 15. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Hugh de Veer to Walter de Sturton, king's yeoman, and Juliana his wife, of the custody, heretofore granted to him by the king, of the manor of Neuport Pagnel, extended at 75*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.*, late of Roger de Sumery, tenant in chief, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, dowers, and other things appertaining thereto, during the minority of the heirs of the said Roger.

June 14. Westminster. Letters for Hugh le Despenser, going beyond seas as the king's envoy, nominating Richard de Lughteburgh and Robert de Harudon his attorneys for one year.

The like for Adam de Welles, going beyond seas with the said Hugh, nominating Alan de Raytheby and Thomas de Snotheby for one year.

The like for the following:—

June 19. Westminster. Thedisius Malocell, canon of St. Chad's, Lichfield, going beyond seas, nominating John le Romeyn and Fanellus de Scanello for three years.

June 18. Westminster. John de Orreby, going beyond seas on the king's service with A. bishop of Durham, nominating Thomas de Botheby for one year.

John Lovel, going beyond seas on the king's service with Hugh le Despenser, nominating Richard de Lughteburgh and John de Pylketon for one year.

Richard de Overton, going beyond seas on the king's service with A. bishop of Durham, nominating Adam le Noreys and William de Overton for one year.

Master Richard de Wycumbe, going beyond seas with the said bishop, nominating . . .
Vacated because he had it not.

June 20. Westminster. Henry de Cobeham, going on the king's service to the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye, nominating Hugh Hoskyn for two years.

June 18. Westminster. William Servat, going beyond seas on the king's service with A. bishop of Durham, nominating Raymond de Sancto Clemente for one year.

June 20. Westminster. Master Peter de Dene, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Teffunte and Thomas de Shorham for one year.

July 3. Crocker? (*Creuequer.*) Master Thomas Cantock, chancellor of Ireland, going to execute the office of the Chancery there, nominating Anthony de Bradeneye and William de Bourne for two years.

Aug. 28. Upavon. (*Upaven.*) M. bishop of Ossory, staying in England, nominating Roger de Exonia and William de Norweye, in Ireland, for one year.

Aug. 20. Portsmouth. David de Offinton, going to Ireland, nominating Robert de Offington and Adam son of David de Bodmyne for two years.

Sept. 5. Cricklade. (*Creyeklade.*) Matilda de Kyme, staying in England, nominating Hugh Canon and John de Molendinis, in Ireland, for two years.

June 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Hugh le Despenser, going beyond seas as the king's envoy.

The like, for one year, for the following, going with the said Hugh on the king's embassy: Alan de Elnesfeld, Adam de Welle, Richard de Lughteburgh, John Luvel.

The like, for two years, for John de Bercham, parson of the church of Newechirche and Fakenham, going beyond seas with John, duke of Brabant.

1294. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

June 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to the abbot of Rewley in Northoseneye by Oxford, and the fifteen Cistercian chaplains celebrating divine service there for the soul of Richard sometime king of Almain, the earl's father, and their successors, of certain specified lands. [*Monasticon:* vol. v., p. 699.]

June 17. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of London of the royal assent to the election of Matilda de Grey, the prioress, to be abbess of Berkingg.

June 12. Westminster. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the merchants of Brabant, their sailors, mariners and households, coming to the realm with their ships or other goods; directed to the barons of the Cinque Ports, the sailors, mariners and others of the realm on sea and land.

By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

June 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for Master John de Craucumbe, archdeacon of the East Riding, going beyond seas on the king's serviee, for as long as he is so engaged. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and burgesses of Lenn of murage for six years.

By K.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Reginald de Haning', clerk of Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, sent by the earl to Ireland to bring divers of his goods there into England.

By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

The like, for one year, for the said Reginald and other servants sent by the earl to buy victuals and other necessaries in Ireland and take them to Gascony.

Pardon to John Cristofre of Ireland for the death of Philip de Val, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same.

Pardon, at the instance of John de Sancto Johanne, to Peter de Campania of Westbury, in custody in Westminster gaol, for the death of Adam Houel.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Roger de Tilemaneston, going beyond seas on the king's service with A. bishop of Durham.

June 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Luke de Vyenne and Vigor, monk of Fécamp, to the custody of all the lands and tenements of the abbot and convent of Fécamp within the realm; so that they answer at the Exchequer for the issues, saving reasonable expenses for the said custody.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

June 18. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye and other islands belonging to them, in favour of Henry de Cobeham, knight, sent to keep the same, during pleasure.

June 20. Westminster. Mandate to the barons of the Cinque Ports, sailors, mariners, bailiffs and others, not to molest the king's men of the said islands in their persons or goods.

Membrane 15.

June 19. Westminster. Ralph de Muchelnia and Ranulph de Canynges, monks of Muchelney, bringing news of the death of William, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

June 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, going beyond seas on the king's service with A. bishop of Durham:—

Richard de la Rye, chaplain.
Lewellin son of Owen and Hugh Pountuf.
Walter de Becles, clerk.

1294. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to Edmund de Dacre, in the marshalsea prison, for the death of Master William de Morlaund in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, as it appears by the record of Walter de Bello Campo, steward, and Fulk de Vallibus, marshal of the household, that he killed him by misadventure.

Appointment of Henry de Cobeham, Peter de Arcys, Ralph Odonis and Peter Marchant, as justices, to hold assizes and other pleas in Gerneseye, Gereseye and the other islands, for this turn.

June 19. Westminster. Letters for Peter de Hagham, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, who is infirm, nominating brothers Robert de Somerdeby and William de Hulles his attorneys in England until a year after Michaelmas.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Genevill of murage, for five years, for his town of Ludelawe.

Grant to Master Ralph de Knovill, king's clerk, of the prebend of Twytham, in the church of Wengham, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Knovill, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury.

Mandate to the provost of the church of St. Mary, Wengham, to assign him a stall in the choir.

By K., on the information of W. de Monte Forti, dean of St. Paul's, London.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

William de Langeton, going beyond seas on the king's service with A. bishop of Durham, for such time as he is thus in the king's service.

Master William de Egemort, going beyond seas on the king's service with the said bishop, for one year.

June 16. Westminster. Brother Vigor, bailiff in England of the abbot and convent of Fécamp, during pleasure.

Letters for Guy de Foresta, master of the Knights Templars in England, Ireland and Scotland, who is infirm, nominating brothers Richard de Herdewyk and William de Forde his attorneys until a year after Michaelmas; and grant that he be quit of common summonses.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to Alice de Neutembre, damsel of Margaret, duchess of Brabant, the king's daughter, of the custody, during minority of the heirs, of two parts of the land in Little Reynes, co. Essex, late of Henry de Welles, tenant in chief, extended at 104*s.* 2*d.*, and demised at farm at 10 marks a year; of the lands in Blumenhul, co. Stafford, late of William de Ipstanes, tenant in chief, extended at 71*s.* 1½*d.*

Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, to deliver the same to her, with the issues since the Purification last.

As it appears by inquisition which Robert de Staundon, justice of North Wales, and Master Robert de Belvero, treasurer of Karnarvan, that Cadogan Goch, a Welshman, held, at the beginning of the last expedition into Wales, three messuages and three bovates of land in Lanveir, of his own inheritance, and that Lewellin, then prince of Wales, ejected him.

Incomplete and vacated.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, going beyond seas on the king's service with A. bishop of Durham:—

June 20. Westminster. Master Richard de Leycestre.

June 18. Westminster. Walter le Butiller.

Richard de Waldegrave.

1294. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. The like, for one year, for A. bishop of Durham, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like, for one year, for the following, going beyond seas on the king's service:—

John de Orreby, going with A. bishop of Durham.

June 18. Westminster. John de la Huse, going with Hugh le Despenser.

June 14. Westminster. John Luvel, going with the said Hugh.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Catherine, late the wife of Simon le Conestable, for having, as is said prepared a poison (*intoxicacom'*) for John de Danethorp, sometime her husband, Joan, sometime the wife of the said Simon, and Henry de Thorleye, whereof she was indicted before Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York.

June 18. Westminster. Licence for Robert Achard to assign the lands which he holds in chief in Alremauneston and Spersolte to whomsoever he will in fee simple, but not in mortmain, and for the grantee to hold the same by the accustomed services, so that after seisin had, he forthwith re-enfeoff the said Robert, to hold the premises at the same services, for life, with remainder in fee simple to Robert son of Elias de Colleshull, his nephew.

Pardon to Roger Turcays of Donecastre, in York gaol, for the death of William de Meleburn, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and William de Ormesby and their fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—

Henry de Cobeham, going on the king's service to the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye, for two years.

June 18. Westminster. Richard de Overton and William Servat, going beyond seas with A. bishop of Durham, for one year.

June 20. Westminster. Robert Segre, going beyond seas with Lewis de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, for one year.

Mandate to Malcolm de Harleye, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Berking Abbey to Matilda de Grey, prioress thereof, elected abbess. By p.s.

Grant to the executors of the will of Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, her heirs and the tenants of her lands that, whereas the king pardoned her debts, and those of her ancestors, they shall be discharged of the same for ever.

June 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following going beyond seas:—

Master Peter de Dene, going on the king's service.

John de Dene, going with the said Peter.

June 18. Westminster. Master Robert de Wycumbe, going with A. bishop of Durham.

June 26. Bramshott. Nicholas de Cheny, staying on the king's service in the island of Gerneseye, for two years.

By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Membrane 14.

June 25. Witley. (*Wytle.*) Pardon, at the instance of John, archbishop of Dublin, to Geoffrey de la Croyz of Kyngeston of his abjuration of the realm for the death of John Rikedun of Kyngeston.

1294. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de la Hyde, going beyond seas on the king's service with A. bishop of Durham.

June 27. Dureford. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator this side Trent, for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to demise, for his life, to whomsoever he will, his manor of Wardington, co. Buckingham, held of the king in chief.

Licence for John Wake, tenant in chief, to grant to William son of Alan de Wyteneford, his yeoman, in fee simple a carucate of land in Hadyngton, co. Lincoln, which he holds of the fee of the barony of Brunne.

Licence, for the same, to grant to the said William, for life, two carucates of land in Hicham, co. Lincoln, which he holds of the fee of the said barony. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for four years, for Peter de Sabaudia, clerk, the king's kinsman, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, going beyond seas.

Pardon to John son of the chaplain of Styveton, in York gaol, for the death of Robert de Calthorp, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and William de Ormesby and their fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, that he killed him by misadventure.

June 30. Portsmouth. Ratification of a demise, for a term of years, by John de Britannia, the king's nephew (to whom the king granted the custody, during minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Isabella de Clifford, tenant in chief), to William Basset of Bonyton, of the lands in Staneford Esterlek, in the counties of Nottingham and Leicester, late of Hugh de Staneford, which have fallen to the said John by reason of such custody upon the death of the said Hugh.

June 29. Portsmouth. Pardon to Walter atte Clyve for the death of Robert, sometime parson of the church of St. Mary within the north gate of Bath, as it appears by the record of Robert de Wodeton and John de Wottone, justices appointed to deliver Bath gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 29. Portsmouth. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Theobald de Barr', parson of the church of Pageham, staying beyond seas.

June 30. Portsmouth. Signification to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Elias de Sandwyco, canon of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, to be prior of that house.

Licence for John Wake, tenant in chief, to demise at farm, for seven years, to whomsoever he will, his manors of Lidel, Brunne, Stiviton and Colum.

Grant to Baruncinus Walteri of Lucca, citizen of London, and Brunettus his son, that the custody of the lands late of Isabella de Clifford, tenant in chief (which the king has granted to John de Britannia his nephew, during the minority of the heirs) shall, whatever happens to the said John, remain to them until they are satisfied of 100*l.* due a fortnight after Martilmas next, in which he has bound himself to them.

July 1. Portsmouth. Appointment of Almaricus de Sancto Amando to the custody, during pleasure, of the corpus of Marlebergh castle, so that Mary his wife may dwell there.

Mandate to Nicholas de Pershete to make livery thereof.

Vacated because afterwards he had letters close of the manor of Lutegareshal.

1294. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

June 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of Nicholas de Cryel, knight, dated London, the morrow of the Commemoration of St. Paul and St. Peter, 18 Edward I., granting, in fee simple, to Guy Ferre the younger his manor of Benhale, co. Suffolk, with the advowsons of the priories of Buttele and Leyston, and other appurtenances in lands, houses, rents, villenages, services of free men and customary, villeins and their issues, wards, reliefs, scutages, escheats, marriages, suits of courts, woods, hays, dykes (*fossatis*), heaths, meadows, feedings, pastures, waters, ways, paths, stews, ponds, mills, knights' fees and free warrens. Witnesses: Sirs John de Sancto Johanne, Roger son of Peter son of Osbert, Adam de Creting, Roger de Soterle and Peter de Melles, knights; John de Metingham, John de Berewyk, Hugh de Cressingham, William de Carleton, John Bacoun, and others.

June 29. Portsmouth. Presentation of John de Godelegh to the church of Luveputte, void by the resignation of Robert, the late rector, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Mohun, tenant in chief.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Saham, clerk, going beyond seas in the king's service with J. archbishop of Dublin.

The like for the same, for one year, in Ireland.

July 1. Crocker. Licence for Robert Achard, tenant in chief, to enfeoff Henry de Bluntesdon, king's chaplain, of all the lands which John Achard, William Payn, Robert de Lyford, John de Seymor and Dulcia Richeman, his villeins, hold of him in villenage in West Thawelawe (Challow), and of the said villeins, their goods and issues.

July 3. Crocker. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Rither and Lucy his wife, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, of two acres of meadow in Rither, in exchange for two acres of meadow.

Signification to W. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of Ralph de Michelnya, monk of Muchelney, to be abbot of that house.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Thomas Cantock, chancellor in Ireland, going there by the king's command to execute his office.

June 30. Portsmouth. *Inspeximus* of a charter by Henry II., dated Feckenham, granting to Ranulph, sometime abbot of Bildewas, and his successors the administration of the abbey of St. Mary by Dublin (*Duvelin'*) with the following lands: Clunlif, Dussoch, Rathenan, Portmirnoch, Glassachet, Murlegan, Douenachbirn, Karechbrenan, Karrechnecon, Balimacheclin, Culmin, Kilmekeste, Dissertale, Balibachel, and Balilugan. [*Chartulary of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin*, vol. i., pp. 79—81.]

Membrane 14 (*Schedule*).

July 5. Portsmouth. Ratification of a demise, for six years from Michaelmas, 22 Edward I., by John de Ripariis, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, to Robert son of Richard de Chiggewell of his manor in Staneford park, co. Essex, excepting the deer, stews and woods in the said park.

Enrolled in like manner on the Gascon Roll.

Grant to Ralph de Gorges, going to Gascony on the king's service, that if anything should happen to him there the executors of his will shall have free administration of his lands and goods for three years after his death, and also free administration of his mother's will, whereof he is said to be the executor. By K., on the information of W. de Wynterburn.

Enrolled in like manner on the Gascon Roll.

MEMBRANE 13.

1294.

July 6. Portsmouth. Appointment of William de Gorges to the custody, during pleasure, of the corpus of the castle of Plumpton with the houses and gardens, so that Cicely his wife and his household shall dwell there.

June 25. Witley. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Selvestrode, keeper of the forest of Feckenham, for Grimbald Pauncefot, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, to sell wood to the value of 100 marks out of such parts of his wood of Beneteleye, which is within the metes of the said forest, as will be to the least damage of the said forest.

July 7. Portsmouth. Pardon to Nicholas son of Nicholas le Ismongere of Sandwich for his abjuration of the realm for the death of John Trewegrom of Sandwich.

July 8. Portsmouth. Licence for Robert de Bavent, king's yeoman, tenant in chief, to let to farm, for six years, to whomsoever he will his manors of Billesby and Marum and 100*s*. of rent in Wynceby.

July 7. Portsmouth. Pardon to Simon de Monte Acuto for all the trespasses whereof he was lately indicted before Roger de Moeles and Richard de Bosco, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Devon.

The like to Richard de Pultimor for all trespasses whereof he was indicted before the said Roger and Richard, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Devon and Dorset. By K., on the information of H. de Veer.

July 8. Portsmouth. Licence for John de Ingham to demise, for life, to Master Ralph de Brightwell, precentor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, the manor of Hampteworth, to the value of 10*l*. a year. If the manor be of less value, the deficiency shall be made good out of the manor of Sunnburn.

July 9. Portsmouth. Licence for Bartholomew Peytevin to let to farm, for four years, to whomsoever he will rent to the yearly value of 32 marks in Bristol, which the king lately granted him for life, out of the stalls there.

By K., on the information of G. de Roubury.

Simple protection, for three years, for Bertram Markeys, king's merchant of Bordeaux.

July 8. Portsmouth. Licence, after the inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, for Mary late wife of William de Breouse to grant in fee simple to Walter de Geddingg' a moiety of the manor of Bromleye held in chief, which she holds of Alice late the wife of Richard de Breouse. By K. & C.

July 9. Portsmouth. Grant to Robert Malet that he and his heirs shall not be molested by reason of his delivering by the king's command to Robert Achard, Geoffrey de Welles, William de Felton, John de Geyton, John de Lond', Simon de Provence, William de Baskele, Garsias Arnaldi de Baskele, Andrew Artaud, Robert de Vilers, John de Tarde, Alexander le Porter, Nigel le Orfevre and Stephen le Mareschal all the goods granted them by the king, whether of fugitive felons or of those condemned by the appeals and indictments of Walter de Sevenhampton and Roger de Dicheford, chaplains, before the said Robert and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the Tower of London. By K.

Mandate to the said Robert to deliver to the said persons the said goods wheresoever they may be found in the realm.

July 8. Portsmouth. Simple protection, for three years, for Brunus de Podio, clerk, kinsman of William de Monte Revelli.

July 8. Portsmouth. Pardon, at the instance of Hugh de Veer, to Walter de la Rye of his abjuration of the realm, for the death of Nicholas Atteheved, and for breaking prison from St. Albans gaol.

By K., on the information of G. de Roubiry.

1294. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

July 10. Portsmouth. Confirmation of a grant by John de Luvetot to Robert de Basinges, citizen of London, of the custody of the lands late of Thomas de Normanvill, of Empingham, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs, which custody and marriage were heretofore granted to the said John by the king.

Appointment of Nicholas de Cheyni, in the room of Henry de Cobeham, who is too ill to act, to the custody, during pleasure, of the islands of Gerneseye, Gereseye and the adjacent islands.

By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

July 12. Portsmouth. Licence for John de Insula, tenant in chief, going on the king's service to Gascony, to let to farm, for three years, to whomsoever he will, land to the yearly value of 120*l.* or 140*l.* (*sexcies vel septies libratas*, also *sexcies vel septies viginti libratarum*).

July 15. Portsmouth. Confirmation of a grant by John de Luvetot to Robert de Basinges, citizen of London, of the custody of the lands late of Thomas de Normanvill of Empingham, tenant in chief, with the marriage of Margaret daughter and heir of the said Thomas, which custody and marriage were heretofore granted to John by the king. It is contained in the grant that the said Margaret is to marry Reginald son of the said Robert de Basinges, if, when she comes to lawful age, she, with the assent of her friends and relations, consents to do so.

By K., on the information of brother W. de Wyntreburn.

July 14. Portsmouth. Licence for Fulk le Strange, going on the king's service to Gascony, to sell, cut down and carry whithersoever he will, wood to the value of 40*l.*, out of his wood of Chalghton, which is within the metes of the forest of Porcestre, in those places where it will be to the least damage of the said forest.

July 13. Portsmouth. Pardon, at the instance of Hugh de Veer, to Guy de Shenefeld, who is going with the said Hugh on the king's service to Gascony, of the 100*s.* whereby he made fine with the king before Roger Lestrange and his fellows, justices last in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Essex, for a trespass of the forest, which sum is required of him by summons of the the Exchequer.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him.

July 13. Portsmouth. Pardon, out of regard for the services of Guy de Shenefeld, who is going in the company of Hugh de Veer on the king's service to Gascony, to the following persons of the following sums wherein they were amerced before the said Roger Lestrange and his fellows for not producing the said Guy on the days fixed before the said justices according to their several manucaptions, to wit:—Hugh le Blunt, 40*s.*; Thomas de Maundevill, 20*s.*; Nicholas de Barenton, 13*s.* 4*d.*; Edmund le Spigurnel, 6*s.* 8*d.*; William de Haningfeud, 13*s.* 4*d.*; John de Sutton, 13*s.* 4*d.*; Ranulph de Arderne, 6*d.* 8*d.*; William de Sutton, 13*s.* 4*d.*; Peter Sabruth, 6*s.* 8*d.*; Walter de Bures, 6*s.* 8*d.*; Roger le Converse, 6*s.* 8*d.*; Laurence Randy, 6*s.* 8*d.*; Geoffrey Davy, 10*s.*, and William de Wauton, 13*s.* 4*d.*

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit them.

July 14. Portsmouth. Mandate to Ralph de Berners and David le Graunt, keepers of the archbishopric of Canterbury in the voidance, to restore the temporalities of the priory of St. Gregory, Canterbury, to Elias de Sandwyco, one of the canons, elected prior, and confirmed by the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, keepers of the spirituality of the archbishopric.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1294. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

July 18. Portsmouth. Grant, for life, to Simon Leuwys, for his long service as messenger of the king and of Eleanor the late queen-consort, of 3*d.* a day at the Exchequer. By K., on the information of Hugh de Veer and Walter de Langeton. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

July 20. Portsmouth. Pardon to James de la Plaunche, George Fillol, clerk, and Simon de Creto', yeoman of the said James, of trespasses in Salcey forest, whereof they were indicted before Roger Lestrange, justice of the forest this side Trent.

July 20. Rowner. (*Rouwenore.*) Reappointment of Henry de Cobeham, who has recovered from his illness, in the room of Nicholas de Cheygny, to the custody, during pleasure, of the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye and the adjacent islands.

July 20. Rowner. Writ *de intendendo* directed to all the persons of those islands.

July 21. Rowner. Appointment of Henry de Cobeham, Peter de Arcys, Ralph Odonis and Peter Marchaunt, as justices of assize and for other pleas in the said islands, for this turn.

Membrane 12.

July 20. Portsmouth. Simple protection for Raymond de Margeys, king's citizen of Bordeaux.

July 16. Portsmouth. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Henry de Mildenacre, going with Henry de Cobeham to Gerneseye and Gereseye.

Pardon to Robert son of Nicholas de Bramwyth, in York gaol for the death of Dionysia daughter of Nicholas de Bramwyth, his sister, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and William de Ormesby and their fellows, justices in eyre in the county of York, that he killed her in a fit of frenzy.

July 23. Funtley. Pardon to Robert son of William le Fevre of Halughton of his outlawry, for a trespass of venison in the chace of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, at Cleris, co. Sussex, whereof he was indicted before Peter Malore and Osbert de Spaldington, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses in the said chace, provided that he surrender within forty days.

July 14. Portsmouth. Pardon to Master William de Sancto Remigio of the island of Guernsey (*Gerneroii*) of his abjuration of the islands of Guernesey, Gersey, Serquey and Aureneye and the other islands belonging to them, made before Thomas de Sandwyco, late on a commission of enquiry there, for divers trespasses committed by him. By K.

The like to Richard le Roy, of the island of Guernsey. By K.

July 24. Funtley. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the servants sent by Elias de Albiniaco, to Brittany to bring horses, armour and other necessaries for his use to the realm; directed to William de Leyburn, captain of the sailors and mariners of the realm, the barons of the Cinque Ports, sailors, mariners and all other subjects.

July 27. Fareham. Grant to Joan, countess of Gloucester, the king's daughter, of the custody, during minority of Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clare, tenant in chief, of the lands late of the said Thomas, in Ireland, with the exception of those lands which Adam de Creting' holds by the king's appointment of the said inheritance. By K., on the information of G. de Robury.

Simple protection, for two years, for Master John de Urbe, proctor of Sir John de Columpna, on whom, as it is said, the pope has conferred the treasurership of the church of York.

By K., on the information of G. de Roubury.

1294. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

July 27. Fareham. Licence for Hugh de Braunceston (*sic*) to let to farm, for six years, to whomsoever he will, the manor of Radenhale, held in chief.

July 29. Fareham. Appointment, for life, of Gilbert de Gaunt to hold the manors of Folkingham, Edenham, Hekington and Barton-upon-Humber, heretofore held by him in chief and surrendered together with his whole barony into the king's hands, to hold the same as in demesnes, lordships (*dominiis*), rents, services of free men, villeinages, with the villeins holding the villeinages, advowsons of abbeys and priories and all other liberties, but saving to the king the advowsons of churches and the fees of knights holding of the said barony and their homages; the barony and said manors to revert to the king after his death. By the treasurer of the Exchequer.

Mandate to Thomas de Weston to deliver the said manors accordingly. By the treasurer as above.

July 28. Fareham. Appointment of Hugh de Cressingham and Roger de Ingepenne to go to Aumbresbury, and, in the presence of the prioress and prior of Aumbresbury, or their deputies, to audit the account of the abbot of Stanleye for the whole time that he was, by the king's appointment, keeper of that priory; and to cause the privileges, instruments and other things affecting the said priory, which are in the said abbot's custody, to be restored to the said prioress and prior.

Aug. 1. Fareham. Pardon, at the instance of Walter de Teye, king's yeoman, to Walter le Hunte, in Colecestre gaol, to which he was condemned for imprisonment for three years before Roger Lestrange and his fellows, justices last in eyre for pleas of the forest in the county of Essex, for his trespass in taking bucks and does in the park of Hugh son of John de Nevill, a minor in the king's custody, at Langeham, and where he has been imprisoned from St. Nicholas, 21, Edward I., to St. Peter ad Vincula, 22 Edward I., of the residue of his sentence and of the ransom due for the same; on condition that he go immediately to Gascony on the king's service, and stay there at the king's wages, during pleasure.

July 31. Fareham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for David de Offington, going to Ireland. By K.

Aug. 1. Fareham. Exemption, for life, at the instance of William le Brun, king's yeoman, of Hugh de Roches, from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances, or from being made sheriff or other the king's bailiff against his will. By K.

Aug. 3. Fareham. Grant to Joan, countess of Gloucester, the king's daughter, of the custody, during minority of Gilbert, son and heir of Thomas de Clare, tenant in chief, of the lands late of the said Thomas, in Ireland, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers when they fall in, wards, reliefs, escheats, and other things belonging to the said custody, but with the exception of those lands which Adam de Creting' holds by the king's appointment of the said inheritance.

Aug. 4. Fareham. Mandate in pursuance to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland.

Pardon to Andrew de Hengham, in the gaol of Norwich castle for the death of John de Caam, as it appears by the record of Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld, justices appointed to hear and determine an appeal which Alice daughter of Robert de Caam, and sister of the said John, brought against him in the county of Norfolk, that he killed him in self-defence. By K., on the information of G. de Robury.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger Lestrange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Robert de Veer, king's yeoman, to

1294. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

sell, cut down and carry away 20 acres of his wood of Messinge, which is within the metes of the forest of Essex, although it is a place of frequent repair for the king's deer.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Roger.

Aug. 5. Fareham. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Muchelneye abbey to Ralph de Muchelneye, elected abbot.

July 13. Portsmouth. Pardon, at the instance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to Robert de Upbrok for the larceny of a sow with her little pigs at Wernham. By K., on the information of G. de Robury.

Aug. 1. Fareham. Simple protection, for two years, for Master John de Urbe, proctor of Odo de Columpna, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln. By K.

Aug. 7. Portsmouth. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, at the instance of Garsiolus de Rudy, king's yeoman, for Reymond de Myramun, merchant trading in furs in the realm, the king wishing to provide for his indemnity as being one of his household. By K., on the information of G. de Robury.

Aug. 10. Portsmouth. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Robert de Leyset, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

Aug. 12. Portsmouth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Magna Cressingham, chaplain, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Walsingham, of 32 acres of land in Brunham and Salle.

Licence for Reginald de Sancto Martino, tenant in chief, going to Gascony in the company of Edmund, the king's brother, to let to farm, for seven years, the manor of Knyghton, to whomsoever he will.

Aug. 13. Portsmouth. Mandate to John, duke of Lother', Breybant and Leynburg', to deliver to the person authorized by the count of Sauvoye, the king's cousin, the 22,000*l.* sterling, sent with the said John in the fleet to those parts for the payment of the people of Sauvoye and Burgoyne and those parts for their aid in the king's war against the king of France. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to Robert de Segre to deliver the said money as specified, and to go to the count to see that the payments are made in the manner intended and as contained in the indented roll which Sir Leuwys has. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Simple protection, during pleasure, for Alan de Castro Gironis, parson of the church of Bassingburn, staying beyond seas with John, duke of Brittany.

Membrane 11.

Aug. 16. Portsmouth. Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Brachius Gerardi and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Pulci, (*Pucheorum*) of Florence, who by the king's order have received in Scotland a sum of money to carry to London. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Aug. 2. Fareham. Grant to John de Sancto Johanne, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, that he and his heirs may pay all the debts in which he is bound at the Exchequer, in half-yearly instalments there of 25 marks, and that, in case of his death, his executors shall have free administration of his goods, provided that his heirs continue the said payments, if the said debt remain undischarged.

Mandate in pursuance by writ close to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1294. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Aug. 9. Portsmouth. Respite to the said John of the payment of the instalments for such time as he is on the king's service; provided that, if he die before his return to England, his heirs discharge the whole debt as above.

Mandate by writ close to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, that they cause the said John to have this respite.

Aug. 16. Portsmouth. Brothers Robert the cellarer and Richard the sacristan, canons of the house of St. Denis by Southampton, bringing news of the cession of Henry, their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

Aug. 18. Portsmouth. Grant, for life, to Richard de Vernoun, of the manor of Routhclive which the king holds by gift and feoffment of the said Richard, with remainder to Richard son of the said Richard, and Eleanor daughter of Giles de Fenes, wife of Richard son of the said Richard, and their heirs, or to the right heirs of the said Richard. By K.

Aug. 15. Portsmouth. Pardon to Robert Achard of 100 marks by which he made fine for himself and John Petytpas, for a trespass in the forest of Pambere, whereof they were convicted before Roger de Molis and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses in that forest.

By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Aug. 16. Portsmouth. Licence for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, tenant in chief, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, to grant, for life, to Bartholomew de Enefeld, who is going with the said earl, a messuage and two carucates of land in Swynesheved, co. Huntingdon, and a carucate of land and a fourth part of a messuage in Crundon, co. Buckingham.

By K., on the information of G. de Robury.

Aug. 19. Portsmouth. Appointment of Thomas de Hauvill to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Rokingham and the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford. He is to render in like manner as Elias de Hauvill, at whose instance this appointment is made, as he is going to Gascony on the king's service, rendered. By K.

Aug. 20. Portsmouth. Mandate to the said Elias to deliver the said castle by chirograph with the stewardship.

Aug. 21. Southwick. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Chacumbe, canon of St. Denis by Southampton, as prior of that house.

Licence for Hugh Bardolph, tenant in chief, to demise, for life, to Walter de Mouncy, who is going to Gascony on the king's service with the said Hugh, land to the yearly value of 20*l.* in Rungeton.

The like for the same to grant in fee simple to John son of William Noen of Tylneye, who is going to Gascony on the king's service with the said Hugh, a messuage and 40 acres of land in Tylneye.

Aug. 23. Winchester. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the priory of St. Denis by Southampton to Richard de Chacumbe, one of the canons, elected to be prior.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Aug. 22. Botley. (*Buttele.*) Simple protection, during pleasure, for James Brabazonis and his fellows, citizens and merchants of the society of the sons of Bonsinor, of Siena.

By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Aug. 24. Winchester. Licence for Robert son of Walter, going to Gascony on the king's service, to let to farm, for two years after Michaelmas, the manors of Disce, to Adam de Waldingfeld, of Hemenhale and Sheringe to Ralph de Cogeshale, of Shimplinge to Robert de Shimplinge and John son of Thomas de Shimp-

1294. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

linge, of Teye to Peter de Coggeshale and Gilbert de Teye, of Lexeden to the said Gilbert, of Hallingebury to John le Mareschal and John de Hallingebury, of Bromleye to Richard Hackesoft, of Shepilaunde to John son of Robert, of Theyden to Nicholas de Barenton and Eustace de Masshebury, of Walkern to Reginald de Silverle, and of Henham to John de Blechingedon, all which manors he holds in chief.

Licence for John son of William de Greystok, tenant in chief, to demise, for life, to Richard Mauleverer and Gilbert son of William, who are going in his room to Gascony on the king's service, land to the yearly value of 20 marks, to wit, 10 marks in Horsele to Richard, and 10 marks in Stanyngton to Gilbert.

Safe conduct, for three days after they leave Dover, for William Wylcok and his men, to wit; John le Bere, Nicholas de Jernemuta, Peter le Clerk, William Negar and Robert le Keu, who have brought in their ship from the port of Whytsand to the said port of Dover, brothers Hugh de Mamcestre, of the order of Friars Preachers, and William de Geynesburgh, of the order of Friars Minors, whom with the said William Wylcok the king had sent on an embassy to the king of France.
By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Aug. 25. Winchester. The like for two days after leaving port for Robert le Rey and Nicholaa his wife and Giles his nephew with three grooms, who are going beyond seas, provided that they do not avow the goods of others to take with them.

Aug. 26. Winchester. Presentation of:—
Walter de Asshwell to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.
Geoffrey de Welleford to the church of Acton Burnel, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief.

Membrane 10.

Aug. 25. Winchester. The like of:—
Peter de Cicestre to the church of Smerden, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Aug. 26. Stockbridge. John de Witham to the church of Haddeleigh, in the diocese of London.

Aug. 29. Upavon. Grant, for life, to John son of Reginald, in consideration of his quit claiming to the king all his right in a third part of the fee of spigurnel of the Chancery in England, of the fee appertaining to the king for all charters, letters patent and writs made in his own name in the Chancery and sealed with the king's seal, so that he shall pay nothing for them at the hanaper.
By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Aug. 27. Amesbury. Pardon, for a fine of 20*l.*, to John son of Nigel for all trespasses said to have been committed by him in the forest of Bernewod, and restitution to him of the bailiwick which he held in the said forest, and which was taken into the king's hands when the said charges were made.
By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.
Mandate to William Tholouse, keeper of the said forest, to deliver it to him.

Aug. 30. Down Amney. Simple protection, for one year, for Lupus Bergundi of Bordeaux, burgess of Morlane (*Morlanis*). By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

1294. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 28. Upavon. Exemption, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, of the abbess of St. Mary [*de Gracedieu*] of the order of St. Clare without the walls of London, founded by the said Edmund, and her successors, from common summonses before the justices in eyre for common pleas or for the forest. By K.

Aug. 27. Upavon. Mandate to the constable of the Tower of London, the keeper or mayor and sheriffs of that city, and all bailiffs, to observe that the king has taken the said abbey of St. Mary under his special protection.

Simple protection, for one year, for Philip de Sauceyo, parson of the church of Buttewrth.

Aug. 31. Down Amney. Clemencia de Balliolo, precentrix, and Nicholaa Deyncurt, sacristan, of the monastery of St. Mary, Elnestowe by Bedford, bringing news of the death of Beatrice, their abbess, have letters of licence to elect.

Aug. 20. Portsmouth. Simple protection, for one year, in Ireland, for M. [bishop of] Ossory, staying in England.

Aug. 31. Down Amney. Grant to Thomas le Botiller, going to Gascony on the king's service, of all that pertains to the king of imprisonments, ransoms, fines or amercements of those convicted of breaking the park of the said Thomas at Badmynton, and of other trespasses there, and also of those persons who may be convicted before the justices appointed to hear and determine the said trespasses.

Sept. 2. Worcester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Belewe to the prior and convent of Worcester, of a carucate of land in Clyve Priors.

Sept. 3. Pershore. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Stanes of pontage for six years. By K., on the information of W. de Monte Revelli.

Sept. 5. Avebury. Grant to Robert son of Walter, who had licence to demise divers lands specified above that in case of his death before the end of the term of such demise, his heir being under age, the lessees shall hold the same for their terms. [*See Membrane* 11.]

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 27. Amesbury. Licence for Richard son of Alan, earl of Arundel, tenant in chief, going to Gascony on the king's service, to assign, for life, to Henry de Guldeford, king's clerk, land and rent to the yearly value of 100*l.* in Westdene, Singelton, Cherleton, Estdene and Northstok. By K., on the information of G. de Robury.

Sept. 12. Mottisfont. Grant to Fulk son of Warin, tenant in chief, going to Gascony on the king's service, that the demise for nine years which he has made to Master Henry Huse, of the manor of Waneting, which the king has ratified, shall, in case of his death, leaving an heir under age, be of full force.

Sept. 12. Mottisfont. Licence for Roger de Mubray, going to Gascony on the king's service, to grant in fee simple to Milo de Stapelton sixteen acres of waste land in Hovingham by Wath, which he holds in chief, although it appears by inquisition of the sheriff of York, that the king will lose the custody of the said waste, if the said Roger should happen to forfeit his lands. By K.

Sept. 13. Bishop's Waltham. (*Waltham.*) Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Clemencia de Balliolo, precentrix of Elnestowe by Bedford, to be abbess of that house.

Licence for John de Ferrariis, to demise, for life, to Robert de Bures, his manor of Certeleye, held in chief at a rent of 30*l.*, in exchange for the manor of Bures, granted to him in fee simple by the said Robert.

1294. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Sept. 12. Bishop's Waltham. Pardon to William le Vavasur, going to Gascony on the king's service with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, for receiving Henry de Mickelfeld, a felon.

Sept. 17. Faraham. Licence for Reginald de Sancto Martino, tenant in chief, going to Gascony on the king's service with Edmund, the king's brother, to demise, for life, to Master Ralph de Ebor[aco], chancellor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, the manor of Knyghton. By K.

Licence for the said Reginald, to enfeoff Nicholas de Sancto Mauro of the manors of Ubbeton, Weredore, Sutton and Dene, and for him to re-grant it to the said Reginald and Eva, his wife, and their heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Reginald. By K.

Sept. 15. Bishop's Waltham. Licence for William de Hardredeshull, going to Gascony on the king's service with Eustace de Hacche in the company of Edmund, the king's brother, to demise, for their lives, to the said Eustace and Bertinus Bacun, land to the yearly value of six marks in Bukewade in Lindeseye, which are held in chief.

Membrane 9.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Elnestowe by Bedford, to Clemencia de Balliolo, one of the nuns, elected abbess of that house.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, to Robert Bertram of one of the three knight's fees due from him in the present expedition into Gascony.

Grant to Hugh Bardolf, going to Gascony on the king's service, that, if he should die in the king's service, and leave his heir within age, the executors of his will shall, during the minority of his heir, hold land of his to the yearly value of 300 marks, for the discharge of his debts and the execution of his will.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Confirmation, at the instance of Blanche, queen of Navarre, consort of Edmund, the king's brother, of a grant by the latter to the abbess and Nuns Minoresses of the house of St. Mary, of the order of St. Clare without the walls of London, for their maintenance, of 30*l.* of rent in the manor of Shapwyk, co. Dorset, by the hands of Peter de Campania or other farmer thereof, until he should provide the equivalent in land or rent.

Sept. 4. Withington? (*Withindon*). Licence, after inquisition taken before the king at Wynchecumbe, for the abbot of Wynchecumbe to stop and enclose for the enlargement of two of his gardens, a road called 'Peticrueslane,' leading westwards from the said town between the said two gardens, on condition that he make another sufficient road going westwards on his own ground.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Grey, going to Gascony on the king's service, that, if he should die in the king's service and leave his heir within age, the executors of his will shall, for seven years after his death, hold his manor of Toueton, co. Nottingham, for the execution of his will.

Sept. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William de Estden, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Appointment of John Byron to take the fealty of Alice de Lacy, the mother of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who holds the manors of Sleykeburne and Snayth, in dower; the earl having surrendered divers of his

1294. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

lands to the king and granted the said manors in fee simple to the king after her death.

Sept. 6. Avebury. Grant to Robert son of Walter, going to Gascony on the king's service, to whom the king recently gave licence to let divers of his lands to farm, for two years after Michaelmas, that if he should die within the said term, and leave his heir within age, the lessees shall hold the said manors, and the executors of his will receive the farms thereof, for the said term. [*See Membrane* 11.]

Sept. 28. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Wiltshire to cause twenty oaks, yearly, to be felled in the forest of Bokholte, for Mary, the king's daughter, nun of Fontevraud, for the hearth in her chamber, for such time she dwells at Aumbresbury; and the cost, when notified, shall be allowed in his account.

The like to the sheriff of Southampton, touching twenty oaks for the said Mary from the forest of Chut.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Precept to the bailiffs of Southampton to take to the said Mary 20 tuns of wine, one half a fortnight after Easter, the other half at Martinmas, which the king has granted to her for such time as she dwells at Aumbresbury, and the cost, when notified, shall be allowed in his account.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Roger Lestrange to the custody, during pleasure, of the corpus of Welshpoole (*la Pole*) castle, late of Owen de la Pole, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir.

Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, to make livery.

Writ of aid, during pleasure, directed to the sheriff of Salop, the king's bailiffs of Powys Griffyn, and all other his bailiffs of that county and the parts adjacent, in favour of Roger Lestrange, whom the king is sending to the said parts on his special affairs.

The like directed to the sheriff of Hereford and the bailiffs of those parts in favour of John de Hastinges.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Notification to the chaplains and canons of York, Rypon, Beverley and Suwell, that the king has sent Master Henry de Neuwerk, dean of York, as his accredited agent, with instructions which he demands that they shall comply with, and the said dean is to certify the king by letter what they do whether in common or individually.

The like to the commonalty of the clergy of the province of York.

The like to the commonalty of the clergy of the archdeaconry of Richemund.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Capella to the church of Sevenok, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Appointment of G. bishop of Chichester, to receive from the collectors of his and his clergy's moiety, granted in the king's aid, 2691*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* and 456*l.* 9*s.* 1½*d.*, he having previously paid at the Exchequer 2691*l.* 18*s.* 5*d.* of the king's new money and 492*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* of the old money of the time of Henry III. which, after deduction of the exchange by view and testimony of Richard de Herdewyk, preceptor, and Richard de Fetham, treasurer, of the house of the New Temple, London, and Richard de Boclaunde, sacristan of St. Paul's, London, is equal to 456*l.* 9*s.* 1½*d.*, of the new money. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to Peter de Sancto Emeliano, in Winchester gaol for the death of Peregrine de Saviniaco.

Membrane 8.

1294.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Appointment of the prior of Rochester to collect in the bishopric of Rochester the moiety of benefices and goods according to the taxation, whereon the last tenth in aid of the Holy Land was granted to the king by the clergy, which moiety the clergy have granted the king for the present year, to be levied on all benefices, with the exception of those not exceeding the yearly value of ten marks and not held by persons holding several benefices; the first third to be collected at All Saints' next, the second a fortnight after Easter and the third a fortnight after Midsummer, and the money is to be kept in a safe place ready for payment when required.

The like of the following persons in the respective bishoprics:—

Hereford, the dean and chapter of Hereford.
Landaff, the abbot of Morgan.
St. Asaph, the abbot of Aberconewey.
Bangor, the bishop and chapter of Bangor.
St. David's, the prior of Lanthony Prima and Kaermerdyn.
Lincoln, the abbot of Oseneye, and the prior of St. Catherine without Lincoln.
Norwich, the priors of St. Edmund's and Wymundeham.
Ely, the priors of Ely and Bernewell.
Coventry and Lichfield, the abbot of Burton-on-Trent, and the prior of Kenylworth.
Durham, the prior of Durham.
Carlisle, the prior of Whetenhale.
Chichester, the dean and chapter of Chichester.
Worcester, the abbot of Gloucester.
York, the prior of Thurgarton, the abbot of Seleby, the abbot of St. Mary's, York, and the abbot of Furnays.
London, the prior of Holy Trinity, London, and the abbot of St. John, Colecestre.
Exeter, the dean of Exeter, collector of the chapter, the abbot of Tavystok, collector in the county of Cornwall, and the prior of St. Nicholas', Exeter.
Bath and Wells, the abbot of Glastonbury.
Canterbury, the abbot of Faversham.
Salisbury, the abbots of Radyng' and Shireburn.
Winchester, the abbots of Certeseye and Hide, Winchester.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, in favour of the persons and goods of the prelates and clergy, as they have granted the king for the present year a moiety of their benefices and goods, according to the taxation last made for a tenth for the Holy Land.

The like for the following prelates:—

J. archbishop of York.
R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
G. bishop of Worcester.
J. bishop of Winchester.
O. bishop of Lincoln.
R. bishop of London.
Thomas, bishop of Rochester.
J. bishop of Carlisle.
R. bishop of Hereford.
R. bishop of Norwich. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 28. Westminster. The like for the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, as the rest of the exempted abbots, who have granted the like moiety, also have it.

1294. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

The like for the following:—

The abbot of St. Albans, for himself and the priors of the cells belonging to the abbey at Tynemue, Binham, Wymundham, Belvoir, Hatfield, Walingford, Beaulieu and Hertford.

The abbot of St. Edmunds, the abbot of Westminster, and the abbot of Waltham.

Sept. 28. Westminster. The like for the master of the order of Sempringham, for himself and the priors of the order.

The like for the following of the Cistercian order:—The abbots of Miravall, Rewley by Oxford, Stratteford, Sibeton, Boxle, Netley (*loci Sancti Edwardi de Letteleye*), Holmcoltram and Caldre in Couplond, Beaulieu, Buldewas, Vaudey, Basingwerk, Byland and Strata Florida, Dore, Revesby, Stanlowe, Rughford, Fountains (*de Fontibus*), Combe (*de Cumba*), Gerudon, Flexle, Byland, Cogheshal, Kirkestal, Louth Park (*de parco Lude*), Salleye, Rievaulx, Wouburn, Jervaulx, Waverle, Stonle, Forde, Dunkeswell, Hayles, Rewley, Meaux, Cumbermere, Tame, Tileteye, Kingeswode, Stanleye, Hayles, Saltrey, Roche (*de Rupe*); the prioress of Appelton; the abbots of Bitlesden, Bynedon, Newenham; the prioress of Cotham (*Cotum Monialium*); the abbots of Wardon and Bordesleye; the prioress of Swy[ni]e; the abbots of Robertsbridge, Quarre, Beaulieu, Swynesheved, Rewley [Merivell], [Rievall], Boclond, Bukfast; the prioress of Lekeburne; the abbot of Medidenenham; the abbess of Morham; the abbots of Saltrey, Crokesden and Gerwedon.

The like for the following of the Premonstratensian order:—The abbots of Neulius, Barlinges, Lavendene, Torre, Croxton and Neubo, Alnewyk, Regeham, Beauchief (*de Bello Capite*), Dureford, Tychefeld, Wellebeck, St. Radegund's by Dover, Langedone, the abbot of St. Radegund's, separately Thupholm, Hageneby, Westdereham, Wenlyng, Langeleye, Leyston, Langedone; the priors of Tonebrigg, Kenylleworth, Newark by Gildeford and Christchurch Thwynham; the abbots of St. Agatha and Coverham; brother Nicholas Sortes, proctor-general in England of the abbey of Beauport, brother William Sampson, proctor-general in England of the abbey of Blankland, and the abbot of Cokersond.

The like for the following of the Augustinian order:—The priors of Wartre, Cokesford and Muchelham; the abbot of Lesenes; the priors of Bridelington, Merton, Bekkeford, Holy Trinity, London, Wabrun and Giseburn; the abbot of Hertiland; the master of the house of St. Mark, Billeswyk by Bristol; the priors of Taunton, Blakemore, Burncestre, St. Gregory's Canterbury, and Flicham; the prioress of Garynges; the abbots of Cirencestre, St. Osith's and Leicester; the priors of St. Mary's Suthwerk, Wyrkesop, Stodleye and Wurmesleye; the abbot of Haghemon; the prior of Wyrmegeye; the abbot of Roucestre; the priors of St. Michael's, Brommore, and St. Thomas the Martyr by Stafford; the abbots of Crek and Greseleye; the priors of Christchurch Thwynham, Caldewelle, St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, Ipswich, and Newburgh; Walter Bryket, proctor-general in England of the prior of Beaulieu in Normandy, Master Richard de Werpelesdon, warden of the house of scholars of Merton; the priors of St. Fredeswyde's Oxford, Bernewelle, Buttele, St. Leonard's, Brisete, and Hagh; the abbot of Keynesham; the priors of La Launde, Repindon, Wroxton, Dunstaple, Kirkham and Dunmowe; the abbot of Nutelee; the priors of Newenham and St. Bartholomew's Smethfeld, London.

The like for the following of the Benedictine order:—The abbots of Hide without Winchester, Thorneye and Peterborough; the abbess of Shaftesbury; the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury; the abbot of Malmesbury; the prior of St. Swithin's Winchester; the abbot of

1294. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Certeseye; the priors of Holy Trinity York, Tickford by Neuport Paignel, Durham and Kirkeby Monachorum; the abbots of Waleden, Haghemon and Shrewsbury; the prior of Ely; the abbot of St. Mary's, York; the prior of Neuwente; the abbot of Middelton; the priors of St. Nicholas's Exeter and Spalding; the abbot of Battle; the priors of Ware and Wyleweton; the abbot of Persshore; the priors of La Sele, Aundevere, Appelderecumbe, Hynkeleye and Caresbrok; John de Apris, proctor-general in England of the abbot of Lire; the priors of Waveneswotton, Sporleye, Ely, Warham, Folkestan and Wellys; the abbots of Pershore and St. Benet's Hulme; the priors of Coges, Warminton, St. Mary's, Worcester, Spectesbury, Emedewell, Toft, Frompton and Eston; the abbot of Middelton; the priors of St. Cross, Isle of Wight, Cretingges, Hermodeswrth, St. Mary's, Lancaster, Ecclesfeld, Wedon Pinkeny, Noione and New Market, St. Faith's Horshom, Otriton, Wenge, Wylminton, Lodres, Modbury and Iplepenne; the abbot of Muchelneye; the priors of Trulegh, St. James's Exeter, Estleye and Totton; the abbess of Berking; the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol; the priors of Cowyk, St. Michael's Mount in Cornwall, Wylminton, Tywardraeth, Leuesham, Lynton and Berden; the abbots of Whyteby and Fécamp; the priors of Stokes, Okeburne, Styventon, St. Valery, Ronton, Swaveseye, Hatfeld Regis, Hamele, Tyttebury, Neot, Rochester, Shireburne, St. Valery and Stiventon; the abbot of Croyland; the priors of Avebury, St. Swithin's, Winchester, Arundel, Westone Edyth and St. German's; the abbot of St. Mary's, York; the prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich.

Membrane 7.

Sept. 28. Westminster. The like for the following of the Cluniac order :—The prior of Horkeleye, Pritwell, Horton, Neuton Longevile, Wongeford, Clifford, Lenton, Mendham, Bermundeseye, Bromholme, Castelacre, Lewes, Farleye, Montacute, Norhampton, Wenlock, Carswell, Normannesbergh, St. Helen's (*sancte Elene*) in the Isle of Wight, Theford, Pontefract, Montacute, Aldermaneshaue, Stanesgate, and Hagham.

The like for the following deans, archdeacons, canons of cathedral churches, rectors of churches, vicars, and other ecclesiastical persons :—

John de Aqua Blanca, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford.
Poncius de Cors and John de Ponte, canons thereof.
James de Bosell, parson of the church of Hopmaloysel.
Martin de Cambariaco, parson of the church of Streton.
Edmund, master of the hospital of St. Anthony, Hereford.
Thomas de Kancia, parson of the church of Kirketon.
Master Thomas de Skerning, parson of the church of Mapeltreham.
Master Robert de Swathorp, parson of the church of Appelton in Ridale.
Thomas, parson of the church of Barton in Ridale.
Master Peter de Insula, archdeacon of Exeter.
William, parson of the church of Suth Elmham.
Robert de Swylington, parson of the church of Glatton.
Master Peter de Avebury, parson of the churches of Godeshull and of Newton in the Isle of Wight.
John de Cumbe, parson of the church of Little Shobiry.
Walter de Wotton, parson of the church of Mershton.
Thomas le Fauconer, parson of the church of Hadesco.

1294. *Membrane 7—cont.*

John de Staneweye, parson of the church of Rippill.
The dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln.
Master Philip de Sancto Austolo, archdeacon of Winchester.
John de Sutton, parson of the church of Aylmerton.
Godfrey de Acre, parson of the churches of Tylneye and Rosteshale.
Goscelinus de Kirnington, archdeacon of Stowe.
Master Robert de Cave, parson of the church of Kirkeby Suggeston.
Adam, parson of the church of Rungeton.
Richard, vicar of the church of Alvreton.
Martin de Toryton, parson of the church of Rewe.
Master Walter de Bathonia, parson of the church of Braclesham.
Thomas de Langeton, parson of the church of Whyterothyng.
Richard Berard, parson of the church of Wodhull.
John de Gaytford, parson of the church of Wokyndon *ad Turrim*.
Master Nicholas, parson of the church of Wyleby.
Master John de Tibenham, parson of the church of Weston.
Brother John de Anvers, proctor-general in England of the abbot of Aulnay.
Brother Vigor, proctor-general in England of the abbot of Fécamp.
Brother Laurence, proctor-general in England of the prior of Morteyn.
William de Askeby, parson of the church of Walton.
Master William de Pykering, archdeacon of Nottingham.
Master Robert de Pykering, canon of St. Peter's, York.
Master Robert de la Forde, canon of St. John's, Beverley.
Hugh de Rouwell, parson of the church of Leydon.
William de Gravele, proctor-general in England of the abbey of Lire.
Master Roger de Sevenok, parson of the church of Sevenok.
Nicholas, vicar of the church of Wycham Breouse.
William Herbert and Michael de Enebrok, proctors-general in England of the abbess of Gynes.
Brother William, proctor-general in England of the abbot of Savigny.
Master Robert de Kyvelingwrth, parson of the churches of Lidinton and Kyvelingworth.
Brother Geoffrey de Aqua, proctor-general in England of the abbot of St. Pierre de Chatillon, Conches (*de Conchis*).
Brother William de Gravelee, proctor-general in England of the abbot of Lire.
Master William de Berges, archdeacon of Berkshire.
Master Arnaldus Lupi de Tillio, parson of the church of Suthcrek.
William de la Dune, parson of the church of Refham.
Master Thomas de Burne, parson of the church of St. Mary, Long Stratton.
Robert de Langeton, parson of the church of Coterstok.
Gilbert de Robury, parson of the church of Carleton.
Master Thomas de Suthwerk, parson of the church of Westyderleye.
Hugh de Roubury, parson of the church of Haliwelle.
The dean and chapter of the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Bruges.
Master Richard de Gravesende, archdeacon of London.
Master John de Manhale and John de Gosholm, parsons of the church of Liverton.
The prior of Lenton.
Master Robert de Cisterne, parson of the churches of Baketon and Hadlegh.
Hervey, parson of the church of Huggeschale.
Peter de Haverhull, parson of the church of Knyghteton Mayne.
Master John de Grenstede, parson of the church of Bledelowe.
Giles de Audenard, canon of Holy Trinity, Chichester.

1294. *Membrane 7—cont.*

John de la Rokele, master of the hospitals of Farleye and Lotegarshale.
The master of the hospital of St. Anthony, Hereford.
Richard, parson of the church of Pentelowe.
William de Bello, parson of the church of Kynggesnode.
John de Kirkeby, parson of the churches of Northmymmes and Chyselbergh.
Thomas de Sancto Laudo, parson of a moiety of the church of Claypol.
Master Henry de Wodeford, parson of the church of Dunkerton.
William le Clerk, proctor-general in England of the abbot of St. Mary's, Grestain.
John de Sheffeud, parson of the churches of Fuldon and Thorneton.
John de Scalleby, parson of the church of Sutton by Markeby.
Walter Sauvage, parson of the church of Scarthou.
Walter de Ipre, proctor-general in England of the abbot of Dunes.
Master Richard de Sottewell, canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury.
John de Osevyll, parson of the church of Sumeresham.
Master Edmund de London, canon of the free chapel of St. Mary, Hastingge.
John de Sheffeud, parson of the churches of Fuldon and Thorneton.
John de Hukyng, parson of the church of Moriston.
Thomas de Capella, parson of the church of Blechesdon.
John Maunsel, parson of the church of Brynton.
Roger la Forcee, parson of the church of Burfeld.
Robert de Scardeburgh, parson of the church of Conyngton.
Master Henry de Northwode, parson of the church of Wustwell.
Master Walter de Stapelton, parson of the church of Aveton Giffard.
Richard de Marnham, parson of the church of Crumwell.
Gilbert de Routhbury, parson of the church of Steyndrop.
Thomas de Terring, parson of the church of Stanhowe.
Master Reginald de Braundon, parson of the church of Orpinton.
William de Waleynes, parson of the churches of Grimeston and Cleye.
Alexander, parson of the church of Stapelford Abbots.
Hugh de Valle, parson of the church of Eddeworth.
Master John de Brideport, parson of the church of Brideport.
Walter de Portesmuth, parson of the church of Norton.
Master Richard de Bello, parson of the church of Sutton in Coleffeld.
Ralph, parson of the church of Saham Monks, king's chaplain.
Oliver de Wysete, parson of the churches of Wakefeld and Trunche.
Henry de Insula, parson of the church of Westharpetre.
William de Rodeston, parson of a moiety of the church of Cruk'.
Bogo de Clare, canon of the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, and parson of the church of Forthingbrugg.
Ralph de Stanford, parson of the church of Aulton, king's chaplain.
Brother Thomas de Monte, proctor-general in England of the abbot of St. Mary sur Dive.
Oliver de Wyssete, parson of the churches of Wakefeud and Trunche.
Master William de Sancta Elena, canon of St. Peter's, Exeter.
Brother William Oliver, proctor-general in England of the abbot of Séez.
Master Peter de Askern', parson of the church of Haddestok.
William de Rollesby, parson of the churches of Suth Reppes, North Reppes and Trymingham.
Brother Ralph de Musceriis, proctor-general in England of the abbot of Aumale.
Henry de Gildeford, parson of the churches of Cumpton, Gyvelton and Brodwod.
Henry de Ditteshal, parson of the church of Adelington.
Gerard de Vyspeins, archdeacon of Richmond.

1294. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Hugh de Lugdon, proctor-general in England of the abbot of L'isle-Dieu (*Ins' Dei*).
William de Tawelle, parson of the church of All Saints, Ryston.
Alexander de Valeynes, parson of the church of Dudelyngton.
Master Roger de Martivall, archdeacon of Huntingdon.
Master Peter de Sancto Mario, archdeacon of Surrey.
Master Thomas de Bodeham, archdeacon of Totton.
Thomas de Abyndon, parson of the church of Spettebury.
Master William de Berges, archdeacon of Berkshire.
Brother Ralph de Musceriis, proctor-general in England of the abbot of Aumale.
Simon de Barneby, parson of the church of Queldrik.
Master Guy de Tylebrok, parson of the church of Stratham.
Geoffrey de Hegham, parson of the church of Caundel Bishops.
William de Medburne, parson of the church of Sutton Curtenay.
Master John de Pavely, parson of the church of Pavely Piry.
Master Richard de Clifford, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, and parson of the churches of Stokenham, Berghton, Hoghton and Eynesbury.
Master Adam le Gest, parson of the church of Ideshale.
Master Stephen de Heppeworth, parson of the church of Hardingham.
Adam de Beckles, parson of the church of Swafeld.
Master John de Morle, parson of the church of Wysnyston.
William de Coulinge, parson of the church of Carleton.
Master Gregory de Pontefracto, parson of the church of Wynebodesham.
Master Robert de Cysterne, parson of the churches of Baketon and Hadelegh.
Master Henry Huse, parson of the churches of Askebury and Bampton.
Thomas de Morton, parson of the church of Hausted.
Master Henry Huse, parson of the churches of Kyngesbury, Bodecleye, Mudeford, and Luvinton.
Peter de Guldeford, provost of the church of Wengham, and parson of the church of Burne.
Brother William de Lollynton, proctor-general in England of the abbot of Bonrepos (*bone Requie*).
John de Blumvill, parson of the church of Brundale, and of a moiety of the church of Neuton Floteman.
William Burnel, archdeacon of Taunton.
Robert de Sefeld, parson of the churches of Brampton and Shathencfeld.
Thomas de Insula, parson of the church of Esthaurethe.
William, parson of the church of Aston in Morthyng.
Master Hugh de Colingham, canon of the churches of St. Mary, Lincoln, and St. Paul, London.
John de Newent, parson of the church of Grateleye.
William, parson of the church of Braylesford.
Master Geoffrey de Insula, parson of the churches of Chut, Wyntreburne, and Swaleweclyve.
John de Stocton, parson of the church of Stok by Undele.
Master Richard de Sancta Fredeswyda, archdeacon of Buckingham, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and parson of the church of Evedenne.
Hamo, vicar of the church of Gillingham.
William de Strete, parson of the church of Ken.
Hamo de Warenna, parson of the church of Blachynton and of two parts of the church of Atleburgh.

1294. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Master John de Apperleye, vicar of the church of Silkeston.
Roger Wele, parson of the church of Throuleye.
William de Rodeston, parson of a third part of the church of Cruk'.
Gilbert Luvel, parson of the church of Tychemersshe.
John le Gros, parson of the church of Little Benetlegh.
John de Langeton, treasurer of the church of St. Andrew's, Wells, king's clerk.
The same John, parson of the church of Loddeswell.
John de Godelegh, parson of the church of Foxeyerde.
The same John, parson of the church of Loveputte.
Brother Michael de la Lunde, proctor-general in England of the abbot of St. Victor en Caux.
Brother Ganerius, proctor-general in England of the abbot of Lisle-Dieu.
Master Stephen, parson of the church of Walsokene.
Thomas Inge, parson of the church of Goringes.
Robert de Clyderowe, parson of the church of Northbury.
The same Robert, parson of the church of Stoutyng.
Master Thomas de Upton, parson of the church of Adesham.
Richard de Hertford, parson of the church of Aldrington by Shorham.
John de Batesford, parson of the church of Leyre.
Stephen de Malo Lacu, archdeacon of Clyveland and parson of the churches of Boynton and Lich'.
Fulk de Grauncurt, parson of the church of Ketelberge.
Brother Hugh de Greyvill, proctor-general in England of the abbot of Gymyuges in Normandy.
Payn de Grauntcurt, parson of the church of Ketlestone.
Hugh de Notingham, parson of the church of Ivychirche.
Master Reginald de Braundon, parson of the church of Litlebury.
Fulk de Grauncurt, parson of the church of Radwynter.
John de Askeby, vicar of the church of Magna Lymberg.
William de Birlay, parson of the church of Kyngesneuton.
The same William, parson of the church of Warsope and of the chapel of Handesworth.
Master Ralph de Ivyngho, parson of the church of Ivyngho.
Bogo de Clare, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, parson of the churches of Pykehale, Ceterinton, Hemingburgh, Acastre, and a moiety of the church of Donecastre.
John de Cusanc[ia], parson of the church of Reyleye.
Roger de Lee, parson of the church of Knolton.
The master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist without the East Gate, Oxford.

Turn to the dorse of this roll.

[The dorse is blank, but this list of protections is continued on the dorse of Membrane 6.]

Membrane 6.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Ratification of a demise and grant by John Wake to Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, of the manor of Buttrecrem and Skringham for a term of seven years from Michaelmas, 22 Edward I., with advowsons of churches, knights' fees and other fees, wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats and all other things that may in any wise fall in, as in a writing is set forth; and grant that if the said John should die before the said term, leaving an heir within age, the said Walter or his heirs shall hold the said manor without impediment for the full term. By K., on the information of Walter de Sturton.

1294. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the merchants of Brabant.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Safe-conduct for fifteen days for divers Welshmen whom Walter de Pederton, constable of the castle of Kermerdin, by the king's command caused to be brought from West Wales and South Wales to Winchester to go forth on the king's service, and who have permission to return to their own parts, as the king has no need of their services for the present.

Presentation of the following to the following churches :—

Oct. 4. Westminster. Peter de Gildeford to the church of Crawelle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, tenant in chief.

Oct. 6. Westminster. John de Drax to the church of All Saints, Hereford, in the diocese of Hereford.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Master Peter Ducet to the church of Aveningge, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and tenements in England of the abbey of Caen now void.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Robert de Bardelby to the church of Sandhurst, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Corbrigg of Bywell of his outlawry for the death of Richard le Tayllour, as it appears by testimony before the king that his son, John de Corbrigg of Bywell has, for this reason, offered of his own free will to go to Gascony on the king's service in the company of Edmund, the king's brother.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, in Ireland, for Peter de Abyton, clerk of the household of Edward, the king's son, staying in England on the service of the said Edward.

Presentation of William de Estdene to the church of Est Lovente, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence for John Wake, going to Gascony on the king's service, to let to farm for seven years to Thomas, abbot of Brunne, John le Bigod and Master John de Mortuo Mari, the manors of Kirkeby and Cotingham, held in chief.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Melsa to acquire lands in mortmain to the value of 30*l.* a year, without inquisition being first made thereof, provided it be land which is not held in chief, nor held of those who hold in chief.

Oct. 11. Westminster. Licence for John Wake, going to Gascony on the king's service, to let to farm for three years to Henry le Waleys the manor of Lydel, held in chief.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Easter, for Simon de Drilton, burgess and merchant of Berwick, as it appears by letters patent of John Buteturte, which the king has inspected, that he has been acquitted of the trespasses lately committed against the king's men within the port of the said town, and has sustained no small damage from the king's enemies.

By K., on the information of W. de Lang[eton].

Licence for John Wake, going to Gascony on the king's service, to enfeoff in fee simple, for 30*l.* a year, John le Bigod of the manor of Skeldinghope, belonging to the barony of Brunne, which is held in chief.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to William son of Gley, king's yeoman, of the custody for three years longer of the manor of Goushull, late of Peter de Goushull. A custody was granted to him 16 June, 15 Edward I., to the value of 20*l.* a

1294. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

year for seven years; and Master Henry de Bray, then escheator this side Trent, accordingly assigned him this manor during minority of the heir, charged with a yearly payment of 10*l.* for five years, theretofore granted to Cicely de Cleware in the said manor, and the king accepted that assignment. The heir having died three years before his majority, the king caused the said manor to be resumed into his hands; but, desiring to compensate the said William for the loss of those three years, has made the present grant.

Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, to deliver to him the said manor, with the receipts since its resumption.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Simon le Bedel of Thame, Henry de Weston, clerk, John Maunsel, John de Beyton, Roger, abbot of Thame, John Toly, Thomas Elys of Weston, Roger Danvers, Richard Melle, John Thebisshopeshayward, Jordan le Cartere of Dorkecestre, John son of Henry de Weston, Robert de Rolleston, William Cok, Robert de Assinden, John le Potager, John Balle, John son of Henry le Clerk of Weston, Richard de Beyton and Robert de Dorkecestre for the death of Peter de Wyrdale at Thame.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant to Anian, bishop of St. Asaph, that he may freely make his will, and that his executors shall not be impeded in the due execution thereof.

By K., on the information of brother W. de Wyntreburne.

Membrane 5.

Protection, in the same terms as above, for the following priors and abbots of the Benedictine order:—The prior of Luffeld, the abbot of Athelyngeneye; the prior of St. Martin's, Dover; the abbot of Rameseye; the prior of Mereseye; Agatha de la Poynte, keeper of the house of St. Mary, belonging to the nuns of Lemenistre; the abbot of Favresham, the prior of Wymundham, the abbot of Teukesbury; the priors of Coventre, Mynistre Luvel, Slyvesholm, Wylesford, Wynewaley, Daventre, Upavene, Goldclyve; the prioress of Heigham, the abbot of Abingdon, the abbess of St. Mary de la Pre without Northampton; brother Geoffrey de Castriduno, proctor of the abbot of Tiron (*de Tyronio*); the prior of Apelderecumbe, the prior of Lappeleye, the abbot of Rameseye; the priors of Birkheved, Alesburne, Great Malverne; the abbots of Glastonbury and Evesham; the priors of Breghenogh and Blythe; the abbot of Leicester; the priors of Ware, Durham, Alverton Mauleverer, Noion and Newmarket; the abbot of Gloucester, the abbot of Teukesbury, the abbess of Elnestowe, the prioress of Markyate, the prior of St. Leonard's without Stenford, the abbess of Romeseye, the prior of Alverton Mauleverer, the prior of Brumfeld, the prioress of West Wode, the abbot of Seleby, the prioress of Wallandeswelles, the prioress of Carhowe, the abbot of Redinges, the abbot of Bardeneye; the prior of St. Guthlac's, Hereford; the prior of Burewell.

The like for the following of the Augustinian order:—The priors of Chaucumbe, Newstead in Shyrewod, Paunteneye, Carlisle, Hikelyng, Bromhill; the abbots of St. James without Northampton, St. Mary's, Messenden; the prior of Chaucumbe, the abbot of Hales, the priors of Bliburgh, and St. Botolph's, Colchester; the abbots of Thorneton and Shyreburne; the priors of Drax, Thurgerton, Lanthony, Caldenorton, Trentam, Westacre, the abbots of Derleye and Grymesby, the priors of Burstou and Burskogh, the abbot of Lilleshull; the priors of Conyngesheved, Marton, Ellesham, Hextildesham and Helaugh Park.

1294. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, whereby Isabella, late the wife of Warin de Bassingburn, granted in fee simple to John de Berewyk, king's clerk, her manor of Berthon, co. Southampton, as in messuages, demesnes, homages, customs, rents, services of free men and villeins, villeinages, villeins with their issues and goods, wards, reliefs, escheats, fairs and markets (*feriis, nundinis et mercatis*), with everything belonging thereto, and with the hundred and whatever belongs or should belong thereto, together with woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, rivers, fisheries, stews, ponds, mills, ways, paths (*semitis*), moors, heaths, and all other appurtenances, liberties and easements attached to the said manor, as well within the town of Berthon as without, without any reservation, together with the advowson of the church. Witnesses: Sirs John de Wyntreshull, William Paynel, Thomas Paynel and Richard de Burghonte, knights; John de Popham, John de Dummere, John Syfrewast, Walter de Marisco, John de Knoll, William de Bynteworth, John Randolf, John Falconer (*Falconario*) and others. By K., on the information of W. de. Langeton.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for:—
Master Adam de Botyndon, going to Ireland on the king's service, for two years.
Richard le Costantyn, going with him, for one year.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for John de Sandale, king's clerk, going to Shropshire and elsewhere for certain things and necessaries for the wardrobe.

The like for Nicholas de Okeham, king's clerk, going in like manner to Bergeveny.

Membrane 4.

Oct. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of quit-claim, dated at Whythindon, the day of St. Luke the Evangelist, 21 Edward I., whereby Godfrey Giffard, bishop of Worcester, granted in fee simple to William son of William de Spineto his manor of Cotton by Spernouer, co. Warwick, with the lands, tenements and rents, as well of his free men as of his villeins, and with the meadows, feedings, pastures, wards, reliefs and escheats, and also all other lands which he acquired from Roger de Spineto; and no grant of the king made at the bishop's instance of the said land to the bishop and his successors and the church of Worcester shall prejudice the said William or his heirs. Witnesses: Sirs Gerard de Caumvill, Peter de Lench and Robert de Valle, knights; Richard de Peyto, Robert Lyvet and others.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Gerard de Wyspayns, archdeacon of Richmond, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Letters for the said archdeacon, nominating Henry, prior of Wenlok, and John de Dytton his attorneys for the same period.

The like for:—

Oct. 20. Westminster. Nicholas, abbot of St. Mary's, Keynesham, staying in England, nominating William de Spene and Richard Fykeys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Master John de Craucumbe, archdeacon of the East Riding, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating John Graunval and William de Bikenaller for two years.

1294. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Dionisia de Monte Caniso, by reason of her debility, nominating Thomas de Redeswell and Henry de Pentelawe for five years.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Master Thomas de Suwerk, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Geoffrey de Wycumb, chaplain, and Adam son of Richard de Bukesgate until Michaelmas.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Olive, late the wife of John de Marisco, staying in Ireland, nominating Richard de Ivythorn for two years.

Laurence de Loudelawe, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Roger Foliot and Thomas Foliot until Midsummer.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Hugh Peverel of Saunford, by reason of his debility, nominating Reginald de Fontibus and William de Bradeston for two years.

Nov. 7. Tower of London. Robert, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Geytingtone and Peter de Sancto Lupo, his fellow monks, for one year.

Nov. 2. Westminster. William de Oddingeseles, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating Henry de Sidenhale and William Neel of Coleshull for two years.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Eymo de Quarto, provost of Lausanne, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Ralph de Mazo and Utdricus de Wyspayns for two years.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Master Adam de Botyndon, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating Walter de la Legh and William de Neuton, clerk, for two years.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Richard Marchaud of La Rye, king's mariner, whom the king has appointed to the command of two galleys which he is sending to guard the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye and the other adjoining islands.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Alexander de London, king's clerk, during pleasure, to hold pleas of the market, and to view and examine all things belonging to the said office, to wit, assizes of bread, wine and ale, bushels, gallons, ells and weights, and to correct abuses, according to the provision of Henry III. touching measures. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Estden, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, Master Adam de Botyndon, chancellor, and the rest of the barons of the said Exchequer, to purvey corn, wine, flesh, and other victuals in Ireland and to send them to the king in Wales for his expedition there. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Master Richard de Abbyngdon, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the archbishopric of Dublin, in the king's hands by reason of its voidance, answering for the issues at the Exchequer, Dublin.

Vacated because below on this roll.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment of William de Oddingeseles to the office of the justiciarship of Ireland, and to the custody, during pleasure, of the land of Ireland with the castles and other appurtenances.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of Ireland.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Writ of *liberate*, directed to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pay to the said William 500*l.* a year at the terms customary in their Exchequer, so long as he holds the said office.

1294. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de la Haye as the king's justice to hold pleas following the justiciary in Ireland, receiving yearly at the Exchequer as much as Walter le Emfaunt, late justice for holding such pleas, had.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Master Richard de Abbyngdon, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the archbishopric of Dublin, in the king's hands by reason of its voidance, answering for the issues at the Exchequer, Dublin.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the said Master Richard de Abyngdon, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Mandate to William de Vescy, to deliver by indenture the writs, rolls, memoranda, and other things touching the office of justiciary to William de Oddyngeseles.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of David de Offynton, as a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the room of John de Kancia, deceased, receiving yearly at the said Exchequer as much as the said John had.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit him.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Thomas de Suwerk, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Safe-conduct for him for the same period.

Master Christopher de Ardach and Arthur, canons of the church of Derry, bringing news of the death of Florence, their late bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William de Oddingeseles, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Oct. 27. Westminster. The like, for one year, for Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, going beyond seas.

Safe-conduct for him for the same period.

Oct. 27. Appointment of William de Oddingeseles to hold the whole land and castle of Donyanegan, late of John, archbishop of Dublin, which the archbishop had by gift of the king, and of Richard son of John, in Connaught, and which have come to the king's hands by the archbishop's death; to hold at will with all the issues thereof.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de la Haye, escheator in Ireland, to deliver the said land and castle to the said William.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Arnaldus Lupi de Tillio, staying beyond seas.

The like, until Midsummer, for Laurence de Lodelowe, going beyond seas.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for all merchants of Almain, on condition that they pay the king for every sack of wool which they take with them out of the realm, 40*s.*, and for every last of hides, 5 marks, that they take none of these goods into the dominion of the king of France, do not communicate with the king's enemies, or under any pretence avow any goods but their own.

The like for the merchants of Holland and Zeland.

The like for the merchants of Brabant.

Vacated because otherwise within.

1294. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Edmund de Warefeld, going beyond seas.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence, for two years, for the abbot and convent of Stanlee, co. Wilts, to dig in their demesne lands within the king's forest of Chippeham, iron ore, to make it into iron, and carry it away. By K.

Nov. 4. Tower of London. William de Brockele, monk of Luffeld, bringing news of the deposition of Peter de Shaldeston, his prior, has letters of licence to elect.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for :—

Matthew de Tany, going beyond seas on the king's service with Gerard de Wyspayns, archdeacon of Richmond, for two years.

Nov. 7. Tower of London. Robert, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas, for one year.

Membrane 3.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Safe conduct, during pleasure, for the merchants of Holland and Zeland, bearing letters patent of the count of Holland, on condition that they pay the collectors, or keepers of the king's custom, for every sack of wool which they take with them out of the realm, 40*s*., and for every last of hides, 5 marks; or send security (*pignus*) for that amount, or find pledges; and that they take none of these goods into the dominion of the king of France, do not communicate with the king's enemies, or under any pretence avow any goods but their own, or those of merchants of Brabant or Almain, whom the king has in like manner taken under his protection.

The like, word for word, for :—

The merchants of Brabant, bearing like letters.

The merchants of Almain, bearing letters patent of the king of Almain.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for a fine of 100 marks made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England for entering, contrary to the statute of mortmain, the following lands whereof they were enfeoffed by the following persons, to wit, 15 acres of land in Anesty, co. Warwick, by the prior of Coventre; 8 acres of land in Taleworthe, co. Surrey, by Henry Pycot; two tofts in Kyngeston, co. Surrey, by John son of Peter de la Chaumbre, and Alice, late the wife of Thomas le Gaunter; a messuage and a virgate of land in Barton, co. Northampton, by William de Barton, chaplain; 220 acres of land in Asshele, co. Cambridge, by Geoffrey de Arsik; 100 acres of land there by John de Gynes; 100*s*. in rent in Buckeby, co. Northampton, by Simon de Thorp; and grant that they may retain the same.

Inspeximus and confirmation of letters patent, dated at Ditton, 21 March, 26 Henry III., commanding the sheriff of Cambridge, with a view to settling the disputes which have arisen between clerical and lay persons, that when any clerk of the university of scholars of Cambridge is devoting himself rather to misdeeds than to his studies, and has been designated (*notatus*) by the said university so as to be liable to imprisonment, and when the burgesses cannot or will not imprison him, he shall, upon the mandate of the chancellor of the university, cause the clerical malefactor or malefactors to be taken, and kept safely in gaol until the chancellor requests their release, which is to be done upon his request.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Oxford, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John without

1294. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

the east gate of Oxford to enclose with a wall, for the burial of their dead, a void plot of land, 300 feet long by 90 feet broad, on the south side of the high road, which passes their churchyard, and which Henry III. caused them to raise at his own expense; provided that the high road remain 26 feet broad along the said churchyard.

By inquisition returned from the Council.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff and coroners of Cumberland, and the keeper and bailiffs of the city of Carlisle, for J. bishop of Carlisle, to build upon a plot of land 360 feet long by 18 feet broad, between the city and priory walls on the west side, a prison for the custody of clerics who may chance to be delivered to him by justices, or other the king's ministers, and to build other houses which he needs, either with a vault or with joists (*ad voltam vel gistas*), on the top of the said walls, on condition that a common passage is left sufficient for driving carts under the said houses. By K. and C.

June 25. Witley. (*Wyttele.*) *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated at the New Temple, London, 20 June, in the second year of king John of Scotland, whereby the said king granted for life to Anthony Bek, bishop of Durham, his manors of Penreth, Scotteby, Karlaton, Languathby, Salkilde, and Soureby, advowsons of churches, fees of knights, and other free tenants, royal and other franchises customary in the county of Cumberland, with all their appurtenances and free customs, wards, reliefs, escheats, woods, moors, marshes, meadows, feedings and pastures, mills with their suits, ponds, waters, stews, fisheries, villeins, villeinages, their goods and issues, and all other things appurtenant to the said manors. Witnesses: Master Thomas de Hunsinghore, his chancellor; Sirs Geoffrey de Moubray, Patrick de Graham, John de Soules, Roger de Burton, Roger de Tylmanneston, John de Rokesleye, William de Dacre and Richard de Waldegrave, knights; William de Buruton, John de Insula, and others.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, that if Edmund, the king's brother, die leaving an heir within age before repaying the earl a loan of 4,000 marks, the sum remaining unpaid shall be raised upon the issues of the said Edmund's lands in the counties of Lancaster and Stafford, to the use of the earl, his executors or assigns. By K.

Nov. 7. Tower of London. Grant to John de Soulys of the custody, during minority of the heir, of the lands which Eva Lovel, deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of Hugh Lovel, in extension of a like grant to him of the lands of the said Hugh, tenant in chief, with the advowson of the church of the manor of Storketon.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for John le Parchemener of Louvain, John and Godfrey his sons, merchants of Brabant, on the same conditions as for the merchants of Almain above.

Nov. 4. Tower of London. Protection and safe-conduct for Buscarellus de Quisulfo, as the king's merchant of the household (*tanquam familiarem mercatorem*), his galleys, goods, men and servants, on condition that he take nothing into the dominion of the king of France, and do not communicate with the king's enemies or avow any goods but his own.

Nov. 6. Tower of London. Mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs, and ministers, to make proclamation that merchants whose goods had been arrested by the king, have been released from arrest long ago, as it appears that some who owe money to merchants of Brabant, Holland, Zealand and Almain, aver that they cannot pay, because these debts have been arrested by the king; and to aid the said foreign merchants in the recovery of what is due to them.

1294. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Nov. 5. Tower of London. Restitution to the prior and convent of Wartre in mortmain of a caruate of land in Bagoteby, which they acquired from Hugh de Bilburgh, in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land which they had the king's licence to acquire, but which, as appears by the record of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of York, was afterwards taken into the king's hands because they had acquired the lordship thereof without the king's licence from William de Ros, who held it in chief, and without the usual inquisition having been made.

Nov. 6. Tower of London. Promise to Wychold, dean of the greater church of Cologne, king's clerk, archdeacon and provost of Aix (*Aquens'*) to provide him with a prebendal benefice in the church of Dublin, of the value of 100 marks or 80 marks at least, as soon as an opportunity occurs.

Membrane 2 (Schedule).

Nov. 12. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Neuton and Robert de Whyterigge, with a clerk to be selected by them for whom they will be responsible, to assess and levy in the county of Cumberland the tenth on the moveables of all persons (except those exempted from the last fifteenth) which the earls, barons, knights and others of the realm have granted the king in aid of his war, as at other times they have liberally done to the king's ancestors, the kings of England, which tenth the king desires may be collected with the least possible loss and burden to the people of the realm.

The like for the following persons appointed in the following counties:—

Lincoln	John de Hoylaund. Richard de Boselingthorp. Ralph de Sancto Laudo.
York	John de Kirkeby, Robert Hughtred, } in Westreding. John de Hothum, in Estreding. John Sampson, in Northreding.
Northumberland	Gerard de Woderington. Stephen de Musco Campo. John de Swyneburn.
Northampton	William Trussel. Philip de Geyton.
Westmoreland	Thomas de Pykering. Richard de Preston.
Lancaster	Matthew de Redman. John de Cornubia.
Nottingham	John de Bray. Robert de Meringes.
Derby	Robert Detheyk. Henry son of Herbert.
Warwick	Ralph de Schirlegh. Thomas de Garshale.
Leicester	William de Weyvill. John de Aungervill.
Worcester	William Seneschal. Peter de Salso Marisco.

1294. *Membrane* 2 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Gloucester	Robert de Berkele. John de Langele.
Hereford	Robert le Wyne. Robert le Bret.
Salop	William Hodinet. Walter de Beysin.
Stafford	Roger de Swymerton. John de Heranvill.
Wilts	John de Holt. Henry de Ticheldenn.
Berks	Richard de Wyndesoure. William de Luton.
Oxford	Robert Pugeys. Roger de Insula.
Devon	Roger de Nonaunt. Andrew de Trelosk.
Cornwall	Thomas Pridyas. Richard de Hiwyse.
Somerset	William de Staunton. John de Blakefford.
Dorset	Robert Martin. Hugh de Strode.
Southampton	Simon de Wynton. Thomas de Warmeton.
Hertford	John son of Simon. Robert de Melkeley.
Essex	Robert de Sancto Claro. Jollanus de Dunolmia.
Buckingham	Robert Barry. Almaricus de Nowers.
Bedford	William Hotot. Richard Gobyoun.
Cambridge	Humphrey de Bassingburn. Geoffrey Burdeleys.
Huntingdon	Alan de Charters. Richard de Beyvill.
Norfolk	William de Kerdeston. John de Cokefeud.
Suffolk	John de Bello Monte. Roger de Soterle.
Surrey	John Daukernoun (*sic*). John de Bristoll.
Sussex	Hamo Bonet. William de Pageham.
Kent	Richard de Stolaund. Richard de Gravene.
Roteland	William de Mordak. John de Seyton.
Middlesex	William de Brok. William de Staundon.

MEMBRANE 2 (*Schedule dorse*).

1294.
Nov. 23. Worcester. Mandate to the sheriff of Warwick to cause the above-mentioned Thomas de Garshale, lately appointed in conjunction with Ralph de Shirleygh to collect the tenth in the county of Warwick, to come before him and the said Ralph to take oath that he will faithfully execute the said office according to articles which the king has delivered to the said Ralph, as it appears that the said Thomas has not yet taken the oath.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 7. Tower of London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant by Edmund, the king's brother, to Master Walter de Gloucestre, clerk, his heirs and assigns of the manor of Kyngeshagh, co. Nottingham, in return for 200*l.* Witnesses:—Sirs Walter de Helyon, William Wyther, William de Chaddesdene, and Robert de Meringe, knights, Hugh de Vienna, clerk, John de Vylers, William de Normanton, William de Lynham, John de Calveton, John Basset and others.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Eymo de Quarto provost of Lausanne, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Askeby to the church of Berneston, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Walter de Reigny, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ingram de Munceaus, tenant in chief.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Petronilla de Cam, staying within the Cinque Ports; at the instance of the barons of the Cinque Ports.

Letters, at the instance of Edmund, the king's brother, for Margaret abbess of the Nuns Minoresses, of the order of St. Clare without Alegate, nominating John de Ditton, clerk, and Roger le Brabazun the younger her for attorneys for one year.

The like for Peter de Virduno, parson of the church of Hembury by Wycheum, going beyond seas with H. count of Bar (*Baren'*), nominating William de Kelleshal and Geoffrey Siward for two years.

Nov. 15. Wycombe. The like for William de Hacheford and John son of John Darel, executors of the will of the late parson of the church of Stanghanan in Ireland, staying in England, nominating (*sic*), Joye their co-executor, for one year.

Nov. 5. Tower of London. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Reginald, count of Gelre, coming to England to treat with the king. [*Fœdera.*]

The like, until Midsummer, for Ernaldus de Raunst, king's yeoman, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

By K., on the information of Anthony, bishop of Durham.

The like, for two years, for Masters Gerard de Wyspeyns and John de Craucumbe, archdeacon of Richmond and the East Riding, going as the king's envoys to the court of Rome.

Nov. 6. Tower of London. The like, until Midsummer, for Master Gerlacus, canon of St. Mary's, Aix (*Aquensis*), and Eustace de Pomerio, knight, his brother, going to Almain on the king's affairs.

Nov. 5. Tower of London. The like, until Easter, for John Van of Lucca, Brunettus and Francis, his fellows, king's merchants, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

1294. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Peter de Parys, merchant of Yohghel, to bring into Wales, by the advice of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to the king's expedition there, all corn, wine, flesh and other victuals, delivered to him in Ireland for the king's use, and to take for his assistance such vessels and men as are needful.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Grant to Master John de Cadamo, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Stafford, void by the death of Bogo de Clare.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the chapter.

The like directed to the tenants.

Nov. 6. Tower of London. Indemnity for Peter Johannis of Byzaundon, captain (*rector*) of a ship called the ship of *St. Edward of Bayonne*, laden at Bordeaux, with wines for Normandy. The ship having put into port within the realm, the king caused the cargo to be discharged, but is unwilling that the said Peter shall be molested for this or for any other thing he has done or shall do hereafter to the men of the king of France during the war, or other the king's enemies during the war.

The like for the following:—

Bernard Darcy 'Beretes.'

William Bernard of Ensist, master of a ship called the ship of *St. Mary of Bayonne.*

Peter Ernald del Agues, master of a ship called the ship of *St. Peter of Bayonne.*

Arnaldus de Meys, master of a ship called the ship of *St. Mary of Bayonne.*

Peter de Hauwaz, master of a ship called the ship of *St. Peter of Bayonne.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of John Butetourte, to Richard Reyngod, for the death of Juliana his wife. By K., on the information of G. de Robury.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for:—

Theobald de Bar, parson of the church of Pageham, staying beyond seas.

Peter de Virduno, parson of the church of Hembury by Wycheum, going beyond seas with H. count of Bar.

Nov. 8. Tower of London. Licence for Edmund, the king's brother, to assign in mortmain to the abbess and sisters of the order of St. Clare without Alegate a tenement which he holds by demise of William the tanner (*allutarii*) son of Reginald sometime the tiler, in the suburb of London; a tenement which he holds by demise of Geoffrey le Coureur and Odierna his wife in the same suburb; a tenement which he holds by demise of William de Waltham and Elena his wife in the same suburb; a plot of land which he holds by demise of Adam le Wyndrawer and Alice his wife in the same suburb; a plot of land which he holds by demise of Salomon le Tuyller and Elycia his wife in the same suburb; a plot of land which he holds by demise of Geoffrey de Hundesdich, executor of the will of Thomas de la More, in the same suburb; a plot of land which he holds by demise of Joan Goldcorne, in the same suburb; and 30*l.* a year in rent which he holds by demise of Henry le Waleys, in St. Laurence's Lane by Westchepe, and in Cordwanstrete and at Douuegate, in the City of London. [*Fœdera.*]

By inquisition returned from the Council.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Licence for William le Ceynte, going to Wales on the king's service, to demise, for twelve years, to William de Hereford, 'armurer,' of London, 6 marks yearly of rent in Wardon, which he holds in chief.

By K., on the information of Gilbert de Robury.

MEMBRANE 1.

1294.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Power, at the request of the prelates, earls, barons and others of the council, to Roger Brabazun and William de Bereford, to take bond of all persons charged with offences, who are willing to come into the king's peace, (1) that they will immediately set forth on the king's service to Wales, and remain there at the king's wages, during pleasure, and thence set forth on the king's service to Gascony, and remain there at the king's wages, during pleasure, (2) that upon their return from Wales, or from Gascony, if they should go there, they will stand their trial, if any one wishes to implead them for homicides, robberies and other crimes, and trespasses, whereof they are charged or appealed, or for which they are imprisoned, outlawed, or in hiding; and for such manucaption testified by the said justices before the Chancery, they are to have letters patent of pardon of the king's suit. The king is moved to this by pity as well as by the request of the Council, because so many and such different kinds of men are frequently in danger of losing life or limb; some being charged, indicted or appealed by approvers, of homicides, robberies and other crimes against the peace; some wandering about the country for trespasses in the forest doing much mischief, so that part of them come to be imprisoned, or outlawed, or are in hiding.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Damas of Bruges of two messuages, 65 acres of land, and half an acre of meadow in Brugges and Netherton by Quatford, to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the chapel of St. Mary Magdalene, Brugges.

Licence for Ernaldus de Monteniaco, to grant to Isolda de Monteniaco, his mother, the manor of Haselingfeud, held in chief, to hold in dower in exchange for the manor of Neweton, which she holds in dower of his inheritance.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant, for seventeen years, by John son of John of Wulverton to Adam de la Grave of his manor of Chalfhunton St. Giles, held in chief.

Nov. 7. Tower of London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Swynebrok and Juliana his wife, Agnes Punchard, Robert Bodin and Robert son of Ivo de Wyleby, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford, of the following lands respectively, to wit:—A messuage in Oxford, another messuage there, a messuage in the suburb of Oxford and two cottages in Wyleby.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

1293.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer, in the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon and Norfolk, to John de Metingh[am] and William de Bereford, by consent of the parties, touching the contentions and discords between W. bishop of Ely, and William, abbot of Rameseye.

Nov. 26. Westminster. The like to John Buteturte and Peter de Campania, touching trespasses lately committed upon men from Hoyland of Florence, count of Hoylland, and upon John de Anvers, merchant of Brabant, in the port of Blakene, co. Norfolk. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis*, to Simon de Ellesworth, Robert de Chaddesworth and Roger de Cobeldiche, by jury of the counties of Lincoln and Cambridge, touching the excessive breadth of the course of the river of Schoft, by Trokenhaut, on the confines of those counties.

1293. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

Dec. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bogo de Knovill and Robert de Staundon, by jury of the counties of Hereford, and of the liberties of Buelt, Talgarth and Cantrefselith, touching the arbitrary imprisonments, distraints, undue exactions, manifold disquietudes, heavy extortions of money, injuries, damages, unjust seizures, and other trespasses committed upon Roger de Mortuo Mari and Lucy his wife, and their men, in the parts of Brecon, by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and his men, with mandate to the coroners of the said county, as well as to the bailiffs of the said liberties, to provide jurors.

Membrane 28d.

Dec. 8. Westminster. The like to John Buteturt and Peter de Campania, touching the persons who entered two ships laden with goods of Bernard de Lymoges, merchant of Muntpellers, in the port of Jernemuth, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Appointment of Stephen de Penecestre, William de Bereford and Henry de Enef[ord], as justices to hold the common pleas within the lowey of Tumebrigg for this turn, the coroners of Kent, however, to do what pertains to their office. By K.

Vacated because within.

——— Commission to W. de Bereford, R. de Sandwyco, R. Malet, John le Breton
——— and H. de Braunceston to deliver the gaol of the Tower of London of Simon de Scharstede, in custody there for burning the houses of John de Cobeham, in the county of Kent, whereof he was indicted before the justices last in eyre in that county.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Roger de Molis and Richard de Bosco, to enquire by jury of the counties named, touching vagabonds in the counties of Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Oxford and Berks, their receivers and accomplices, to arrest them and do swift justice. By K., on the information of W. de Monte Revelli.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to H. de Enef[ord] and J. de Bosco, touching the persons who broke the king's parks of la Wyk and Horsington, co. Somerset, hunted therein and carried away deer.
By K., on the information of H. earl of Lincoln and J. de Berewyk.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis*, to Peter de Campania and Adam de Shropham in Middelton, Rungeton and Sechithe, co. Norfolk.
By petition from the Council.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Malet and Gilbert de Roubury, touching a rescue at Chalkgrave, co. Oxford, of cattle which William de Bereford had caused to be seized by William Wigge, his servant, with a view to impounding them; and an assault upon his said servant. By K.

Commission to William de Esden, treasurer at Dublin, Robert Bagot and Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, to enquire according to the articles set forth in the rolls sent herewith, touching the complaiuts which some men of Ireland deposed before the king in the parliament held a fortnight after Michaelmas last, against William de Vescy, justiciary in Ireland; and to return the inquisition under seal of the Exchequer at Dublin with the said rolls and this writ against the parliament at Easter next; and Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland, is commanded to cause writs in pursuance to be made from the Chancery there, directed to sheriffs and such others as the commissioners think expedient.

MEMBRANE 27d.

1293.

Dec. 29. Canterbury. Commission to Roger de Molis and Richard de Bosco to enquire by jury of the counties named touching vagabonds in the counties of Gloucester and Buckingham, their receivers and accomplices, to arrest them, hear and determine their offences and do swift justice.

By K., on the information of W. de Monte Revelli.

Dec. 29. Canterbury. Commission to John de Godelegh, king's clerk, to examine the rolls of the fifteenth in Wales and Cheshire, the sums assessed, the amounts paid and those remaining unpaid and the reason of default, as the assessors and collectors appear to have been negligent in the business.

By K., on the information of W. de Lang[eton].

1294.

Jan. 4. Canterbury. Commission to William de Bereford and John de Lythegreynes to deliver Maydenstan gaol this turn of the persons who were put in exigent for outlawry after the last eyre in the county of Kent for trespasses against the peace, and who upon rumour thereof surrendered, and also, as the custom is, of persons in custody there for any cause.

——— The like to the same to deliver Canterbury gaol of like persons.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Jan. 27. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Hoyvill and Thomas de Sancto Omero, on complaint by John de Robes that Walter le Fraunke, William le Cule, Richard Bosse, John Mody of Sumerford Maudut, William Blaunchard of Sumerford Mautravers, Walter Rysun of Somerford Mautravers, William Percehaye, William de Stratton and Walter le Yunge, lately assaulted him at Sumerford Maudut, co. Wilts, and carried away his goods.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Feb. 3. Stepney. Commission to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, and Robert Giffard to enquire touching a complaint by Edward son of John de Sancto Johanne, who claims to be rector of the church of Thame, co. Oxford, that O. bishop of Lincoln and Master Thomas de Sutton, his nephew, with a multitude of armed men obstructed the highways which lead to the church with ditches, hedges and other impediments and besieged the church and still besiege it, prevent anyone from selling or bringing victuals to him and the clerks or ministers of the church who are in it, and take away victuals that are being conveyed to them, so that they may die of hunger; the commissioners are to view the obstructions and level them, attach the persons found guilty to appear before the king wherever he is in England three weeks after Easter, and to enquire by jury of the county in what fashion the sheriff of the county executed the king's command, conveyed to him by a writ for the removal of lay force from the said church, and whether they do find any lay force there or not, and touching other circumstances enjoined them by word of mouth.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey, justice, with Roger de Molis and Richard de Bosco, touching vagabonds in the counties of Gloucester and Buckingham.

——— Commission to John Wogan, Robert de Holand and Roger de Burton, to deliver Newcastle-on-Tyne gaol this turn of persons there who were put in exigent after the last eyre in the county of Northumberland and upon rumour thereof surrendered.

1294.

MEMBRANE 24d.

Feb. 11. Denham. Association of John de Grey, justice, with Roger de Moles and Richard de Bosco, to enquire by jury of the counties named, touching vagabonds in the counties of Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Oxford and Berks, their receivers and confederates, to arrest them and do swift justice.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Association of William Haward, in the room of Adam de Shropham, with Peter de Campania in a commission *de walliis et fossatis*, at Middelton, Rungeton, and Sechithe, co. Norfolk.

Feb. 11. Denham. Commission to J. de Metingham and R. de Hertford, on complaint by Richard Herman, to cause to be recited before them at St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, the record and process of a plea which was before the keeper and sheriffs of London in the hustings between himself and Thomas son of John le Hatter, tenant, touching a messuage in the suburb of London, to correct any error and do justice therein.

Feb. 16. Temple Dinsley. (*Dyneslee.*) The like to J. de Metingham and John de Cobham, on complaint by Gettus Honeste, to cause to be recited before them at St. Martin's le Grand, London, the record and process of a plea which was before the keeper of London in the king's court between himself and Bartholomew de Bark', that the said Bartholomew should render a reasonable account for the time that he was receiver of his moneys.

Commission to Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld, to deliver Ipswich gaol of all prisoners except those indicted before John Buteturte and Peter de Campania, justices appointed to hear and determine the trespasses committed against the men from Hoyland, of Florence, count of Hoyland, and against John de Anvers, merchant of Brabant, in the port of Blakene, and against Bernard de Lymoges, merchant of Muntpellers in the port of Yarmouth.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Feb. 22. Castleacre. Association of Walter de Helyun, in the room of Roger Brabazun, with John de Metingham, in the commission of oyer and terminer lately, with the assent of the claimants, directed to them touching a moiety of the manor of Monegheden, co. Suffolk, and of the fee of Lancaster, late of Thomas de Weyland, who abjured the realm for felony, which is claimed by Edmund, the king's brother, and also by Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Castleacre. Commission to Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld, to deliver Norwich gaol of all prisoners except those who were indicted before Peter de Campania and John Buteturt, justices appointed to hear and determine the trespasses committed against the men from Hoyland, as above.

March 25. Ipswich. Commission to Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld to deliver Norwich gaol of all persons except those indicted before John Buteturte and Peter de Campania, justices appointed to hear and determine the trespasses committed against the men from Hoyland, of Florence, count of Hoyland, and against John de Anvers, merchant of Brabant, in the port of Blakene, and also against Bernard de Lymoges, merchant of Munpellers, in the port of Yarmouth.

MEMBRANE 22d.

March 19. Bury St. Edmunds. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert Malet and Nicholas de Turvill touching the persons who at Wogeton, co. Buckingham, assaulted Simon de Saxelby, the bailiff, and Gilbert le Bonde, the reeve, of Peter

1294. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

de Campania's manor of Middelton Caynes, while the said Peter was on the king's service.

The like to H. de Cressingham and W. de Ormesby, on complaint by Nicholas Pollard of North Walsam, co. Norfolk, and John le Chapman of Sloleye, co. Norfolk, that William de Reppes and Laurence, Thomas and John, his brothers, John Cok, Adam Trenchemer, Edmund Godfelawe, William, parson of the church of Burgh, John Huelyn, William son of Robert Pudding and William Spriggy carried away their goods at North Walsham.

April 2. Chelmsford. Association of Master Geoffrey de Pakeham, late chancellor of the University of Cambridge, with Hugh de Babington and Master Henry de Boyton, the present chancellor, to audit the account of the pavage lately granted to the burgesses and good men of the said town.

——— Commission to Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld to deliver Lenne gaol of all persons except those indicted before John Buteturte and Peter de Campania, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses committed against the men from Hoyland, of Florence, count of Hoyland, and against John Anvers, merchant of Brabant, in the port of Blakene, and also against Bernard de Lymoges, merchant of Munpellers, in the port of Yarmouth.

Membrane 21d.

April 12. Dover. Commission of oyer and terminer to G. de Kirkeby and J. de Ins[ula] touching the persons who carried away the goods of William de Reppes at North Walsham, co. Norfolk.

Membrane 20d.

April 21. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to G. de Kirkeby and J. de Insula, touching the persons who carried away the goods of John de Rede, late parson of the church of St. Peter, Berkhamstede, at Hemelhampsted, and Bovedon, co. Hertford, while the said John was in the king's service in Scotland.

Membrane 19d.

——— The like to Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld to deliver St. Edmunds gaol of all persons except those indicted before John Buteturt and Peter de Campania, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses committed against the men from Hoyland, of Florence, count of Hoyland, and against John de Anvers, merchant of Brabant, in the port of Blakene, and against Bernard de Lymoges, in the port of Yarmouth.

Feb. 11. Denham. Association of John de Grey with Roger de Molys and Richard de Bosco in a commission of oyer and terminer touching vagabonds in the counties of Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton, Oxford and Berks.

——— The like to Th. de Hakeford and R. de Kokefeld to deliver Melton gaol of all prisoners except those indicted before J. Buteturte and P. de Campania, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses upon the men from Hoyland, &c., as above.

——— The like to the same to deliver Ipswich gaol, with the same exception.

1294.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

——— Commission to John de Pechche and William de Alta Rypa to deliver
—— Arundel gaol of all prisoners except those detained there for the death of William le Taillur, sometime forester of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and for trespasses committed against the earl.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

June 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld, on petition of the appellee, touching an appeal which Alice daughter of Robert de Caam brings, in the county of Norfolk, against Andrew de Hengham for the death of John de Caam her brother.
By K., on the information of J. de Metingham.

——— The like to Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld to deliver
—— Norwich gaol of all prisoners, except those persons indicted before John Bouteturte and Peter de Campania, justices appointed to hear and determine the trespasses committed against the men from Hoyland, of Florence, count of Hoyland, &c., as above.

June 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Stephen de Penecestre and John de Burne, touching the persons who at Lenham, co. Kent, assaulted William son of Richard Peyforer, yeoman of Guncelinus de Badelesmere, one of the king's household and council, and carried away his goods.

——— Commission to Bogo de Knovill and R. Corbet to deliver Montgomery
—— gaol of Ralph Crumpe, Yevan son of Howel Gouht, Cadogan son of Brand Howel, Adam de Delvoreyn and Griffin son of Dyndanus, in custody there for the death of Robert son of Robert son of Alexander at Kevynkoyt by Warnagof in Kery.

——— The like to Thomas de Hakeford and R. de Cokofeld to deliver Lenn
—— gaol of all persons except those indicted before John Buteturte and Peter de Campania, justices appointed to hear and determine the trespasses committed against the men from Hoyland, of Florence, count of Hoyland, &c., as above.

June 18. Westminster. Commission to J. de Metingham and E. de Bekingham, on complaint by Ralph le Cuner and Celestria his wife, to cause to be recited before them at St. Martin's le Grand, London, the record and process of a plea which was in the hustings before the keeper of the city of London, between the said Ralph and Celestria, plaintiffs, and Roger son of Henry le Cofrer and Joan, his wife, tenants of a messuage in London, to correct the error therein if any.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

June 29. Portsmouth. Commission to Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld to deliver Norwich gaol of all persons except those indicted before J. Buteturte and P. de Campania, justices appointed to hear and determine the trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c., as above.

——— The like to the same to deliver Lenn gaol, with the same exception.
—

June 20. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Enefeld and Master John de Wengham, precentor of the church of St. Paul, London, to enquire, by jury of the counties of Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, touching the bridges and causeway

1294. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

between Waltham Cross and Waltham town, and the persons who ought to repair the same, and to return the inquisition without delay.

June 29. Portsmouth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bogo de Knovill and Roger le Rus touching the persons who assaulted John de Danehirst, the king's bailiff, and bailiff of the abbot of Radding for his liberty of Leomynistre, at Leomynistre, co. Hereford, took out of his hands the return of a writ directed to the sheriff, and delivered by him to the bailiff within the said liberty for execution, and trampled it in the mud so that it could not be found, and the king's command contained therein could not be executed.

July 4. Portsmouth. The like to Thomas de Hakeford and William Haward, on petition of the prisoners, touching the appeal, if any, against Bertram de Ferle, John Cale, Nicholas Ketingg, Nicholas de Hamburgh, Werner de Ponte, Nicholas Scack, Durus de Friseland, Hoytectus de Hamburgh, Audolphus de Appingdamme, James de Leworth, Tydricus le Frysun, Essellus le Frysun, Martin le Frysun, Meynardus le Frysun, Wolfardus le Frysun, Ovo le Frysun and Ulbottus le Frysun, men of the king of Almain, in custody in the gaol of Norwich castle for the death of Walter Kyng, William atte Wro and Geoffrey Seman. By K., on the information of G. de Robury.

July 4. Portsmouth. Association of Thomas de Burneham, in the room of John Dyne, now deceased, with Gilbert de Thorneton and Ralph de Paynel in a commission to remove the obstructions in the course of the river Ancolne, as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Lincoln, that it will be for the benefit of the country if it is cleared from Bishop's Bridge to the river Humbre, as the meadows and pastures are without water, and ships and boats can no longer pass into the parts of Lyndeseye as they were wont to do.

July 12. Portsmouth. Commission of oyer and terminer to R. de Retford and J. de Insula, on complaint by Robert de Tateshale and Roger de Monte Alto, who are going to Gascony on the king's service, that whereas they and their ancestors have by royal charters certain measures, sealed with a common seal, for corn, salt, wine, ale and other things, in the port of Lenn, co. Norfolk, and fines for the breach thereof, and attachments for trespasses against the same, Peter Thurdeyn, Alan de Lyndeseye, Simon de Waynflet, Robert le Taillur and Richard Mumby, burgesses of the town of Lenn, broke the said measures and prevented the said fines and attachments from being made.

——— Commission [of oyer and terminer] to William de Ormesby and Thomas
—— de Hakeford, in the room of Ralph de Sandwyco, Robert Malet and Thomas de Belhous, the last having died and the others being engaged on the king's special affairs, touching an appeal which Edmund Babbe brings in the county of Suffolk against Nicholas de Cumbes for the death of Thomas Babbe, his brother. [*The entry is incomplete.*]

July 26. Fareham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Bogo de Knovill, Robert Corbet and William de Tytteleye, touching the persons who broke the parks of Peter Corbet at Worthy and Menstreleye, co. Salop, hunted in his free chace at Hocstowe and carried away deer.

The like to R. le Rus and Giles de Berkeleye to deliver Gloucester gaol of William de Derneford, in custody there on the appeal of a king's approver, who broke prison at Old Sarum, fled to church and abjured the realm.

July 28. Fareham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and Thomas de Hakeford touching the persons who came to the manor of Nicholas de Trowes and Joan, his wife, at Walsham, co. Norfolk, assaulted the said Nicholas, who was going to Gascony on the king's service, carried away his goods, and abducted the said Joan. By K.

1294. *MEMBRANE* 13*d*.

July 28. Fareham. Commission of oyer and terminer, for the second time, to Hugh de Cressingham and John Wogan by jury of the parts of Westwales, Haverford, the bishopric of St. Davids and Pembroke, touching the port of Muleford and the metes and bounds between the towns of Haverford and Pembrok; as it appears that delay arose in enquiring into some articles because Master Ralph de Ivingho and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine complaints against ministers of Eleanor, the late queen-consort, omitted to send the said commissioners the record and process of a plaint on behalf of William de Valencia, the king's uncle, and Joan his wife, touching divers of those articles. Any points determined during the life of the said Eleanor are to remain unaltered. By K.

Aug. 1. Fareham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Botetourte and William son of William Gerberge the younger, on complaint by Reynbricghtus de Greninge and Folcardus de Greninge, merchants of Almain, that when their ship was in the port of Brunham, co. Norfolk, certain persons carried away goods therefrom. By K.

Aug. 3. Fareham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Carleton and William de Gerberge the younger, on complaint by Robert Tibotot, who is under the king's special protection, that Ralph de Langeleye of Edwardeston, Ralph his son and Roesia his wife, William le Carpenter of Aketon, Robert Rumhaund, Robert Mone and Roger Mone of Edwardeston, entered the manor of Edwardeston, co. Suffolk, now in his custody by the king's appointment, carried away his goods there, which they detain, and assaulted his men.

The like to William de Bereford and Ralph de Berners, on petition of the appellees, touching an appeal which Isabella, late the wife of Elias Bolay, brings in the county of Kent against Richard Attepette of Chalke, Alice his wife, John le Barbour, clerk, Robert Cubert of Culinge, William de Hyrye of Merston and William de Eylesham for the death of her husband, and against Ralph Attepette of Chalke, and Robert Turk of London for receiving them. By K., on the information of G. de Roubury.

July 28. Fareham. Commission to Robert Malet and William de Bereford to view the gorces and weirs in the Thames in the counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Berks, Buckingham and Oxford, as it appears that divers magnates and others having tenements by the river Thames and the river of the moor of Ottemor, between the city of London and the said moor, have erected gorces and weirs where they were not wont to be, and have straitened and raised the height of others, and that fishermen and others take small fish with narrow nets and kidels contrary to the assize in these and other rivers in the said counties; by reason whereof vessels cannot pass as they were wont. They are to remove all weirs made or raised contrary to the assize, and to burn such nets and destroy the kidels.

The like to Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld to deliver Great Yarmouth gaol of all persons except those who were indicted before John Boteturt and Peter de Campania, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses committed against the men from Hoyland of Florence, count of Hoyland, &c., as above.

Aug. 4. Fareham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Mortuo Mari and Walter de Redmerleye touching the persons who broke the park of Peter de Eylesford, king's clerk, who is going to Gascony on the king's service and is under the king's special protection, at Kingespenne, co. Hereford, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Aug. 11. Portsmouth. Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Berewyk, H. de Cressingham and William de Carleton, on complaint by Guy Ferre the younger, who is

1294. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

going to Gascony on the king's service with those first crossing over, and is under the king's special protection, that John Pischou of Framlingham, Adam Pischou, Robert Gernoun, Robert Pack, Roger Warrok, Sampson le Suur, John Flohund of Keleshale, Bartholomew le Chapman, William le Chapman, John Gibelot, Denys son of Henry le Keu of Saxmundham, Nicholas le Suur of Sternesfeld, Bartholomew Flohund of Keleshale, Hamo le Vaus of Blaxal, William Scolding of Dunwich, Thomas de Wennaweston of Dunwich, Walerand le Pestur of Dunwich, Robert Stil, Thomas le Pestur of Dunwich, Roger Stiward, Hugh le Pestour of Dunwich, Roger Primerole, Geoffrey le Talghmonger, Roger Hugon of Dunwich, Roger Brond of Dunwich, Robert le Suur of Orford, William Palmer of Framlingham, and John de Kelton of Dunwich entered his free fair at Benhale, co. Suffolk, which he holds by charter of the king, assaulted Robert Swan, William de Haselbeche and Roger de Derneford, his bailiffs deputed to collect the toll and other customs in the said fair, broke his houses in the said town and carried away some goods which had been taken by the bailiffs by way of distraint for toll and other customs belonging to the said fair.

Aug. 16. Portsmouth. Association of Robert de Retford, in the room of Gilbert de Kirkeby, now deceased, with John de Insula in the commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching the persons who committed a trespass against William de Reppes.

Membrane 12*d*.

Aug. 17. Portsmouth. Association of the same in the room of the said Gilbert, with the said John, in a like commission touching a trespass committed against Richard Maylle by Nicholas, prior of Shuldham, Stephen Urry of Depham, John le Blund of Shuldham, Andrew Knape, John Page, Peter Skip of Buketon, Andrew le Tyeys of Shuldham, Geoffrey Gele, brother John of Shuldham and Gilbert le Messer of Wirham at Northwold, co. Norfolk, contrary to a protection of Henry III.; and touching another trespass committed against him by the same persons with others at Stokeferye, co. Norfolk, contrary to a protection of the present king.

Aug. 22. Botley. Association of William de Bereford in the room of Robert de Hertford, a justice of the Bench, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, as a justice to hold pleas in the Bench, during pleasure.

Commission to Giles de Berkelegh and Richard de la Rivere to deliver the gaol of Gloucester castle of William de Derneford, in custody there by the appeal of a king's approver, who broke prison at Old Sarum, fled to church, and abjured the realm.

Sept. 8. Wilton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master A. de Croked[ayk] and W. Inge touching the persons who broke the park at Badmynton, co. Gloucester, of Thomas le Butiller, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to the same to deliver the gaol of Gloucester castle of William de Derneford, in custody there by the appeal of a king's approver, &c., as above.

Membrane 11*d*.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis*, to Hugh de Cressingham and Simon de Elleswrth in Pokedich and Mershlonde, co. Norfolk.

Sept. 23. Westminster. Association of G. de Thorneton, in the room of William Butevilein, who cannot attend, with Roger Brabazun in a commission of oyer and terminer

1294. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

directed to the latter on complaint by the prior of Daventre that Walter son of Robert de Daventre, John son of Philip de Daventre, John Gykel, John le Keu, John Blamfront, Osbert le Pestur, William le Messer, Thomas de la Pestrine, Ralph le Paumer, Simon de Tywe, Robert Durdent, Nicholas Selle, Thomas le Tanur and Edmund de Daventre broke the underground conduit passing through the middle of his ground to his priory at Daventre, co. Northampton, and carried away his goods and assaulted William de Stok, his fellow monk, and Robert de Aston and Peter de Silveston, his servants.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Association of John de Lythegreynes, in the room of Robert de Hertford, who is going to Gascony on the king's service in the company of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, with William de Bereford and Robert Malet in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching the murder of Peter de Wyredale at Thame, co. Oxford.

——— Commission to Thomas de Hakeford and R. de Cokefeld to deliver the ——— gaol of Norwich castle of all prisoners, except those indicted before John Buteturte and Peter de Campania, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses against the men from Hoyland of Florence, count of Hoyland, &c., as above.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Caumvill, brother William de Tothale, Master de Slebech (*sic*) and Peter Lof, on complaint by Robert de Vaal that Walter de Pederton, Maurice de Kyllameri and William le Clerk, ministers of Haverford, and Walter de Sancta Brigida, the king's minister of Hill (*de Monte*), of their own authority prevent and for a long time have prevented him from holding a court of his own tenants at his manor of Del Hil, West Wales, as he and his ancestors have used to do; the enquiry to be made by jury of the county of Haverford.

Membrane 9*d*.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Commission to Gilbert de Thorneton to cause to be recited before him at St. Martin's le Grand, London, the record and process of a plea which was before the keeper and sheriffs of the city in the hustings, as it appears by the complaint of Clement de Heston that, whereas Thomas Absolon and Matilda his wife, executrix of the will of William Albyn, sold him a messuage in London, left by the said William to be sold and the proceeds to be distributed amongst the poor for the good of his soul, for 32 marks, whereof 6 marks were paid down, and afterwards the said Thomas and Matilda obtained the king's writ of prohibition against the said Clement when he impleaded them in the court Christian touching the covenant so entered into and not kept by them, and whereas the said Clement, inasmuch as the matter did indeed come within the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical court, asked for and obtained a consultation on the point with the said Gilbert, whose opinion was that the action ought to proceed in that court, the keeper and sheriffs permitting no respite to him, by reason of the said consultation, attached him to answer before them, grievously amerced him and distrained and still distrain him for the same; and to correct any error he may find therein.

The like to Luke de Vyenna and William de Pageham to deliver Chichester gaol of all persons in custody there for trespasses against John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and for the death of William le Taillur, his forester.

1294. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

The like to J. de Lythegreynes and Richard de Crepinges to deliver the gaol of York castle of Nicholas le Venur, William de Shaffeld, Henry le Pypere, John Grubbe, Robert son of Geua (*Geue*), Batus le Forester, Adam son of Nicholas son of Christiana, Thomas Pye, Walter son of Nigel, and William le Caretter, in custody for the death of William de Stanesby.

The like to Thomas de Hakeford and R. de Cokefeld to deliver Ipswich gaol of all prisoners, except those indicted before John Butetourt and Peter de Campania, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses against men from Hoyland of Florence, count of Hoyland, &c., as above.

Membrane 6d.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Edmund de Thwenges, parson of the church of Dyghton, who, like the rest of the clergy, has granted the king a moiety of his benefices and goods, as within.

The like for the following :—

Robert, parson of the church of Morburn.
Roger de Sumerton, parson of the church of Mutford.
Gilbert de Abernun, parson of the church of Aldebury.
Henry de Colevill, parson of the church of Lollesworth.
Simon, parson of the church of Alesby.
Master William de Knapeton, parson of the church of Beghenham.
Master Richard de Otringham, parson of the church of Great Sheleford.
The rector of the house of Assherugge.
Richard de Skegeton, parson of the church of Gyngeston.
Reginald, parson of the church of St. Peter, Dokesworth.
Ralph de Albiniaco, parson of the church of Brendebroghton.
Master William de Bredestrete, parson of the church of Mockynge.
Master John de Sancto Claro, parson of the church of Fulham.
Richard de Keston, parson of the church of Malteby.
Adam de Glouc[ester], parson of the church of Farindon.
Henry de Stratton, parson of the church of Croukerne.
Robert de Ludham, parson of the churches of Osmodeston and Knapeton.
Robert de Middelton, parson of the churches of Ufford and Torteworth.
Peter, master of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospringge.
Robert de Ros, parson of the church of Hadham.
Nicholas de Sparkeford, parson of the church of Wyvreston.
Master Thomas de Lichefeld, parson of the churches of Bluntesham and Herfordingebury.
Master John de Walcote, parson of the churches of Berdewell and Walecote.
William de Eton, parson of the church of Dachet.
Ralph de Longo Campo, parson of the church of Everdon.
Henry de Uphavene, parson of the church of Caumpeden.
Geoffrey de Maleston, parson of the church of Cherleton.
Galwanus de Thweng', parson of the church of Lythum.
Philip Luvel, parson of the church of Wyttrichesham.
Hamo Pecche, parson of the churches of Bredebrok, Ridiswell, Chauelegh, Erswell, Thodeham, Weston and Sciuterlegh.
Lewis de Bello Monte, treasurer of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

1294. *Membrane* 6*d*—*cont.*

Master John de Luca, canon of the church of St. Paul, London.
Hamo de Gatele, parson of the churches of Est Tudenham and Freton.
Master Robert de Fyleby, parson of the church of Middelton by Bannebury.
William de Hamelton, archdeacon of York.
Master Alan le Breton, parson of the church of Prestecote.
Richard de Keston, parson of the church of St. Peter, West Lenne.
James de Mohun, parson of the church of Brumton.
William de Sancto Michaele, parson of the church of Tetlescumbe.
Walter de Chiltham, parson of the churches of Wytinton and of Ameneye St. Mary.
William de Sutton, parson of the chapel of Sutton in Holdernesse.
Philip de Brauncestre, parson of the church of Boketone.
Master Roger de Sevenok, treasurer of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford.
William de Hanyton, parson of the churches of Yakeslee and Wolde.
Master John de Sancto Walerico, parson of the church of Bluham.
Walter de Langeton, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.
Bogo de Clare, parson of the churches of Polstede, Saham, Dunmowe, Leverinton, and a moiety of the church of Walepol.
Master John le Flemeng, parson of the churches of Houghton and Peueseye.
The master of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Bridgewater (*de Ponte Walteri*).
John de Bernak, parson of the church of Toft.
Laurence de Bolsted, parson of the church of Whitefeld.
Henry de Rolling', parson of the church of Woghmersh.
John le Bigod, parson of the churches of Cotyngham and Framyngham.
Robert de Storteford, parson of the church of Horle.
Robert de Drayton, parson of the churches of Cadindon, Kenesworth, Pelham Furneys, Pelham Arsa, Aldebury, Tillingham and Rothingeeythorp.
Nicholas de Bulingbrok, parson of the church of Germethorp.
John de Staford, parson of the churches of Desinton, Coleby and Holy Trinity, Warham.
Richard de Ludham, parson of the church of Pampesworthe.
The dean and chapter of St. Paul's, London.
Owen de Monte Gomery, parson of the church of Burwarton.
Reginald, parson of the church of Little Massingham.
Roger de Multon, parson of the churches of Chedeseye and Spoxston.
Ralph le Mareschal, parson of the church of Eston.
Stephen de Lughteburgh, parson of the church of Markeshale.
Hugh de Normanton, parson of the church of Fleteburgh.
Master Thomas de Sutton, archdeacon of Northampton.
Peter de Cestria, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley.
Master Adam de Agmodesham, parson of the churches of Borton-upon-Trent and St. Thomas, Wynchelse.
William, parson of the church of Little Grantesdene.
Master Adam de Walton, precentor of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, and parson of the church of Aldonestre.
The same Adam, precentor of the said church and parson of the churches of Gyselingham, Rughham and St. Mary, Feltewell.
Roger de Bykerwyk, parson of the church of Byskele.
William de Mortuo Mari, parson of the church of Uherst.
Nicholas, parson of the church of Trumpeton.

1294. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

Robert de Mar, parson of the church of Barleburgh.
Walter de Peccham, parson of the church of Terring.
John de Witham, dean of the church of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, and parson of the church of Stokes and Causton.
William de Thorny, parson of the church of Horton.
Edmund de Maydenestan, parson of the churches of Abbrebury and Bishop's Waltham.
William de Middelton, parson of the churches of Wridlington and Runton.
Master John le Flemeng, parson of the churches of Leghton Busard, Braunford, Pakston, Horemede and Elkesle.
John de Rugham, parson of the church of Lectone.
William de Middelton, parson of the church of Bolum.
Henry de Lenne, parson of the churches of Ryston and Assheby.
Walter de Clavill, parson of the church of Aldithele.
John de Lyndeseye, vicar of the church of Wyham.
Master Simon de la Neylonde, parson of the church of Great Horkesleye.
Master John de Colecestre, parson of the church of Tenderinge.
Master William de Chyryton, parson of the church of Navesby.
Master William de Wendone, parson of the church of St. Mary, Hampton by Arundel.
Master Richard de Pyryton, parson of the church of Chynnore.
Master John de Verney, parson of the church of Uttokeshathere.
Master William, parson of the church of Little Tillebury.
John de London, parson of the churches of Horton and Bladen.
Master Robert de Penart, parson of the church of Kyngeston.
William le Parker, parson of the church of Eccles.
Robert de Northlech, parson of the church of Iweleye.
John de Scalleby, parson of the church of Sutton.
Master Gerard de Staundon, parson of the churches of Styvenach and Mordon.
Master Ralph de Luffenham, parson of the church of Maldon.
Master John Clarel, canon of St Mary's Suthwell, parson of the chapel of Tikehull castle and of the churches of Penynggeston, Hareword, Babbeword, Wheteley, Estmarkham, Northwell, Walesby, Houton, Edingeleye, Briggeford, Ludham, Hemmingeford, Staneford and Ouston.
Geoffrey de Kyngeston, parson of the churches of Dunham and Elm and of the chapel of Enemeth.
Master Richard Lenebald, parson of the churches of Shottelee and Bromeswell.
Master John de Lacy of the March (*de Marchia*), parson of the church of Lathebury.
Edmund Bardolf, parson of the church of Fincham.
Master Robert de Lech, parson of the churches of Marteley and Chetel.
John de Overton, parson of the church of Tunstede.
Master Richard de Dounham, parson of the church of Cotes.
Hugh de Singham, parson of the church of Grantsete.
Master William de Notingham, parson of the church of Eppeworth.
Master John de Thresk, parson of the church of Tycheswell.
Godfrey de Lincolnia, parson of the church of Haldesworthe.
Master Thomas Port, parson of the church of Hamme by Sandwich.
Hugh de Cressingham, canon of the church of St. Paul, London, parson of the churches of Enderby, Kingesclere, Hatffeld, Chalk, Berlee, Baruton, Dodington, Cressingham and Reymerston.
Brother Laurence de Meremuster, proctor-general in England of the prior of Morteyn, of the Benedictine order.

1294. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

Master Ralph de Baldok, archdeacon of Middlesex, parson of the church of Westhanyngfeld.
Oliver de Redham, parson of the churches of Stratton and Redham.
William de Anemere, parson of the churches of Rollesby and Anemere.
Master Alan de Esingwold, parson of a moiety of the church of Whitingham.

Membrane 5d.

Master Robert de Bekingham, parson of the church of Hoghton.
Gilbert de Thorneton, parson of the church of Middelton.
Hugh de Clopton, parson of the church of Fobbinge.
Henry de Clerbek, parson of the church of St. John the Baptist, Garboldesham.
Roger de Saxton, parson of the church of Aberford.
Master Walter de Fodryngeye, parson of a third part of the church of Derleye.
Master William de Chiriton, parson of the church of Wotton by Berkeleye.
The master of the house of Burton Lazars.
Master Giles Filloll, parson of the churches of Ardeleye, Rykinghale, Great Ocle and Little Ocle.
Adam de Rowell, vicar of the church of Braye.
Roger de Braylesford, parson of the church of Drenefeld.
Master Thomas de Wlferton, parson of the church of Staneford.
Henry de Hauekele, parson of the church of Bolegrave.
The dean and chapter of the church of St. Paul, London.
Roger de Broylesford, parson of the church of Dranefeld.
Master Richard de Boylond, parson of the churches of St. Martin, Shotesham, and of Saxlingthorp and La Hampton[?].
Thomas, parson of the church of Sunderesshe.
Ralph de Mazo, parson of the church of Multon.
Richard de Merton, parson of the church of Cudington.
Master Charles de Bello Monte, canon of the churches of St. Peter, York, St. Andrew, Wells, and St. John, Beverley.
John de Grey, vicar of the church of New Shoreham.
William de Langeleye, parson of the chapel of Thweyt.
Master John de Ibestok, parson of the church of Niwecherche, Isle of Wight.
Robert de Basinge, parson of the church of Broghton.
William de Carleton, parson of the church of Northcrek.
Gilbert de Robury, parson of the church of Cristilton.
Peter de Cestria, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley.
The same Peter, parson of the church of Rudeby.
The same Peter, parson of the church of Whalleye.
Neapoleo, canon of the churches of St. Peter, York, and St. Mary, Lincoln.
Master James Sinobaldi, parson of the church of Kemesyng.
Geoffrey de Causton, parson of the church of Bernardeston.
Oliver de Sutton, parson of the churches of Edelesbury and Churhull.
William de Umframvill, parson of the church of Benton.
John de Wydihull, parson of the churches of Warlingeham and Fitelton.
Master William de Couesgrave, parson of the church of Faston.
Albericus de Roseriis, parson of the church of Preston.
Geoffrey de Spondon, vicar of the church of Ledes.
Antelinus de Monte Yller, parson of the church of Estmersoye.

1294. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Master William de Hotot, parson of the church of Knyveton.
John de Cressy, parson of the church of Langeford.
Master Richard de Plymstok, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and parson of the church of Blockesworthe and of a moiety of the church of Chale.
Robert de Segre, parson of the church of Mersthan.
Master William de Monte Forti, late dean of the church of St. Paul, London, deceased.
Gilbert de Wollavynton, parson of the church of Honespill.
William de Batesford, parson of the churches of Boclond and Lokeston.
Ralph de Hengham, parson of the churches of Waleton, Prez, Brade leye, Shareshull, Yerdeleye, Boseham, Stone, Wetheringesete, Sculthorp, Hydingham, Shittlindon, Middelton, Fairford and Eccleslyve.
The dean and chapter of St. Andrew's, Wells.
Roger Dorly, parson of the churches of Misterton in le Clay, Bolton Percy, and Plimtere.
Geoffrey de Richemond, parson of the church of Thorp by Neuwerk.
Master William Burnel, parson of the church of Dounton.
Thomas, parson of the church of Chyeu.
Master Robert de Picheford, canon of the church of St. Edith, Tamworth, and parson of the churches of Hoghton and Picheford.
Robert de Cumberwell, parson of the church of Tyberton.
Master Robert Tancard, parson of the church of Wythybrok.
Master John de Cravene, parson of the church of Whytewell.
Master Thomas de Cherleton, parson of the church of Puclecherche.
Henry de Hales, parson of the church of Thurstinton.
Roger Barbast, parson of the church of Kibbeworth.
Nicholas de Geynvill, canon of the churches of St. Mary, Salisbury, and St. Ethelbert, Hereford.
Master Richard de Specote, parson of the church of Parkham.
Thomas de Bilesden, parson of the church of Haversegh.
Oliver, parson of the church of Eltesle.
John de Knovill, parson of the churches of Halregate, Cylchestre and Mildehale.
Master Ralph de Martivall, parson of the church of Ambresdon.
Thomas de Langeton, parson of the church of Kingesleye.
Master Philip de Staunton, canon of the church of St. Andrew Wells.
Master John de Ebroicis, archdeacon of Gloucester, and parson of the church of Kemeseye.
Simon de Butterleye, parson of the churches of Butterleye and Russhebury.
William de Salehy, parson of the church of Thornebury.
Master Peter de Periton, parson of the church of St. Peter the Great, Worcester.
Richard de Bereford, parson of the church of Shenlee.
The dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York.
Master Thomas de Corbrugg, canon of the church of St. Peter, York.
Master John de Ebroicis, canon of the churches of St. Mary, Suthwell, and St. Wilfrid, Rypon.
Geoffrey de Parco, parson of the church of Beyton.
John de Cestria, parson of the church of Tyntehull.
Master Nicholas de Wodeford, parson of the churches of Flatbury and Westbury.
Richard, parson of the church of Norton in Hales.
The master of the hospital of St. John the Evangelist, Bruges.
Geoffrey de Hoghton, parson of the churches of Peychirche and Ingham.

1294. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

William Pykerell, parson of the churches (*sic*) of Thornbury.
Robert de Cesteneslade, parson of the churches of Ekleshale, Stratton, and Cumpton.
Master Robert de Leycestre, parson of the church of Kyvele.
Walter de Louthorp, parson of the church of Louthorp.
Thomas de Dune, parson of the church of Heaumton.
Master Elias de Muskham, parson of a moiety of the church of Westburgh.
Peter de Cestria, canon of the churches of St. Chad, Lichfield, and St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and parson of the churches of Arkeseye, Esington, and Slayteburn.
William de Patryngton, parson of the church of Sighlesthorn.
Peter de Rudeby, parson of the church of Northburton.
James de Taunkerleye, parson of the church of Walesby.
Master Gilbert de Segrave, parson of the churches of Staunton and Ayleston.
Thomas de Nevill, parson of the church of Keggeworth.
Robert de Haydok, parson of the church of Stanedissh.
Henry de Eyford, parson of the church of Dychford Frary.
Master Thomas Cantok, parson of the churches of Herdwyk and St. Dubricius by Kilpek.
Robert de Halghton, parson of the church of North Clebury.
Richard de Hecham, parson of the church of Fornham All Saints.
Thomas son of Alan, parson of the church of St. Michael's on Wyr.
Nicholas de Mardefel, parson of a moiety of the church of Mardefeld.
John le Chaumberleyn, parson of the church of Landbech.
Master Geoffrey de Norwyco, parson of the church of Uneresbury.
Adam de Osgotby, parson of the church of Geyrgrave.

Membrane 4d.

Master James de Helles, parson of the church of Wappenham.
Master Walter son of Warin, parson of the church of Tradynton.
Geoffrey de Muntsorel, parson of the churches of Aston and Burbache.
Hugh de Dudemanneston, parson of the church of Quatte.
The dean and chapter of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford.
Master William de Kingescote, parson of the church of Westbury.
Walter de Redmerlegh, parson of the church of Lugwardyn.
Thomas de Sancto Omero, parson of the church of Stok Edithe.
Master Robert de Pokelynton, parson of the church of Rybbelcestre.
Andrew de Genua, canon of the church of St. Peter, Wolvrenhampton.
Brancaleo de Lavannia, parson of the church of Tyriton.
William de Seggevill, parson of the church of Thwyford.
Master Henry de Sumersete, chancellor of the church of St. Peter, Exeter.
Simon, [parson] of the church of Bageworth.
Master Walter de Heselshawe, archdeacon of Welles.
John de Hyneton, parson of the church of Paulesholte.
Adam de Wellum, parson of the church of Wullaton.
William de Percy, canon of the church of St. Peter, York, and parson of the churches of Cattone, Semere, Naffreton, Holm, Calverton, Brightwell, Langeford, and Burne.
The master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Suthwerk.
Robert de Hegham, parson of the church of Kestan.
Richard Tuchet, parson of the church of Middlewich (*Medio Wychio*).

1294. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

William de Putyndon, parson of the church of Putyndon.
Philip le Vavasur, parson of the church of Thedelthorp.
John de la Wade, canon of the church of St. Peter, Wulverne-hampton.
Robert de London', parson of the church of Wykewarre.
The master of the hospital of St. Giles, Norwich.
Richard de la Haye, parson of the church of Brathenham.
John Abel, vicar of the church of Neuburn.
Master Richard de Havering, parson of the churches of Wemue and Highclere (*Alta Clara*).
Reginald de Legh, parson of the churches of Legh and Mucleston.
Master John de Sancto Leophardo, parson of the church of Suthho.
Gilbert de Fulmere, parson of the church of Bydenham.
Master Thomas de Stok, parson of the church of Cam.
William de Neuton, parson of the church of Stokeport.
Roger de Asphale, parson of the church of Henneye.
The same Roger, parson of the church of Stanham Antegayne.
Adam de Blida, parson of the church of Herthull.
William de Bevercote, parson of a moiety of the church of Seggebrok.
Henry de Hemenhale, parson of the church of Tettebury.
Thomas de Avenyng, parson of the church of Beverstan.
William de Danby, parson of the church of Humberston.
Master Ralph de Fodringeye, parson of the church of Wylberton.
Master John de Wodstok, parson of the church of Hecham.
Ralph, parson of a moiety of the church of Mynsterton.
Thomas de Brerelowe, parson of the church of Nordham.
Master Thomas de Suwerk, parson of the church of Steyngreve.
Ralph de Swanton, parson of the churches of Martelsham, Neuburn, and St. Mary, Saxlingham.
Simon de Deen, parson of the church of Hackethorn.
Hamo de Alta Ripa, parson of the church of Burton in Kendal.
Thomas de Bek, parson of the church of Castelford.
Walter de la Hyde, parson of the church of Brughton.

23 EDWARD I.

Membrane 18.

1294.

Nov. 20. Fladbury. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of William de Brackele, monk of St. Mary's Luffeld, to be prior of that house.

Nov. 23. Worcester. Power, during pleasure, to John Giffard, or the person supplying his place at Buelt, to receive into the king's peace those Welsh of Buelt and the parts adjacent who are willing to come in.

The like to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to receive the Welsh of Brighenengh.

Memorandum that letters close are directed to the above persons under the king's privy seal and enrolled in the wardrobe.

Nov. 24. Worcester. Letters for Stephen de Ullyngton, going to Ireland, nominating Adam de Ullington his attorney in England for one year.

The like for:—

Eustace de Hacche, going to Gascony on the king's service, nominating Robert de la Forde of Hamelhamstede for as long as he is on the king's service.

William de Hardreshull, going with the said Eustace, nominating the same for the same period.

Dec. 6. Chester. William, bishop of Emly in Ireland, staying in England, nominating Ralph de Cotes and John de Culingge in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 12. Wrexham. (*Wrightesham.*) Master Adam de Botyndon, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating William de Neuton, clerk, and John de Staunton for two years.

Dec. 28. Conway. John, bishop of Connor in Ireland, staying in England, nominating Richard de Galewey and Richard le Rus in Ireland for one year.

1295.

Feb. 5. Conway. Master John de Hengham, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Etwelle for one year.

Master Walter de Doubrugge, going beyond seas, nominating Henry Gamboun of Doubrugg for two years.

Christiana de Mariscis, staying in England, nominating Alan atte Huche of Wyrardesbury and William atte Huche of Werardesbury in Ireland for three years.

Vacated because she had them not.

1294.

Dec. 29. Conway. Agnes de Valencia, going to Hainault, nominating Richard de Keleshill and Peter de Leyham for two years.

The same Agnes, nominating Richard le Messager and John de Hothom in Ireland until 30 March and for two years afterwards.

1295.

April 5. Conway. John de Hibernia, clerk, staying with the king in England, nominating Richard Locard in Ireland for two years.

Master Nicholas de Genevill, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Caldecote for one year.

Membrane 18—*cont.*

1295.

April 27. Llanfaes. (*Launvays.*) William de Vescy, staying in England, nominating John de Horton in Ireland for two years.

May 5. Llanfaes. William de Donecastre, burgess of Chester, staying in England, nominating John de Leycestre and Ralph de Cubbele in Ireland until three years after Michaelmas.

1294.

Nov. 24. Worcester. Notification that the king, in sending Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, together with William de Valencia, earl of Pembroch, the king's uncle, to South Wales on the king's expedition against his Welsh rebels, and in appointing Roger de Molis as marshal of his army on that expedition during pleasure, intends no prejudice to the earl marshal either in sending him from his side into those parts or in appointing the above marshal, and that the same shall not be drawn into a precedent.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for as long as they are on the king's service, for the sailors, mariners and others of Great Yarmouth, going on the king's service to sea and by the sea coasts with William de Leyburn, captain of all such sailors, or with John Buteturte, sub-captain, and whose names either of the latter send to the chancellor.

Nov. 26. Worcester. Simple protection, for one year, for Richard de Amundevill.

Nov. 25. Worcester. Pardon to Eudo de Cotesford of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices at Westminster in a plea of trespass against the king and Hugh de Louthre, Thomas son of Master William de Goldington, and John son of the said Thomas, provided that within twenty days he surrender to Appleby gaol, co. Westmoreland.

Nov. 28. Le Horewode. Presentation of John de Kirkeby to the church of Daneby, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of John, duke of Brittany, being in his hands; directed to Master G. de Wyspayne, archdeacon of Richmond, or the person supplying his place.

By K., on the information of W. de Lang[eton].

Nov. 27. Hartlebury. (*Hertilbury.*) Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for such merchants of Gerneseye and Gereseye trading in the realm as Henry de Cobeham, keeper of those islands, may testify by letters patent to belong to those islands.

By K.

Bridgenorth. (*Brugges.*) The like, at the instance of William de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's uncle, for John Musard, his merchant of Douai, trading in the realm with such goods as the earl shall avow to be the merchant's own. By K.

Nov. 28. Bridgenorth. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year in Ireland, for Geoffrey de Caunvull, staying in Wales on the king's service.

Nov. 25. Worcester. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Devon, for Robert Makerel of Hermerdon and Joan his wife to enfeoff Nicholas de Warrewyk, king's serjeant, and Joan his wife of a messuage, a carucate of land and 14 marks of rent in Botesford and Plympton, co. Devon, as it appears that the same are held in socage by the sole service of 1*d.* a year of Hugh son of Hugh de Curtenaye, a minor in the king's custody.

Dec. 2. Hodnet. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, and at the request of Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, for William Payforer to enfeoff John de Northwode and Joan his wife of the manor of Wychiling, together with the advowson of the church of the same, and also of a messuage, a mill, a carucate of land,

1294. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

60 acres of wood and 40*s.* rent in Frethensted, held in chief. This is not to the king's loss, as there remains to the said William the manor of Lollingestone, held in chief.

Dec. 6. Chester. Simple protection, for life, for Vrianus de Sancto Petro, by reason of his debility.

Dec. 6. Chester. Presentation of Richard Chasteleyn to the prebend in the church of Teverton, in the diocese of Exeter, lately held by Bogo de Clare, deceased, and in the king's gift by reason of the heir of Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, tenant in chief, being a minor in the king's custody; with mandate to Thomas, bishop of Exeter, to induct him into corporal possession.
By K., on the information of brother W. de Winterburn.

Dec. 8. Chester. Special protection, until Easter, for Master Anian, keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Landaff.
By K., on the information of brother W. de Wynterburn.

Dec. 6. Chester. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the keeper and sheriffs of London, for the prior and convent of Sempingham to stop a lane called 'Chikelane' in the parish of St. Sepulchre's, in the suburb of London, adjoining their houses on the west side, and to enclose the same for the enlargement of their site. By K. & C.

Dec. 6. Chester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de London to the said prior and convent of a messuage in the said parish. By K. & C.

Membrane 17.

Pardon to the prior and brethren of the house of St. Margaret without Marlebergh for entering a messuage and 40 acres of land in Lokerigg, and another messuage in the same town whereof they were enfeoffed respectively by charters of Philip le Fraunceys and Richard le Eyr, and licence for them to hold the same in mortmain. By inquisition returned from the Council.

Nov. 25. Worcester. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Nicholas Pecche, keeper of the forest of Recchuche, for Henry de Urtiaco, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, to sell 60 acres of his wood of Bradeweye, within the metes of the said forest in an angle of a wood called La Dyngge, and to assart and bring the same into cultivation, and enclose it with a small dyke and low hedge so that deer can get in and out. By K.

Dec. 6. Chester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Newstead-on-Ancolme of the following lands in the towns of Cadeneye and Housum:—By Richard Ithun of Husum of 8½ acres of land and 5 acres of meadow, by Robert Cok of ½ acre of land, by Alan Urry of an acre of land and 1½ acres of meadow, by Roger Scot of an acre of meadow and half an acre of land, by Richard le Barn of 3½ acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, by John Knot of 9 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, by Alice le Keu of 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, by Alan le Chapeleyn of 1½ acres of land, by Roger de Lymbergh of 8 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow; also by Ralph de Parys of a mill in Stretton, by Simon Boysel of 3½ acres of land in Hibaldestowe, by Reginald de Fryseby of 6 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Hibaldestowe. By K. and C.

Dec. 12. Wrexham. Pardon to Adam Balle of Lichfield, chaplain, for the death of a man unknown, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same.

1294. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Dec. 11. Wrexham. Presentation of Robert de Askeby to the church of Newendene, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Canterbury. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Dec. 12. Wrexham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Adam de Botyndon, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Dec. 15. *Llandegla.* (*Thandegla.*) Pardon to Yevaf ap Adam for the death of Roger de Eyton. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Wrexham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William de Bukervill of Botyndon, going to Ireland with Master Adam de Botyndon.

Dec. 11. Wrexham. Licence, out of reverence for St. Michael the Archangel, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Philip le Cornwaleys, archdeacon of Winchester, of an acre of land and the advowson of the church of St. Clether to certain chaplains celebrating divine service in honour of St. Michael in a chapel built by him in the churchyard of St. Austell, co. Cornwall. By K.

Dec. 18. Derwen-Llanerch. Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Easter, for Duracius Huberti, Brachius Gerardi and Reyner Belinzon, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Pulci of Florence, king's merchants, bringing to London a sum of the king's money received by them in Scotland by the king's order. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Llech in Kinmerch. (*Thlegh in Keynmeyr.*) Adam de Balsham, canon of Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Thomas de Snyteresby, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, bringing news of the death of J. archbishop of Dublin, have letters of licence to elect; directed to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Conway. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Luffeld priory to William de Brackele, one of the monks, elected to be prior. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Conway. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John, bishop of Connor, staying in England. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Conway. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the following:—
Agnes de Valencia, the king's kinswoman, going to Hainault, for two years. By p.s.
John Segyn, chaplain, going with her, for two years.
Peter de Huntyngfeld, going with her, for two years. By p.s.

1295.

Jan. 3. Conway. William de Belyng, going to Holland on the king's service, until Midsummer. On the testimony of the bishop of Bath and Wells.

Jan. 3. Conway. Grant to Madoc Goch and Nynnyaw his brother of their lives and limbs, the forfeiture whereof belongs to the king by reason of their lately burning the king's manor of Overton. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Conway. Pardon to Adam de la Hawe of the robberies and trespasses against the peace in the county of York, whereof he was indicted before the justices last in eyre in that county. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Conway. Brothers William de Abbehale and John called 'le Duck,' bringing news of the death of John, prior of the hospital of St. Bartholomew between the bridges of Gloucester, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Conway. Presentation of Walter Reginaldi to the church of Wymbeldon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury; directed to the keeper of the spirituality of the see. By p.s.
[*This entry is crossed out as though vacated.*]

1295. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Conway. Remission and pardon to Stephen de London of the condition attached to a late pardon to him for a robbery committed by him upon Philip de Shillingford, to wit, that he should go to Wales and thence to Gascony and serve the king at the king's wages during pleasure, as in the former letters patent is more fully set forth; and he is to take his trial if indicted.
By p.s.

Jan. 22. Conway. Presentation of Robert de Askeby to the church of Newedenne, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury; directed to R. archbishop elect.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 27. Conway. Presentation of Master Peter Emerik to the church of Peckham, in the king's gift by reason of the said voidance; directed to the said archbishop elect. By p.s.

Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Master Bertrand Delgot, canon of Lyons, the pope's chaplain, sent by him to the king on arduous affairs touching the realm; for himself, his men, household, and his and their goods.

Jan. 26. Conway. Presentation of Guy de Vico to the church of Hese, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury; directed to R. archbishop elect.

Jan. 26. Conway. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, to Richard le Brun of all trespasses alleged against him in the king's forests.
By K., on the information of W. de Lang[eton].

Membrane 16.

Jan. 26. Conway. Protection, and safe-conduct, for one year, for Poncius de la More, merchant of Gascony, his men and servants, and all wines and goods brought by them, provided that they do not take or cause to be taken any wines or goods to France, communicate with the king's enemies, or avow any goods but those of the said Poncius.

Jan. 29. Conway. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for James Synobaldi, parson of the church of Kemesyng, going beyond seas.
By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Jan. 30. Conway. Presentation of Robert de Halughton to the church of Rokingham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

——— ——— The like of John de Hibernia to the chapel of St. Mary, Lawadyn, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids; directed to the bishop elect of St. Davids, or the person supplying his place during his absence beyond seas.

Feb. 5. Conway. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master John de Hengham, going beyond seas.

Feb. 5. Conway. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the same.

Feb. 4. Conway. Mandate to Ralph de Berners and David le Grant to restore the temporalities of the archbishopric of Canterbury to Master Robert de Wynchelese, archdeacon of Essex, whose election as archbishop has been confirmed by the pope. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By p.s.

1295. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Conway. Presentation of Robert de Askeby to the church of Newedenne, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Canterbury. By K.

Grant during pleasure to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, of the manor of Acton Burnel, late of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief, and in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, rendering its extent at the Exchequer; saving only to the king the stews, which are to be repaired by the said Malcolm, and the costs thereof allowed him in his farm. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Conway. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Snyterbi, staying in Ireland. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Conway. The like, for two years, for Master Walter de Doubrugge, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Conway. Pardon to Richard Gladewyne of Okle, in Shrewsbury gaol for the death of William son of Stephen de Feldhamton, as it appears by the record of John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Salop, that he killed him by misadventure.

Feb. 10. Conway. The like to Roger de Mudle, in the same gaol for the death of Henry son of Simon, as it appears by the like record that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 16. Conway. Acceptance of the following concord made in the presence of Edmund, the king's brother, at Aberconewey, between John de Byssounduyn, Peter de Arcikelouk, William Bernard of Encyst, Arnald de Mayns, Bernard de Artibraz, Demminus de la Nuces, Pernaldus de Agwes, John de Fouaus and Peter his brother, Stephen de Commeris, John Urtices, Arnald de Surroylle, Peter de Mongye and John de Moureye, masters of ships of Bayonne, of the one part, and the sailors of such ships, of the other part, touching the partition between them of the things and goods acquired by them at sea from the king's enemies; to wit, that such goods be divided between them by equal moieties (*inter eos per medietates equales et equivilentes dividantur*), and if any sailor or master, in assaulting the enemy, be wounded, his cure shall be effected out of their common fund, and if in like case he be maimed, some part of the common fund shall by judgment of his fellows be given to him, and if anyone have broken or lost his arms, such arms being appraised at their value by oath of the owner, shall be allowed for out of the common fund, as in a chirograph more fully appears. By K., on the information of H. de Cressingham.

Feb. 8. Conway. Presentation of Walter Reginaldi to the church of Wymbeldon, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see of Canterbury.

Feb. 16. Conway. Pardon, at the instance of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to Richard son of Bernard de Cnaresburgh for the death of Walter Eueltithing of Plumton. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Conway. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Thomas Jorz, prior of the Friars Preachers of Oxford, going with three of his fellow monks to his general chapter at Argenteyme. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Conway. Presentation of Richard de Sturton to the church of Stepel Langeford, in the diocese of Salisbury.

March 1. Conway. Protection and safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Whitsunday, for Pascasius de Villa, buying grain of any kind to take to Bayonne. By K., on the information of W. de Lang[eton].

1295. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Licence for Ralph de Tony to assign to Robert son of Robert Tibotot, and his daughter as her marriage portion, and their heirs, land to the value of 100*l.* a year in his manors of Neweton and Stratford, co. Wilts, held by him in chief, and if there should be less than that value of land in those manors, the deficiency to be made up in his manor of Saham, likewise held in chief. By K., on the information of W. de Lang[eton].

March 1. Conway. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for friar William de Geynesburgh [called William de Hothom in the margin], of the order of Minors, his household and goods, going with John de Wilton, his fellow, to their general chapter at Assisi. By p.s.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Hugh de Maunnecestre, of the order of Preachers, his household and goods, going with Thomas de Jorz, prior of the friars of that order at Oxford. By p.s.

March 3. Conway. Power, at the supplication of Peter, the dean, and the chapter of Derry, to William de Oddingeseles, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to give the royal assent to the election of Henry de Ardach, monk of the Cistercian order, whom they have elected to be their bishop in the room of Florence, deceased, the elect having first delivered to the justiciary letters patent of the dean and chapter made under their common seal according to the form of the transcript enclosed; and after the election has been canonically confirmed by the metropolitan of the place, he is to receive fealty in the king's name from the elect and to restore to him the temporalities, having first received from the elect letters patent sealed with his own seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice. By p.s.

March 6. Conway. Grant to Thomas de Asshebourne, king's clerk, of a prebend in the king's free chapel of Hastinges, lately held by Robert Aylward, deceased. By p.s.
Mandate to the sheriff of Sussex to induct him into corporal possession.

March 11. Conway. John de Keinsington, canon of St. Bartholomew's, London, bringing news of the death of Hugh, prior of the same, has letters of licence to elect.

Presentation of Thomas Bernard to the church of Newtown (*Nova Villa*), in the diocese of St. Asaph. By p.s.

March 18. Conway. Appointment of Thomas Colle, burgess of Shrewsbury, to the custody, during pleasure, of the seal for merchants' recognisances in that town, in the room of Henry Borreye, deceased, on condition that he execute his office in conjunction with Robert de Bukenhale, king's clerk, to whom the counter-seal is committed.

Membrane 15.

March 12. Conway. Licence for John de Estleye to let to farm for twenty years to John de Sumersete, king's clerk, a moiety of a carucate of land in Estleye held by him in chief. By p.s.

March 17. Conway. Mandate to all bailiffs to give effect to the king's late grant to Edmund the king's brother, to wit, that none of the king's ministers shall interfere in taking to the king's use the corn or victual of the said Edmund's men or tenants, but permit the said Edmund's officers to take them in due manner to his own use. By p.s.

March 22. Conway. Writ of aid, for one year, for Stephen Meu, sent by Roger de Insula, king's clerk, clerk of the great wardrobe, in charge of cloths, grocery (*speceriam*) and other things which the said Roger is sending to the king at divers places; and he is to have sufficient carriage at the king's cost.

1295. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

March 20. Conway. Grant to John de Grey, to the use of one of his daughters of the marriage of the son and heir of John de Sancto Petro. By p.s.

March 22. Conway. Grant to Nicholas de Geynvill of the prebend of Castle Knock (*de castro de Knok*) in St. Patrick's church, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, with mandate to the dean and chapter to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter. By p.s.

March 24. Conway. Licence for the prior and convent of Holy Trinity and for the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to elect an archbishop of Dublin in the room of J. late archbishop, deceased; granted upon Richard de Staunford, canon of Holy Trinity, and Master Henry de Rathenny, canon of St. Patrick's, cŏming to the king with letters patent of both chapters supplicating for the same.

Memorandum that they had licence to elect before, at the supplication of Adam de Balsham, canon of Holy Trinity, and of Thomas de Snyterby, canon of St. Patrick's, who came to the king, and because at the coming to the king of Master Thomas de Chadworth, their elect, it was found that the canons had proceeded to election before they had the king's letter of licence, they were sent back to their country with this new letter to elect a second time, and for having this letter the above-mentioned persons brought, in the letter to the Chancery, a writ of privy seal, which remains on the files (*in filaciis*).

March 22. Conway. Safe-conduct for John le Cupper of Notingham, bringing to the king and his faithful subjects in Wales bread, meat, fish and other victuals, provided that he sell nothing to the Welsh, the king's enemies, or in any wise communicate with them.

April 6. Conway. Letters for Nicholas de Alvedelegh, going to Wales on the king's service, nominating William de Weston and Richard de Weston his attorneys until Midsummer.

April 4. Conway. Mandate to Malcolm de Harley, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Llandaff to Master John de Monemuth, provided to be bishop by R. archbishop of Canterbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate to Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford to restore to the said Master John such temporalities as are in his lordship or fee, and which remain in the earl's hand by reason of the king's former grant for their lives to the earl and Joan his consort, the king's daughter, to wit, of the custody during voidance of the bishopric of Llandaff and of all lands belonging to the bishopric and being in the earl's lordship; saving to the king the fealty of the person confirmed to be bishop.

Memorandum that this letter was close.

Protection with clause *volumus* [duration not specified], for Master William de Egemort, going to Wales on the king's service with A. bishop of Durham.

April 6. Conway. Protection and safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Nicholas de Oats, knight of the household (*familiaris miles*), going home and returning to the king in England, with his household, accoutrements (*hernesio*) and goods.

April 6. Conway. Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Master Ralph Dalemaunt, whom the king is sending on his affairs to the court of Rome.

April 6. Conway. Grant to John de Grey of the custody, during pleasure, of the lands late of Urian de Sancto Petro, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir; rendering their value at the Exchequer.

1295. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Reginald, count of Gueldres (*Gelre*), coming with his household and goods to England to have a colloquy and treaty with the king, or, if he cannot come personally, for his envoys.

April 1. Conway. The like, until Ascension day, for Peter de Lamegge, merchant of Gascony, bringing wine and victual to the king in Wales, provided that he sell none to the Welsh, the king's enemies, nor communicate in any wise with them. By order of the Chancellor.

April 16. Llanfaes. (*Lannvaes.*) Presentation of Geoffrey de Cartereto to the church of St. Martin (*Sancti Martini Veteris*), isle of Gereseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbot of Cerisy (*de Ciriseo*), in the isles of Geresei and Gernese, being in the king's hands.

April 22. Llanfaes. Grant to William son of William le Brun, king's clerk, of a prebend in the king's free chapel of Bruges, late of Hugh de la Penne, deceased.

Mandate to Walter de Langeton, dean of the chapel, or the person supplying his place, to assign to the said William or his attorney a stall in the choir.

The like to the sheriff of Salop to give him or his attorney possession.

April 23. Llanfaes in Anglesea. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Adam de Cestria, parson of the church of Carnevauch, staying in England.

March 9. Conway. Protection in Ireland, until a year after Michaelmas, for Master John de Kenlee, clerk, staying in England.

April 23. Llanfaes. Grant, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother, to Sibyl, late the wife of Grimbald Pauncefot, tenant in chief, that she may marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Grant to John Wogan of the custody, during the minority of the heir of Nicholas de Bonevill, of a moiety of the manor of Sokedeneth, extended at 19*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* a year, late of the said Nicholas, deceased, who held by knight service of John son and heir of John de Bello Campo, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody.

April 18. Llanfaes. Presentation of Robert de Cotingham to the church of Wystideresleye, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert Waleraund, a lunatic, being in his hands.

By K., on the information of W. de Lang[eton].

April 20. Llanfaes. Protection with clause *volumus*, until two years after Michaelmas, for John de Berthem, parson of the church of Fakenham Espes and Newechirche, going beyond seas with John, duke of Brabant.

April 23. Llanfaes. Pardon to John de Soureby for the death of Hugh son of Herbert de Wodeburgh. By K.

Presentation of Robert de Walmesford to the church of Borle, in the diocese of London.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Geoffrey de Geynvill, going to Ireland.

April 28. Llanfaes. Grant to John, duke of Lorraine, Brabant and Lemburg (*Leynbourg*), the king's son, that on his present return home he may take with him 200 sacks of wool, paying, however, the old custom, to wit, half a mark a sack, and the other ancient dues, on condition that if he take less than 200 with him now, he shall cause the remainder to be taken before Midsummer.

1295. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

April 23. Llanfaes. Safe-conduct, until the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, for Master Gerlacus canon of St. Mary's, Aix (*Aquen'*), and Eustace de Pomerio, knight, his brother, whom the king is sending to Almain on his affairs, for themselves, the men of their household or company and goods.

April 28. Llanfaes in Anglesea. Grant, for life, to John, lord of Cuck, for his services, of the value of 200*l.* black money of Tours in sterling money at the Exchequer, Westminster. And he has the king's writ of *Liberate* to the treasurer and chamberlains.

Like grant to Walramus, lord of Mountjoie and Faukemount, of the value in sterling money of 300*l.* black money of Tours, at the said Exchequer. And he has a like writ.

Grant to John, duke of Lorraine, Brabant and Lemburg, of the new custom due from the present date on wools bought by his merchants in England to the amount of 4,000*l.* sterling, to be taken at the king's will, saving to the king, however, the half mark per sack for the old custom; and further grant to him of the new custom, due for the preceding year on wools purchased by his merchants in England, for which they have given pledges or other security, saving the half mark per sack as above for the old custom.

Vacated because surrendered and remaining in the Exchequer.

Protection and safe-conduct for Walter Page, master of a ship called the *Baiard* of Northflete, laded by him at Launvays in Anglesea with hides, lead and other goods of Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, and which he is to take to London to discharge there; for himself, his men and goods.

Membrane 14.

April 23. Llanfaes. Pardon to Emma de Orel of her outlawry for larcenies wherewith she was charged before the justices last in eyre in the county of Lancaster. By K.

April 28. Llanfaes. Protection and safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for the servants of William de Donecastre, going to divers parts of the realm for iron and other things for the works of the castle of Beaumareys (*de Albo Marisco*), in the isle of Anglesea. By K.

April 29. Llanfaes. Grant to John de Ferrariis, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Brikelesworth, late of John de Verdon, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent.

April 28. Llanfaes. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Boniface de Saliciis, parson of the church of Alemanbury, going beyond seas.

March 9. Conway. The like, until a year after Michaelmas, in Ireland, for Master John de Kenlee, clerk, staying in England.

May 3. Llanfaes. Licence, out of reverence for Hugh, bishop and confessor, for the alienation in mortmain by Oliver, bishop of Lincoln, to the dean and chapter of the cathedral church, Lincoln, for the maintenance of one chaplain celebrating divine service in the said church for the good of his soul, of three messuages, two tofts, a carucate and ten bovates of land and 9*d.* in rent in Marton, Ormesby, Wythum and Utterby. By p.s.

May 5. Llanfaes. Alice de la Done and Joan de la Rokele, nuns of Berking, bringing news of the death of Matilda de Grey, their abbess, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

1295. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 2. Llanfaes. Pardon, by reason of his services in the army in Wales, to Geoffrey de Geynvill of his contempt in refusing to execute the king's mandates directed to him in favour of Nicholas Bacun, lately in custody in the gaol of Geoffrey's liberty of Trym, Ireland; and restitution of the said liberty, which the king had seized into his hands for the above trespass.

May 4. Llanfaes. Pardon to Simon de Seynt Legier for the death of John de Lewes, lately killed at Dublin, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

May 5. Llanfaes. Simon de Sutton, brother of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Suwerk, which is in the king's hands by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury, bringing news of the death of Richard de Bikleswade, the master, has letters of licence to elect directed to the brethren of the hospital. By p.s.

May 6. Llanfaes. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Ralph de Astleye, staying in Ireland. By p.s.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior and convent of Prestholm in Anglesea.

May 11. Dolgelly. (*Dolgeithlen.*) Grant to Boniface de Saluciis, king's clerk, of the free chapel of the castle of Tykhull, void by the death of Master John Clarel. By p.s. Mandate to the constable of the castle to give him full seisin.

May 5. Llanfaes. Protection and safe-conduct for the men whom William de Danecastre, burgess of Chester, is sending to Gascony for wines and other merchandise, to take to Chester and the isle of Anglesea in Wales, provided that they do not take any within the dominion of the king of France, or communicate with the king's enemies. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for the said William de Donecastre, staying in Wales on the king's service. By K.

May 11. Dolgelly. Letters for Cicely de Bruges and Sarra her sister, and William de Truford, staying in England, nominating Thomas Pygot their attorney in Ireland for two years.

The like for the following:—

July 5. Conway. Master Andrew de Sancto Albano, going beyond seas, nominating Alexander de Sancto Albano and John Page for one year. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Joan la Bret, staying in England, nominating Henry Canon in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Christiana de Mariscis, staying in England, nominating Walter de Ivynthorn and Adam son of John de Esshebury in Ireland for three years.

Sept. 1. Westminster. William de Valencia and Joan his wife, staying in England, nominating Simon le Ussher and Peter le Ussher in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 17. Canterbury. Richard le Flemeng, going to Ireland, nominating Adam de Merewode and Robert le Ireys for one year.

Aug. 24. Westminster. John de Weylaund, going to Gascony on the king's service with William de Morle, nominating William Videlou and William de Gretingham in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 4. Canterbury. John de Hibernia, clerk, staying in England on the king's service, nominating John de Benettelegh in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 16. Westminster. James de Poclington, parson of the church of Holme, going to the Isle of Man, nominating John Lambok of Notingham and Geoffrey de Cave for one year.

1295. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. John Wogan, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating Giles de Barenton and William de Mortuo Mari for two years.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Walter de Podwardyn, who is blind, nominating William de Arundele and John le Gardiner for five years.

May 12. Dolgelly. Pardon, at the instance of Reginald de Grey, to Gilbert le Glowere for the death of Thomas de Houton, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

May 12. Dolgelly. The like, at the instance of the same, to Walter Bythewater of Tateshal for the death of William 'the persone sone' of Toppecroft and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

May 17. Towyn. The like, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to Robert le Ussher of Sonderland for the death of Ralph son of Elias de Talentir. By p.s.

The like, at the instance of the same, to Adam de Hoyton for the death of Richard de Crochurst. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below with a pardon of outlawry.

Membrane 13.

May 14. Talybont. The like, at the instance of Giles de Trumpeton, to Robert de Barkeston for the death of Henry le Provost, Simon le Provost and Geoffrey le Dey, all of Snelleston. By p.s.

May 20. Fennonoyr. The like to Geoffrey son of Robert de Erdelston for the death of Henry del Wyle, killed in the county of Worcester, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

June 1. Cardigan. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry son of Anger to the prior and Friars Preachers of Salisbury, of an acre and a half of meadow in Fissherton for the enlargement of their plot. By p.s.

June 7. Thleyghython. Protection and safe-conduct, until the Nativity of the Virgin Mary, for B. and S. bishops of Albano and Palestrina (*Penestr'*), cardinals of the holy Roman church, coming to the king on an embassage from the pope, their household, goods and messengers. By p.s.

June 8. Kelesceyn. Presentation of William de Haustede to the church of Rollindene, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Malemeyns, tenant in chief. By p.s.

The like of Peter de Abyton to the church of Treyngge, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Gilbert de Ivyngho. By p.s.

Avicia and Juliana de London, nuns of Heyham, bringing news of the death of Enfelise, their prioress, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

June 7. Kelesceyn. Grant, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother, to Henry de la Launde, to the use of one of his daughters, of the marriage of Richard son and heir of Robert de Sancto Michaele, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 17. Towyn. Grant to the same of the custody, during the minority of the said Richard, of two parts of the manor of Crenagh, Ireland, which are extended at 13*l.* 11*s.* 6¾*d.* By p.s.

June 11. Llywel. (*Luwel.*) Presentation of Robert de Mikelfeld to the church of Great Hoylland Munfichet, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief. By K.

1295. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 17. Towyn. Signification to B. the pope of the royal assent to the election in the church of Holy Trinity, Dublin, of Master Thomas de Cheddeworth, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, to be archbishop of Dublin.

June 19. Clun. (*Clowne.*) Presentation of Richard de Manton to the church of Arderk by the Salmon Leap (*Saltum Salomonis*), in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Dublin; directed to the keeper of the spirituality of that archbishopric. By p.s.

June 16. Brecknock. (*Brighenogh.*) Pardon to William Arnald of Shobdon for the death of Robert Scuri of Shobdon, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

June 15. Merthyr in Morganno. Presentation of Philip Kyft to the church of Methyr Keler in Emelyn; directed to D. bishop elect of St. Davids, or the person supplying his place during his absence beyond seas. By p.s.

June 22. Welshpool. (*La Pole.*) Grant to Ralph Basset of Sapecote of what appertains to the king touching the marriage of Margaret, late the wife of Vrian de Sancto Petro, tenant in chief, or the fine or forfeiture for the same if she marry without licence. By p.s.

June 22. Welshpool. Grant in fee simple to Adam de Ryston, king's yeoman, of a burgage and 40 acres of land in Rothelan, which William le Mareschal and Alice his wife lately held of the king and by their deaths have fallen into the king's hands as an escheat, and which are of the yearly value of one mark, as appears by an inquisition made by Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Reginald by writ close to deliver the same to him.

June 22. Welshpool. Presentation of John de Hibernia to the church of Baliogary, Ireland; directed to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Dublin. By p.s.

June 24. Whitchurch. (*Album Monasterium.*) The like of William de Eston to the church of Milsted, in the diocese of Canterbury. By p.s.

June 26. Chirk. Grant to Bogo de Knovill, to the use of Margaret his daughter, of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of John de Verdun, tenant in chief.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator this side Trent.

June 15. Merthyr in Morganno. Pardon to Richard le Rede of Voghepe of his outlawry for the death of Richard son of Hugh Prat of Snodhull, provided that he surrender to Hereford gaol within forty days. By p.s.

June 28. Thlancomdynmayl. Presentation of William de Muenes to the church of Holy Trinity, Cork, in the diocese of Cork. By p.s.

June 14. Merthyr in Morganno. Grant to John Wogan, in extension of a former grant to him [*sub dato* April 23] of the custody, during the minority of the heir of Nicholas de Bonevill, of a moiety of the manor of Sokedeneth, of the custody, during the minority of the heir of Philip Burnel, of the other moiety, late of the said Philip, tenant in chief, which is extended at 18*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* yearly. By p.s.

June 22. Welshpool. Grant to John de Fuleham of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Ketelscure by Childrenhanleye, late of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief, extended at 59*s.* 2*d.* By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator this side Trent.

June 25. Whitchurch. Grant to Richard son of Alan, earl of Arundel, of murage for ten years for his town of Arundel. By p.s.

1295. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

June 3. Newcastle Emlyn. Pardon, at the instance of Roger de Moeles, to Roger Pleye for the death of Roger le Bretun in the county of Devon, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

June 15. Methir in Morganno. The like to William de Greseley, of the county of Stafford, for the death of Richard Wychard of Shayle, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same and for other trespasses charged against him. By p.s.

June 25. Whitchurch. Restitution to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, in the diocese of Vienne, of the advowson of the church of All Saints, Hereford, formerly held by them by gift of Henry III., and resumed into the king's hands for a default made in court by the said master before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices lately in eyre at Hereford. By p.s.

Membrane 12.

June 21. Welshpool. Grant for life to Benedict, parson of the church of Flint, king's clerk, of all the lands in Keldreston, Ladbrokvaur, Northop, Coydecraf, Karuadthlou, Dolveiththleys, Thlestenhunid, Thlesseweyt, Kylkeyn, Koygeyn, Meyneva and Dolveiththleys, late held in chief by David ap Yereward of Keldreston, who was slain in the last war in Wales as a breaker of the king's peace, whereby the said lands fell into the king's hands as an escheat by forfeiture of the said David. The lands are extended at 42*s.* 11½*d.* a year, as appears by an inquisition made by Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester. By p.s.

July 9. Carnarvon. Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for John Musard and his men, driving beasts to London for the king's larder.

Simple protection, for one year, for John de Nevill, staying in Ireland. By p.s.

July 12. Beaumaris. (*Album Mariscum.*) Protection and safe-conduct, until All Saints, for the master of a ship called *La Mariote*, of Aberconeweye, going to Gascony to find victuals to bring to the king's castles in Wales, and for the sailors and goods in the same. By p.s.

July 16. Thlanagustel. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to Adam de Hoyton for the death of Richard de Crochurst, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same.

July 21. Worcester. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, to William de Abbehale, one of the brethren, elected prior and keeper thereof in the room of John, deceased.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren.

Aug. 6. Westminster. The like to the same to restore the temporalities of the house of Hegham to Matilda de London, one of the nuns, elected prioress and confirmed by the bishop of Rochester.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Letters for Peter de Hagham, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the houses and brethren of the hospital in Scotland and Wales are also subject, by reason of his cares and infirmities, nominating brothers Robert de Sumerdeby and Henry de Hampton his attorneys until a year after Michaelmas.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to John le Usser, now imprisoned in Aylesbury gaol for receiving thieves and for other trespasses.

1295. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 16. Brecknock. The like, at the instance of the same, to Hugh de Whytemor for a robbery at Brughton, co. Stafford, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Peulesdon to strengthen his house of Warandashale, co. Salop, with a wall of stone and lime and to crenellate the same. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Mandate to the barons and good men of the fleet of the Cinque Ports to be careful in navigating the channel, as the king knows that after the affair of Dover and for other reasons they will be exposed to ambuscades and their movements watched, and they are to keep careful watches and endeavour to destroy the vessels of the enemy, who are now better fitted out and keener for revenge. *Et sunt patentes.*

Like letters are sent to all the good men of the Jernemue fleet. [*French.*]

Aug. 12. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for B. bishop of Albano and S. bishop of Palestrina (*Penestr'*), cardinals, coming from the pope on an embassage to the king, their households, horses and goods, and their messengers bearing their letters; and they may also have vessels and what is necessary for navigation to bring them to England and take them back again.

The like, until All Saints, for John Fracinaut, merchant and burgess of Bordeaux, coming to the realm by licence of John de Brittannia, the king's kinsman, supplying the king's place in the duchy of Aquitaine, and of John de Sancto Johanne, seneschal of Gascony, with a ship from Bayonne laden with wines, and returning with goods to be discharged at Bayonne.

Aug. 16. London. The like, until All Saints, for Masters William de Grenefeld and Thomas de Lugouere, clerks of the household, going beyond seas on the king's special affairs, with their men, horses and harness.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William de Brichulle the younger, clerk, going beyond seas on the service of Reginald de Grey.

Pardon to Henry le Faukener of his outlawry for default in not appearing before the king when impleaded amongst others by Richard de Glemesford touching a trespass. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Ferariis, staying beyond seas with John, duke of Brabant.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas son of Gilbert de Umframvyle, earl of Anegos, and Master John de Mar, his fellow, scholars dwelling at Oxford.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Hanleye of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Hanley William, late of Philip Burnel, deceased, tenant in chief.

Grant to Joan, late the wife of Hugh de Turberville, for the services of her husband during his lifetime, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of land to the value of 20*l.* a year out of the lands late of Philip Burnel, deceased, tenant in chief, for her maintenance. By pet. of C.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Duracius Huberti, Brachius Gerardi, Reynerus Belinzon and Gerard Symonetti, and their fellows, king's merchants, merchants of the society of the Pulci, Florence, bringing a sum of money by the king's order out of Scotland to London; provided that they do not go out of the king's realm or the realm of Scotland.

By K., renewed and the term prorogued.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Margaret de Suthmere to the Austin Friars of Len of a messuage in Len containing 100 feet by 80 feet of land. By inquisition returned from the council.

1295. *Membrane* 11.

Aug. 18. Westminster. The like by Henry le Waleys to the abbot and convent of Cumbe, of the Cistercian order, of a messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple, London, and a messuage in the parish of St. Mary le Strand. By pet. of C.

Confirmation of a grant by John de Faucumberge to Henry de Faucumberge, his brother, and Elena daughter of Robert de Hertford, and their heirs lawfully begotten, of the manors of Catefosse, co. York, and Barleburgh, co. Derby; and licence for him to enfeoff the said Henry of the manor of Cukeneye, co. Nottingham, held in chief. By K.

Aug. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of (1) a charter by Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine, Bristol, granting to them in frank almoin the advowson or patronage of the church of Mershfeud, in the diocese of Llandaff, in exchange for the advowson of the church of Grantisdon, in the diocese of Lincoln. Witnesses:— Sirs John Wake, Roger de Moubray, William de Ros, John Luvel, John Engayne, William de Mortuo Mari, Henry de Rale, John de Umframvill, Reymund de Sullie, Robert le Veel, John de Creppinges, then sheriff of Glamorgan, knights; Nicholas, then abbot of Keynesham; Simon, then prior of Kerdif; Thomas de Pyuelesdon, clerk, and others.

(2) Letters patent of the said earl to the same, dated at Kerdif, Ascension-day, 1295, quit-claiming to them, for the good of his soul and the souls of his ancestors, all his right to the advowson of the churches of St. Melans, Remeny, and the chapel of Petresmor, in the diocese of Llandaff, concerning which there had been controversy between them. And be it known that Joan, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's daughter, wife of the said earl, being in the king's presence, said that she consented to all that her husband had done for the said abbot and convent in all the aforesaid matters.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Writ of aid, directed to the king's lieges of Cardigan and Cardiganshire, in West Wales, for John Toppe, whom the king is sending to those parts on business touching his peace.
By K., on the information of Hugh de Cressingham.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Philip de Marleberge, canon of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin, going to the court of Rome on affairs touching his house.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the countess (*comitissa*), late the wife of Roger de Clifford the elder, staying beyond seas.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Licence for Richard de Sutton to grant for life to Hugh de Swylington land to the yearly value of 20 marks in his manor of Warsop, held by him in chief. By pet. of C.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Lythegreyns to the office of escheator beyond Trent, answering for the issues at the Exchequer.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to sheriffs, bailiffs and the king's lieges.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Richard Foun, king's sergeant, going to divers parts of the realm to view the king's studs and select thence colts, put them in halters and break them, according to instructions given to him by word of mouth.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Robert son of Walter, to Joan, late the wife of Owen de la Pole, tenant in chief, of the custody, during the minority of the heir of Lewis de la Pole, tenant in chief, of two parts of the lands of the said Lewis in Powys; rendering at the Exchequer the extent thereof as shall be made by Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, the escheator. By K.

1295. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Aug. 18. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Alice his wife, to assign for life to Hawisia, their daughter, their manor of Great Horemod, co. Hertford, which is of the inheritance of the said Alice, with remainder in fee simple to Alfonso, her brother, in case of her death during his life, time; with reversion, in case of the said Alfonso dying without issue, to the earl and countess in fee simple. By pet. of C.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in Patent Roll, 25 Edward I.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years in Ireland, for John, bishop of Connor, staying in England.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh de Vienna to the warden of the house of scholars of Balliol, Oxford, and the scholars thereof, of the advowson of the church of St. Laurence Jewry, London.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Alan de Hokelesthorp, in York gaol for the death of Robert Turpyn of Brayton, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Cressyngham, William de Ormesby and their fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of York, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Laurence le Pestour of Donecastre, in the same gaol for the death of Reginald Brun of Donecastre, as it appears by the like record that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to George son of the parson of Swanton (*Georgius fiz la persone de Swanton*), in Norwich gaol for the death of Alexander the chaplain (*Capellani*), as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby, Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Askeby to the church of Doclyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry Dyne, tenant in chief.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Roucestre, going to Gascony on the king's service, for receiving Robert Brun, a felon, and for robberies and other trespasses, on condition that on his return he shall stand his trial.

By K., on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

Grant to Alan le Pestur of Dublin, Irishman, and his children lawfully begotten, of the liberty of using English law in Ireland.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Theobald de Verdun, going to Ireland.

Aug. 24. Westminster. The like, for one year, for William de Felton, constable of Beaumaris (*de Bello Marisco*).

Aug. 20. Westminster. Letters for Theobald de Verdun, going to Ireland, nominating Gilbert de Insula and Robert Knyvet his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 22. Wingham. The like for Nicholas, prior of Lanthony Prima, in Wales, staying in England, detained by paralysis, nominating Thomas de Hereford, his fellow canon, and John de Languwan for one year.

Membrane 10.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Power to the cardinals, B. bishop of Albano and S. bishop of Palestrina, to treat of a truce, until All Saints, with the king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

[This entry had been cancelled by being crossed through, like the following entry, but the cancelling lines were erased, and in the margin, in a contemporary hand, are the words, "*Ista littera non fuit reustitta.*"]

1295. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Mandate to John de Britannia, the king's nephew, his captain, and John de Sancto Johanne, his seneschal in the duchy of Aquitaine, and to the king's lieges there, to observe the truce when made.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like to the captains of mariners in England, Wales and Ireland, the keepers of ports and all ministers.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover Castle, Robert de Basinges and John le Blund, citizens of London, to see and take measures that no merchant stranger or any other person cross beyond seas in the company of the cardinals, and that no money be taken thither, except the merchants and men of the household and money avowed by them, as set forth in their letters of safe-conduct, a transcript whereof has been sent to the said Stephen and the others, as it appears that some merchants are preparing to do this, without the king's licence. A mandate by letter close has been sent to the said Stephen to attend to the matter in conjunction with the said Robert and John.

Appointment of Garzia Arnaldi, *vicecomiti maritime*, to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Bayonne and the bailiwicks of Gosse, Seynaus and la Burde, answering nothing for the same.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Britannia, supplying the king's place in the duchy of Aquitaine, captain of the king's forces there, the king's nephew, and to John de Sancto Johanne, seneschal there, to make livery thereof.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Grant to J. cardinal priest of SS. Marcellinus (*Marcelli*) and Peter, for his services *in minore officio*, of a pension, for life, of 20*l.* sterling a year at the Exchequer.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Aldithelye to the abbot and convent of Cumbremere of an acre of land and 40 acres of wood in Newhall (*Nova Aula*) and Aston, held immediately of the king; saving the right, when he comes of age, of the heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief, who asserts that he is one of the co-parceners of the said Nicholas.

Membrane 10 (*Schedule*).

Aug. 18. Westminster. The like by Philip de Kyme to the prior and convent of Bolyngton of forty acres of wood in Colthawe.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Lek Paynel, going to Gascony on the king's service, for the death of Ralph de Lek Paynel, provided that he stand his trial on his return.

The like to John de Lund, going to Gascony on the king's service, for the death of Hugh son of Alice de Metheleye, on the same condition.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Edward son of John de Sancto Johanne to the church of Brereding, in the diocese of Winchester.
By K., on the information of G. de Robury.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Raven to the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, of a messuage in Canterbury.
By inquisition returned from the Council.

1295. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Loryng of his outlawry for default made by him in court when lately impleaded by Richard le Juvene before the justices at Westminster. By pet. of C.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Brok, king's serjeant, that he may enfeoff Henry his son and heir of his lands in the town of White Rothing which he holds in chief, provided that the feoffee hold them in chief in like manner. By pet. of C.

Grant to Adam Bernard of the custody for five years of the lands in Garthorp, co. Leicester, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of William de Luton, tenant in chief, extended at 10*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.*

Pardon to Alice, late the wife of Robert de Canceys, in Brambre gaol for receiving Roger de London and William his brother, who were charged with the death of William son of Robert de Canceys, and for instigating and sending them to kill him.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years in Ireland, for William de Valencia, the king's uncle, and Joan his wife, staying in England.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Pardon to the heirs and the executors of the will of Roger de Puelesdon, knight, who was slain in Wales on the king's service, of all debts in which he was bound to the king for the whole time that he was sheriff in Anglesea or on his service elsewhere. By pet. of C.

Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, the chancellor, the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, and all ministers of Ireland to give their counsel and aid, during pleasure, to Master John Bonichy of Siena (*de Senis*), chaplain of Beraldus, bishop of Albano, and Simon, bishop of Palestrina, cardinals, whom these cardinals are sending to Ireland for procurations.

Remission and pardon to the abbot and convent of Aberconewey of the extent of 8*s.* 8*d.* a year, due from them for their grange of Frioloet, for the feed (*potura*) of divers bailiffs of those parts, and of the arrears of the same for the time in which the land of North Wales has been in the king's hands, and acquittance therefrom for ever.

Grant to William de Mortuo Mari of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the manor of Scottotoshide, late of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief, rendering to Philip de Burleye 40*s.* a year which he is wont to receive from the said manor. By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator this side Trent.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for James Buccamazis, nephew of cardinal J. bishop of Frascati, a canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, staying beyond seas.

[The same entry repeated.]

Membrane 9.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of William de Vescy, to the bailiffs and good men of Malton, until three years after Michaelmas, of pontage in aid of the bridge of Malton.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Brothers William de Wodeford and Richard de Colston, monks of Peterborough, bringing news of the death of Richard, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

1295. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Letters for John de Weylond, going to Gascony on the king's service with William de Morlee, nominating William Videlu and John Videlu his attorneys for two years.

Protection for the same for the same period.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Grant to Guncelinus de Badelesmere, for five years, of land and rent, to the value of 100*l.* a year, out of custodies now being or shortly hereafter to be in the king's hands.

Mandate in pursuance to Malcolm de Harleye, escheator this side Trent.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Grant to John de Hastinges of the forfeitures of all his Welsh men and tenants lately in arms against the king in the late war in Wales, whom the king has admitted to his peace and given up to the said John, saving to the said Welsh their lives and limbs and lands and tenements, and reserving to the king the power of reasonably mitigating grievous fines, if he exact any.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master Thomas de Logoure, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Exeter of murage for five years.

Aug. 27. Westminster. The like to John de Hastingges, in aid of the walling of his town of Bergaveny, of murage for six years.

Aug. 28. Westminster. The like to the burgesses and good men of Stafford of pavage for four years. By K.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother and of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and with the assent of the commonalty of the city of London, to John le Leutur, citizen of London, from all tallages, aids, watches and contributions whatsoever which might be exacted from him by the king or his ministers, by reason of the said John's lands, tenements, rents or other things, or merchandise within the said city or without; and from being put on assizes, juries or recognizances, or from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coronor, reeve, alderman or other minister there against his will. By K.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kermerdyn of murage for seven years. By pet. of C.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Saham, king's clerk, as a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the room of Master Elias de Wynton, deceased.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Thomas de Snyterby, going to Ireland.

Simple protection, for two years, for Peter Simun, merchant of Bordeaux.

Membrane 8.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Essex, for John de Bello Campo to enfeoff Henry de Enefeld and Alice his wife and John their son in 44 acres of land in Fyffhide, held by him in chief: and they are to hold of the king by the service of the thirtieth part of a knight's fee. By inquisition returned from the Council.

1295. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Aug. 26. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Dublin of murage for seven years. By petition returned from the Council.

Aug. 26. Westminster. The like to the bailiffs and good men of Droghda of murage for seven years. By K. and pet. of C.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Master William de Grenefeld, king's clerk, one of the household, coming to England from beyond seas with a ship and sailors. By K.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Mar to a moiety of the church of Ekinton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Stutevill being in his hands.

The like of Robert de Mikelfeld to the church of Great Hoyland Munfichet, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnell, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant to William *persone de Florence* [called 'William de Florence' in margin] of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands in Gunton, extended at 8*l.* 13*s.* 6½*d.*, late of Philip Burnell, tenant in chief.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Hayward, king's serjeant, of the bailiwick of the forestership of Galtres with the launds of Ingoldethwayt and Alwaldecotes, in like manner as William Grivel, deceased, held it, and answering in like manner at the Exchequer.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Thistildormot of murage for seven years. By pet. of C.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Bitterlee, keeper of the forest of Essex, for John de la Mare, staying in Gascony on the king's service, to retain 60 acres of land adjoining the garden of his manor of Bradewell (which is within the metes of the forest of Essex), which 60 acres were lately enclosed by him, and to make a park of the same together with his garden, as it appears that the said land is distant eight leagues and more from the covert of the forest and there is no repair of deer there. By inquisition returned from the Council.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant to David, bishop elect of St. Davids, of the forfeitures of all his Welshmen and tenants lately in arms against the king [in the same terms as the grant to John de Hastingges of August 24]. By pet. of C.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Saham, king's clerk, as a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, in the room of Master Elias de Wynton, deceased, receiving the same salary yearly at the said Exchequer.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the said Exchequer to admit him.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Wymer de Pykeham for receiving from William Bates, a thief, six marks out of the twenty marks which the latter furtively took and carried away from the custody of the said William, and of his outlawry for the same after his indictment before Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Norfolk. By K. and pet. of C.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Confirmation of an assignment by A. bishop of Durham, with the consent of his chapter, to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, out of the issues of the manors of Houedene and Alverton, of 1,000 marks a year for four years and 500 marks for the fifth year, to be received by the earl at the hands of whomsoever he chooses to appoint.

Memorandum that Thomas de Burnham, knight, promised before the chancellor, under forfeiture of all his goods, to surrender this letter before Midsummer into the Chancery to be cancelled.

Vacated because otherwise in the Patent Roll of the 24th year.

1295. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 1. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Richard de Saham, clerk, going to Ireland.

Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for Ernest de Wluen, knight, and Laurence, canon of the greater church of Utrecht (*Traiacen'*), envoys of F. count of Holand and Zeland.

Sept. 3. Greenhithe. (*Grehuthe.*) Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Havering to the custody of North Wales, on condition that he supply the place of the king there, receiving for his fee in that office the same as Otto de Grandisono, heretofore keeper of the same had. By p.c.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons belonging to the land of North Wales.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Confirmation of grants by Robert de Ferrariis to the prior and convent of St. Thomas by Stafford of eighteen messuages, twelve bovates and 120 acres of land, a toft and a mill in Penylton, which lands were lately seized into the king's hands by order of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Lancaster, because the said prior and convent entered them without licence of Henry III.

Sept. 6. Thurrock. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of William de Wodeford, sacristan of Peterborough, to be abbot. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Thurrock. Writ of aid, during pleasure, for Thomas, bishop of Meath, and Master Thomas de Chaddeworth, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, deputed by the Pope to collect the tenth in Ireland in aid of the Holy Land.
By K., on the information of J. de Bensted.

Membrane 7.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Mandate to Ralph de Berners and David le Graunt, late keepers of the archbishopric of Canterbury, to restore the temporalities of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Suthwerk, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric, to Richard de Hulmo the elder, one of the brethren, elected master thereof, and confirmed by J. bishop of Winchester.

Sept. 9. Chatham. (*Chetham.*) Grant, for life, to Nicholas Artaut of the custody of the bailiwick of the warren of Dover, answering and receiving the same as former keepers.
By K., on the information of J. de Bensted.

Pardon, at the instance of John de Buttetourte, to William Bleych of all trespasses in the king's forests.
By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Notification, on the testimony before the king of brother William de Geynesburgh, and lest sinister suspicion should arise, that Robert de Gryngelay had his ear cut off in a quarrel with Gilbert de Lekeburn by misadventure by the sword of the latter.

Sept. 15. Canterbury. Writ *de intendendo* directed to mariners, bailiffs and others between London Bridge and the mouth of the Thames for Ralph de Sandwyco, sent by the king to provide and take measures touching ships carrying 40 tuns of wine and upwards, so that all such ships with their crews and gear be ready when wanted, as the said Ralph is instructed by word of mouth.

The like directed to all mariners, sheriffs, bailiffs and others within the counties of Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Southampton, Devon and Cornwall, for John de Sandale and Richard de Staunford, king's clerks, sent on a like mission.

1295. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Grant to Philip de Everdon of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Wulvrenehampton, void by the death of Thedisius de Camilla.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Sept. 14. Canterbury. Presentation of John de Benstede to the church of Worfeld, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

Sept. 15. Canterbury. Pardon to Henry Cok for breaking prison from Tuttebyry gaol, where he was in custody for a trespass of venison in divers chaces and parks of Edmund the king's brother in the county of Derby, and pardon of the said trespass. By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Sept. 14. Canterbury. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by R. le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Hugh Bardolf, staying in Gascony on the king's service, to sell to the value of 100*l.* in his wood of Gretham, within the metes of the forest of Wolvemere, notwithstanding that there is frequent repair of deer there. By K.

Sept. 15. Canterbury. Grant to the barons and good men of the new town of Wynchelse of murage for five years. By K., on the information of W. de Lang[eton].

Sept. 16. Canterbury. Appointment of John, earl of Warenne, to the custody, during pleasure, of the sea coast, with power to compel persons to assist in the defence when necessary.

Pardon, at the instance of Master Alexander Butemunt, to Dunstan son of Robert Marscot for the death of Dionysia atte Rake.

The like to Gervase Avenel for robberies and harbouring of thieves in the county of Northumberland.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, going to Wales on the king's service:—
Thomas de Anvers.
Robert de London.

Sept. 16. Canterbury. Presentation of Robert de Cotingham to the church of St. Juliana, Shrewsbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.
By K., on the information of W. de Langeton.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Vescy, late justice of the forest beyond Trent, for John, bishop of Carlisle, to enclose a plot of pasture containing an acre in the forest of Englewode, which he and his predecessors have long held enclosed with a low hedge, in his park of Dalston, for the enlargement of the same.

Sept. 18. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John David of Barry, staying in Ireland.

Sept. 19. Canterbury. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Peterborough abbey to William de Wodeford, sacristan of that house, elected abbot.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Licence for Matilda, late the wife of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief, to marry Robert de Brus, lord of Annandale.

Sept. 21. Wingham. Pardon, out of reverence for St. Martin, to Robert son of Hamo Prat of Wyngham for the larceny for which, by judgment of court, he was hanged, as it appears that when he was taken down from the gallows for dead and carried to the church of St. Martin, Canterbury, he was afterwards found there alive. By K.

1295. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Appointment of Alexander de Staple, brother of the hospital of St. Mary, Ospringe, to the custody, during pleasure, of the said hospital, on condition that he faithfully perform what belongs to the custody of the same and to the hospitality thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

The like, by writ close, to the brethren for him as their master.

Membrane 6.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the following, going on the king's service :—

Sept. 21. Wingham. Richard de Waldegrave, staying along the sea-coast of Kent, until Easter.

Sept. 23. Wingham. Elias Russel of London, going beyond seas, until Easter.

Oct. 3. Canterbury. William de Brewosa, going to South Wales, until Easter.

Oct. 4. Canterbury. William Martyn, going to Gascony in the company of Edmund the king's brother, for as long as he is on that service.

Oct. 18. Westminster. John Wogan, going to Ireland, for two years.

Oct. 18. Westminster. William de Derneford, going to South Wales on the king's service, until Christmas.

Sept. 24. Wingham. Mandate to Richard de Waleton to do the homage and service due from him in respect of fourteen bovates of land in Waleton, Wavertre and Neusum, co. Lancaster (the custody whereof the king recovered against Robert de Holand by judgment of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices last in eyre in that county), to Edmund the king's brother, earl of Lancaster, to whom the king has granted the same.

Sept. 17. Canterbury. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, for Richard de Hulmo the elder, one of the brethren, elected master.

Sept. 22. Wingham. Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Gasto de Borbotano, clerk, and one of the household of B. bishop of Albano, going beyond seas with a clerk and two grooms.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Hardres, who has surrendered to Canterbury gaol, of his outlawry for trespasses in the warren of William de Leyburn of Elham, whereof he was lately indicted by inquisition before Stephen de Penecestre and John de Northwode, justices of oyer and terminer touching such trespasses.

The like to Elias Hykedod, in Canterbury gaol for the death of Alan de Elinge, of his outlawry for the same.

The like to John de la Forde, in the same gaol for the death of John Doget, of his outlawry for the same.

Sept. 24. Wingham. Appointment of David le Graund to the custody, during pleasure, of the priory of Bermundeseye, of the Cluniac order, which is unable to meet its debts, and he is to apply its revenues to stopping the breach in its land caused by a violent inundation of the Thames whereby the surrounding lands of the priory are submerged, and to other purposes as he thinks fit, saving reasonable sustenance for the house.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1295. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 27. Wingham. Safe-conduct, until St. Andrew the Apostle, unless he depart before, for Reginald, count of Gelre, returning home with his household and goods after coming to England to treat with the king on divers affairs.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Letters for John, bishop of Connor (*Caneren'*), staying in England, nominating Robert de Derby and Richard son of William his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 28. Wingham. Appointment of John de Hustwayt, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of the great wardrobe, on condition that he perform his duties faithfully by the testimony of John de Sandale, king's clerk.

Sept. 24. Wingham. Appointment of William de Vescy to the custody, during pleasure, of the forest beyond Trent, on condition that the bailiffs and ministers thereof charged by him with the issues arising therefrom answer at the Exchequer.

Writ *de intendendo* for him as justice of the forest.

Vacated because otherwise in the schedule attached. [*Schedule missing.*]

Sept. 28. Wingham. Safe-conduct, until St. Andrew the Apostle, unless he depart before, for Reginald, count of Gelre, returning home with his household and goods after coming to England to treat with the king on divers affairs, and for himself, if he should come again, or for any envoys he may send to England.

Sept. 28. Wingham. Writ of aid, directed to sheriffs, bailiffs and others of the counties of Sussex, Southampton, Dorset, Somerset, Devon, Cornwall and Gloucester, within liberties and without, for William de Thorntoft and Thomas Alard of Wynchelse, appointed to take and make ready all ships they can find in those counties, and to bring them on a certain day and to a certain place as they are instructed by word of mouth.

The like, directed to sheriffs and others of the counties of Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, Lincoln, York and Northumberland, for John Buteturte, Master Richard de Haveringes and John de Hustthweyt.

The like, directed to sheriffs and others of the counties of Kent, Essex and Middlesex, for Ralph de Sandwyco, Richard de Bremesgrave, clerk, and John Steffan of Sandwich.

Sept. 28. Wingham. Mandate to John Buteturte, keeper of the sea-coast at Jernemuth, and his bailiffs of Jernemuth, to make public proclamation once a week that no persons presume to molest men of Holland, Zeland and Friesland, who are of the king's alliance, and are coming to fish off Jernemuth, but that they be aiding and assisting them until Martilmas. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 28. Wingham. Appointment of Elias Russel, citizen of London, Gilbert de Cestreton, burgess of Stanford, and Reginald de Tunderle to prosecute the business contained in an indented schedule delivered to them and whereof they are instructed by word of mouth.

Sept. 28. Wingham. Appointment of Walter de Langeton to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of the treasurership of the Exchequer, in like manner as W. bishop of Bath and Wells and other treasurers were wont to have the custody thereof.

Mandate to the chamberlains of the Exchequer to deliver to him the keys and other things pertaining to that office.

Mandate by writ close to the barons of the Exchequer to admit him.

1295. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 28. Wingham. Presentation of Hugh de la Penne to the church of Alvescote, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Ralph de Watrevill, chaplain, late rector thereof.

Request to F. count of Holland and Zeland and lord of Friesland, and to all his bailiffs, ministers and subjects, to be aiding and assisting the bearers of these presents, whom the king is sending with three ships of Jernemuth to keep watch on the sea-coast of the aforesaid parts for the preservation of the ships of both nations fishing for herring.

Membrane 5.

Sept. 26. Wingham. Safe-conduct, until a year after All Saints, for John Aldibrandini and Giann' Luchat, merchants of the Pope's chamber and of the cardinals, B. bishop of Albano and S. bishop of Palestrina, and members of the society of the Clarentimi of Pistoja, sent on the affairs of the Holy See, and of the said cardinals to England, collecting procurations due to the said cardinals in the realm; and mandate that such persons as refuse to pay such procurations be, after excommunication, compelled thereto in due manner.

Sept. 30. Wingham. Grant, at the instance of Margaret, duchess of Brabant, the king's daughter, to Adam de Clowar of the custody, during pleasure, of the park of Reylegh, answering and receiving in like manner as Robert de Reylegh late keeper thereof did.

Oct. 1. Canterbury. Grant to William de Morleye, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, of the custody, for as long as he remains there on the king's service, of the manor of Saham, late of Ralph de Tony, tenant in chief, which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir, and Cicely, his wife, is to stay there during his absence if she choose.

Oct. 1. Canterbury. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh de Rodmerthweyt, sub-escheator in the county of Nottingham, for the abbot and convent of Roche (*de Rupe*) to grant in fee simple to Richard de Furneus land and rent to the value of 10*l.* a year in Carleton in Lindrik, held by them in chief by the service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* a year, to be held by him by the same service.

Oct. 3. Canterbury. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff and others of Kent, for John de Maydenstan, king's clerk, appointed during pleasure, to purvey corn and other necessaries in that county for the passage of Edmund the king's brother to Gascony.

The like to the sheriffs and others of the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall and Wilts, for Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the household, sent by the king to those parts to cause ships to be prepared for the passage of the said Edmund to Gascony, which is fixed at Plymmuth on All Saints, and to purvey corn and other necessaries for the same.

Oct. 3. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Iterius de Ingolisma, archdeacon of Bath, going beyond seas as the king's envoy on special affairs.

Appointment of William Martyn, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, to the custody, during pleasure, of the lands late of Hugh Luvel, deceased, tenant in chief, which custody the king had granted to John de Soules, but taken into his hands again for divers causes; and he is to have the issues arising therefrom and the goods of the said custody if they belong to the king.

1295. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff and others of the counties of Kent and Sussex, for John de Burne and John de Maydenstan, appointed to purvey, against the king's arrival at Wynchelse on All Saints next, corn and other necessaries in those counties to be sent in the next fleet which crosses.

Oct. 3. Canterbury. Appointment of John de Berewyk, Adam Gurdun, Robert le Fiuz Payn, Master John Gerberd and John son of Thomas, together with such as they associate with themselves, to select in the counties of Southampton, Dorset and Wilts, 3,000 men, archers (*sagittariorum*) and cross-bowmen (*balistariorum*), furnished with suitable arms, and to cause them to be brought to Wynchelse the third or fourth day after All Saints to set forth in the fleet there being prepared.

The like of William de Alta Ripa, William de Stoke and John de Mounceaus, to select 4,000 men in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

The like of Ralph de Berners and David le Graunt to select 4,000 men in the counties of Essex and Hertford and Middlesex and in London.

The like of Hugh de Cressingham and William de Mortuo Mari of Atleburgh, to select 8,000 men in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, Cambridge and Huntingdon.

The like of Roger de Tylmanston and John le Sauvage, to select 4,000 men in the county of Kent.

The like of John de Lenham and William de Bliburgh, to select 2,000 men in the counties of Oxford and Berks.

Oct. 4. Canterbury. Presentation of Aymo de Carto, provost of Beverley, to the church of Dungervan, in the diocese of Lismore.

Licence for Matthias de Besill and Elizabeth, his wife, to grant for life to John Wogan the manor of Bradecote, held by them in chief; with reversion to the said Matthias and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth.

Appointment of David le Graunt, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the priory of Lewesham, as the number of foreigners staying there constitutes a danger to the realm in these days, on account of the situation of the priory on the river Thames, which leads to the sea; and he is to render an account of the issues at the Exchequer.

Oct. 6. Canterbury. Appointment of Robert de Brus, lord of Annandale, to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Carlisle.

Mandate to Michael de Harcla to deliver the same by indenture, with its armour and goods. *Et sunt patentes.*

Mandate to the sheriff of Cumberland to cause the castle to be stocked (*mortua garnestura muniri*) as A. bishop of Durham and John, earl of Warenne, shall direct, the cost thereof to be allowed in his account. *Et est clausa.*

Oct. 6. Canterbury. Appointment of John, earl of Warenne, to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Baumburgh.

Mandate to Walter de Cambhou to deliver the same by indenture, with its armour and goods, to the earl or his attorney.

The like separately to Robert Ughred, Robert Bertram of Bothale and Hugh Gubyoun.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to cause it to be stocked as above; the cost thereof to be allowed in his account.

1295. *Membrane* 4.

Oct. 4. Canterbury. Presentation of William de Cliderhowe to the church of Northbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Robert de Clid', late rector, in the king's gift by reason of John Walraund, an idiot, being in his custody.

Oct. 5. Canterbury. Appointment of A. bishop of Durham and John, earl of Warenne, to the custody, during pleasure, of the counties beyond the Trent, with power to compel all persons there to take part in the defence thereof.

Oct. 6. Canterbury. Mandate to the sheriff of York to cause all the knights of the shire and two good men from every town of the shire to come before the said bishop and earl at York on the morrow of All Saints, to hear and perform their commands for the defence and preservation of those parts.

The like to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby to cause the knights and two good men from every town to appear before them at Nottingham on Tuesday before St. Simon and St. Jude.

The like to the sheriff of Northumberland to cause knights and good men to appear at a place and on a day to be fixed by the bishop and earl.

The like to the sheriffs of Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancaster.

Aug. 30. Wingham. Licence for Matilda de Kyme, tenant in chief, to enfeoff John son of John de Bello Campo, king's yeoman, of land to the value of 25*l.* a year in Chipstede, co. Kent, on condition that he grants to her for life land to the same value in Mershton, co. Somerset, held by him in chief.

Oct. 6. Canterbury. Appointment of William de Alta Ripa, in the room of John, earl of Warenne, sent to Scotland on the king's business, to the custody, during pleasure, of the maritime parts within the counties of Surrey and Sussex, with power to compel persons to take part in the defence.

The like of Henry de Cobeham, in the room of Richard de Waldegrave, engaged on the king's business elsewhere, to the custody, during pleasure, of the maritime parts of the said county (*sic*), with power to compel persons to take part in the defence.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for Matthew Giffard, engaged in the custody of the maritime parts of the county of Kent, while so employed.

The like for Stephen de Cusington, similarly employed.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Robert son of Walter, tenant in chief, to Ralph de Coggeshale of the manor of Sheringge, until five years after Whitsunday, and then for the rest of the life of the said Ralph, by the rent of 20*l.*

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Christian de Rapust, king's clerk, sent by the king to Holland on his affairs.

Oct. 7. Canterbury. Appointment of A. bishop of Durham, pursuant to an agreement made by the parties, in case their arbitrators should not be able to agree, with Master Simon de Gandavo, archdeacon of Oxford, and William de Sardene, official of the archbishop of Canterbury, arbitrators of R. archbishop of Canterbury, and Ralph Bluet and Luke de la Gare, knights, arbitrators of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to finally determine the dissension between the archbishop and the earl which the four arbitrators have been unable to settle.

Oct. 9. Boughton. (*Buketon.*) Grant to Roger la Warre, tenant in chief, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, that, in case of his dying on that service, leaving an heir under age in the king's custody, the executors of his will shall hold the

1295. *Membrane 4—cont.*

manors of Wykewarre, co. Gloucester, and Brustlyngton, co. Somerset, during the minority of the heir, and apply the revenues thereof in aid of the marriage of his daughters.

Oct. 10. Chatham. Writ of aid, until a fortnight after Martilmas, for William de Ryvers and Gerard de Vilers, merchants of Edmund the king's brother, sent by the said Edmund to divers parts to purvey victuals for his passage into Gascony.

Oct. 6. Canterbury. Confirmation of a grant in fee simple by Robert son of Robert de Appelby to Robert de Nunwik, knight, and Robert his son, of divers houses in Conyngestrete, York.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for William Seyntde, burgess of Ros. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for John le Mareschal and Richard Were, yeomen of Alexander de Balliolo, returning homewards to Scotland after being on the king's service on the sea-coast.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Seyntde, burgess of Ros in Ireland, going to sea with his ships on the king's service.

The like for the same in Ireland.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Matilda de Upton, subprioress of the house of Aumbresbury, Joan de Ammary and Matilda de Bello Campo, nuns of that house, bringing news of the cession of Mabel called 'Wafre,' their abbess, have letters of licence to elect.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Request to J. duke of Lorraine and Brabant, and Florence, count of Holand and Zeland, and all the king's friends, to give safe-conduct, until Christmas, to Gasto de Borbotano, clerk of the cardinals, B. bishop of Albano and P. bishop of Palestrina, who has been detained in England by sickness since their departure.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for James de Pokelyngton, parson of the church of Holme, going to Man.

Oct. 4. Canterbury. The like, until Whitsunday, for Iterius de Ingolisma, archdeacon of Bath, going beyond seas as the king's envoy on special affairs.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Licence for Robert son of Walter, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, to enfeoff Richard de Hiwissh of land to the value of 20*l.* a year, eleven knights' fees and the advowson of the church of St. Euwe, co. Cornwall, held by him in chief, to hold by the service of half a knight's fee.

Membrane 3.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Middlesex, for William Belet to enfeoff Richard de Gloucestre of a messuage, 140 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, and 4 marks a year of rent, in Blemundesbury, held by him in chief.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by John son of Ernaldus de Bosco, deceased, by a writing which the king has inspected, to the prioress and convent of nuns of Nuneton of the advowson or patronage of the church of Cleybrok, in the diocese of Lincoln, and of the power or faculty of presenting a parson to that church or the vicarage of the same, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for Eleanor de Criell to enfeoff Richard de Rokesle and Joan her daughter of the manor of Terlingham, held by her in chief.

1295. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Grant to Robert de Cotingham, king's clerk, of the king's free chapel of Shrewsbury castle, in like manner as Master Adam de Dusiaco, late parson thereof, held it.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Vescy, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, for the saving of his soul and the souls of his ancestors, to the prior and convent of Malton, of the advowson of the church of Brumpton in Pikeryngelyth.

The like by the same to the prior and brethren of Northferiby on Humber, of the order of the Temple of Jerusalem, of the advowson of the church of Northferiby.

Membrane 3 (*Schedule*).

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like by the same to the prior and Carmelite Friars at York, of a messuage in Staynbogh in that city.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the lands of Meiskyn, Seeheneth, Tyrarch, Ruffim, Talevan, Glynnogor, Coytif, Oggemore, Aven, Neth, Manchey, Wenlok, Netherwent, Delegon and Kyburgh, for Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan the king's daughter, his consort, to whom the king has restored those lands which he had taken into his hands by reason of the disturbance there, with the men admitted to the king's peace.

Mandate to Walter Hakkelutel, keeper thereof, to make livery.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant in fee simple by Christiana, late the wife of Robert de Brus, sometime lord of Annandale, to Adam del Crokedayk of the town of Glassanby, held in chief.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John Wogan, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment, at the request of the abbot and convent of Gerwedon, of the Cistercian order, in the diocese of Lincoln, of Hugh de Vienna to the custody, during pleasure, of the abbey, to apply the revenues, saving a reasonable sustenance for the abbot and convent and their men, to the relief of its debts, and no sheriff, bailiff or minister is to lodge in the abbey or its granges during its custody.

Appointment of the same, on like request, to the custody of the priory of Newstead in Sherewode, of the order of St. Augustine, in the diocese of York.

Nov. 14. Udimore. (*Odymer.*) Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for the following, going to sea on the king's service in the present fleet:—

Richard le Moigne of Northflete.
Philip de Shorne.

Letters for John Buteturte, going to sea on the king's service in the present fleet, nominating Richard de Staundon his attorney until Easter.

Nov. 15. Udimore. The like for Ralph de Eure, going to sea as above, nominating William de Wygindene and William le Herberjour for the same period.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for the same period, for the said Ralph.

1295. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment of John Wogan to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of justiciary of Ireland and the land of Ireland, with the castles and other appurtenances, with a yearly salary at the Exchequer, Dublin, of 500*l.*; and he is to maintain, himself included, twenty (*et erit se vicesimus*) men-at-arms with as many harnessed horses for as long as he holds that office.

Mandate to the executors of the will of William de Oddingeseles, late justiciary of Ireland, to deliver to him by chirograph the writs, rolls, memoranda and other things touching that office and land in their custody.

The like to Thomas son of Maurice to deliver to him by chirograph the office of justiciary of Ireland and the land of Ireland, with the writs, rolls, memoranda and other things touching that office and land, and the castles with their armour, victuals and other goods, which are in his custody.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of the land of Ireland.

Writ of *Liberate* directed to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, to deliver to him 500*l.* a year at the usual terms, provided that he maintain twenty men-at-arms with as many harnessed horses during his appointment.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant, that if a war should be raised by the king's enemies and rebels there, or the castles invaded or besieged, the said John shall receive from the king's treasure the expenses he is put to in going with horses and arms and the king's army there to suppress the same; but as regards the expenses of himself and the men-at-arms staying with him, he shall receive nothing on such occasions beyond the 500*l.* a year; and one of the clerks of the Exchequer, Dublin, appointed for the purpose by him and the treasurer and barons, shall receive the money from the treasure by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains for expenses of this kind, shall pay them by view of the said John or his deputy, and shall render an account at the Exchequer, witnessed by him.

Memorandum that all the letters are patents.

Mandate to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer, Dublin, as often as need be, and they are forewarned by the said John, to deliver money of this kind out of the king's treasure: and they are to cause a clerk to be appointed in the form aforesaid to perform the premises; and the king desires that such money be allowed the treasurer and chamberlains in their account. *Et fuit claus'.*

Grant to Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the household, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of land to the value of 100*l.* a year out of the lands of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief. By K.

Appointment of Richard son of John, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, to the custody, during pleasure, of the corpus of the castle of Rokingham with all the buildings within the walls, to keep the same at his own peril, so that his wife and his household may inhabit those buildings, excepting the prison of the said castle, which is to remain in the custody of the steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford, for keeping the prisoners who are in it and other persons who may happen to be taken there; the steward to have free ingress and egress.

Mandate to Thomas de Hauvill, keeper of the said castle, to deliver the corpus of the castle with the buildings.

Grant to the said Richard son of John, that in case of his death on the king's service in Gascony, all debts due from him at the Exchequer,

1295. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

whether his own or those of his ancestors, shall be put upon his heirs, and that the executors of his will shall have free administration of his goods.

Pardon, at the instance of William Sampson, to William Sampson, parson of the church of Esperton, his brother, of all trespasses of vert and venison committed by him in the forest of Shirewod.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant to Edmund the king's brother that, in case of his death on the king's service in Gascony, all debts due from him at the Exchequer shall be put upon his heirs, and that the executors of his will shall have free administration of his goods, and, if he leave an heir under age, the executors of his will shall receive the issues of all his lands for a year after the day of his death, should his heir remain a minor so long.

Membrane 2.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, going to Scotland on the king's service.

The like, for the same period, for the following going with him:—
Francis Tyeys.
Richard de Hedon.
Henry de Percy.
Michael de Ponynges.
Walter de Frenes.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Letters for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, going to Scotland on the king's service, nominating Godfrey de Acre and Thomas de Shefeld his attorneys until Easter.

Nov. 14. Udimore. Protection, for as long as he behaves faithfully in the king's service, for John Frembaud, citizen of Bordeaux and burgess of Aberconewey, to trade himself or by his attorneys throughout the realm like any other burgess of the realm, on condition that he do not take, or cause to be taken, any goods to the dominion of the king of France, or communicate in any wise with persons of that realm.

Nov. 16. Udimore. Mandate to bailiffs and others to supply Geoffrey, lord of Blane (*Blanie*), who by the king's licence is about to return to Gascony from England with his household, with horses at his own expense, as he shall require; to endure for one month only.

Writ of aid, for one year, for Stephen Meu, bringing to the king to divers parts of the realm cloths, grocery and other things for the wardrobe sent by John de Husthwayt, king's clerk, clerk of the great wardrobe; and he is to be allowed sufficient carriage at the king's cost.

Nov. 12. Udimore. Grant to Lucy, late the wife of Guy de Sancto Amando, tenant in chief, that she may marry Simon de Leyburne.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Walter de Pedwardyn, who is blind, that he may nominate attorneys in the king's court to act in his place.

Oct. 28. Elham. Mandate to Malcolm de Harleye, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Godestowe abbey to Alice de Gorges, one of the nuns, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by O. bishop of Lincoln. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1295. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for Thomas Baynard to enfeoff Alice, late the wife of Richard Baynard, and Harvey de Lauualoye of a knight's fee in Mescyngg, held by him in chief, and for the said Alice and Harvey, after seisin, to enfeoff the aforesaid Thomas and Joan, daughter of John Breton, thereof.

Nov. 2. Udimore. Licence for John de Insula, tenant in chief, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, to let all his lands to farm, for five years, to the abbots of Beaulieu and Quarr, and to John de Insula, his uncle, and Robert le Mercer.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Langeton to the church of Herkestede, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas le Bretun.

Nov. 4. Udimore. Licence for Thomas Filloll, who is going to Gascony on the king's service, to enfeoff Alice de Wokyndon of land to the value of 15*l.* a year, in Little Maldon, held in chief.

Nov. 6. Udimore. Grant to Henry de Grey, who is going to Gascony on the king's service in the company of Edmund the king's brother, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Burgham, extended at 27*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.*, late of William de Say, tenant in chief,

Nov. 1. Udimore. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following persons staying with Henry de Cobeham on the king's service in the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye :—

William le Bret.	Henry le Macecren.
Adam de Chyriton.	Roger de Causton.
John Dimmok.	Ranulph Brid.
Ralph de Cornere.	William de Molton.
John de Waltham.	Walter le Brewere.
Roger le Mouner.	Henry de Ponte.
Adam de Cornere.	John de Fulham.
John de Reygate.	Adam de Brampton.
Roger le Fuster.	

Nov. 6. Udimore. The like for William de Lespeys, parson of the church of Wynterburn Stikelane, going on the king's service to the island of Gereseye.

The like for Henry Russel, staying with the said Henry de Cobeham.

Nov. 7. Udimore. Appointment of William de Stokes to the custody, during pleasure, of the maritime parts of the rapes of Lewes, Pevenese, and Hastynges, with power to compel persons to take part in the defence thereof.

The like of William de Alta Ripa, for the rapes of Cycestre, Arundel and Brembel, in like manner.

The like of Henry de Cobeham, for the county of Kent.

Nov. 8. Udimore. Licence for John de Criel to enfeoff Walter de Sturton, king's yeoman, of his manor of Estwelles, co. Kent, held by him in chief, and for the said Walter after seisin to enfeoff the aforesaid John and Eleanor his wife thereof.

Vacated because otherwise in schedule attached. [*Schedule missing.*]

Membrane 1.

Nov. 14. Udimore. Appointment of Adam Gurdun, to the custody, during pleasure, of the maritime parts of the county of Southampton and of the Isle of Wight, with power to compel persons to take part in the defence.

The like of Richard de Tany, in the county of Essex.

1295. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Udimore. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Stafford, for Master John de Cadamo, king's clerk, dean of the king's free chapel of Stafford, to stop and enclose with a wall a lane adjoining the dean's chamber in Stafford, extending from the high road to the church of St. Mary, and for him and his successors to hold the same for ever.

Nov. 11. Udimore. Grant to Walter de Agmodesham, king's clerk, of the prebend in the king's free chapel of Hastinges, which is void by the death of Thomas de Assheburn.

Mandate to the sheriff of Sussex to give him full seisin.

Nov. 16. Udimore. Pardon, for his services in Gascony, to Richard Pilk for the death of Stephen de Fraunketon, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same, on condition that he stand his trial on his return.

Pardon to William de Stopham, who is going to Gascony on the king's service in the company of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of his trespass in marrying without licence Alice, late the wife of Michael de Ryhull, tenant in chief.

Nov. 16. Udimore. Grant to Hugolinus de Wichio of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands in Esthamme and Westhamme, co. Essex, late of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief.

Mandate to Malcolm de Harleye, escheator this side Trent, to deliver to the said Hugolinus the said custody; and out of the lands which are in the king's hands in the name of a custody, except those which are in the king's hands through the death of William de Say, tenant in chief, he is to deliver some to Adam de Foleham, citizen of London, in whose hands the said lands of Esthamme and Westhamme are by demise of Adam de Cretynges, deceased, who formerly held them for a debt in which the aforesaid Philip on the day of his death was bound to him; and the said Adam de Foleham is to hold such lands until the arrears of debt, wherein Adam de Cretinge was by reason of the aforesaid demise bound to Adam de Foleham, shall have been, as to the escheator shall appear, levied from them.

Grant to John Corbet, king's yeoman, of the custody, during pleasure, of the forest of Clyve, in like manner as John son of Henry de Lacy held it, and answering as former keepers were wont to do.

Nov. 15. Udimore. Licence for Geoffrey de Lucy, tenant in chief, to enfeoff William de Leyburn of all his lands, and for the said William after seisin to re-enfeoff the said Geoffrey and Desiderata his wife of the same.

Nov. 16. Udimore. Presentation of Edmund son of Bernard to a third part of the church of Wottesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Ralph son of Bernard, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Courteney, tenant in chief.

1294. *Membrane* 18*d*.

Dec. 7. Chester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Retford and John de Insula, on complaint by Master John de Wengham, touching the persons who fished in his stews at Bygrave by Baldok, co. Hertford, and carried away fish therefrom.

Dec. 8. Chester. The like to Robert de Holand and Roger de Burton, on petition of the appellees, touching an appeal which Margery, late the wife of Richard de Crochurst, brings in the county of Lancaster against Adam de Bullinge and Goditha his wife, William son of Adam de Bullinge, Richard Cuttefox and Roger de Bullinge for the death of her husband.

1295. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Conway. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Simon de Ellesworth and Thomas de Hakeford in Pokedich in Mershland and elsewhere, in the county of Norfolk.

——— Commission to Th. de Hakeford and R. de Cokefeld to deliver the gaol of Bury St. Edmunds of all prisoners except those indicted before John Buteturte and Peter de Campania, justices of oyer and terminer, touching the trespasses committed against the men from Hoyland of Florence, count of Hoyland, and John Aunvers, merchant of Brabant, in the port of Blakene, and against Bernard de Lymoges, merchant of Munpellers, in the port of Jernemuth.

Membrane 17*d*.

Jan. 30. Conway. Commission of oyer and terminer, to Roger Brabazun and Robert de Swillington touching the persons who broke the houses of Walter de Maydenestane, parson of a moiety of the church of Kirkeby in Kendale, at Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, while he was on the king's service in Wales, under the king's protection, carried away his goods and imprisoned his men.

——— —— Commission to Th. de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld to deliver Ipswich gaol of all prisoners except those indicted before John Buteturte and Peter de Campania, justices appointed to hear and determine trespassss committed against the men from Hoyland of Florence, count of Hoyland, and John Aunvers, merchant of Brabant, in the port of Blakene, and against Bernard de Lymoges, merchant of Munpellers, in the port of Jernemuth.

Feb. 6. Conway. Commission of oyer and terminer, on petition of the appellees, to Robert Malet, R. de Sandwyco and John le Bretun touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of Nicholas son of Peter de London, brings in the king's court of London, against Robert Duraunt and William de Araz for the death of her husband. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Conway. Association of John le Escot, in the room of John le Flemenk, deceased, with Thomas de Tyndale and Roger Peytevyn, lately appointed to collect the murage granted to the good men of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

——— —— Commission to Th. de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld to deliver the gaol of Norwich castle of all persons except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, etc., as above.

The like to the same to deliver Ipswich gaol, with the like exception.

Membrane 16*d*.

Feb. 18. Conway. Commission to Walter de Redinges, clerk, and John de Burwell, on complaint by the provost of Emerich (*Prepositus Embricen'*), nephew of the count of Gueldres, Theodicus, advocate of Ruremund, and Gerard de Kerrik, to enquire by oath of the men of Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, and parts adjacent, touching the persons of the said town and the parts adjacent who took away their goods as they passed through the said town as they were coming to the king on an embassage from the said count, and to compel the persons found guilty to pay a sufficient compensation to the said envoys, and if they are unable to do so, to compel the commonalty of the town to make up the deficiency; and the sheriff of Stafford is to take those found guilty and keep them in safe custody in the castle gaol of Newcastle-under-Lyme, until the king by writ of privy seal shall make further demand from them. By p.s.

1295. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

——— Commission to Th. de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld to deliver the gaol of Norwich castle of all persons except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, etc., as above.

April 18. Llanfaes. (*Launvays.*) Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to H. de Cressingham and J. de Lythegr[eynes], on complaint by Walter de Langeton, king's clerk, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, that persons having lands near the bank of the river Ouse between the town of Houk and the town of Rednes, do not repair the walls and dykes as they should do.

April 20. Llanfaes. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same, on complaint by the same Walter that Peter de Eyvill, John de Cave and John de Eyvill carried away crops and goods of the said hospital at North Cave, co. York, which were set aside for the maintenance of the infirm poor of the said hospital, and prevented the men and servants of the said master from reaping and binding the corn there, whereby a great part of it was lost.

Membrane 15*d*.

April 23. Llanfaes. Commission to William de Bereford and Elias de Bekingham, on complaint by Ralph le Cuper and Celest[ria] his wife, to examine at St. Martin's le Grand, London, in presence of the keepers and sheriffs and the parties interested, the record and process of a cause which was in the hustings before the latter between the said Ralph and Celestria his wife, plaintiffs, and Roger son of Henry le Cofrer and Joan, late the wife of Henry le Cofrer, tenants of a messuage in London, and to correct the error therein, if any.

April 23. Llanfaes. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Hugh de Cressingham and John de Lythegraynes for the river Use from the town of Cawode to Faxflet on both sides of the water, in the county of York.

——— Commission of oyer and terminer to J. de Lithegreynes and J. de Insula, on complaint by the canons of the church of St. John, Beverley, that whereas the provostship (*prepositura*) of Beverley was founded long ago by the kings of England out of certain manors, for the maintenance of seven canons perpetually dwelling in the church of St. John there, and the said canons upon the death of a provost have had the custody thereof during times of voidance and received the issues entire, neither the archbishop of York nor any other person hitherto interfering, John, archbishop of York, upon the death of Peter de Cestria, late provost, ejected the men deputed by the said canons to the custody of the said provostship, took the provostry with the said manors into his hands, and appropriated to himself the issues thereof.

April 25. Llanfaes. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Adam de Crokedayk and W. Inge in the marshes of Holand and Kestevene, co. Lincoln.

April 28. Llanfaes. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Cressingh[am], Robert de Hertford and Adam de Crokd[ayk] touching the persons who carried away the goods of Margaret de Ros of Werk, at Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, and took and imprisoned her men there.

——— Commission to Th. de Hakeford and R. de Cokefeld to deliver Norwich gaol of all persons except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, etc., as above.

May 1. Llanfaes. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Cressingham, R. de Retford and Adam de Crokedayk touching the persons who broke the

1295. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

houses of Walter de Maydenstan, parson of a moiety of the church of Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westmoreland, carried away his goods there and beat his men.

May 4. Llanfaes. Commission to Gilbert de Thorneton and Ralph Paynel to free from obstructions, at the cost of the adjoining tenants, the course of the river Ancolne from Bishop's Bridge to the river Humbre, as it appears, by an inquisition made by the sheriff of Lincoln, that the meadows and pastures adjoining would thereby be drained, and vessels and boats laden with corn and other goods could then pass as they were wont to do from the Humbre to the parts of Lyndeseye by the said river.

Membrane 14*d*.

——— Commission to Thomas de Hakeford and Richard de Cokefeld to deliver
——— the gaol of Bury St. Edmunds of all persons except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, etc., as above.

Membrane 13*d*.

June 8. Llywel. (*Luwel.*) Commission to William de Ormesby and Roger de Burton to deliver York gaol of all prisoners, as it appears that when the king, by reason of the disturbance by the Welsh, superseded the holding of further pleas by the justices in eyre in the county of York until further order, many persons indicted on that eyre were by judgment of the justices put in exigent, and upon the rumour thereof surrendered to York gaol, where a great multitude died of hunger and the residue in custody there remain in danger of death.

Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to J. de Metingham and William de Carleton by the bank of the Thames between the town of Lambeheth, co. Surrey, and the town of Greenwich, co. Kent.

——— Commission to W. de Pageham and Luke de Vienna to deliver Gildeford
——— gaol of all persons except those indicted of trespasses against the peace before the late coming of the justices in eyre in the county of Surrey, and except those who until the said coming were handed over in bail, and except those indicted before Peter Mallore and Osbert de Spaldington, justices sent to hear and determine the trespasses committed in the warrens and chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

June 29. Trefriw? (*Treuery.*) Commission of oyer and terminer to A. de Crok[dayk] and W. Inge, on complaint by Robert de Tateshale, touching the persons who, while he was on the king's service in Wales and under his protection, entered his free warren at Malteby by Strubby, co. Lincoln, hunted therein and carried away hares, and at Wyme carried away 40 swans. By p.s.

The like to the same, on complaint by Hugh de Tateshale, touching the persons who, during his absence as above, entered his free warren at Toft, co. Lincoln, hunted therein and carried away hares. By p.s.

June 30. Conway. Commission to John de Metingham and William de Bereford to examine at St. Martin's le Grand, London, in the presence of the keeper and sheriffs and the parties interested, the records and processes of a plea by John le Iremonger of London against Joan, late the wife of John de Hakeburne, touching a messuage, stall and soler in London, and to correct the error, if any, therein. The plea was first held in the king's court before the

1295. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

sheriffs of the city, and the king, on complaint by the said Joan, heretofore commanded the record and process thereof to be recited in a full hustings at London before the keeper of the city, but the said Joan further complains that, instead of correcting the error that was therein, the keeper confirmed it.

Membrane 12*d*.

July 10. Carnarvon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Burghulle, with such others as he shall associate with himself, by jury of the English and Welsh of the vicinage of Buelt, who are of no affinity to John Giffard or to William de Methyr, vicar of the church of Lanavan, as to whether the latter, who during the last Welsh war was taken by the men of the said John as he was passing by the castle of Buelt with his beasts, was going at that time to land in the king's peace as the said William avers, or not, as the said John avers; and the bailiffs of Buelt, Brechon, Elval, Gwerthrevvaun and Rayader are to send a jury. By p.s.

July 21. Worcester. Commission to J. de Batesford and W. Haward, pleas in the Bench ceasing at present, to take a plea of darrein presentment brought by the prior of Newstead in Shirewode against Roger de Moubray, keeper of the land and heir of John de Eyvill, touching the advowson of the church of Egmanton by Tukesford, co. Nottingham.

——— —— Commission to Thomas de Hakeford and R. de Cokefeld to deliver the gaol of Eye of all prisoners except those indicted before J. Buteturte and Peter de Campania of trespasses against men of Florence, count of Hoyland, and John de Aunvers, merchant of Brabant.

Membrane 11*d*.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission to W. de Pageham and Luke de Vienna to deliver Gildeford gaol of all persons except those indicted before the late coming of the justices in eyre in the county of Surrey, and except those who until the said coming were handed over in bail, and except those indicted before Peter Malore and Osbert de Spaldington, justices appointed to hear and determine the trespasses committed in the warrens and chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

The same commission repeated without date.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Creppinge and William de Haningfeld touching the persons who broke the park of Robert de Scales at Rowenhale, co. Essex, while he was on the king's service in Wales and under his protection, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

June 12. Llywel. (*Lusl.*) The like to Adam Gurdun, with such others as he shall associate with himself, on complaint by John de Sancto Johanne, staying in Gascony on the king's service and under his protection, touching the persons who entered his park at Chauton, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

The like to Robert de Wodeton and Walter de Gloucestre, on complaint by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, that while he was on the king's service in Wales and under his protection, Henry son of Philip, Richard Jolif and John de Monaster[io], his men and bailiffs of the hundred of Baddebury, co. Dorset, together with Adam de Boulton, bailiff of the king's hundred of Cnolton, were assaulted at Little Kirchull, co. Dorset, by Master William,

1295. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

parson of the church of Little Kirchul, John Russell, Roger Horn, William le Chyverel, Richard le Messer and Emma his wife, Roger Galewey, John Swift, Henry de Wakerlee and Margery his daughter, John Snou and William le Mouner, when, upon a hue and cry being raised within his bailiwick, they attempted to attach the said persons as breakers of the peace.

Aug. 10. Westminster. The like to R. de Retford and J. de Ins[ula], on complaint by R. bishop of Norwich, touching the discords between the bishop and the mayor and commonalty of the town of Lenn, co. Norfolk. By K.

Aug. 14. Westminster. The like to Adam de Crok[dayk] and W. Inge, on complaint by William de Valencia, the king's uncle, touching the persons who, while he was in Wales on the king's service and under his protection, entered his park at Morton, co. Gloucester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Aug. 18. Westminster. The like to John de Havering, Bogo de Knovill and William de Mortuo Mari, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Owen de la Pole, that William son of Griffin de la Pole, John and David his brothers, Madoc ab Mayler and Owen le Say deforce her of her reasonable dower in the lands of her late husband in Mayrdekerist in Mancho, Creynon, Bynweythan, Lestynwonnan, Thlangadeuen, Blanto, Cortaloc, Pennarth, Ruthyrgarth, Estredaluedan and Trevelyk in Wales; also that Margery late the wife of Geoffrey Clement, Griffin ab David of Genefglyn, Madoc ab David of Genefglyn, Gervocus ab Mayrller, and David Vaghan of Genefglyn ejected her from her common of pasture between Eynon and Lenevant, appertaining to her free tenement in Maghkanthleyt, and deforced her therefrom; also that certain persons took her beasts in her lands of Creynon and Keneyllok and drove them to some place unknown; and the sheriff of Salop, the king's bailiffs of Monte Gomeri, the bailiffs of Edmund de Mortuo Mari in Kery and Kedewynk, the bailiffs of Richard son of Alan, earl of Arundell, in Clonne, and the bailiffs of the bishop of Hereford in the town of Bishop's Castle, are commanded to provide a jury.

Aug. 20. Westminster. The like to John de Insula and John de Kirkeby, on complaint by John de Lyth[greynes] that John de Coygners, Robert son of William de Eggesclyve, John le Queynte and William Morgan, while he was with the king in his parliament at Westminster, assaulted Thomas de Piscaria, his servant, at Great Wyrkeshale, co. York, so that his life was despaired of, and killed a horse of the said John worth 10*l.*

Membrane 10*d.*

Aug. 18. Westminster. The like to Roger de Brabazun and William de Bereford, on complaint by Ralph de Bello Fago that John de Seyton and Richard his brother, Adam Duredent, Reginald de Seyton, clerk, William son of Ranulph, and William de Oxenden pulled down his houses at Seyton, co. Rutland, and cut down and carried away his trees; and that afterwards, when the said Ralph appealed them of robbery and breaking the peace, they procured his being indicted of the death of Stephen Stute, so that he might be taken and kept in gaol and be prevented from his prosecution.

The like to Roger Brabazon and William de Castello, on petition of the appellee, touching an appeal of robbery brought in the Bench by Adam de Whethesbergh against Elias de Oddeleston: and the sheriff of Leicester is commanded to provide a jury.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Commission to J. de Lythegr[eynes] and J. de Ins[ula] touching the persons who entered the park of John de Bella Aqua of Thorp de Arches, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

1295. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 21. Westminster. The like to John de Lithegr[eynes] and Roger de Burton, on complaint by John Fayrfax that, while he was in Gascony on the king's service and under his protection, Adam de Monte Alto, Gilbert le Baillif, Richard le Serjaunt and John Baret took his beasts at Walton by Thorp Arches, co. York, and drove them out of the county to Sulegrave, co. Buckingham.

The like to Roger Brabazon and Peter de Campania, on complaint by the prior of Belvoir that, while he was under the king's protection, Isabella de Ros, Master Nicholas de Ros, Robert de Denton, Richard le Provost of Redmylde, Peter le Hunte and Robert le Messer of Belvoir, co. Leicester, assaulted his men as they were carrying his corn at Redemylde and Belvoir, co. Leicester, and consumed the corn, and took some of his beasts on the high road there and drove them out of the county into the county of Lincoln, and prevented him by distraints and vexations from carrying his corn.

Aug. 23. Westminster. The like to Roger Brabazun and Robert de Pipe (in pursuance of the king's grant to Edmund his brother that upon his request in the Chancery the king would appoint him justices to hear and determine trespasses in his chaces and parks, the redemptions, fines and amercements to go to the said Edmund as they would to the king if the said chaces and parks should happen to be in his hands), touching trespasses in the chaces and parks of the said Edmund in the counties of Stafford, Derby and Leicester.

The like to William de Mortuo Mari and Richard de Solar[iis], on complaint by Walter de Bodeham, touching the persons who assaulted him at Little Worninton, co. Gloucester, so that his life was despaired of, killed his horse, worth 20*l.*, and carried away his goods.

Aug. 28. Westminster. The like to Roger Brabazun and Robert de Pipe, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother, touching all trespasses not affecting life or limb committed by his stewards and bailiffs in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, Stafford, York, Lincoln, Leicester, Warwick, Northampton, Wilts and Northumberland.

Sept. 1. Westminster. The like to Henry de Enefeld and John de Bosco touching the persons who, together with William de Lichepole, entered the free chace of William de Brewosa called the forest of St. Leonard's and his parks of la Knappe and Beubusshun, and the free warren of his barony of Brembre, co. Sussex, while he was in Wales on the king's service and under his protection, cut down trees in his said chaces and parks, took deer, hares, rabbits, pheasants, herons and young herons (*herruncellos*), and destroyed their eyries and fished in his fisheries there and carried away fish.

Sept. 1. Westminster. The like to Roger de Burton and Walter de Gousehull touching the persons who broke the park of A. bishop of Durham at Pleselee, co. Derby, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 9*d.*

Sept. 1. Westminster. The like to John le Breton and William de Hanyngfeld, on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, touching the persons who entered his parks of Wykes and Waude, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Sept. 1. Westminster. The like to John de Lithegr[eynes] and Roger de Burton, on complaint by A. bishop of Durham, touching the persons who broke his park of Creyk, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

1295. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

The like to John de Havering, justice of North Wales, and William Sycun, constable of the castle of Aberconewey, on complaint by the men of the commonalty of North Wales, touching trespasses, injuries, extortions, oppressions and grievous losses inflicted upon them since that land came into the king's hands, by the sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers of the king in those parts.

The like to J. Buteturte, keeper of the maritime parts in the county of Norfolk, and W. Gerberge, on complaint by Frederic son of Sibrandus de Durdragh, merchant of the count of Hoyland, that his ship, which he had freighted at Durdragh with his own goods to bring to Jernemuta, being driven by tempest to the sea-coast near Cove and Eston, co. Norfolk, and being wrecked and broken to pieces there, and the said goods cast upon the shore, some men of those parts took them, although sailors and others then in the ship having escaped alive, such goods could not by the law of the realm be held to be wreckage, carried them away and still keep them.

The like to William de Mortuo Mari and Richard de Solariis, on complaint by Margery, late the wife of Geoffrey Clement, that when, during the last war in Wales, she was in Lampader castle, John son of Reginald and his men of Talgrath and the parts adjacent carried away her corn, beasts and goods at Michelechurch and elsewhere in the counties of Herford and Kermerdyn.

Sept. 1. Westminster. The like to G. de Roubury and Robert de Glamorgan touching the persons who fished in the stews of A. bishop of Durham at Midehurst, co. Sussex, and carried away fish and cut his nets.

Sept. 12. Rainham. (*Renham.*) The like to John Neyrnuyt, William de Sanderton and Nicholas de Turvill, on complaint by Richard son of John that Roger le Chapeleyn of Blecheleye, Robert and William his brothers, John le Keu, John le Lung, Thomas le Personesman and Walter Heriet of Blecheleye broke his park of Whaddon, co. Buckingham, and entered his park and free chace there, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K., on the information of A. bishop of Durham.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Sept. 14. Canterbury. The like to Roger de Burton and Hugh de Multon, on complaint by Robert de Cliford, touching the persons who broke his park at Burbum (*sic*) under Staynmor, while he was a minor in the king's custody, and there and

1295.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Bereford and W. Haward touching the persons who by night broke the gates and houses of Richard de Bereford, parson of the church of Shenlee, at Shenlee, co. Hertford, carried away his goods, and imprisoned John de Warton, his man, there.

Oct. 26. Canterbury. The like to Hugh Gobyun, William Heyrun and Walter Cambhou touching an appeal which William de Cave brings in the county of Northumberland against Hugh son of Henry de Middelburgh, in custody in the gaol of Newcastle-on-Tyne for the death of Robert de Cave, his brother.

Nov. 4. Udimore. Association of William de Stoke, in the room of Roger de Leukenore, deceased, with Luke de la Gare in a commission *de walliis, fossatis, etc.* for the sea-coast of Sussex.

——— Commission to William de Pageham and Luke de Vienna to deliver the gaol of Arundel of all prisoners except those indicted before Peter Malore and Osbert de Spaldington, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses committed in the warrens and chaces of John de Warrenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Sussex and Surrey.

Oct. 10. Udimore. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Shaddeworth and Hugh de Walecote for the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Nov. 16. Udimore. The like to Robert de Burghershe and William de Stoke for the sea-coast of Sussex, in the room of Roger de Leukenor, deceased, and of Luke de la Gare, who is engaged on the affairs of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

24 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 24.

1295.

Nov. 20. Winchelsea. Grant to William de Valencia, earl of Pembrok, the king's uncle, of the marriage of the heirs of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Winchelsea. The like to the same of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of William de Say, tenant in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and all other things belonging to that custody, saving to Elizabeth late his wife her reasonable dower in the said lands, and to Henry de Grey the custody of the manor of Burgham, late of the same William de Say, as the king has granted the same to him, By p.s.

Nov. 22. Winchelsea. Presentation of Robert de Cartret to the church of St. Helier, Gereseye, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbot of St. Saviour's in the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye being in his hands; directed to R. bishop of Coutances or his vicegerent in those islands.

Nov. 21. Winchelsea. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Fresingfeld, going to Ireland on the king's service with John Wogan.

Letters for the same, nominating Geoffrey de Walepol his attorney for the same period.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Henry Tregoz, going to Scotland on the king's service with John de Warenna, earl of Surrey.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for William de Toluse, burgess and merchant of Lym, going with a ship laden with victuals, cloths and other goods to Gascony in aid of the king's lieges there, and for his men and goods in the said ship, provided that he take nothing into the dominion of the king of France, and do not communicate in anywise with the king's enemies.

Letters for Thomas, prior of Bath, staying in England, nominating Robert le Pestur and Henry le Keu his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for William de Lacheford and John son of John Darel, executors of the will of John Darel sometime parson of the church of

1295. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Dec. 2. Westminster. Letters for Joan late the wife of Philip de la Rokele, staying in England, nominating John de Bodynham and John le Heyward her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Grant to William de Vescy, going to Gascony on the king's service, that, in case of his death on that service, the king will charge his heirs with the debts due from him at the Exchequer, and his executors shall have free administration and execution of his will.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Estham to the chapel of Wemme, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and the heir of William le Botiller, tenant in chief.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Appointment of William de Brehouse as a keeper of the peace in South Wales, until Easter.

Dec. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Richard de Haselholte, staying in Wales on the king's service.

Letters, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother, for Margaret, abbess of the Sisters Minoresses of the order of St. Clare, without Alegate, nominating John de Ditton, clerk, and Roger Brabazun the younger, her attorneys for two years.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Scardeburgh, king's clerk, to the custody of the hospital of St. John the Baptist without the East Gate, Oxford, during pleasure, by reason of its having fallen into debt.

Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Bernard de Arcygeloy, king's merchant of Bayonne, going to Holland to buy corn and other goods for his own use, to take by sea to Bayonne: on condition that he do not take any into the dominion of the king of France, or communicate in anywise with the persons of the realm.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Licence for William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to demise land to the value of 100*l.* a year out of the lands held by him in chief, to wit, to the value of 40*l.* a year to Peter de Bosenho, for life, and to the value of 60*l.* a year to whomsoever he chooses, for life, or for a term of years.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, directed to A. bishop of Durham, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, bailiffs and other persons, for Mary wife of Richard Siward, going to join her husband who is staying in Scotland.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to John de Horton, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Roesia, eldest daughter and one of the two heirs of John de Sottesbrok, tenant in chief, and the forfeiture belonging to the king, if she should marry without his or the king's licence.

The like to Alan atte More, of the marriage of Elizabeth the other daughter of the said John.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Licence for Millicent de Monte Alto to enfeoff in fee simple William her son and heir, of land to the value of 60*l.* a year, held by her in chief.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Writ of aid, directed to knights, freemen and all others of the county of Chester and elsewhere in the bailiwick of Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, in favour of the said Reginald, appointed to assess all persons in his bailiwick for horses and arms according to their condition, for defence of those parts.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Feltsted to the vicarage of Feltested, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Walter Faukes of Feltsted, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Caen and its lands in England, being thereby in the king's hands.

1295. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Nov. 4. Udimore. The like of William de Wodford to the chapel of Coriland Recchiche, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Roger Le Strange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Roger Carles, who holds at farm the king's manor of Caverle (*sic*) on the confines of the forests of Morf and Kinefare, to assart 30 acres of waste within the said manor, to wit, in the heath between Scipelegh and Whytemere 20 acres, and in the heath between Whytemere and Draicote 3 acres, in the heath between Heethton and Bobinton 3 acres, and in le Kyngesmore between Burgton and Gatacre 2 acres, and in le Smaleheth between Aston and Claverle 1 acre, and in le Merssche between Bolewardyn and le Ayse 1 acre, to bring the same into cultivation and enclose them with a small dike and low hedge; at a yearly rent of 2*d.* an acre by the hands of the sheriff of Salop.

Membrane 23.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Shrewsbury of murage for four years.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Appointment of William de Boville to the custody, during pleasure, of the maritime parts of the county of Suffolk, to hold the said custody in the manner lately set forth in an ordinance by the king and council (*per nos de consilio nostro nuper ordinatam*), with power to compel all persons to assist in the defence.

The like of Robert de Malteby to the custody of the maritime parts of the city of Norwich, and the hundreds of Estfleg, Westfleg, Happyng, Tonstede, Northerpingham, Sutherpyngham, Taverham, Hymylyerd, Knaveryngg, Depewade, Hanestede, Ersham, Lodene, Blafeld, Mitford and Wryth'.

The like of Peter Rocelyn to the custody of the maritime parts of the hundreds of Holte, Nortgrenehowe, Galehow, Smedon, Frythbrugg, Suthgrenehow, Eynesford, Grenehow, Gildecros, Laundich, Weyland, Sropham, Brothercros, Fourhow, Disce and Clakeslowe.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother, to John de Meriet, of the custody, during pleasure, of the manor of Esse Herberd, co. Somerset, extended at 14*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*, which Herbert de Canne, whose lands are in the

1295. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Elias de Bekyngham, Peter Malore and William Inge, on complaint by O. bishop of Lincoln, that when he went to the church of Goseberchurche to preach the word of God to the parishioners and others there and to do what pertained to his spiritual office, Ranulph de Ry, against the homage and fealty which he has done for lands held of the bishop, and Laurence de Hoddesak, having collected a multitude of malefactors, assaulted him at Goseberchurche, co. Lincoln, drew arrows upon him and struck some of his men with arrows.
Vacated, because otherwise on the dorse of this roll.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Letters for Hugh le Despenser, going beyond seas on the king's service nominating Richard de Lughtburgh and Robert de Harudon his attorneys until Easter.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master William de Grenefeld, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Denis de Merdenne, in the Marshalsea gaol, for the death of Richard de Patindenne, as it appears by the record of Roger Brabazun and his fellows, justices appointed to hold pleas, that he killed him in self defence.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Licence for Robert le Chaumberleyn, going to Gascony on the king's service in the company of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to enfeoff John Luterel of his manor of Drax, co. York, held by him in chief, and for the said John to re-enfeoff the said Robert and Petronilla his wife of the same manor.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Presentation of William de Eboraco to the church of Hedon, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John de Hedon, deceased, who held in chief of the honour of the castle of Tykehull, being in his hands.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, of a charter of Edmund the king's brother, granting in frank almoin to the abbess of the order of St. Clare, without the walls of London, and to the sisters there, of 10 acres of land of his demesne in the field of Hertindon, co. Derby, and the advowson of the church there.

Dec. 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Aldibrandini and Gianus Luchat, merchants of the Pope's chamber, and of the cardinals B. bishop of Albano and S. bishop of Palestrina, and members of the society of Clarentes of Pistoja, sent to England on the affairs of the Holy See and of the said cardinals, collecting money due to the said cardinals for procurations, and returning with it to France.

Dec. 13. Westminster. The like, until Easter, for Christian de Rapust, going to Holland on the king's affairs.

Membrane 22.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Flixthorp and John de Wakerle, parson of the church of Weston, appointed to assess and collect in the county of Rutland the eleventh and seventh on moveables, except on such as were excepted from the last tenth, and recently graciously granted in aid of the present war. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of the following persons in the following counties :—

Cumberland - { Richard de Kyrkebryd. / Master Adam de Levyngton, clerk.

1295.

Membrane 22—cont.

Lincoln	Ralph de Lyttelbyry, knight. Thomas de Gunneys, clerk.
York	Peter Becard, knight, Hugh de Walecote, clerk, — Westredyng. Simon de Gousel, knight, Master Robert de Sauthorp, clerk, — Estredyng. Thomas de Lasceles, knight, Peter, parson of the church of Kyrkeby Ravenswath, — Northredyng.
Northumberland	Roger Maudut, knight. Master Robert de Merle.
Northampton	John Doylly of Stok. William Wygeyn, clerk.
Westmoreland	Thomas de Derewentwater, knight. William de Coumbe.
Lancaster	Master Richard de Hoghton, clerk. Nicholas Blundel, serjeant.
Nottingham	John de Annesleye, knight. Ralph de Mamfeld.
Derby.	Henry son of Herbert, knight. Master Geoffrey le Burgoilloun.
Warwick	John de Somervill, knight. Ralph de Bolemere, clerk.
Leicester	Robert Burdet, knight. Master Richard de Boudon, clerk.
Worcester	William le Seneschal, knight. Walter de Berton, parson of the church of Bredon Herberd.
Gloucester	John le Sor. Master John le Sage, clerk.
Hereford	Roger de Burghill, knight. Master John de Chaundos, clerk.
Salop	Robert Corbet, knight.

[redacted]

1295.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

Dorset	John de Milburne. Stephen Prowet, clerk.
Southampton	John le Fauconer, knight. Master Hugh Trypacy, clerk.
Essex	John de Wascoil, knight. Richard de Mountviroun, clerk.
Hertford	Roger Brien, knight. Walter de Leycestre, clerk.
Bedford	Edmund de Wedon, knight. Master Ralph de Elnestowe, parson of the church of Maldon.
Buckingham	Roger de Tyringham, knight. William son of Nigel, clerk.
Cambridge	Simon de Bradenham, knight. John le Chaumberleng, clerk.
Huntingdon	Robert de Bayouse, knight. Alexander de Heccham, clerk.
Norfolk	William Roceleyn, knight. William de Crosthweyt, clerk.
Suffolk	Peter de Melles, knight. Ralph de Bomond, clerk.
Surrey	Robert de Bekeswell, knight. Henry de Rollynges, clerk.
Sussex	Robert de Passelegh, knight. Master William de Irton.
Kent	Stephen Chicche, knight. Master William de Haleberge, parson of the church of Cherryng.
Rutland	Robert de Flixthorp. John de Wakerle, parson of the church of Weston.
Middlesex	John de Litlington, knight. Richard de la Knolle, serjeant.

And it is commanded to the aforesaid (*sic*) sheriffs, severally by writs, to assist the above-mentioned commissioners, or the one that happens to be present, and their clerks, and to cause their bailiffs to assist them to collect the said eleventh and seventh, in such wise as the said taxors and collectors shall signify to the said sheriffs, on the king's behalf, and as often as they or one of them shall make demand.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Appointment of the prior of Rochester to collect in the diocese of Rochester, and keep in safe custody until further order, the tenth lately granted to the king for the present year by the prelates and whole clergy of the realm on such benefices and goods as were assessed for the last tenth in aid of the Holy Land according to the taxation made for that tenth, ecclesiastical benefices not exceeding the value of six marks a year, according to that taxation, and belonging to parsons who are not pluralists, being excepted. One moiety is to be paid on 1 March, and the other at Trinity.

The like of the following persons in the following dioceses :—

Ely	The prior of Ely. The prior of Bernewell.

1295.

Membrane 22—cont.

Coventry and Lichfield	The abbot of Burton-on-Trent. The prior of Kenylworth.
Durham	The prior of Durham.
Carlisle	The prior of Whetenhale.
Chichester	The dean and chapter of Chichester.
Worcester	The abbot of Gloucester.
York	The prior of Thurgarton. The abbot of Seleby. The abbot of St. Mary's, York. The abbot of Furneys.
London	The prior of the Holy Trinity, London. The abbot of St. John's, Colecestre.
Bath and Wells	The abbot of Glastonbury.
Canterbury	The abbot of Faversham.
Sarum	The abbot of Radyng. The abbot of Shireburn.
Hereford	The dean and chapter of Hereford.
Llandaff	The abbot of Morgan.
St. Asaph	The abbot of Aberconewey.
Bangor	The bishop and chapter of Bangor.
St. Davids	The prior of Lanthony Prima. The prior of Kaermerdyn.
Lincoln	The abbot of Oseneye. The prior of St. Catherine's, without Lincoln.
Norwich	The prior of St. Edmunds. The prior of Wymundeham.
Winchester	The abbot of Certeseye. The abbot of Hide, Winchester.
Exeter	The dean of Exeter, collector of the chapter of Exeter. The abbot of Tavystok, collector in the county of Cornwall. The prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter.

1295. *Membrane 22—cont.*

The like for the following :—
The abbot of St. Edmunds.
The abbot of Westminster.
The abbot of Waltham.
The abbot of St. Albans.
The prior of Elsham.

Dec. 11. Westminster. The like for the master of the order of Sempringham for himself and the priors of that order.

Dec. 11. Westminster. The like for the abbot of Byland of the Cistercian order.
The like for the following abbots of that order :—

Gerovall.	Holmcoltran.
Stratford.	Cumbermere.
Dunkeswell.	Furneys.
Vale Royal.	Rufford.
Stanlowe.	Wardon.
Roche.	Newenham.

Membrane 21.

Ryevall.	Ford.
Newminster.	Melsa.
Swyneshеved.	Bildewas.

The like for the abbot of Pershore of the Benedictine order.
The like for the following of the same order :—
The abbot of Waledene.
The abbot of Henesham.
The prior of Ely.
The abbot of Shrewsbury.
The abbot of Peterborough.
The abbot of St. Mary's, York.
The prior of Christ's Church, Canterbury.
The abbess of Godestowe.
The prior of St. Bee's (*Sancte Bege*).
The abbess of Berkyng.
The abbot of Shireburn.
The prior of St. Faith.
The prior of Spaldyngg.
The abbot of Abyndon.
The prior of Herrtfeld (*sic*) Regis.
The abbot of Croyland.
The prior of Bynham.
The abbot of Thorneye.
The prior of Swareshithe.
The prior of Belvoir.
The prioress of Cotun.
The prior of Pontefract.
The abbot of St. Mary's, York.
The prior of Wederhal.

1296.
March 3. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Richard, prior of Durham.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

1295. Dec. 10. Westminster.

The prior of Monk-Bretton.

The like for the prior of St. Oswalds of the Augustinian order.

The like for the following:—

The prior of St. Gregory's, Canterbury.
The abbot of Haghemon.
The prior of Wartre.
The prior of Westacre.
The abbot of Grymesby.
The prior of Gysburn.
The abbot of Oseney.
The prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle.
The prior of Brydlyngton.
The prior of Donemawe.
The abbot of St. James's, without Northampton.
The prior of St. Bartholomew's, Smethefeld.
The prior of Merton.
The abbot of Crulond.

1296. Jan. 14. Balsham.

The prior of Petereston.
The prior of Great Malsingham.
The prior of Flicchham.
The prior of Bernewell.

1295. Dec. 10. Westminster.

The prior of Kyrkeham.
The prior of Tremenhale.
The prior of Newenham.
The prior of Huntindon.
The prior of Thurgerton.
The prior of Beston.
The prior of Lanrecost.
The abbot of Crek.
The prior of Waburn.
The abbot of Thorneton.
The prior of Shelford.
The prior of Fynesheved.
The prior of Britton.
The abbot of Brunne.
The prior of Newstead by Staunford.
The prior of Boulton in Cravene.

[redacted]

1295. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

The like for the following priors of the same order, to wit :—
The prior of Prittelwell, a cell to Cluny abbey.
The prior of Frompton, a cell to Caen abbey.
The prior of Noione and Neumarche, cells to St. Evroul abbey.
The prior of Ware, a cell to St. Evroul abbey.
The prior of Bresete, a cell to the priory of Noblac in Lymoches.
The prior of Estle, a cell to the abbey of St. Taurin, Evreux.
The prior of Hetton, a cell to Cluny abbey.
The prior of Goldeclif, a cell to Bec Helluin abbey.
The prior of Theford, a cell to Cluny abbey.
The prior of Stevyngton, a cell to Bec Helluin abbey.
The prior of Ottrinton, a cell to the abbey of Mont St. Michel.
The prior of Stanegate, a cell to Cluny abbey.
The prior of Lodres, a cell to Montebourg abbey.
The prior of Neuton-Lungevyle, a cell to Cluny abbey.
The prior of Wenelok, a cell to Cluny abbey.
Richard, proctor of the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, a cell of the priory of La Charité, of the Cluniac order.
The prior of St. Neot's, a cell to Bec Helluin abbey.
The prior of Mereseye, a cell to St. Ouen's abbey, Rouen.
Brother Robert de Lavall, proctor in England of the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers.
Brother Geoffrey de Aqua, bailiff in England of the abbot of Conches.
Brother John de Alneto, bailiff in England of the abbot of Aulnay.
Brother William de Saviniaco, bailiff in England of the abbot of Savigny.
William Oliver, proctor in England of the abbot of Séez.
The master of the house of St. Mark, Billeswyk.
The prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich.
The prior of Lewes.

1296.
July 15. Aberdeen. The prior of Holy Trinity, York, a cell of Marmoutier (*Majoris monasterii*), in France.

1295.
Dec. 30. St. Albans. Peter, prior of La Sele, a cell of the abbey of St. Florant de Saumur.
The prior of Lenton, a cell of Cluny abbey.
The prior of Castelacre, of the Cluniac order.

1296.
April 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. The prioress of Wallandewelles.
The like restitution to brother Vigor, bailiff in England of the abbot of Fécamp.
The like protection for the prior of Wylminton, a cell of St. Mary's abbey, Grestain.

Feb. 1. Shouldham. The like protection and restitution to the prior of Ravenesdale.

Feb. 1. Shouldham. The like to the following :—

Cameringham, an alien,
Linton, an alien,
Paunfeld and Gelle, an alien,
Hagh', an alien,
} By bill of Exchequer.

Feb. 7. Peterborough. The like protection and restitution for Denys, prior of Arundel.

1296. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

The like for the under-mentioned, viz.—
Hugh, keeper of the church of Uppechirche, an alien.
The prior of Patrikeburn, an alien.
The prior of Triwle, an alien.
Brother Walter de Dunes, keeper of the church of Estchirche in Shepeye, an alien.
Agatha, prioress of Leministre, an alien.
Peter, prior of Folkestan.
Nicholas, prior of Toftes, an alien.

Feb. 10. Torpel. — The prior of Lancaster, an alien.

Feb. 11. Witham. (*Wytheme.*) — The prior of Weston, an alien.

Feb. 8. Peterborough. — Geoffrey de Totteneys, an alien.

Feb. 17. Blyth. — John, prior of Monks Kirkeby, an alien.
The prior of Wyleford, an alien.
The prior of Tuttebury, an alien.

1295. *Membrane* 20.

Dec. 15. Westminster. — Pardon to Henry le Prest of the isle of Alderney, for breaking prison there, in which he was detained for the alleged larceny of fifteen sheaves of wheat there, and pardon of his abjuration of the islands of Guernsey (*Generoii*), Jersey (*Gerosei*), Sark (*Serquei*), and Alderney (*Aurenii*), made by him before the keeper of the said islands.

Dec. 14. Westminster. — Licence for Warin Maudut, tenant in chief, to demise for six years to Bogo de Knovill, his manors of Werministre, Westbury, Dene, and Gratelee.

Dec. 13. Westminster. — Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the following, going beyond seas on the king's service:—
Master Henry de Newerk, dean of St. Peter's, York.
William de Sothull, parson of the church of Sadberg, going with the above.

[redacted]

1295. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

John de Charneles.
Simon de Whitteleye.
Jordan de Insula.
Hugh de Tadecastre.
John le Lardener of Cawod.

The like, until Easter, for Master Robert de Radeswell, archdeacon of Chester.

The like, until Easter, for Master John de Selveston, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like, until Easter, for Ranulph de Monte Caniso, going with the bishop of Ely.

The like, until March 1, for the prior of La Grave, going beyond seas on the king's service with William de Valencia.

1296.

Jan. 1. St. Albans. The like, until Easter, for W. bishop of Ely, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like for the following, going with the bishop :—
Thomas de Multon.
Master Guy, parson of the church of Stratham.
Nicholas de Stistede.
William de Glomesford.
John Pycard, parson of the church of Clifton.
Master Thomas de Hale, parson of the church of Herdwyk.
John de Stanfordham, vicar of the church of Tyrington.
Robert de Luda, parson of the church of Outewell.

1295.

Dec. 26. St. Albans. Letters for Ralph de Baldok, dean of St. Paul's, London, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Robert de Kyngeston and William de Fulham his attorneys for one year.

The like for the following, going beyond seas on the king's service :—

Dec. 26. St. Albans. Thomas de Berkelee, going with William de Valencia, nominating Richard de Cyrencestre, until Easter.
John de la Ryvere, going with the said William, nominating Stephen de Acton.

Dec. 38 (*sic*). St. Albans. W. bishop of Ely, nominating John de Boclond and Robert Hereward, until Easter.

Dec. 30. St. Albans. Master Henry de Newerk, dean of St. Peter's, York, nominating John Russel and William de Kelesholt, until Easter.
John, bishop of Winchester, nominating Philip de Hoyvill and William de Frollebury for two years.
Walter de Langeton, nominating Nicholas de Misterton and Richard Dymmer for two years.

1296.

Jan. 1. St. Albans. The like for Nicholas de Carreu, going to Ireland, nominating Robert de Kyrkeham for two years in England.

Jan. 3. St. Albans. The like for John Peyure, going beyond seas on the king's service with Hugh le Despenser, nominating Ingelram Esperun and Peter de Tyngery, until Easter.

Jan. 23. Thetford. The like for Robert Scarlet, going beyond seas on the king's service with Walter de Langeton, nominating Gilbert de Holeburn, clerk, until Easter.

Membrane 20—*cont.*

1296. Jan. 28. Walsingham. The like for John de Tedemersh, going to Ireland on the affairs of Joan, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, nominating Herbert de Thedemersh and Alexander son of Bartholomew de Thedemersh [without term].

1295. Dec. 28. St. Albans. Safe-conduct, until a week after the Purification, for Master Richard le Mynur, coming by the king's command with other miners from Derbyshire to Devonshire to the king.

Dec. 28. St. Albans. Grant to William de Leyburn of the marriage of the son and heir of William de Say, tenant in chief, to marry him to his daughter Idonia and to no one else.

Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator this side Trent, to deliver the body of the said heir to the said William or his attorney.

Dec. 30. St. Albans. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for J. bishop of Winchester, going to the court of Rome at the command of the Pope.

1296. Jan. 1. St. Albans. Ratification of a transfer by William de Valencia, earl of Pembroch, the king's uncle, to Hugh le Despenser, of the king's grant to him of the marriage of the heirs of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief.

Jan. 1. St. Albans. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Walter de Meydenstan, sent by the king with some miners from the parts of Chester, Bromfeld, and Yal to Devonshire, on the king's affairs there.

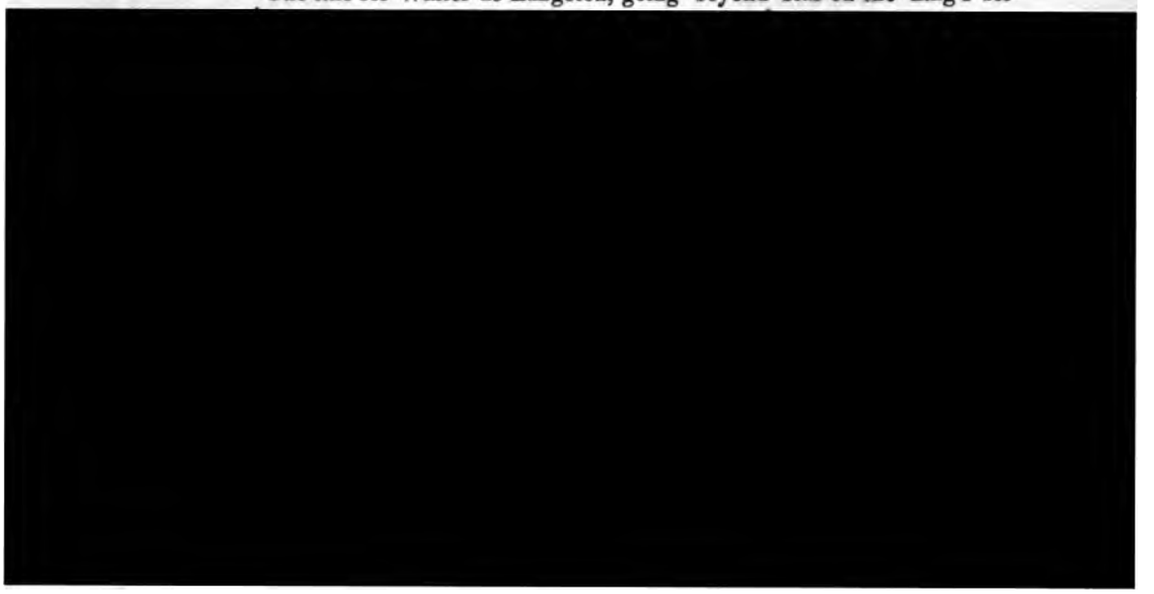
Jan. 1. St. Albans. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Elias Petri, burgess of Bordeaux, who has licence to trade in the realm by himself, his men or attorneys, on condition that he take no goods into the dominion of the king of France, or communicate in anywise with his subjects.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert Scarlet, going beyond seas on the king's service with Walter de Langeton, the treasurer.

The like for the following, going beyond seas with William de Valencia, earl of Pembroch :—

Master Roger le Ken of Stanes.
Richard le Blunt.
Walter de Filleby.
Henry de Ixening.

The like for Walter de Langeton, going beyond seas on the king's ser-



1296. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Edmund de Meydenestane.
Master William de Wellynges.
Robert de Meydenestane.
Richard de Abberbury.
Master Henry de Rowadon.
Master William de Essex.
William de Welewyk.
John de Welewyk.
Thomas de Meydenestane.
Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk.
John Golde of Warham.
Master Albert de Bononia.
William Lude.
Oliver de Chedestan.
Robert de Pershore.
Ralph de Warham.
William Punchardun.
Philip de Normanvill.
Peter de Hozdom.
Ralph le Keu.
Nicholas le Ferrur.
Walter de Esynden.
Hugh de Meydenestane.
Thomas Petycru.
Robert de Crestier.
John de Skernynge.
Henry de Maydenestane.
John de Schulton.
William de la Beche.
John de Meydenestane.

Jan. 2. St. Albans. Ralph de Keteryngges and Roger de Blockesworth, monks of Cerene, bringing news of the death of Thomas, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Jan. 3. St. Albans. Writ of aid, during pleasure, directed to the sheriffs and others of the counties of Lincoln, York and Northumberland, for Osbert de Spaldington, appointed to take, collect and make ready ships, galleys, barges and other vessels between the town of Lenn and the town of Berewyk-on-Tweed to the number of 100 vessels.

The like, directed to the bailiffs and good men of the following towns:—

Boston.	Ravenser.
Waynflet.	Kingeston-upon-Hull.
Grymesby.	Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
York.	Tinemeue.
Scardeburg.	Neubiggingg.
Whiteby.	Alnemeue.

Jan. 2. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master John de Sancto Claro, parson of the church of Fulham, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Jan. 1. St. Albans. Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, going to Gascony on the king's service, that if he should die on that service, the king will charge the heirs of the said earl with all debts due at the Exchequer, whether from the earl or his ancestors, and that the executors of his will shall have free administration of his goods.

1296. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Jan. 3. St. Albans. Request to Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, Geoffrey de Geynvill, John son of Thomas, Thomas son of Maurice, Theobald le Buttiller, Theobald de Verdun, Peter de Brymyngeham of Anery, Peter de Brymyngeham of Thetemoy, Eustace de Power, John de Power, Hugh Purcell, John de Cogan, John de Barri, William de Barri, Walter de Lascy, Richard de Oxonia, John Pypard, Walter Lenfaunt, Jordan de Oxonia, Adam de Staunton, Simon de Pheybo, William Cadel, John du Val, Maurice de Carreu, George de la Roche, Maurice de Rocheford, Maurice son of Thomas de Kerry, to obey the king's former mandate, to wit, to be faithful to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to be present with horses and arms, March 1, at Whytheweyhavne to render fitting aid in that which the king intends to do for the preservation of the right of his realm and the honour of his crown, and to be prepared to set forth on the king's service thence. The king proposes to be present.

Jan. 3. St. Albans. Presentation of Robert de Askeby to the church of Thornton le Moor, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ranulph le Ruter, tenant in chief.

Jan. 1. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert Maucovenant, going beyond seas on the king's service with W. bishop of Ely.

Jan. 3. St. Albans. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Reginald de Thunderle, king's merchant, his ship, men and goods, going to Holland, Zeland and Brabant to trade; on condition that he take none of his goods into the dominion of the king of France, and in no wise communicate with the subjects of that king.

Jan. 4. St. Albans. Grant to Master John de Cadamo, king's clerk, of the archdeaconry of Glyndelau, in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in like manner as it was held by Master Richard de Gryndham, deceased, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

Mandate to the keeper of the spirituality of the see to induct him or his proctor.

Mandate to the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.

Jan. 4. St. Albans. Presentation of William de Melton to the church of Refham, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de la Dune, the rector, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Nevill, tenant in chief.

1296. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Jan. 12. Royston. Presentation of William de Clare to the church of Hintlesham, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Roger de Clare.

Jan. 13. Balsham. Mandate, during pleasure, to the sheriffs of Salop and Stafford to assist Richard, earl of Arundel, appointed in those counties to see that all persons having land and rent to the value of 40*l.* a year or more are provided with horses and arms so as to be ready to set out on the king's service at three weeks' warning, as it appears that some persons have not obeyed the king's former mandate to that effect.

Jan. 12. Royston. Licence for the prior and convent of Coventry to elect a bishop, Adam de Wolveleye, the sub-prior, John Bacon, the precentor of that house having come to the king with letters patent of the chapter, and petitioned for licence to elect a successor in the room of R. late bishop of the said place.

Master Luke de Ely and Henry de Cornubia, canons of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, bringing news of the death of the said bishop, have like letters of licence to elect.

Jan. 14. Balsham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Drogo de Barentayn, going on the king's service to the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye.

Jan. 17. Bury St. Edmunds. The like, until Easter, for William Saffrey, going beyond seas on the king's service with Walter de Langeton.

The like for the following, going with the said Walter, to wit, William de Aston, John Abel, Robert de Watervill, William Tolomer, and John de Chigwell.

Membrane 18.

Jan. 1. St. Albans. Power to J. bishop of Winchester, and others named, to go to Cambray and treat of a truce with the king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 1. St. Albans. The like to B. bishop of Albano and S. bishop of Palestrina. [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 16. Bury St. Edmunds. Presentation of Robert de Carleton to the church of Typerkeyvin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Dublin.

The like of Richard de Manton to the church of Kylmaktalwy, in the king's gift for the like reason.

Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, with the counsel of the chancellor and treasurer of Ireland, to present fit persons to the church of Kylpatric of the value of 100*s.*, and to another small church of the value of 20*s.*, the name of which the king does not know, and to the vicarage of the church of Adonamor, in Omayl, of the value of 10 marks, all in the king's gift, by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin, saving to the king the presentations made by him to the churches of Kylmaktalwy and Typerkevyvyn.

Jan. 16. Bury St. Edmunds. Signification to N. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of Gilbert de Minterne, one of the monks, to be abbot of Cerne.

Jan. 13. Balsham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle, staying there for the custody thereof.

1296. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Jan. 18. Bury St. Edmunds. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Roger Lestrange, justice of the forest this side Trent, for the abbess of Wherewell to fell and sell 60 acres of underwood in her wood of Harewod, which is within the metes of the forest of Chuet; on condition that she forthwith enclose her said wood with a dike and hedge, so that the underwood may grow again.

Jan. 18. Bury St. Edmunds. Pardon, at the instance of Joan, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, to the executors of the will of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, her husband, of 10,000 marks, whereby he made fine with the king for contempt.

Jan. 22. Thetford. Presentation of Master Edmund de London to the church of Wytlesford, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift, by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph de Tony, tenant in chief.

Jan. 23. Thetford. Safe-conduct, for fifteen days, for the abbot of Aberbroyoc and the prior thereof, sent by the king of Scotland on an embassage to the king, and now returning.

Jan. 18. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, that as often as the king's ministers of the market pass through the town on the coming of the king or of his heirs, to view and examine measures and weights and to do other things pertaining to their office of the king's market, the said abbot and convent, and their successors shall have all issues, fines, amercements, amends, prestations, forfeitures and profits whatsoever, for trespasses against measures and weights, assizes of bread and ale, and other things touching their office. And the said ministers are to make extracts of such fines and amercements, and, before leaving the town, to deliver the same to the sacristan of the said place, and the said issues, fines, &c., are to be levied and collected by the ministers of the abbot and convent and their successors, according to those extracts, and by the hands of the said sacristan applied to the decoration of the tomb of St. Edmund; and this grant is to be without prejudice to any other franchises which the said abbot and convent may have in the said town.

Memorandum that the chancellor instructed William de la Dune, keeper of the hanaper, that, before delivering this charter, he should be in receipt of a charter of the same tenor, sealed and enrolled in the thirteenth year, and surrender it to the keeper of the rolls to be cancelled.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for:—

Jan. 22. John de Tedemersh, going to Ireland on the affairs of Joan, countess

1296. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Shouldham. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Cerne abbey to Gilbert de Minterne, one of the monks, elected abbot. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey.

Memorandum that the said abbot promised in good faith before the chancellor, and on pain of forfeiting all the goods of the said abbey, that by the second Sunday in Lent next coming, he would cause the chancellor to have the bishop of Salisbury's sufficient letter making mention of the royal assent to his election.

Feb. 3. Stow Bardolf. Presentation of Thomas de Milton to the church of Lilleford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of William de Morref of Scotland being in his hands. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Ketton. (*Ketn.*) Grant to Albinus de Beuery, king's yeoman, in extension of a grant to him of the custody of the manor of Hyen, late of Gervasia late the wife of William de Wysteneston, deceased (*defuncta*), held in dower of the inheritance of Roger de Bavent, a minor in the king's custody, to hold during the minority of the said Roger by the rent of 16*l.* a year at the Exchequer (which 16*l.* a year the king afterwards pardoned him), of the custody of the said manor during the minority of the heirs of the said Roger.

Feb. 15. Muskham. Licence for Master William de Bosco, tenant in chief, to enfeoff Millicent de Monte Alto, tenant in chief, of a moiety of the manors of Thorp Ernaud, co. Leicester, Weston, co. Warwick, Bramfeld and Hoghton, co. Northampton, Ebrighton and Farnecote, co. Gloucester, Tubbeneye and Stanelak, co. Oxford, and Esyngton, co. Suffolk; and for the said Millicent to grant the moiety of the said manors to the said William de Bosco for life, and then to William la Zusche and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Matilda. Also licence for the said Millicent to transfer to the said William de Bosco rent and land to the value of 250*l.* a year in her manors of Haringeworth, Bolewyk and Rothewell, co. Northampton, Kilpesham, co. Rutland, Hoghton, co. Bedford, Crendon, co. Buckingham, Heygrave and Bruggewautre, co. Somerset, and Menlesbracy, co. Salop, to hold until she shall have granted the said moiety to the said William de Bosco, William la Zusche and Matilda.

Membrane 17 (*Schedule*).

Feb. 15. Muskham. Grant to the executors of the will of Peter de Campania, in consideration of his service to the king in his lifetime, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of those lands late of Philip Burnel and Philip de Monte Gomery, which the said Peter held, to aid them in carrying out his will.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Feb. 19. Hampole. Writ *de intendendo*, during pleasure, directed to the sheriffs of Lincoln, York and Northumberland, and all bailiffs and faithful subjects in those counties, within liberties and without, for Osbert de Spaldyngton, appointed to take, collect and make ready ships, galleys, barges and other sailing vessels between the towns of Lenne and Berwick-on-Tweed to the number of 100 and more; to select fit men capable of arms in the said counties and put them in the said vessels, notwithstanding that some of them may have been previously selected by the king's order to go by land to Scotland, and to cause the said ships and men to come to Halyeland by 1 March.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

1296.

Feb. 20. Brotherton. Appointment, at the instance of Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, of Pierrot le Ireys, king's yeoman, to the custody, until further order, of the assize of cloths, both from this side and from beyond seas, in the room of Adam de Bidyk, king's tailor, who has grown too feeble to execute the office, and who was heretofore appointed thereto in the room of William de Bliburgo, clerk, and Joceus de London.

Feb. 21. York. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Master Peter Aymerici, parson of the church of Pekham.

Feb. 24. Beverley. Pardon to John de Wardwyk of Cicestre of his outlawry for the death of Adam le Calewe, provided that he surrender to Cicestre gaol within forty days.

March 4. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Appointment of Robert de la Ferete and William de Karliolo, as captains and keepers of the peace (*capitaneos et custodes pacis nostre*) in the county of Comberland, during pleasure.

Mandate to the said Robert and William to attend to the preservation of the peace, and to the sheriff to be attentive to them.

Feb. 22. York. Confirmation of a grant by John de Berneval to Peter de Chaumpvent and Agnes his wife and the heirs of Peter of the manor of Ragherith, held by him in chief.

1295.

Dec. 30. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Thomas de Frolbury, parson of the church of St. Giles without Winchester, going beyond seas on the king's service with J. bishop of Winchester.

1296.

March 3. Newcastle-on-Tyne. The like, until Midsummer, for Richard, prior of Durham, going to Scotland.

March 17. Tilmouth. Grant, at the instance of Edmund the king's brother, to Eleanor late the wife of John de Verdun, tenant in chief, that she may marry Richard de Breous.

March 21. Wark. Presentation of Thomas de Cantebrigg to the church of Codham, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Say, tenant in chief. By p.s.

March 21. Wark. The like of Richard de Hacton, chaplain, to the church of Hope Boulers, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of

1296. *MEMBRANE* 16.

April 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to the chapter of the church of St. John, Beverley, to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master Raymond de Ferrera, king's clerk, to whom the king has granted the prebend in that church, which is void by the death of Master John de Penyngeston, and which is in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

The like to the chapter of the church of Suwell to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Master Raymond de Pinibus, king's clerk, to whom the king has granted the prebend, which Master John de Peynyngeston lately held in that church, and which is in the king's gift by reason of the said voidance.

April 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Master Robert Peet of Worcester, king's clerk, of the deanery of the church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, void by the resignation of William de Seukeworthe, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, to hold with the chapel of Burton and other things belonging to that deanery. And the keeper of the spirituality of that see is commanded to induct him into corporeal possession.

April 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of William de Meenes to the church of Munbre, in the diocese of Ossory, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Bouns, tenant in chief.

March 8. Brunton. (*Burnton.*) Appointment of Roger Brabazun to receive from persons in prison or outlaws at large charged with homicides, robberies, or other crimes, or from the friends of such, sufficient mainprise that they will forthwith go on the king's service to Scotland and to remain there at the king's wages, during pleasure, and after their return take their trial if appealed: and after such mainprise being testified by the said Roger before the chancellor, they are to have letters of pardon of the king's suit.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for Alexander de Norham, chaplain of the chapel of St. Mary, Bonyngton, and celebrating divine service there for the soul of Alexander, sometime king of Scotland.

April 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters for David, bishop elect of St. Davids, staying beyond seas, nominating David son of William de Hode and Richard son of Richard Hering of Newburgh in Kemeys, his attorneys for one year.

April 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to the executors of the will of Peter de Campan[ia] of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Philip Burnel and Philip de Monte Gomeri, tenants in chief, which the said Peter had in his lifetime.

April 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, at the instance of John, duke of Brabant, the king's son, to Yereworth Voyl, a Welshman, of all the trespasses and excesses which he is said to have committed against the king.

Simple protection, during pleasure, for the prioress and convent of St. Leonard's, without Berewyk.

April 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Confirmation of a demise, for thirteen years from 14 April, 24 Edward I., by John Wak, lord of Lydel, tenant in chief, who has gone with the king on the king's service to Scotland, made by indenture to Donus de Podio, knight, of 200*l.* of rent in his manor of Cotyngham, to be received yearly from the freeholders, villeins and cotters (*coterellis*) there.

Vacated, because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in the Patent Roll of the 30th year.

April 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Iterius de Ingolisma, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

1296. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 22. Berwick. The like, for one year, for Albertinus son of William Fulbert of Florence, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Letters for the same Albertus (*sic*), nominating Simon son of William Fulberd his attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to the commonalty of the counties of Somerset and Dorset to be diligent in providing both footmen and horsemen capable of bearing arms for the defence of their counties, according to the ordinance made for other maritime counties, against the king's foreign enemies of the realm and power of the king of France, and this more especially during the king's unavoidable absence in Scotland.

April 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to the commonalty of the county of Cornwall.

The like to the commonalty of the county of Devon.

April 27. Berwick-on-Tweed. Simple protection, for two years, granted at the instance of B. bishop of Albano, cardinal, for:—

Brother Algucius, prior or warden of the church of All Saints, Writel, in the diocese of London.

Master Henry, parson of the church of Shorham.

May 14. Roxburgh. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Coventre by Master Richard de Burton of Coventre of two messuages, two virgates of land, and 6*s.* in rent in Morston by Herdewyk, and by Peter son of Gilbert de Blockeleye of four acres of land in Coventre and Radeford by Coventre.

May 15. Roxburgh. Grant to William Martyn, staying in Gascony on the king's service, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Baggetrip, late of Adam de Baggetrip, who held by knight service of the heir of Hugh Lovel, tenant in chief. This is in addition to a former grant to him of the custody, during pleasure, of the lands late of the said Hugh Lovel, a custody which had been formerly granted to John de Soules, but afterwards taken into the king's hands again.

May 10. Roxburgh. Licence for John de Badeham, staying in Scotland on the king's service in the company of Roger de Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and for Elizabeth wife of the said John, who hold in chief of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth to enfeoff John de Knovill of the manors of Beverstan, Kingesweston, Aylberton, Oure, Pyryton and Redewyk, co. Gloucester, Harpetre, Barawe, Crofton and Dunheved, co. Somerset, Sherneeste and

1296. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

April 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Confirmation of a grant by William de Valencia, earl of Pembroke, the king's uncle, to William de Hamelton, king's clerk, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manors of Sabrichchesworth and Grenewych, which form part of the lands late of William de Say, tenant in chief, the custody whereof, during the minority of the heir, the king heretofore granted to the said earl.

April 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Walter de Langeton, canon of Lychefeld and chaplain of the Pope, to be bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. Confirmation of a demise, for six years from the morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle last past, by A. bishop of Durham, made, with the consent of his chapter, to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, of the bishop's manor of Houedene, in satisfaction of the sum of 4,500 marks which the bishop owes the earl for a loan.

May 16. Roxburgh. Licence for Otto de Grandisono to demise, for five years to whomsoever he will, all the lands which he holds by grant of Eleanor, sometime queen of England, the king's consort; with the manor of Shene.

May 14. Roxburgh. Grant, for life, to Beraldus, bishop of Albano and cardinal, for former services to the king in a lesser office, of a yearly pension of 200 marks by half-yearly payments at the exchequer, beginning from Easter last.

May 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Power to John de Metyngham, in place of the king, to receive the fealty of William de Langeton, bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, who is going beyond seas on the king's service, as soon as he shall have received the letters of the archbishop of Canterbury canonically confirming that election; and having taken the fealty, he is to send letters to that effect to the chancellor, together with the said letters of the archbishop.

Grant, for life, to B. cardinal-deacon of SS. Cosmas and Damian, of a yearly pension of 50 marks at the Exchequer.

Presentation of Thomas de Cantebrige to the church of Clyvele, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John son of Gilbert Peche, tenant in chief.

May 11. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, until two years after the Nativity of St. Michael, for Millicent de Monte Alto, staying in England.

The like, for one year, for:—

Master Lewis de Bello Monte, treasurer of Salisbury, staying beyond seas.

Master Charles de Bello Monte, canon of Beverley, staying beyond seas.

May 16. Roxburgh. Licence for Otto de Grandisono to demise to whomever he will those houses in London, late of Hagin, sometime Jew of London, and heretofore granted by charter to the said Otto by Eleanor, sometime queen of England, the king's consort.

May 19. —— Mandate to Henry de Bayouse, Robert de Sandeby and Nicholas Burdet that, whereas the king directed Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, John de Havering, justice of North Wales, and the sheriffs of York, Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Warwick, Northampton, Buckingham, Bedford, Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Southampton, Oxford, Berks, Gloucester, Worcester, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Salop, Stafford, Wilts, Cambridge, Huntingdon, and the keeper and sheriffs of London, upon their being appointed to conduct and send away to divers parts of the realm, according to his orders,

1296. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

divers prisoners of the king's enemies, lately taken in the fight at the castle of Dunbar, and whereas he ordered the said justices and sheriffs to assist them with a sufficient posse, and to meet them with sufficient horses and vehicles for bringing away the said prisoners as well as their conductors, if the said justices and sheriffs and their bailiffs are negligent or remiss in the execution of the king's mandate, they are, for one month, to carry out the premisses themselves.

Writ of aid for the same.

The like for Roger Brabazun, appointed to the same purpose.

May 14. Roxburgh. Simple protection, for two years, for Master John de Roma, going beyond seas.

May 10. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *volumus*, for Master Arnold Lupi de Tillio, going to Gascony on the king's service, for as long as he remains on that service.

May 11. Roxburgh. Simple protection, for five years, for :—

Brother Algucius, keeper of the church of All Saints, Wrytele, in the diocese of London.

William Seguini del Got, canon of the church of Wells.

John de Columpna, treasurer of York and canon of Lincoln.

May 16. Roxburgh. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Iterius de Engolisma, staying beyond seas.

The like in Ireland, for one year, for the said Iterius.

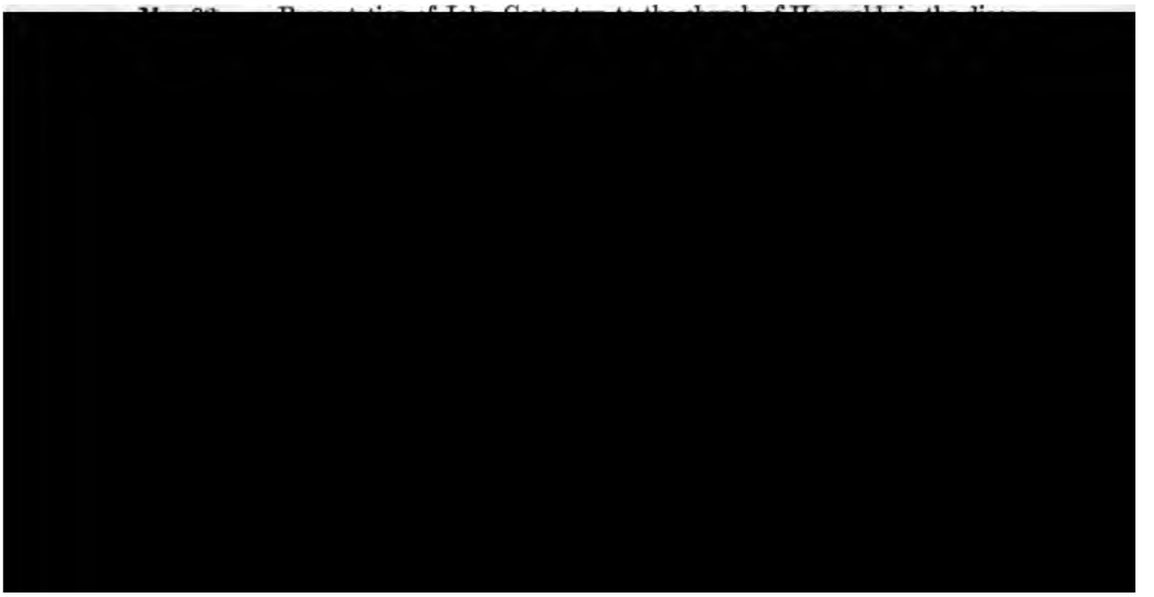
The like in Ireland, for one year, for William de Calne and Roesia his wife, staying in England.

The like in Ireland, for one year, for Master Robert Walrand, canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England.

May 14. Roxburgh. Presentation of Master William Segini del God to the church of Mamcestre, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Grele; directed to the keeper of the spirituality.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

May 18. Roxburgh. Letters for Master William Delgot, canon of Wells, brother of cardinal B. bishop of Albano, nominating Master Aymericus and James Francisci de Pistoria his attorneys for five years.



1296. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 24. Jedburgh. (*Geddesworth.*) Letters for Millicent de Monte Alto, staying in England, nominating Alexander de Staunford and Jordan de Kilpesham her attorneys in Ireland until two years after Michaelmas.

June 2. Roxburgh. Presentation of Thomas de Cornubia to the church of Seyton, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

Membrane 14.

May 20. Roxburgh. Licence for John de Hastynges, tenant in chief, to demise, for five years, land to the yearly value of 200*l.* to whomsoever he will.

Pardon, at the instance of Robert de Clifford, to Simon son of Jordan de Carkhou for the death of John son of Jordan de Carkhou, and of any outlawry for the same.

May 21. Roxburgh. The like to Simon de Depinge, for his services during the present war in Scotland, for the death of Roger de Okham, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

June 4. Roxburgh. Grant to Roger la Ware, staying in Gascony on the king's service, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Richard de Tany, tenant in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons, dowers when they fall in, and other things.

Presentation of John de Merkenfeld to the church of Algerkirk, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas son of Lambert de Multon, tenant in chief.

June 5. Edinburgh. Signification to B., the Pope, of the royal assent to the election of Master H. de Newerk, dean of York, to be archbishop.

June 12. Edinburgh. Licence, at the instance of Hugh de Veer, staying in Gascony, for Dionisia de Monte Caniso to grant in frank almoin to the abbess and convent of the order of St. Clare, Waterbeche, the advowson of the church of Radewelle, in the diocese of London.

Letters for William de Calne and Roeisa his wife, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey Roed and Henry de Compton their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 20. Stirling. Presentation of Master William Segini del God, king's clerk, to the church of Mamecestre, void by the resignation of W. bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert Greylle, tenant in chief: directed to the said bishop elect or the person supplying his place during his absence beyond seas.

July 6. Forfar. Licence for the prioress and convent of Wylton to elect an abbess in the room of Juliana, deceased, notwithstanding that the letters announcing her death were brought to the king by Henry de Tydolveshide and Walter Hervy, clerks of their house; whereas, by the custom of the realm, they should have been brought by some of the nuns.

Power, at the supplication of the said prioress and convent, and out of reverence for St. Edith whose body lies in that monastery, and to save the labour of the nuns, to Edward the king's son, with the counsel of some one of the justices or barons of the Exchequer, to give the royal assent to the said election, commanding the diocesan to execute his office therein, and upon his confirmation of the election, to take the fealty of the person elected.

July 11. Montrose. Presentation of Thomas de Sounerbury to the church of Fakenham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the forfeited lands of Edmund Comyn being in his hands.

1296. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

July 9. Montrose. Pardon, at the instance of Gilbert de Umfranvill, to Geoffrey del Wende of Dunde for the death of Ralph Chepman.

July 11. Montrose. The like, at the instance of John Engayne, to John de Illeye for the death of John de Sleykeburn.

July 20. Aberdeen. Safe-conduct, for fifteen days, for Bryel Turbervill, constable of 300 Welshmen, men of H. earl of Hereford and Essex, for himself and the said men, and for 20 Welshmen, men of William de Breous', all of whom have served the king well in Scotland, and are now going home.

July 10. Montrose. Licence for Humphrey Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, tenant in chief, to demise for seven years to Henry de Enefeld 20*s.* of rent and a rent of 5 quarters of wheat and 30 quarters of rye in Enefeld.

The like for the same to demise, for three years, to Geoffrey de Waledene his manor of Waledene.

July 15. Aberdeen. William de Brayton and Henry de Hoton, monks of the church of St. Mary, York, bringing news of the death of Simon, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect directed to the prior and convent.

June 21. Auchterarder. (*Ughtraghardur.*) Grant to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, of the marriage of Margaret, eldest daughter and one of the heirs of Brian de Brompton, tenant in chief, to the use of Robert de Harlegh son of Richard de Harlegh, nephew of the said Malcolm.

July 17. Aberdeen. Pardon, at the instance of William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to Richard le Someter for the death of Richard de Styvethesworth, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same.

July 21. Kintore. The like, at the instance of William de Leyburn and John Boteturt, to Thomas son of Gilbert Sevensogod of Baudreseye for the death of Adam le Tayllur of Codham, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same.

Aug. 2. Kincardine O'Neil. (*Kincardin in Neel.*) Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Raymond de Ferreria, canon of Salisbury and Beverley, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Aug. 7. Dundee. Grant to Master John Luvel, king's clerk, of the prebend of Neuton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Wylton.

1296. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

mitted against the men from Hoyland of Florence, count of Hoyland, and against John de Anvers, merchant of Brabant in the port of Blakeney, and Bernard de Lymoges, merchant of Munpellers in the port of Jernemuth.

The like for Ipswich gaol.

——— The like to William de Pagenham and Luke de Vienna to deliver Gildeford gaol of all prisoners, except those indicted before the coming of the justices lately in eyre in the county of Surrey, those who before that coming were handed over in bail, and those indicted before Peter Malore and Osbert de Spaldyngton, justices lately appointed to hear and determine trespasses committed in the warrens and chaces, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey.

Membrane 12.

July 26. Elgin in Moray. Commissions of oyer and terminer to Henry de Enefeld and John de Bosco, touching an appeal which John de Betsyngton brings in the county of Dorset against the abbot of Bynedon, for the death of Nicholas Wycher, his uncle.

July 27. Elgin in Moray. The like to John de Cobeham and Ralph de Sandwyco, touching the persons who assaulted Geoffrey Canel of Eltham, Walter de Billing, Robert Pant, Thomas Prest, Robert le Messer of Eltham, Michael de Rys, and Laurence Robelard, men of Isabella de Vescy, at Eltham, co. Surrey.

Aug. 2. Kincardine O'Neil. Commission to Robert le Venur and Richard de Byngham to deliver Lincoln gaol of William Hoddeson, in custody for the death of John Wyrylok.

Membrane 11.

Aug. 7. Dundee. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Braunteston and William de Castello, touching the persons who broke the parks of Andrew de Astleye of Astleye and Benetleye, co. Warwick, took his deer and carried them away and fished.

——— Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus to deliver Norwich gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c., as above.

Aug. 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Association of William de Bereford in a commission of oyer and terminer to William de Carleton and Simon de Ellesworth, and his stews in the counties of Norfolk and Cambridge, touching the persons who by night stopped and diverted the watercourse of Utwell in Mersheland, on the borders of the said counties, in defiance of the judgment given by Peter de Campania, Thomas de Hacford and Adam de Shorpham, justices lately appointed to view where and in what manner the said watercourse could flow to the sea through dikes and gutters without mixing with the waters of other neighbouring towns, and who had caused it to be stopped in three places and brought back to its ancient course.

Membrane 10.

Aug. 14. Dunfermline. Presentation of Robert de Gilling to the church of Whytherefeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of Roger Loveday, tenant in chief. By p.s.

1296. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 16. Stirling. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield to Walter de Langeton, canon of Lichfield, elected bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Letters for the said Walter, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Richard Dymmere and John de Hotoft his attorneys until Easter.

Aug. 23. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate, to John de Lythegreynes, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of St. Mary's abbey, York, to Benedict de Malton, prior of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, as keepers of the spirituality of the bishopric of York.

The like to Macolm de Harlegh, escheator beyond Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

July 28. Elgin in Moray. Pardon, at the instance of Ralph Bloyhou, to Alan Bloyhou for the death of Michael le Messager. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, at the instance of Robert de Tateshale, the younger, to William son of Henry de Vallibus for the death of Stephen de Fraunketon.

Aug. 25. Berwick-on-Tweed. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Hugh de Bokesworth, knight, of the county of Cambridge, in nine marks sterling, to be paid, at the coming of the king to London, as compensation for a bay horse lately appraised for John le Waleys, his yeoman, in the Scotch war, which died in the king's service in that war at the town of St. John, Perth, in July last.

The like to the following:—

To Walter de Treuerby, knight, of the county of Cornwall, in 12*l.* compensation for a morel (*morelli*) horse appraised for Odo Ludderel, his yeoman, in the Scotch war, which died at Berwick-on-Tweed, 24 August last.

To Richard de Nevill, knight, in 8 marks compensation for a white horse appraised for William de Cressy, his yeoman, in the Scotch war, and given up for the king's alms at Clony in July last.

To William de Boyton, knight, in 8 marks compensation for a white horse lately appraised for his own person in the said war, and given up for the king's baggage-train (*harnesium*) at Struvelyn, on

1296. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

To John son of Hugh son of Henry of the county of Northumberland, in 8 marks compensation for a white horse appraised for Robert de Scocis, his yeoman, in the war, which died in the king's service at Edenham in April last.

Sept. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. To John Burdon, knight, of the county of Nottingham, in 7 marks compensation for a chestnut horse with a black line (*lista*) appraised for John Tyk, his yeoman, in that war, and which died in the king's service at Clony in June last.

Aug. 7. Dundee. Grant to William Martyn, staying in Gascony on the king's service, of the marriage of the heir of Adam de Baggetripe, a minor in the king's custody.

Aug. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters for Peter de Hagham, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom also the houses of that order in Scotland and Wales are subject, whereby he is full of business, and who is weak, nominating brothers Nicholas de Accumbe and Henry de Hampton his attorneys until a year after Michaelmas.

Aug. 26. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Robert de Levynton for the death of Robert de Smytheton, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to John son of John Crawepolle of Heghtylesham for the death of Thomas Settewater, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, directed to the justiciary, the chancellor, treasurer, sheriffs, bailiffs and others of Ireland, for Master John Bonichi of Siena, chaplain of B. bishop of Albano and S. bishop of Palestrina, cardinals, and papal nuncios to the king and to the king of France, whom the said cardinals are sending to Ireland to exact the procurations due to them in those parts; and the justiciary and the others are to assist in compelling persons, who continue contumacious after having been excommunicated for the appointed time, to give satisfaction. By K.

Aug. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Simple protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for John, earl of Caithness (*Catannia*).

Pardon, for services in the Scotch war, to Guy son of Agnes de Wyntonia for the death of William de Botyl of Galeweye.

The like to the following, for services in the Scotch war:—

Nicholas le Pestur of Preston for the death of William son of Hugh le Carpenter of Preston.

Aug. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. John le Engleys for the death of Richard Hamelyn of Kendale.

John de Kylium for the death of William de la Garderobe.

Aug. 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. William de Lyveseye for the death of Thomas Knol.

Ralph son of William de Neuthorp for the death of Robert de la Dale.

Aug. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, at the instance of Robert de Scales, to Adam Dune of Leveryngton for the death of Nicholas Attesedich of Leveryngtone, and of his outlawry for the same.

The like, at the instance of William de Brewosa, to Henry Scurlag for a robbery at Trevynyen, co. Cornwall, and of his outlawry for the same.

The like to the following, for services in the Scotch war:—

Thomas le Petit for robberies and larcenies in the county of Northumberland and elsewhere.

Ranulph son of Eudo de Freskeney for the death of Thomas son of William de Croft and Isolda his wife, and for robberies.

1296. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. William de Crakehale of Catrik for the death of John Page of Chuyt, and of his outlawry for the same.

Membrane 9.

Aug. 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. John de la Shele for the death of William le Clerk of Heytepol, and of his outlawry for the same.

The like to the following:—

Robert son of Patrick for the death of Emma, late the wife of Henneman, and of his outlawry for the same.

John Merlyon for the death of Augustine le Forester, and of his outlawry for the same.

Sept. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Roger de Middelton for larcenies.

Simon son of Walter le Carpenter of Euerby for the death of Nicholas le Holdene and John Banastre, for robberies and larcenies in divers counties, and of his outlawry for the same.

Oliver le Weyte of Euerby for the death of Nicholas de Holdene and John Banastre, and for robberies and larcenies in divers counties, and of his outlawry for the same.

Aug. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Robert Plorger of Tokesford for robberies and larcenies in divers counties.

William de Rokesburgh for the death of Master Barthelmeu.

Roger de Ryse of Syghthorn for the death of Walter 'in Thepitte.'

John son of Martin de Brentyngham for the death of Thomas de la More of Brentyngham.

Henry le Tayllur of Beverley for the death of Gamel le Keu of Rypton.

Richard son of Henry Lymme of Thorp by Waynflete for the death of Nicholas de Holden and John Banastre, and for robberies and larcenies in divers counties, and of his outlawry for the same.

Ranulph son of Eudo de Freskeney for the death of Thomas son of William de Croft and Isolda his wife.

Sept. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Thomas le Ragged, of his outlawry for a trespass of venison in Duffeld chace.

Peter Pati of Gousill for the death of Roger le Beryer.

[redacted]

1296. *Membrane* 9--*cont.*

Aug. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Reginald Trubbe for the death of Walter le Pyl.

Sept. 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. Richard de Askelby for the death of Alan son of Thomas de Askelby.
William son of Hugh le Turnur for the death of Henry de Langeton, and other homicides, robberies, and larcenies in divers counties, and of his outlawry for the same.
Richard de Molle for the death of William le Walker of Mitford, and of his outlawry for the same.

Aug. 30. Berwick-on-Tweed. Reginald Trubbe for the death of William le Pyl.
John de Asselegh for robberies in divers counties.

Sept. 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. Alan son of Robert de Trikilton for the death of Patrick son of Alan de Lilleburn, and of his outlawry for the same.
Roger son of Adam le Clerk for robberies and larcenies in divers counties.

July 18. Aberdeen. William son of Nicholas de Veteri Ponte of Tyndal, at the instance of Robert de Clifford, for divers trespasses, and of his outlawry for the same.

Sept. 2. Berwick-on-Tweed. Alan le Venur, for his services in the Scotch war, for the rape of Beatrice de Beselisden, whereof he was appealed, and of his outlawry for the same.
Richard le Whyte of Pyncebeck for the death of Richard Wysman of Weston.
Adam de Creshop for robberies and larcenies in divers counties.

Sept. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. John son of William de Kercolston and Richard son of Robert le Provost of Bynghan for the death of Richard son of Walter de Kelum, and of their outlawry for the same.
John de Staneleye for the death of John son of Thomas Burnet of Staneleye, and of his outlawry for the same.
Thomas Raheved of Kyrkeby for the death of William le Bouer of Ayrton, for robberies and larcenies in divers counties, and of his outlawry for the same.

Sept. 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, at the instance of John Wak, for Lambert Fyrmyn, merchant of Flanders, trading: on condition that he take no merchandise beyond seas, nor communicate in any wise with the king's enemies.

Membrane 8.

—— 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to the burgesses and good men of the town of Drogheda, in the parts of Meath, of murage for seven years.

Sept. 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey and Sussex, as keeper of the realm and land of Scotland; directed to the king's faithful subjects in the realm and land of Scotland.
Vacated, because otherwise in the Scotch Roll.

Sept. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters for Brother Brian de Jay, master of the Knights Templars in England, staying in England, nominating brother John de Stautre (*sic*) and Robert de Sautre his attorneys in Scotland, until a year after Michaelmas.

Sept. 5. Berwick-on Tweed. William, canon of the island of Meland[fid], bringing news of the cession of Philip, late abbot there, has letters of licence to elect.

1296. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the person elected abbot of Melanfeld by the canons of that house, and after his canonical confirmation by the diocesan, to take his fealty and restore to him the temporalities, after having first received from him letters patent sealed with his own seal and that of his chapter that this power is given of the king's grace, and is without prejudices.

Sept. 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the prior and convent of Tynemuth to crenellate their priory.

Pardon, for his services in the Scotch war, to Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, of all homicides, robberies and trespasses in Ireland charged against him.

Sept. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, for like services, to Thomas Tryl of Fynstok for the death of William son of Gilbert de Fynstok.

The like to Roger de Toftys for the death of John de Thopecroft.

Sept. 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Gilbert de Calseby for the death of Hugh de la Grene of Calseby, and of his outlawry for the same.

Sept. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter de Donewyco, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

Sept. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters for Master Alan de Sancto Albano, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Lambethe and Alexander de Sancto Albano his attorneys, until a year after Michaelmas.

Sept. 8. Berwick on-Tweed. Simple protection in Scotland, for two years, for Archibald, bishop of Moray.

Sept. 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, for services in the Scotch war, to Henry de Standbache for robberies and larcenies.

The like to :—

Walter Milksop of the county of Hereford for the death of Richard de Colemor, and of his outlawry for the same.

Sept. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Laurence le Pestur of Barton for the death of William son of Thomas le Provost of Nesham, and of his outlawry for the same.

1296. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to:—
William Lambright of the county of Norfolk for the death of William Cogman, and of his outlawry for the same.
Thomas son of Alan, for the death of Richard Makeney, and of his outlawry for the same.

Pardon, on testimony before the king by Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, of their services in the Scotch war, to Eustace le Pouer and Walter le Bret for homicides, robberies and trespasses in Ireland.

Sept. 4. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for Master Andrew de Sancto Albano, going beyond seas.

Sept. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, for one year in Ireland, for Thomas de la Roche of Wales, staying in England.

Aug. 7. Dundee. Presentation of Master John Lovel to the prebendal church of Neuton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Wylton.

Sept. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Robert de Bardelby of the prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, which Hugh de Metheleye, deceased, held in the king's gift by reason of the archbishopric of York being in his hands.
Mandate to Master Thomas de Corbrigge, sacristan of the chapel, to admit him.
Vacated, because otherwise below.

Membrane 7.

Sept. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to William le Brun of the marriage of Elizabeth, one of the two daughters and heirs of Brian de Brompton, tenant in chief, so that he marry her to Henry his son.

Sept. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Walter de Agmondesham to the church of Kynros: directed to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of St. Andrews.

Sept. 7. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, for his services in the Scotch war, to Richard de Middelton for the death of William de Yerdhil, and of his outlawry for the same.

The like to Adam de Lindeseye for the death of John Barun.

Sept. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, for David de Offington, going to Ireland on the king's service, for two years; except, &c., and except any pleas summoned before justices in eyre.
The like for the same David.
Protection with clause *volumus* for the following, going to Ireland:—
Thomas de Scnyterby, going on the king's service, for one year.
John Wogan, going on the king's service, for two years.

Sept. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. John de Barry, for one year.

Sept. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Walter Wogan, going with John Wogan on the king's service, for two years.
Simon de Ludgate, going on the king's service, for one year.

Sept. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters for David de Offington, nominating Ralph de Sancto Albano and John Abboveton his attorneys for two years.

1296. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Sept. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, for his services in the Scotch war, to John le Mareschal of Longehope, for breaking from Worcester gaol, for robberies and larcenies, and of his outlawry for the same.

Sept. 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John le Parchemener of Louvain, merchant of Brabant: on condition that he take no goods to France, nor communicate in any wise with the king's enemies.

Sept. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to William Coteby of Stureye, in Canterbury gaol for the death of William le Fullur, as it appears by the record of Luke de la Gare and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 3. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, as keeper of the realm and land of Scotland; directed to the king's faithful subjects in the realm and land of Scotland.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the sheriffs of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Vacated, because otherwise in the Scotch Roll.

Sept. 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Hugh Byset, for five years, of land and rent to the value of 100*l.* a year out of the first custodies which fall in in Ireland.

Sept. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, for services in the Scotch war, to Gervase Avenel for robberies and larcenies in divers counties, and for receiving of stolen goods.

Sept. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, for like services, to Geoffrey Entredens for homicides and robberies in divers counties, and of his outlawry for the same.

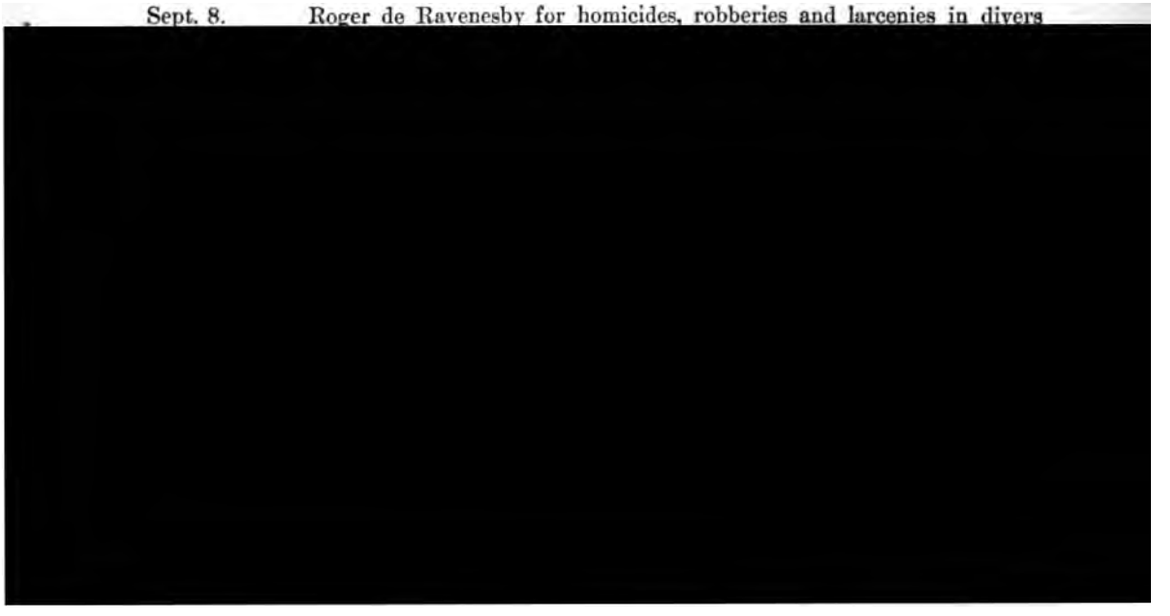
The like to:—

Nigel de Amecotes for the death of Adam de Northfolk, for robberies and larcenies in divers counties, and of his outlawry for the same.

Robert Nuthod for the death of Henry son of Alan, and of his outlawry for the same.

Sept. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed. John son of Ralph de Kirkeandres for the death of Adam le Wodewarde, and of his outlawry for the same.

Sept. 8. Roger de Ravenesby for homicides, robberies and larcenies in divers



1296. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Sept. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Alan de Penreth for rescuing Robert Bates of Dondrawe, lately convicted before the justices appointed to deliver Carlisle gaol of the death of William le Paumer and condemned to be hanged, and of his outlawry for the same.
William le Turnur of Dauntesey for robberies and larcenies in the county of Wilts.

Sept. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Grant to Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, of the prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels York, which Hugh de Metheleye, deceased, held in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopic of York; with mandate to the keeper of the spirituality to induct him into corporal possession, and assign him a stall in the choir.

Sept. 18. Fenham.
Presentation of John de Drokenesford to the church of Kyngesclere, void by the resignation of Hugh de Cressingham; directed to J. bishop of Winchester or the person supplying his place during his absence beyond seas.

Sept. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Protection in Scotland, for one year, for Andrew Fresel, who is transferring himself to England beyond the Trent, to stay there at the king's will.

Sept. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Grant, for five years, to Alexander de Insula of land and rent to the value of 100*l.* a year out of the first custodies that fall in on this side the sea of Scotland.
Mandate in pursuance to Peter de Donewyco, escheator this side the sea of Scotland.

Pardon, for services in the Scotch war, to John son of Robert de Blaby for all homicides, robberies and trespasses.

Membrane 6.

Sept. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed.
The like, for like services, to Thomas de Virely of Kirkeby for the death of William Sharpe, and of his outlawry for the same.

Sept. 10. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to grant letters of licence to elect, directed to the dean and chapter of the church of Elphin, to Trinotus Othomelty and Denys de Roscoman, canons thereof (who came to the king with news of the death of Gelasius, their late bishop, but without the letters patent sealed with the seal of the chapter, which it is customary to bring in testimony of such voidance), when the said canons present to him such letters patent sealed with the seal of the chapter: and he is to give the royal assent to the election when made, and after confirmation thereof by the diocesan, to restore the temporalities to the person elected, after taking his fealty.

Sept. 8. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Agmondesham, staying in Scotland on the king's service.
Letters for the same, nominating Adam de Osgodby and William de la Dune his attorneys for the same period.

Sept. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service:—
Robert de Hastang.
John le Balauter, staying with Peter de Donewyco.

Sept. 13. Berwick-on-Tweed.
Osbert de Spaldington, except, &c., and except pleas summoned before justices in eyre.
John de Pothou.
Geoffrey de Bek.

1296. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 11. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, for one year, for the following, staying there with Henry de Percy:—

John de Sancto Johanne. Nicholas de Topclyv
John le Vyverun. John de Sutton.

Sept. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, for one year, for Hugh de Cressingham, treasurer of Scotland, staying there on the king's service.

Sept. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, for one year, for the following, staying there with the said treasurer:—

John de Cressingham, clerk. Henry Barry.
Robert le Mareschal. John Bek.
James le Orfevre of Arras. Robert de Aspale.
William Persone. Robert de Joneby.
Robert de Hemmyngton, canon of St. John's, Chester. Robert le Chamberleyn.

The like, for one year, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service:—

John de Cotun, staying with Henry de Percy.

Sept. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Thomas de Morton, staying with Walter de Agmodesham, chancellor of Scotland.

Thomas de Saunford, staying with Henry de Percy.

Sept. 8. Ber[wick-on-Tweed]. Henry de Rye.

Sept. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Alelinus de Whelton, staying with Robert Hastang.

Sept. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Walter de Burghdon.

Alan de Ponyton, staying with John de Warenna, keeper.

The like, until Whitsunday, for Master Richard de Haveryng, going to Holand on the king's service; and he has a like protection in Scotland.

Sept. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, for one year, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service:—

Henry le Waleys, citizen of London.

Simon Atteerouche of London, staying with the said Henry.

1296. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like in Ireland, for two years, for the following, staying in England :—
Emelina de Langespeye, nominating Jordan de Coventre and John Clement.

Sept. 26. Alnwick. Robert, bishop of Clonfert, nominating Richard de Celeseye and Robert de Gygnes, clerks.

Oct. 1. Morpeth. The like in Scotland, for John Comyn, earl of Boghan, staying in England, nominating Nicholas de la Haye and David de Betun for one year.

Oct. 5. Durham. The like in England, for Richard de Coldyngham, staying in Scotland, nominating Adam de Osgodby.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service :—

Sept. 23. Alnwick. John Brun, staying with Peter de Donwyco.

Sept. 24. Alnwick. John de Nevile.

Sept. 23. Alnwick. Franco Tyeys, staying with John de Warenna, earl of Surrey.

Sept. 26. Alnwick. The like in Ireland, for two years, for the following, staying in England :—
Robert, bishop of Clonfert.
Master Richard de Celeseye, parson of the churches of Middelyngton and Estichenor in England.

The like [for one year], for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service :—

Sept 28. Morpeth. Walter de Huntercumbe, staying with John de Warenna, earl of Surrey.

Sept. 30. Morpeth. Richard de Rothewell, staying with Hugh de Cressingham.

Sept. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Peter called 'de Paris[iis],' whom the king is sending to Gascony ; directed to the masters of ships and mariners of Ireland.

The like, until All Saints, for John Comyn of Badenagh with his wife and household, who is transferring himself to England, to stay there as the king commands.

Sept. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Brothers William de Jarum, Peter Gernoun and John de Tytlynton, canons of Jeddeworth, bringing news of the cession of J. their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Sept. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for Andrew Fresel with his wife and household, who is transferring himself to England, to stay there as the king commands.

Membrane 5.

Sept. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Notification to the barons, knights, *échevins*, burgesses, good men and others of the counties and lands of Holand, Seland, Sutholand, Kenmerland and Friesland that, the king having heard of the horrible death of Florence, count of Holand, whereby John de Holand son of the said Florence, becomes count, sends Christian de Raphurst and Reginald de Jermeny, knights, Master Richard de Havering and Walter de Bruges, clerks, to arrange for two or more men from every good town, and three, four, or

1296. *Membrane 5—cont.*

more noblemen from every country (*patria*) to come to the king in England, to St. Edmunds before Martilmas, with full powers to confer and treat, touching the state of the said counties and lands, and touching the completion of the marriage between the said count and Elizabeth the king's daughter, according to the agreements already made between the king and the said Florence. [*Fœdera.*]

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for the king's envoys.

Sept. 16. Berwick on-Tweed. Power to the said envoys to give, in the king's name, a safe-conduct for the representatives who come over. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the merchants of Holand, Seland and Friesland.

The like, during pleasure, for Hermann called 'Dusocop,' burgess of Hamburg: granted at the instance of the consuls of Hamburg.

Sept. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, for one year, for John Utriz of Wermeye, Martin Johan of Balmazede, Lopy de Balmazede, and Roderick de Balmazede, merchants, Bertram Peryz, master, Peter Johan of Gatarye, Domyn Johan of Fontarabia (*de Fonte Araby*), Edward le Engleys, John Bertrem of Gatarye, John Periz of Gatarye, and Thomas de Gatarye, John Sous of Fontarabia, Matinus de Wenneye of Byskeye, Peter de Sancto Sebastino, Asnard de Fonte Araby, Anoto de Gatarye, John de Wermeye of Biskeye, Arnaldinus de Sancto Sebastino, Peter Johan of Gatarye, and Matthew de Chastel of Fontarabia, sailors, of a ship called *le Holop of Gatarye* of Spain, coming to England to trade. By K., on the information of H. de Cressingham.

The like, for the same period, for Domyn Johan de Ayro of Pontevedra (*de Veteri Ponte*) Martin de Seint Jame, and Martin Dedicy of Pontevedra, merchants, Peter Melyn of Pontevedra, John Martyn de Baiona of Minyore, Domyn Johan of Pontevedra, Domyn Peter of Pontevedra, Domyn Simon of Pontevedra, John Roduk of Neda, John Peris of Acclony, Peter Deden of Acclony, Salvatus de Veteri Ponte, Domyn Johan de Noya, and Peter de Veteri Ponte, sailors of a ship called *the ship of St. Mary of Pontevedra* of Spain.

Sept. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, under certain conditions, to the prior and convent of Durham, in honour of St. Cuthbert, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Berwick, until the king or his heirs provide them with a competent ecclesiastical benefice of

1296. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Signification to the bishop of Glasgow of the royal assent to the election of William de Jarum, prior of Jeddeworth, to be abbot.

Mandate to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, keeper of the realm and land of Scotland, to restore the temporalities of Jeddeworth Abbey to the said William, after first taking his fealty and obtaining from him letters patent sealed with his own seal and with that of his chapter that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice.

Sept. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, for services in the Scotch war, to Ralph son of John de Weele for the death of Richard Armebalde of Beverley, and of his outlawry for the same.

Sept. 26. Alnwick. The like, at the instance of Edward Charles, to Robert de Holm of Clyf for the death of Richard Botild of Bedingham.

Membrane 4.

Sept. 12. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, for services in the Scotch war, to Robert Jolyf for robberies and larcenies in divers counties, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same.

Sept. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, for the glory of God and of his confessor John of Beverley, by whose intercession greater benefits may accrue to the king from God, to the canons of the church of Beverley, where the body of the saint rests, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer of Berwick-on-Tweed until a competent ecclesiastical benefice be provided in the realm of Scotland, out of which that sum, all expenses being deducted, may be had for ever. The conditions of this grant are as follows; that the said canons and their successors, on each of the two festivals of the said saint, to wit, the principal feast and that of his translation, shall distribute a penny to every one of 3,000 poor, and take for their pittance 50*s.*, and shall find at the said festivals two great wax candles, each of 20 lbs. of wax, to be placed near the great altar before the tomb of the saint, and to be burning during the celebration or singing of mass or other service in the church; that they shall find two smaller wax candles of proper form and stature and corresponding weight, to be placed before the banner of the saint, and to be lit during mass, matins, or other service on Sundays, the festivals of the apostles and other principal festivals; and that they find a priest celebrating the mass of the said saint every day at the said altar, and two other wax candles burning during such mass. They shall also provide all books, vestments, ornaments for the altar and other things required for the celebration.

Vacated, because otherwise in the Patent Roll of 25 *Edward I.*

Sept. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like, in honour of St. Cuthbert, to the prior and convent of Durham. [*Fœdera.*]

Vacated because surrendered, and the prior and convent have other letters, under date 7 *March,* 30 *Edward I., of licence to appropriate the church of Hemmyngburgh for the maintenance of the said chantries and other things, and therefore these letters are cancelled and condemned.*

Sept. 30. Morpeth. Simple protection, for one year, for Elizabeth late the wife of William de Botleston, staying in England with Edward the king's son.

Appointment of Michael de Hartela to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Carlisle with the county of Cumberland; so that he answer at the Exchequer for the issues.

Mandate to Robert de Brus to deliver the castle with its armour, victuals and other goods, by indenture.

1296. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Sept. 29. Morpeth. Protection in Scotland for John Comyn, earl of Boghan, who by the king's command is going to England beyond Trent, to stay there at the king's will for his men, lands, goods, rents and other possessions for as long as he shall remain in England.

The like for the following :—

John Comyn of Badenagh, } in Scotland.
Alexander Comyn of Boghan, }

Duvenald, earl of Mar, }
David de Breghyn of Scotland, }
John Comyn, earl of Boghan, } in England.
John Comyn of Badenagh, }
Alexander Comyn of Boghan, }

Oct. 5. Durham. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for the following, staying in England :—

Thomas, prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales.

Oct. 8. Croft. The prior of Little Malverne.

The like, for one year, for Ralph de Sancto Audoeno, and John de Thornhill, staying in Scotland with Henry de Percy.

Oct. 10. Thirsk. The like in Ireland, for two years, for Master John de Cadamo, staying in England on the king's service by the king's side.

Oct. 29. Newark. Letters for Elias de Albiniaco, going to Scotland by the king's command to stay with John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, keeper of the realm of Scotland, nominating John le Rolour of London and Maurice le Clerk his attorneys for one year.

Sept. 30. Morpeth. Presentation of Adam de Tornergeyth to the church of Egglesmauby, in the king's gift by reason of the diocese of St. Andrew's being in his hands : directed to the keeper of the spirituality.

Appointment of John Comyn of Badenagh to the custody of the manor of Fakenham, co. Norfolk, in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of Edmund Comyn, who is in prison ; the said John to dwell there with his household, during pleasure, answering at the Exchequer the value thereof.

Vacated, because surrendered.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Norfolk.

1296. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Chester [le Street]. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for one year, for Stephen de Oclee, staying in England.

Oct. 2. Brunton. The like, for one year, for :—
William de Bevercotes, parson of a moiety of the church of Segbrok, staying in Scotland with Walter de Agmodesham, king's clerk, chancellor of Scotland.

Oct. 5. Durham. Peter de Nuttel, going, by the king's command, to Galloway with Henry de Percy.

The like in Ireland, for two years, for William son of Warin, staying on the king's service in the said parts.

Membrane 3.

Oct. 5. Durham. Letters for William de Bevercote, going to Scotland on the king's service with Walter de Agmodesham, chancellor of Scotland, nominating Thomas de Quynkerstaynes his attorney for one year.

The like for :—
Stephen de Oclee, staying in England, nominating John de Oclee, in Ireland, for one year.

Oct. 8. Croft. Thomas, prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Hereford, his fellow-canon, and William de Burghull, in Ireland, for two years.
The prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, nominating Robert le Gardyner, in Ireland, for two years.

Oct. 13. Thirsk. Master John de Cadamo, archdeacon of Glendalough, staying by the king's side in England on the king's service, nominating Maurice de Novo Castro, clerk, and Gilbert Bryl, in Ireland, for two years.

Oct. 16. York. Hugh son of Henry and Albreda his wife, who are sick, nominating Warin son of John de Whassington and William Burnet, for three years.

Oct. 5. Durham. Grant, that all the bishops of the realm of Scotland, and their successors, may freely henceforth dispose of their goods by will and have the same liberty in that respect as the archbishops and bishops of England. [*Fœdera.*]
Vacated, because surrendered and cancelled.

1296. *Membrane* 3 (*Schedule*).

Oct. 5. Durham. Grant to the like effect.

Membrane 3—*cont.*

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Bevercote, king's clerk, to keep, collect, and deliver writs sealed with the seal used by the king in Scotland : answering for the issues thereof at the Exchequer at Berwick.

Oct. 3. Chester [le Street]. Writ *de intendendo* directed to Ela, countess of Warwick, in favour of Hugh le Despenser, as lord of the manor of Kirtlington, the king having granted him in fee simple the said manor, which is held in chief, and which the said Ela holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Hugh, and which the said Hugh lately quitclaimed to the king and Eleanor, sometime queen of England, his consort, and their heirs for ever.

1296. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 1. Morpeth. Notification, that the quitclaim lately made by Hugh le Despenser before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to the king and Eleanor, sometime queen of England, his consort, and their heirs for ever, of the manor of Kirkelington, which is held in chief, and which Ela, countess of Warwick, before that quitclaim held in dower of the inheritance of the said Hugh, with reversion to him or his heirs, is cancelled and made to be of no effect, the king having re-granted to the said Hugh, for his good services, the said manor in fee simple.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to expunge the said quitclaim from the rolls of the Exchequer.

Oct. 5. Durham. Pardon, for services in the Scotch war, to John de Bonevill of his abjuration of the realm for the death of John le Orfevre of Wyndesouere. This is in extension of a former pardon for the said death, which was granted to him upon his finding mainprise before Roger Brabazun to go to Scotland on the king's service, and remain there at the king's wages, during pleasure.

The like to Emericus Paynol, Emericus Renum and Peter Roger of the isle of Oleron, in custody in Southampton gaol for the death of Master Michael de Ryngeston, chaplain.

Oct. 5. Durham. Grant to Peter de Thoresby, parson of the church of Aykeskarth, that he may hunt at all times of the year, except in the fence month, the hare, fox and cat, with his own dogs throughout the chace of John de Britannia the elder, of Wensladale, which is in the king's hands; provided that he take none of the king's great game, nor course in the king's warrens.

Thomas, canon of the church of St. Mary, Kells, bringing news of the resignation of Malachi, sometime abbot of that place, has letters of licence to elect.

The said Thomas has letters directed to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, for the said justiciary to restore the temporalities to the person elected and confirmed by the diocesan, after first receiving in the king's name the fealty of the abbot elect, and obtaining from him letters patent sealed with his own seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall be without prejudice.

Oct. 8. Croft. Edmund de Herierde, Thomas de Eyton and Geoffrey de London, canons of the church of St. Mary, Merton by London, bringing news of the death of Philip, prior of that place, have letters of licence to elect.

1296. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 5. Durham. Pardon to Juliana, wife of Giles le Mazun of Thurmerston, of her outlawry for a larceny.

Oct. 9. Northallerton. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Peter de Vallibus, parson of the church of Shapwyk, gone to Gascony on the king's service.

Oct. 10. Northallerton. Confirmation of a charter of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster and lord of Connaught, to James, steward of Scotland, and Egidia the earl's sister, granting to them and the heirs of their bodies in free marriage his castle of Roo, and the borough and the whole demesne belonging thereto, and the whole lordship, services and rents of the lands of the English enfeoffed by the earl in 'le Kenauth,' pertaining to the said castle, on the east of the water of Roo, with the island in the said water near the castle; also his whole land of Rennard, with all farmers and feoffees, within and without the borough, belonging to the said lands. [*Stevenson*, II., p. 111.]

Grant to Master Maurice de Bree, an Irishman, of the liberty of using English laws in life and death.

Oct. 12. Thirsk. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for John, bishop of Connor, staying in England.

By K., on the information of J. de Cadamo.

Membrane 2.

Oct. 13. Kirkham. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Peter Emerici, parson of the church of Pekham, who is attendant constantly on the king's service.

Oct. 13. Kirkham. Mandate to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, keeper of the realm and land of Scotland, to provide Gilbert de Grymesby, king's clerk, who carried the banner of St. John of Beverley to the king in Scotland and by the king's command remained there with it throughout the war, with a church in the realm of Scotland of the value of 20 marks or pounds. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 23. Brotherton. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for one year, for Aymo de Quarto, parson of the church of Dungarvan, staying in England.

Oct. 25. Brotherton. Signification to N. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of William de Badmynton, monk of Malmesbury, to be abbot.

Oct. 26. Bentley. Presentation of Thomas de Wynchelse, chaplain, to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

Oct. 24. Brotherton. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the sheriff of York, for John Reyner of York, to quitclaim, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and their successors, for ever, 28*d.* of yearly rent, which they are accustomed to pay him for a tenement in Blaykestrete, York, and whereof 1*d.* a year is due to the king (which is saved to the king); so that the said master and brethren in return for this quitclaim to the Friars Minors of York 26*d.* of yearly rent, which the latter are accustomed to pay to the former for a tenement in 'le Baill,' within the close of the said Friars Minors.

Oct. 26. Bentley. Grant to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, that they may appropriate, as they have licence from Pope Boniface to do, the church of Wermington, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their own patronage.

1296. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Nov. 1. Thornhaugh. (*Thornaghe.*) Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Llewellin de Mortuo Mari, staying in Scotland on the king's service with Hugh de Cressingham.

Letters for Ralph de Crumpwell, going to Scotland on the king's service, nominating Henry de Stokes his attorney for one year.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the person supplying the place of William de Vescy, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Ralph de Crumwell, who is going to Scotland on the king's service by the king's command, to make a trench 40 feet wide round his wood of Lamelaye, which is within the metes of the forest of Shyrewod, and to fell and to sell the wood thereon.

Nov. 2. Thornhaugh. William, canon of St. Mary's, Trum, bringing news of the resignation of Derborgyll, sometime abbess of St. Mary's, Clonard, has letters of licence to elect.

Nov. 2. Thornhaugh. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the election when made, and to restore the temporalities to the person elected.

Nov. 4. Staunton. (*Stanton.*) Protection in Ireland, for two years, for the prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England.

Letters for the same, nominating William atte Beche and William Bacun his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 6. Barnwell. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Malmesbury Abbey to William de Badmynton, one of the monks, elected abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Nov. 6. Barnwell. Signification to Master Philip de Barton, vicar of J. bishop of Winchester, who is in remote parts, of the royal assent to the election of Edmund de Heryerd, canon of Merton, to be prior of that house.

Nov. 9. Bury St. Edmunds. Letters for Richard le Flemmyng, staying in England, nominating Richard Arthur his attorney in England for two years.

Nov. 12. Bury St. Writ of aid, for one year, for Stephen Meu, sent by John de Hustethwayt, king's clerk, clerk of the great wardrobe, to take to the king to various

1296. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Presentation of Andrew de Lincoln to the church of Flemstede, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph de Tony, tenant in chief.

Nov. 15. Bury St. Edmunds. The like of Thomas de Cantebr[igge] to the church of Chauele, in the diocese of Norwich.

Mandate to W. elect of Coventry and Lichfield to induct Master Robert Peet, king's clerk, of Worcester into the deanery of the church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, with the chapel of Burton and other things thereto belonging, void by the resignation of William de Seukeworthe, and in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see.

Nov. 16. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John Abel, going beyond seas on the king's service, with W. elect of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like for the following, going with the said elect:—

Robert de Watervill, } for the same period.
William de Red, }

John Pychard, parson of the church of Clyfton, until Midsummer.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 15. Bury St. Edmunds. The like, until Michaelmas, for Drogo de Barentyn, staying on the king's service in the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Reginald de Thunderle, citizen and merchant of London, going with merchandise to Brabant and the adjoining parts.

Nov. 18. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Walter de Langeton, elect of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, going beyond seas on an embassage for the king.

Letters for the same, nominating Richard Dymmere, clerk, and John de Hotot his attorneys for the same period.

Nov. 16. Bury St. Edmunds. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for John Aldibrandini and Gyanus Lynchetti, merchants of the Pope's chamber, and of the cardinals, B. bishop of Albano and S. bishop of Palestrina, of the society of the Clarentes of Pistoja, sent to England to collect the procurations due to the said cardinals, and to take the said money, and no other, to France.

Nov. 15. Bury St. Edmunds. Pardon, for services in the Scotch war, to John son of Thomas for all homicides, robberies and trespasses against the peace in Ireland, except those which concern Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, and except those touching which he has submitted himself entirely to the king's will.

Nov. 15. Bury St. Edmunds. Letters for Agnes de Valencia, staying in England, nominating John de Hothum and Richard le Messager her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the sheriff of Warwick, for John de Hastyng, tenant in chief, to assign in mortmain to the prior and convent of Stodleye the advowson of the church of Aston Cauntelue, in exchange for land there of the value of 13*l.* a year, which they hold of him in frank almoin.

Nov. 21. Bury St. Edmunds. Power to Walter de Pederton, king's clerk, constable of Kermerdyn castle, to present two fit clerks, one to a prebend at Aberwyly, called 'Blaynelederat,' in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids, if it do not exceed the value of 40*s.* a year; and the other to

1296. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

the church of Penbehyr, in the king's gift by mere right, if it do not exceed the value of 10 marks a year.

Nov. 15. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Hugh le Despenser, going beyond seas on an embassage for the king.

Nov. 17. Bury St. Edmunds. Safe-conduct, until 1 August, for Blanche, queen of Navarre, her household and company, coming from Gascony to the king in England.

Nov. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Simple protection in England, for one year, for Nicholas son of Robert le Chapeleyn, staying in Ireland.

1295. *Membrane* 24*d*.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John le Bretun and William de Sutton, on complaint by Hugh le Despenser, touching the persons who entered his parks of Wykes and Waude, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Scardeburgh, king's clerk, and Master John de Bradenham, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, to audit the account of the collectors, receivers and administrators of the pavage lately granted to the burgesses and good men of the town of Cambridge.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and John de Bosco, on complaint by the abbot of Abyndon that whereas the king heretofore granted that he and his successors might hold a yearly fair at their chapel of St. Edmund, bishop and confessor, in the town of Abyndon of eight days' duration, to wit, on the eve, day, and morrow of the translation of the saint and for five days following, Richard de Shupene, Thomas le Spicer, William de Dunton, Robert le Burcher, Richard Bisshop, William le Porter, William de Byenham, William de Kyngeston, William de Hertwelle, Thomas Trot, John de Asshedene the elder, and the younger, William de Lichfeld, Roger de Cokermuth, John Coles, Roger de Sutton, Thomas Fulk, William de Sutton, Adam Fykeys of Lamburne, William de Appleford, and John Travers, with a multitude of malefactors, drove

1295. *MEMBRANE 23d.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. Commission to William de Carleton and John de Insula, on complaint by John son of Thomas de Oystregate, to examine the record and process of a plea which was in the hustings before the keeper and sheriffs of London, between Alice daughter of Clarkyn Lumbard and Roesia her sister, heirs of Henry de Sudbury, and the said John touching a messuage in London; and to correct any error therein.

Dec. 14. Westminster. The like to John de Metingham and Peter Malorre, with respect to a plea there between Peter Berneval and Matilda his wife, demandants, and Jordan le Macegref, tenant of two messuages in the suburb of London.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Association of William de Carleton and John de Insula, on complaint by Christiana Box, with the keeper and sheriffs of London, to cause to be recited before them the record and process of a plea which was brought before the latter by Roger Coleman and Dionisia his wife against the said Christiana touching three messuages and five shops in London, and to correct any error therein; as it appears that the said Christiana had, long before this plea, deposited her charters and muniments concerning the premises with Gregory de Rokeslee, deceased, whose goods, after death, were taken into the king's hands, and these charters being amongst them, she was unable to defend her right. The said charters are now in her possession, and Nicholas de Cokfeld, who is staying in Gascony on the king's service, having lately married her, the king, desiring to assist them as far as he may, has granted this commission.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Elias de Berkyngham, Peter Malore and William Inge, on complaint by O. bishop of Lincoln, that Ranulph de Ry, contrary to the homage and fealty done by him for land held of the bishop, and Laurence de Hoddesak, with a multitude of malefactors, assaulted him at Gosberchurche, co. Lincoln, as he was on his way to the church there to preach the word of God to the parishioners, drew arrows upon him and wounded some of his men.

——— —— Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhous to deliver Estderham gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c.

1296.

Jan. 2. St. Albans. Association of Ralph de Bomund, in the room of Hugh de Cressingham, with William de Ormesby in a commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to the latter touching a trespass committed by William de Reppes, Laurence, John and Thomas his brothers, John Cok, Alan Trenchemere, Edmund Godefelawe, William, parson of the church of Burgh, John Huelyn, William son of Robert Pudding and William Spriggy upon Nicholas Pollard of Northwalsham and John le Chapman of Sloleye at Northwalsham, co. Norfolk.

1295. *MEMBRANE 22d.*

Dec. 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, who, like the rest of the clergy, have granted the king a tenth of their benefices, as above:—

Owen de Monte Gomori, parson of the church of Pulrebache.
Walter Curzun, parson of the church of Briggecastreton.
William de Byrlaco, parson of the church of Kynggesneuton.
Master Richard de Hertford, archdeacon of Hereford.
Walter de Rudmerleye, canon of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, and parson of the church of Lugwardyn.
Master William de Kyngescote, canon of the said church of St. Ethelbert, and parson of the church of Westbyry.

1295. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

William de Byrlaco, parson of the churches of Warsop and Handeswrth.

Henry de Lenn, parson of the churches of Ryston and Assheby.

Nicholas de Sprouton, parson of the churches of St. James, London, and St. Mary, la Rye, and prebendary of Werthyng in the church of Hastyngges.

Richard de Marnham, parson of the church of Lameleye.

William de Cornubia, parson of the church of Toucestre.

Master Peter de Insula, archdeacon of Wells.

John de Aqua Blanca, dean of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford.

Robert de London, parson of the church of Wykware.

Master William de Grenefeld, canon of the churches of St. Peter, York, and St. Wilfrid, Rypon, and parson of the church of Stretsted on Avon.

Master John de Sancto Leofardo, parson of the church of Egremunt.

John de Langeton, treasurer of the church of Wells, and parson of the church of Lodeswelle.

John de Godelegh, parson of the churches of Lovepute and Boclond.

Master Henry Sampson, parson of the churches of Fyskerton, Haryngby and Ingesworth.

William de Dale, parson of the church of Dale by Sandwyk.

Master Hugh Sampson, parson of the churches of Byrkyn and Landeford.

Master Henry Sampson, parson of the churches of Eston, Creton, Flete, Walsham, Erpyngham and Saham Earl.

Master John de Craucumbe, parson of the churches of Gousle, Mapelton, Burton, Wyverthorp, Grendale, Byrton and Aymynistre.

Master Roger de Aspale, parson of the church of Stanhamantegeyne.

The same Roger, parson of the church of Henneye.

Master Peter de Avebury, canon of the church of Wells, and parson of the churches of Godeshull and Neuton in the Isle of Wight.

Master James de Moun, parson of the church of Brompton.

John de Scalleby, parson of the church of Mumby.

Master Robert de Redeswelle, archdeacon of Chester, and Richard de Roulesham, parson of the church of Gropenhale.

Henry de Stratton, parson of the church of Cotyngham.

[redacted]

1295. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

John, parson of the church of Tunsted.
Master Richard de Tynton, parson of the church of Stylton.
Godfrey, parson of the church of Digneswell.
Laurence de Sancto Michaele, parson of the church of Dogmaresfeld.
Master John de Sancto Leofardo, canon of the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester.
William de Askeby, parson of the church of Ilkeleye and a moiety of the church of Westwalton.
John de Sheffeud, parson of the church of Fuldon.
William de Clere, parson of the church of Brafferton.
William de Clare, parson of the churches of Brafferton and Beauver.
Master Raymond de Ferraria, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Giles de Audenard, canon of the church of St. Wilfrid, Ripon.
John de Stocton, parson of the church of Stokes by Undelee.
William de Stocton, parson of the churches of Whethamsted, Lafford and All Saints, Derbeye.
Nicholas, parson of the church of Wynchesfeld.
Roger, parson of the church of Weluwes.
Geoffrey de Whethamsted, parson of the church of Hunnesdon.
Simon de Grelleye, parson of the church of Godmersham.
Master Nicholas de Welle, canon of the church of St. Mary, Sutwell, and parson of the church of Kaldebek.
Master John de Pyuelesdon, parson of the church of Stradesel.
Ivo, parson of the church of Wadehou.
Edmund de Neubury, parson of the church of Shenham.
William de Bevercote, parson of a moiety of the church of Seggebrok.
Master Laurence, parson of the church of Ardlesthorp.
John de Shefeld, parson of the church of Thorneton in Craven.
Alan, parson of the church of Cheteye.
Master Ralph de Eboraco, chancellor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Master Stephen, parson of the church of Walsokne.
Master Robert de Grymesby, parson of the church of Belesby.
Gilbert de Wallavington, parson of the church of Honispill.
Thomas de Perers, parson of the church of Kyrkeby in Ashfeld.
Thomas, parson of the church of Gedelyng.
Nicholas de Ros, parson of the churches of Offinton and Stokedaubeney.
John de Wycham, parson of the church of Tyringham.
Alan, vicar of the church of Dunston.
Thomas, parson of the church of Westrasen.
William de Caples, parson of the church of Layseby.
Master Simon de Luda, parson of the church of Alesby.
Roger de Albo Monasterio, parson of the church of Deneford.
Master William de Pikering, archdeacon of Nottingham.
Robert de Pykering and Robert de la Forde, canons of the church of St. Peter, York.
Richard de Jakesle, parson of the church of Croyby.
William de Oxwyk.
Walter de Langeton, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York.
Master William Burnel, provost of the church of St. Andrew, Wells, canon of the churches of St. Mary, Salisbury, and St. Peter, York, and parson of the church of Dounton.
Master John de Suaynton, parson of the church of Rodestayn.
Master Adam de Coupeland, parson of the churches of Kyrkeby in Clyveland and Foxholes.
William de Hamelton, parson of the church of Sabrichesworth.

1295. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

William de Sancto Oswaldo, master of the king's hospital of Neuton.
The master of the hospital of St. Mary, Westgate, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Master John de Cadamo, canon of the church of St. Peter, York.
Master Arnaldus Lupi de Tilio, parson of the churches of Suthcrek and Marsham.
John de Langeton, parson of the church of Brough (*Burgo*) under Steynmore.
Ralph de Stanford, parson of the churches of Bulton, Wotton and Stepel Mordon.
Peter de Taunton, parson of the church of Kirkeby Ravenswath.
Robert Heyrun, parson of the church of Forde.
Gilbert de Ardern, parson of the churches of Hanewell and Aldeford.
Roger de Asherugg, parson of the church of Kyngesripton.
Robert de Benhale, parson of the churches of Rishton, Bichhamwell and Keleshale.
Gilbert de Melsa, parson of the church of North Cave.
Master Thomas de Esthalle, parson of the church of Achfeld.

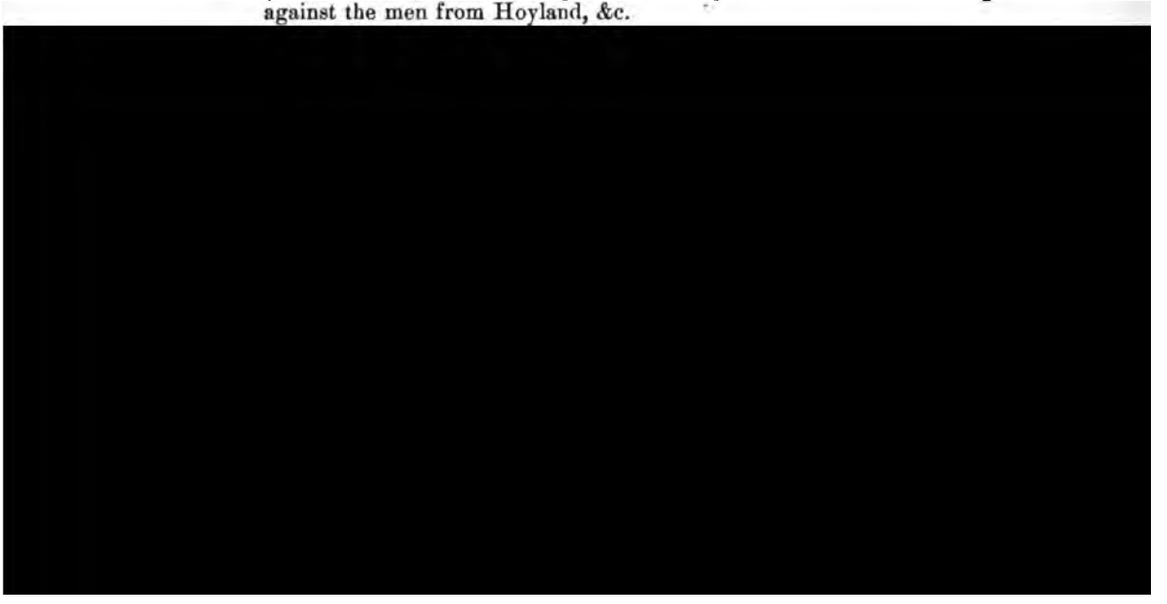
Protection with clause *nolumus* for the executors of the will of R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the bishop having in his life time granted to the king the tenth as the other prelates of the realm have done.

1296. *Membrane 20d.*

Jan. 7. St. Albans. Commission of oyer and terminer to W. de Bereford and H. Spigurnel touching the persons who killed Thomas de Kenete, serjeant of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, at Dorcestre, co. Dorset.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said earl, touching the persons who broke his parks of Cosham and Mere, co. Wilts, Liskeret, Clymeslond, Rostornel, and Peulyn, co. Cornwall, and there, and in his free chace at Dertemore co. Devon, hunted and carried away deer.

Jan. 12. Royston. Commission to Fulk Bainard and Richard de Belhous to deliver Norwich (*de Northwico*) gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c.



1296. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

their goods in them by sea to Yarmouth; of which three ships one was accidentally wrecked at Blakeneye, and the goods in her abstracted by the said merchants of Len and put in the other two ships, which they took to Yarmouth, and which now are at Barnemue by Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, in the hands of some men of that town. If the ships and goods are restored to the complainants, the justices are to take security from them that they will in no wise communicate with the subjects of the king of France.

Jan. 22. Thetford. The like to Reginald de Grey touching the persons who entered a ship which the king had caused to be laden in Ireland with goods and victuals for the munition of the castles in North Wales, and which was driven ashore on the land of William le Botyller at Latim in Amundernesse, co. Lancaster, carried away the goods and victuals, and imprisoned and maltreated the king's men found therein.

Jan. 23. Thetford. Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus to deliver Eye gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grapinel and John de Bosco of Illeye, on complaint by Guy de Shenefeld, touching the persons who, during his absence in Gascony on the king's service and under his protection, cut down his trees at Shenefeld, co. Essex, fished in his stews, and carried away fish, broke a chest and carried away charters and other goods.

Membrane 18*d*.

Jan. 26. Castleacre. The like to A. de Crok[edaik] and W. Inge touching the persons who broke the park of William de Valencia at Morten, co. Gloucester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 17*d*.

Feb. 19. Hampole. The like to Osbert de Spaldyngton and William de Walecote, on complaint by Conrad de Stayne, merchant of Elvynge in Almain, that whereas he had had a ship laden with goods at Elvynge for Brabant, the ship was cast ashore by a storm at Ravenesere, co. York, with five men in her alive, and some men of those parts carried away the goods in her. If the goods are restored to him he shall swear that he will take none within the dominion of the king of France, and that he will communicate in no wise with the king's enemies.

Feb. 22. York. The like to H. de Enef[eld] and J. de Bosco touching an appeal which John Gayman brings in the county of Dorset against William de Haliburn, abbot of Bynindon, brother Richard de Haliburn, and brother Robert de la Sale of Binindon for the death of brother Nicholas Wyther of Bexinton, sometime monk of Binindon, his kinsman.

The like to the same touching an appeal which Edith daughter of Nicholas le Caretter brings in the said county against the said persons for the death of brother Maurice, sometime monk of Binindon, her uncle.

Feb. 23. York. Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhous to deliver Ipswich gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c.

The like to the same to deliver St. Edmunds gaol, with the like exception.

The like to the same to deliver Ipswich gaol with the like exception.

1296.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

March 18. Wark. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobeham and Robert Pugeys, in the counties of Berks and Buckingham, touching the persons who by night broke a turret (*turella*) in the castle of Wyndesor, which turret the king granted for life to John de London of Wyndesor, and carried away his goods therefrom.

——— Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus to deliver Ipswich gaol of all prisoners, except as above.

March 18. Wark. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam Gurdun and William Inge, John Randulf and Walter de Pavyly, on complaint by Ralph de Gorges, touching the persons who, during his absence in Gascony on the king's service, burned his houses and goods therein at Knyghteton, Isle of Wight, and assaulted and wounded his men.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

——— Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus to deliver Melton gaol of all prisoners except as above.

April 17. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to A. de Crok[edaik] and W. Inge, on complaint by John de Segrave, touching the persons who, during his absence in Scotland on the king's service, broke his park and entered his free chace at Kyngeswode, co. Salop, hunted therein and carried away deer.

April 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Bereford and Henry Spigurnel, on complaint by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, touching the persons who broke his parks at Cossham and Mere, co. Wilts, Liskeret, Clinesland, Rostormel, Tremerton, Lanteglos, Launceton and Peulyn, co. Cornwall, and in them and his free chace at Dertemore, co. Devon, hunted and carried away deer.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

May 14. Roxburgh. The like to William de Bereford and John de Insula touching the persons who, during the absence of Michael de Ponynges in Scotland on the king's service, broke his park at Slagham, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried

1296.

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

May 22. Roxburgh. Commission to John de Metyngham and Henry de Enefeld, on complaint by John le Rede and Isabella his wife, to cause to be recited before them the record and process of a plea which was in the hustings before the keeper and sheriffs of London, between Thomas de Basynges and them, touching services due from them for a tenement in London, held of the said Thomas, and to correct any error therein.

May 24. Jedburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Carleton and Simon de Elleswrth, touching the persons who by night have broken obstructions and diverted the course of the water of Utwell in Mersland, on the confines of the counties of Norfolk and Cambridge, made by Peter de Campania, Thomas de Hacford and Adam de Shropham, justices lately appointed to view the said water, and to cause it to flow to the sea without mixing with other waters of neighbouring towns.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

June 6. Newbottle. The like to William de Carleton and William de Kerdeston, on information on behalf of Robert Tybetot now staying in Gascony on the king's service and under his protection, that Joan de Boun and Peter her brother, Walter de Tylney, William de Estgate, William de Bockyngges, William de Hereford, Thomas le Messer, Hugh le Charetter, William de Wachesham, William le Charetter, Roger de Saukevile, Ralph le Messer, William Wymark, Gilbert le Hunte, William de Neshedon, Alan Calf and William de Bedewall have fished in his free fishery at Ofton, co. Suffolk, and carried away fish and other goods there and at Floketon, and assaulted his men.

——— Commission to John de Cobeham, John de Insula and Peter Malore to deliver Newegate gaol of John le Keu le Lechesman, in custody there for trespasses committed at the king's treasury within the abbey of Westminster. By p.s.

——— The like to William de Ormesby and Thomas de Snyterton to deliver Norwich gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c.

MEMBRANE 11*d.*

Aug. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and teminer to Simon de Ellesworth and Nicholas de Warr' touching the persons who broke the park of William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, at Stodley, co. Warwick, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to the same touching the persons who broke the park of Edmund de Staff' at Henleye, co. Warwick, while he was in Scotland in like manner, hunted therein and carried away deer.

MEMBRANE 10*d.*

Sept. 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Roger Brabazon and Gilbert de Roubury touching the persons who entered the free chace and parks of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, of Knaresburgh, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

1296. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

The like to the same, in the room of Roger de Burton and Walter de Gousill, touching the persons who entered the park of A. bishop of Durham of Plesele, co. Nottingham, hunted therein and carried away deer.

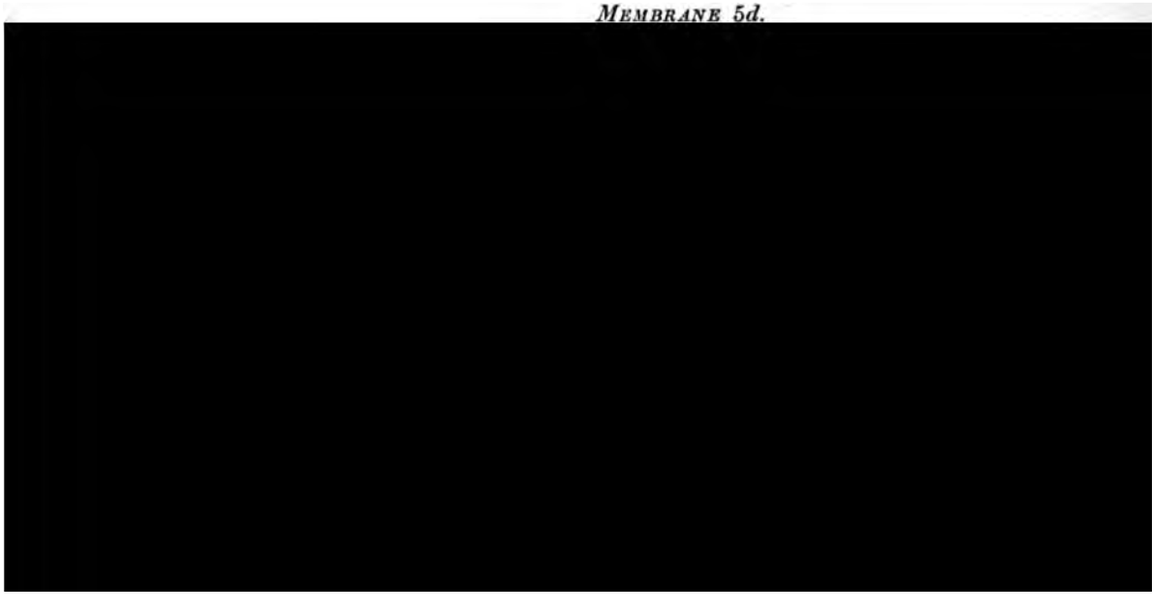
Membrane 6*d*.

Sept. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to William de Kerdeston and William de Gerberge the younger, on complaint on behalf of John Grausyn of Lubek and Folkwinus de Dertmund, merchants of Almain, that whereas Wulphus de Stralshunt lately brought in their ship goods from Almain to Ravenesere, co. York, for purposes of trade, Ralph de Aldeburgh and John de Romeneye of Lenn came to Ravenesere with two ships, with sailors and others in them, and attacked the said merchants, captured their ship, and took her with the goods in her to Yarmouth, and carried away the goods to divers places in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. If the said goods are restored to the merchants the justices are to take security that they will communicate in no wise as to such goods with any person of the dominion of the king of France.

Sept. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Association of Henry Spigurnel, in the room of John de Insula, with R. de Retford in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching the persons who fished in the stew of Master John de Wengham at Bygrave by Baldok, co. Hertford, and carried away fish.

Sept. 18. Fenham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Brabazon and Hugh de Braunteston touching an appeal which Margery, late the wife of William le Rus, brings in the county of Roteland against John de Nevill, William de Nevill, Maurice de Nevill, Thomas Leuk, John Pyk of Morcote, Roger le Personesknave of Suthluffenham, Robert Halleware, Hugh son of Adam Abovetun, Hugh Thurbern, Richard son of Walter, Richard de Hameldon of Northluffenham, George son of William, Robert Bere, Richard son of Reginald Toky, William son of Sarra, Peter le Taillur, Ingaldus de Kyrkeby, William son of Nicholas de Hamslape of Berewedon, Walter his brother, John Dod of Pilton, Peter le Fulur, Robert Faucone of Suthluffenham, Henry son of Alice Gurneys of Morcote, William Cobbere and Hugh Russel of Casterton for the death of her husband.

Membrane 5*d*.



1296. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Mecham in return for his finding the said Roger and Margery, his wife, in victuals and clothing for their lives, and a suitable marriage for Elizabeth daughter of Thomas de Gunby, and whereas the said Thomas afterwards granted them for their maintenance some lands which he had in Belassise with the corn, oxen and other goods thereon, the said Thomas, Adam le Serjaunt and Robert le Waghene carried away his corn and other goods there. The commission granted for the good services of the said Roger in the Scotch war.

——— Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus to deliver Ipswich gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c.

Membrane 2d.

Nov. 12. Bury St. Edmunds. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lythegreynes and John Byrun touching the persons who entered the park of John de Usefled of Haldenby, co. York, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Nov. 14. Bury St. Edmunds. The like to Gilbert de Roubury and William de Sutton touching the persons who fished in the stews of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, at Plessys and Appechyld, co. Essex, and carried away fish.

The like to William de Lamburne and William de Sutton touching the persons who entered the park of John Engayne at Hunnesdon, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Nov. 9. Bury St. Edmunds. The like to Henry Spyg[urnel] and William de Sutton touching the persons who broke the parks of Reginald de Grey at Purlee, Wraft, Ho and Hyde, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer, and fished in his stews.

Membrane 1d.

——— Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus to deliver Eye gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c.

25 EDWARD I.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 24.

1296.

Nov. 21. Bury St. Edmunds. Presentation of Master Peter Arnaldi de Vico to the church of Swafham in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John duke of Brittany being in his hands.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland for Agnes de Valencia, staying in England.

Nov. 22. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to William de Pykeryng, king's clerk, archdeacon of Nottingham, of the prebend in the church of St. Peter, York, late of John de Berewyk, king's clerk, and void by his resignation, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the dean and chapter.

The like to John de Berewyk of the prebend of Fenton in the same church, void by the resignation of the said Master (*sic*) William.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the dean and chapter.

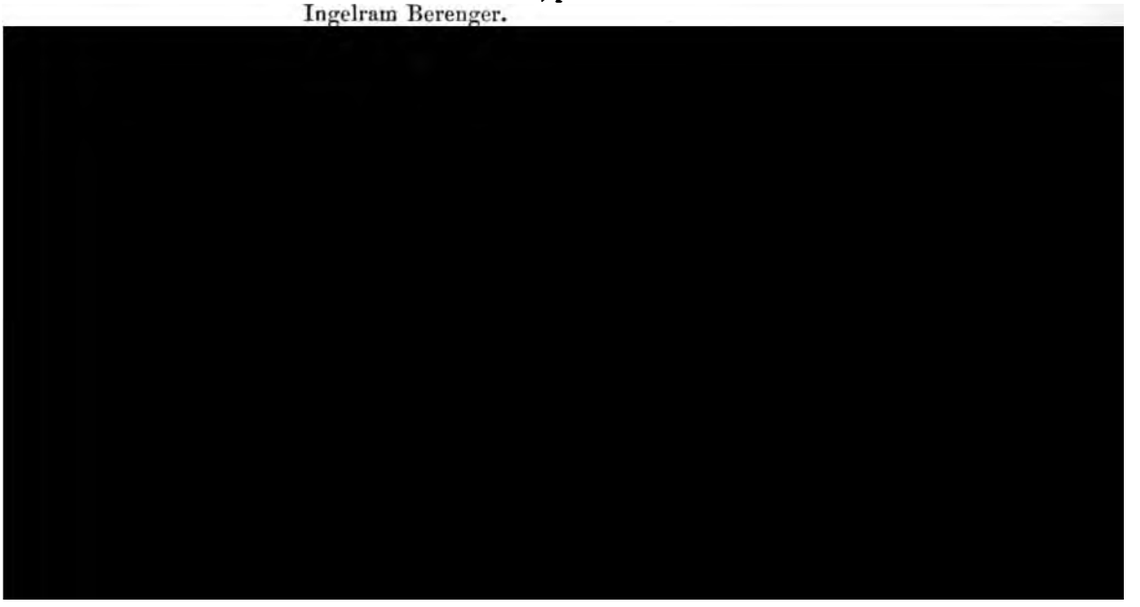
Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland, for Geoffrey de Caumvill, staying in England.

Nov. 22. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Ralph de Bereford, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service with John de Berewyk.

The like, for the same period, for the said John de Berewyk, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like, for the same period, for the following, going with the said John de Berewyk :—

Adam Bernard.
Walter de Wylton.
Stephen de Bedeford.
Roger de Upton.
William de Wasseburn, parson of the church of Stanford.
Ingelram Berenger.



1296. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Thomas de Chaddewurth, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, whose election in the church of the Augustinian order at Dublin was quashed by the Pope.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the archbishopric.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Thomas de Esthalle, parson of the church of Hatherield, staying in Scotland on the king's service with Hugh de Cressyngham, treasurer in Scotland.

Nov. 26. Bury St. Edmunds. Presentation of Roger de Drayton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Gunnecestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John Here, parson of the church of Meresham, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Merton being in the king's hands through voidance.

Pardon, on testimony before the king by John son of Thomas, on account of their services in the Scotch war, to William Cadel of Cloyneynam, knight, Reginald Berneval, Richard Cadel and William son of Robert Cadel for all homicides, robberies and other trespasses in Ireland.

Nov. 21. Bury St. Edmunds. Letters for Gunnora de Vaylones, staying in England, nominating William le Portir and Stephen le Whyte her attorneys in Ireland until a year after Christmas.

Nov. 23. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for :—
Roger de Scoter, going to Scotland on the king's service.

Nov. 26. Bury St. Edmunds. William de Mortuo (*sic*), of Racheford, going to Scotland on the king's service with William de Mortuo Mari.

Nov. 23. Bury St. Edmunds. Letters for Roger de Scoter, going as above, nominating Elvardus de Salso Marisco, his attorney until Michaelmas.

Nov. 25. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, going to Scotland on the king's service :—
William de Mortuo Mari.
William son of Warin.

Nov. 24. Bury St. Edmunds. Licence for Roger le Brabazoun and Beatrice his wife, to enfeoff, John de Multon and Isabella his wife, John de Caltoft and Agnes his wife, of the manor of West Athelington, held in chief, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Isabella and Agnes.

Nov 23. Bury St. Edmunds. Presentation of John de Wynton to the church of Enham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief.

Nov. 25. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for :—
Osbert Motekan, staying in Scotland on the king's service with Hugh de Elaund.
William de Espesse, parson of the church of Stykelane, staying in the islands of Jereseie and Gerneseie on the king's service with Henry de Cobham, keeper of those islands.
Robert de Combewell, parson of the church of Tyberton, staying in the same islands with the said Henry.

Nov. 26. Bury St. Edmunds. Safe-conduct for John de Bytoria, Martin Gundysal[vi], and Peter Rotherici, merchants of Spain, returning to their own country after coming to England with letters from Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, supplying the king's place in the duchy of Aquitaine, for the receiving of money in the Exchequer.

1296. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Dec. 6. Nayland. Presentation of John de Benested to the church of Brigham; the letters are directed to Master Richard, archdeacon of Richmond, or his vice-gerent during his absence beyond seas.

Dec. 6. Nayland. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Laurence son of John de Lodelawe, going beyond seas.

By K., on the information of W. bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield.

MEMBRANE 23.

Nov. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Mandate to Malcolm de Harlegh, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Merton priory to Edmund de Herierd, canon of that house, elected prior, and confirmed by Master Philip de Barton, vice-gerent of J. bishop of Winchester, who is in remote parts.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory.

Nov. 27. Bury St. Edmunds. Letters for Ralph Pypard, staying in England, nominating Walter de Queynton and Richard de Stokes, his attorneys in Ireland, for two years.

Dec. 3. Waldingfield. Grant to John de Langeton, king's clerk, the chancellor, of the prebend which Walter de Langeton, bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, lately held in the church of York, and which is void by his resignation, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance directed to the dean and chapter.

Dec. 3. Waldingfield. Letter to the good men and commonalty of Snaudon and Anglesea, informing them that the abbot of Aberconeweye, Thomas Daunvers, Tuder Abgronoth and Howel Abkenwryk, sent by them to the king's presence, have related to the king the rumour which disturbed and grieved them, to wit, that the king held them in suspicion; and begging them not to believe such rumours for the future, as no sinister rumour of their state or behaviour has reached the king in these days, and he has no suspicion towards them, but rather, by reason of their late good service, holds them for his faithful and devoted subjects.

Dec. 5. Nayland. Presentation of John de Drax to the church of Neuton by Ambresbury, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph de Tony, tenant in chief.

1296. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Dec. 9. Bures. Writ of aid directed to sheriffs and others, within liberties and without, of the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset and Devon, for William de Thoulouse, William de Ebor[aco] and Hugh de Burgo, appointed to take as quickly as possible in conjunction with those persons appointed by the king's seal of the Exchequer, 1,000 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of oats, 200 quarters of beans, 300 bacons, and 10,000 or 12,000 fish called hake, in the said counties in the most convenient places, to carry them to la Pole and thence by sea to Gascony, for the maintenance of the people staying there on the king's service; and also to take five ships, with all their gear (*atilio*), and to select mariners and other men suitable for bringing the ships, laden with the said goods, to the said parts.

Dec. 9. Bures. Pardon to Roger de Penteneye, by reason of his services in Gascony, for the death of Roger le Messager, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same.

The like to William le Fevre of Hydebornwordy, by reason of like services, for robberies in the county of Southampton, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same.

The like to John Semot of Tyncleden for robberies in the county of Dorset, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same.

Dec. 13. Waldingfield. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Hugh le Despenser, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Letters for the said Hugh, nominating Richard de Lughteburgh and Robert de Haroudon his attorneys for the same period.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the same period, for John de Hastang, Robert de Haroudon, William de Halonle and John de Ratynden, going with the said Hugh.

Dec. 16. Nayland. Letters for Osbert de Spaldyngton, staying in Scotland on the king's service, nominating Richard de Helmesleye and John Miggele his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 16. Nayland. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Master Thomas de Alberbury, going beyond seas on the king's service with W. bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer.

Letters for the same Master Thomas, nominating John de Pusye his attorney for the same period.

Dec. 22. Belassise. The like for William de Hothum, archbishop elect of Dublin, staying in England, nominating Robert de Hothum and Thomas Orgor of Hatfeld, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Dec. 26. Ipswich. Grant to Michael, the apothecary, of those houses within the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, which he held on the day that the king took the town, to hold according to the form of the ordinance touching that town.

Mandate to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, keeper of the realm and land of Scotland, to deliver to him the said houses.

Dec. 28. Ipswich. Confirmation of a demise, for six years, from Michaelmas, 24 Edward I., by William de Carleton, keeper of the priory of Bermundeseye and of the convent of that place, to John de Hereford, 'armurer,' and John de Horton, 'cofrer,' citizens of London, of all the lands of the convent in Berlyng, co. Kent.

Dec. 29. Ipswich. Grant to William de Golyn, goldsmith, of those houses within the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, which he held on the day that the king took the town, to hold according to the form of the ordinance touching that town.

Mandate to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, keeper of the realm and land of Scotland, to deliver to him the same houses.

1296. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Dec. 30. Ipswich. Protection in Ireland, for two years, for Joan, late the wife of William de Valencia, staying in England.

Letters for the same Joan, nominating Simon de Husser and Miles de Weseford her attorneys in Ireland for the same period.

Dec. 28. Ipswich. Confirmation of a demise, for six years from Michaelmas, 24 Edward I., by William de Carleton, keeper of the priory of Bermundeseye and of the convent there, to Druettus le Armurer of London and Robert de Malteby, burgess of Gippewiz, of the convent's manor of Chalk, co. Kent.

1297.

Jan. 2. Ipswich. Protection, for one year, for Osbert de Spaldyngton, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

1296. *MEMBRANE* 22.

Dec. 8. Bures St. Mary. Writ *de intendendo* to the canons of the king's free chapel of Pencriz, in favour of William de Hothum, provincial prior of the order of Preachers in England, preferred by the Pope to be archbishop of Dublin instead of Master Thomas de Chaddewrth, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, whose election in the church of the Augustinian order at Dublin was quashed by the Pope; the king having accepted the preferment of the said William, taken his fealty, and restored to him the temporalities.

Dec. 9. Bures. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for one year, for brother William de Hothum, archbishop elect of Dublin, staying in England.

Mandate to justices, escheators, sheriffs and others not to harass, or suffer to be harassed by others, contrary to the present grant, brother William de Hothum, archbishop elect of Dublin, to whom the king has granted, for life, that he may have the liberties and acquittances which he ought to have, and which former archbishops of Dublin have been wont to enjoy by charters of the king and his ancestors and to use and enjoy them as his predecessors have done; and that he may have all ordinary jurisdiction which he ought to have, and use the same, like his predecessors, fully, freely and reasonably by himself and his subordinates without impediments of the king or his bailiffs.

Dec. 9. Bures. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Richard de Clypston, going beyond seas on the king's service with W. de Langeton, bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer.

1296. *Membrane 22—cont.*

[Dec.] 30. Ipswich. Letters for Robert de Ufford, by reason of his debility, nominating John de Berking and William son of Roger de Ludham his attorneys for five years.

1297.

Jan. 4. Ipswich. The like for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, staying in England, nominating Robert le Marchaunt his attorney in Ireland for two years.

1296.

Dec. 28. Ipswich. Pardon to Richard Joudi, on the testimony of John Boteturte of his good services in Gascony, for the death of William Scot.

1297.

Jan. 4. Ipswich. Letters for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, staying in England, nominating Robert le Marchaunt his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 10. Ipswich. Power to W. bishop of Ely, W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Hugh le Despenser and John de Berewyk, to contract a loan of 7,500*l.* to the king's use, from whomsoever they think fit.

Jan. 9. Ipswich. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for the following, going by the king's command to Brabant with Margaret the king's daughter, duchess of Brabant:—

Master John Luvel.
Roger de Tylemanston.
Matilda de Stratelyng.
Walter de Berton, parson of the church of Farleye.

Jan. 11. Harwich. John de Ferariis.
Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.

The like, for one year, for Gilbert de Bohun, going to Ireland.

Letters for William de Carleton, going to Brabant by the king's command, with Margaret, the king's daughter, nominating Thomas de Kyningham and William de Whittekesford his attorneys until Midsummer.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for the following, going to Brabant with the said Margaret:—

John de Hustwayt.
Robert de Hausted and William de Hausted, parson of the churches of Rolvyden and Westbrigg.

Jan. 9. Ipswich. Letters for Matilda de Stratelyng, going as above, nominating Peter Foun her attorney for that period.

Jan. 12. Harwich. The like for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going as above, nominating Gilbert de Bohun for two years.

The like for Gilbert de Bohun, going to Ireland, nominating Walter de Pedewardyn for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for the following, going to Brabant with the earl of Hereford and Essex, in the company of the said duchess:—

Bartholomew de Enefeld.
Michael de Furnews.
Thomas de Wokyndon.
Geoffrey de la Mare.
William Poucyn.

Jan. 12. Harwich. Appointment of Henry le Galeys, Stephen Asshewy, William de Eyr of London, John Saumpson, Copinus le Flemmenk of York, Gilbert le Neyr and Richard Beaufou of Lincoln, John le Gras of Winchester, Ralph le

1297. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Mercer of Stok, Henry son of William le Specer of Oxford, Thomas Alard of Wynchelse, John le Escot, Peter le Graper of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Hugh de Massingham, Richard de Gerleston of Lenn, John Braban of Stanford, William de Gurnall of Grymesby and Roger de Belvero of Graham, to make ordinances and dispositions with the counsel of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, keeper of the realm and land of Scotland or his deputy and Hugh de Cressingham, king's clerk, treasurer of Scotland, touching the site and state of the town of Berwick on Tweed and the port of that place, and to assess and arrent the houses and plots of the town, and to give and deliver the same to merchants, artificers and other suitable persons for terms of years or in fee. [*Stevenson:* vol. ii., p. 150.]

Jan. 11. Harwich. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Godfrey Pylerin, burgess of Great Yarmouth, or his men, going with a ship of his called *Dieu la Sauve* to Norway to buy masts (*malis*).

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for the following, going to Brabant, by the king's command, with Margaret the king's daughter, duchess of Brabant:—

Jan. 11. Harwich. John de Hastinges.

Jan. 9. Ipswich. Margaret de Strateling.

Jan. 12. Harwich. Robert Achard.

Letters for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going with the said duchess, nominating Andrew de Kenebauton and Robert de Odiham his attorneys until Midsummer.

The like for Robert de Hausted, going with the said duchess, nominating John de Stowe for that period.

The like for John de Hastinges, going with the said duchess, nominating Robert de Herle for that period.

MEMBRANE 21.

[redacted]

1297.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus, to deliver Ipswich gaol of all persons except those indicted for trespasses against men of Florence, count of Hoyland, and against John de Aunvers, merchant of Brabant, and Bernard de Lymoges, merchant of Montpellier, as above.

Membrane 20.

Jan. 14. Harwich. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, going to Brabant with the duchess of Brabant.
Letters for the same, nominating Peter de Abyndon her attorney for that period.

Jan. 14. Harwich. Signification to N. bishop of Salisbury of the royal assent to the election of William de Kingeston, prior of Abbotesbury, to be abbot of that house.

Jan. 13. Harwich. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Thomas de Snyterton, going to Brabant with the duchess of Brabant.

Presentation of William de Bliburgo to the church of Caveres, in the diocese of Glasgow, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Alexander de Balliolo being in his hands.

The like of Master Richard de Haveryng to the church of Botel in the diocese of Whithorn.

The like of Thomas de Eston to the church of Quyntynton, void by the resignation of Master John Lovel, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Edmund his brother, tenant in chief; directed to Gerard de Vypayns, archdeacon of Richmond, or his vice-gerent during his absence beyond seas.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Jan. 11. Harwich. Grant to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, that he may have, for his lifetime, his houses with his whole mansion (*mansione*) at Enedehyeth, in the town of Westminster, quit of every kind of livery of stewards, marshals, bailiffs or other the king's ministers; and no steward, marshal or other person of the king's household or their baggage (*harnesium*) is to be lodged or stay there; and if perchance anyone, by the king's command or grace of the said John is lodged or stays there, that shall not be brought as a precedent.

Jan. 14. Harwich. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for the following, going to Brabant, by the king's command, with the duchess of Brabant:—
Acardus de Longo Prato, parson of the church of Benifeld.
Robert Scarlet.
Robert de Clifford.
Letters for the said Robert, nominating John Baudewyne his attorney for that period.

Jan. 18. Harwich. Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after the Purification, for the men of Blanche, queen of Navarre, the king's sister, sometime wife of Edmund the king's brother, bringing her baggage from the port of Plymmuth to London.

Jan. 17. Harwich. Power to Reginald Ferrer, knight, Master Richard de Havering and John de Hustwayt, clerks, or two of them, to contract a loan of 10,000 pounds of black money of Tours from merchants and others to the king's use.

1297. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Jan. 11. Harwich. Grant to Margaret, duchess of Brabant, the king's daughter, of the marriage of Meyler de Burmyngham, son and heir of Peter de Burmyngham.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for the following, going to Brabant in the company of the said duchess :—

John de Weylond, going with John de Hastinges.

Jan. 18. Harwich. Robert le Despenser.

Jan. 19. Harwich. Ida de Shyngelpeny.

Jan. 16. Harwich. Letters for the said John de Weylond, nominating Thomas de Weylond and William de Marleford his attorneys for that period.

Jan. 17. Harwich. Pardon to Richard le Fevre of Stokes by Clare, in custody in Ipswich gaol, for the death of Reginald le Scot, as it appears by the record of the steward and marshals of the household that he killed him in self-defence. Granted at the instance of Roger de Clare, king's chaplain. By K.

Jan. 16. Harwich. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Reginald Nyvell of Brabant, merchant of the king, and of Margaret his daughter, duchess of Brabant, trading in the realm. By K.

Jan. 20. Harwich. Grant to William son of Gley, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs of the heir of Peter de Goushull, of the manor of Goushull, late of the said Peter, tenant in chief. On 16 June, 15 Edward I., the king granted him land to the value of 20*l.* a year for seven years out of the wardships in the king's hands, and Master Henry de Bray, then escheator this side Trent, assigned him the said manor during the minority of the heir of the said Peter, on condition that he should satisfy Cicely de Cleware touching the king's grant to her of land to the value of 10*l.* a year for five years in that manor. The heir died three years before his majority, whereby the manor was resumed into the king's hands, and in recompence of his loss, the manor was recommitted to the said William for three years from 15 October, 22 Edward I., and that grant is now extended to the present term. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Theobald de Barro, parson of the church of Pageham, staying beyond seas.

Letters for John de Ferariis, going to Brabant with the duchess, nomi-

1297. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Jan. 24. Bury St. Edmunds. Mandate to Robert Dymmok to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of St. Davids to David Martyn, bishop elect of that church, whom the Pope has preferred to be bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Jan. 24. Bury St. Edmunds. Presentation of Geoffrey de Welleford to a moiety of the church of Shepeye in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Harecourt, tenant in chief.

Membrane 19.

Jan. 18. Harwich. Safe-conduct, for three years, for Nicholas called 'Vace' of Estburgh, merchant of Nicholas de Caches of Holand, knight, trading in the realm.

Jan. 24. Bury St. Edmunds. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds to retain in mortmain a third part of the manors of Semere and Grotene which Godfrey de Bello Monte lately deraigned by wager of duel in the king's court before the justices at Westminster against the said abbot, and which John de Bello Monte, brother and heir of the said Godfrey, afterwards granted to the abbot and convent and their successors by charter.

Pardon to Geoffrey de Kiriel of Holveston of his outlawry for default when lately impleaded before the justices of the Bench by Dionysia de Monte Caniso and Ralph de Coggeshale, to render them an account for the time that he was their bailiff in Helgheton.

Jan. 24. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection, for two years, for Walter de Ivithorne, constable of the castles of Roscoman and Randun, in Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's service.

The like, for two years in Ireland, for Hugh Purcel, staying in England.

Letters for the said Hugh, nominating John de Pembrugg his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Arnald Deubithones, merchant of St. Sever, Gascony, trading in the realm.

1296.

Nov. 28. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to W. bishop elect of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, that if he obtain the papal dispensation, he may retain for five years the deanery of the king's free chapel of Bruges, heretofore granted to him, and which should fall vacant upon his consecration as bishop.

The like to the same, that he may retain for life the hospital of St. Leonard's, York.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled. And be it remembered that afterwards on 8 *April*, 26 *Edward I., these letters were renewed and the said hospital given to the said W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.*

1297.

Jan. 24. Bury St. Edmunds. Presentation of Robert de Bardelby to the church of Adyngham in the diocese of Carlisle.

Jan. 24. Bury St. Edmunds. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, for Stephen de Oustwyk to enfeoff John Ughtred of a messuage and nine bovates of land in Oustwyk, held in chief. By K.

Membrane 19 (*Schedule*).

Jan. 25. Worcester. Grant to Otto de Grandisono, in extension of the king's former grant to him for life of the islands of Gernes' and Geres' and the adjacent islands

1297. *Membrane* 19 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

at farm, that he shall henceforth hold them quit of the farm and take the issues for himself; and further, in consideration of the king's friendship and the said Otto's long service, that the executors of his will or his assigns shall hold the said islands for five years after his death and take the issues; and both he, his heirs, executors and assigns are to be quit of all manner of accounts, pleadings, arrears, receipts, demands and exactions whatsoever for the past or for the term of the present grant.

Membrane 19—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Castleacre. Licence, during pleasure, for John de Balliolo to hunt deer in the forest this side Trent and in all the king's parks and chaces within twenty leagues round the city of London. By K., on the information of J. de Bensted. [*Stevenson:* vol. ii., p. 163.]

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Sancto Egidio and John de Eggesclyve, of the order of Preachers, going to their general chapter at Venice.

Mandate to Osbert de Spaldyngton to deliver to Robert de Ros, brother and attorney of William de Ros, staying in Gascony on the king's service, the castle of Werk, which Robert de Ros of Werk, who was not in the fealty of the king on the day of his death, held of the said William, and which the king granted to the said William by special grace; saving to the king the corn in the lands belonging to the castle for the time of the said Osbert's commission, and the cross-bows, quarrels and other things belonging to its munition.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Memorandum, that letters patent of the said William de Ros, touching his attorney deputed to receive the said castle in his name from the king remain in the wardrobe in the custody of John de Benestede.

Jan. 29. Castleacre. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Elias Russel, of London, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

By K., on the information of Iterius de Ingolisma.

Grant to William Barbarie, king's clerk, of a prebend in the king's free chapel of Pencriz, late of John Barbarie, deceased, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin.

Mandate to the dean and chapter to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

sented to the same at her majority), that he may marry the said Margaret to his son William, provided that she consent when she comes of age, as it appears that the said Reginald has been taken in Gascony by the king's enemies while he was on the king's service, and is detained in prison, whereby matrimony cannot be contracted between the said Reginald and Margaret. By K., on the information of the bishop of Chester.

Feb. 4. Walsingham. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness in 40,000 pounds of black money of Tours, to John duke of Brabant, by reason of an agreement made between William de Valencia, deceased, the king's uncle, W. bishop of Ely, W. de Langeton, then and now treasurer, and now bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Hugh le Despenser, knight, on the one part, and the duke on the other; repayable within three months after demand. By K., on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Grant to the said duke that he may receive by the hand of John, lord of Cuck, out of the first money arising from the custom, new and old, on wools which the duke's merchants buy, 25,000*l.* sterling, for 100,000 pounds of black money of Tours, assigned to him by the king as a loan out of the said custom.

Feb. 6. Walsingham. Renewal to John, lord of Cuck, of letters patent dated 28th April, 23 Edward I., which he has lost, granting him, for life, at the Exchequer, Westminster, a yearly fee of 200 pounds of black money of Tours, payable in sterling; on condition that if the said letters be found these shall be of no value.

See a schedule attached for John Stibern touching a pardon. [*Schedule missing.*]

Feb. 4. Walsingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Easter, for John de Berthem, parson of the church of Newechirche.

Membrane 18.

Jan. 7. Ipswich. Treaty between the king and the count of Flanders; being a counterpart in French of that printed in *Fœdera*, p. 682, and containing an extra clause after the words "*ne les recettrions nulement*," whereby the king promises to pay the count 60,000 pounds of black money of Tours for as long as the war with France lasts, the first half-yearly payment to be at Christmas, 1297.

Memorandum, that after the clause "*E renuncioms ausint au droit, qe voet qe generale renunciacion ne doit valer*," the following clause to the end was substituted:—"*E pur ce qe totes ses choses soient plus seures e tenues e wardees mieuz, e plus fermement, nous en noun de sovenance e de tesmoignage avoms ces presentes lettres fait sealer de nostre seal E avoms en convent au dit conte de Flandre pur li e pur ses heirs contes de Flandre sur le serment desusdit qe quele heure qe noz fiz Edward avera son age e requis en seroms de par le dit conte ou ses heirs contes de Flandre nous li feroms otroier greer e confermer e li mesmes en ceste fourme alier e obliger par li e pur li e doner sour ces choses ses lettres sealees e confermees de son propre seal au dit conte de Flandre ou ses heirs contes de Flandres, e requerroms a nos contes, nos barons e nos amys Edmund conte de Cornewaylle, Roger Bygod conte de Norffouke e mareschal Dengleterre, Robert de Veer conte de Oxenford, sire Hughe le Despenser, sir Henry de Percy, sire Robert le Fiz Roger, sire Wauter de Beauchamp, seneschal de nostre hostel, qe il en tesmoignage de leur consail assentz e consentz sour totes ces choses desusdites mettent a ces presentes lettres leur seaus ove le nostre. E nous Edmund conte de Cornewaille,*

1297. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Roger Bygod conte de Norfouk e mareschal Dengleterre, Robert de Veer conte de Oxenford, Hughe le Despenser, Henry de Percy, Robert le Fiz Roger, Wauter de Beauchamp devantnomez a la requeste de treshaut e tresnoble prince nostre trescher e tresame seignur monsieur Edward par la grace de Dieu, Roy Dengleterre, seignur Dirland e Ducs Daquitaine desusnome avoms en tesmoignage de nostre consail assentz e consentz sour totes les choses covenancees ordinees e contenues en la tenur de ces presentes lettres mys nos seaus ove le seal de nostre desusdit trescher e tresame seignur Roy Edward desusdit a ces presentes dites lettres qe fetes furent e donees a Walsingham le jour de la Purification nostre Dame lan de grace mil deux centz, quatre vintz e sesze e de nostre Regne vintisme quint.

Jan. 7. Ipswich. Grant of privileges to Flemish merchants. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

MEMBRANE 17.

Jan. 7. Ipswich. Touching arrests of merchants' goods in England or Flanders. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 7. Ipswich. Touching the king's grant to Guy, count of Flanders, of 300,000 pounds of black money of Tours, and the marriage either of Philippa the count's daughter or Isabella the count's daughter with Edward the king's son. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 7. Ipswich. Touching the above marriage. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Power to Hugh ly Despenser and Walter de Beauchamp, steward of the household, to take oath on behalf of the king to keep the treaty with the count of Flanders. *French.* [*Fœdera*, p. 856.]

Tuesday after Candlemas Day. Walsingham. Oath by Anthony, bishop of Durham, Walter bishop of Chester, and Hugh le Despenser, knight, on behalf of the king, that the king will keep the treaty with the count of Flanders to be made on the marriage of Edward the king's son with either Philippa or Isabella, the count's daughters. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

The like by Hugh le Despenser and Walter de Beauchamp. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

1297. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

successors, of the manor of Werk in Tindale, with all lands which he or his ancestors, kings of Scotland, ever had or might have had, homages, freemen's services, villeins and their villeinages and advowsons of churches in Tindale. By K.

Feb. 9. Castleacre. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, in 2,000 marks received by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer. By bill of the Exchequer.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and afterwards delivered to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer.

Feb. 12. Ely. Presentation of Robert de Harewedon to the church of Thyngdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Theobald de Bellehus.

Feb. 12. Ely. Promise to pay to John de Villa, citizen of Bayonne, 328 pounds 13 shillings, black money of Tours, or the value in sterlings, the sterling being reckoned equal to four black coins of Tours, within a year from the time when the present war with France shall be ended by a peace, or a truce shall be made; as it appears by an inquisition made, at the king's command, by John de Britannia, John de Sancto Johanne and Amaneuus de Lebreto, knights, and lodged in the treasury, that he lost goods to that amount in the town of *Rupenna* depredated by the people of the king of France.

The like to pay Peter Arnaldi de Villa, citizen of Bayonne, 5,305 pounds 4 shillings, black money of Tours, in compensation of his goods depredated to that amount in the town of Rochelle by the people of the king of France.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Letters for the same, nominating Richard de Immere, clerk, and John de Hotot his attorney for that period.

Writ of aid, until Whitsunday, for Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, and John de Insula, baron of the Exchequer, engaged on the king's affairs; directed to all persons of England, Wales and Scotland.

Feb. 14. Bygrave. Appointment of William le Vavasour and Thomas de Fhissheburne to arrest and keep in prison until further order all malefactors whom they may find in the forests and chaces of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, for as long as the said earl stays in Gascony on the king's service. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Ely. Promise to pay to Peter Camped, citizen of Bayonne, 6,139 pounds of black money of Tours, in compensation of his goods depredated by the French in the town of Rochelle to that amount, as appears by an inquisition made by John de Sancto Johanne and Amaneuus de Lebreto, knights, and lodged in the treasury.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 17. St. Albans. Safe-conduct, at the instance of Guy, count of Flanders and marquis of Namur, until a fortnight after Michaelmas, for merchants, mariners and others of the dominions of the kings of Spain and Portugal, trading in Flanders or the realm.

296.

rch 6. ark. Grant to Master John de Bello of the hermitage by Cripelgate, London, void by the resignation of brother William de Wynterburn, late hermit there, with the chapel and other things belonging thereto.
Vacated because in the roll of the 24th year.

1297. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Feb. 17. St. Albans. Presentation of Master Anthony de Niniano, the chamberlain of G. bishop of Sabina, the king's friend, to the church of Felmeresham, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the death of Master Campanus de Novaria, the Pope's chaplain; and revocation of the late presentation of John de Borham, king's clerk, thereto, which was made in forgetfulness of the fact that the king had already promised the presentation to the former at the instance of the bishop.

Feb. 17. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Peter Aymerici, parson of the church of Pekham, going beyond seas on the king's service in the company of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer.

Letters for the same, nominating Peter Simonis and Geoffrey Segini his attorneys for the same time.

Feb. 18. Langley. Pardon to William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, who is staying beyond seas by the king's command, for the death of Hugh Buk, and all other trespasses, whereof he was indicted before Salomon de Rofa and his fellows justices last in eyre in the county of Essex; and licence for him to return to the realm.

Feb. 18. Langley. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, going beyond seas with W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer:—

Robert de Watervill.

Robert de Clipston.

Protection with clause *nolumus* for Alexander de Neuport, monk of the abbey of Westminster, keeper of the manors of Knolle, Grafton, Denham, Turueston, Bridebrok, Westerham, Edelmebrigg and Hodeford, assigned for celebrating the anniversary of the death of Eleanor, sometime queen of England, the king's consort, and for other weekly alms for her soul.

Feb. 6. Walsingham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Suffolk, for the Carmelite Friars of Ipswich, to enclose a lane called "Erodeslane," twenty-six perches long and eight feet broad, for the enlargement of their dwelling place. By K.

Feb. 18. Langley. Presentation of Master Ralph de Haggele to the church of Thorp by Northampton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Writ of aid, for one year, for William de Wyght, sent by the king to divers parts of England and Wales to survey his studs and to select and break colts therefrom.

1297. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Robert de Walmesford.
Thomas de Hoyvill, clerk.
Robert de Scardeburgh.
Richard de Roffa.
William de Burnton.
Master Edmund de London.
Master Thomas de Sodinton.
Master Adam de Aumodesham.
Henry de Gudeford, clerk.
Elias de Bekingham.
Master Thomas de Hale, clerk.
Humphrey de Waleden.
Adam de Waldingfeld.
John de Certeseye, clerk.
Master Peter Aimerici, parson of the church of Pecham.
Master Guy de Tillebrok, clerk.
John, bishop of Winchester.
Philip de Wylughby.
William de Burn, clerk.
Richard le Hostage, of Louthe-burgh.
Geoffrey de Norwyco, clerk.
Giles de Barenton.
Master Thomas de Erlee.
Richard de Merton, clerk.
Owen de Monte Gomeri.
John Skyp of London.
Robert de Bardelby.
Henry de Thurston.
Henry de Lychefeld.
Nicholas Tutwyn of Louseby.
David le Graunt.
Henry de Stanton.
Master Thomas de Lychefeld.
Master Thomas de Abberbiry.
W. bishop of Bath and Wells.
William de la Dune.
Nicholas de Bolingbrok.
William de Felstede.
Nicholas de Misterton, clerk.
John de Berewyk.
Adam de Osgodby.
William de Langele.
Henry de Dunolm[ia].
The prior of Wymundham.
Ralph de Alegate.
Master Robert de Sancto Albano.
Nicholas de Misterton.
Robert de Middleton.
Richard de Keston.
Hugh de Hengham.
Andrew de Kenebolton.
John de Staford.
Robert de Aete, clerk.
Henry de Shenholt.
Thomas de Lavenham.
Walter de Leycestre.
Roger de Leicestre, clerk.
Master Simon, parson of the church of Heyford Waryn.
Henry de Hales.
Walter de Felstede, clerk.
William de Byrlay.
William de Troubrugg, clerk.
Hugh de Notingham, clerk.
Master Henry de Bray, clerk.
Master Peter de Dene.
Simon de Wonecote, clerk.
Hugh de Roubury, clerk.
W. bishop of Ely.
John de Kirkeby, parson of the church of Northmimmes.
Robert de Mar.
Robert de Cornherth.
John de Wengham, precentor of the church of St. Paul, London.
Master John de Sancto Claro.
William de Persoure.
Henry de Rolling.
Henry de Fodringeye.
John de Reda.
Edmund de Hoo.
Master Richard de Gravesende, archdeacon of London.
Walter de Norwyco.
Master Reginald de Braundcn.
Ralph de Runvale.
Peter de Lyndeseye.
Richard Bernard of Hunnewyk.
John son of John de Arderne.
} And the said Reginald has another protection in his own name only.
Bartholomew de Florentino.
Master James Sinebaud.
The prioress of Haliwell.
William de Canvill.
Master Ralph de Ivyngho.
Gilbert de Roubyri.
Walter de Wengham.
John Baldok.
Master Thomas de Abberbury.
William de Norwyco.
Thomas de Basinge, clerk.
Robert de Herierd.
Geoffrey de Farham.
Simon de Farham.
The prioress of St. Helen's, London.
Roger de Skermyng, clerk.
John de Silveston.
Master Walter de Douubrugg.

1297. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Giles de Audenardo.
Master Andrew de Farentino.
Master William de Essex, clerk.
Master Thomas de Skerminge, clerk.
Henry de Bacthorp, clerk.
Nicholas le Romeyn, clerk.
Nicholas de Hatfeld, clerk.
John Chaynel.
The abbot of Hyde, Winchester.
Nicholas de Burton.
Nicholas de Sparkford, clerk.
John de Lovetot, clerk.
Master Edmund de London, parson of the church of Witlisford.
The said Edmund, canon of the king's free chapel of St. Mary in Hastings castle.
Richard de Bereford, clerk.

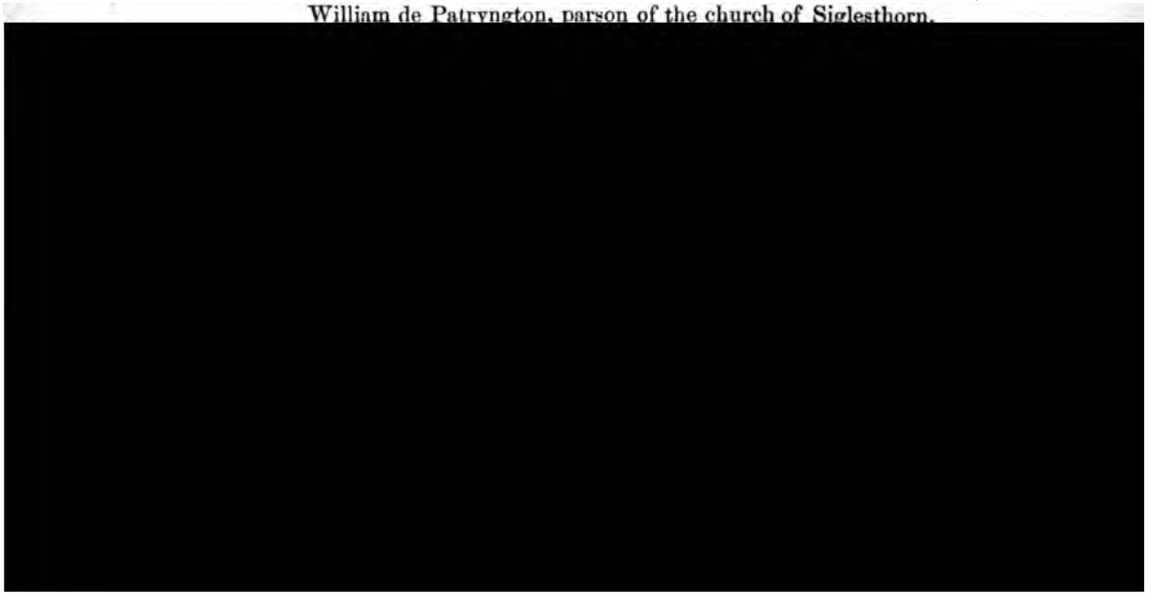
[These are all under the heading "*Protectiones clericorum.*]

MEMBRANE 14.

Feb. 18. Langley. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until All Saints, for the following clergy who have granted a fifth of their benefices and goods this year, according to the last taxation of a tenth for the Holy Land, for the defence of themselves and their churches and to resist the machinations and invasions of enemies who, landing in some parts of the realm, have burned churches, carried off the sacred vessels and ornaments, barbarously murdered ecclesiastics and even decrepit persons therein, and are preparing to invade the realm again with new and unheard of ships and arms, to wit:—

The prelates and clergy of the city and diocese of York.
" " " Carlisle.
Gerard de Vyspeyns, archdeacon of Richmond.
Aymo de Quarto, provost of Beverley.
The abbot of Melsa.
The abbot of Seleby.
The abbot of Furneys.
The prior of Kirkeham.

March 12. Breamore. Roger Doylly, parson of the church of Misterton.
William Peletree, proctor-general in England of Master Charles de Belle Monte, canon of the church of St. John Beverley, and portioner of the church of Ponteland in the diocese of Durham.
William de Patryngton, parson of the church of Siglesthorn.



1297. *MEMBRANE* 13.

Feb. 18. Langley. Pardon to Robert le Dorturer for the death of Albertinus Poncii, as it appears by the record of Ralph de Sandwyco and John le Bretun, justices appointed to deliver Newgate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Pardon to William de Vescy of all manner of action or occasion against him by reason of any pleas made or to be made against him from the time when he was first justiciary in Ireland or justice of the forest beyond Trent or other the king's minister; on condition that he answer according to law and the custom of the realm all persons who wish to proceed against him.

Feb. 18. St. Albans. Letters for John de Berewyk, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating John Bacun and Robert de Middelton his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Feb. 18. St. Albans. Pardon to William de Vescy, in consideration of his grant in fee simple to the king (1) of the castle, manor and county of Kyldare, and (2) of the manor of Sprouston, whereof Clementia, late the wife of John de Vescy his son, holds two parts, and Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, his brother, holds the third part in dower; of all debts whether for fine and amercements for which he is liable and other debts of his own, or for the debts of John his brother and his ancestors; and further pardon to him of all debts which he owes to the king in his own person since his account rendered at the Exchequer for the whole time when he was justiciary of Ireland and for the time when he was justice of the forest beyond Trent. By K.

Feb. 17. St. Albans. Writ of aid, for one year, for William de Wyght, going to divers parts of England and Wales to survey the king's studs and select and break colts.

Feb. 12. Ely. Pardon to John Hegnon of his outlawry for default when impleaded lately at Westminster before the justices by John de Methelwode to render account for the time that he was his bailiff in Feltewell; on condition that he surrender to Norwich gaol within forty days and take his trial if the said John de Methelwode wishes to implead him.

Feb. 16. Langley. Confirmation of a surrender made by Anthony, bishop of Durham, before John de Metingham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to William de Vescy of the manors of Malton, Langeton, Wintringham and Brumpton, co. York, and of Cathorp, co. Lincoln, in tail, with remainders to William de Vescy of Kyldare, in tail, and to the right heirs of the first-mentioned William de Vescy, as more fully appears in a fine between them levied 24 Edward I.

Feb. 22. Odiham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until All Saints, for the master of the Knights Templars in England, his men, lands and possessions. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Amesbury. The like for the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Odiham. Power to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, and John de Insula, baron of the Exchequer, to arrent in fee simple the king's wastes, whether of his own soil or of the soil of others, with the consent of the lords thereof, appertaining to the king according to the assize of the forest, in the forests this side Trent, and to sell the underwood, dead, dry and green wood and old oaks not bearing fruit or leaf in the said forests, chaces, hays and parks and to assart the same, and certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of such arrentation, the number of acres delivered to every person, where, and at how much and in what manner, and the king

1297. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

will give charters thereof if necessary. They are also to certify the said treasurer and barons in like manner of such sales of wood and answer for the same at the Exchequer.

March 2. Clarendon. Grant to Henry de Lancastre and Matilda his wife, daughter and heir of Patrick de Cadurcis, that the said Henry may continue to pay the debts of the said Patrick to the Exchequer at the rate of 20 marks a year at Easter and Michaelmas in like manner as the said Patrick had licence from the king to do. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to cause the said Henry to have these and this to be enrolled.

March 2. Clarendon. Mandate to Malcolm do Harlegh, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Abbodesbiry abbey to Benedict de Lodres, monk thereof, whom N. bishop of Salisbury has appointed to be abbot after quashing the late election in the conventual church of William de Kyngeston, the prior, which had received the royal assent; this grace to be without prejudice to the king.

March 3. Clarendon. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until All Saints, for the prior of Montacute for his lands and goods. By bill of the Exchequer

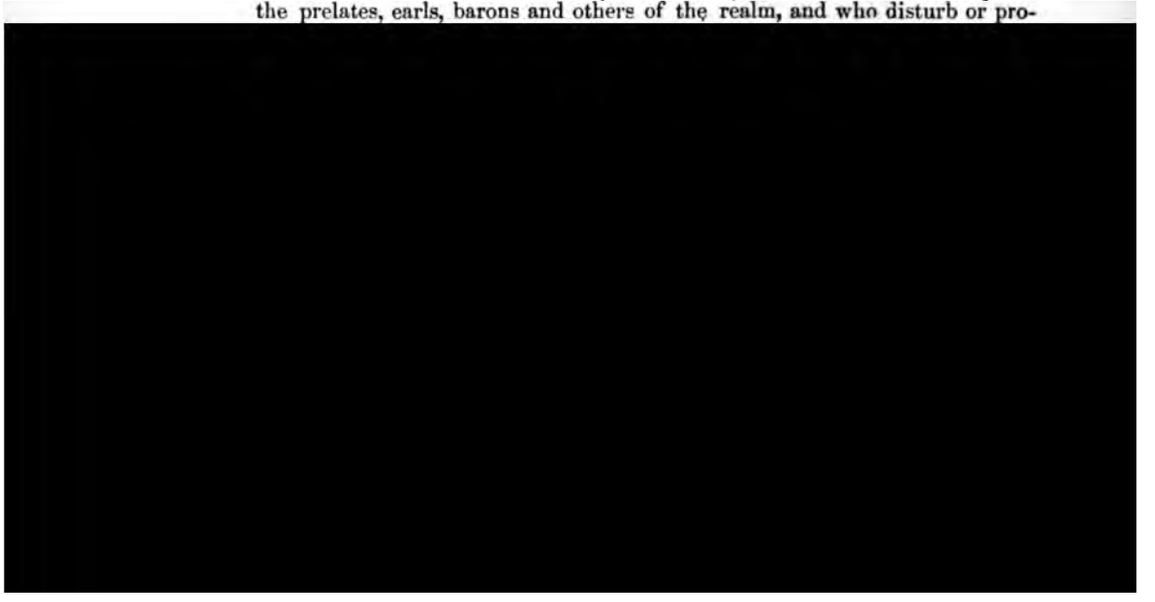
Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Adam de Botyndon, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Letters for the same, nominating William de Neuton, clerk, his attorney for the same period.

MEMBRANE 12.

March 1. Clarendon. Mandate to 'monsieur' Adam de Wells and the sheriff of Lincoln to receive in the king's name recognisances from prelates and other persons of Holy Church in that county, according to their riches, who wish to have the king's protection for the future, and to certify the chancellor and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof, as it appears that some clerks and parsons have, to the king's rancour and indignation, refused to aid in the defence of the whole realm and of the church of England (*leglise Dengleterre*); granted on this occasion as a special grace to the defaulters. *French.*

Commission to the same to enquire touching the persons, of whatsoever condition, who tell news whereby discord may arise between the king and the prelates, earls, barons and others of the realm, and who disturb or pro-



1297. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

John Engayne and the sheriff of Northampton and Rotelaud.
Henry Tregoz and the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex.
Robert Fiz Roger and the sheriff of Essex and Hertford.
Reynald de Argentein and the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntindon.
William de Leyburn and the sheriff of Kent.
Henry Tieys and the sheriffs of Southampton.
Geoffrey de Caunvill and the sheriffs of Cornewayll and Deveneshire.
John de Lancastre and the sheriff of Lancaster.
Reynaud de Grey in the county of Chester with the four cantreds.
John de Havering in Norwales.
William de Brehuse and Walter de Pederton in Westwales.

Memorandum that the said knights and sheriffs shall do the things above written according to the following articles:—

It is ordained that the bannerets and sheriffs assigned hereto in the counties take pledges of lay persons sufficient for the sums of the recognisances (*les sommes reconues*); and that clerks who cannot find lay pledges give their goods into the power of the sheriff to the amount of the grant which they shall make (*baillent en le poer le visconte de lur chateus taunt com le graunt qil frount amontera*), until they have paid.

And inasmuch as the business is more urgent than it was, there shall be taken from every prelate or parson or beneficed clerk to the amount of double the aid last granted to the king.

And the bannerets and sheriffs shall enrol the sums of the recognisances, and every name and the names of the personal pledges (*plegges*) or of the surety taken, so that the roll thereof be delivered to the Exchequer for the money to be levied.

And the bannerets and sheriffs shall make to every clerk thus entering into a recognizance a bill sealed with their seals addressed to the chancellor to have the king's protection and other suitable writs. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate to the coroners of the county of Surrey to deliver to Henry Tregoz and the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex two pairs of letters patents with the form enclosed, and to receive their oath in the king's name that they will faithfully perform their duty according to the said form.

The like directed to the coroners of the following counties to deliver the like to the following, and to receive their oath:—

Derby	Thomas de Furnyval. The sheriff of Derby.
Northampton	John Engaygne. The sheriff of Northampton and Roteland.
Essex	Robert son of Roger. The sheriff of Essex and Hertford.
Middlesex	John le Bretun. The sheriff.
Kent	William de Leyburn. The sheriff.
Lancaster	John de Lancastre. The sheriff.

Membrane 11.

March 3. Clarendon. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland, going to Ireland on the king's service.

1297. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Letters for Robert son of Payn, staying in England, nominating Henry de Thrapston his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for John Scavyn of Ypres, yeoman of John de Lo of Ypres, merchant of G. count of Flanders, coming to the realm to trade with his goods. By K.

The like, during pleasure, for Nicholas de Puz of Ypres, merchant of the said count, coming to trade. By K.

March 6. Clarendon. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years in Ireland, for Aymo de Quarto, provost of Beverley and parson of the church of Dongervan, staying in England. By K., on the information of J. de Benested.

March 3. Clarendon. Grant to Thomas de Adesham of 44*s.* 5½*d.* which Isabella, late the wife of Thomas de Stodham, tenant in chief, is bound to pay at the Exchequer every year, during the minority of the heir of the said Thomas, as excess of her proper assignment of dower in the manor of Great Sutton, late of the said Thomas de Stodham her husband; and he is to receive the same at the Exchequer at the hands of the said Isabella or her attorney.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge the said Isabella of that sum, and to permit the said Thomas to receive the same.

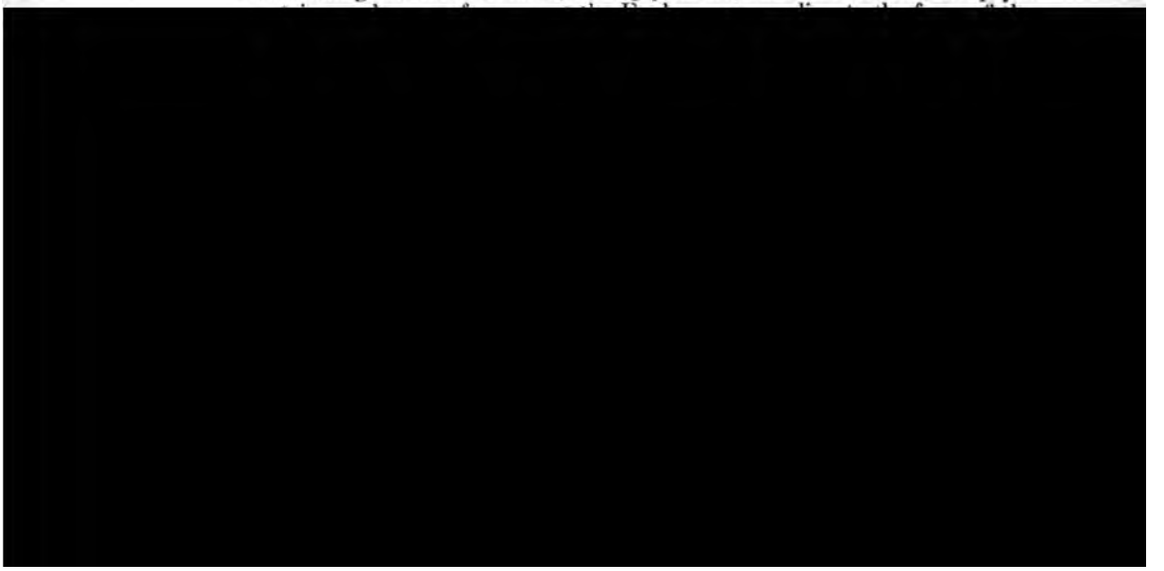
Vacated because otherwise below.

March 6. Clarendon. Grant to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, staying in Scotland on the king's service, that, in case of his death, the king will charge his heirs, lands and tenements with the debts due from him at the Exchequer, whether his own or those of his ancestors, and that the executors of his will shall have free administration of his goods. By K.

March 5. Clarendon. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year in Ireland, for William Lungespeye, staying in England. By K.

Letters for the same, nominating Robert Russel his attorney for that period.

March 7. Salisbury. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for brother Vigor de Fiscampo, proctor general in England of the abbot of the alien house of Fécamp, to whom, by writ of Exchequer, the king has caused the abbot's lands and goods to be restored, during pleasure, on condition that he pay a



1297. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Fontevraud, "*fame sage et viguereuse*," whom the abbess has sent to be prioress of that house; and assent to the said prayer. [*Monasticon*, vol. ii., p. 338.]

March 7. Salisbury. Protection, for two years in Ireland, for William, bishop of Emly, staying in England. By K.

March 7. Salisbury. Pardon, at the instance of John de Bar, to William de Borham, for the death of John de Bromfeld, on condition that he go to Gascony in the first fleet sent by the king to those parts, and stand his trial on his return, if anyone will implead him therein.

Presentation of William de Lutegarshale to the church of Dydesham, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Curtenay, tenant in chief.

March 9. Breamore. Pardon to Thomas de Percy for the death of John Poysun, on condition that he go to Gascony as above.

March 11. Breamore. Mandate to the sheriff of Cornwall, and his takers and keepers of grain, stock (*instauri*), and victuals in that county, and to all bailiffs of ports in that county, to expedite, as Thomas de Cornubia, king's clerk, will enjoin them by word of mouth, the bringing of the same to Plemmuth, where the king intends staying, until he has sent off the said provisions to Gascony.

The like to the sheriffs, &c., of the following counties, according to the injunctions of the following clerks:—

Devon - -	John de Borham.
Southampton -	Hugh de Burgo.
Somerset - -	Master William de Wodeford.
Dorset - -	Adam de Brom.
Wilts - -	John de Drax.

Letters for Henry Wylchot of Keyner, staying in England, nominating Philip de Lynns and Thomas son of James de Lynns his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

By K., at the instance of Master William de Apperleye.

Membrane 10.

March 10. Breamore. Grant to William le Gettur of the better of the two ships belonging to men of Estlonde, taken amongst others at sea, as forfeited to the king, and which are within the port of the town of Ravenesere, with its whole gear and outfit (*atilio et apparatu*), on condition that he repair it at his own cost, and be ready at the king's will to go forth on the king's service. By K.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Ravenesere to deliver it.

Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for brother Vigor de Fyscampo, keeper of the lands of the abbey of Fécamp in the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Gloucester, and for the men, lands and goods of the said abbey. By K.

Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Hubert de Pavie, Pavescinus de Pavie, Andrew de Plesancia, George de Vallistary and Hubertinus de Aste, who have served the king well and faithfully, returning to their own country.

Grant to Stephen Godwyne of la Pole of the other of the two ships, whereof the better was granted to William le Gettur.

Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Ravenesere to deliver it.

1297. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

March 7. New Sarum. Pardon to Walethef de Beverlaco for the death of Master John Poysoun of Barewe, on condition that he go to Gascony in the first fleet, stay there on the king's service during pleasure, and stand his trial on his return, if anyone will implead him.

March 13. Breamore. Protection, for one year, in Scotland for Elias de Spot, staying in England on the king's service by the king's command.

March 11. Breamore. Pardon to Robert Dun for killing Peter Brun of Tasseleg, a public and notorious malefactor, in self-defence, notwithstanding that he did not raise the hue and cry upon the death of the said Peter. By K.

March 13. Breamore. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Peter le Alemaund and Henry de la Graunge, yeomen of Terricus de la Bruere, merchant of G. count of Flanders of Bruges, trading in the realm with their lord's goods.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons, bailiffs and good men of the Cinque Ports for Robert de Burgh[ersh], appointed, at the instance of Stephen de Penecestre, keeper of the Cinque Ports . . . . . .
Vacated because otherwise below.

March 14. Ringwood. Appointment, during pleasure, at the instance of the above Stephen, of Robert de Burghersh to hold the custody of the Cinque Ports under the said Stephen, on condition that he have letters patent of the said Stephen making mention of the said Stephen's commission. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons, bailiffs and good men of the Cinque Ports.

March 14. Ringwood. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John le Parchemener of Louvain, merchant of Brabant, trading in the realm.
By K., on the information of A. bishop of Durham.

The like for John Ryder of Louvain, merchant of Brabant, for the same period.

Membrane 10 (*Schedule*).

March 16. Sopley. (*Shoppesle.*) Touching the king's assent to the marriage of A. count of Savoy with Joan, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's daughter. [*Fœdera.*]

1297. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

March 20. Wimborne Minster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Walter de Rudesthorn, going beyond seas on the king's service with John le Berewyco.

March 20. Wimborne Minster. Notification to Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, and his suffragans and the other prelates assembled this Mid-Lent at London, of the appointment of Iter de Engolesme, king's clerk, as the king's proctor, to cite or appeal them, or any one of them, before the Pope, for anything which may be ordained in their assembly to the king's prejudice. *French.*

March 22. Bryanstone. Simple protection, for one year, for William de Gouiz. By K.

March 21. Sturminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for as long as he is on the king's service, for Stephen Asswy, citizen of London, going to Scotland by the king's command to make ordinances for the town of Berwick.

The like for William de Leyre, citizen of London, for the same period.

March 22. Bryanstone. Presentation of Ralph de Manton to the church of Ufford, in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 29. Coker. Protection with clause *volumus*, for as long as he is on the king's service, for John le Cras, citizen of Winchester, going to Scotland to make ordinances for the town of Berwick.

March 28. Sherborne. The like, until Michaelmas, for Henry le Especer of Oxford, going on the same business.

Membrane 9.

March 23. Shaftesbury. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Robert Wyth, burgess and merchant of Yarmouth, going with his ship called *la Benediste* to Norway to buy masts and other goods to bring back to England; on condition that he communicate in no wise with the king's enemies.

By K., on the information of J. de Benestede.

March 25. Gillingham. Margery de Brok and Isabella de Clouvyle, nuns of St. Mary de Pratis without Northampton, bringing news of the death of Margery de Wollaston, their abbess, have letters of licence to elect.

March 21. Sturminster. Prohibition to the archbishops, bishops, prelates and others of the clergy assembling this Mid-Lent at London, on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, from ordaining or doing anything to the king's prejudice. *French.*

March 21. Sturminster. Power to Hugh le Despenser to go personally to the said assembly, with those of the king's council whom he shall summon, and proclaim the said prohibition (*faciez le defens en la forme de souzdite*). *French.*

March 25. Gillingham. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Vitalis Brane, the king's man (*homo noster*) of Gascony, coming to the realm to buy corn to carry to the king's subjects in Gascony. By K., on the information of W. de Sturton.

[March] 24. Gillingham. Grant to Gilbert de Bridesale, for services in Gascony, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of a moiety of the manor of Barwe, co. Lincoln, extended [the moiety] at 7 marks 16½*d.*, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Peter son of John de Douuedale, one of the two heirs of Peter de Campania, who held by knight service, as of the honor of Albemarle.

Mandate to Malcolm de Harleye, escheator this side Trent, to deliver the same.

1297. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

March 25. Gillingham. Appointment of William de Leyburn, Stephen de Penecestre, or the person supplying his place, and John le Sauvage to provide ten well-armed ships, with men, to watch the coast of Caleys and the parts adjacent for the protection of persons of the realm crossing to Flanders, and to engage the mariners of Caleys and their adherents, as it appears that they and others of the power of the king of France are preparing to attack persons so crossing with their merchandise.

Appointment of John le Sauvage to expedite, with the council of those appointed thereto by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, the transit to Gascony of ships laden within the Cinque Ports with corn and other necessaries for the maintenance of the king's subjects who are on his service in Gascony, as soon as they are laden, and God shall provide a wind and fitting time.

Appointment, during pleasure, of the same, for the love which the king bears to Guy, count of Flanders, to investigate how many ships, with their gear, of the land of Flanders were arrested in the Thames or in other places within the Cinque Ports before the war between the king and the king of France, and to restore the same, as the king has more fully enjoined on him by word of mouth, with the consent of those who arrested them, to the persons who, at the time of such arrest, could reasonably say they were theirs.

Mandate in pursuance by letters patent to John le Bretun, keeper of the city of London, to give faith to the said John in the premises, and to circumspectly fulfil whatever the said John shall explain to him on behalf of the king.

Appointment of John Boteturte, keeper of the maritime parts towards the north, to restore ships arrested in his bailiwick.

March 27. Sherborne. Simple protection, until Whitsunday, for Walter Haklitel, staying in Wales on the king's service, by the king's command.

March 25. Gillingham. Grant to Hugh Kent of Galuy, an Irishman, for himself and his children lawfully begotten, of the liberty in death and life of using English laws in Ireland. By K.

April 1. Ford. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Peter Simonis, king's merchant of Gascony, buying corn in the realm for the king's subjects dwelling there, on condition that he communicate in no wise with persons of the power of

1297. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

April 4. Bishop's Clist. Brothers Robert de Cornewell and John de Bybury, canons of St. Mary's, Oseney, bringing news of the death of Roger their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

April 5. Exeter. Letters for Oliver de Dynham, on account of his debility and his good service to Henry III. and the present king, nominating Peter de Fysacre his attorney for life.

April 7. Ilsington. (*Ilstington.*) Simple protection, in Ireland, for two years, for the prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England.

Letters for the same, nominating Thomas de Palerne his attorney in Ireland.

March 10. Bremore. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Malore and Henry de Guldeford, touching reported oppressions of the people of West Wales by bailiffs of the king and of barons and magnates of those parts, and such cases as they cannot terminate are to be referred to the king, so that upon the information thereof order may be taken in the next parliament.

Membrane 8.

April 11. Plympton. Grant to Amabilla, late the wife of Simon de Provencia, for the services of her husband in his lifetime, of all the lands which he held at the king's will in Little Saleghale, to hold, during pleasure, for the maintenance of herself and her children.

Mandate to Hugh de Bussy, escheator in the county of Chester, to deliver the same.

Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Margery de Brok, nun of St. Mary de Pratis without Northampton, to be abbess.

April 15. Plympton. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the burgesses and merchants of Guy, count of Flanders, from Bruges in Flanders, trading in Ireland, on condition that they communicate in no wise with the king's enemies of the power of the king of France; directed to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and all bailiffs there.

The like, directed to the keeper of the realm and land of Scotland, and all bailiffs there.

Safe-conduct, until Ascension Day, for brother James Copyn of the order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, whom the king of Denmark is sending to the court of Rome on his affairs.

April 17. Plympton. Presentation of William de Rogate to the portion which Edmund son of Bernard had in the church of Wotisden in the diocese of Lincoln, and void by his resignation, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Curteney, tenant in chief.

April 15. Plympton. Pardon to Robert de Tonnecumbe for homicides, robberies, receiving thieves and other trespasses against the peace, as it appears by the testimony of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, supplying the king's place in the duchy [of Aquitaine], that he has done good service there.

The like, on testimony of good services in Gascony, to Richard Cok 'hobel' of Tegemuth, for robberies, burglaries, larcenies and other trespasses against the peace. By letters of Adam de Creting, when he was alive.

The like, for services in Gascony, to Henry Cornwail of Tegemuth, for the same. By letters of A. de Cret[ing].

1297. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 16. Plympton. Letters for Richard, prior of Plympton, by reason of his debility, nominating Elias Gustard and Matthew de Mymmynglond, his fellow canons, his attorneys for three years. By K.

Grant in fee simple to A. bishop of Durham of the houses or burgages within the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, late of Nicholas de Langeton, sometime burgess of Berwick, and forfeited to the king by his rebellion.

Mandate to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, keeper of the realm and land of Scotland to deliver the same.

April 18. Plympton. Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Isarvus de Faviaux, knight, going to remote parts on certain affairs.

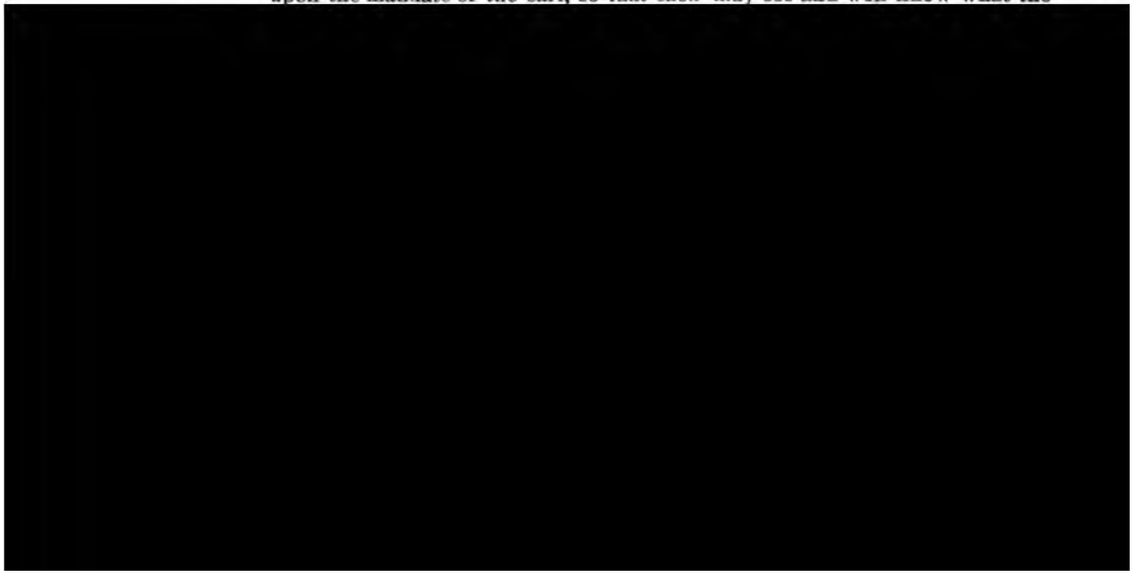
April 25. Plympton. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of John de Beybury, canon of St. Mary's, Oseney, to be abbot.

April 26. Plympton. Michael, canon of Weym, bringing news of the deposition of Thomas his abbot, has letters of licence to elect.

Power to the justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to give the royal assent to the person elected abbot in his place, and after taking his fealty to restore the temporalities, having first received from the abbot elect letters patent sealed with his seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice.

April 29. Newton Ferrars. Safe-conduct, for two years, for William Payn, burgess of Gloucester, going with merchandise to Flanders and elsewhere. By K.

May 3. Plympton. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Cantebrug, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Gascony with the first fleet as principal receiver and keeper of the king's money, which he is sending now or hereafter to Bayonne, and of John de Sandal, king's clerk, whom the king is sending afterwards to those parts in the company of Edmund the king's brother as controller of the receipts and payments; and all payments of wages, stipends and other necessaries affecting the king are to be made at Bayonne and not elsewhere, by command and ordinance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, supplying the place of the king in the duchy. Moreover, if the earl go to other parts to put stores in the king's castles and towns, or on other business without the said town, they are to go in his company, and they are always to make payments and expenses conjointly and not separately, upon the mandate of the earl, so that each may see and well know what the



1297. *Membrane 7—cont.*

justiciary of Ireland, the king having given the said John his commands by word of mouth, they are to do whatever he may require of them as regards such things, touching which they shall send back an answer by the said justiciary; and this they shall no wise omit as they love the king's and the realm's advantage and honour, and as the king trusts in the constancy of their fealty. *Et fuit patens.*

May 5. Plympton. Grant to John de Hustweyt, king's clerk, of that prebend which Master James de Ispannia lately had in the church of York, now void by his resignation, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of York.

Safe-conduct, at the instance of Bertrand de Penisars and Raymond de Campania, until a year after Michaelmas, for William Trenta, king's merchant of Gascony, trading about the realm, on condition that he communicate in no wise with persons of the power of the king of France.

The like, at the instance of William de Fluviano, for the same period, for Peter de Sancta Agnete, merchant, trading.

The like, for the same period, for Dominic de la Sale, burgess and merchant of Blaye (*Blavia*), trading.

May 8. Sutton. Mandate to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Osneye abbey to John de Beybury, one of the canons, elected abbot.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants.

May 8. Sutton. Master Maurice, canon of Derry, bringing news of the death of Henry his bishop, has letters of licence to elect.

May 11. Chudleigh. (*Chedeleye.*) John de Colton and John de Verdun, canons of the church of Trentham, bringing news of the cession of John their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

May 8. Sutton. Letters for Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland, going thither on the king's service, nominating William de Thorneton and Richard Cantok his attorneys for two years.

May 12. Bishop's Clist. Grant to John de Benested, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master John de Ebroicis lately held in the church of St. Wilfrid, Rypon, now void by his resignation, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

May 14. Lyme Regis. (*Lym.*) Protection, in Ireland, for two years, for Ralph Pypard, staying in England.

May 13. Honiton. Letters for the prioress of Polslo, by reason of her debility, nominating Geoffrey, parson of the church of Fyneton, and Robert de Clystwylme her attorneys for three years. By K.

May 17. Wareham. Mandate to the barons, bailiffs and good men of the Cinque Ports, to give credence to Alexander de Botemount, appointed to take measures touching shipping to keep the passage between the realm and the land of Flanders.

The like to all Welshmen of South Wales, to give credence to Thomas de Rossal and Master Gilbert de Arderne, in the matters which the king has entrusted to them.

The like to all Welshmen of North Wales, to give credence to John de Havering, justice of those parts, and William de Cycouns, constable of Aberconeweye castle.

1297. *Membrane 7—cont.*

The like to all Welshmen of Glamorgan, to give credence to Walter Hakelute, Morgan ap Mereduk and David le Graunt.

The like to all Welshmen of Powys, to give credence to William de la Pole and John de Borham.

May 17. Wareham. Grant to Alice de la Lethegrave, nurse of Edward the king's son, in extension of a former grant to her of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Geoffrey de Skoland, of the marriage of the said heir.

May 18. Canford. Protection, in Ireland, for two years, for John Mautravers, staying in England. By K.

May 20. Lyndhurst. Mandate to Malcolm de Harleye, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis without Northampton, to Margery de Brok, one of the nuns, elected abbess.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

May 21. St. Denis. Grant to John de Benestede, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master William de la Wyle, deceased, had in the church of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

May 20. Lyndhurst. Licence for Robert de Monte Alto to grant land to the value of 20*l.* a year in his manor of Ramesdene, co. Suffolk, held by him in chief, to Roger de Bilneye, for the life and six years after the death of the said Roger; on condition that the said Robert and the said Roger with him go with the king beyond seas or elsewhere on the king's service and stay there at the king's command. By K.

May 24. Portsmouth. Master Peter de Gorumvile, canon of St. Mary's [Salisbury], and William Herun, clerk, bringing news of the death of Nicholas their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

May 24. Portsmouth. Mandate to all persons of the realm of Scotland whom the king has summoned to be ready as soon as possible after the Sunday next after the octave of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, with their horses and arms to go beyond seas with him in his own person for the defence of the realm, to give credence to Hugh de Cressingham, treasurer of Scotland, Walter de Huntercumbe, Osbert de Spaldyngton and William de Mortuo Mari, who have the king's instructions with regard to their passage.

1297. *MEMBRANE* 6.

May 24. Portsmouth. Mandate to the good men and whole commonalty of the counties of Carnarvan, Angleseye, Merunnyth and of the lands of Ros, Roynok, Dynemayl, Abertauet, Nanhudo, Mognant, Kentlyth and Whytynton, to give credence to John de Havering, justice of North Wales, and William de Cycons, constable of the castle of Aberconewey, appointed to give them instructions touching their service with the king beyond seas.

The like to the good men and whole commonalty of the county of Flynt and of the lands of Bromfeld, Yal, Mohaut and Dyffrenchoyt, to give credence to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, and Edmund de Wasteneys.

The like to the good men and whole commonalty of the lands of Powys, Gwenunwyn, Oswaldestre, Ellesmere and Knokyn, to give credence to William de la Pole and John de Borham.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for as long as they are in the king's service, for the following, going to Scotland on the king's service to make ordinances for the town of Berwick :—

Richard de Gerneston of Lenn.

Hugh de Massingham of Lenn.

May 26. Chichester. Pardon to John son of John Legat, for the death of Robert de Turbervill, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Braunteston and John Neyrenuyt, justices appointed to deliver Oxford gaol, that he is and from birth has been deaf and dumb, and therefore, according to law and the custom of the realm, cannot put himself upon the country.

The king commanded it at Wymburne Menstre, on the information of W. de Hamelton.

May 28. Bramber. Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Simon Fraser, knight, going to Scotland on his own affairs and returning.

May 28. Lewes. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Geoffrey de Geynvill, going beyond seas on the king's service.

May 29. Lewes. Licence, for life, for Thomas Paynel to hunt with his own dogs the fox, hare, cat and badger, throughout the king's forests of Pambere, Wlvemere, and the New Forest, co. Southampton; Asshedune, co. Sussex; Bradene, Peausham, Savernak, Clarendon, Cheote and Melkesham, co. Wilts; except during fence-month, on condition that he do not take great deer or course in the king's warrens.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 30. Mayfield. (*Maghefeld.*) Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for David de Breghyn, going to Scotland on his own affairs.

June 1. Charing. Notification to William de Mortuo Mari and all persons that Simon de Lyndeseya entered the manor of Tuthybothevill, not by his own will but by the king's command to him by word of mouth to seize it (saving the right of anyone) because no one, as far as could be learnt, came to the king or to anyone in the king's name to claim it.

June 3. Canterbury. Simple protection for three years for :—

James de Sabello, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and parson of the church of Stok.

Pandulf de Sabello, canon of the churches of St. Peter, York, St. Mary, Salisbury, and St. Mary, Lincoln.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons of the port of Dover in favour of Valentine de Bere, whom Stephen de Penecestre, keeper thereof, has substituted in the room of John de la Sale as his deputy.

1297. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 24. Canterbury. Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, directed to sheriffs and others of the counties of Lancaster, Westmoreland and Cumberland, in favour of Henry de Percy and Robert de Clifford, appointed to arrest, take, imprison, and otherwise do justice on persons making meetings, conventicles and conspiracies against the king's peace in divers parts of Scotland, within liberties and without, and perpetrating depredations, homicides, burnings, robberies, rapines and other evils.

The like in favour of the following in the following counties and places:—

Henry de Percy { Dounfres. Nithdale.

Hugh de Cressingham, treasurer of Scotland, } Northumberland.

And by writ close the said Hugh is commanded to hold a colloquy on the above matters with Henry de Percy and Robert de Clifford, so that they may more circumspectly execute the said matters by his counsel and advice.

Writ de *intendendo* directed to all persons dwelling in Scotland in the defence of the king's castles and places, in favour of the said Henry and Robert.

Mandate to bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons, sheriffs, ministers and good men of Scotland, to give credence to the same touching the said matters.

The like to Elias de Albiniaco and all other ministers under John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, dwelling in Scotland.

June 5. Canterbury. Safe-conduct, for one year, for William de May, merchant of Guy, count of Flanders, of Ypres and his men, trading in the realm.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 6. Canterbury. Appointment of John de Lythegreynes, escheator beyond Trent, and Thomas de Weston, bailiff of Holdernesse to cause due compensation to be made out of the king's demesne lands to the following men and commonalty for the following lands, which, as appears by an inquisition made at the king's command by the said Thomas de Weston, were included within the king's park of Tottele by Thomas de Normanvill, late escheator beyond

1297. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of the tenure of William White (*Albi*), 2½ acres ½ rood of land and ½ rood of meadow, extended at 2*s.* 1¾*d.*; of the tenure of Ralph Hotte, 2 acres 1½ roods 11 perches of land and ½ rood of meadow, extended at 2*s.*; of the tenure of Laurence le Fevre, 4 acres 3½ roods of land and a rood of meadow, extended at 4*s.* 0½*d.*; of the tenure of William Baldewyne, 2½ acres ½ rood 12 perches of land and ½ rood of meadow, extended at 2*s.* 2¼*d.*; of the tenure of Ralph Bernard 3 acres 1 rood 16 perches of land and a moiety of a rood of meadow, extended at 2*s.* 8¼*d.*; of the tenure of Robert le Turner, 3 acres 1 rood 18 perches of land and ½ rood of meadow, extended at 2*s.* 8½*d.*; and of the tenure of Robert son of Roger, 5 acres 18 perches of land and a rood of meadow, extended at 4*s.* 2½*d.*

Membrane 4.

June 5. Canterbury. Signification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Lavynden, sub-prior of Trentham, to be prior.

June 6. Canterbury. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Ravenesere of quayage for four years.

Licence for Nicholas de Cryoll, tenant in chief, who is going beyond seas with the king on his service in the company of William le Leybourne, to demise for seven years from next Michaelmas to Ralph de Sandwyco the manor of Walemere, co. Kent.

June 9. Canterbury. Grant to Henry de Bluntesdon, king's chaplain and almoner, of the archdeaconry of Dorset, void by the death of Master William de la Wyle, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Salisbury.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

June 11. Ospring. Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for John Comyn of Badenagh, going to Scotland on his own affairs and returning.

The like for the following, also going:—

John Comyn, earl of Boghan.
Alexander de Balliolo.
Alexander, earl of Meneteth.
Reginald de Craunford.
Master Nigel Cambell.
William Byset.

The like, until a week after Midsummer, for Andrew Rate, whom the king is sending to Scotland on special affairs, and he is to have carriage and horses at his own cost as he requires.

Appointment of the same to the custody, at the king's will, of all the lands of Gervase Rate, his brother, in Scotland, which are in the king's hand.

June 12. Lenham. Licence, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for William le Quoynt of St. Valery, Bertinus de Putel, Bertinus le Palmer, Thomas Sansard, Adam Gerald, Sampson Clavyn and John Noel, foreigners, lately captured at sea by the king's men and mariners of Wynchelse, to go home beyond seas.

June 11. Ospring. Mandate, during pleasure, to all constables of the king's castles in Scotland to permit Elias de Albiniaco and Saer de Huntingfeld, whom John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, keeper of the land of Scotland, is sending there on special affairs, and the persons whom they take with them and avow, to enter such castles and stay therein during their pleasure.

1297. *Membrane 4—cont.*

June 13. Leeds. The king renders thanks to Donald son of Can, Gille Michel McGethe, Maurice de Stubhill and all other faithful subjects for their late ready and willing service in the company of Thomas de Saunford in repelling disturbers of the peace and recapturing for the king castles which had been taken by these in those parts. The king prays them to continue faithful in their love towards him as vigorously as they have begun, and they will find him kindly disposed and also gracious towards them.

June 16. Chatham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, staying in Scotland on the king's service with John de Warenna, earl of Surrey :—

Robert de Saundeby.
Sampson de Strelleie.

June 17. Greenwich. Presentation of Hugh de Gayteford to the church of Wokyndon *ad Turrim* in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Philip de la Rokele, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands.

June 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for five years, for brother John Sperry, Robert de Bonevill, Robert de Calventon and William de Eboraco, proctors of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh, of the Trinitarian order, and the ransom of captives of the Holy Land, their men, lands, rents and goods; begging alms in churches, towns and markets for the ransom of such captives. The king commanded it at Beautroue.

June 20. Westminster. John de Swapham and Benedict de Welton, canons of the church of St. Giles, Bernewell, bringing news of the resignation of Simon de Asscell', their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

Letters for Eleanor wife of John Mautravers, staying in England, nominating John Notte and John le Hauekere her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Mandate to Malcolm de Harleye, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, for restitution of the temporalities of Trentham priory to Richard de Lavynden, sub-prior, elected prior and confirmed by Master Walter de Thorp, vicegerent of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield during his absence beyond seas.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Memorandum, that Thomas de Lancastre lodged his claim to the advowson of this priory on the morrow of the above restitution.

1297. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Grant to John de Drokenesford, keeper of the Wardrobe, of a prebend in the same church, late of Monaldiscus de Camerino, promoted to be bishop of Fossombrone (*de Fossynbro*), in the march of Ancona; in the king's gift for the same reason.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Estone to the church of Quytynton, void by the resignation of Master John Lovel, king's clerk, late rector, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Edmund the king's brother, tenant in chief; directed to Gerard de Wypains, archdeacon of Richmond, or the person supplying his place.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Agmodesham going to Scotland on the king's service.

Membrane 3.

June 19. Westminster. Commission to William de Pageham and Luke de Vienna to deliver Gildeford gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the peace before the coming of the justices lately in eyre in the county of Surrey, those who until their coming were handed over in bail for the death of a man, and those indicted before Peter Malore and Osbert de Spaldington, justices lately appointed to hear and determine trespasses in warrens and chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and touching the death of William le Taillur, sometime the earl's forester.

——— The like to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus to deliver Ipswich gaol of all persons except those indicted of trespasses against the men of Florence, sometime count of Hoyland, and against John de Aunvers, merchant of Brabant, in the port of Blakeneye, and against Bernard de Lymoges, merchant of Munpellers, in the port of Yarmouth.

The like to the same to deliver Norwich gaol, with like exception.

June 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Hoyvill and Thomas de Warblington touching the persons who assaulted Almaricus de Somersete in the abbess of Rommeseye's wood of Romesye, co. Southampton.

Membrane 2.

June 22. Westminster. Mandate to John de Lythegreynes, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the archbishopric of York to Master Henry de Neuwerk, dean of that church, who has been appointed archbishop by the Pope.

The like to Malcolm de Harle, escheator this side Trent.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the see.

Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for James Pylate, Peter de Mark, Bernard Pylate, Nicholas de Escaillou, Andrew le Aleyns, Simon de Provins, Gerard Calewars, John de Bykernel, Everard li Emfes, John li Ogiers, Colardus de Caumbray, James de Eskerthin, Colardus Pynte, Roald Calewars, James de Souchies, Alexander de la Filiers and Baldwin de Sancto Venancio, burgesses and merchants of G. count of Flanders of Douai in Flanders, trading.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Robert son of Payn, to William Huwet of Northcory for the death of Geoffrey le Longe of Northcory.

1297. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 23. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Andrew Fraser going to Scotland on his own affairs in the company of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 23. Westminster. The like, for one year, for Bernard de Bertre, Thomas de Campis Ludi, John son of Roland, and Gilbert de Orkeneya, knights, Bord le Chaunceler, Bernard son of Lewis, Master Wayland de Stykelowe and friar Ivoer, of the order of Minors, whom Eric king of Norway proposes to send to the king as envoys.

The like, until Michaelmas, for Henry Stikelowe and Thomas ——— envoys of the said Eric, returning to Norway.

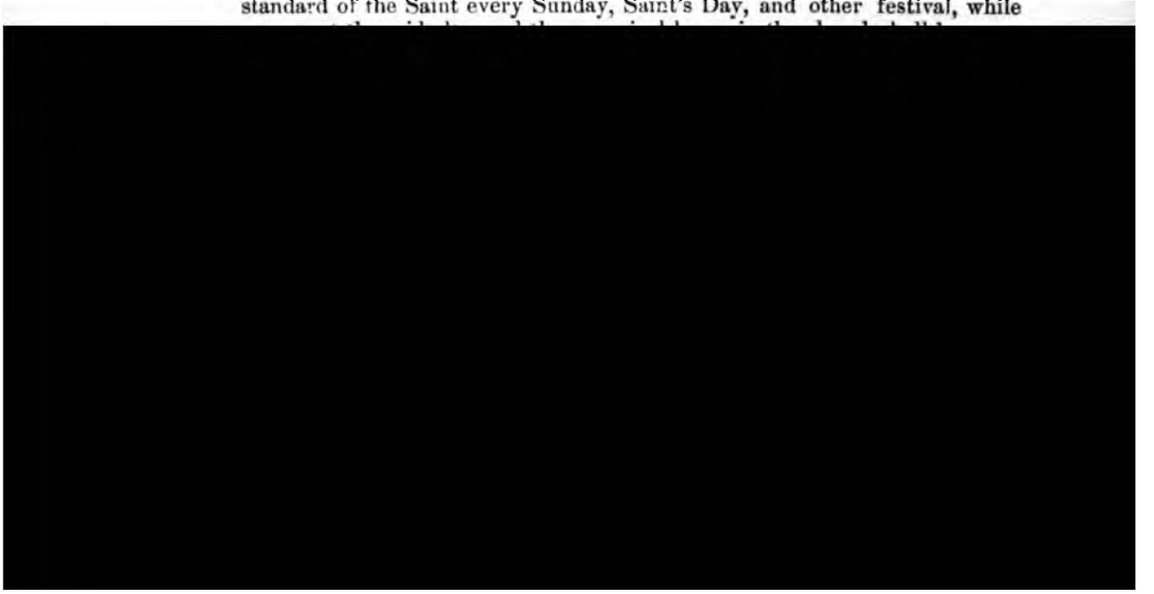
June 24. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Eston to the church of Quytynton in the same terms as above, *sub dato* June 22.

Writ of aid directed to all sheriffs and others, bailiffs and ministers, beyond Trent for John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, keeper of the realm and land of Scotland, appointed to select 90 men-at-arms in the counties beyond Trent to take with him to Scotland to do justice on the rebels and disturbers of the peace in those parts and to repress their malice; and they are to assist him with horses and arms and their whole posse.

The like directed to all persons of the realm of Scotland for the same in the same terms.

The like directed to all the king's ministers, whether constables or others, within the realm of Scotland, for the same, and they are to receive him in all places in their custody as they would the king.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the canons of the church of Beverley in honour of the glorious confessor, John de Beverlaco, whose body rests in that church, of 40*l.* a year at the Exchequer at Berwick, until a competent ecclesiastical benefice, from which they shall receive that sum yearly after all expenses are deducted, is found for them in Scotland by the king or his successors, on the following conditions, to wit, that on each of the two festivals of the said St. John, that is, the chief fast day and that of his Translation, they distribute 1*d.* to each of 3,000 poor, and take 50*s.* for their pittance, find two wax candles, each of twenty pounds of wax, to burn by the high altar before the shrine of the Saint while the mass or other obsequy be said or sung, find two smaller wax candles of becoming size to burn before the standard of the Saint every Sunday, Saint's Day, and other festival, while



1297. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 22. Westminster. Restitution to William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston of all his lands, in the same terms as above.

June 29. Westminster. Pardon to William de Sancto Albano, in the prison of the castle of Montgomery for the death of Matilda Vras, as it appears by the record of Peter Malore and Henry de Gildeford, appointed to hear and determine pleas in West Wales, that he killed her by misadventure.
By record returned from the Council.

June 29. Westminster. Licence for the poor scholars of the university of Oxford to retain, in mortmain, a messuage in Oxford, bequeathed to them by Reginald le Bedel.
By inquisition returned from the Council.

Membrane 1.

June 24. Westminster. Licence for William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to demise, for life, to Richard de Amundevill, land to the value of 100*l.* a year in Boleye and Merdeleye, co. Worcester, and Claverdon, co. Warwick, in exchange for the manor of Berkeswell, co. Warwick, whereof the said Richard will enfeoff the earl.

June 26. Westminster. Signification to A. archbishop of Armagh, primate of Ireland, of the royal assent to the election of Master Goffredus Maglathlym, canon of Derry, to be bishop.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, after having received the fealty of the said Master Goffredus, to restore to him the temporalities, first having received letters patent from him, sealed with his own seal and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice.

June 22. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William de Vescy of the castle, manor, and county of Kyldare, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, and other things belonging thereto in Ireland; and the reversion of the manor of Sprouston, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and other things belonging thereto, as well in England as in Scotland, whereof Clemencia, late the wife of John de Vescy his son, holds two parts, and Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy his brother, holds the third part in dower, all which the said William surrendered to the king by charter.

June 28. Westminster. Letters for Peter de Hagham, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by reason of his sickness and of his having charge also of the houses and brethren of the said Hospital in Scotland and Wales, nominating brothers Robert de Sumerdeby and Henry de Hampton his attorneys until a year after Michaelmas.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of Norfolk, for the Friars Minors of Norwich to enclose a lane 100½ feet long and ten feet broad, on the north side of their dwelling place, for the enlargement of their said dwelling place.

June 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation, in mortmain, by Richard de Keleby to the abbot and convent of Newehous of a messuage and a moiety of a carucate of land in Newehous, of their own fee.
By inquisition returned from the Council.

June 29. Westminster. The like by William de Vescy, to the prior and convent of Northferyby, of 3 bovates of land and 30*s.* of rent in Swanneslund and Fereby.
By inquisition returned from the Council.

June 28. Westminster. The like by William Randolf of Assheleye, to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of a messuage in Assheleye. By inquisition returned from the Council.

1297. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

June 30. Westminster. Licence in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by Roger Lestrange, late justice of the forest on this side Trent, for the abbot and convent of Hagheman, to enclose with a small dyke and low hedge, so that the king's deer can pass in and out, 20 acres of their wood of Hagheman, which is within the forest of Hagheman.

June 30. Westminster. Grant to Amadeus de Sabaudia of the prebend of Heghworth which Peter de Sabaudia had in the church of Salisbury, now void by the promotion of Peter to be dean of that church, and in the king's gift reason of the voidance of the see.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Licence for John de Northwode and Joan his wife to enfeoff William Peyforer and Lora his wife of the manor of Wycheling, with the advowson of the church thereof, a messuage, a mill, a carucate of land and 60 acres of wood, and 40*s.* of rent, in Frethenstede, held by them in chief, to hold to them in tail, with reversion to the said John and Joan and their heirs.

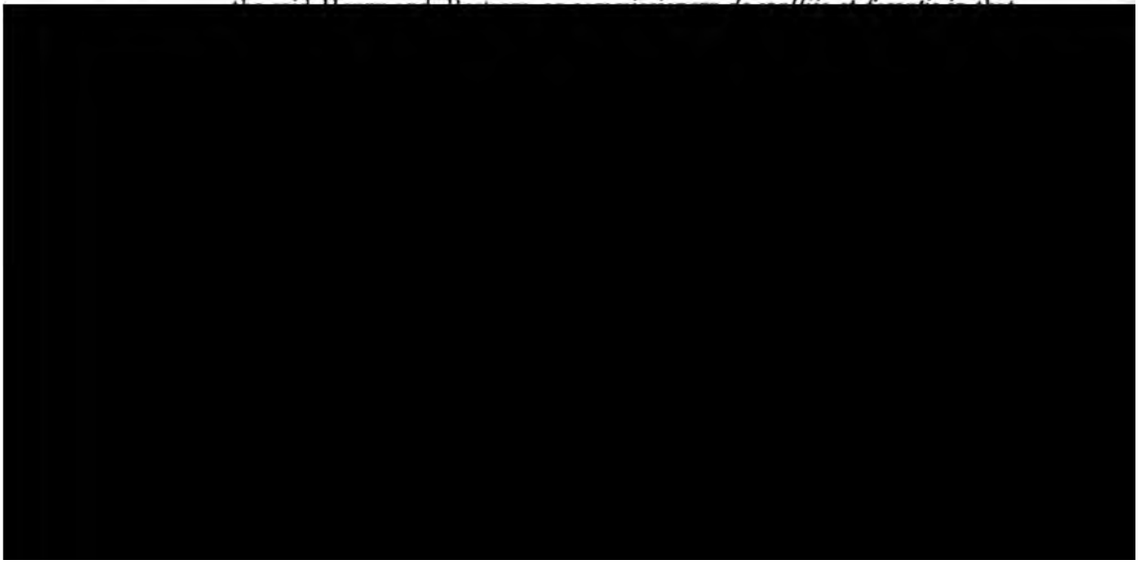
July 1. Westminster. Grant to William le Latimer, staying in Gascony on the king's service, of the marriage of Isabella, daughter and heir of Simon de Sherstede, tenant in chief.

July 2. Westminster. Licence for Reginald de Grey to enfeoff William de Aette of his manor of Kyngesham, co. Sussex, with the advowson of the church thereof, held in chief. By K.

June 30. [Westminster.] Pardon to Elias, vicar of the church of Cristenstowe, for the death of Amicia de Cristenstowe, as it appears by the record of Henry de [Ralegh] and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Exeter gaol, that he killed her [by misadventure ?].

1296. *MEMBRANE* 24*d.*

Nov. 22. Bury St. Edmund's. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Appeltrefeld and Bertram Tauncrey, on complaint by the abbot of St. Augustine's Canterbury, touching the persons who dug and threw down the dyke which the abbot had made to protect the lands of himself and others on the sea coast at Boreware Marreys, co. Kent, in obedience to an ordinance lately made by



1296.

Membrane 23d—cont.

Dec. 10. Westm. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Gildeford and Robert de Colmworth, touching the persons who broke the parks of William de Ayto Rypa of Beverley, Livegerestale, and Flaxham co. Essex, hunted therein and carried deer away.

Membrane 22d.

Dec. 17. Hoyland Association of William de Herdeston, in the room of William de Ormesby, who is engaged on the king's affairs in Scotland, with William Gerberge, clerk, in a commission of oyer and terminer, by jury of the counties of Norfolk and York, directed to the latter, touching trespasses committed upon Wulphus de Stralshunt and Tydmannus de Stralshunt, merchants of Almain, and Albert de Hoyland, merchant of the land of the count of Hoyland, by Ralph de Aldeburgh and John de Romeneye of Lenn, as it appears, on complaint by the said merchants, that the case was begun but not determined.

Membrane 21d.

Commission to Fulk Baynard and R. de Belhus to deliver Norwich gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c., as above.

Nov. 11 Bury St. Edmund Commission of oyer and terminer to John son of Simon and William de Sutton, touching the persons who entered the park of John Engayne of Hunnesden, co. Hertford

Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus to deliver Est Dereham gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c., as above

1297.

Dec. 4 Westm. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Ret[ford] and Henry Spigurnel, touching the persons who carried away the corn and other goods of John de Rokes, parson of the church of St. Peter, Berkhampstede, Herts, [illegible] Bereden, co. Hertford, while he was in Scotland [illegible]

[illegible] Roche, and brother [illegible] by jury of the county of [illegible] that whereas he and his [illegible] of their own tenants [illegible] de Pedwrde, Maurice de [illegible] of Hereford, and [illegible] by their own authority [illegible]

[illegible] Stratton, with [illegible] and servants [illegible] him beings against [illegible]

[illegible] Sussex to deliver Lewes [illegible] trespasses against the men from

1297. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 3. Ipswich. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de la Roche, Gilbert de la Roche, and brother William de Tothale, &c., to the same effect as above, *sub dato* Jan. 4.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

[Jan. 28.] [Castleacre.] The like to William Haward and William de Kerdeston, touching the persons who entered the park of Hugh Bardolf at Qwyneberge while he was staying in Gascony on the king's service and under his protection, hunted therein and in his free warren of Qwyneberge, Wyrmegeye, Westbrigge, and Totenhill, co. Norfolk.

The like to the said William and Peter de Wakerleye, touching an appeal which Emma, late the wife of Roger de Colevill of Roleston, brings in the county of Leicester against Henry de Apehawe, Henry Burdican of Westburgh, Richard de Louesingham, William le Provost of Ryskynton, John le Turnur of Ryskinton, Henry son of Henry Burdican, and William de Apehawe for the death of her husband; on petition by the accused for a speedy hearing of the appeal.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Feb. 6. Walsingham. The like to R. de Ret[ford], and H. Spig[urnel], touching the persons who carried away the goods of Ralph atte Halle of Fhisshele at Fisshele, co. Norfolk. By K., on the information of Nicholas Malemeyns.

1296.

Nov. 14. Bury St. Edmund's. The like to Gilbert de Robyry and William de Sutton touching the persons who entered the parks of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex of Great Waltham and High Estre, co. Essex, hunted therein, fished in his stews there, and carried away deer and fish. By K.

1297. *MEMBRANE* 18*d*.

March 3. Clarendon. The like to Roger Brabazun and William Inge, on complaint by the prioress of Nunne Eton, that Andrew de Estleye, Nicholas his son, William Wyote, Richard de Egelaston, Thomas, parson of the church of Wedynton, Richard le Venur, Robert le Gardrober, William Sharp, William de Broghton, Henry le Pester, Ralph le Grey, Robert atte Milne, Adam Waleman, John son of Amicia, Richard le Fevre, William son of Henry Godbody, Robert Bodyn, William son of Thomas son of Richard, Thomas

1297. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

March 25. Gillingham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spig[urnel] and Walter de Glouc[estre], on complaint by the abbot of Bynedon, that John de Novo Burgo, Thomas de Novo Burgo, William Burdet, Henry le Glyde, Hugh Fyllol, Robert le Warenner, Robert le Machun, John Gayman, John de Bexton, John Weryngg', 'peleter,' Andrew Cock, William Brun, John le Narewe, Nicholas son of Nicholas le Charetter, Stephen Modydo, Richard Herneys, and others, came to his abbey and imprisoned him and carried away his goods there and at Wynfrod Neuburgh, co. Dorset.

Membrane 16*d*.

Feb. 9. Castleacre. Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Bellus, to deliver Great Yarmouth gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c., as above.

——— The like to William de Pakeham and Luke de Vyenna, to deliver Gildeford gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the peace before the coming of the justices lately in eyre in the county of Surrey, those who up to the coming of the said justices were handed over in bail for homicide, those who surrendered to the said gaol during the said eyre, and those indicted before Peter Malore and Osbert de Spaldington, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses committed in the free chaces and warrens of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and for the death of William le Taillur, late parker of the earl.

Feb. 28. Clarendon. Association of John de Clinton of Coleshull, in the room of Simon de Ellesworth, now deceased, with Nicholas de Warewyk in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, touching the persons who broke the parks of William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwyk, at Stodleye and Claverdon, co. Warwick, while he was staying in Scotland on the king's service.

Feb. 27. Clarendon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Brabanzun and William Inge, touching the persons who lately entered the chaces of Nedwod, co. Stafford, and Duffeld, co. Derby, after they came to the king's hands by the death of Edmund his brother, hunted therein and carried away deer.

March 2. Clarendon. The like to John de Lithegraines and William de Sancto Quintino, touching the persons who broke the park of the archbishopric of York, at Beverley co. York, while it was in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the see, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 15*d*.

Feb. 22. Odiham. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until All Saints, for the abbot of Hide Winchester, his men, lands, goods, rents and possessions.

The like for the following, who have made fine for such protections before the chancellor:—

Richard de Overton, clerk.
Master Philip de Cornubia.
The prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester.
The abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester.
Emericus Rabotel.
Peter de Sancto Mario, archdeacon of Surrey.
Peter Callaudi.
Gilbert de Chalfunt.

1297. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Robert Bertrandi, parson of the church of Clandon Abbots.
Gilbert de Arderne, parson of the church of Hanewelle.
Gerricus de Fago, proctor general of Theobald de Baro, prebendary of Bannebury, and parson of the church of Pageham.
Edward, parson of the church of Croxton.
Gerricus de Fago, proctor general of Peter, parson of the church of Hambury by Wych.
William de Torni, clerk.
Master Adam de Botyndon, parson of the churches of Penne, Bodiford and Cobinton and of a third part of the church of Botydon.
Master Thomas de Logor, canon of the church of St. Andrew, Wells.
Master Roger la Force, parson of the church of Berfeld.
Master Andrew la Force, parson of the church of Bocland.
John de Hyneton, parson of the church of Paulesholt.
The prior of Burncestre.
Walter de Dene, parson of the church of All Saints, Westden.
The prior of Motesfunte.
The abbess of Wherewelle.
William de Sadington, parson of the church of Saxeby.
John de Laufare, parson of the church of Sauecaumpe.
Master James de Cobeham and Master Thomas his brother, clerks.
The prior of the hospital of St. John, Creckelade.
Nicholas de Ely, parson of the church of Cranleye.
William Abel, parson of the church of Linleyc
Henry de Bluntesdon.
Master Peter Doucet, parson of the church of Aveninges.
The abbess of Shaftesbury.
John de Scardeburgh, parson of the church of Systan and of St. Michael, Stanton.
Nicholas de Luvetot.
Thomas de Neweton, parson of the church of Knoll.
John de Cumbe, clerk.
The prior of Christ Church Twynham.
Master William de Grundwell, clerk.
John de Upton, parson of the church of Fifhide.
Master John de Kenleye, parson of the church of Sekyndon.
Geoffrey de Bremham, clerk.

1297. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

William Abel, parson of the church of Lindleye.
Maurice Luvel, parson of the church of Almusford.
Humphrey de Lye, parson of the church of Laneford.
Henry Beaufiz, parson of the church of Asshe.
Master Reyner de Wychio, canon of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield.
Guy de Wychio, parson of the church of Ese.
Henry de Ponte, clerk,
William de Hamelton.
William de Holt, parson of the church of Allekanynges.
Richard de Kyneburle.
John de Spaldington, parson of the church of Thorpedmor.
Robert de Benhale, clerk.
The prior of Brionton.
Master Hugh Trypacy, clerk.
Stephen Prowet, clerk.
The abbot of Tychefeld.
Master Robert Scarlet, parson of the church of Elme.
Master Robert de Strode, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Anthony de Bradeneye, clerk.
Stephen de la Prise, parson of the church of Boyton.
The prior of la Grave.
Ralph de Eboraco, chancellor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
William Baynard, parson of the church of Irstede.
Matthew de Hamme, parson of the church of Staunton St. Quentin.
The prioress of Ambresbury.
John de Bradenham, parson of the churches of Fenne Sutton and Kenburnleye.
Stephen Malore, parson of the church of Draghton.
Master William de Chirynton.
The abbot of Hide, Winchester.
Richard Malore, parson of the church of Lindwode.
Richard de Eyleston, parson of the church of Barkeston.
William le Deneys, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Henry de Colingburne, parson of the church of Tolre.
Richard de Wynton.
Richard de Wynton, parson of the church of Penyton.
William de Middelton, parson of the church of Bradelegh-by-Grymesby.
John de Wynton, parson of the church of Enham.
William de Welinton, canon of the church of St. Andrew, Wells.
Master William de Appirlee, parson of the church of Est Brightewell.
William de Ippele, parson of the church of Fouleston.
The master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Salisbury.
Richard de Preston, parson of the church of Long Brydie.
The abbess of Romeseye.
John de Newent, parson of the church of Gratele.
The provost of the house of St. Edmund, Salisbury.
John de Romeseye, parson of the churches of Edindon and Ichinestok.
John de Spersholt, clerk.
The abbess of Wilton.
Master Ralph de Odiham, parson of the church of Bradeford Peverel.
William de Wermenistre, parson of the church of Tidolveshide.
Robert de Benhale, clerk.
Robert de Leycestre, parson of the church of St. Oswald and vicar of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
John de Witham, chaplain.
Roger de Essex, parson of the church of Wulfreton.

1297. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

The prior of Poghelee.
Robert de Aldinton, vicar of the church of Sturminstre Mareschal.
The abbot of Muchelnye.
The abbot of Glastonbury.
Master William de Perham, parson of the church of Romeseye.
Robert, parson of the churches of Aston Somervill and Burghton.
Robert Russel, parson of the churches of Horsonton and Derham.
The keeper of the house of Scholars, Salisbury.
The prior of Longleat (*Longa Leta*).
Master Robert de Strode, canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury.
Peter de Sancto Martino, parson of the church of Ubbeton.
Gilbert de Wellavynton.
Master William de la Wyle, archdeacon of Dorset.
The prior of Scandelford.
Peter Maundevill, parson of the church of Chelesbury.
Robert de la Wyle, parson of the church of Brideton.
Peter Bolymer, parson of the church of Norrig.
Peter Maundevill, parson of the church of Chelesbury.
Brother William le Lyencurt, proctor of the prioress *de Claro Rivo*, of the order of Fontevraud.
Master William de Shireburn, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Walter Bakun, parson of the church of Endegate.
Laurence de Clifford, parson of the churches of Wynterburn and Thoresby.
The prior of St. Denis.
Ralph de Vasto Prato, parson of the churches of Wydindon and Bekynton.
William son of Robert de Stokes, parson of the church of Buddesden.
Richard le Engleys, parson of the church of Farnham.
William de Motesfonte, parson of the chapel of Whelpelegh.
Herbert (*H'b's*) de Sancto Quintino, parson of the church of Belle.
John de Shypton, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
The abbot of Cerne.
William atte Wyle, parson of the church of Staplebrig.
Richard de la Wyle, parson of the church of Haukechirche.
Nicholas atte Wyle, parson of the church of Childefrome.
William Gascelyn, parson of the church of Hynepiddele.
Master William de Wederhale.

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

The prior of Ivychurch (*de monasterio Ederoso*).
William de Molis, parson of the church of Maperton.
Robert de Burbach, parson of the church of Westdoene.
The prioress of Hington.
The prior of Bath.
John de Hyneton, parson of the chapel of Stanebrigg.
Aymo de Quarto, provost of Beverley. *Vacated.*
Robert de Cliderhowe.
Iterius de Engolisma, canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, Ireland.
Baldwin de Caundel, vicar of the church of Horton.
Stephen de Asshebury, parson of the church of Wyly.
Andrew de Lincolnia.
Richard de Roteland, parson of the church of Tarent Hyneton.
Walter de Helton, parson of the church of Prestchut.
Richard de Sotwell, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
The abbot of Athelingnie.
Geoffrey, master of the hospital of St. John, Brigewater.
Master Robert de Sancto Quintino, parson of the church of Wikham.
Robert de Sancto Quintino, chaplain.
Benedict, abbot elect of Abbotesbury.
Richard Fromund, parson of the church of Thornfagun.
John de Exonia, clerk.
The abbess of Godestowe.
John de la Ryvere, parson of the chapel of Abberleye.
Thomas de Sancto Johanne, parson of the churches of Bryenston and Chauton.
The bishop of Salisbury.
Robert de Sancto Quintino, chaplain.
Master Michael de Wodeford, parson of the church of Long Chesel-burn.

Membrane 14*d*.

April 8. Buckfastleigh. (*Buffeld.*) Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and Henry Grapynell, on complaint by Master William Burnell, provost of Wells, William de Hamelton and other executors of the will of Robert Burnell, late bishop of Bath and Wells, that whereas the custody of the manor of Little Badewe, co. Essex, and of the body of Ralph son and heir of Nicholas le Gras, who held that manor of the bishop by knight service, was in the bishop's hands before his death by reason of the minority of the heir; and whereas the said executors obtained the custody of the manor and heir for a certain period after the bishop's death for the execution of his said will, as well as the bishop's goods arising therefrom, and also a competent marriage for the said Ralph; the latter, asserting himself to be of full age, and rejecting a marriage without in any way making satisfaction to the said executors, has intruded into the manor and ejected them, and still detains it, contrary to the statute by the king and council in that case provided.

Membrane 13*d*.

Protections.

March 6. Clarendon. William de Staunton, vicar of the church of Stepel Lavynton.
Thomas de Bothekesham, parson of the church of Chelderington.
The prioress of Westwode.
Osbert de Baggeston, canon of Salisbury, portioner of the church of St. Tecla, and parson of the church of Burnyngton.

1297. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Henry de Kemeseye, keeper of the house of St. Mary, Southampton, and parson of the church of Dumner.
William de Cotenham, vicar of the church of Crepperye.
Stephen de Rommesbury, clerk.
William de Taunton, parson of the church of Badekynton.
Walter de Chelteham, parson of the churches of Ameneye and Whytinton.
Thomas de Anna, parson of the church of Anna Port.
John de Bernewell, parson of the church of Sulthorn.
John de Keynesham, parson of the church of Abbodeston.
William de Braybrok, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Michael de Godeshull, parson of the church of Sutton Walerand.
Geoffrey de Pymperle, parson of the church of St. Mary, Orthiston.
Nicholas de Engleys, parson of the churches of Staunton Abbess and Sideling.
Walter de Sancto Austolo, parson of the church of Patyngham.
John de Drax, parson of the church of Neuton.
Thomas de Ripton, canon of the churches of St. Mary, Salisbury, and parson of the church of St. Mary, Dunheved.
Master William de Kerchehull, parson of the church of Kerchehull.
Aymo de Quarto, provost of Lausanne, proctor-general of John Judicis, the Pope's notary, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.
The prior of Merton.
The abbot of Oseneye.
Robert de la Brok, parson of the church of Clopham.
Godfrey, bishop of Worcester.
Nicholas son of Lambert, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Richard de Horton, vicar of the church of Mulleford.
Raymond de Threscun, parson of the church of Chilemark.
John de Trevenedec, parson of the church of St. Clears (*Sancti Clederi*).
The prior of Bradenestok.
The prior of St. Frideswyde's, Oxford.
Richard de Osgodby, parson of the church of Graynesby.
Bartholomew de Mere, parson of the church of Funtel Giffard.
John de Drax, parson of the church of Neuton.
Hugh de Worlok, master of the chapel of La Hidehall, Clivedon.

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Peter Poleyn, parson of the church of Gussich.

Peter de Averille, parson of the churches of Kyngtetonemayne.
By bill and testimony of Alan de Plogenet.

Geoffrey, parson of the church of Maynemartel.
By bill and testimony of Alan Plogenet.

Henry de Kynemersford,
Thomas de Staunton,
Osbert de Wycumbe,
Henry de Hereford,
John de Shypton,
Adam de Irencestre,
John de Wyntonia,
Simon de Derham,
William de Neuton,
Richard de Worthe,
Walter de Welewe,
Henry de Weymue,
Simon Ingram,
Henry de Chilbalton,
Elias de Sunnynges,
John de Basteldene,
Robert de Warham,
Robert de Romeseye,
Nicholas de Mere,
Stephen de Frameleye,
Robert de Gernemuth,
Robert de Leycestre,
Thomas de Forde,
Robert Eylmere,
Henry de Middelton,
John de Eton,
Henry de Cornubia,
Philip de Lamburne,
Robert de Odyham,
Nicholas de Remmysbery,
Roger de Estden,
Richard de Mazerigg,
William de Writle,
Geoffrey de Bromham,
Roger de Wycumbe,
William Shireburne,
Richard de Littleton,
John de Rammesbr',
John de Cantulupo,
Robert de Denyse,
Nicholas de Wyntonia,
Henry de Gildeford,
Richard de Yetemenystre,
Andrew le Comuner,
John de Fonte,
William de Stokes,
John de Bolteford,
Ralph de Langebredye,
Ralph de Stevenach,
William de Wokyngham,
Walter de Reymerton,
Thomas de Rem.

vicars of the great church of St. Mary, Salisbury. These had protection without clause *nolumus*.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1297. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont*

William le Peiletre, clerk, proctor general in England of Master Lewis de Bello Monte, the treasurer of St. Mary's, Salisbury, and canon of Wells, for himself and the goods of the said Lewis in the usual form.
Master John de Ibestok, parson of the church of Newechirche.
Nicholas Bynet, prior of Warham. By testimony of Alan Plogonet.
Thomas de Capella, parson of the churches of Blechesdon and Sevenak.
Thomas de Frollesbury, parson of the church of Willehale. By testimony of Henry le Tieys.
Hugelinus de Lavanna, canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury.
The abbot of Dorkcestre. By testimony of John Luvel.
Richard, vicar of the church of Domerham.
William de Preston, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Cettre.
The abbot of Quarr.
John, vicar of the church of Gotesdon. By testimony of J. Lovel.
The prior of Noketon Park.
William le Goyz, parson of the church of Horblauton. By letters of Alan Plug[enet].
Henry de Esshe, canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury.
Richard Pax, parson of the church of Bledon. By bill of Alan Plug[enet].
The abbot of Bynedon.
Clement de Stanford, parson of the church of Fresshewater.
Walter de Tychefeud, parson of the church of Colingeburn Earls.
The prior of Repindon.
Walter de Wyntonia, parson of the chapel of Staundon.
William, parson of the church of St. Cross, Southampton. By bill of Henry le Tyes.
Master Henry de Wodestok, parson of the church of Bottelegh.
John de Insula, parson of the church of Arretone.
William Coterel, parson of the chapel of St. John the Baptist, Seintlyngges.
Roger, parson of the church of St. Michael, Southampton. By bill of Henry le Tyes.
The sub-prior and convent of Montacute. By K.
Brunus de Monte Revelli, parson of the church of Sheperton.
The prioress of Wynteneye. By testimony of H. le Tyes.
Peter de Bruges, parson of the churches of Lanpeter in Wales and

1297. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

William de Batesford, parson of the church of Lokestone.
The prior of Dunsterre.
Nicholas, parson of the church of Priston. } By testimony of Alan Plug[enet].

Jordan, vicar of the church of Weston by Bath.
William de la Dune. By bill of the Exchequer.
Malcolm de Harleye.
Simon, parson of the church of Baggeworth.

William de Middelton, sacristan of the church of Wymburn Minstre.
Master Henry de la Hyde, parson of the church of Melebury. } By roll of Recognisances.

Master William de Wentlynge, parson of the church of Burghelere. By testimony of H. Tyeys.
Walter de Falleye, parson of the church of Wolvrinton.
Walter de Sancto Lucio, vicar of the church of Areton.
The abbot and convent of Dunkeswelle.
Henry de Moy, parson of the church of Blaneford Forum.
William de Puntyngton, parson of the church of Hardington. By bill of Alan de Plogenet.
Thomas de Norrigg, parson of the chapel of Wyntreburn Thomaston. By roll of Recognisances.
William, parson of the church of Langecrichel. By testimony of Alan de Plogenet.
John de Byrne, prior of the cell of Mary Magdalene without Lincoln.
Richard, vicar of the church of Nethrewollop. By roll of Recognisances.
Thomas de Corf, parson of the church of St. Peter, Shaftesbury. By roll of Recognisances.
Robert de Rympton, parson of the church of Long Blaneford. By roll of Recognisances.
The abbot of Forde.
Francis de Stokleye, parson of the church of Neuton St. Loe (*Sancti Laudi*). By bill of Alan Plug[enet].
Stephen, parson of the church of Costone. By testimony of the said Alan.
Jordan de Insula, parson of the church of Wrington. By bill of Alan Plug[enet].
The prior of Fakenhamdam. By testimony of Robert de Tateshale.
Philip de Vasto Prato, parson of the church of Westdeuelihs. By roll of Recognisances.
Robert de Sancto Nicholao, parson of the church of Estkoker. By bill of Recognisances.
Master Robert de Craft, parson of the churches of Bedeworth and Eylmelthorp. By testimony of J. de Segrave.

Brian de Compton, parson of the church of Twyverton.
Nicholas, parson of the church of Walecote.
Alan, parson of the church of Hampton by Bath. } By testimony of Alan Plug[enet].

Alexander, parson of the church of Paddeworth.
Henry, parson of the church of Wasinges.
Thomas, parson of the church of Silhamstede Banastre. } By testimony of J. Lovel.

William de Estaniaco, archdeacon of Lincoln and parson of the church of Grenested.
The abbot of Torre. By testimony of Gilbert de Knovill.

1297. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Gerard de Wyppeyns, canon of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, and parson of the churches of Creystok and Wadyngton.

Stephen, parson of the church of Godmanston. By testimony of A. Plugenet.

Robert de Littlebury, clerk. By testimony of G. de Knovill.

Richard de Hertrigge, parson of the church of Suthmorton. By testimony of J. Lovel.

William de Berewyk, parson of the church of Calvedon Harang.

Robert de Berewyk, vicar of the church of Henton.

John de Sheffeld.

The abbess of Canonlegh. By testimony of G. de Knovill.

Robert Smaleman, parson of the church of Yatebury.

The abbot of Nyweham.

Nicholas, vicar of the church of Roudes.

John de Wyvelesford, parson of the church of Suthperet.

Roger, prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter.

Robert de Norwy co. parson of the church of Kynefare, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

William de Woelewyk, parson of the church of Chyryton.
Robert de Donam, parson of the church of Avynton. } By testimony of Henry Tyes and Hugh de Chekehull.

Jordan, parson of the church of Alresford.
John, vicar of the church of Sutton } By testimony of Henry Tyes and Hugh de Chekehull, sheriff of Southampton.

John, vicar of the church of Berthon by Kenewertheston. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

Hugh de Eyton, parson of the church of Lymyngton.

Michael de Bernewell, parson of the church of Kyngestone Bagepuz, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Richard del Espine, parson of the church of Sevenhampton Michaels. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

William Man, parson of the church of Cruket Malherbe.

John de Legh, parson of the church of Suthlegh.

Walter, parson of the church of Soueberge. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

Robert de Pydele, parson of the church of Farweye.

William de Conry, parson of the church of North Peret. By

1297.

MEMBRANE 12*d.*

March 23. Shaftesbury. Protection with clause *nolumus*, until Michaelmas, for the prior of Okeburn, to whom the king, by writ of Exchequer, has restored the priory, to hold during pleasure, on condition that he pay at the Exchequer a certain sum yearly, according to an ordinance made thereof in the Exchequer.
By bill of Exchequer.

The like for the following:—

William, prior of Hermodesworth.

The prior of Barnestaple.

John, prior of Andevre.

The prior of Wylmynton, a cell of the abbey of St. Mary, Grestain, in the dominion of the king of France.

The prior of - - Frumpton. Otriton. Totteneys. Cowyk. St. James's by Oxford. Estiventon. Lodres.

Nicholas, prior of Toftes.

The prior of - - Upaven. Byrstall. Weston. Ecclesfeld. Blythe. St. Cross, Isle of Wight. St. Helens. Apeltrecumbe. Caresbrok. Brumesfeld. Avebury. Mobury. Tuardreyd. Clifford. St. Neot's.

April 19. Plympton. Simon, prior of Newent.

Osbert, prior of Goldeclive.

William, attorney of the prior of Bekeford.

June 26. Westminster. Ralph, prior of Ware.

Matthew, prior of Coges.

John, proctor of the abbot of Aulnay.

Brother Robert, proctor of the abbot of St. Nicholas, Angers (*Andegavis*). By bill of Exchequer.

The prior of Neuton Longeville.

Brother William, proctor of the abbot of Séez, in England.

Brother Hugh, prior of Wedon.

The prior of Noion and Newmarket.

Brother Peter, prior of Pritwell.

July 24. Westminster. Brother James, prior of Horton, a cell of the abbey of Cluny.

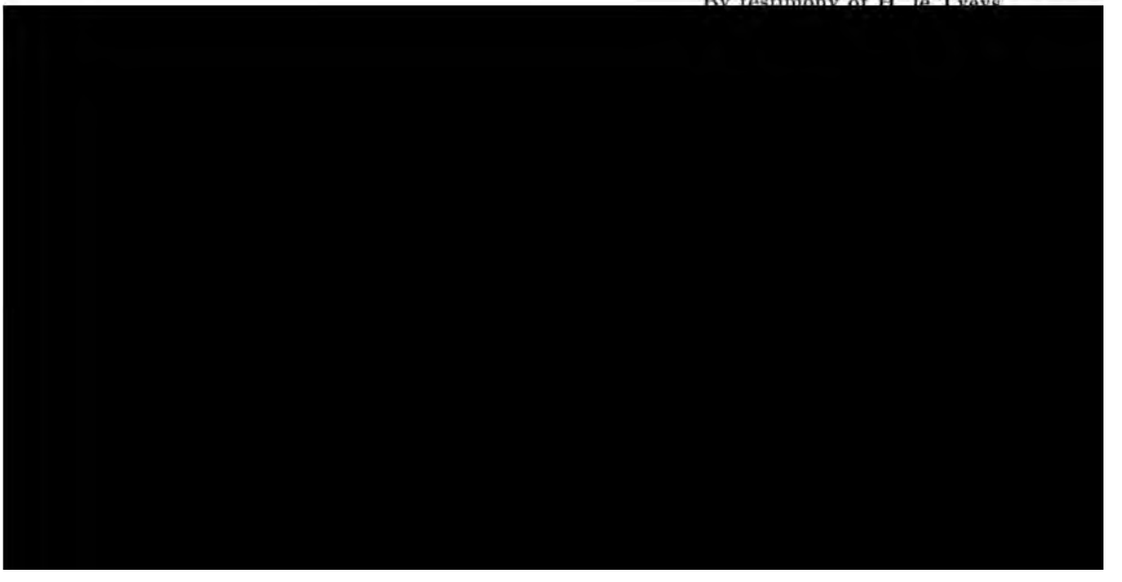
MEMBRANE 11*d.*

[There is a blank space after the last entry on *Membrane* 12*d.*, and *Membrane* 11*d.* has no heading to the following list of clergy, which appears to be a continuation of the list of protections on *Membrane* 13*d.* above.]

1297. April 4. Bishops Clist.

Membrane 11*d*—*cont.*

Master Richard de Speccote, parson of the church of Parkham.
Thomas, bishop of Exeter.
The dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, for the possessions belonging to the said church.
Master William Bloyou, parson of the church of Puntestocke.
Payn de Exonia, parson of the church of Dunesford.
Master John le Petyt, parson of the church of St. Melan.
Richard de Mayesmor, parson of the churches of Sutton Montacute and Sparkeford.
Master Henry de Sumersete, parson of the church of Cury Rivel.
Nicholas, parson of the church of Thurverton.
The prioress of Polslo.
John, parson of the church of Chiriton Pagan.
John, parson of the church of Stodleye.
Walter de Mellond, precentor of the church of St. Cross, Cridinton.
John de Arderne, parson of the church of Stawell. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Robert de Wychio, parson of the churches of Alvethechirche and Tyderinton, and canon of the church of Holy Trinity, Westbury. By testimony of Thomas de Berkeleye.
The prior of Plympton. By testimony of Sir Gilbert de Knovill.
John Tolliro, parson of the church of Tarente Gundevyle. By testimony of G. de Knovill.
Clement de la Roche, parson of the church of la Roche.
Walter, parson of the church of Combe Templer. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Thomas le Bret, parson of the church of Poghill.
The abbess of Tarente. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Walter de Cantilupo, parson of the church of Snytefeud, in the diocese of Worcester. By testimony of J. de Segrave.
Philip de Shillingeford, parson of the church of Legh.
Thomas, parson of the church of Spectebury. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Philip de Exonia, archdeacon of Berdestapel. By testimony of G. de Knovill.
John, vicar of the church of Jevele. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Alexander de Munestok, parson of the church of Farligh. By testimony of H. le Treys



1297. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

William le Chaumberleyn, prebendary in the church of St. Cross, Crideton.
Geoffrey, parson of the church of Fyneton.
Master Hamo Parleben, parson of the church of Wyke, St. Mary.
William Malet, parson of the church of Aure. By bill of Alan Plug[enet] and the sheriff of Sumerset.
Geoffrey de Malleston, parson of the church of Cherleton.
Master Clement de Rupe, parson of the churches of Roche (*de Rupe*) and St. Mewans (*de Sancto Mewano*).
David de Sulghene, prebendary in the church of St. Berian.
Master John Wele, parson of the church of Wodeleye.
Master David, parson of the church of Shirewell.
Henry, parson of the church of Chilterne Dommore.
The prior of Launceveton.
John de Middelton, parson of the church of Weston and vicar of the church of Otry St. Mary.
Henry de la Lynde, parson of the church of Chescumbe.
Thomas de Eveshm, parson of the chapel of Blakelond.
William de Flore, parson of the church of Blake Toriton.
The abbot of Hertilaunde.
Master William de Ditton, parson of the church of Taustok. By testimony of G. de Knovill.
John, parson of the church of Farendon.
Robert, parson of the church of Tetteburne.
The abbot of Clyve.
Thomas de Stapeldon, parson of the church of Suttecumbe.
William, vicar of the church of St. Mary Major, Exeter.
The prior of Frythelestok.
Walter, parson of the church of Torrebryon.
Master Ralph de Bikebury, parson of the church of Bikebiry.
John, vicar of the church of Milton. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Hugh de Exton, parson of the church of Dune St. Mary.
Thomas, parson of the church of Bretton.
Richard, parson of the church of Spertegrave. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
William Bonde, parson of the church of Pultimore.
John de Glasneya, parson of the church of Clistwyk.
William de Lavinton, parson of the church of St. Ewa.
William de Plumpton, parson of the church of Westludeford. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Nicholas Strange, parson of the church of Clyst Finnycum.
William, parson of the church of Giddesham.
Robert Goue, parson of the church of Assherston.
Robert, parson of the church of Cumbe Coffyn.
Henry de Pynkeny, parson of the church of Duppeford.
John de Exton, parson of the church of Affeton.
Hugh, parson of the church of Neweton. By testimony of H. Tyeys.
William de Debenham, vicar of the church of Westhanneye. By testimony of H. de Thistelton.
Nicholas le Chaumberleyn, parson of the church of Morcestre Bishops.
Roger de Cruke, parson of the church of Benanger.
Roger de Mimlaunde, parson of the church of Brodewode.
William de Treynyer, vicar of the church of Lauescly.
John de Clendon, parson of the church of Neweton.
John de Estone, parson of the church of Colemere. By testimony of H. Tyeys.

1297. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

John le Bygod, parson of the churches of Framlingham, Ersham, Akele, Teberton and Wyke.

Elias, parson of the church of Cameleghe. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

The abbot of Malmesbury.

Isaac le Rous, vicar of the church of Porteseye St. Mary.

Master William de Grenefeyld, parson of the church of Gillingham. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

James de Cumbe, parson of the church of St. Stephen, Exeter. By testimony of G. de Knovill.

Edward, parson of the church of Tarente Kaynes. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

Geoffrey, vicar of the church of Cadebyry.

Adam, vicar of the church of Nortbyry. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

The prior of Daventre.

The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol.

Richard de Erwes, parson of the church of Morchard Crwes.

William, parson of the church of Dunshydiok.

William, parson of the church of Wulfardesworthy.

Adam, parson of the church of Lockesbere.

Richard Cotel, parson of the church of Corscumbe.
Nicholas, abbot of Kaynesham.
Robert de Bello Campo, parson of the church of Stoke desuz Hamedune.
} By bill of A. Plug[enet.]

Thomas, parson of the church of Uppeton Pyn.

Peter, parson of the church of Est Woggewille.

Richard, parson of the church of Luketon. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

John de Hulle, parson of the church of Daunteseye.

Adam, parson of the church of Bromton. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

The abbot of Eynesham. By testimony of J. Lovel.

Thomas de Bradeford, parson of the church of Dertinton.

John de Trillawe, clerk. By testimony of J. Lovel.

William, parson of the church of Filelegh.
Philip, parson of the church of Hamme.
John, parson of the church of Estbocland.
} By testimony of G. de Knovill.

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Matthew, vicar of the church of Payhembyry.
Maurice de Caunvill, parson of the church of Nymetrscy.
Ralph, parson of th : church of Polham. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Odo, parson of the church of Alinton.
William de Rypton, parson of the church of Beniell.
Hugh, parson of the church of Writhlyngton. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Robert, vicar of the church of Kynggesteyton.
John, parson of the church of Lillington. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Henry de Shinholte, parson of the church of Porlemuth.
John de Harecumbe, parson of the church of Clysthydon.
William de la Perce, parson of the church of Wyntreburn Stikelane. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
The prior of Pilton.
John, parson of the church of Nimeth St. George. } By bill of
Master Richard, parson of the church of Esse. } G. de Knovill.
William de Cherleton, succentor of the church of Wells, and parson of the church of Cherleton Makerell.
Master John le Waleys.
Walter son of Thomas.
Stephen de Welington.
Richard de Sauford.
Simon de Stockelegh.
Adam de Sydemuth.
Richard Duschaunt.
John de Anstygh.
Richard de Penbrok.
John de Evysham.
Wymund Duschaunt.
John Sydemuth.
Richard de Brankyscumbe.
John de Lokynton.
Robert Pees.
John Fraunceys.
Gervase de Poghehull.
Walter le Tayllur, vicar of the church of St. Cross, Cridinton.
William de Oxton, parson of the church of Creucumbe.
Hugh, parson of the chapel of Toddebere. } By testimony of
Walter, parson of Nithermelecumbe. } A. Plug[enet].
Andrew parson of the church of Morleghe.
Walter de Bridewell, parson of the church of Whiteston. By testimony G. de Knovill.
Thomas de Cherlton, parson of the church of Pokelechirche.
Thomas de Henton, parson of the church of Chiriton.
Master Roger de Otery, parson of the church of Ilstington.
John, parson of the church of Cumbe-in-Tynhyde. By testimony of G. de Knovill.
John de Clopham, parson of the church of Clopham.
Richard Sidevers of Alincestre, parson of the church of Waterstok.
John de Chiklede, parson of the church of Chiklede. By testimony of Robert son of Payn.
William, parson of the church of Frome Voghechurche. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
John de Cristemaleford, parson of the church of Crudewell.
Richar i de Felmyngham, parson of the church of Hengham. By testimony of Robert de Tatteshale.

1297. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Stephen, vicar of the church of Mucheldever.
By testimony of Henry Tyeys.

The prioress of Cornworth.

Master William de Eton, parson of the church of Chilton. } By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
The chapter of Wells. }

Hugh de Welewyk, parson of the church of Hanyton. }
Richard, parson of the church of Bonechurche. } By testimony of Henry Tyeys.
Richard, parson of the church of St. Laurence, Wa. }

The prior of St. Germans. } By testimony of
Peter de Douueslond, parson of the church of Lansant. } Thomas de la Hyde.

Robert Casteleyn, vicar of the church of Lokynton.

Ralph de Ferrariis, parson of the church of Thurleston.

John, parson of the church of Orchard by Tantone. } By testimony of
Hugh de Egredon, parson of the church of Wynterburne Wast. } A. Plug[enet].

Philip, parson of the church of Cubberleye.

Robert, parson of the church of Offewelle.

Geoffrey Pollard, clerk. } By testimony of Ro-
John, vicar of the church of Redborn. } bert son of Roger.

William, parson of the church of Cumbe St. Nicholas.

William, vicar of the church of Inglescumbe. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

John de Torre, parson of the church of Stok in Tynhide.

Stephen, parson of the church of Blakebergh. For God.

Walter de Turiton, vicar of the church of Dene. By K. for God.

William Poleyn, parson of the church of Est Anesty. For God.

Peter de Boyvill, parson of the chapel of Tengbruere. For God.

Th. de Backote, chaplain of the chapel of Heanton Punchardun.
By the chancellor, for God.

William de Belton, chaplain. For God.

William de Broghton, vicar of the church of Lamerton.
By K. for God.

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Róbert, parson of the church of Radestok.
Ralph le Butiller, parson of the church of Henyton St. George.
John, parson of the church of Curilond near Recchiche.
By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

William de Brumpton, parson of the church of Little Bytham. By testimony of A. de Welles.

Adam, parson of the church of Chepstapele. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

Walter de Stontorre, chaplain.
Thomas, parson of the church of Beverstone.
Matthew, parson of the church of West Wulverington.
Robert de Cotyngham, parson of the chapel of Richard's Castle, co. Salop.
Michael de la Stane, parson of the church of Rageneford.
John de Sancto Amando, parson of the church of Northcadbury.
Geoffrey, parson of the chapel of Estham.
By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

Thomas, parson of the church of Cottelegh.
Robert, parson of the church of Wondestre. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].

Richard de Alba Marlia, parson of the church of Northlegh.
William de Ayleston, parson of the church of Walkhampton.
Master Blasius de Anaghnia, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
Richard de la Grave, prior of Horsleye.
Richard, subdean of Wells, prebendary of Wandestree and parson of the church of Woky. By bill of A. Plug[enet].
Godfrey de Lond[on], parson of the church of Haldeworthi.
Alan de Aston, parson of the church of Bereford.
Richard de Porestok, parson of the church of Acford Aufri and of the chapel of Mapelerton. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
William, parson of the church of Lyn.
Henry de Esse, parson of the church of Cornwode.
By testimony of G. de Knovill.

Thomas de Evesham, vicar of the church of Yalmton.
Roger de Abernou, parson of the church of Thornbury.
Giles de Biteden, parson of the church of Henton Bluet.
Master John Dreu, parson of the church of Shifford.
John, parson of the church of Pole.
William Trenchard, vicar of the church of Stow St. Mary.
Thomas de Gorgis, precentor of Wells, parson of the church of Pilton. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Walter de Nyweton, parson of the church of Bradestone.
Benedict de Lincoln, parson of the church of Kyrkeby.
Thomas, parson of the church of St. Pancras by Lyn.
John de Coleshull, parson of the church of Northbovy.
Walter de Ferar[iis], parson of the church of Byry.
William, parson of the church of Ekenefford. By testimony of G. de Knovill.

James Fraunceys, parson of the church of Whitchirche.
William, parson of the church of Thellebrigge.
Henry Tylly, parson of the church of Great Lillingston.
Thomas, vicar of the church of Carampton.
Stephen de Molis, parson of the church of Northull.
David de Stakepole, parson of the church of Okeford.
Roger, vicar of the church of Ermyngton.
William, parson of the church of Lanrihoerne.
Roger de Abernoun, parson of the church of Halesbergh.

1297. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

William de Nymeton, parson of the church of Bokelond.
John de Wonyngwyll, parson of the church of Chirchstowe.
John de Chieu, vicar of the church of Modbyry.
William de Whitele, chaplain. By testimony of J. Lovel.
William de Shireburn, parson of the church of Tollepudele. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Michael, vicar of the church of St. Giles, Redinges. By testimony of J. Lovel.
Richard, parson of the church of Maneton.
Philip de Everdon.
Robert de Everdon, parson of the church of Denton Benedych.
Adam de Chaumpeaus, parson of the church of Bonelegh.
Peter de Boyvill, parson of the chapel of Tenghbruere. *Vacated.*
Master Thomas de Salesbury, parson of the church of Merwenecherche.
Master John de Everdon, parson of the church of Stoke Basset.
William son of John, parson of the church of Stoke-juxta-Mare. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Herbert de Ferrar[iis], parson of the church of Neuton Ferrers.
William de Stokes, parson of the church of Exford.
Martin, parson of the church of Blakeaueton.
William, parson of a moiety of the church of Bacwelle. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
The prior of Bodmine. By testimony of Thomas de la Hyde.
Roger, vicar of the church of Pyrinton. By testimony of J. Lovel.
The prior of Boddeleye. By testimony of Bogo de Knovill.
Laurence, vicar of the church of Aulescumbe.
Master Robert de la More, parson of the church of Wychehampton.
Hugh de Caldewelle, parson of the church of Wytleye. By testimony of Reginald le Porter, sheriff of Worcester.
Robert Fromund, parson of the church of St. Thomas, Salisbury, and prebendary in the church of St. Mary Magdalene, Chulmelegh.
Guy, parson of the church of Weston juxta Mare, and of a moiety of the church of Bacwelle. By testimony of A. Plug[enet].
Thomas, parson of the church of Heanton Punchardon.
Thomas de Berewe, parson of the church of Arleye By testimony of Reginald le Porter, sheriff of Worcester.

1297. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Gabriel de Camamille, prebendary of Grimeston and Yetemiistre. By testimony of A[lan] Pl[ugenet].

Master Richard de Hertford, archdeacon of Hereford. By testimony of J. Tregoz.

Nigel de Kyngescote, vicar of the church of Chirchehamme.
John, vicar of the church of Westbyry on Sevarne.
} By testimony of Thomas de Berkleye.

Master Roger de Holt, parson of the church of Kirkeby. By testimony of J. de Segrave.

John, parson of the church of Netherc Compton. By testimony of A[lan] P[lugenet].

Master Thomas de Sancto Omero, prebendary in the church of Syene, and parson of the church of Stokedith. By testimony of J. Tregoz.

Henry de Colecote, parson of the chapel of Rym. By testimony of A[lan] P[lugenet].

William de Wyntereshull, parson of the church of Compton Poundelarge. By testimony of A[lan] P[lugenet].

Richard de Derteford, parson of the church of Shokebrok. By testimony of G. de Knovill.

Laurence son of Warin, parson of the church of Alwynton.

Robert, vicar of the church of Forde. By testimony of A[lan] P[lugenet].

Richard de Kyngesnode, parson of the church of Colewelle. By testimony of J. Tregoz.

Roger de Stapelbrigge, parson of the church of Stoke Abbots. By testimony of A[lan] P[lugenet].

Gilbert Folyot, parson of the church of Hetfeyld. By testimony of the sheriff of Somerset.

William, vicar of the church of Cherdestok. By testimony of A[lan] P[lugenet].

Walter de Eneham, vicar of the church of Canygges Bishop's. By testimony of Walter de Pavely.

Walter, parson of the church of Ake in Taundene. By testimony of A[lan] P[lugenet].

The prior of Calewych. By testimony of G. de Knovill.

Master William de Kyngescote, parson of the church of Westbyry on Sevarne. By testimony of Thomas de Berkleye.

John de Punz, prebendary of the church of Welinton.
Master Roger de Cantuaria, archdeacon of Salop, prebendary of Little Pion.
} By testimony of J. Tregoz.

Thomas de Kirkeby, parson of the church of Stocton. By testimony of J. de Segrave.

The dean and chapter of Hereford. By testimony of J. Tregoz.

The prior of Berlich. By testimony of G. de Knovill.

Henry, parson of the church of Shepton.

John de Punz, prebendary of the church of Welinton.

Master Roger de Cantuaria, archdeacon of Salop and prebendary of Little Pion.

Richard de Burington, parson of the church of Were.

Richard de Dune, parson of the church of Putteford. By testimony of G. de Knovill.

Ralph Blakebery, chaplain.
Saer, chaplain of Rynkesbury.
Reginald son of Gilbert de Leccheworth, of St. Albans, chaplain.
} By testimony of Robert son of Roger.

1297. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Master Roger de Sevenak, treasurer of Hereford, and prebendary in the church of Maddeleye.

Master Richard de Swynefeld, prebendary of the church of Bromyard.

David de Abberhale, parson of the church of Landmabo.

John de Offincton, parson of the church of Mordeford. By testimony of John Tregoz.

Master Gilbert de Swynefeld, chancellor of Hereford and prebendary of Bertonesham.

William de Strete, parson of the church of Ken.

Roger, vicar of the church of Estbrente. By testimony of A[lan] P[lugenet].

Laurence de Grymeston, parson of the church of Chirchelalleford. By testimony of J. de Segrave.

Master Robert de Gloucestria, canon of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, prebendary of Hunderton, and parson of the church of Wylardesbury.

Master William de Sancto Johanne, canon of St. Ethelbert's, prebendary of Wythinton.

Thomas de la Dane, parson of the church of Hampton.

Richard de Cettano, parson of the church of Tyssebury.

Henry de Moneketon, portioner of the church of St. Endelienta. } By testimony of [Thomas de] la Hide.

Master Walter Giffard. }

John de Hinkele, vicar of the church of Eton. By testimony of J. de Segrave.

Warin de Pemlles, parson of the church of Westleye.

Master William de Sancta Elena, canon of the church of St. Peter, Exeter.

Reginald de Campo Ranulphi, parson of the church of Ilfridecumbe.

Robert de Lewes, parson of the church of Wywelle.

Stephen de Cokynton, parson of the church of Honeshawe.

Henry de Lyveton, parson of the church of Rydynore.

Thomas de Sancto Albano, parson of the church of Holne.

Robert de Hendre, parson of the church of Lanreithon.

Richard Neel, parson of the church of Asshereigny.

William de Braunton, parson of the church of Alverdescote.

William de Halton, parson of the church of Shevyoke.

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Robert, parson of the church of Duelton.
Thomas de Torny, parson of the church of Aulton Berner.
Richard, vicar of the church of Monkleye.
Master Thomas de Brerlawe, parson of the church of Norham.
Thomas de Lutlinton, canon of the church of Heghtredebyry.
Master James de Bukyngham, canon of the church of Heghtredebury.
Master Simon de Miggeham, dean of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, parson of the church of Godalming, canon of the church of Heghtredebury.
Richard de Sancto Claro, parson of the church of Asshe Britel.
Robert la Wayte, parson of the church of Chiltecombe. By testimony of H. Tyeys.
Richard de Muchegros, parson of a third part of the church of Leye. By testimony of the sheriff of Worcester.
Philip Taleboth, parson of the church of Credenhull. By testimony of J. Tregoz.
Nicholas de Wodeford, parson of the church of Fladbury and prebendary of the church of Westbury. By testimony of Thomas de Berk[leye].
James, parson of the church of Hirsseleye.
John de Suberton, parson of the church of Walesworth. } By testimony of H. Tyeys.
Master Roger de Boudon, parson of the church of Undel.
Drogo, vicar of the church of St. Breward (*de Sancto Brueredo*).
The dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, for all the possessions belonging to the commons (*ad communam*) of the said church.
Richard de Portlonde, vicar of the church of St. David, Cornwall.
John Burgoygne, parson of the church of Rolveston. By testimony of Walter de Pavely.
Richard, parson of a moiety of the church of St. Gerrans.
Thomas de Glen, parson of the church of St. Ruan Major (*Sancti Runoni*) in Kerier.
Richard de Staunford, parson of the church of Kaylesthorp.
The prioress of Feyrwell. By testimony of B. de Knovill.
Simon de Ralegh, parson of the church of Warkelegh.
Michael de Clare, parson of the church of Hegesete
John de Clare, parson of the church of Somerton.
William de Clare, parson of the church of Hintlesham.
John, parson of the church of Melebury Osmund. By testimony of A[lan] P[lugenet].
William de Middelwode, vicar of the church of St. Gennys (*Sancti Genesii*) in Co[rnwall].
John, parson of the church of Pennedommor. By testimony of A[lan] P[lugenet].
John, vicar of the church of Axemuth.
William de Broghton, vicar. *Vacated because for God, and elsewhere.*
Ralph, parson of the church of St. Mawgan (*de Sancto Maugnano*).
Walter de Stranshale, parson of the church of Hidon.
Stephen, parson of the church of Sutton Byngham. By testimony of A[lan] P[lugenet].
Robert de Everdon, parson of the church of Ludeton.
Andrew, vicar of the church of Alfington Besiles.
Philip de Cornubia, parson of the church of St. Just.
Hamelin, parson of the church of Wythiel.
William, parson of the church of Little Hameston.
Peter, parson of the church of Sele Monachorum.

1297. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

Ralph de Prydyas, parson of the church of St. Gwinear (*de Sancto Wynyero*).
Henry, vicar of the church of St. Newlyn.
Henry, vicar of the church of Colrugge.
Nicholas, parson of the church of Colvenebergh.
Roger Gervays, parson of the church of Wykham.
Peter, parson of the church of St. Mary, Wyltone. By testimony of W. de Pavylly.
Richard Gundewyne, parson of the church of Bradeford,
The abbot of St. Andrew's, Vercelli (*Wersellensis*) in Lombardy, parson of the church of St. Andrew's, Cestreton.
Master Robert de Cumbe, parson of the churches of Morton, Winterslawe and Aldeflode.
Gilbert, parson of the church of Babbecary. By testimony of A[lan] P[lugenet].
Thomas de Lecchelade, parson of the church of Wympel.
Wandricus, parson of the church of St. Ladock (*de Sancto Laudoco*). By testimony of Thomas de la Hide.
William de Lomene, parson of the church of Somerferd Maudut.
The abbot of Teukesbury, parson of the churches of St. Crowenne and of St. Wenn (*Sancto Wenne*) co. Cornwall, and of the church of Chetelhampton, co. Devon. By testimony of Thomas de la Hide.
William de Bylleme, parson of the church of Hambury.
Andrew, vicar of the church of Cerde.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Roger de Norton, parson of the church of Brantefeld.
William, parson of the church of Sydenham Albemarlie.
The prior of Plympton. By testimony of G. de Knovill.
John, parson of the church of Layneston. By testimony of H. Tyeys.
Master Henry de Roghedene, parson of the church of Eston. By testimony of the same.
Master Michael de Helestone, parson of the church of Wordi Mortimer. } By testimony of the
Giles, parson of the church of Brondene. } same.

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Ralph, parson of the church of Chisshulle.
Ralph de la March, parson of the church of Hacche.
Richard, vicar of the church of Portesmuth.
William de Froylle, parson of the church of St. Peter Colebrocstret [Winchester].
Robert de Chyrevyle, parson of the church of St. John, Mous.
Robert, parson of the church of Minstede.
Hugh, vicar of the church of Imbeshete.
Simon, parson of the church of St. Martin, Parcheminstrete, Winchester.
} By testimony of H. Tyeys.

William de Leycestre, parson of the church of Hereford.

The prior of Plympton.
Thomas parson of the church of Teyngton Dreu.
} By testimony of G. de Knovill.

Thomas de Badmynton, parson of the church of St. Andrew Pershore.
Master Geoffrey de Nowyco, parson of the church of Overebury.
} By testimony of the sheriff of Worcester.

Hugh, dean of the church of Westbury.
Master Richard de Vienna, parson of the church of Olveston and prebendary of Westbyry.
} By testimony of Thomas de Berk-[eleye].

Peter, vicar of the church of Cumbe Bishops.
William de Legh, parson of the church of Jacobestow.
Nicholas de Kelly, parson of the church of Kelly.
Master John le Flemmeng, parson of the churches of Penestye and Hoghton.
Gilbert, vicar of the church of Dulo.
The prior of the hospital of St. John, Lichfield. By testimony of B. de Knovill.
Henry, parson of the church of Beauford.
John de Cheu, parson of the church of St Marina. By testimony of Thomas de la Hyde.
William de Molys, parson of the church of Yeksburne.
John de Halfknyght, parson of the church of St. James by Winchester castle.
William de Stranshale, parson of the church of Wyddeworth.
Richard, vicar of the church of Bury Pomeray.
Roger, vicar of the church of Brodehommeston.
John, parson of the church of Manyngfeld Brewose.
Roger de Assherugge, parson of the church of Kyngesripton.
Master William de Wymundeham, parson of the church of Barton.
Master Thomas de Cantebrigg, parson of the church of Laston.
Roger de Clare, parson of the church of Deverel.
Robert, vicar of the church of St. Bartholomew. By testimony of H. Tyeys.

Nicholas, parson of the church of Asselowe.
John, parson of the church of Henle.
The abbot of Alencestre.
} By testimony of J. de Segrave.

John, parson of the church of Ekynton. By testimony of the sheriff of Worcester.
Walter de Iweleye, clerk. By testimony of Thomas de Berkle.
Master Adam Heym, parson of the church of Meuxet.
Martin, parson of the church of Pearcumbe.
John de Wolvedon, vicar of the church of St. Eval (*Sancti Uvelis*).
Gervase de Horton, parson of the church of Ruweberewe.
John de Odingeseles, parson of the church of Longhichinton. By testimony of J. de Segrave.

1297. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

William, vicar of the church of Sumbury.
By testimony of H. Ties and H. de Chikehull.

William, parson of the church of Newenton.
By testimony of the sheriff of Worcester.

Robert, parson of the church of Flavel. By testimony of the same.

Walter, parson of the church of Northpidele.
By testimony of the same.

Master Robert de Codinton, clerk.
Roger, vicar of the church of Chelvrescote.
The prior of Kenelworth.
The prior of Coventry.
John, vicar of the church of Offechirche.
William, vicar of the church of Bykenhull.
Edmund de Langele, parson of the church of Wolfhamcote.
Ralph, parson of the church of Lodbrok.
} By testimony of J. de Segrave.

Richard, parson of the church of St. Pinnock.
Robert, parson of the church of Saunford Peverel.
Roger Bloyou, parson of the church of Monek Okhampton.
Walter, parson of the church of Godelegh.
William son of Rogo, parson of the church of Hautebray.
Richard, vicar of the church of St. Ide (*de Sancto Ido*).
Ralph Do, parson of the church of Stokrivers.
Alan de Bloiou, parson of the church of Ludewent.
John son of Rogo, parson of the church of Porlok.
William de Yevelcestre, vicar of the church of Sutton.
Benedict de Plymstok, parson of the church of St. Melion (*de Sancto Melano*).
Robert, vicar of the church of Stretton.
Gilbert de Farynaon, clerk.
Lawrence, vicar of the church of Spersholte.
Roger, parson of the church of St. Stephen.
William de Chynham, parson of the church of Stonham.
John de Ropley, parson of the church of King's Wurthy.
William de Turon, parson of the church of
} By testimony of H. Ties.

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Thomas Tankard, clerk, of Warwick.
Richard, parson of the church of Alcestre.
Master Richard de Staneford, clerk.
John de Bervill, vicar of the church of Wolfricheston.
The prior of Stodleye.
William de Haulee, parson of the church of Morton Bagod.
William, vicar of the church of Edington.
William de la Plaunche, parson of the church of Wytchirche.
By testimony of J. de Segrave.

Richard de Clare, parson of the churches of Ebrighton and Camelerton. By testimony of A. Plokonet.

Oliver, parson of the church of St. Hugh, Cornwall. By testimony of the sheriff of Cornwall.

John de Staneweye, parson of the church of Rippel. By testimony of Th. de Berk[eley.]

Richard de Swanemere, parson of the church of Gretham. By testimony of H. Ties and H. de Chik[ehull].

David, parson of the church of St. Michael, Penkevel.

Gilbert de Boys, parson of the church of Kirkelongeleye.
William, parson of the church of Ilkesdon.
By testimony of Thomas de Furnivall.

Master Thomas de Stok, parson of the churches of Kemeseye and Stanedisse. By testimony of Thomas de Berk[eley.]

Ralph de Salne of Wherewell, chaplain.
Relevius, parson of the church of Wodecote.
Henry, parson of the church of Ludesulve.
John de Froylle, parson of the church of St. John de la Forde, Winchester.
By testimony of H. Tyeys.

John de Haveringe, parson of the churches of Cresham and la Leye.
William, vicar of the church of Wytteneye.
Master William de Hamme, parson of the church of Hamme.
William de Chaumbri of Savoy, parson of the church of Wytteneye.
By testimony of H. de Thisteldon.

Thomas de Peshale, parson of the church of Frompton.

William de Glouc[estria], parson of the church of Berton Sacy.

Master John de Radeberg, parson of the church of Hertlebyry. By testimony of Thomas de Berkeleye.

Walter, parson of the church of St. Martin, Worcester. By testimony of Reginald le Porter.

Eustace, vicar of the church of Tatinton.
Elias de Uske, vicar of the church of Hereford.
Richard de Credeleye, vicar of the church of Hereford.
John de Bolinghop, chaplain.
Gilbert, parson of the church of Bruge Solers.
William de Alleslaye, parson of the church of Stoke Lacy.
Philip ap Howel, parson of the churches of Mockies and Thlambister.
Hugh Doverous, parson of the church of Kynardesleye.
John le Werur, chaplain, and John le Mareschal, chaplain.
By testimony of J. Tregoz.

1297. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

William de Folevile, parson of the church of Malmeshull Lacy.
Master Stephen de Monte Gomeri, parson of the church of Donure.
Walter, chaplain of the church of Mordeford.
Walter, chaplain of Byford.
Walter Plumet, vicar of the church of Maddeleye.
John de la Punde, vicar of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford.
Richard de Wys, vicar of the church of Urseiane.
Ranulph de Evesham, Hugh le Charpenter and William Vallet, vicars of the church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford.
Thomas, vicar of the church of Homme Lacy.
Hugh de Rysebury, parson of the church of Old Radenore.
Hugh de Brewose, parson of the church of Penebrugg.
Geoffrey de Balcote, parson of the church of Kingeslone.
The prior of Kilpec.
Bartholomew, parson of the church of Little Martleye.
James de Solers, parson of the church of Hope Solers.
Hugh, vicar of the church of Upton.

} By testimony of J. Tregoz.

Henry de Brom, parson of the church of Norton.
Geoffrey Shilling, vicar of the church of Lodne.
Roger de Hales, parson of the church of Norton.

} By testimony of Robert de Tateshale.

John, vicar of the church of Halberton.
Richard, parson of the church of St. Just in Penewith.
David, vicar of the church of Liskeret.
Henry le Deneys, parson of the church of Lisneuwyth.
William de Mortuo Mari, prebendary of the prebend of Gorew . . . .

} By testimony of

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

William de Brikhull, parson of the church of Mold.
Robert de Pulford, parson of the church of Codington.
Philip Gerard, parson of the church of Bebington,
The prior of Birkeheved.
Stephen, parson of the church of Tilston.
Richard de Blechelegh, parson of the church of Northwrthin.
} By testimony of the justice of Chester.

Master Gilbert de Arderne, parson of the church of Aldeford.
John, vicar of the church of Tauton Bishops.
Roger Ingolt, parson of the church of Haworthin.
By testimony of Reginald de Grey.

The dean and chapter of the church of St. John, Chester.
The abbot of Chester.
The prior of Norton.
Benedict, portioner of the church of Norththope.
William Duyn, parson of a moiety of the church of Malpas.
} By testimony of Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester.

Robert son of Bernard, parson of the church of Lechamstede.
Peter de Prymington, clerk.
The abbot of Vale Royal.
David, parson of the church of Kilkenny.
Thomas, vicar of the church of Lerky.
} By testimony of the justice of Chester.

Membrane 8d.

April 18. Plympton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spig[urnel] and John Druel, touching the persons who assaulted the men, servants and household (*familiares*) of A. bishop of Durham, at the market of Undel, co. Northampton, and carried away and consumed the goods bought for the bishop there.

Membrane 6d.

May 23. Portsmouth. The like to John Randolf and Thomas de Warblington, touching the persons who assaulted Almaricus de Sumersete in the abbot of Romesye's wood of Romesye, co. Southampton. By K.

Membrane 5d.

——— Commission to William de Pageham and Luke de Vienna, to deliver Gildeford gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the peace before the coming of the justices lately in eyre in the county of Surrey, and except those who before the coming of the said justices were handed over in bail for manslaughter, and except those who were indicted before Peter Malore and Osbert de Spaldington, justices lately appointed to hear and determine trespasses committed in the warrens and chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

June 3. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Apilton of Of' and Michael de Harcela on petition of accused, touching appeals of Christiana

1297. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

daughter of Walter de Blakehale and of Eva, late wife of the said Walter, in the county of Cumberland against John le Blunt for the death of the said Walter.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 15. Chatham. The like to William de Kerdeston and Ralph Bomund, on complaint by Simon de Cokefeld and John de Cokefeld, that being under the king's protection, Richard de Cokefeld, Benedict, Thomas and Ranulph his sons, Thomas de Norton, William de Ragedale, Bartholomew le Sumter, Bartholomew le Ken, Robert son of Galienus de Semere, Ralph le Sumeter of Chelsworth, John de la Haye, Roger Buk' and Simon Grand carried away their goods at Whatefeld, co. Suffolk, and assaulted their servants.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 22. Westminster. The like to William de Carletone and William Haward, touching the persons who by night broke the obstructions recently erected in pursuance of a commission *de walliis et fossatis*, directed to Peter de Campania, Thomas de Hakford and Adam de Shorpham, in three places in the river Utwell in Mersslaunde, co. Norfolk, and diverted the course of the stream. And they are to bring back the course of the stream as they think best for the safety of the lands there. By K.

MEMBRANE 1d.

June 27. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by William de Ormesby that while he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, John parson of the church of Malteby, Peter his son, John Jeck of Malteby and John le Personessone, carried away his goods at Castre in Flegg, co. Norfolk, and assaulted his men.

June 28. Westminster. The like to R. de Retford, touching the persons who entered the priory of Castelacre, co. Norfolk, during voidance, and took and consumed the goods there.

25 EDWARD I.—PART II.

MEMBRANE 15.

1297.

June 29. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the keeper and sheriffs of London, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smythefeld, to cover, on account of its excessive stink, a watercourse running through the middle of their hospital and descending to the bridge of Holeburne, with wood and stone; on condition that the course of the water be not impeded by the covering.
By inquisition returned from the Council.

June 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Rochester by Peter Bernard of an acre of land in Hertlepe, by Henry le Poter of 3 messuages, 20 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Cudinton, by Walter Trewechapman of a messuage and 3 roods of land in Hadenham, and by John Wylun of a messuage and 3 rods of land there.
By inquisition returned from the Council.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Master Robert de Leysset to the church of Wyk, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Joan his daughter, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, being in his hands.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to William the Prest of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of John le Fermes. By K., on the information of John Buteturte.

July 2. Westminster. The like to Stephen the Prest of the same, for the same reason.
By K., on the information of the same.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Master Robert de Leysset to the church of Wyk, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Joan his daughter, countess of Gloucester and Hereford (*sic*), being in his hands.

July 4. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the priory of Montacute, for Stephen Raulun, one of the monks of Cluny, preferred to be prior by the abbot of Cluny.

July 3. Westminster. Grant to Blanche, late the wife and now principal executrix of the will of Edmund the king's brother—in extension of the king's grant to the latter upon his last passing over into Gascony, that if anything happened to him his executors should, if he left his heir within age, hold his lands for one year and have free administration of his goods—of the issues of his lands during the minority of the heir for the execution of his will.
Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance, directed to stewards, receivers, auditors of accounts, and other bailiffs and ministers of the said Edmund.

July 4. Westminster. Power to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, keeper of the realm and land of Scotland, to present by letters, sealed with the seal used by the king in that realm and land, Walter de Agmodesham, king's clerk, chancellor of that realm, to the best church in the king's gift that shall fall vacant in that realm or the land of Galloway.

July 4. Westminster. Licence for Edmund de Stafford, who is going beyond seas with the king on his service, to let to farm for eight years his manor of Stafford to whomsoever he will. By K.

1297. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Letters for Richard Scot of Mynnesmere, who is blind, nominating Thomas son of William and John Scot his attorneys for three years.

July 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Roger Brabazoun and William de Bereford to receive mainucaptions of persons under indictments or appeals that they will forthwith go to Gascony and stay them on the king's service, during pleasure, at the king's wages, and upon their return take their trials.

July 4. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory of Bermondeseye for Henry, prior of Wenlok, and James, prior of Horton, proctors of Peter de Sancto Sinphoriano, a monk, whom the prior of La Charité has preferred to be their prior; granted at the instance of Otto de Grandisono, with whom the said Peter is staying beyond seas on the king's service, and on condition that he come to the king to perform his fealty by Michaelmas.

July 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Elias Russel of London, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

July 5. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Malcolm de Harleye, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, for Richard de le Rokele to exchange, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, a messuage, 60 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, a mark of rent and a rent of 30 measures of wheat (*minarum frumenti*) in Grenesvile, with the abbot and convent of Hulme for the manor of Wadehall by Derssingham.
By inquisition returned from the Council.

July 5. Westminster. Licence for John Bacun, king's clerk, to enfeoff Edmund Bacun, his brother, who is now in Gascony on the king's service, of his manor of Ewelme, co. Oxford, held by him in chief, with the advowson of the church, to hold to him and the heirs of his body by the rent of 20*l.* a year.

May 18. Canford. Letters for John Mautravers, staying in England, nominating John Notte his attorney in Ireland for two years. By K.
Vacated.

July 9. Westminster. Licence for Richard, earl of Arundel, to let to farm for 10 years to whomsoever he will of the king's allegiance land to the value of 100*l.* a year.
By K., on the information of J. de Benestede.

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

suffer Benedict de Welton, one of the canons, whose election as prior has been confirmed by W. bishop of Ely, and whose fealty has been taken by the king, to have free administration of the temporalities of the priory.

July 2. Westminster. Notification that Baldwin son of the noble lady Agnes de Valencia and heir of John de Bello Monte, his brother, is alive in the realm and at present in good health.

May 29. Lewes. Licence, for life, for Thomas Paygnel to hunt with his own dogs the fox, hare, cat and badger, through the forests of Pambere, Everesle, Wulvemere, New Forest, Whitemundele, Porecestre and la Bere by Winchester, in the county of Southampton, Bradene, Peausham, Savernak, Clarendon, Cheote and Melkesham, co. Wilts, Asshedune, co. Sussex, and Wyndesores, in the counties of Berks, Southampton and Wilts, except during the fence month.

July 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of two writings, (1) dated Wygemore, on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 1297, wherein Edmund de Mortuo Mari grants to his men of Melennith, on complaint by them that in the time of his father as well as in his own time they have been aggrieved by his bailiffs, that if any one is aggrieved touching lands, tenements, mills, woods or chattels unjustly taken from him, injuries or trespasses suffered at the hands of his father, himself or his bailiffs, he shall bring his plaint into the court of Caumaron, and it shall be determined by the judgment of twelve jurors according to the laws and customs heretofore used there, provided that from henceforth no one shall make any controversy about the demesne of the castles of Keventhles and Knowlas and the lands of Pululith; that all causes touching fees or other things be determined in the said court of Kamaron, by verdict of twelve jurors: that the goods and chattels of the free men of Melennith shall not be taken to his use, only if necessity compel, and their goods are saleable, they shall be taken at a just price, to be paid within three weeks; that if any one be taken and incarcerated, and by the laws of the land of Melennith be declared, by verdict of twelve jurors, repleviable or manucapable, and he can find satisfactory pledges or manucaptors, or pledge or manucaption according to the laws of that land, he shall be liberated; and for every crime whatever the common law shall be granted without money ransom. Moreover, that all pleas touching his foreign toll in that land be held in the hundred of Kamaron, as was wont in his father's time, only those touching the markets of Keventthles and Knowlas shall be determined in those hundreds. Also that if any one have wood or pasture in the land of the abbot and convent of Cumhir by their grant he shall enjoy the same peaceably. Witnesses: Sir Richard, earl of Arundel; Sir John de Wyttone, abbot of Wygemore; Sir Caducanus, abbot of Cumhir; Sir Richard de Baskerville, Sir Hugh de Power, knights; Philip Aphowel, then his steward; John de Lyngeyne, and many others.

(2) Of the same date, granting them licence to hunt and take deer in the said land, except within the following places, the demesne of Knowlas in woods and plains, and his demesne in the wood of Soith, and also saving all the land and demesnes of the abbot and convent of Cumhir in woods and plains within the land of Melennith, except three places, viz., the grange of Trefberneth, the grange of Thlayanwythan, and the grange of Blahenhavoe, in which granges they shall have licence to hunt. And if any one hunt and kill any kind of game beyond the said bounds, and be lawfully convicted by being taken in the act, or by inquisition of twelve lawful men, he shall be liable to the following penalties: for a stag, 20*s.* sterling; for a hind, 10*s.*; for a young hind (*hinulo*), 5*s.*; for a roe-deer (*capriolo*), 5*s.*; for a boar, 10*s.*; for a sow, 5*s.* If the hounds go beyond the bounds and take deer of any kind in the said three places specially reserved, the beasts shall remain entirely to the lord, and the hounds, if taken, shall be given back. Also the whole river

1297. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

of Yeythan from the bridge of Thlandewy to the ford called 'Reederhenpont' shall be free to them for hunting (*sic*). They shall hold these liberties to them and their heirs as long as they keep themselves faithfully in the king's peace. The men of Melenith have paid for this grant 500*l*. Witnesses: Sir Richard, earl of Arundel; Sir John de Wyttone, abbot of Wygemor; Sir Caducanus ab Yeva, abbot of Cumhir; Sir Richard de Baskervilla; Sir Hugh de Power, knights; Philip ap Howel, then his steward; John de Lyngeyne, and many others.

July 7. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by Roger Lestrange, late justice of the forest this side Trent, for Oliver de Punchardon to cut down and sell the underwood of 50 acres of his wood of Faccumbe, within the metes of the forest of Chuyt, on condition that he enclose the said 50 acres with a small dyke and low hedge, so that the deer can get in and out, and keep them so enclosed for for five years.

By inquisition returned from the Council.

July 9. Westminster. Notification to the tenants of the lands late of Edmund, the king's brother, that notwithstanding that Thomas de Lancastre, son and heir of the said Edmund, is a minor in the king's custody, they are to do their homage to him.

July 8. Westminster. Mandate to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, to permit the prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, to hunt according to the tenor of the king's charter to him and his successors, to wit, that they may hunt and make stable-stands in the demesne lands and woods where, according to an inquisition made, they have chaces in the county of Southampton, and carry away all manner of venison, and keep their dogs not expeditated; on condition that they set or stretch no nets for taking such venison.

July 10. Westminster. Writ of aid, during pleasure, directed to the sheriffs of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, for John Boteturte, John Filliol, William de Kerdeston and Roger son of Osbert, appointed to take measures for the custody of the maritime parts of these counties by keeping and maintaining six ships at the cost of the inhabitants of those parts and of merchants passing through them.

The like directed to the sheriffs of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Southampton for William de Leyburn, captain of the king's mariners, Robert de Burghasse, Henry de Cobeham, and John de Munceaus, appointed to

1297. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of Henry III., in chief by the serjeanty of receiving a goshawk at the gate of Shrewsbury castle and carrying it to Stebbenheth, co. Essex, at the late king's expense, alienated the manor to Richard Burnell without licence, and changed that service to military service to hold of the bishop and his heirs.

July 9. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Gildeford to the church of Cestreton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, by the resignation of Richard de Redinges, the last rector.

July 14. Westminster. Appointment of Walter Hakelute to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Neeth, receiving at the hands of William de Caversham, treasurer of Keyrdyf, 52*l.* a year, provided that he be charged with the issues arising from the castle and answer therefor.

Mandate to Peter de Straddeleye to deliver to him by chirograph the castle, with its armour, victuals and other goods.

The like of Richard Talebot to the custody of the castle and town of Kerdyf, receiving at the hands of the said treasurer 60*l.* a year on the same condition.

Like mandate to Henry de Pembrigg to deliver the premises.

July 12. Westminster. Licence for John Engaygne, who is going with the king beyond seas, to enfeoff Simon de Havering of the manor of Upmenstre, co. Essex, which he holds in chief, saving the advowson of the church, to hold of the said John and Elena his wife and their heirs for ever, at a rent, after the expiration of ten years, of 10*l.* a year. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Robert de Warshope, going beyond seas. By K., for the clerk of the bishop of Lincoln.

Letters for the same, nominating William de Clifton and Richard de Marnham his attorneys for two years.

July 14. Westminster. The like, for one year, for Gilbert Bette of Flanders, merchant of Ipre, going beyond seas, nominating Walter le Brazur of Ipre.

By K., at the instance of James de la Plaunche.

July 14. Westminster. Power to the bishop of Chester, the treasurer, and John de Berewyk, king's clerk, to engage in the king's name to such person or persons as shall be for his best advantage the whole or part of the tin (*esteym*) which Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, had in the counties of Cornwall and Devon, and which he has granted to the king. *French.*

July 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Peter Simonis, merchant of Gascony, buying corn and other goods within the realm to be taken to Gascony for the king's subjects there, and to Flanders and Brabant, provided that he communicate in no wise with the men of the power of the king of France.

July 14. Westminster. Exoneration of Thomas, abbot of Teukesbiry, Robert le Veel, Simon de Hegham, Adam de Blechingle and William de Hameldene, executors of the will of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, who bound themselves before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to satisfy the king of all the debts owing to him by the earl, inasmuch as the earl's goods having been taken into the king's hands, what is due to him can be levied therefrom.

July 16. Westminster. Grant to William son and heir of Richard de Waleton of a third part of the manor of Hale, which the king recovered against his father by default by judgement of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows, justices in eyre at York, as appears by a record of the justices; to hold in like manner as his father Richard did, saving the right of the king and any other. By record and petition returned from the Council.

1297. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

July 10. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Malcolm de Harleye, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, for Agatha de Dene to grant in fee simple to Richard de Dene ten out of the twelve acres of land held by her in chief in the manor of St. Briavel. By C.

July 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct for John de Cupro, fellow monk of the abbot of Cupar in Angus, whom the abbot is sending beyond seas. By K.

July 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Huntyngfeld, going beyond seas on the affairs of Agnes de Valencia, the king's kinswoman.

Letters for the same, nominating Peter de Leyham his attorney for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years in Ireland, for the said Agnes, staying in England.

July 16. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs not to molest Robert de Haustede for having, while he was steward of the household of Margaret the king's daughter, duchess of Brabant, taken in the forest of Essex at divers times by the king's command six bucks, a doe, and four fawns (*fetones*) for the household of the duchess; and they are not to molest the following persons, who, as appears by the testimony of the said Robert, were present at the taking: Richard de Ry, John son of William, Nicholas de Rumford, clerk, Robert Anor of Rumford, John le Mareschal of Rumford, William le Keu, William Tyeys, John de Borham, John de Boueles, Richerus le Butimer, Richard, John le Chaucer, John Lesquier, Ralph le Paneter, John de Goldingham, and Nicholas le Palefreiur. By K., on the information of J. de Banestede.

July 16. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Bluntesdone, king's chaplain and almoner, to grant in fee simple to Henry le Brun 10 marks 2*s.* 2*d.* in rent in Westhawelowe, held by him in chief.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Mortelak, going beyond seas on the king's service with W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

July 16. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Arcy, going beyond seas on the king's service, to enfeoff John de Borham of his manor of Dunston, co. Lincoln, which he holds in chief. By K., on the information of the bishop of Ely.

1297. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Mandate to William de la Pole and Griffin Waghan to cause the Welsh of the land of Powys Griffyuth and Powys Madok, who lately at the king's mandate were selected by them to set forth and cross the sea with the king in the king's service, to come to Whitchurch by St. Peter ad Vincula next to receive the king's wages and to set forth thence under such good conduct as the said William and Griffin or their deputies shall provide, so as to be at the port of Wynchelse by a week after the said date at latest ready to cross in such wise as J. de Havering, justice of North Wales, whom the king has specially despatched to those parts on this matter, shall direct.
Et fuit patens.

Appointment of Walter Hakelutel and Morgan ap Meredyth to select 900 Welshmen of the land of Morganou to set forth and cross the sea with the king on his service, so as to be at Landaf by St. Peter ad Vincula to receive the king's wages and to set forth thence, so as to be at the port of Winchelse a week afterwards ready to cross.

The like of W. de Pederton, supplying the place of the justice of West Wales, to select 2,000 Welshmen of his bailiwick and of the adjoining lands as far as the land of Morganno, so as to be at Breghenou on the eve of St. Peter ad Vincula, &c. *Fuit pa*[*tens.*]

July 15. Westminster. Mandate to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, to cause the Welshmen of his bailiwick and of his land of Dyffrencluyt and of the land of Mouhautesdale, lately selected by him to cross the sea on the king's service, to come to Whitchurch by St. Peter ad Vincula next, to receive the king's wages, and to set forth thence under good conduct, so as to be at the port of Wynchelse a week afterwards ready to cross.

The like to William de la Pole and Griffin Vaghan to cause the Welshmen of Powys Griffith and Powys Maddok, lately selected by them, to come to Whitchurch, &c., as above. *Fuit pat*[*ens.*]

The like to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, or the person supplying his place in the land of Brumfeld and Yale, to cause the Welsh to come in such numbers as John de Haveryng, justice of North Wales, shall direct.
Et fuit pat[*ens.*]

July 15. Westminster. Appointment of Robert le Veel and David le Graunt to conduct the Welsh of the land of Morgannou, whom Walter Hakelytel and Morgan ab Meredith or either of them shall deliver to them at Landaf, and the Welsh of the land of Bergeveny whom the said Walter and Morgan shall deliver to them at Uske, so as to have them at the port of Wynchelse a week after St. Peter's ad Vincula ready to cross. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., pp. 295–6.]

July 17. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until September 8, for brothers Albert de Janua and Barnabas de Vercellis, of the order of Preachers, who have licence to retire from the realm. By K.

July 17. Westminster. The like, until August 15, for the same; directed to captains of mariners, the warden of the Cinque Ports and others. By K.
[*There is a small cross over the middle of the last entry, as though it were to be vacated.*]

July 18. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne of murage for two years. By C.

July 18. Westminster. Confirmation of a demise by Thomas Paynel, knight, general attorney and keeper of the lands of John de Sancto Johanne, at present in the prison of the king of France, to Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Sumery, tenant in chief, of the custody of the borough of Duddeleye, with the park

1297. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

and chace of Penesnede, co. Worcester, the manor of Cradeleye, with the park, co. Worcester, the manor of Seggesleye, with the park, co. Stafford, the manor of Kyngeswynesford, co. Stafford, the manor of Mere, co. Stafford, the manor of Bordeshale, co. Warwick, except land, meadow and rent to the value of 4*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.* in the last manor, which the king assigned to Agnes in satisfaction of her dower due to her out of the lands of the said Roger, late her husband; to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, dowers when they fall in, and other things belonging to the said custody, during the minority of the heir of the said Roger. By C.

July 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Caumvill, staying in Brabant with Margaret the king's daughter, duchess of Brabant.

July 19. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas de Cheny to the custody, during pleasure, of the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye and the other islands belonging to them.

July 19. Westminster. Mandate to Henry de Cobeham to deliver the same by chirograph to him, with the castles, armour, victuals, stock and other necessaries in the castles.

Membrane 11.

July 23. Westminster. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Peter Simonis, burgess of Bordeaux, and his men trading in the realm, provided that they communicate in no wise with any persons in the power of the king of France. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Lincoln. for John Bek to grant in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Kirkestede 112*s.* 5½*d.* in rent in Wadingworth, in exchange for 112*s.* ½*d.* in rent in Foulstowe, Waldneuton, Kedington, Foterby, Beltesford and Wyspington, granted to him and his heirs. By K.

July 23. Westminster. Grant in fee simple to Ughtred le Harpur of a messuage in the street called 'Suteresgate,' Berwick-on-Tweed, and a perch of land in the street called 'Fyskeresgate' there, which he held on the day that the king acquired that town from John de Balliolo, sometime king of Scotland, as a forfeiture; to hold by the same services as he rendered to the king of Scotland. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, keeper, &c.,

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

in Theyden Gernun, which is said to be an appurtenance of the said manor; (2) by Richard de Cokham, rector of the church of Lamburne, of the said manor and tenement. By petition returned from the Council.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 19. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, directed to the constable of the Tower of London, the keeper or mayor and sheriffs of London and others, granted at the instance of Blanche the king's sister, queen of Navarre, to the abbess and sisters of the house of St. Mary of the order of St. Clare without the Walls of London. By K.

July 22. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the manors of Ware, Stevynton, Deping, Brunne, Kelleby, Cestrefeld, Colnequyncy and Wessinden of the first six whereof John Wake has enfeoffed the king, as also of the last two after the death of the present tenants, in favour of Reginald de Wykewane, king's clerk, appointed to take seisin of the first six and to receive the fealty of the tenants, as also to receive the fealty of the tenants of the last two.

July 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Lyghtfot of Hereford to the abbot and convent of Dore of a messuage and a carucate of land in Kyngeston. By C.

July 25. Brentford. Confirmation of three quit-claims, which the king has inspected, made to God and the church of Holy Cross, Waltham, and the canons regular there, of the manor of Theydene Boys, by John son of Peter de Tany, knight, A. bishop of Durham, and Richard de Cokham respectively.
By petition returned from the Council.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to Jordan Simun of the isle of Sark (*Serqueie*), of his abjuration of the islands of Guernsey, Jersey, Sark and Alderney and the other islands belonging to them, made before the keeper of the island of Sark, for a wether, value 4½*d.*, stolen by him. By pet. of C.

July 22. Westminster. Licence for Master John de Wengham, parson of the church of Chesthunte, to hunt the fox, cat and badger with his own dogs in the demesnes and woods of the manor of Chesthunte, which belongs to John, duke of Brittany, for as long as it remains in the king's hands.

July 24. Westminster. Letters for Lapus Bonichy, merchant of the society of the Ammanati of Pistoja, going beyond seas, nominating Melior Pistoresii, merchant of the said society, his attorney for two years.

July 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Nicholas de Cheyny, going to the islands of Gernereye and Gerneseye on the king's service.
Letters for the same, nominating Philip de Cheyny his attorney for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Cumberwell, parson of the church of Tyberton, going with the said Nicholas.

July 30. Westminster. Appointment of R. bishop of London and W. bishop of Ely to see that the men of Bayonne at present in London, who have respited the king's debts until Michaelmas, are fully paid after that date out of the issues of thd king's land coming to the Exchequer.

July 29. Westminster. Mandate to John Giffard to deliver by chirograph the castle of Dynnavor, with its armour and other stock, to Walter de Pederton, appointed under Robert de Tibotot to the custody thereof, during pleasure.

Protection . . . . . until Michaelmas, for Andrew de Sancto Albano, staying in the court of Rome.
Vacated because otherwise below.

1297. *Membrane* 11 (*Schedule*).

Taxors appointed in divers counties of England.

July 30. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de la Fierte and Adam de Crokedayk to assess and collect in the county of Northumberland the eighth of movables of lay persons without the cities, boroughs and demesnes, and the fifth of movables of persons of cities and boroughs, granted to the king by the barons and knights, burgesses and good men, and others for his confirmation of the great charter of Henry III. of the liberties of England, and also of the charter of the forest.

The like of the following in the following counties:—

Cumberland	Richard de Musegreve. Robert Lengleys of the county of Westmoreland.
Derby	Robert de Hoyland. Alan le Norreys of the county of Lancaster.
Lancaster	William de Sancto Quintino. Geoffrey de Hothom of the county of York.
Lincoln	Thomas de Metham. William de Walecote of the county of York.
Westmoreland	Robert Pleyz. Stephen de Bella Aqua of the county of York.
West Riding, co. York	Richard de Byngham. John de Heriz of the county of Nottingham.
North Riding, co. York	Luke Tailleboys. Adam de Benton of the county of Northberland.
East Riding, co. York	John Daubeny. Gregory de Brune of the county of Lincoln.

1297. *Membrane* 11 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Cambridge	Robert de Burgellioun. Thomas Bardolf of the county of Norfolk.
Essex	Ivo de Kenington. William de Tendring of the county of Suffolk.
Huntingdon	William de Hotot. Ralph de Praers of the county of Bedford.
Hertford	William Butevyleyn. Robert Crevequer of the county of Buckingham.
Suffolk	Ralph de Coggeshale. Thomas de Twynsted of the county of Essex.
Surrey	Richard de Gatesbiry. William Milksop of the county of Hertford.
Middlesex	John Legat. John son of Geoffrey de Whethamsted of the county of Hertford.
Sussex	John de Northwode. Nicholas de Sandwyco of the county of Kent.
Southampton	John Daubernoun. Walter de Gedding of the county of Surrey.
Kent	William de Alta Ripa. Luke de Vienna of the county of Sussex.
Berks	Hugh de Chigenhill. William de Brembelsete of the county of Southampton.
Buckingham	Roger de Insula. Thomas Gulofre of the county of Oxford.
Wilts	Roger de Beurefeld. Ralph de Knyveton of the county of Berks.
Oxford	Richard de Coleshull. Robert de Vernon of the county of Wilts.
Dorset	Robert de Sancto Claro. Baldr' de Nonyton of the county of Somerset.
Somerset	Richard de Manston. Ralph de Rocheford of the county of Dorset.
Cornwall	Roger de Langeford. John de Kelly of the county of Devon.

1297. *Membrane* 11 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Devon	Thomas de Kancia. Richard de Podiford of the county of Cornwall.
Hereford	Robert de Berkele. Robert de Brandeston of the county of Gloucester.
Salop	Robert de Bracy. Edmund de Grafton of the county of Worcester.
Stafford	Richard le Bret. Richard Talebot of the county of Hereford.
Gloucester	Richard de Harle. John de Esthop of the county of Salop.
Worcester	John de Heranvill. William de Stafford of the county of Stafford.
Warwick	Laurence de Pavely. Stephen Rabay of the county of Northampton.

Form of the taxation of the eighth and fifth granted to the king. *French.* [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 55.]

Form of the oath of the taxors. *French.* [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i. p. 55.]

Membrane 11 (*Schedule, dorse*).

July 30. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland to assist Robert de la Fierte and Adam de Crokedayk, appointed to assess and collect the eighth and fifth in that county.

The like to all other sheriffs in England.

Form of ordinance made by the king and council touching wools to be bought, collected and sent beyond seas, to the king's use, to the bishop of Chester and John de Berewyco by divers merchants appointed thereto

1297. *Membrane* 11 (*Schedule, dorse*)—*cont.*

William Fastolf, William But, Peter de la Tye and Hugh de Massingham, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Thomas de Wolveye, Gilbert de Cestreton, William son of Walter de Melton and John de Knyghtecote of Leicester, in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Richard de Hakeneye of London, William de Bolom of St. Albans, Henry de Kynges and Peter le Fermer, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

Baldwin de Bello Alneto, Laurence de Anne of Winchester, John Tyding and Philip Aubyn, in the counties of Wilts and Southampton.

William de Luton of London, John de Malplash, Thomas Tylly and John le Chanu, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Robert Persone of Rothwell, Jordan Box of London, Alexander de Bykenore of Gloucester and William Rocolf of Worcester, in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester.

Andrew le Conestable of Guldeford and Walter de Codeston in the county of Surrey. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., pp. 395–6.]

Mandates to sheriffs touching the carriage and shipment of the wool. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 396.]

The like to the keepers of the custom. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 396.]

Aug. 20. Wynchelsea. Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to send proper persons to tax and levy the third and fifth on the goods of prelates and other ecclesiastics, according to the form of the ordinances enclosed. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 396.]

The form of the said ordinance. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 396.]

Membrane 10.

July 30. Westminster. Licence for Geoffrey de Lucy tenant in chief, to enfeoff Henry de Leyburn, who is going with the king beyond seas on the king's service, of the manor of Byflete.

July 30. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for a ship laden with boards and other goods which brother Gerard de Pruz has caused to be brought to the town of Lenne to trade with.

July 31. St. Paul's, London. Simple protection, for one year, for Peter de Leycestre, James de Hull, John de Stretford and John de Baldok, executors of the will of Master William de Monte Forti, to wit, for the lands and goods of the latter.

July 30. Westminster. Appointment of Walter Waldeshef to the bailiwick of the forestership of Asshedoune, during pleasure; on condition that he answer for the same in like manner as his predecessors.

July 29. Westminster. Grant to Ferghardus Belejaumbe of the archdeaconry of Catenes, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Catenes.

Mandate to the keeper of the spirituality to induct him.

By K., on the formation of the bishop of Durham.

July 30. St. Paul's, London. Grant to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, that in the case of his death the king will not lay hands on his goods for any debts which may then be due from him at the Exchequer, but the executors of his will shall have free administration of such goods.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 31. St. Paul's, London. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Malcolm de Harleye, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, for Clemencia, late the wife of Richard de Holicote, to enfeoff Richard de la Chaumbre of a messuage and a moiety of a carucate of land in Fayntre, co. Salop, which she holds in chief.

1297. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Peter Simonis, merchant of Bordeaux, going on business to Gascony, Flanders and Brabant.

July 30. Westminster. Appointment, until further order, of Bogo de Knovill, constable of the castle of Montgomery, to the custody of the peace, especially during the king's absence from the realm, in the counties of Salop, Stafford, Hereford and Worcester.

July 31. St. Paul's, London. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Master Simon de Gandavo, canon of Salisbury, to be bishop of that diocese.

July 30. Westminster. Appointment of R. bishop of London and W. bishop of Ely to see that the men of the town of St. Sever, at present in London, who have respited the king's debts to them until Michaelmas, are paid after that date out of the issues of the king's land accruing at the Exchequer.

The like for the men at present in London of the following towns :—
Oleron.
St. John of Sordes (*Sordua*).
Sauveterre.
Bourg-sur-Mer (*de Burgo super Mare*).
Sainte Quitterie (*Sancte Quiterie*).
Bordeaux.
Blaye (*de Blavia*).

July 31. St. Paul's, London. Mandate to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, keeper of the realm and land of Scotland, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Ross to Master Thomas de Donodei, one of the canons, preferred by the Pope to be bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John Comyn of Badenagh, going to Scotland and staying there.

Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, in 1,893*l.* 14*s.* 2¼*d.*, residue of 2,000*l.* lent to the king during his absence beyond seas in the ninth year of his reign by the hands of R. Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, then keeper of the realm, and accounted for by the latter at the Exchequer; 106*l.* 5*s.* 9¾*d.* being allowed for debts owing to the king by the earl.

1297. *Membrane* 10— *cont.*

Aug. 8. Robertsbridge. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Robert de Leysete, going to the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye on the king's service. By K.

Membrane 9.

Aug. 5. Sevenoaks. Richard de Engleterre, chaplain, bringing news of the death of William, late bishop of Clonmacnois, has letters of licence to elect.

Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to give the royal assent to the person elected, to take his fealty and restore the temporalities, having first received letters patent under its seal of the elect and the chapter that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice, or be converted into a precedent.

Aug. 5. Tunbridge. Pardon to Roger Connegod for the death of Isabella de Hertfeld. By K., on the information of J. de Merk'.

Power, during pleasure, to John le Bretun, keeper of the city of London, to amerce the aldermen and others of the city who, after reasonable summons of the said keeper, in contempt refused to come to him on affairs touching the king and the city; also power to punish according to their offences and as often as may be necessary and at his discretion, the sheriffs of the city and their clerks and ministers who take rewards for the execution of their office whenever these are duly convicted.

Aug. 6. Pembury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Michaelmas, for Andrew de Sancto Albano, staying in the court of Rome.

Aug. 7. Combwell. Mandate to Adam de Stoke, keeper of the bishopric of Salisbury, to restore the temporalities to Master Simon de Gandavo, one of the canons, elected bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Aug. 8. Robertsbridge. Pardon to James Alrith for the death of William de Perevilla, and of his outlawry for the same, if any. By K., on the information of J. de Benestede.

Aug. 13. Udimore. Safe-conduct, until September 1, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and constable of England, and Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk, and their companies, coming to the king. *French.*

Aug. 12. Udimore. Power to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and John de Berewyco, king's clerk, to contract a loan for the king from merchants and others and from commonalties, for payment of the king's debts to the king of the Romans, John, duke of Brabant, and the count of Cleves.

Aug. 13. Udimore. Grant for a fine of 200 marks to John de Cobeham, of the marriage of Roger son of Adam de Bavent, tenant in chief, one of the king's wards, and in case of his death before marriage, of the marriage of the next heir. Grant to him also, for a fine of 40 marks, of the marriage of the heir of Thomas de Stodeham. By K., on the information of John de Drokenesford.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, going beyond seas with Elizabeth the king's daughter, countess of Holland.

Aug. 14. Udimore. Licence for Ralph Bygod, who is going beyond seas with the king and on his service, in the company of Peter de Chaumpvent, to demise, until

1297. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

ten years after Michaelmas, his manor of Alfreston, near Great Dunemawe, co. Essex, to Ingram Belet and Bartholomew Bygod. By K.

Licence for William de Okhangre to enfeoff Thomas Paynel of his manor of Okhangre, co. Southampton, held in chief.

The like for Walter de Everlee to enfeoff John de Sancto Johanne the elder of the bailiwick of the forestership of Pembere and Everlee, and of land to the value of 10 marks a year in the manors of Pembere and Everlee, co. Southampton, which (*quas*) he holds in chief.

Vacated because otherwise in the Roll of the 26th year.

Aug. 13. Udimore. Letters for Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, going beyond seas with Elizabeth the king's daughter, countess of Holland, nominating Peter de Abyton, clerk, her attorney for one year.

Aug. 15. Udimore. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Geoffery de Caunvill, staying in England.

Aug. 12. Udimere. Licence for Edmund de Mortuo Mari to enfeoff Hugh le Poer of his manors of Stretfeld Mortimer, co. Berks, and Worthy Mortimer, co. Southampton, held by him in chief; and for the said Hugh to re-grant these to Edmund and Margaret his wife and the heirs of Edmund.

Aug. 16. Udimore. Confirmation of a demise by John Wak, lord of Lydel, to Henry de Bluntesdon, canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury, for life, of the manor of Colum Quyncy, co. Essex, saving the advowson of the church.

Aug. 14. Udimore. Appointment, at the request of the abbot and convent of Merevale, of Peter de Leycestre, to the custody, during pleasure, of the abbey, which has fallen into decay; and no sheriff, bailiff, or other minister of the king is to be lodged, during his custody thereof, in the abbey or its granges without his licence.

Aug. 14. Udimore. Re-grant to John Wak and Joan his wife in fee tail of the manors of Ware, co. Hertford, Styvington, co. Bedford, Depingg, Brunne and Kelleby, co. Lincoln, and Cestrefeld, co. Nottingham, and the reversions of the manors of Colne Quincy, co. Essex, held for life by Henry de Bluntesdon, chaplain, and Wyssingdene, co. Rutland, held for life by Donus de Podio, knight, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, all which premisses the said John granted to the king; with reversion

1297. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Dufton and Ulgham and his whole purparty of the manor of Morpath, and of the manors of Crostthwayt in Tesedale and Conesclyve, with the advowsons of churches belonging thereto.

Aug. 19. Winchelsea. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for Master Raymond de Ferraria, king's clerk, canon of Salisbury and Beverley, staying beyond seas on the king's service, his men, lands, and goods.

Aug. 20. Winchelsea. Grant to Gilbert de Knovill, who is going beyond seas on the king's service, of the advowson of the church of the manor of Honyngton, co. Devon, in extension of a grant in fee simple to him of that manor, which was quitclaimed to the king by Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle and Devon, and lady of the Isle [of Wight].

Aug. 19. Winchelsea. Appointment of John le Mareschal of Wyleby to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of usher of the Exchequer at Berwick.

By K., on the information of W. le Brun.

Aug. 21. Winchelsea. Grant to Peter de Malo Lacu, for his services in Gascony, of the marriage of Thomas de Multon, son and heir of Thomas de Multon of Gilleslaunde, tenant in chief.

By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.

Aug. 20. Winchelsea. Mandate to Reginald de Wickewan to deliver to John Wak and Joan his wife the manors of Ware, Styvinton, Deping, Brunne, Kelleby and Cestrefeld, which he lately took into the king's hands upon the feoffment thereof of the king by the said John.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. *Et est pat*[*ens*].

Grant to Guncelinus de Badelesmere, who is going beyond seas with the king on his service, of the custody during the minority of the heirs of Philip Burnell, tenant in chief, of land and rent to the value of 100*l.* a year, in extension of a former grant to him of a custody of that value for five years.

Aug. 20. Winchelsea. Licence for Hugh de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, to enfeoff William, bishop of Bath and Wells, of the manors of Dumberden, Codruge, Lemeton, Farleye, Hanbruge, Norton and Burford; and for him to re-grant these to the said Hugh, Matilda his wife, and his heirs.

Aug. 20. Winchelsea. Confirmation of a charter, which the king has inspected, whereby Margaret de Ros, tenant in chief, granted in fee simple to William de Ros, her son, who is staying in Gascony on the king's service, the castle of Kirkeby in Kendall, with the demesnes there, two parks, two stews, a meadow and mill of a vivary, with 45 acres of the demesnes of Helsington adjoining the town of Kirkeby, with the hamlets of Skathwaytrigg, Hoton, Haya, Stirkland Randolph, with the meadow of Laythild and Grenerigg, with the tenements which William son of Adam and Henry de Wychfalheved hold in Hogayl, with the mills of the said hamlets, and also the mills of Patton, Dylacre, and a moiety of the mill of Rispeton, and a moiety of the fees, rents and services of free men appertaining to the said Margaret of the inheritance of Peter de Brus, her brother, with the advowson of the hospital of St. Leonard's by Haye, Severgh, Threlesgrope, Mountiowe, and Brendewode.

Aug. 20. Winchelsea. The like of a charter, likewise inspected, whereby the said Margaret granted in fee simple to Marmaduke de Twenge, her nephew, who is going beyond seas with the king on his service, the [*blank in the roll*] of Helsington, with the demesnes there, together with the meadow, park, mill and tenants of Helsington, with the hamlets of Crosthwayt and le Lyth, with Aynerholum Stanelay, with the manor and park of Gressemer and Langeden, with the

1297. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

island of Rogerholum, and the fishery of Wymandermer, Sattegyll, Rispeton, Faverbank and Hogayl, with the mills of the said hamlets, a moiety of the mill of Rispeton, and an acre of land in Kermeford, called 'Salterflat,' with the advowson of the church of Warton, with the advowsons of the abbey of Cokersand, and of the priory of Conigeshevid, a moiety of the fees, rents and sevices of free men appertaining to the said Margaret, of the inheritance of Peter de Brus, her brother, a moiety of the town of Kirkeby in Kendall, and a moiety of the whole profit (*commoditatis*) of that town and of her free court there, of the fishery of the Force (*del Fors*) and the woods of Haye, Severgh, Threlesgrope, Mountiowe and Brendewode, except the 45 acres above mentioned.

Aug. 21. Winchelsea. Safe-conduct for Geoffrey Seguini, merchant of Bordeaux, trading in the realm; provided that he communicate in no wise with persons of the power of the king of France.

Presentation of Robert de Ormesby to the church of Hawyk, in the diocese of Glasgow.

Grant to John de Duvedale, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Joan, late the wife of Robert de Caunvill, tenant in chief, of the fine, if any, due from her for the same, or the forfeiture pertaining to the king if she should marry without licence.

Aug. 22. Winchelsea. Grant in fee to Laurence de Anne, John Titinges, and other citizens of Winchester, the former tenants, of a house there called the drapery, at the old farm of 9*l.* a year. This house, which the king recovered by judgment of his court against Richard de Wherewell and others of the said city, lies between that sometime of Roger Dalroun on the east and other houses of the said Roger on the west, and used to render 6*l.* yearly to the farm of that city and 60*s.* increment for keeping a drapery, and was heretofore granted to Richard de Merewell, citizen of Winchester, for 10*l.* of new increment, but he has surrendered it into the king's hands before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, because those who used to trade in drapery there have entirely relinquished it by reason of the new increment; wherefore the house is discharged of the new increment of 10*l.*

Vacated because otherwise below in Schedule attached.

1297. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Appointment of Robert de Clifford to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of justice of the forest beyond Trent, so that the bailiffs and ministers under him answer at the Exchequer for the issues wherewith he shall charge them.

Mandate to the executors of the will of William de Vescy to deliver to him the said office with the rolls, writs, and other things pertaining thereto. [*See the schedule attached.*] By p.s.

Membrane 7 (*Schedule*).

Aug. 22. Winchelsea. Appointment of the same in the same terms with the addition that the said Robert at the end of every year shall bring his rolls to the Exchequer and deliver them there, as the custom is. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, foresters, verderers and others.

Membrane 7—cont.

Memorandum, that on Thursday, August 22, Sir John de Langeton, the chancellor, near Winchelese in a ship called the *cog Edward*, wherein the king then was ready to cross to Flanders, delivered to the king his great seal, which the king straightway received and handed to Sir J. de Benestede to keep. These things were done in the presence of Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the household, Robert de Burghasshe, knight, William de Hamelton, Malcolm de Harlegh, Ralph de Stanford, king's chaplain, and Master Peter Aymerici, clerk.

Also about sunset on the following Tuesday, August 27, after the king's crossing into Flanders, Edward the king's son, supplying the king's place in England, in the castle of Tonebrigge, in his chamber there, in the presence of Sirs Reginald de Grey. Alan Plukenet, Guy Ferre, and Guncelinus de Badelesmere, knights, and of Sir William de Hamelton, clerk delivered to the said Sir John de Langeton, the chancellor, the seal which was wont to be used in England while the king was in Gascony, and the said John straightway received that seal from the hands of the said Edward and on the morrow sealed writs therewith. [*Fœdera.*]

[Most of the entries on this roll from here to the end of *Membrane*, are *tested* by Edward the king's son.]

Aug. 28. Tunbridge. Letters for Ralph de Monte Hermeri and Joan, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, his wife, staying in England, nominating Master Henry de Rageleye and William de Tonestall, clerk, their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Confirmation of a demise, which the king has inspected, until seven years after the Assumption, by Hugh le Despenser, tenant in chief, going beyond seas with the king on his service, to Richard de Lughteburgh and Robert de Harwedon, of the manors of Wynterburn and Berewyk, co. Wilts, Martele, co. Worcester, Ernesby, co. Leicester, Bernewell, co. Northampton, and Ryhale, co. Rutland.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to sheriffs, foresters, verderers, and others this side Trent, for the persons whom Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, who is going beyond seas with the king on his service, may by his letters patent put in his place during his absence.

Writ of aid, during pleasure, directed to sheriffs and others beyond Trent, for Brian son of Alan, keeper of the realm and land of Scotland, whom the

1297. *Membrane 7—cont.*

king is sending to the parts of Scotland to do justice on the rebels who are wandering about there committing murders and other crimes, and to repress their malice.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Hugh son of William, earl of Ros, coming by the king's permission to the Tower of London to talk with his father, who is a prisoner there.
By K., who ordered it before his transfretation.

The like for Andrew son of Andrew de Moref, coming to the Tower to talk with his father. By K., who ordered it before his transfretation.

The like, until All Saints, for John de Inchemartin or his men, sent by John, earl of Atheles, who has gone beyond seas with the king on his service to Scotland, to make purveyances and bring the same over seas to his lord.

MEMBRANE 6.

Aug. 27. Tunbridge. Admittance of John de Dytton, keeper of Henry de Lancastre, the king's nephew, a minor, who has gone beyond seas with the king on his service, as his attorney for one year.
The king ordered it before his passage.

Licence for William de Leyburn, tenant in chief, who has gone beyond seas with the king on his service, to demise for life to Peter de Guldeford his manor of Overlond, co. Kent. By K.

Grant, at the instance of Henry de Lancastre, the king's nephew, to the bailiffs and good men of his town of Monmouth, of murage for five years.
By K., before his transfretation.

Aug. 28. Tunbridge. Notification that the recent grant of an eighth of the goods of lay persons, made for the defence of the realm and in consideration of the king's confirmation of the great charter of the liberties of England and of the charter of the liberties of the forest, shall not be to their prejudice or be drawn into a precedent. [*Fœdera.*]

Grant to Nicholas de Aldithelove who has gone beyond seas with the

1297. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

appearing that they might make ordinances to the prejudice of the realm, the king appointed Iterius de Ingolisma, king's clerk, as his proctor there, to prevent them collectively or individually from attempting anything by their name, authority or mandate, to the prejudice of the king or the realm.

Like letters were made in the name of Thomas de Boyvill and were carried by him to London.

Sept. 3. St. Paul's, London. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joan Engayne to the prior and convent of Fynnesheved of a messuage, two acres and two parts of a carucate of land, a fifth part of a messuage and two virgates of land in Kirkeby and Deen, an acre of meadow in Gretton-super-Weland, a moiety of a virgate and a third part of a carucate of land in Laxton and Bulewyk. The king gave the order before his transfretation.

Sept. 6. St. Paul's, London. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Master Boniface de Saliciis, parson of the church of Alemanbury, who has gone beyond seas.

Sept. 6. St. Paul's, London. Appointment of Robert de Tateshale, John de Metingham, William de Carleton, Roger son of Osbert and William de Kerdeston, to arrest vagabonds at Great Yarmouth and keep them in safe custody until further order, and to take measures for the custody of that town and the adjoining sea coast, so that merchants, both natives and strangers, may carry on their business in peace, and especially so that fishermen of Flanders, Hoyland and Seland may come there and fish, as they have been accustomed to in time past.

Sept. 8. St. Paul's, London. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Tany, going to Ireland on the service of Joan de Valencia, countess of Pembroke. The king gave the order before his transfretation.

Membrane 5.

Sept. 10. St. Paul's, London. Letters for Baruncinus Gwalteri, staying in England, nominating Brunettus son of Baruncinus his attorney in Ireland for two years. By C.

Sept. 11. St. Paul's, London. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the sheriffs and others of Kent and Sussex, for Stephen de Penecestre, constable of Dover castle and the Cinque Ports, or the person supplying his place. They are to be ready with horses and arms and their whole posse when called upon. By C.

Sept. 12. St. Paul's, London. Notification of the appointment of John de Borham, king's clerk, as proctor to notify citations and appeals at the apostolic see against the prelates of the province of Canterbury in like manner as Iterius de Ingolisma, king's clerk, was appointed for the convocation held in London at Mid-Lent, and Hugh de Jernemutha, king's clerk, for that held in the church of Canterbury on September 1 last. By C.

The like of Alan de Kancia as proctor.

Sept. 10. St. Paul's, London. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Dublin of murage for five years. By C.

Sept. 15. St. Paul's, London. Protection with clause [*volumus*], for one year, for Drogo de Barenteyn, staying in the islands of Gerseye and Gernereye on the king's service. By C.

1297. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Sept. 16. St. Paul's, London. Appointment of John Byroun, sheriff of York, to select and retain in the king's service at the king's wages, knights and yeomen of his county at his discretion, to be at London with their horses and arms by a fortnight after Michaelmas.

The like of Bogo de Knovill and Robert Corbet to select men in the counties of Salop and Stafford to be a week after Michaelmas in London.

The like of the following in the following counties :—

Peter de Chalons	Devon.
Walter de Pavely, sheriff of Wilts	Wilts.
Adam Gurdun	Southampton.
Richard de Sancto Mauro, Peter Rocelyn, Guy Buteturte	Norfolk and Suffolk.
Robert de Chaundos, Walter Hakelutel	Hereford.
William Hamelyn, John le Fauconer	Leicester.
Geoffrey Russel	Rutland.
William de Alta Rypa, William Paynel, John de Munceaus, William de Echyngham	Surrey and Sussex.

Afterwards by a new patent John de Hamme was appointed in Surrey.

John Peyvre, John de Pabeham	Bedford and Buckingham.
John Bek	Lincoln.
Richard de Fryvill, John de Den	Cambridge and Huntingdon.
William de Sutton, sheriff of Essex and Hertford	Essex and Hertford.
Robert de Berkeleye, John de Wylington	Gloucester.
John de Meryet, Hugh de Popham	Somerset and Dorset.
William Buteyvleyn	

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane 5—cont.*

The like, directed to the constable of Hereford castle and the sheriffs and others of the counties of Hereford and Worcester, for Walter de Helyon, appointed in like manner for the said castle and counties.

Sept. 24. St. Paul's, London. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Chester of murage and pavage for five years. The king gave the order before his transfretation.

Membrane 4.

Sept. 28. St. Paul's, London. Promise to pay to Richard le Coppere of Nottingham by a fortnight after Easter 44*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* for 8 sacks and 16 stone of wool, bought of him to the king's use by Robert de Basing and his fellows, appointed to buy wools in the county of Lincoln, as appears by letters patent sealed with the seal of the said Robert and delivered into the Chancery. By C.

The like to the following for wool bought by the said Robert and his fellows in that county :—

Oct. 5, St. Paul's, London. Thomas de Ludham son of Simon le Joven of Weston, Robert del Celer of Kirkeham, } 21*l.* 11*d.* for 4 sacks 24 stone.

Oct. 15. Westminster. The like to the following persons of Graham :—

William Darre, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 1 sack.
Richard de Clopton, 20*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.* for 4 sacks 2 stone.
Richard Brun, 37*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 8 sacks.
William de Rygeley, 31*l.* 5*s.* for 5 sacks 10 stone.
William de Paunton, 10*l.* for 2 sacks.
Elias de Salteby, 85*l.* for 15 sacks.
Thomas Roys, 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 2 sacks.
John son of Simon de Graham, 42*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 8 sacks.
Walter de Cimiterio, 53*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 10 sacks.
Richard Bigod, 5*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 1 sack.
Robert de Wylesford, 106*s.* 8*d.* for 1 sack.
Thomas de Swatheton, 62*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 11 sacks.
John Drury, 23*l.* 12*s.* 2½*d.* for 4 sacks 12 stone.
Roger de Beuver, 296*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* for 56½ sacks 3 stone.
John de Linc[olnia], 16*l.* for 3 sacks.
Hugh de Linc[olnia], 113*s.* 4*d.* for 1 sack.

The like to the following :—

William Gregory of Querinton, 18*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.* for 3 sacks 2½ stone.
Robert de Skilingt n, burgess of Graham, 51*l.* for 9 sacks.
Geoffrey Andreu of Graham, 11*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 2 sacks.
William Bonde of Graham, 32*l.* for 6 sacks.
Ralph de Ufton, 28*l.* 10*s.* for 6 sacks 3 stone.
William de Normanton, 104*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* for 23 sacks 22 stone.
Arnald de Wheteley, Hugh de Steynton of Lincoln, } 28*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* for 5 sacks 3 stone.
Ralph de Crophill, 64*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.* for 12 sacks 17 stone.
Alan de Skilington of Lincoln, 51*s.* 8*d.* for 4½ stone.
Hugh de Steynton, 4*l.* 14*s.* 11½*d.* for 26½ stone.
Geoffrey de Thornhagh of Lincoln, 11*l.* 3*s.* 10½*d.* for 2 sacks 1 stone.
Thomas de Aton, Robert de Wylpot, } 15*l.* 18½*d.* for 2 sacks 18½ stone.
John de Burton of Lincoln, 116*s.* ½*d.* for 1 sack 2½ stone.
Robert Twyard of Bautre, 49*s.* 10½*d.* for 21 stone.

1297. *Membrane 4—cont.*

John de Bliton of Lincoln, 4*l.* 2*s.* 4½*d.* for one sack 3½ stone.
Hugh de Thorn of Lincoln, 19 marks 12*s.* 5*d.* for 2 sacks 16 stone.
The abbot and convent of Thornton by Humber, 384 marks for 48 sacks.
The like to the abbot and convent of Pippewell, 29*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* for 5 sacks 25 stone, bought of him by Gilbert de Chesterton and his fellows in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Membrane 4 (Schedule).

Oct. 27. Westminster. The like to the abbot and convent of Cumbe, 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 3 sacks 4 stone bought by the said Gilbert and his fellows.

The like to the following, bought by Robert de Basing in the county of Lincoln :—
Ralph de Barneby, burgess of Graham, 36*l.* 10*s.* for 7 sacks 2 stone.
William de la Lathegarth of Graham, 54*l.* for 9 sacks.
John le Taillur of Graham, 17*l.* for 3 sacks.
Alexander Helcok of Rothewelle, 14*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.* for 3 sacks 8 stone.
William de Wytley of Rothewelle, 16*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* for 3 sacks 11 stone.

The like to the following :—
Geoffrey Torbot of Lime, merchant, 168*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for 36 sacks 2 stone, bought by William Fraunk and his fellows in the county of Lincoln.

The abbot of Abindon, 30 marks for 5 sacks, bought by William de Blebury in the county of Berks.

Philip de Wylugbby, dean of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 6*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.* for 1 sack 15 stone, bought by Robert de Basing and his fellows in the county of Lincoln.

The abbot and convent of Hide, Winchester, 53*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* for 20 sacks 22 cloves, bought by Baldwin de Boleny and his fellows in the counties of Southampton and Wilts. And William de Hamelton acknowledged before the chancellor that Baldwin's letters were sealed with his seal.

1297. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant, for life, by John de Hastinges, tenant in chief, to John Paynel of the manor of Asshele, co. Norfolk, without the advowson of the church. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Letters for William de Henoure, parson of the church of Estpirye because he is blind, nominating William son of John de Henoure of Notingham and William son of Payn del Ryding his attorneys for two years. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster. The like for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom also the affairs of the Hospital in Scotland and Wales are subject, whereby he is prevented from personally defending the many actions touching him and the hospital, nominating brothers Robert de Somerdeby and John de Fulbourn until Easter.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year in Ireland, for Thomas de Multon, staying in England.

Presentation of William Viventis to the church of St. Laurence, Jerseye, in the diocese of Coutances.
By C., on the information of Iterius de Ingolisma.

The like of Master Robert de Laysset to the church of St. Peter Port, Gerneseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the lands and tenements of the abbey of Marmoutiers-Lez-Tours, being in the king's hands.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Christmas, for J. bishop of Winchester, gone beyond seas on the king's service.

The like, for one year [in Ireland], for Iterius de Engolisma, canon of the church of Dublin, staying in England on the king's service.

Membrane 3.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment of John Wake, Robert de Clifford and John de Hudleston, as captains of the custody of the march of Scotland in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland.

The like of Robert son of Roger, Brian son of Alan, and Ralph son of William, in the county of Northumberland. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 301.]

Oct. 16. Westminster. Appointment of Adam Gurdoun and William de Mortuo Mari with two discreet knights from each of the counties of Essex, Huntingdon, Rutland, Northampton, Oxford, Berks, Buckingham, Surrey and Sussex, elected by them, to assemble the foresters and verderers of the forests in those counties, and to supervise the perambulation of the forest as it was made in the time of Henry III., and as it has never since been challenged (*calumpniata*), as the king wills that his father's charter of the forest be inviolably observed in all its articles.

The like of John de Lythegr[eynes] and Henry de Gildeford in the counties of York, Cumberland, Lancaster, Nottingham and Derby.

The like of Peter Malurre and John de Crokesle in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop and Stafford.

Vacated because otherwise in Patent Roll, 26 Edward I., near the beginning.

1297. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Oct. 14. Ghent. Pardon to William Durant of Bottelegh, for his services in that side the seas, for the death of John his brother.

By p.s., and this charter was sealed at Westminster in the month of July, 34 Edward I.

Letters for John de Blakeburn, staying in Wales on the service of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who is in Gascony on the king's service, nominating Roger de Plat his attorney until Easter.

Oct. 23. Westminster. The like for Brian de Jay, master of the Knights Templars in England, to whom also the houses and brethren of that order in Scotland and Wales are subject, whereby he is unable to attend to the pleas and cases affecting himself and his house, nominating brothers John de Conyngeston and William de la Forde his attorney until Easter.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Appointment of William de Ormesby to levy 1,000 footmen in the county of Northumberland, 4,000 in York, and 1,000 in Nottingham and Derby, and to retain these in the king's service against the Scots.

The like of the following to levy men at the king's wages in the following counties:—

John de Hodelston and Peter de Donewyco, 3,000 men in Lancaster, 5,000 men in Cumberland, and 3,000 men in Westmoreland.

William de Hodenet, 3,000 men in Salop and Stafford.

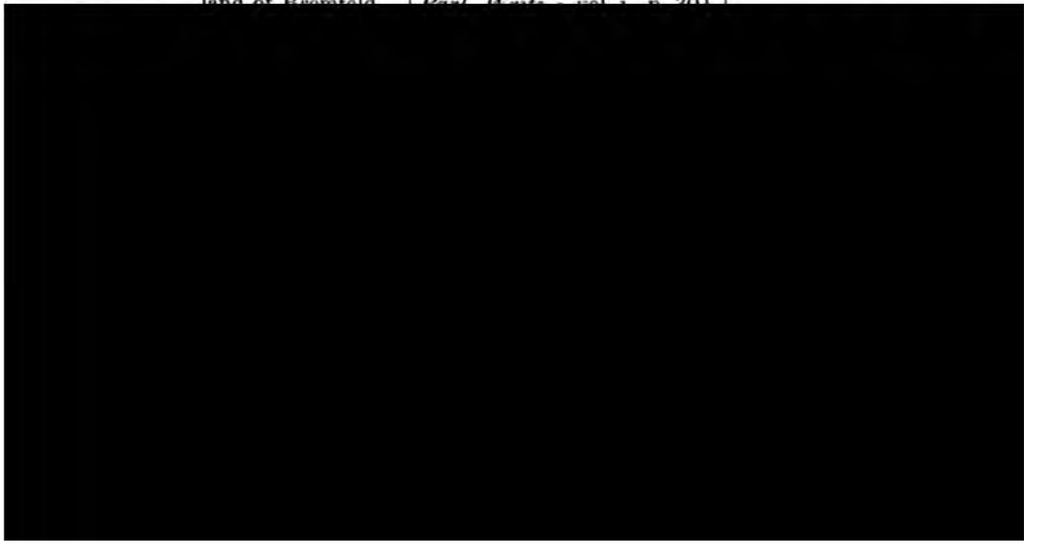
Henry le Waleys, 1,000 men in Worcester.

Robert de Berkeley, 2,000 men in Gloucester. Writ of aid for these directed to the sheriffs of Yorks, Northumberland, Nottingham and Derby, Salop and Stafford, Worcester, Westmoreland, Gloucester, and the bailiffs of Roger de Mortuo Mari.

Mandate by writ close to John de Havering, justice of North Wales, to select in his bailiwick 2,000 men of Wales at the least, and as many more as may be, with leaders of twenties, hundreds and thousands, and a fit man of those parts as captain, to have them ready armed before the feast of St. Nicholas to set forth on the king's service against the Scots and at his wages, whenever the king shall send some one to him with money for their wages, and in the meantime to certify him of the number selected.

The like to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, for 4,000 men at the least.

The like to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, for 400 footmen from his land of Bromfield. [*Rec. Writs*, vol. i., p. 304.]



1297. *MEMBRANE* 2.

Nov. 4. Eltham. Writ *de intendendo* for William le Vavasur and others levying footmen for Scotland.

The like for Robert son of Roger and other captains of the Scotch March, in the county of Northumberland. [*Parl. Writs*: vol. i., p. 305.]

Nov. 3. Eltham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an agreement between John de Hastingges, lord of Bergeveny and William Martyn, lord of Kammoys, who are staying with the king beyond seas on his service, dated Gaunt in Flanders, September 30, 1297, whereby William son and heir of the former is to marry Eleanor the eldest daughter of the latter, and Edmund son and heir of the latter is to marry Jonetta the eldest daughter of the former, each of the girls to be dowered by their fathers-in-law with land to the value of 100*l.* a year in case their husbands die before their fathers, and in case their husbands die after their fathers but leaving their wives surviving, they are to have the usual dowers. Witnesses: the noble baron (*ber*), Anthony du Bek bishop of Durham, Sir William de Brewuse, Sir Walter de Beauchamp, then steward of the household, Sir Guy de Warwyk, Sir Peter Corbet, and others. *French*. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Eltham. Licence for the said William Martin to demise for six years to whomsoever he will of the king's allegiance land to the value of 100*l.* a year. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Eltham. Appointment of Richard de Herynton to buy and take at market rate in the county 3,000 quarters of wheat and 3,000 quarters of oats to the king's use in the county of Lincoln, and cause them to be carried to the nearest ports, to be put in ships and taken to Newcastle-on-Tyne, where the earls, barons and other magnates have been requested to come with horses and arms by December 6 to Edward the king's son, supplying his place in England, and to proceed thence to Scotland to repress the malice and rebellion of the Scots, who have already invaded the king and the realm.

The like of the following in the following counties:—

York	John de Sheffield, Ralph de Dalton, 4,000 quarters of wheat, 4,000 quarters of oats.
Cambridge and Huntingdon	Robert Dymmok, 500 quarters of wheat, 1,500 quarters of oats.
Lincoln	Richard de Herynton, 3,000 quarters of wheat, 3,000 quarters of oats.
Nottingham	Thomas de Boyvill, 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,050 quarters of oats.

Licence for John de Bello Campo, tenant in chief, staying beyond seas with the king on his service, to demise for 12 years to whomsoever he will of the king's allegiance his manor of Sheperton, co. Middlesex. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Eltham. Grant to John de Cobeham, in satisfaction of his loan to the king for urgent affairs of 500 marks, delivered at the Exchequer, of the following:—

(1.) The custody of land and rent to the yearly value of 51*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* out of the lands late of Adam de Bavent, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Roger the son and heir, the dower of Alice, late the wife of the said Adam, being excepted; to wit, in Schilburn, co. Kent, 7*l.* 3*s.* 0½*d.*; in Branteston, co. Suffolk, 10*l.* 9*s.* 8½*d.*; in Combes, co. Suffolk, 53*s.* 8½*d.*; in Putfeld, co. Surrey, 20*s.* 10*d.*; in Wysteneston, co. Sussex, 29*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*; and in Byllinghurst and Sloghertre, co. Sussex, 23*s.* 4*d.*; to hold for five years from February 5 next, and so amounting to 258*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.*

1297. *Membrane 2—cont.*

(2.) The remaining 75*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* out of the farms of the city of Rochester and of the ward of the castle there, which farms the said John holds for life by the king's grant; to wit, out of the farm of the city for the term ending Michaelmas, 25 Edward I., 6*l.*, and for the term ending the following Easter, 6*l.*; out of the farm of the ward of the castle for the term St. Andrew, 26 Edward I., 36*l.* 4*s.*, and for the same term for the following year 26*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* And if the said John should die before receiving these sums, his heirs are to hold the said city and ward by the same farm until the sum of 75*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* is received by them out of the farm.

Further, if the first-mentioned custody, through the death of the heirs of Adam, does not last the term specified, the said John or his heirs are to be satisfied of whatever sum is in arrear out of other wards or custodies. By the bishops of Ely and London and the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 1.

Nov. 6. Eltham. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to allow him the said 75*l.* 0*s.* 5*d.* out of the said farms.

July 12. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph son of William, as captain for the defence of Northumberland against the Scots.

The like of Robert de Clifford for the county of Cumberland.

The like of Brian son of Alan for the county of Northumberland.

[*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., pp. 294–5.]

The like of Walter de Agmodesham, king's clerk, as receiver of moneys for the said defence, and Robert Heyron, king's clerk, as controller thereof in the county of Northumberland, during pleasure, the former to pay the said money on the order of Brian son of Alan, captain there, by view of the latter.

The like of Master Richard de Abyndon as receiver and Robert de Barton as controller in the county of Cumberland, during pleasure, the money to be paid to Robert de Clifford, captain there.

Writ of aid directed to the sheriff, bailiffs, ministers and others of the county of Westmoreland in favour of Robert de Clifford, appointed to be

[redacted]

1297. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Mandate to the sheriff of Lancaster and others to be ready with his posse at the summons of the said Robert. [*Parl. Writs.*: vol. i. p. 301.]

The like to Thomas de Multon of Egermound.

The like to the following :—
The bailiff of Cokermue.
John de Lancastre.
Ingeramus de Gynes.
Margaret de Ros.

Letters for Agnes de Valencia, going beyond seas, nominating Peter de Leyham and Gerinus de Sancto Egidio her attornies until Midsummer.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Wylughby, king's clerk, in satisfaction of a loan to the king of 200*l.*, delivered at the Exchequer, of the castle of Hertford with the town and its members, of Beyford and Esindene, extended at 92*l.* a year, to hold for two years from the morrow of Holy Trinity last, in satisfaction of 184*l.* of the said loan: and that the residue of 16*l.* shall be allowed him in his debts at the Exchequer, if he owe any, or in wards or custodies, and in case of his death, his heirs to hold the said castle for the said term. By the bishops of Ely and London.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled by W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for the following, going beyond seas with Agnes de Valencia :—
Walter de Huntingfeld.
Henry de Ixenyng, vicar of the church of Bromhill.
John de Segyni, parson of the church of Horlingbyry.

Membrane 1 (*Schedule*).

May 11. Llanrwst. Presentation of William de Germiny, to the church of Mateshale, in the diocese of Norwich, which is void and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John le Mareschal, tenant in chief.

Membrane 15*d.*

Jan. 4. Ipswich. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Hoghgham and Nicholas de Turvile, touching the persons who, while the king was in the war of Scotland, came with force and arms and armoured horses to Wotton under Bernewode, co. Buckingham, and carried away the goods of Master Peter de Askarne while he was with the king on his service.

July 10. The like to Peter Mallore and William de Sutton, touching the persons who broke the park of John de Wengham at Bradefeld, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer. By petition returned from the Council.

——— Appointment of Ralph de Sandwyco and John Bretun to deliver the gaol
——— of the Tower of London of Thomas de Repples.

Membrane 14*d.*

July 8. Westminster. The like to Roger Brabazon and William Inge, on complaint by the abbot of St. Albans, that some of the men of the town of St. Albans usurp some of the liberties granted to him and his successors by charters of the king's ancestors, and prevent him from using others.
By petition returned from the Council.

1297.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

July 13. Westminster. The like to Hugh le Despenser, touching the persons who broke the parks of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, at Wurthe, Cukefeld, Dychenyng and Rygate, and his free chace of Clers in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, while he was in Wales and Scotland on the king's service, hunted therein and carried away deer, fished by night in his free fisheries of Lewes and Cukefeld, and carried away fish.

July 16. Westminster. The like to Roger son of Osebert and William Gerberd, clerk, on complaint by Folcranus Scripelare of Neuport in Flanders, that Robert Trenchemar, Geoffrey his son, Alan le Moyngne, Geoffrey his son, Robert Tebaud, Geoffrey le Fevre of Croumereheth and Walter Beneyt of Bekhethe, long before the beginning of the war between the king and the king of France, carried away his goods from his ship at Craumerehethe, co. Norfolk. By pet. of C.

July 17. Westminster. The like to Roger de Burghull and Walter de Redmarleye, on complaint by Hugh Godard, that while he was lately in Gascony on the king's service, and under his protection, Adam le Lorimer, John Coyking, Hugh de Cavereswell, Walter de Pecchefeld and Robert de Foleford, broke his close at Leominstre, co. Hereford, assaulted Amicia his wife and his servants, and depastured and trod down his corn with their beasts. By K.

July 24. Westminster. Association of William Inge in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William de Carleton and William Haward, touching the persons who broke the obstructions which Peter de Campania, Thomas de Hakeford and Adam de Shorham, justices appointed thereto, caused to be made so as to bring the river of Utwell in Merssheland, co. Norfolk, back to its ancient course.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

——— —— Appointment of John son of Simon and Roger Brien to deliver Hertford gaol of Robert le Fulere of Aldebyri.

July 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Kerdeston and Ralph de Bomund, on complaint by Simon de Cokfeld, that while he was under the king's protection, Richard de Cokfeld, Benedict, Thomas and Ranulph his sons, Thomas de Norton, William de Ragedale, Bartholomew le Sumeter, Bartholomew le Keu, Robert son of Galienus de Semere, Ralph le Sumeter of Chelsworth, John Hey, Roger Buk, Simon Grand, Ranulph Rumpte,

[redacted]

1207. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Gayman, John de Bexton, John Weringg 'poleter,' Andrew Cok, William Brun, John le Narewe, Nicholas son of Nicholas le Caretter, Stephen Modydo, Richard Herneys, John de Lodemor and Henry le Conestable, lately with a great multitude came to the abbey and took and imprisoned him, and carried away and consumed his goods at Wymfrod Neuburgh, co. Dorset. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

July 20. Westminster. The like to the same, on complaint by Richard de Havering and Joan his wife, that while he was in North Wales on the king's service and under the king's protection, John Glyde, Adam Glyde, Henry Glyde, William Woderove, Ralph Vigerus, William atte Watere, Thomas Buchard, Richard Adyn, William fiz Portelond and John Pynel, broke his house at Brodemayne, co. Dorset, and assaulted his wife.

By K., on the information of J. de Bensted.

The like to the same, on complaint by William Wyk, that, when he was the king's bailiff of the hundred of Brodmayne and had taken Robert de Mayne for an alleged trespass against the said Richard at Brodmayne above, to imprison the said Robert according to his office, John le Glyde, Adam le Glyde, Henry le Glyde, William Woderove, Ralph Vigerus, William atte Water, Thomas Buchard, and John Pynel, took the said Robert out of his custody and assaulted him.

By K., on the information of the said J.

July 22. Westminster. The like to William de Mortuo Mari and Walter de Redmerleye, touching the persons who entered the park of Thomas de Chabbenouer at Chabbenouer, co. Hereford, hunted therein and carried away deer.

July 20. Westminster. The like to Peter Malore and Philip Maubaunk, touching the complaint by the abbot of Bynedon [to the same effect as above, with the addition of Thomas de Novo Burgo amongst the names of the persons charged.]

By K., on the information of J. de Bensted.

July 31. St. Paul's. The like to Hugh de Multon of Hof and Michael de Hartecla, touching an appeal by Joan daughter of Walter de Horton, in the county of Cumberland, against John le Blund, for the death of her father, and by Amabilla, late the wife of John son of Roger, against the same, for the death of her husband By K.

Membrane 10*d*.

Aug. 13. Udimore. Commission to John de Cobeham to examine the record and process of a plea of trespass which was before the keeper and sheriffs of London in the hustings between Wulmerus de Essex and John Gumbard of London, and to correct the error, if any, therein.

Aug. 15. Udimore. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Kerdeston and William Gerberd, clerk, on complaint by Folcranus Scripelare on *Membrane* 13*d*. (as above, with the exception that the name of Robert Trenchemar's son is given as Alan).

Aug. 20. Winchelsea. The like to Roger de Burghull and John de Atton, on complaint by David de Hereford, that while he was in Gascony on the king's service and under the king's protection, William son of John Saym, John his brother, and Richard Blod broke his houses at Hereford and carried away the timber thereof.

1297.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Aug. 30. Sevenoaks. Association of Peter de Leycestre, in the room of Henry de Enefeld with John de Metingham, to cause to be recited and examined the record and process of a plea which was in the hustings before the keeper and sheriffs of London, between Thomas de Basingges and John le Rede and Isabella his wife, touching a tenement in London.

[This and the following entries are *tested* by Edward the king's son.]

——— Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus to deliver Norwich
—— gaol of all persons except those indicted before John Buteturte and Peter de Campania, late justices of oyer and terminer, touching trespasses against the men from Hoyland, of Florence, sometime count of Hoyland, and against John de Aunvers, merchant of Brabant in the port of Blakeney, and against Bernard de Lymoges, merchant of Munpellers, in the port of Yarmouth.

Sept. 8. St. Paul's, London. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and John de Insula, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Hugh le Taillur of London brings against William de Asshendon before the justices of the Bench for the death of her husband.

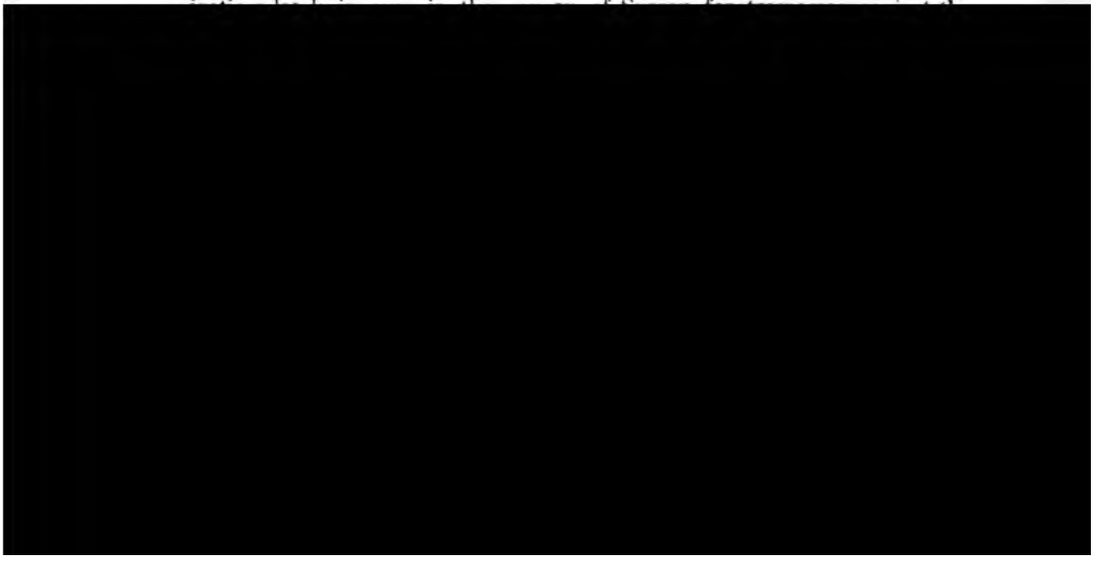
Sept. 8. St. Paul's, London. The like to the same, touching an appeal which the same Alice brings before the said justices against the said William for robbery.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Sept. 14. St. Paul's, London. The like to the same, touching an appeal which the same Alice brings before the justices of the Bench against the said William, who is in custody in Newgate gaol, and has petitioned to have his trial, for the death of her husband in the county of Essex.

——— Commission to Peter Malore and Robert Pugeys to deliver the gaol of
—— Windsor castle of William son of Robert Nel, John Benjamyn, William de Eymilne, Robert le Wayte, Thomas Tripel, Laurence his brother, and Laurence Buketot, in prison there for breaking the king's chapel of the castle.

——— The like to William de Pageham and Luke de Vienna, to deliver Gildeford
—— gaol of all prisoners except those indicted before the coming of the



1297. *MEMBRANE 4d.*

——
——

Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus to deliver Ipswich gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, as above.

Oct. 15. Westminster.

Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lythegreynes and John de Byrun, touching the persons who entered the park of Henry, archbishop-elect of York, at Shireburn, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By C.

Oct. 15. Westminster.

The like to William de Pageham and Henry de Gildeford, on complaint by A. bishop of Durham, gone beyond seas with the king on his service, and is under his protection, touching the persons who have entered his free warren at Rustington and Fordes, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away rabbits and assaulted Richard Wyther, his warrener.

Oct. 22. Westminster.

The like to William de Ormesby and William de Kerdeston, touching the persons of the town of Jernemuth who make assemblies whereby the peace may be disturbed.

MEMBRANE 3d.

——
——

Commission to William de Pageham and Luke de Vienna to deliver Certeseye gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the peace before the coming of the justices lately in eyre in the county of Surrey, those handed over in bail for homicide, and those indicted before Peter Malore and Osbert de Spaldington for trespasses in the warrens and chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and for the death of William le Taillur, his forester.

Nov. 6. Eltham.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Brabazoun and William Inge, on complaint by the abbot of St. Albans, touching the men of St. Albans who usurp some of the liberties granted by charters of the king's ancestors to the abbot and his successors, and prevent him from using others.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Nov. 14. Westminster.

Commission to William de Bereford in the room of John le Cobeham, who is otherwise engaged, to examine the record and process of a plea in the hustings between Wulmerus de Essex and John Gumbard.

26 EDWARD I.

[The entries in this roll are *tested* by Edward the king's son until the king's return from Flanders, 14 March.]

MEMBRANE 32.

1297.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Letters for Theobald de Verdun, staying in Ireland, nominating Robert Knyvet and John le Wodeward his attorneys for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Peter de Huntingfeld, going beyond seas with Agnes de Valencia.

Letters for the said Peter, nominating Peter de Leyham and Gerinus de Sancto Egidio his attorneys for the same time.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Berkeleye, for his services while staying lately with the king in Flanders, of 500 marks, wherein he was amerced for trespasses in the king's chace of Bristol before Walter de Bello Campo and Roger de Mueles, appointed to hear and determine trespasses in that chace, and for the payment whereof he found as sureties Ralph de Sandwyco, Ralph de Gorges, Robert son of Payn, and others. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him accordingly.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Grant to John de Benstede, king's clerk, of the deanery of the free chapel of Tettenhale. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Stafford to cause him to have full seisin.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Appointment of William de Staunton, clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the counter-seal for recognisances of debts in the town of Bristol, on condition that he exercise the office according to the form of the statute of merchants provided by the common council of the realm.

Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Eleanor, late the wife of Geoffrey the clerk, of Louth, in 60*s*., for 20 stone of wool, lately bought by Robert de Basinges and Richard de Bella Fago and their fellows appointed to buy wool in the county of Lincoln to the king's use, as appears by letters patent of the latter delivered into the Chancery; with promise to

1298. *Membrane 32—cont.*

Jan. 3. Langley.

Walter, vicar of the church of Sutton, 23*s.* 4*d.* for 7 stone.
Robert son of William de Sutton, 4*l.* 14*s.* 3½*d.* for 1 sack 5 stone.
William son of Richard de Multon, Adam Damet of Multon, Ayelardus son of Geoffrey de Multon, 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 1 sack 7 stone.
Ralph son of Agnes de Lutton, William Leffy of Sutton, Roger son of Geoffrey, 4*l.* for 1 sack.
Roger de Flete of Holbeche, 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 1 sack 18 stone.
William son of Robert Osgot of Sutton, 3*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* for 25 stone.
William de Weldon, vicar of the church of Gedenay, 8*l.* for 2 sacks.

Bought by William Fraunk and his fellows in the county of Lincoln.

Jan. 26. Westminster.

Adam, vicar of the church of Ormesby, 56*s.* for 14 stone, bought by Robert de Basing and Richard de Bella Fago in the county of Lincoln.

The prior of Spalding, 12*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* for 3 sacks 6½ stone.
Simon son of Robert Prest of Spalding, 55*s.* 6*d.* for 21½ stone.
William Toller of Spalding, 10*l.* 10*s.* for 2 sacks 7 stone.
William Frer of Spalding, John Faykys, Richard Loune of Spalding, 6*l.* for 1 sack 8 stone.
Walter Wariner of Spalding, 36*s.* 8*d.* for 11 stone.
Geoffrey Halmer of Spalding, 6*l.* for 1 sack 8 stone.
Robert le Gaunter of Pincebek, Thomas de Elfen, John de la Hirne, 5*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 1 sack 7 stone.
Richard de Baru of Pincebek, 6*l.* for 1 sack 8 stone.
Master Simon de Pincebek, 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
Guy Tector, 12*l.* 5*s.* for 2½ sacks 3½ stone.

Bought by William Fraunk, &c., in the county of Lincoln.

Jan. 28. Westminster.

Richard de Brustewyk of Louth, 9*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 2 sacks 3 stone.
William de Brustewyk, 76*s.* 8*d.* for 23 stone.
Hugh le Blound of Louth, 14 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* for 2 sacks.
William, parson of the church of Gosberkirk, 22*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* for 5 sacks 6 stone.

Feb. 4. Langley.

John Rotenhering of Hull, 29*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for 8 sacks.

Bought by Robert de Basinges, &c., in the county of Lincoln.

Feb. 6. Langley.

Robert Parson of Royewell, and Ivo de Oxindon his fellow, merchants, 131 marks for 20 sacks, bought by Richard Cristemasse and his fellows in the counties of Northampton and Rutland.

Feb. 8. Langley.

Alan de la Fermerye of Spalding, 12*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for 2 sacks 24 stone bought by William Fraunk, &c., in the county of Lincoln.

1298. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Simon de Tyringham, 30*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* for 7½ sacks 11 cloves bought by Richard de Glouc[estria] of London, John Slengebotere of Bedford, and John le Fisshere of Dunestaple, and their fellows, merchants, in the counties of Buckingham and Bedford.

1297.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Amadeus, count of Savoy, to Richard son of Simon de Brandeston, staying with the king beyond seas on his service, for the death of Hugh Pagani of the county of Norfolk, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant, for life, on account of his long service, to William de Dogmersfeld of the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Shirwode, late of Walter de la Chaumbre, answering at the Exchequer in like manner as the said Walter. By the bishops of Ely, London, and Coventry and Lichfield.

Appointment of William de Mortuo Mari and John de Banquell to perambulate the forest, according to the *Carta de Foresta* of Henry III., in the counties of Essex, Huntingdon, Northampton, Rutland, Surrey and Sussex.

The like of Master John Lovel and Roger de Scotre, for the counties of Oxford, Berks, Buckingham, Southampton, and Wilts. [*Parl. Writs*, vol. i. pp. 396–7.]

Vacated because otherwise below.

The like of Malcolm de Harleye and John de Crokesley, for the counties of Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford, Somerset, and Dorset.

The like of John de Lythegreynes and Henry de Gyldeford, for the counties of Nottingham, Derby, York, Lancaster, Westmoreland, and Cumberland.

Membrane 31.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Presentation of Humphrey de Bello Campo to the church of Harewode, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Grant to William de Brewosa, staying with the king in Flanders, of the marriage of John son and heir of Roger de Moubray, tenant in chief, so that he cause the said John to be married to Alina his daughter.

Mandate to Roesia, late the wife of the said Roger, to deliver the said

1297. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Simon le Rus, Matthew de Horne, Ralph Ambroys, John de Maghefeld, Adam Whytepese and John Jolyf, barons of the Cinque Ports, and of other their combarons, to John de Hurst for the death of John de Cavilond, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Letters for Thomas, abbot of Teukesbiry, going beyond seas, nominating brother Henry de Stanweye, his fellow monk, and John de Besmundsele his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of William de Berford, in aid of the bridge of Maydeneth, which is almost broken down, of pontage for three years, to be taken by the hands of two good and lawful men appointed by him. By C.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John Wogan, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

The like for the following staying with him :—
Walter Wogan.
John de Fresingfeld.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, as captain of the present expedition against the Scots, who have invaded the realm ; directed to the barons, knights, and others of the counties beyond Trent. [*Parl. Writs.*, vol. i. p. 307]. By C.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Commission to John de Blakeburn, keeper of the lands of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of Ros and Rowynok, to array 300 Welsh foot and deliver them to Griffin ap Tuder, Kenwrick Ses and Kenewerduy de Weper, to bring to Durham or Newcastle on Tyne by a fortnight after Hilary at latest, to march thence against the Scots.

The like to John de Grey and Richard de Mascy, to array 300 Welsh foot in the lands of Maylorsexneth, Hope and Englefeld, and in the land of Robert de Monte Alto of the valley of Mold (*de valle Montis Alti*), and to deliver them as above.

The like to John de Havering, justice of North Wales, to array 2,000 Welsh foot in his bailiwick.

The like to Thomas de Rossale, to array 1,000 foot, by view and counsel of Malcolm de Harle and David le Graunt, king's clerks, in the counties of Salop and Stafford, and to conduct them himself.

The like to William de la Pole, to array 300 Welsh foot by view of the above clerks, in the land of Powys.

Letters of credence, directed to the Welsh of Maylorsexneth, Hope and Inglefeld and the valley of Mold, for John de Grey and Richard de Mascy.

The like to the Welsh of Powys for William de la Pole.

The like to the Welsh of North Wales for John de Havering.

Grant with regard to the 4,000 foot from the county of Chester, arrayed under the conduct of Hamo de Mascy and Ralph de Vernun to march against the Scots, that the present journey shall not be to the prejudice of the county, or drawn into a custom.

Commission to the said Hamo and Ralph to conduct the 4,000 foot from the county of Chester to Durham or Newcastle on Tyne, so as to be there a fortnight after Hilary. [*Parl. Writs*, vol. i. pp. 306–7.]

1297. *MEMBRANE* 30.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Pardon to Adam son of Ralph de Aylbryghton, staying with the king beyond seas on his service, for the death of Adam son of Nicholas de Litlington. By p.s.

The like to Hamo Dandy for the death of Henry de Clyve, on condition that he stay on the king's service beyond seas at the king's wages during pleasure, and upon his return stand his trial. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Caumvill, who, with a fitting company of armed men is staying in Flanders with the king at the king's request, that his stay there, or the aid which he is so giving, shall not turn to the prejudice of him or his heirs, or be drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriffs of York and Lincoln and to knights and others of those counties, for William le Fraunk of Grymesby, appointed to go from port to port in those counties to induce and hasten all persons who have victuals to sell, to cause such victuals to be carried and brought by land and sea as quickly as possible to the parts of Scotland.

Mandate to the barons, bailiffs, good men and whole commonalty of the Cinque Ports, to assemble all their ships at one of their ports, so as to be ready to come to the king when called upon after the expiration of the truce with the king of France, which has been extended until next Lent.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Mandate to William de Carleton, keeper of the priory of Bermundeseye, to restore the temporalities to Peter de Sancto Simphoriano, one of the monks of La Charité, whom Peter, prior of La Charité, has preferred to be prior. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Richard, bishop of London, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Letters for him, nominating Stephen de Gravesende, knight, and Walter de Felstede, clerk, his attorney for the same time.

Dec. 10. Tower of London. Grant to the mayor and good men of the town of Bristol of murage for a further period of five years after the expiration of their present grant.

William Fraunk of Grymesby . . . .

1298. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Jan. 3. Langley. Presentation of Richard Wodelok, chaplain to the church of Binteworth, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the archbishop of Rouen being in the king's hands.

Signification to G. bishop of Chichester, of the royal assent to the election of John de Taneto, one of the monks of St. Martin's, Battle, to be abbot thereof.

Jan. 6. Langley. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Adam de Botindon, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

Jan. 8. Langley. Grant, at the instance of brother Walter de Wynterburn, the king's confessor, to Thomas son of Alvred de Erlestok, that he and his heirs may hold for ever the water mill called 'Mershmilne,' in the town of Erlestok, with an acre of ground adjoining, and land there held by Juliana le Proute, which premises were heretofore demised to him, for the life of the grantor, by a chirograph, which the king has inspected, by Matthew son of John, notwithstanding that the lands of the latter are to revert to the king upon his death. By p.s.

Jan. 17. Langley. Matilda Haudelon and Hawisia de Mattesdon, nuns of Wherwell, bringing news of the death of Elena their abbess, have letters of licence to elect.

Jan. 14. Langley. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer, for Master Boniface de Saluciis, parson of the church of Alemanbury, going beyond seas.

Jan. 23. Westminster. The like, until Michaelmas, for Master William de Morburn, clerk, going beyond seas.

Letters for the said William, nominating Stephen de Rammeseye his attorney.

Membrane 29.

Jan. 3. Langley. Grant to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, and his heirs, in satisfaction of 1,000 thousands of tin delivered by him for the king's urgent needs at Rostormel, as equivalent to 7,000 marks sterling, to the use of some men of Bayonne to whom the king is bound in divers debts, and also in satisfaction of 2,840½ marks 10½*d.*, in which the king is bound to the earl for a previous advance, as appears by letters patent, which the earl has surrendered at the Exchequer, of all custodies and marriages now in the king's hands, and which shall fall in this side or beyond Trent, until he is satisfied of the above debts, and he is to receive the same by the hands of the escheators or other the king's ministers who have taken seisin thereof the custodies, by a reasonable extent made by view of some one deputed thereto on his behalf, and the marriages according to their reasonable and true value; saving to the king and his heirs knights' fees, advowsons of churches, custodies of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, priories and other religious houses. The marriages are to be appraised by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, in presence of the earl's deputy, at such times as the bodies of the heirs to be married are delivered to him, if he will have them at that price. If the earl or his heirs refuse such marriages, they shall be sold within a month by the treasurer and barons, and the purchasers shall pay the earl the whole of the purchase money before the bodies of the heirs to be married are delivered to them. And if there are no purchasers, or the purchase money is not paid within a month, such marriages shall remain to the earl or his heirs at such prices as others may offer within the subsequent year. Further, the earl shall receive what appertains to the king of the marriages of widows, to be appraised and sold by the treasurer and barons. Moreover, farmers of custodies now in the king's hands shall be attorned by the treasurer and barons to pay their farms for this period to the earl instead of to the Exchequer, except those farmers who hold such custodies

1298. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

by the king's appointment and who pay their farms at the Exchequer during the minority of the heirs. Lastly, the earl or his heirs may give, sell or bequeath the said custodies and marriages at will until the settlement of the whole debt.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like to Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator this side Trent, to make livery thereof by chirographs and to certify the treasurer and barons of every custody or marriage so delivered.

The like to John de Lythegreins, escheator beyond Trent.

Memorandum, that the said letters were read and recited before Edward the king's son, R. bishop of London, W. bishop of Ely, W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Reginald de Grey, Guncelinus de Badelesmer, and William de Blyburgh at Langele, and were by them approved.

And afterwards it was commanded to Walter de Gloucestria, escheator beyond Trent, under date, York, May 28, to make livery, &c.

Presentation of Master Robert de Leysset to the church of Mitford in the diocese of Durham.

Jan. 7. Langley. Grant to Robert de Aynderby, king's clerk, of the chapel of Wykes by Boston, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John, duke of Brittany. being in his hands.

Mandate to Hasculph de Clesby, keeper of the duke's lands in England, to give him full seisin.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Jan. 14. Langley. Pardon to Roger de Thurlewynd of the county of Salop, who is staying on the king's service in the army in Flanders, and has taken his oath not to go without leave as long as the war lasts, for the death of William de Bodinghoppe.

Jan. 15. Langley. The like to Roger de Eyton, staying beyond seas with the king on his service, for the death of William son of Denis de Hopton, on condition that he remain there at the king's wages during pleasure, and stand his trial on his return. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Langley. The like to Gilbert de Bogeshull of the county of Kent, who is staying on the king's service in the army in Flanders, and has taken his oath not to go without leave as long as the war lasts, for the death of William Bonquer, and for his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

1298. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Isabel de Wyntreshull, one of the nuns, to be abbess of Wherewell.

Letters for the prior of St. Denis, by reason of his weakness, nominating brother Robert de Stanham and Roger de Preselonde his attorneys for two years.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey Randolf of Shrewsbury to the prior and Austin Friars there of a plot without the walls, near the postern of Rumbaldeshom, for them to build upon and dwell in. This plot is charged with the payment at the Exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of Shrewsbury of 1*d.* a year, which charge Geoffrey has transferred upon his messuage in Mardesole Street, Shrewsbury, as appears by letters patent of the bailiffs and other burgesses, sealed with their common seal and deposited in the Exchequer.

Ordered before the king's transfretation by inquisition returned from the Council; and now by the Council.

Memorandum, that the letters patent of the bailiffs and burgesses of the said town were delivered to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, by the hands of Adam de Osgodby, then keeper of the rolls of the Chancery, for custody in the treasury.

Letters for William de Calne, staying in England, nominating Henry de Cumpton and John Cusyn his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Jan. 30. Langley. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the abbey of Battle, for John de Taneto, one of the monks, elected abbot and confirmed by G. bishop of Chichester.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the prior of Bermundeseye, going beyond seas.

Letters for him nominating James, prior of Horton, and Peter de Cosseney his attorneys. By p.s. directed to the treasurer.

Feb. 4. Langley. Appointment of Henry Rose and William Fastolf to take all the ships within the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, suitable for carrying men, horses and other necessaries, and to prepare them with bridges and hurdles, so as to be with sailors and mariners at Sluys (*Ecclusas*) in Flanders on the first Sunday in Lent, for the passage of the king and his subjects.

Writ of aid in pursuance to the bailiffs and good men of Great Yarmouth.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of:—

Gyppewych.	Dunewyz.
Herewych.	Blakene.
Baudreseye.	Yornham [= Thornham ?].
Goseford.	Holm.
Orford.	Lenne.

[*Cf. Fœdera.*]

The like to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Membrane 27.

Feb. 2. Langley. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent, for R. bishop of London, to exchange 2 acres of land in Gravesende with Henry de Craumaville for 2 acres of land there, which the latter holds in chief with the manor of Gravesende.

The king ordered it before his transfretation.

1298. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Feb. 4. Langley. Pardon to Adam son of Richard Elys of Saldeford, staying beyond seas on the king's service, for the death of William son of Richard de Saldeford. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Letters for John de Beccles, clerk, going beyond seas, nominating John son of Henry de Wengham and Roger de Cantuaria his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 4. Langley. Pardon to William son of Petronilla de Parva Heywod, staying beyond seas with the king on his service, for the death of Adam Heregrym of Ruggelegh, on condition that he stay at the king's wages during pleasure, and stand his trial on his return. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Langley. Presentation of William de Melton to the church of Refham, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de la Doune, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Nevill, tenant in chief. By C.

Feb. 4. Langley. Letters for Aymo de Quarto, provost of Beverley, staying beyond seas with the king on his service, nominating Ralph de Mazo, clerk, his attorney for as long as he remains with the king.
The like for the same, nominating the same in Ireland. By p.s.

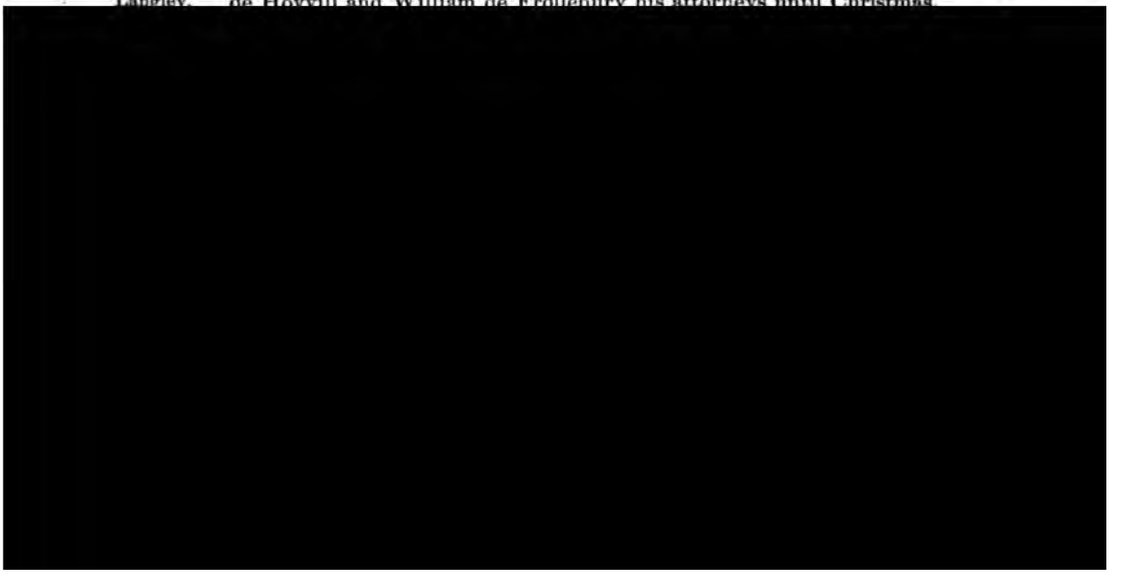
Pardon to Richard de Erlingham, of the county of Gloucester, who is staying in Flanders on the king's service in the army, and has taken his oath not to go without leave, for the death of John de Horewode, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Langley. Mandate to Malcolm de Harleye, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Wherewell to Isabella de Wyntreshull, one of the nuns, elected abbess of that house and confirmed by Master Philip de Barton, vice-gerent of J. bishop of Winchester, who is beyond seas.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Appointment of Master John Gilberd and Roger de Hegham to perambulate the forest in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bucks, Southampton and Wilts. [*Parl. Writs*, vol. i. p. 39.]

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon, in the same terms as the last pardon, to John de Leye of the county of Worcester, for the death of Walter Dobyn. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Langley. Letters for J. bishop of Winchester, staying beyond seas, nominating Philip de Hoyvill and William de Frollebury his attorneys until Christmas.



1298. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Hawys of York to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, of 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Mykelgate Street, near the bridge over the Use, in order that the latter may give to the prior and Friars Preachers of York of 2*s.* 2*d.* of rent in North Strete, which the said master and brethren were wont to receive out of the lands and tenements late of Henry le Sarazin, saving to the king 2*d.* a year for house-gavel for the said lands and tenements.

Memorandum, that this charter was delivered to the treasurer by order of the treasurer.

Feb. 15. Langley. Presentation of Peter de Aulton to the church of Whitchurch, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Robert de Chartres, late rector, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Andrew de Chartres, of Scotland, being in his hands. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Langley. The like of Henry de Simondscales, chaplain, to the church of Ermue, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Peter de Kelom, the late rector. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Langley. Pardon to Peter le Keu of Cassell, Ireland, who is staying in the army in Flanders on the king's service, and has taken his oath not to go without leave while the war lasts, for the death of Thomas Bron of Callan, Ireland, and his subsequent abjuration of the realm. By p.s. (1402.)

Pardon to William Hade of Byroun, co. York, on the like promise, for robberies, larcenies and other trespasses.

Jan. 22. Westminster. The like, on the like promise, to William Quynterel of Sterteford, co. Hertford, for the death of Philip son of Guy de Leho of the same county. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Langley. Presentation of William de la Doune to the church of Whassingburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John, duke of Brittany, being in his hands.

Feb. 14. Langley. The like of Robert de Cumbrewell, chaplain, to the church of St. Barelaed (*Sancti Brollardi*), Jersey, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbot of St. Sauveur le Vicomte being in the king's hands. By C.

Membrane 26.

Feb. 15. Langley. Appointment of William de Kerdeston, Henry Rose and William Fastolf, in pursuance of a commission directed to the last two to prepare ships in Norfolk and Suffolk for the king's passage, so as to be at Sluys the first Sunday in Lent, to arrest and imprison persons resisting this commission and to seize their goods. By C.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the sheriff, bailiffs, and others.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to the following, who are staying on the king's service in the army in Flanders, and have taken their oaths not to go without leave:—

Reginald de Haweford, tailor, of the county of Salop, for receiving William le Chapeleyn, a thief, and other trespasses, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Langley. John Hardy of Caldebek, co. Cumberland, for the death of Adam de Lympedon, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Langley. Robert le Vavasur of Norton, co. York, for robberies, larcenies and other trespasses, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

1298. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Langley. Letters for John, abbot of Ivry (*Ibreyo*), staying beyond seas, nominating Richard de Sidenham and Robert Beautas his attorneys until a year after Christmas. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Langley. Protection, for one year, for Robert de Cumbrewell, chaplain, going to the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye to stay there on the king's service.

Feb. 10. Langley. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, until Michaelmas, for Hugh Purcell of Ireland, staying beyond seas with the king. By p.s.

Letters for the said Hugh, nominating William Purcell, his son, and John Barbyn of Ireland, his attorneys for the same period.

Presentation of William de Spissa, chaplain, to the church of St. Sampson, Gerneseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in that island of the abbot of Marmoutier being in his hands. By C.

The like of Nicholas de Cumbrevill to the church of Holy Trinity, Gereseye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in that island of the abbot of Notre Dame du Vœu [near Cherbourg] (*Sancte Marie de Voto*) being in his hands. By C.

The like of Master William de Marchia to the church of St. Mary, Mosterars (*Sancte Marie de Castro*), Gereseye, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of that island of the abbot of St. Sauveur le Vicomte being in his hands.

Jan. 18. Langley. Pardon to William son of Richard de Gringele of the county of Nottingham, who is staying on the king's service in the army in Flanders, and has taken his oath not to go without leave, for robberies, larcenies and other trespasses, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Fulham. Letters for Lambert, abbot of Swynesheved, going beyond seas to his general chapter, nominating Hugh de Uffinton his attorney until Midsummer.

Feb. 18. Fulham. Appointment, directed to sheriffs and others of the counties of Southampton and Sussex, of Master John de Borham, king's clerk, to select and take all the suitable ships in all the ports of those counties, except Portesmuth and Wynchelse, so as to be at Sluys in Flanders on Wednesday in the first week of Lent for the king's passage; and the said John, out of the money which the king has caused to be delivered to him out of the treasury, will pay wages for fifteen days to the sailors and mariners of such ships, as he is instructed.

1298. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 21. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William, archbishop of Dublin, going beyond seas on the king's service by his command.

Letters for him, nominating John de Hothum and Henry de Cumpton his attorneys for two years.

Membrane 25.

Feb. 10. Langley. Promise to the master of the Knights Templars in England to pay, a fortnight after Easter, 134*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.* for 16 sacks 27½ stone of wool, bought of him by Robert de Basinges and Richard de Bella Fago and their fellows, appointed to buy wools in the county of Lincoln, as appears by their letters delivered in the Chancery, to wit, at Bruera, 6 sacks 18½ stone, good wool, at 10*l.* a sack; and 3 sacks 22 stone, middle wool, at 6 marks a sack; at Wyleton, 2 sacks 25 stone, good, at 10*l.*; 1 sack 12½ stone, middle, at 6 marks; at Eykel, 1 sack 16½ stone, good, at 10*l.*; 17 stone, middle, at 6 marks.

The like to the following to pay by the said date:—

Feb. 21. Westminster. Richard Peytevyn, preceptor of the house of the Temple of Wylburgham, 22 marks 10*s.* for 3½ sacks of wool, bought of him by Geoffrey Hurel and John Portehors, of Cambridge, and their fellows, appointed to buy wools in the county of Cambridge.

Feb. 15. Langley. William de Leghe, abbot of Pershore, 12 marks for 2 sacks of wool, bought of him by Robert, parson of the church of Rothewell, and Jordon Box of London, appointed thereto in the counties of Gloucester and Worcester.

The master of the Knights Templars in England, 44 marks for 5½ sacks of wool, bought of William de Egingdon, preceptor of Gutinge, by the said Robert and Jordan.

March 1. Eltham. The abbot of Humberstayn, 11 marks 9*s.* 6*d.* for 1 sack 13 stone of wool, bought of him by Robert de Basinges and Richard de Bella Fago, appointed thereto in the county of Lincoln.

Henry de Houton of Castre, 4*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* for 22½ stone of wool, bought by the same.

Pardon to the following persons, staying on the king's service in the army in Flanders, who have taken their oaths not to go without leave:—

Jan. 28. Langley. John son of William de la Neulonde of Waltham St. Laurence, of the county of Berks, for the death of Hugh le Bole, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Langley. Philip Jussel of Neylaunde, of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, for the death of Hugh son of the parson of Neylaunde, and for robberies, larcenies and other trespasses committed before the king's transfretation into Flanders, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Membrane 24.

Jan. 26. Langley. Ralph Smether of the county of Surrey, for the death of Robert Kempe, and of his outlawry for it.

Roger de Stokes of the county of Suffolk, for robberies, &c., committed before the king's transfretation.

Jan. 28. Langley. Hugh de Harebergh of the county of Northampton, for the death of John de Tettebury and robberies, &c., committed before the king's transfretation. By p.s.

1298. *Membrane 24—cont.*

Jan. 18. Langley. Peter de Leysingby of the county of York, for the death of Robert Todde. By p.s.

William son of William Wyth' of Northorp, for the death of John son of Robert de Gilleby. By p.s.

The like to Geoffrey le Porter, staying with the king on his service in Flanders, for the death of Stephen de Nounthorp. By p.s.

The like for the following persons, staying on the king's service in the army in Flanders, who have taken their oath not to go without leave :—

Jan. 20. Langley. William Hanild of the county of Lincoln, for the death of John son of Agnes de Lincoln, and of his abjuration of the realm for it. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Langley. William son of Nicholas the tanner (*Tannatoris*) of Blyth (*Blida*), of the county of Nottingham, for the death of Thomas de Tortheworth, and of his abjuration of the realm for it. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Langley. Simon Russel of Boluefen, of the county of Essex, for the death of Ralph son of Adam le Smith of Thourrok. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Langley. Roger de Welhope of the county of Southampton, for the death of Peter Bolle of Kyngeston, of the county of Surrey, and of John de Norffolk of the county of Norfolk, and for robberies, &c., committed before the king's transfretation, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Langley. William Cotyn of Batisford, of the county of Suffolk, for the death of William de Castello of London, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

Robert de Walingford, clerk, of the county of Berks, for the death of Richard de Axebrugg of the county of Somerset. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to Robert son of Robert Debel of Gydesham, for the death of Stephen le Lung of Fineton, as it appears by letters patent of Adam de Cretinges, late marshal of the army in Gascony, that he has done faithful service in those parts. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Langley. The like to the following in Flanders who have taken the oath as above :—

John son of Hugh de Nunwyk of the county of Northumberland, for the death of Roger Stelle. By p.s.

Simon atte Berne of Molessh, of the county of Kent, for the death of Adam atte Childe.

1298. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Roger le Hoppere, chaplain, of the county of Derby, for breaking prison from Nottingham and for robberies committed before the king's transfretation. By p.s.

Richard de Asshebourne of the county of Derby, of his outlawry for trespasses against the peace committed before the king's transfretation. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Langley. Henry Osshe of Chikering, of the county of Suffolk, for the death of Richard Pilat', and of his outlawry for it. By p.s.

Membrane 23.

Feb. 24. Fulham. Letters for John de Meriete and Mary his wife, staying in England, nominating John de Wyke of Pouleshele and Adam de Wodeham their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Andrew de Sancto Albano, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of the archbishop of Dublin. By p.s.

Pardon to Thomas de la Roche of 259*l.*, arrears of his account for the time that he was sheriff of Cork in Ireland, required from him by summons of the Exchequer, Dublin. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Fulham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Hothum, parson of the church of Merkesbyry, going with W. archbishop of Dublin, on the king's service to the court of Rome.

The like for the following, going with the archbishop:—
Richard de Ludham, parson of the church of Pampesworth.
Robert de Ousthorp.
Master William de Dalton, parson of the church of Thorp.
Roger de Marisco.
Master Nicholas de Audeby, parson of the churches of Drokenesford and Fallele.
Peter de Hothum.
John de Ousthorp, parson of a moiety of the church of Boulton.

Letters for Roger de Marisco, also going as above, nominating George de Acre his attorney for two years.

March 6. Canterbury. The like for Geoffrey de Caumvill, staying in England, nominating William de Caumvill and Philip de Caumvill his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 8. Wingham. Grant to John de Cadamo, king's clerk, of the chapel of Wykes by Boston, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John, duke of Brittany, being in his hands. By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

The like for Amadeus de Sabaudia, archdeacon of Oxford, going thither. By p.s.

March 10. Wingham. Letters for Nicholas de Marisco, staying in England, nominating William Page of Wythetone his attorney in Ireland for one year.

March 11. Wingham. Safe-conduct, for fifteen days, for the Welshmen of Morganno, who have been with the king on his service in Flanders, and are returning home under their conductor (*ductore*), Robert le Veel. By p.s.

1298. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Memorandum, that on Friday after the feast of St. Gregory, to wit, 14 March, 26 Edward I., the king, coming from Flanders, landed about the ninth hour in the port of Sandwich, and on Saturday on the morrow, about the first hour, John de Langeton, the chancellor, in the king's chamber at Sandwich before the king's bed, in his presence and by his command, there standing by Sir R. de Grey, Sir J. de Drokenesford, then keeper of the wardrobe, and Sir J. de Benstede, delivered the seal which the king used in England while the said king was in Flanders, under his, the chancellor's, seal, to Sir W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for custody in the treasury; and the king immediately in the presence of all the said persons delivered with his own hand, under his privy seal, to Sir John de Langeton, his chancellor, his great seal which he had with him in Flanders.

[*Fœdera.*]

March 15. Sandwich. Safe-conduct, for fifteen days, for Welshmen of North Wales, returning home from Flanders under their conductor, Griffin ap Res. By p.s.

The like for Welshmen of West Wales, returning home under their conductor, Morgan ap Mereduth. By p.s.

March 27. Canterbury. The like for the following Welsh of Snaudone :—
Yerward Abkenweryk.
Meyllir Bygod.
Tegwaret Abthlewelyn.
Cadogon ap Teder.
Hughator and Eynan Abanan.
By K., on the information of R. de Cotingham.

March 17. Canterbury. The like for the following Welsh of Kardygan :—
Gorgene Graagh.
David Apyegnon.
Yerward Apkedeyor.
Morice ap David. By K., on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Promise to pay, a fortnight after Easter, the following persons for wool bought of them :—

March 16. Wingham. Henry Faderman of Staunford, 8 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* for 1 sack bought by William Fraunk, Richard de Bella Fago, and their fellows appointed thereto in the county of Lincoln.

March 16. Geoffrey de Cotesmore, 26*s.* 8*d.*, for 6½ stone bought by the same.

[redacted]

1298. *MEMBRANE* 22.

March 16. Wingham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Veer, going to the court of Rome on the king's service.

The like for the following going with him :—
John de Weyland.
John son of John de Brampton.
John le Gynour.
John Carbonel.

Letters for the said Hugh, nominating John de Cantebrigge and John le Rous his attorneys for one year.

March 17. Canterbury. Letter of the king to all his faithful subjects being on his service in the company of the earl of Warenne in the parts of Scotland, notifying his arrival from Flanders, thanking them for their zeal on his service, and announcing his hastening towards them. *French.* [*Cf. Fœdera*, p. 889.]

March 17. Canterbury. Pardon to Hugh de Veer of 600*l.* for divers prests made to him in Gascony, during the whole time that he was in the king's service there.

March 17. Canterbury. Pardon to John de la Bataille, of the county of Sussex, by reason of his faithful service in Flanders, for the death of Walter de Lecchelade, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

The like to Richard son of William de Hertleburgh of the county of Northampton, by reason of his faithful service in Flanders, for the death of Richard de la Pertre of Aluolton, of the county of Huntingdon, and for robberies, &c., in that county committed before the king's transfretation into Flanders. By p.s.

The like to William de Halstede of London, by reason of his faithful service in the army in Flanders, for the death of Philip de Halstede and William le Lumbard of London, and his abjuration of the realm on account of the same.

Grant to Robert de Felton, for his services in Flanders, of the marriage of Patrick son and heir of David de Graham, tenant in chief. By p.s.

March 17. Canterbury. Grant in frank-almoin, for the king's soul and the souls of his ancestors and heirs, and for his unrewarded service to the king, to William, archbishop of Dublin, dean of the king's free chapel of Pencrich, and his successors, deans thereof, of a messuage, a mill and a virgate of land in Pencrich, late of William de la Mor, deceased, which the king lately recovered against him before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices then in eyre in the county of Stafford, by judgment of the court.

March 24. Thurrock. Letters for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the affairs of that house both in Scotland and Wales are subject, whereby he cannot personally attend to the many pleas affecting him and the said hospital in England, nominating brothers Robert de Someredby and John de Fulburn his attorneys for one year.

March 29. Rotherhithe. Presentation of Hugh le Notingham, king's clerk, to the church of Dodingdon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely ; directed to the keeper of the spirituality of that diocese.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 29. Rotherhithe. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John Jacoby, king's merchant of Florence, now at the court of Rome on the king's affairs, and about to return. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

March 24. Thurrock. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Iterius de Engolisma, gone to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

1298. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

March 26. Thurrock. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the burgesses and merchants of Douai, their men or yeomen, coming to the realm with merchandise. Granted at the instance of Guy, count of Flanders, the king's dear friend and their natural lord, as also in recognition of their kind services while the king was in those parts.
By K., on the information of J. de Bensted and J. de Cadamo.

The like for the burgesses and merchants of Ypres (*Ipra*).

March 31. Westminster. Grant to Master Thomas de Logore, king's clerk, of the prebend which Guy de Cannali lately held in the king's free chapel of Hastinges, now void by his resignation. By K., on the information of J. de Bensted.
Mandate to the dean and chapter to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.
Mandate to the sheriff of Sussex to give him full seisin.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years in Ireland, for Iterius de Engolisma, gone to the court of Rome on the king's service.

April 1. Westminster. Letters for Peter de Sabaudia, dean of St. Mary's, Salisbury, going to the court of Rome, nominating Guichard de Marval and Gerard de Orum his attorneys until a year after Easter. By p.s.

The like for Otto de Grandison, gone to the court of Rome on the king's arduous affairs, nominating Peter de Stratelinges, knight, in Ireland, for three years.

The like for Peter de Stanye, staying beyond seas, nominating Peter de Stratelenges in Ireland for two years.
The like for the same nominating the same in England.

The like for Aymo de Carto, provost of Beverley, gone to the court of Rome, nominating the same Peter in Ireland for two years.

April 3. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Roger Sherewynd, servant of R. bishop of London, whom the bishop is sending to Northumberland with a ship to buy sea coal and to bring it to Gravesende, co. Kent, for carrying on his works there (*ad quasdam operaciones suas inde faciendas*).

March 26. Thurrock. Safe-conduct, until the morrow of the close of Easter, for Michael de Karliolo, king's serjeant-at-arms, sent to conduct Joan, the king's kins-

1298.

Membrane 21.

April 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge and John de Cokefeld, in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Northampton, Norfolk and Suffolk, touching certain grievances inflicted upon the people in the king's name, which the king desired to amend before his transfretation into Flanders, upon which account he sent letters patent to all counties. The commissioners are, with the clerks and religious whom the diocesans of the places think fit to depute, to enquire by jury touching such grievances as goods taken in churches, wools, skins, fells, corn, beasts, flesh, fish and other things taken within or without churches, and carried away throughout the said counties, whether from clerks or from lay persons, whether for the custody of the sea or for any other reason, after the beginning of the war between the king and the king of France. They are to hear and determine all such things, whether by virtue of the office committed to them by these presents or at the suit of anyone wishing to complain, and they are to behave further in the premisses according to the form of the ordinance made thereof by the king and council, sent sealed with the king's seal, and as by right and the law and custom of the realm should be done, saving to the king the amercements and other things belonging to him. With mandate to the sheriffs and diocesans to provide juries.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

William de Den. Roger Bryan.	Essex. Hertford. Cambridge. Huntingdon. Middlesex.
John Randulf. Richard de Coleshull.	Berks. Somerset. Dorset. Devon. Cornwall.
William de Sancto Quintino. Peter Becard.	York. Lancaster. Nottingham. Derby.
John le Sauvage. John de Banquell.	Kent. Sussex. Surrey. Southampton. Wilts.
Adam de Crokedayk. Robert de Knyttele.	Gloucester. Worcester. Hereford. Salop. Stafford.
John de Burne. John de Wyleby.	Buckingham. Bedford. Oxford. Leicester. Warwick.

And when the truth is ascertained by inquisition, that which has been taken without warranty shall be returned to those who have received the damage, if the wrongdoers have property, and besides this the wrongdoers shall be punished for the trespass. And if they have not property, those

1298. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

to whom the warranty and commissions have come, such as sheriffs, clerks, bailiffs and other such ministers, shall answer for their subordinates who have made such prises. And touching that which shall be found to have been taken by warranty the king shall be certified, and he will take measures for reasonable compensation to be made. *French.*

April 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Dene, going to the court of Rome with Master Thomas de Logore. By K.

The like for the said Master Thomas, who is going to Rome on the king's service. By K.

April 7. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Chishull to the church of West Tyllebury, in the diocese of London.

The like of William de Wrotham to the church of Brehull, in the diocese of Lincoln.

April 8. Westminster. The like of Henry de Athelardestre to the church of St. Matthew, Ipswich, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Robert de Walmesford. By K.

The like of Warin de Barentone, chaplain to the vicarage of Middeltone, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By K.

April 7. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of G. count of Flanders, in favour of the burgesses and merchants of Douai, that if their men or yeomen, whom henceforth they send with merchandise to the realm of England or other the king's lands, commit any felony, crime or offence whatever, by reason whereof the goods found with them or in their seisin or tenure become forfeited to the king, no prejudice shall be incurred by the said burgesses and merchants as regards the recovery of such goods and chattels as they can lawfully prove to be theirs, notwithstanding the custom to the contrary in such a case.

By K., on the information of J. de Bensted and J. de Cadamo.

The like for the burgesses and merchants of Ypres.

April 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the prior of Wenlok, going to the islands of Gernese and Gerese on the affairs of Otto de Grandisono.

Licence for Alexander de Balliolo, going to Scotland with the king on

1298. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

April 8. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Otto de Grandisono, to the bailiffs and good men of Clommele, of murage for ten years. By K.

April 11. Westminster. Presentation of William de Dounameneye, chaplain, to the church of Rye, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of Nicholas de Sprouton. By K.

April 10. Westminster. Grant to William Martyn, who when lately coming with the king from Flanders on the king's service lost his horses, armour and other goods to the value of 510*l.*, through a storm at sea near the port of Sandwich, of custodies and marriages to that value this side Trent, when they fall in. By K., on the information of J. de Drok[ensford.]

April 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Midsummer, for Thomas de Sancto Omero, staying beyond seas on the king's service in the company of Geoffrey de Genevill. By p.s.

The like, for two years, for Peter de Stradlinge, going to Ireland. By K.

The like, for one year, for Master Poncius de Salino, canon of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, going to the court of Rome. By K.

Letters for the prior of Wenlok, going to the islands of Gernese and Gerese on the affairs of Otto de Grandisono, nominating Hugh de Digueueton and Robert de Digueueton his attorneys for one year.

The like for Master Poncius de Salino, going as above, nominating Master James de Briga and Nicholas, parson of the church of St. Alphege by Crepelgate, London, for one year.

April 11. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert le Venur, going to the isle of Man on the service of A. bishop of Durham.

Letters for him, nominating Stephen de Coventre his attorney for that period.

Membrane 20.

April 8. Westminster. Grant, for life, to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the custody of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York. On the 20th of November, 25 Edward I., the king granted to the said bishop, then bishop elect, that he should retain, for life, the said hospital, which he held as the king's mere gift, and which would fall vacant by his consecration, and that he should receive the fruits thereof as he had done hitherto, provided that he could obtain licence from the apostolic see to retain the said hospital after his consecration, and that no prejudice should arise thereby to the king and his heirs. Lest, however, any prejudice should arise to the king or his heirs from a dispensation of this kind, the king, desiring that the bishop should hold the custody of the hospital by his mere collation, has granted it to him for life. By K.

Licence for Ralph son of William to demise, for life, to John son of William de Craystok, tenant in chief, the manor of Craystok, the whole barony of Craystok, the manors of Dufton and Hulgham, and the purparty which the said John formerly had in the manor of Morpath and the manors of Crosthwayt in Tesedale and Conesclyve, with the advowsons of the churches belonging to the said manors, barony and purparty, with reversion to Ralph; all which premisses John lately by the king's licence granted in fee simple to Ralph.

1298. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

April 10. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Bluntesdon, king's chaplain and almoner, to the custody, during pleasure, of the *conversi* and of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, in like manner as Walter de Agmodesham, king's clerk, had it. By K.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance. By K.

April 8. Westminster. Presentation of Master Robert de Combe, chaplain, to the church of Morton, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of Richard son of John, deceased, tenant in chief.

April 9. Westminster. Letters for Stephen, prior of Holy Trinity, London, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Wymbysshe, his fellow canon, and William de Melkesop his attorneys for two years. By K., on the information of J. de Bensted.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for him. By K., on the information of J. de Bensted.

April 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, bishop of Exeter, to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, of the advowson of the church of St. Eval (*de Sancto Uvelo*), co. Cornwall. By K.

April 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert Paulyn, a baron of the port of Wynchelse, of the manor of Idenne, extended at 7*l.* 2*s.* 11½*d.*, 2½ lbs. of pepper and 1½ lbs. of cummin : subject to the rent of 10*s.* a year at the Exchequer, and the usual services, saving to the king and his heirs the park of the manor, and his heronry there, but Robert is to have in the park sufficient pasture for the oxen and horses (*affros*) of his plough there. By K.

April 11. Westminster. Restitution to the citizens of London of the king's city, with the mayoralty and all their liberties, some time ago taken into the king's hands for divers causes, to hold to them at the king's pleasure, as freely as on the day of its taking ; on condition that John le Bretun, late keeper thereof, and others appointed by the king to enquire touching trespasses and contempts committed against the king in the city, while the king was staying lately in Flanders, make such inquisition and certify the king thereof, so that the persons found guilty may be punished as the king and council think fit. By K. and C.

Mandate to John le Bretun to deliver the city with its liberties to the citizens.

April 13. Fulham. *Le roy a ses foials et loiaux Johan de Garenne counte de Surreye et as autres contes, barons, et chivaliers demorantz pour nous a Berewyk sur*

1298. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Philippa de Stokes and Margaret de Mideltone, nuns of Romesye, bringing news of the death of Alice Walraund, their abbess, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Mandate to Nicholas de Cheny, keeper of the islands of Gernese and Gerese, or the person supplying his place, to deliver those islands and the adjoining islands with their escheats and other things belonging to them, to Otto de Grandisono, or to Henry, prior of Wenlok, his attorney, according to the form of the grant made to the said Otto before the beginning of the war with France, by reason of which war the king caused them to be taken into his hands.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said Otto or Henry prior of Wenlok, directed to the knights and other tenants of the islands.

April 14. Fulham. Letters for Thomas, abbot of Fécamp, going beyond seas, nominating Peter Fillol, clerk, and Reginald de Skardevill his attorneys until a year after the Epiphany. By K.

April 15. Fulham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the countess of Loreto, staying beyond seas.

April 13. Fulham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriffs of the city of London, for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph le Clerk of Allegate to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England of 5 marks in rent in the parish of St. John's, Walebrok, London, in such wise that the said rent shall be liable, through felony of a tenant, to escheat to the king, but that it shall not be liable to tallage at any time that the rents of the city happen to be tallaged.

April 15. Fulham. Letters for the countess, late the wife of Roger de Clifford, staying beyond seas, nominating Thomas de la Mare and Robert atte More her attorneys for one year.

April 15. Fulham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, gone to the court of Rome with Hugh de Veer :—

Nicholas de Coln.
William Ramis of Foxton.

April 15. Fulham. Mandate to Malcolm de Harleye, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities belonging to Fécamp abbey, which were taken into the king's hands on the death of William de Putot, late abbot, to Thomas de Sancto Benedicto, monk of that house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by the Pope.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

April 14. Fulham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Samford, going to Scotland.

Membrane 19.

April 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Haveryng, justice of North Wales, and Griffin Loyth to array 2,000 Welsh foot in the parts of Snaudon and to conduct them to Carlisle by Tuesday after St. Barnabas at latest to march against the Scots, and to Master Richard de Haveryng, king's clerk, to pay them their wages until they come to the king.

The like to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, and the bailiff of Henry de Lacy, the earl of Lincoln, of Ros and Roynok, to array 400 Welsh foot in the parts of Ros and Roynok; to be brought to the king by the said Reginald and paid by the said Master Richard as above.

1298. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

The like to the said justice of Chester to array 300 Welsh foot in the parts of Mailler Saysnek, Hope, Ingelfeld, Driffyncloyth and Mohautesdale, and lead them to the king; and to Master Richard de Haveryng to pay them in the meantime.

The like to William de Felton, constable of Beaumaris, to array 500 Welsh foot in the parts of Anglese, as in the last entry.

The like to the bailiff of John de Warenna, the earl of Surrey, of Bromfeld and Yal, to array 400 Welsh foot in his bailiwick, and Richard de Wardyngton, king's clerk, is to pay their wages until they come to the king.

The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari and William de la Pole to array 600 Welsh foot in the parts of Landuho, Meyskyn, Moghelan and la Pole, to be paid as last mentioned.

The like to Owen de Monte Gomeri, king's clerk, to array 600 Welsh foot in the lands of Edmund de Mortuo Mari of Kery, Cadewy and Arewostly, to conduct them in conjunction with John de Clynton, appointed thereto by the said Edmund, to Carlisle, and to Henry de Braunteston, king's clerk, to pay their wages until they come to the king.

The like to Walter de Beysyn to array 1,500 Welsh foot, to wit, in the parts of Brecon, 400; in the parts of Castle Maude, 300; in the parts of Buelt and Hirveryton, 500; and Trecastle (*de partibus trium castrorum*), Kedewelli and Monemuth, 300; and to Master Walter de Clune, king's clerk, to pay their wages until they come to the king.

The like to Warin Martyn and Walter de Pellerton, supplying (*tenenti*) the place of Robert de Tybetot, justice of West Wales, to array 2,500 Welsh foot, to wit, in the parts of Cardygan, Strattewy, and Devet, 2,300; and in the parts of Kemmeys, 200; and to Master Gilbert de Arderne, king's clerk, to pay their wages until they come to the king.

The like to Henry de Penbryg and Morgan ap Meredu to array 1,000 Welsh foot in Morganno, and to Master John de Borham, king's clerk, to pay their wages until they come to the king.

Memorandum, that this writ whereby the mandate was directed to the king's bailiffs of Morganno was afterwards surrendered, and a mandate was directed to Ralph de Monte Hermery, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for

1298. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 14. Fulham. Appointment of Margaret, late the wife of Stephen de Penecestre, to the custody, during pleasure, of the body of John son of Nicholas Wacelyn, an idiot from birth, in like manner as the said custody was granted to her husband, 22 September, 19 Edward I.

By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.

April 15. Fulham. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff and others of Lancaster, for Hugh de Burgo, king's clerk, appointed to purvey wheat, oats, flesh, fish and other victuals, paying earnest money for the same, and conveying them to Carlisle against the king's coming with horses and arms to repress the rebellion of the Scots and their invasion of the realm during his absence in Flanders.

The like to the sheriff and others of the county of York for John de Shefeld, appointed to purvey in that county 1,000 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of oats, to be conveyed to Berewk on Tweed as soon as possible.

The like to the sheriff and others of Lincoln for Peter de Molington appointed to purvey in that county 1,000 quarters of wheat and 1,050 quarters of oats, to be conveyed as above.

The like to sheriffs and others of Cornwall, Devon, Gloucester, Somerset, and Dorset, for Master Richard de Clare, king's clerk, and Thurstan de Hamslope, king's clerk, appointed to purvey wheat, oats, wine, flesh, fish and other victuals in those counties, to be conveyed to Carlisle a week before Midsummer.

Appointment of John Wagan, justiciary, Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and William de Estdene, treasurer, of Ireland, and the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to purvey wheat, oats, wine, flesh, fish and other victuals, as much as they can in Ireland, and to send them to Carlisle as soon as possible, so as to be there by Midsummer, and what cannot be sent then to be there by St. Peter ad Vincula. And as the king has this business at heart, he sends Adam de Brom, king's clerk, to see that all is done with speed, and they are to give credence to what he says.

Membrane 18.

April 15. Fulham. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Trussel, John de Crokesle, and Richard de Lughteburgh to arrent the king's wastes, whether of his own soil, or of the soil of others, at the will of the lords thereof, which, by the assize of the forest it is competent to the king to arrent, in the king's forests, parks and woods this side Trent, and to commit them to tenants in fee simple, or in any other way, at a yearly rent at the Exchequer. And to sell in the king's forests, hays, chaces, parks and woods this side Trent, trees, wood, and underwood, whether green or dry, to the amount of 4,000*l.*, in such places as it can be done with the best advantage, and where the money can be more quickly levied by view of the foresters, verderers and regarders, so that when it comes to be levied in each particular case it shall be paid and delivered at the Exchequer without delay, and be paid there in full by September 8 at latest. And they are to send in clear writing the said arrentations and commissions to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, under their seals and the seals of the persons by whom they are made, so that they may be inrolled in the rolls of the Exchequer.

Membrane 18 (*Schedule*).

April 15. Fulham. Writ of aid, in pursuance, directed to the sheriffs, foresters and others this side Trent.

1298. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like appointment of Harsculphus de Cleseby and Richard Oysel beyond Trent; and to sell wood to the amount of 2,000*l.*, by view of Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest beyond Trent.

Writ of aid directed to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, the foresters and others, for the said William Trussel, John and Richard.

The like directed to Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest beyond Trent, the foresters and others, for the said Harsculphus and Richard.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Adam de Brom, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service.

April 16. Fulham. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to lend their aid when requested by Henry de Bluntesdon, king's clerk, keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, to recover the rents belonging to the said house in the suburb of the city which are in arrear. By p.s.

April 17. Fulham. Letters for Adam de Biddik, by reason of his weakness, nominating Peter Wynd, and Reginald son of Robert his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

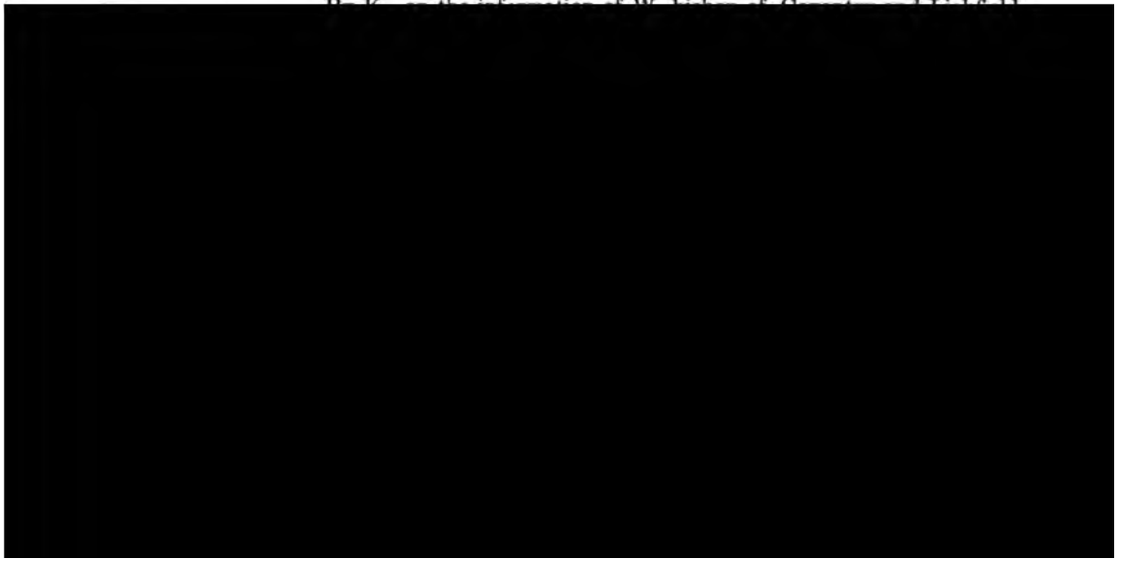
April 21. Harrow. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Philippa de Stokes, one of the nuns of Romesye, to be abbess of that house. By p.s.

April 17. Fulham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Peter de Huntingfeld, going beyond seas on the affairs of Agnes de Valencia, the king's kinswoman. By p.s.

April 24. St. Albans. Letters for Joan, abbess of Waterbeche of the order of St. Clare, nominating Thomas de Redeswelle and Hugh le Taillur her attorneys for five years. The king ordered it at the instance of Hugh de Ver.

April 24. St. Albans. Robert de Oreford, sub-prior, William de Brigham and Richard de Braunford, monks, of the church of Ely, bringing news of the death of W. their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

[April 24.] St. Albans. Presentation of Thomas de Abbrebury to the church of Subburn, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ely being in the king's hands.



1298. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 25. St. Albans. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph between Robert Tybotot and William de Ros, dated Bayone, 1 March, 25 Edward I., being an agreement that Payn, son and heir of the former, should marry Anneyse, daughter of the latter; the latter to dower (*dourra*) the said Payn and Anneyse with land to the value of 100*l.* a year, to wit, the manor of Linton on Use, and if that manor be not worth so much, to provide the residue in the manor of Wythone, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and in default of heirs, with reversion to the said William or his heirs. The said Robert to dower Anneyse with land to the value of 100 marks a year, to wit, the manor of Harleston, co. Cambridge, and if that manor be not worth so much, to provide the residue out of his manor of Strethale, co. Essex, without prejudice to her right of action for dower out of the lands of her husband, but the said lands to be accounted and allowed in her other dower if her husband survive his father and mother. If, however, her husband die before his mother, Anneyse is to retain the said lands over and above her purparty of dower, but she may still recover fully her dower of all the tenements whereof her husband shall be seized. Sealed in the presence of 'monsieur' Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Guyene. Witnesses: Philip de Kyme, Henry de Grey, John de Moun, John de Sutheleye, John de la Mare and others. *French.*

Membrane 17.

April 25. St. Albans. Pardon to Robert son of Walter, for his services in Gascony, of all the arrears due from him for the castle of Bere and the county of Meroinyth which he held at farm, both during the time of the late war in Wales and the time of peace that held them.

April 26. St. Albans. Presentation of Bartholomew de Flixton to the church of Feltewell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Letters for the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going to his general chapter, nominating brother Hugh de Neuton Lungeville and John de Bucton his attorneys for one year.

The like for Master Thedisius de Camilla, canon of the king's free chapel of Wolverhampton, going beyond seas, nominating Andrew de Janua for two years.

April 6. Westminster. The like for Peter de Stradelinges, going to Ireland, nominating John de Ditton and Nicholas Fraunceys, for two years. By K.

April 24. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John Wogan staying in Ireland, on the king's service.

April 26. St. Albans. Pardon to John Tregoz for breaking the park of Devises and taking there two does.

Mandate to the justices, foresters and other ministers of forests this side and beyond Trent, not to interfere with Roger de Mortuo Mari, to whom the king has granted licence to hunt with his greyhounds in the forests and chaces through which he passes on his way to join the king at the king's mandate at York, and to permit him to take one or two does. By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.

Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff and others of Chester, for the servants whom H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, is sending there, to buy necessaries against his present journey to Scotland on the king's service.

1298. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

The like directed to sheriffs and others of the following counties :—

Norfolk.	Cumberland.
Westmoreland.	York.
Lancaster.	Northumberland.
Lincoln.	Wales.

Protection, for two years, for Thedisius de Camilla, canon of the king's free chapel of Wolverhampton, going beyond seas.

April 24. St. Albans. The like, in Ireland, for William bishop of Emly, staying in England.

April 25. St. Albans. Appointment of Robert de Burghassh to the custody of the castle of Dover and of the Cinque Ports, until further order, the king not having yet fixed on a keeper.

April 26. St. Albans. Pardon, at the instance of John Carbonel, gone to the court of Rome on the king's service, to John Bogeys for the death of John Sengle of Colecestre, as it appears by the record of Fulk Banyard and Richard de Belhus, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of St. Edmunds, that he killed him in self-defence.

Presentation of James de Columbariis to the church of Dormham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

The like of Master John de Cadamo to the church of Wysebech, in the same diocese.

April 28. St. Albans. Protection, for one year, for Master Reymond de Pinibus, canon of St. Mary's, Suthwell. By K.

April 25. St. Albans. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons, bailiffs, and good men of the Cinque Ports for Robert de Burghassh, appointed to the custody of Dover castle and the Cinque Ports, until further orders.

April 27. St. Albans. Pardon to John Buk of the county of Norfolk, on the testimony of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of his good service in Flanders, for the death of Hugh Payn.

Presentation of Master John Bouhs to the church of Foxtone, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

The like of Master Peter de Dene to the church of Stapilford, in the same diocese.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

1298. *Membrane* 17 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

heretofore ordered by the king and council that the said William should repair the breach for a certain sum of money, but, as the king hears on trustworthy testimony, he has spent that sum and some of his own money, and still the work begun is incomplete. It has therefore been ordered by the king and council that the said lands be taken into the king's hands, and be committed to some good and lawful man willing to receive them with the charge of repairing the said bank or wall, to hold by their extent until the expenses incurred are raised from the issues of the said lands. And, as no one has been yet found willing to undertake such a charge, and considering the care and labour already bestowed by the said William, and the expenses incurred by him, he is appointed thereto until he be reimbursed and the work completed. The lands are then to be restored to the persons to whom they belong. And if anyone wishes to pay his proportion of the cost, he shall be permitted to do so, and that portion of land be restored to him.

Mandates to the sheriffs of Kent and Surrey to take the said lands into the king's hands at once and to deliver them to the said William.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

April 21. St. Albans. Grant to the barons and good men of the Cinque Ports that they be quit of all tallages and aids payable from their own ships and the gear of the ships (*quieti de omnimodis tallagiis et auxiliis nobis et heredibus nostris de corporibus propriarum navium suarum et earum attilio prestandis*). Also that as regards merchandise which they may buy in Ireland, no one shall participate with them against their will. Also that all persons born within the said Cinque Ports, although they hold lands without the liberty of the Ports by such a service that their marriages should, by reason of their minority, belong to the king, may nevertheless marry according to the liberty of the Ports, without impediment of the king's officers, saving the right of any other.

The following ports have the like charters :—

Wynchelse.	Hastings.
Rumeneye.	Pevenseye.
Dover.	Rye.
Faverham.	

The port of Sandwich has the like without the last clause.

Grant, in consideration of the great charges required to keep up the king's fleet of the Cinque Ports, that those of the said Ports and any others claiming the liberty of the Ports shall contribute, each according to his ability, to do the king's service from their ships when the king or his heirs shall so command.

Under this form there are nine charters, but seven are for the following ports, to wit, Faversham, Peveneseye, Rye, Wynchelse, Dover, Sandwich and Romney. Of these nine charters, there are two on which there is not written the name of any port, but all are of one form.

Membrane 16.

April 26. St. Albans. *Inspeximus* and renewal under the great seal, which was then with the king beyond the seas, of letters patent, tested by Edward the king's son at Langele, 3 January, 26 Edward I., granting to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, wardships and marriages to pay his advance of 1,000 thousands of tin. [*See Membrane* 29].

1298. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 30. Wheathampstead. Grant, at the instance of Imerius, abbot of Bec Hellouin, that Theobald de Cambremer, proctor general of the abbey in England, shall be admitted as their attorney until a year after the Epiphany.

May 2. Bygrave. Grant to Thomas de Sancto Omero of what pertains to the king of the marriage of Petronilla, late the wife of Simon de Scaccario, tenant in chief, or the fine, if any, for the same, or the forfeiture due to the king in case she marry without licence. By p.s.

May 5. Impington. (*Impeton.*) Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Master Edmund de London, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Letters for him nominating Robert de Askeby and Hugh de Jernemuta his attorneys for the same time.

May 10. Bury St. Edmunds. Presentation of Peter de Colyngburn to the church of Oueston, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

May 10. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Elias de Albiniaco, going beyond seas.

Letters for the following persons going beyond seas:—

The said Elias, nominating Henry Store and Maurice de Suthpederton his attorneys until Christmas.

Ralph, abbot of Grestain, nominating William le Clerk, his fellow-monk, and Roger Lundreys
Robert, abbot of Preaux (*de Pratellis*), nominating brother Geoffrey Flaguemer and Peter Fillol, clerk,
Nicholas, abbot of Cormeilles, nominating Peter Fillol, clerk, and John de Kyngeston

} until a year after the Epiphany.

May 11. Culford. Protection, until Easter, for Richard de Luda, clerk, going to the court of Rome.

May 10. Bury St. Edmunds. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master John de Silveston, going beyond seas on an embassage of the king.

Letters for the said John, nominating John de Geytington, clerk, his

1298. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Pardon, at the instance of Amadeus, count of Savoy, to the abbot of St. Peter's, Ghent, of 40*l.*, in which he was amerced before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Kent, for a toll which the prior of Leuesham, which is a cell of the said abbey . . . .
Incomplete and vacated because in the Patent Roll of the 27th year.

Membrane 15.

May 11. Culford. Pardon to Thomas de Rameseye, on testimony by Hugh de Veer of his services in Gascony, for the death of Walter Attemedwe and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By K.

May 10. Bury St. Edmunds. Grant to Robert de Tibetot of the towns and all the king's castles and lands in West Wales, with the escheats and all other appurtenances and the office of the justiceship of West Wales, to hold from last Easter, for life, and if anything should be taken against the form of the king's former commissions to him, or if any of the issues of the said bailiwick should be found, after his death, to be due to him, then the executors of his will shall hold the said towns, lands, castles, and office until they are fully paid. On 27 April, 14 Edward I., he was appointed to the said custody, for five years, from Easter of that year, to receive the issues in satisfaction of debts due to him from the king, with a proviso that in case he went to the Holy Land or died, whereby the premises would fall into the king's hands, the king would faithfully answer him for the proportion of time remaining. On 13 July, 18 Edward I., the king extended the above grant for a period of four years from Easter of that year. On 13 June, 22 Edward I., the king extended the above grant for another period of four years from Easter of that year, with a proviso that if anything should be owing to him at the end of that term out of the issues of the said bailiwick for that period, it should be competent to the said Robert or his men to levy what was due. By K.

May 10. Bury St. Edmunds. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Thomas de Logor, king's clerk, sent to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Michael Kirketot, staying beyond seas with John de Berewyk.

Letters for Master Thomas de Logore, going beyond seas as above, nominating John de la Dune and John le Botiller his attorneys for one year.

May 11. Culford. The like for Roger Lestrange, who is ill, nominating John de Gostwyk and Roger le Loreng for two years. By K.

May 13. Swaffham. Licence for Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford, to demise, for life, to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, his manor of Hegham, co. Buckingham, held in chief. By p.s.

Pardon to John Crok, on testimony by John de Britannia, the king's nephew, of his services in Gascony, of his abjuration of the realm for robberies, larcenies, and other trespasses. By K.

May 23. Brotherton. Grant to William le Blunt of what pertains to the king of the marriage of Matilda, late the wife of Brian de Brampton, deceased tenant in chief, or the fine, if any, or the forfeiture, if she marry without licence of the king or the said William. By p.s.

April 27. St. Albans. Licence, until Midsummer, for Roger de Mortuo Mari to hunt with his greyhounds in the king's forests and chaces both sides Trent while he is on his way to join the king at York at the king's command, and to take and carry away one or two deer.

1298. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 28. York. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Clarentinus son of Anselm, Lanfrencus his brother, Merguleyus son of Brachius, John his brother, James son of Reyner, Baldus his brother, and John Aldebrandini, merchants of the society of the Clarentini of Pistoja, and their fellows, merchants of the said society, coming to this realm with merchandise.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 26. York. Grant to William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that in case of his death, the king will charge the debts due at the Exchequer from the earl, whether his own or his ancestors, to the earl's heirs, so that the executors of his will shall have free administration of his goods.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 28. York. Presentation of Nicholas Hastang to the church of Are, in the diocese of Glasgow.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter de Gildeford, provost of the church of Wengham, going to the court of Rome. By K.

May 28. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Patrick, earl of Dunbar, as captain of the munition of the town of Berwick; directed to all persons dwelling in the munition of the said town.

Pardon to Nicholas son of Geoffrey Kynne of Sutton, co. Lincoln, on the testimony before the king by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, of his service in those parts, for the death of John son of Peter de Sutton in that county.

By K.

The like to John de Welton of Buckeby, co. Northampton, on the like testimony, for the death of Luke de Ferthingeston of that county. By K.

Appointment of Ralph de Muntjoie and William de Eboraco to choose 1,000 foot in the county of Lancaster, and to lead them to the king at Roxburgh properly furnished with arms by Wednesday the day after Midsummer, at the latest, ready to set out against the Scots at the king's wages. Master Richard de Haveringes, king's clerk, has been appointed to pay them their wages until they join the king at the said time and place.

Writ of aid directed to the sheriff and others of the county of Lancaster. [*Parl. Writs*, vol. i., pp. 315–6.]

1298. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Grant to Nicholas O'Flynnard, an Irishman, that he and his posterity may use English law and custom in Ireland, for ever, and that in life and death they may enjoy English liberty.

May 28. York. Appointment, during pleasure, of Harsculphus de Cleseby and Richard Oysel to arrent the king's wastes, whether of the king's soil, or of the soil of others, at the will of the lords thereof, which by the assize of the forest it is competent to the king to arrent, in all forests, parks, and chaces this side Trent, and to commit them to tenants in fee simple, or in any other way at a yearly rent at the Exchequer; and to sell in all the king's forests, hays, chaces, parks, and woods this side Trent, trees, wood, and underwood, whether green or dry, to the amount of 2,000*l.* in such places as it can be done with the least damage; and where the money arising therefrom can be more quickly levied by view and testimony of the foresters, &c., so that when it comes to be levied in each particular case, it can be paid and be delivered at the Exchequer by September 8 at the latest. And the said arrentations and committals are to be sent under the seals of the above commissioners and of those by whom they are made to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, so that they may be enrolled in the rolls of the Exchequer. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

See Schedule touching a pardon. [*Schedule missing.*]

May 30. Wilberfoss. Presentation of John de la Forde of Wytham to the church of Causton, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

June 1. Weighton. The like of John de Stokes to the church of Wygeton, in the diocese of Whitherne.

May 28. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Worcester of murage for five years. By K.

The like to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Gloucester. By K.

June 1. Weighton. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Thomas Post of Pokelington, coming to the king in Scotland with victuals and other necessaries for the king and the army.

Pardon to Boydekinus, merchant of Flanders, in York gaol for the death of William de Hertford, as it appears by the record of William de Sancto Quintino and Thomas de Metham, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

May 28. York. Pardon to Humphrey de Turonis, on testimony before the king by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine to his faithful service there, for robberies, &c., in the realm.

June 3. Beverley. Licence for the vicars of the church of St. Peter, York, to retain in mortmain those houses in that city near the street (*vicum*) of Gotherumgate, and a mill and 15 acres of land in the suburb, bequeathed to them by the will of John le Romayn, late archbishop of York.

Memorandum, that John de Langeton, the king's chancellor, on Friday before the feast of St. Barnabas the Apostle, in the morning, before sealing anything, withdrew from the court from York towards the archbishop of Canterbury, to consult with him touching the election made of the said John to the bishopric of Ely, and under his seal delivered the king's seal to Master John de Craucumbe, Master John de Cadamo and William de Birlaco, to keep on behalf of the king until his return to the court.

Membrane 13.

June 1. Weighton. Letters for Theobald le Butiller, staying in Ireland, nominating Thomas son of Robert and William Page his attorneys for one year.

1298. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

June 3. Beverley. The like for Geoffrey, abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond seas, nominating William Blakemor and Richard son of Juliana de Merston Sancti Laurencii until the Epiphany.

June 4. South Dalton. Simple protection, until 1 September, for the prior of Holy Trinity, York, of the order of Marmoutier. By p.s.

June 3. Beverley. Letters for Geoffrey, abbot of St. Evroul, nominating the above persons his attorneys until a year after the Epiphany.

June 8. Kirkham. Presentation of Robert de Mar to a moiety of the church (*ad ecclesiam medietatis ecclesie*) of Ekynton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Stutevill being in his hands. By p.s. [1615.]

June 3. Beverley. Letters for Gilbert de Bohun, going to Ireland, nominating Llewellin son of John and Walter de Guntreston his attorneys for one year.

June 6. Warter. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Hereford of murage for five years. By p.s.

June 7. Bishops Wilton. (*Wilton.*) Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Blanche, late the wife of Edmund, the king's brother, going beyond seas.

The like for the following going with her:—

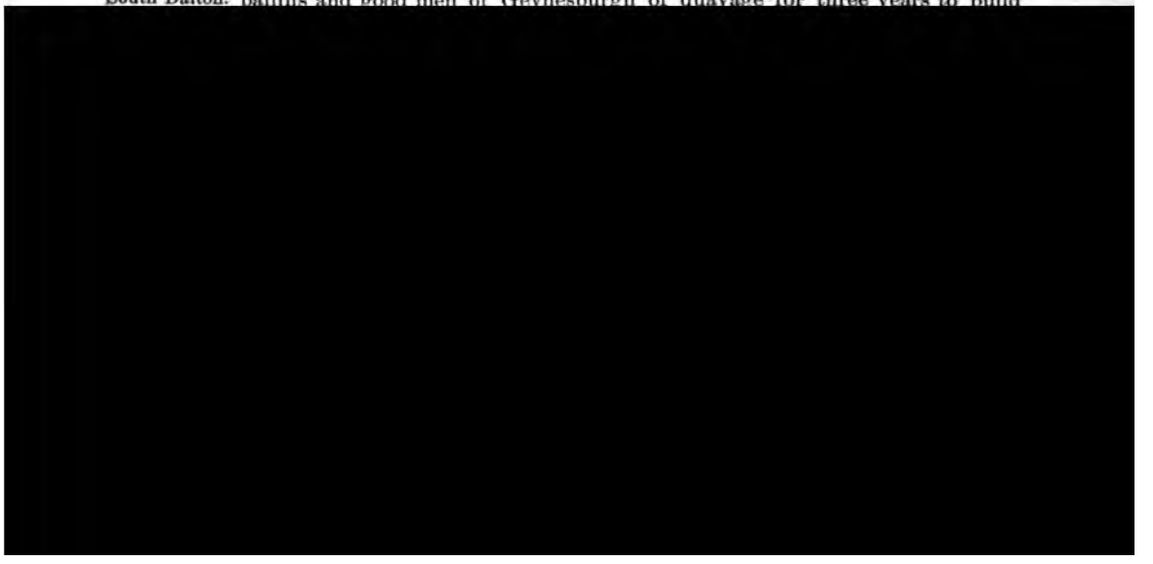
Richard Foukeram,
William de Cugeho,
Hugh de Caumbray,
William Basset,
Thomas de Britannia,
Giles de Brewosa,
James de Sancto Martino,
Eustace de Holeweye,
} for the same period. By p.s.

Letters for the said Blanche, nominating Roger Brabazun, clerk, and John de Ditton her attorneys until Christmas. By p.s.

The like for:—

James de Sancto Martino, nominating William de Benteleye.
William de Cugeho, nominating the same William.
William Basset, nominating John Basset his brother.
} By p.s.

June 4. South Dalton. Grant, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, earl of Penbruch, to the bailiffs and good men of Geynesburgh of quayage for three years to build



1298. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Letters for Joan, wife of Peter de Stradlinges, going to Ireland, nominating Nicholas Fraunceys and John de Dytton her attorneys for two years. By K.

June 7. Bishops Wilton. Pardon, at the instance of Juliana, consort of John Wake, to John son of Stephen de Cotingham for the death of Henry son of Richard son of Robert de Cotingham, on condition that he go with the king on his service to Scotland, stay there at the king's will and stand his trial at his return. By p.s.

June 16. Durham. Licence for the alienation on mortmain by Walter de Calthorp to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Brunham of a rood of meadow there for the enlargement of their place.

Membrane 12.

June 17. Kepier. (*Kypier.*) Association of Richard de Walsingham, in the room of John de Cokefeld (heretofore associated in the room of Thomas de Snyterton), with William Inge, in a commission directed to the latter to hold inquisitions touching grievances in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Northampton, Norfolk and Suffolk. By p.s.

Mandates to the bishops of Lincoln and Norwich to depute a clerk and a religious of their dioceses to act with the said William and Richard.

June 16. Durham. Renewal of the presentation of Walter Reginaldi, king's clerk, to the church of Wymbledon. The king presented the said Walter to this church before, when it was void and in his gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Canterbury. But as at that time it appeared to be actionable, the presentation did not take effect. It has been at last pronounced in the Court Christian that the said church was, at the time of the above presentation, and is now, vacant; wherefore, the king, being unwilling that his royal right should in any wise be lost, has presented the said Walter a second time. By p.s.

June 17. Kepier. Pardon to William de Denton, on the testimony of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's lieutenant in Gascony to his service there, for the death of William de Langebergh.

June 16. Durham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Geoffrey Luterel and William de Baiocis, going beyond seas with Blanche, late the wife of Edmund, the king's brother.

Letters for him, nominating Giles de Oyly his attorney for the same time.

June 17. Kepier, The like for the abbot of Ryevall, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating Thomas de Tesedale, his fellow monk, and John de Wynceby, until St. Andrew. By p.s.

June 21. Brunton. Licence for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to enfeoff John son of Henry de Enefeld, knight (*militis*) of 100*s.* of land and rent in Enefeld, co. Middlesex, held in chief. By p.s.

The like for the same to demise for four years to Geoffrey Sitadoun of Waleden his manor of Waleden in co. Essex, held in chief. By p.s.

June 25. Alnwick. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Agnes de Valencia, staying beyond seas. By p.s.

Letters for her, nominating Peter de Leyham and Gerinus de Sancto Egidio her attorneys for the same time. By p.s.

1298. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 26. Alnwick. Pardon, at the instance of Anthony, bishop of Durham, to Walter de Spaldyng of a trespass alleged against him in the park of Dudington, which is in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By p.s.

The like to Baldwin de Stowe for a like trespass. By p.s.

July 1. Chillingham. (*Chevelingham.*) Confirmation of grants by Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, to Remigius de Pokelington, Dionysia his wife and his heirs, of a toft, a mill, 2½ carucates of land, and the land late of Simon de Meltenby, with the meadows, feedinge, services of men, and all the appurtenances in Pokelington and Meltenby; also of a quit-claim to them of 13*s.* 6*d.* of rent there. The said grants and quit-claim were confirmed by Edmund, the king's late brother, and Avelina, his wife, daughter and heir of William de Fortibus, sometime earl of Albemarle.

The king ordered it at Wyghton; afterwards it was approved (*concordatum*) by the council.

July 7. Redpath. (*Redepeth.*) Appointment of Robert de Clifford to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Notingham, in like manner as Robert Tybetot, deceased, had it. By p.s.

Mandate to the executors of the will of Robert Tybetot to deliver to him the castle, with its armour, rolls, writs, memoranda, and other things by indenture.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By p.s.

July 11. Braid. (*Brade.*) Presentation of Robert de Cotingham to the church of Senewhare, in the diocese of Glasgow. By p.s.

July 19. Kirkliston. (*Temple Lyston.*) The like of Ralph de Manton to the church of Bothevill, in the same diocese. By p.s.

July 18. Kirkliston. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for John Grym of Seleby, bringing a ship laden with corn and other goods to Scotland for the maintenance of the king and his people.

The like for William de Byrkyn.

July 15. Kirkliston. Grant to John de Benstede, king's clerk, of the provostship which Master William Comyn lately held in the cathedral church of St. Andrews, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

1298. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June ? 1. Chillingham. The like to Peter Malorre and Thomas de Burnham, on complaint by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, touching the persons who broke his park at Kneshale, co. Nottingham, hunted therein and carried away deer.
By p.s.

Membrane 10.

July 18. Kirkliston. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff and others of Nottingham and Derby for Harsculphus de Cleseby and Richard Oysel, appointed to arrent the king's wastes and sell wood this side Trent.

July 19. Kirkliston. Grant to Roger de Wyndesor, king's serjeant, of the custody of both gates of Wyndesor castle, to hold during good behaviour, in like manner as Hamo de Camera, deceased, late keeper of those gates held them.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Appointment of John Druel, sheriff of Northampton, to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Rokingham with the stewardship of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stanford, rendering yearly at the Exchequer as much as William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, the late constable and steward, used to render.
Mandate to the executors of the earl to deliver the castle with its armour and other goods by chirograph and also the stewardship.
By K. on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Writ *de intendendo* for him as constable and steward, directed to the tenants of the castle and the foresters and other ministers between the said bridges.

July 18. Kirkliston. Licence, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsman, for Isabella, late the wife of Robert de Sumervill to enfeoff Roger de Sumervill, her son, of the manor of Wytton and a moiety of the manor of Benton, with the advowsons of the churches of Benton and Stanyngton, which are of her purparty of the barony of Merlay, and are held in chief.
By p.s.

Appointment of John de London to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Wyndesor with the forest of Wyndesor, the manors of Bray and Kenynton and the seven and a half hundreds, so that he render yearly at the Exchequer and receive for the said custody as much as Geoffrey de Pycheford, late constable of the castle, used to do.
Mandate to the executors of the will of Geoffrey to deliver the castle with its armour and goods by indenture and the forest, manors and seven and a half hundreds.
Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the castle, and the foresters and other ministers of the forest.

Appointment of John de Bathonia to the custody, during pleasure, of the gate of Wyndesor park and of the houses within the park, rendering and receiving yearly at the Exchequer as much as Robert Lightfot, late keeper, used to do.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent, for Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, to enclose a way, 24 feet broad, leading from the town of Lenham under (*subtus*) his manor of Charring on the north side to Asshetesford and Wy, for the enlargement of his said manor, on condition that he make another way of the same breadth on his own soil on the same side of his said manor.

1298. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

July 19. Kirkliston. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of John de Langeton, the chancellor, as bishop of Ely. The king was first requested, on behalf of some monks of the chapter of Ely and also by their letters, to give his assent to the election which was said to have been made by them of John their prior, but he refused it because the said letters were in a defective and undue form, and were not confirmed by the common seal of the chapter. Afterwards the king was in like manner requested, on behalf of some other monks of the said chapter, who asserted themselves to be the sounder part of the chapter, and by their letters, to give his assent to the election of John de Langeton, the chancellor, as their bishop. The latter letters were couched in due form, and as no defect could be found in them by pretext whereof the king should refuse his assent, except that they were not sealed by the common seal, which could not be obtained by reason of the dissension of the parties, the king, weighing the matter carefully, and considering that the chancellor would be a proper person to rule that church, and had always been and still is, in many ways, useful and faithful to the king and the realm, has given his assent to his election as bishop (*antistitem*).

July 20. Kirkliston. (*Lyston.*) Pardon to Hugh le Chalomer of Newcastle upon Tyne, who has found sufficient manucaption to remain at his own cost on the king's service in the present war of Scotland at the king's pleasure, for the death of Gilbert de Dalton. By p.s.

July 18. Kirkliston. Confirmation of a grant by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, to Master Peter Arnaldi de Vico, king's clerk, in recompence of his expenses on the king's service, that the said Peter may let (*ascensare*) his place, bailiwick and land of Le Bene to whomsoever he will for four years from Easter, 26 Edward I., on condition that the king shall be quit of his salary of 60 pounds of Bordeaux for that period.

Presentation of the following to the following churches:—

Ralph Hereward to Retyndon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely; directed to R. bishop of London. By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

July 26. Stirling. John de Wynton to Stubhou, in the diocese of Glasgow. By p.s.

Geoffrey de Stokes to Douglas, in the same diocese. By p.s.

1298. *MEMBRANE* 9.

Aug. 8. Stirling. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Robert atte Halle of Neweton super le Waus, bringing corn, wine and other goods to Scotland.

Pardon to Hugh de Playford, on testimony by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's lieutenant in Gascony, of his good services there, for the death of Wronnok le Galeys.

July 18. Kirkliston. The like to Thomas de Overesthorp, on the like testimony, for the death of John Page.

Aug. 15. Abercorn. Presentation of John Boush of London to the church of Kinkelle, in the king's gift; directed to the bishop of Aberdeen. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Braid. Pardon to William de Cout of his outlawry for a default which he made in the court of King's Bench in a plea of trespass of Robert son of Geoffrey de Byrthorp. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Braid. Letters for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom also the brethren of the hospital in Scotland and Wales are subject, nominating Robert de Somerdeby and brother Richard de Coppegrave his attorneys in England until Easter.

Sept. 9. Carlisle. Presentation of John de Crosseby to the church of St. Mary of the Forest, Selkirke, in the king's gift; directed to the bishop of Glasgow. By p.s.

Pardon to Clement de Berkeswell for the death of Richard Petantes. By p.s.

July 15. Kirkliston. Grant to John de Benstede of the provostship of the king's free chapel of St. Andrews, Scotland, late of Master William Comyn. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants.

The like to the chapter of the provostship.

Aug. 30. Ayr. (*Are.*) Pardon to Nicholas de la Garderobe, staying with the king on his service in Scotland, for the death of Ralph le Boghier. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Carlisle. Presentation of Richard de Cycons to the church of Wermyngham, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heirs of Warin de Mainwaryn, tenant in chief.

Sept. 12. Carlisle. Pardon to Richard Wadel of Dodeleye, of the county of Worcester, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of Thomas Crok. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Carlisle. The like to Thomas Burel of Kynlet, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of Roger de la Dene of Clue St. Margaret. By p.s.

Sept. 8. Carlisle. The like, at the instance of John de Segrave, to John de Hereford of Balybyn and Richard de Hereford of Balybyn, staying with the king on his service in Scotland, for robberies, larcenies, forestall, and other trespasses in Ireland. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Carlisle. Licence for Hugh de Mortuo Mari to grant, for life, to Thomas de la Mare, land held in chief to the value of 10*l.* a year in the town of Richards Castle. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Linton Roderick. Licence for John de Cadamo to crenellate his houses within the close of the church of York. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Carlisle. Grant, at the instance of Nicholas de Audelegh, to the bailiffs and good men of Neuport of pavage for three years. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Carlisle. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Berdefeud, going to Ireland. By p.s.

1298. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Letters for him, nominating Ralph de Bodenham and Simon de Kereseye his attorneys for the same time. By p.s.

Pardon to William de Cestre of the county of Stafford, by reason of his services in Flanders, of his outlawry for robberies, &c., in that county and other counties before the king's transfretation into Flanders. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Carlisle. The like to Simon de Sandon, by reason of his services in the army beyond seas, for the death of William Dun of Tasseleye.

Sept. 18. Carlisle. The like to Hugh de la Byrche of the county of Hereford, by reason of his services in Flanders, for the death of Robert le Pyg of the same county, of his abjuration of the realm for the same, and for breaking prison from Hereford.

Sept. 18. Carlisle. The like to William son of Robert Ridel of the county of Leicester, by reason of his services in Flanders, for the death of Simon le Mouner and his consequent abjuration of the realm.

Sept. 12. Carlisle. The like to Walter Brothir, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of Robert de la Stronde.

The like to Richard Beaupel, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of Roger Lercevesque.

Sept. 15. Carlisle. The like to Simon the fisher (*Piscator*) of Byflet, of the county of Surrey, by reason of his services in Flanders, for the death of Gamelyn, and for robberies, &c., in that and other counties before the king's transfretation into Flanders.

Sept. 12. Carlisle. The like, at the instance of Reginald de Grey, to John de Kent, for burning the church of Stakomeny, in Ireland, and of his outlawry for the same.

Sept. 13. Carlisle. The like to Thomas Pod of Erthington, of the county of Oxford, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of William Cok of the same county.

Sept. 15. Carlisle. The like to Henry son of Walter Droys of Brokeworth, by reason of his services in Scotland, for homicides, robberies, &c.

The like to Philip son of Walter Droys of Brokeworth.

1298. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 14. Carlisle. Confirmation of a grant in fee simple by Amalvinus de Varesio, esquire, lord of Montferrant, in the diocese of Bordeaux, to Poncius de Varesio, esquire, his brother, of the castle and castellany (*castellania*) of Montferrant, as is contained in a writing sealed with the seals of the grantor and of Henry, dean of Angouleme (*Engolm'*).

Pardon to the following, in consideration of their services in Scotland :—
John Hamkyn, for the death of Henry Legge of Hosentre.
William Joyeberd of la Lee, for the death of Geoffrey Hester of Dene.

Sept. 18. Carlisle. Nicholas son of John le Fevre of Cawode, for the death of Simon Pulteres.

Sept. 14. Carlisle. Richard de Veer, for the death of John son of John de Timberlond.

Sept. 16. Carlisle. Giles de Thurmeston and Juliana his wife, in consideration of the good service of the former, for the death of William de Donyton, vicar of the church of Barkeby, and robbery of the said William before his death.

Sept. 14. Carlisle. Nicholas son of John de la Strete of Brokelesby, for the death of Petronilla his wife.
Vacated because otherwise in the 27th year.

Sept. 14. Carlisle. William de Heton of the county of Northumberland, for the death of Alan le Forester of York.

Sept. 18. Carlisle. Letters for Emelina de Lungespee, staying in England, nominating William de la Beche and Stephen Godard her attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Sept. 21. Carlisle. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Northampton priory to Bartholomew de Bosco, sometime prior of Cassouel, preferred to be prior thereof by Peter, prior of La Charité, in the room of Robert de Arceio, resigned. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Sept. 8. Carlisle. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Adam de Andevre of Little Jarnemuth, bringing corn, wine, and other necessaries to Scotland by sea and land for the maintenance of the king and the people on his service staying there, on condition that he take none to the Scots, or in any wise communicate with them.

Sept. 18. Carlisle. Pardon to Hugh le Tanour of Stowe Market, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of Alan Maydo. By p.s.

The like to John son of Robert de Belton of the county of Lincoln, by reason of his services in the army in Flanders, for the death of Robert le Keu. By p.s.

The like to the following, by reason of their services in Scotland :—
William de la Cymetere of Scofthorn, for homicides, &c., in the county of Lincoln, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s. [1756.]
Thomas Bernard of Rikemaresworth, co. Hertford, for the like. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Carlisle. Pardon to Richard atte Quelme of Certeseye, for the death of Ivo le Ferour of Kyngeston. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Carlisle. The like to Ralph de Hulecumbe of the county of Somerset, by reason of his services in the army in Flanders, for robberies, &c., in the realm

1298. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

committed before the king's transfretation into Flanders, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years in Ireland, for J. bishop of Connor of Ireland, staying in England. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Carlisle. Pardon to William son of Geoffrey de Flyntham, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of Roger de Toueton. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Carlisle. The like to Thomas de Fenton of the county of Stafford, by reason of his services in the army in Flanders, for robberies, &c., in that county committed before the king's transfretation into Flanders. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Carlisle. The like to John de Hoppewode, who has found sufficient surety by Roger de Radeclive, John de Strangwasse, and Geoffrey de Bracebrigg, of the county of Lancaster, to stay on the king's service in the present war of Scotland, at the king's will, for the death of Andrew de Toniz. By p.s.
John de Benstede received the surety.

Sept. 24. Stanwix. (*Steynweg.*) Mandate to Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, to let Master John de Cadamo, king's clerk, have six oaks fit for timber in the forest of Galtres, by gift of the king.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Sept. 13. Carlisle. Pardon to John son of William de Thropton of the county of Northumberland, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of Adam son of John son of Michael de Nezertirwhich of that county. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Carlisle. The like to Robert Poygne, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of William Lestrange. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Stanwix. (*Steywegges.*) Letters for John Picard, parson of the church of Stagbanan, staying in England, nominating Silvester de Buckeden and Geoffrey de Isakeston his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 13. Carlisle. Pardon to Nicholas de Thuddene, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of Richard Colom. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Stanwix. (*Staynewygg.*) Notification that John de Cretinges, lately taken prisoner while on the king's service in Gascony, and detained in the prison of the king of France, is in good health. By p.s.

1298. *Membrane 7—cont.*

of Boston, Philip de Hekles, John le Lung, Thomas le Lung, Richard Lauer of London, John le Tundur, John Brokenheved, John de Stanes, John de Rokesle, William Flatard, Robert le Portur of London, Hugh le Portur of London, Robert de Lutteburne, John de Botheby, John de Leicestre, the elder, John de Leicestre, the younger, Roger del Gate, Philip Hisserjaunt, Edmund le Clerk, Roger le Marchaund, Roger de Linc[olnia] of London, Ralph de Folesham, Richard de Meldeburne, John de Meldeburne, Walter Hauteyn, Philip Hisserjaunt, Thomas Mel and John his brother, Andrew Mel, Robert Convers, Robert de Royston, John Broden, Lambert de Huntingd[on], Adam de Northampton (*Norht'*), Robert le Serjaunt, Geoffrey de Cotington, John Gige, William Mutun, and John Prentiz, touching the death of her husband. By p.s.

The like to the same, touching an appeal which Agnes, late the wife of John Sharp brings in the county of Lincoln against the same persons for the death of her husband.

The like to the same, touching an appeal which Dulcia, late the wife of Walter le Taillur of Kirketon, brings in the same county against the same persons for the death of her husband.

The like to the same, touching an appeal which Clementia, late the wife of Thomas Conayn, of Kirketon, brings in the same county against the same persons for the death of her husband.

——— Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus to deliver Great Yarmouth gaol of all prisoners, except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c., as above.

Sept. 24. Stanwix. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Sandewyco and John de Banquell, in the county of Kent, touching an appeal which John de Skathebyry brings before the king against John, prior of Leuesham, Robert de Bywynde, Ralph Abel, William Sigar, William Salter, Peter Roberti de Bywynde, John le Carpenter and Thomas his brother, Robert Idony, Ralph Poignaunt, Richard Copehode, Richard son of Matilda le Chapman, William de la Forde, William Copehod, Henry le Lung, Richard le Long (*Longum*), the elder, Richard le Jovene, John le Moragir, John Robilonde, William son of Nutekyn, John son of la Norice, Robert Smetbole, William Smetbole, William Bron, Simon Martyn, William de Bykele, John de Bykele, William Kempe, Benedict Absolon, Richard Sarman, William le Machun, John le Goldene, John le Flemeng, and Martin Bost, for robbery.

Oct. 6. Jedburgh. The like to William le Gros and Roger Bryan, on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, touching the persons who, while he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, entered his park at Enefeld, co. Middlesex, hunted therein and carried away deer. By C.

Membrane 6.

Sept. 13. Carlisle. Pardon to Richard Hudde of the county of Stafford, by reason of his services in Gascony, for the death of Walter Rodeland of Great Bricheford, of the same county. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Stanwix. Simple protection, until Midsummer, for the men and commonalty of the town of Len. By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Notification that John de Cretinges, son and heir of Adam de Cretinges, lately taken prisoner in Gascony, and still detained, is alive in the prison of

1298. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

the king of France; made lest any one, under colour of his supposed death, should attempt anything against him or his estate, or touch anything belonging to him by hereditary right.

Pardon to the following, by reason of their services in Scotland:—
Richard de Portilly, for robberies, &c., in Cornwall.

Sept. 12. Carlisle. John de Goldecote, for the death of William son of William de la Hurne. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Carlisle. Thomas de Chalkeleye, for robberies, &c., in the county of Gloucester. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Stanwix. The like to Hugh son of Robert de Sproxton of the county of Leicester, by reason of his services in the army in Flanders, for the death of Richard de Walegate of the county of York. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Carlisle. The like to Guy de Shenefeld, knight, by reason of his services in Gascony, for a robbery committed against Hugh Mulgar, without Bisshopesgate, London, and for the rape of the wife of John de Gynge Radulphi, of the county of Essex. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Carlisle. The like to Michael de Stanelay, by reason of his services in Scotland, for robberies in the county of York. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Stanwix. The like to Geoffrey son of Thomas de Pleyle, by reason of like services, for the death of William de Wynesle, of the county of Salop, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Stanwix. Grant by the king for himself and the executors of the will of Eleanor, the late queen consort, to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands which Margery, late the wife of Bartholomew de Briaunzon, the elder, held in dower on the day of her death of the inheritance of Bartholomew her son, in the manor of Thurrok. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Stanwix. Mandate to the sheriff of Cumberland to assign to Hawisia, late the wife of Thomas de Morilye, her right dower out of the lands of her husband, which were in the king's hands on the day of his death for a trespass he committed, she having sworn before the king not to marry without his licence, and to send the assignment when made under seal to be enrolled as

1298. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 26. Stanwix. The like to Thomas de Clavering of the county of Hertford, by reason of like services, for the rape and death of Juliana daughter of John le Duc, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Stanwix. The like to Peter son of Peter de la Rivere of Ireland, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of John Fyloynes. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Jedburgh. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Scardeburgh of quayage for ten years. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Jedburgh. Henry de Blazeton, canon of the church of Osulveston, bringing news of the death of Ernaldus, his abbot, has letters of licence to elect.

Memorandum, that the treasurer undertook before the council that the king should write to the chancellor touching the granting of licence.

Oct. 3. Jedburgh. Pardon to John de Byroun, sheriff of York, by reason of his many cares and occupations at that time and his diligent pursuit of the fugitives, for the escape from the gaol of York castle, in the twenty-sixth year of the king's reign, of William de Ros, Nicholas de Vespount, William de Wespount, Simon de Vespount, Robert de Vespount, James de Ros, Robert de Vespount, Gilbert Maucon, chaplain, Robert Avenel, Roger de Boulton, Nicholas de Morham, Nicholas de Penerith and Gilbert de Vallibus, Scots, Robert de Ledes, Thomas de Cloghe, Robert le Hose and John Swyn, approvers, Robert Flondre, William de Donyngton, William de Werdeswrth, John de Tukesford, Hugh de Weryngton, John de Ryggeton, John Scotman of Bedale, William Passemor, and Walter de Tesdale; except, however, for the escape of Gilbert de Vallibus, a Scot.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 6. Jedburgh. Pardon to Elias de Bouland, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of Robert le Mouner of Esington. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Jedburgh. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for William de Monte Revelli, king's yeoman, and William Belebuche, merchant of the said William, bringing corn, wine, and other necessaries by sea and land to the king and his people staying in Scotland.

Pardon to the following, by reason of their good service in Scotland :—

Oct. 2. Jedburgh. William Went, for the death of Roger son of Adam Went of Wilebeie. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Carlisle. Richard atte Yate of Bathekewelle, for robberies, &c., in the county of Derby. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Jedburgh. The like to William le Archier of the county of Lincoln, by reason of his services in Flanders, for taking venison in the forests of Knaresburgh and Pikeringg, and in the park of H. archbishop of York of Rypon. By p.s.

The like to William Larchier of the county of Lincoln, by reason of like services, for the death of Richard de Mos. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Jedburgh. The like to William de Ryggele of the county of Stafford, by reason of like services, for the death of Robert son of Robert de Biskelond, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Carlisle. The like, at the instance of John de Segrave, to Richard de Folkeshull of the county of Warwick, by reason of his service in Scotland, of his outlawry for robberies, &c., in that county. By p.s.

Membrane 6 (*Schedule*)

Sept. 10. Carlisle. Presentation of Adam Poveray to the church of Kyrketon in the diocese of St. Andrews; directed to the keeper of the spirituality of the see, which is now void. By p.s.

1298. *MEMBRANE* 5.

Sept. 9. Carlisle. The like of Robert de Wodehouse to the church of Elon, in the diocese of Aberdeen. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Jedburgh. Pardon to Walter son of Richard Onthewolde of Nees, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John Wolf of Carleton. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Carlisle. The like to William Benot of Aylesford, co. Kent, by reason of like service, for the death of Philip Zeigar of Ailesford. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Jedburgh. The like to John son of Reginald Gog of Woutton, on testimony by Hugh Bardolf of his service in the army in Gascony, for the death of Adam Clipcente. By p.s.

July 20. Kirkliston. The like to John Bauchon of Elgheton, who has found sufficient surety by Hugh de Picworth, Elias de Misterton of the county of York, and Ralph de Saxelby of the county of Lincoln, to stay at his own cost on the king's service in the present war of Scotland, at the king's will, for the death of Geoffrey de Langetoft. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Jedburgh. The like to Thomas de Thaxstede of the county of Essex, by reason of his service in Gascony, for the death of Simon de Littel Berdefeld of that county. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Stanwix. The like to Stephen Langer of Candel, of the county of Dorset, by reason of his service in the army in Flanders, for robberies, &c., in that and other counties while the king was in Flanders. By p.s.

Aug. 7. Stirling. The like at the instance of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to Robert de Colevill, of Whytcherche for the death of Robert atte Streme of Kyrselowe. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Jedburgh. Presentation of Master Peter de Guldeford to the church of Borle, in the diocese of London. By the chancellor for the smallness of the benefice.

Oct. 7. Jedburgh. Pardon to William Godesgrace of Snedeland, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Ralph le Furner of Snedeland. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Carlisle. The like to Thomas de Lyham of the county of Northumberland, by reason of like service, for robberies committed against merchants of Hauburgh at sea. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Jedburgh. Ratification of a grant made by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, when he was the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, to Bernard de Sancto Crico, king's clerk, by reason of his service in those parts of the

1298. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 12. Jedburgh. Licence for John de Ripariis, who lately demised, for six years, to Robert son of Richard de Chiggewell his manor in Stanford park, held in chief, of which term two years have still to run, to let it to farm for four years after the end of those two years to Salomon le Cotiller, citizen of London; and to let to farm for eight years to Fulk de Sancto Edmundo and James his son, citizens of London, his manor of Stanford without the said park. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Jedburgh. Letters for William, bishop of Emly, staying in England, nominating Master Richard Berard and John de Langetoft his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 13. Jedburgh. The like for him, by reason of his weakness, nominating William Sampson and Roger de Clifford in England for the same period.

Pardon to the following, by reason of their service in Scotland:—

Oct. 10. Jedburgh. Reginald de la Wodehuse, for the death of Philip Tangharet. By p.s.
John Gyffard, for the death of John Gosebild. By p.s.
Robert Godard, for the death of Geoffrey de Venemor. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Stanwix. Robert son of John son of Ranulph de Kyrkeoswald, for the death of William de Hartecla. By p.s.

Presentation of John de la Forde to the church of Causton in the diocese of Norwich.

Pardon to the following, by reason of their service in Scotland:—

Sept. 13. Carlisle. Adam son of Robert Heved of Welham of the county of Leicester, for robberies, &c., in that county. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Jedburgh. Henry de Coursun of Wytham, for the death of Philip de Stanborne. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Carlisle. Thomas son of William le Fevre of Sandford, for the death of William, son of Thomas de Willanston. By p.s.

Oct. 19. Wark. The like to Ralph de la Sale of Waldeneton of the county of Lincoln, by reason of his services in Flanders, for robberies, &c., in that and other counties committed before the king's transfretation into Flanders. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Felton. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Robert le Venur, going to the Isle of Man on the service of A. bishop of Durham. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Jedburgh. Pardon to Henry le Coner of London, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Richard de Blidhale. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Kirk-Andrews. (*Kircandres.*) The like to Robert son of Payn of 100*l.* whereby he made fine in the 21st year of the king's reign for trespasses in the king's forests and parks. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 21. Felton. Presentation of William de Eston to the church of Kayngham, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Jedburgh. Pardon to John son of Richard le Dekene of Wytheslade, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Nicholas de Northgeseford. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Carlisle. The like to Richard le Palfreur, by reason of like service, for the death of William Marcaund of Aton.

Oct. 23. Chester-le-Street. Letters for Nicholas de Cheygny, staying in England, nominating William de Spissa and Thomas Ster his attorneys in the island of Gernereye and Gereseye for one year.

1298. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

The like for John, the prior of Little Malverton, nominating Robert le Gardiner of Slouhstre and Robert Kellyt in Ireland for two years.

The like for Robert de Cumberwell, staying in England, nominating John de Cumberwell for one year in Gernerey and Gereseye.

Oct. 19. Wark. Pardon to Richard de Beche, son of Richard de Beche of Wytherington, by reason of his service in Scotland, for a robbery at Emyngford, co. Huntingdon, and for the death of Ralph, vicar of Emyngeford, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Membrane 4.

Oct. 21. Felton. The like to Peter de Byfeud, by reason of like services, for robbery in the county of Roteland. By p.s.

The like to John de Helpeston, by reason of like service, for the death of Alexander de Colstone. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Jedburgh. The like to John le Foutour of Fenton, by reason of his service in Gascony, Flanders and Scotland, for the death of John son of Hamo, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Carlisle. The like to Peter Arnaud of Pere, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Gilbert son of Edmund Brokesheved, slain at London. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Jedburgh. The like to John de Hogh, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Nicholas le Chapman. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Carlisle. Presentation of Master William le Rus to the church of Ughtremokedy; directed to the keeper of the spirituality of the see of St. Andrews. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Jedburgh. Pardon to John son of Thomas son of Gilbert de Appelby, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Roger son of Emma Attetounende. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Durham. The like to Richard Walraund of Berkhamstede, of the county of Hertford, by reason of his service in the army in Flanders, for the death of Roger de Drayton, Richard de la Ho, and John de Bykerwyk, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Stannington. Licence for Robert son of Roger to enfeoff Roger de Claveringe and Alan his brother, sons of the said Robert, of his manor of Celuelaye, held in

1298. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 26. Chester-le-Street. The like to Richard Brun, for the death of Ranulph son of Richard de Stapeleye, and of his outlawry for the same; he having found sufficient surety by Robert de Dutton, Warin de Staundon, John de Verdun and John de Staundon of the county of Stafford, to stay on the king's service in Scotland at the king's will. By p.s.

The like to the following, by reason of their service in Scotland:—

Sept. 19. Carlisle. Richard le Hyne of Kyrkeby in Crandale, for the death of Martin de Cramum. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Carlisle. Henry son of Henry de Dorington, for the death of Hugh le Paumer of Briddesmere. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Abercorn. John son of Robert de Gravenhunger, for the death of Henry son of Aldith a de Gravenhunger. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Stanwix. Richard son of Walter de Themedbyry, for the death of Gilbert son of Alan de Carpenter of Themedbyry, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Chester-le-Street. The like to Henry de Brewode, by reason of his good service, for the death of William le Brun. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Jedburgh. The like to Robert de Stayndrop, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Dionysia his wife. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Birtley. The like to Reginald Huberd of Hauteworth, by reason of like service, for the death of William Crisp of Pyreton. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Chester-le-Street. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, in Ireland, for Millicent de Monte Alto, staying in England. By p.s.

Letters for her, nominating Robert de Bulewyk and Jordan de Clippesham her attorneys for three years. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Durham. Grant, for life, to Walter de Mouncy of all the aeries of gentle falcons in all the king's demesne lands in the realm of Scotland, on condition that he render yearly at St. Peter ad Vincula a pair of such falcons well trained. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Chester-le-Street. Pardon to William Scot, at the instance of Poncius lord of Châtillon (*de Castelliano*), as also by reason of his service in Scotland, for larcenies in the county of Hertford. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Jedburgh. Confirmation of a grant, for life, by Roger de Moubray, tenant in chief, lately deceased, to John de Blaby of 10*l.* in rent out of the issues of the market (*fori*), mills and rents of Tresk, he rendering yearly at Midsummer a pair of white gloves to the said Roger and his heirs. By p.s.

Pardon to the following, by reason of their service in Scotland:—

Sept. 14. Carlisle. Richard Harlewyn of Lathebury, of the county of Buckingham, for the death of John Harlewyn. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Carlisle. Henry son of William le Rydere of Boturdone, for the death of Roger son of Benedict de Boturdone. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Durham. John Frend of Husterton, of the county of Chester, for the death of Thomas de Wytsha and Alexander de Madeleye and of his outlawry for the same.

Oct. 9. Jedburgh. Licence for Isabella, late the wife of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, tenant in chief, to marry John de Castre, but if she is not joined to the said John in matrimony, the right pertaining to the king for her marriage is to be reserved. By p.s.

1298. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Nov. 1. Durham. Confirmation of grants by Roger de Moubray, tenant in chief, deceased, to John de Creppinges: (1) of all those lands, rents and possessions, with a messuage which Roger had of the gift of Geoffrey de Thorny in the towns of Belton, Beltoft and Althorp, and by another charter of the said lands and tenements with housebote and heybote and common of pasture for all his beasts within the Isle of Haxiholme, and acquittance of pannage for all his swine in all Roger's woods within that island to him and his heirs; (2) of the whole vaccary which belonged to Roger in the wood of Mewyth, to him and the heirs of his body; (3) of two acres of land in Burton in Lounesdale, and by another charter of a plot 80 feet square in Roger's wood of Mewyth to make a vaccary; (4) of 20*l.* in rent in the town and manor of Melton Moubray out of the issues of the market-toll (*fori tolneti*) and the fair (*nundinarum*), to hold for life; (5) of a quitclaim of 20 roodlands (*rodalibus*) and 2 acres of land in Burton in Lounesdale, formerly demised by Roger to John, for life, to hold in fee simple; confirmation also of grants in fee simple by Roger to John and Alice his wife of (6) a plot of meadow, called 'Clippemere,' in Belton; (7) 4 acres of land of the assart of Belegraves, in Belton; (8) a plot of waste in the field of Belton, called 'Deringle,' 22 perches long, 8½ perches broad at the west end, and 8 perches at the east end; (9) John Coleman of Belton, a bondman, with his chattels and issues, to hold in fee simple; (10) two bovates of land in Epworth; (11) 12 acres of land in Belton of Roger's new assart within his close of Belegraves; (12) a plot of wood in Belegraves in Epworth; and (13) a close of waste containing 22 acres, in Roger's wood of Mosewode, to hold to him and his heirs.

Membrane 3.

Pardon to the following, by reason of their service in Scotland:—

Sept. 20. Carlisle. Walter son of John de Ely, for robberies, &c., in the county of Norfolk. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Stanwix. John Kyng of Helton, for the like in the county of Westmoreland. By p.s.

Sept. 13. Carlisle. Reginald le Fevre of Wrotham of the county of Norfolk, for the death of Reginald le Charpenter of Wrotham. By p.s.

Sept. 12. John de Ebreston, for the death of Richard Ferzing. By p.s.

[redacted]

1298. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Nov. 3. Durham. Certification, dated Alvechurch, Tuesday before St. Matthew, 1298, by G. bishop of Worcester, at the king's mandate to him to certify whether Simon le Chaumberleyn, who was said to have taken the habit of a monk in the priory of Little Malverne, had been professed a monk or not; that of old right and custom the prior of Little Malverne is as it were the bishop's minister in that place, so that, without the election of the monks, the bishop can nominate or put there any of that or any other house, and the prior cannot, without the bishop's consent, obtained in due form, give the habit to anyone of the place, nor receive any one for profession, which makes a monk more than the habit; and that the said Simon has not made profession to the bishop or to any other in his name. *French.* By p.s.

Nov. 14. Carlisle. Pardon to Thomas del Hull of Walton, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Nicholas de Brokebury. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Durham. The like to Walter Samayl of Ireland, by reason of his service in the army in Flanders, for felonies, robberies, &c., in Ireland, committed before the king's transfretation into Flanders, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

The like to the following, by reason of their service in Scotland:—

Nov. 3. Durham. Richard de Sancto Martino of Ireland, for the death of Richard Hultaa and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Jedburgh. Simon Stub of Sandon, for service in Flanders and Scotland, for the death of William Dun of Tasseleye, and for breaking prison from Shrewsbury. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Chillingham. William Nonman of Lutheburgh, for robberies in the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Carlisle. John de la Bruere in Holte, for the death of William son of John Person of Wedon. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Durham. Richard de Verdon of la Wyk, for robberies in the county of Warwick, and of any outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Durham. Henry de Hipprum, for the death of Jordan Benne of Ourum. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Jedburgh. Presentation of Walter de Wynton to the church of Tynyngham, in the diocese of St. Andrew's, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Pardon to the following, by reason of their service in Scotland:—

Nov. 4. Durham. Walter de Swyfteling, for the death of Thomas le Charuer. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Durham. Elias de Stanbyry, for the death of Nicholas de Akeworth. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Durham. Henry de Alewendale, for the death of Thomas de Walle. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Durham. Letters for John, prior of Holy Trinity, York, going beyond seas, nominating Laurence de Offyn his attorney for one year. By p.s.

Nov. 2. Durham. Pardon to William Baynes of Lincoln, by reason of his service in Scotland, for homicides, robberies, &c. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Durham The like to Gilbert de Burghbrygg, by reason of like service, for the death of Maurice le Galeys. By p.s.

1298. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Nov. 5. Durham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for:—
Master Thomas de Luggore, going beyond seas on the king's service.
Richard de Dene, } going with him.
John de Marisco, }

Master John Lovel, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Nov. 4. Durham. Pardon to Walter Walthene of the county of York, by reason of his service in the army in Flanders, for robberies, &c. in that county, committed before the king's transfretation into Flanders. By p.s.

The like to John le Keu, by reason of his service in Scotland, for robberies, &c., in the county of Northumberland. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Durham. Grant to Master Thomas de Lugore, king's clerk, of the prebend which Robert de Turbervill had in the free chapel within the castle of Bruges.
Mandate to the sheriff of Salop for livery of seisin. By p.s.
The like to the constable of the castle of Bruges.

Pardon to Robert Roland, by reason of his service in Scotland, for breaking houses in Ireland and other trespasses there, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 6. Durham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the following, going beyond seas on the king's service with Master John Lovel:—

Thomas de Eston, clerk.	Henry de Bristollio, clerk.
John Luvel the younger.	Peter de Munchamp.
Richard de Yvethorn.	Roger de Wellisford.
Simon de Wellisford.	Richard de Monte Sorelli.
John de Gillinges.	Adam le Keu.
John de Stanes.	Adam Blundel.
William Sherwynd.	Richard Brasheved.
Thomas le Hunte.	Edmund Skete.
John de Preston.	

By K.

Nov. 8. Durham. The like, for one year, for Alan la Zousche, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Master John Lovel and Thomas de

1298. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

with advowsons of churches, knights' fees and other fees, wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats and other appurtenances; and further grant that, if the said John die, the bishop surviving, and have heirs under age, the king or his heirs will claim nothing in the name of a custody in the said manors.
By K.

Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Bokesworth, canon of Osulveston, to be abbot thereof.

Grant, for life, to Simon Lowys, for his long service to the late queen-consort, of the custody of the manor and park of Gildeford, so that he answer and receive as much as Thomas de Candeure, deceased, who lately had the custody of the same.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 2. Durham. Pardon to John son of Stephen de Skytheby juxta Richemund, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of William Bonamy of Eseby, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Durham. The like to Thomas son of Henry son of Lecia de Aston, by reason of like service, for the death of Thomas son of Hugh Gorlewod of Burghweston. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Finchale. Licence for Edmund de Stafford to enfeoff Roger de Cloungenford, clerk, of his manors of Tysho and Wovenes Wotton, co. Warwick, and Stafford, Bradeley and Madeleye, co. Stafford, held in chief, and for the said Roger to re-grant these to the said Edmund, Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Edmund. By K.

Nov. 19. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Mandate to the abbot of Aumale, or his attorney in England, it being the king's right to nominate a parson for the abbot to present to the church of Kaingham, to present to the archbishop of York William de Eston, king's clerk, as parson thereof.

Pardon to the following, by reason of their service in Scotland:—

Nov. 10. Durham. Robert de Codham, for robberies. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Durham. William le Harpour of Askum, for the rape of Matilda wife of Simon Dornesheved. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Carlisle. Philip de la Helde, for the death of Roger Arnold of the county of Hereford. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Durham. Thomas le Engynur of Hoghton, for the death of Thomas Fangheside. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Stannington. The like, at the instance of Robert de Clyfford, to Peter de Appelby for the death of William del Newal of Brydeford. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Appointment of Patrick de Dombar, earl of March, as captain (*chevetain*) of the king's men-at-arms of the castles and other places, who are in garrison in the marches and elsewhere this side the sea of Scotland, towards the eastern sea. The earl and the said men-at-arms are to undertake nothing until after assembling at some place by the earl's appointment and agreeing together. And when occasion arises for them to assemble, the earl is to be captain of all, and under him every warden is to be captain of his own people. And during an expedition each of the wardens is to be attentive to the earl for himself and his men. And when there is no occasion of assembly, each garrison is to remain in its place, and, at their discretion, to make such raids (*isseus*) as are likely to harass the enemy. *French.*

1298. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to Ingram de Gynes and his men of Westirkere in Eskdale and to Walter de Teye and his men of Eskdale, in favour of Simon de Lyndeseye, appointed captain in those parts. *French.*

Membrane 1.

Nov. 19. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon to Nicholas de Stapelford, by reason of his service in Gascony, for the death of William le Freman and of his outlawry for the same.

The like to Richard son of Reginald de Sancta Elena, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Henry de Nutteleston.
Vacated because on the roll of the 27th year.

Pardon to the following, by reason of their service in Scotland:—

Nov. 9. Durham. Thomas Laurenz of Bannebury, for the death of Richard de Wroxton. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Chester-le-Street. Robert Giffard, for the death of Richard de Speckote, sometime parson of the church of Parkham. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Durham. Geoffrey de Wodehamcote, for the death of Henry Snou of Kelmestowe. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Jedburgh. Licence for Matilda, late the wife of John de Gorges, tenant in chief, to marry Maurice le Brun. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent, the foresters and others, for Richard, bishop of London, Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Robert le Fuiz Wauter and William le Latimer, the father, (*le pere*), appointed to enquire touching offences and oppressions of the king's justices, foresters, verderers and others there. *French.* [*Unfinished.*]
Vacated because otherwise below.

Pardon to the following by reason of their service in Scotland:—
Adam le Forester, for breaking the house of John son of Gunnilda de Coupelonde.

[redacted]

1298. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Latimer, the father (*le pere*), knights, to enquire touching offences and oppressions of the people by the king's justices, foresters, verderers, &c., in the realm. *French.*

Nov. 18. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance directed to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent and others. *French.*

The like, directed to Robert de Clyfford, justice of the forest this side Trent and others. *French.*

Oct. 9. Jedburgh. Pardon to William son of John de Wele, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Richard Armebaud, and of any outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like for the honour of God and out of reverence for St. James, to William le Fevre of Haydenbrigg, who having been hanged by judgment of the court for robberies, &c., was taken down for dead, and removed for burial to the church of St. James by Newcastle-on-Tyne, where he was found to be alive. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Durham. The like to Alexander de Middelton, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of William de Briunston. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Jedburgh. The like to Robert son of John Cok of Bannebury, by reason of like service, for homicides, robberies, &c., in divers counties, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Carlisle. Presentation of Thomas de Querle to the church of Ratheu, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

Pardon to the following by reason of their service in Scotland:—

Sept. 12. Carlisle. Roger de Byrkyn, for the death of John le Clerk of Byrkin. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Carlisle. Richard de la Forde, for the death of Richard de Specote. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Durham. Simon le Chaumberleyn, knight, for the death of a man unknown, killed at Oxford. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Carlisle. Adam son of Adam atte Ayk of Brende (*del Brende*), for the death of Walter de Deveneshire. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Stanwix. Roger son of Thomas de Westlevynton, for the death of Thomas son of William de Brunstayth and John son of Dobes de Levington, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same.

1297. *Membrane* 32*d*.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Haward, William de Kerdeston, and Peter de Abyton, on complaint by Guy Ferre, to whom the king granted, for life, the manor of Fakenham, which is of the ancient demesne of the Crown, that the prior of St. Stephen's, Hempton, depastured with his beasts the several pasture of the said Guy and the king's villeins of the said manor in the hamlet of Puddyng Norton, co. Norfolk, which is a member of that manor, made purprestures upon the king there, and impleaded the said villeins of the king without the said manor court in divers neighbouring courts of magnates.

[The above and following entries are *tested* by Edward the king's son, until the king's return from Flanders, 14 March].

——— ——— Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus to deliver Norwich gaol of all prisoners except those indicted before John Buteturte and Peter

1297. *Membrane 32d—cont.*

de Campania, justices lately appointed to hear and determine trespasses against the men of Hoyland, of Florence, count of Hoyland, and [John] de Anvers, merchant of Brabant, in the port of Blakeneye, and Bernard de Lymoges, merchant of Montpellier, in the port of Yarmouth.

MEMBRANE 31d.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and William Gerberge, clerk, touching the persons who threw down the gallows of Walter de Cadamo, which he erected in his liberty of Kirkeby, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods at Kirkeby by Stokton and Elingham by Brom, co. Norfolk.

——— Commission to William de Pageham and Luke de Vienna to deliver ——— Gildeford gaol of all prisoners except those indicted before the coming of the justices lately in eyre in the county of Surrey, those handed over in bail for homicide after their coming, and those indicted before Peter Malore and Osbert de Spaldington, late justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses in the warrens and chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and the death of William le Taillur, sometime the earl's forester.

1298. *MEMBRANE 30d.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Philip de Hoyvill and Thomas de Warblinton, on complaint by Bernard de Censeseres, citizen and burgess of Bayonne, touching the persons who by night assaulted his men whom he had sent on his business in divers places in Portsmouth, co. Southampton, and who killed Raymund Johan de Cencesers his brother.

Jan. 26. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Shirleye and Nicholas de Warr[ewyk], touching the persons who lately entered the parks of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Heywode and Brewode, and his free chace of Canok, in the county of Stafford, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Jan. 28. Westminster. The like to John de Batesford and Roger de Hegham, touching the persons who took away goods late of Warin de Sicca Villa, deceased, at Stodbury, co. Devon, in the custody of John de la Haye and Sarah his wife, executrix of his will, and of Andrew de Trelosk, her co-executor.

[redacted]

1298. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Langley. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, William Haward and Peter de Abyton, on complaint by Guy Ferre, tenant for life of the manor of Fakenham, which is of the ancient demesne of the Crown, that Giles, prior of St. Stephen's, Hempton, with a multitude of malefactors, arrested in the high road at Waterdene, co. Norfolk, the villeins of the said manor, as they were taking the goods of the said Guy and the said villeins to the fair (*versus nundinas*) of Crek, imprisoned them, carried away the goods, and depastured with their cattle the several pasture of the said manor and the corn growing in the lands of the manor.

Feb. 12. Langley. The like to John le Sauvage and Henry Spig[urnel], to enquire by jury of the county of Sussex and the liberty of the Cinque Ports, touching the persons who lately assaulted Roger de Leuelaunde, constable of Pevenese castle, and Richard Coury, serjeant thereof, at La Dune by Heylesham, and wounded Roger and killed Richard.

Feb. 8. Langley. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Retford and H. Spig[urnel], along the coast of the Thames, in the parts of Stebbenhethe in the county of Middlesex and the parts adjoining.

Membrane 27*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Roger Brabazun and Master John Lovel, on complaint by Mary, prioress of Cestrehunt, to go to St. Martin's le Grand, and cause to be recited the record and process of a plea which was in the hustings before the warden and sheriffs of London, between Laurence son of Laurence Duket, demandant, and Agnes, sometime prioress of Cesterhunt, predecessor of Mary, tenant, of a messuage in London, and to correct any error therein. By C.

Feb. 27. Fulham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Berford and Henry de Thystelden, touching the persons of the town of Oxford, who on the occasion of a late contention between the chancellor and the university of scholars of that town on the one hand and the mayor and commonalty on the other, entered the houses of some scholars within the town, took the scholars, wounded and imprisoned them, and carried away the goods found in the said houses.

Membrane 26*d*.

March 8. Wingham. The like to William de Bereford and Henry de Thistelden, on complaint by some burgesses of the town of Oxford, touching the persons who entered their houses there, took and wounded them, carried away their goods, and killed some men of the town. By C.

Membrane 24*d*.

March 7. Canterbury. Commission to Philip de Hoyvill and John Randolf, to enquire touching the complaint by some burgesses of La Rochelle, of the power of the king of France, that whereas they had laded a ship called *The ship of St. Mary* of Castro Urdiales with 220 tuns of wine, to be taken to England by Peter de Dyes, master of that ship, Peter de la Vygne and some men of Portesmuth took the ship with the wines and other goods in her at sea after the proclamation of the truce between the king and the king of France; the inquisition to be made by jury of the vicinage of Portesmuth

1298. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

and other parts of the county of Southampton, and swift justice to be done for the said burgesses according to the merchant law and the said proclamation. By p.s.

Memorandum, that here the king returned to England from Flanders.

——— Commission to Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhous to deliver Great
—— Yarmouth gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the men from Hoyland, &c., as above.

Membrane 23d.

April 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Dene and Simon de Bradenham, on complaint by John Buteturte, that while he and his men were under the king's protection, Alan de Goldingham, William and John his brothers, Giles de Wechesham, Robert son of William de Lyketon of Sudbury, James de Peyton, Stephen le Sumeter, Edmund le Muner, Robert de Sancto Quintino and John his son entered his free warren at Gestingethorp, co. Essex, hunted therein, carried away hares and rabbits, and assaulted John son of Matthew, his warrener.

April 8. Westminster. The like to John de Usflet and Ralph Paynel, on complaint by Robert de Scales, that whereas, in times of voidance of the priory of Royston, he ought to have, as his ancestors at such times were wont to have, the custody of some lands in Ouresby and Torneton, co. Lincoln, which the prior and convent hold of him by knight service, by grant of Ralph de Roffa, his ancestor, whose heir he is, he immediately after the death of Richard de Leccinton, late prior, entered the said lands to hold them in the name of a custody, whereupon some persons came and ejected him from his custody while he was with the king on his service in Flanders and beat his men.

April 11. Westminster. The like to Adam de Crokedaik and William Inge, touching the persons who broke the park of Walter de Eylesbury at Wydenay, co. Warwick, hunted therein, fished in his stews, and carried away fish and deer.

April 10. Westminster. The like to Robert son of Payn and David le Graunt, touching the persons who broke the park of John de Columbari[is] at Staweye, co. Som-

[redacted]

1298. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

April 13. Fulham. The like to John de Batesford and Roger de Hegham, touching the persons who entered the said Aymer's manor of Kirchil, co. Dorset, while he was with the king in Flanders, and carried away his corn and other goods. By K., on the information of W. de Hamelton.

Part of the same entry repeated.
Vacated because above.

Membrane 21d.

April 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Lyghegr[eynes] and Adam de Crokedayk to enquire by the oath of foresters and verderers of the forest of Englewode, and good men of the county of Cumberland, in the presence of Robert de Clifford, justice of that forest, or his deputy, whether the abbot of Holmcoltram (who asserts that by charters of the king's ancestors he ought to have, as his predecessors have always had, common of pasture for his stud, his draught oxen which draw timber and other necessaries, and his swine in all places between the rivers of Caldewe and Alne in the said forest, both within the launds which Geoffrey de Nevill and William de Vescy, heretofore justices of that forest, caused to be enclosed for the king's profit, and elsewhere between the said rivers) has sufficient pasture without the said launds for his stud, draught oxen, and swine, or not.

Membrane 20d.

——— Commission to William de Pageham and Luke de Vyenna to deliver Guldeford gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the peace, before the coming of the justices lately in eyre in the county of Surrey, those handed over in bail after the coming of the said justices for manslaughter, those appealed or indicted before them for manslaughter, those who surrendered to gaol in the said eyre, and those indicted before Peter Molorre and Osbert de Spaldington, late justices of oyer and terminer, touching trespasses committed in the free warrens and chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and touching the death of William le Taillur, late the earl's parker.

April 26. St. Albans. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lythegreynes and John Byron, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Donus de Podio at Cotingham, co. York.

April 26. St. Albans. The like to William de Bereford and Robert de Retford, touching the persons who for four days and four nights besieged with covered horse. Henry de Lacy, the earl of Lincoln's manor of Cloulyg, co. Suffolk, while he was on the king's service in Gascony, entered the manor, broke his houses there, carried away his goods, cut down his trees in his wood there, and carried them away.

April 26. St. Albans. The like to John de Metyngham, John de Cobham, Elias de Bekingham, and William Haward, in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Buckingham and Northampton, touching the controversies and discords between the chancellor and scholars of the university of Oxford and the mayor, burgesses, and commonalty of the said town.

April 26. St. Albans. The like to William de Bereford and John Neyrenut, touching an appeal which Henry de Asheleye brings in the county of Hertford against Walter le Chapeleyn, Roger de Paston, William de Brambelhanger, Thomas le Clerk, and William de Karliolo for robbery. By K.

1298.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Feb. 26. St. Albans. The like to Adam de Crok[edaik] and William Inge, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of John de Rypun, brings in the county of Lancaster against Gregory de Thorneton, Robert Gregorisman de Thorneton, William Willamesman de Pathenale, Henry Bryddetung and Roger son of Adam de Faverthweyt, for the death of her husband.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

April 27. St. Albans. The like to Robert de Retf[ord] and H. Spigurnel, on complaint by David le Graunt, king's clerk, that while he was with the king on his service in Flanders and under his protection, Roger Karon and Simon Spigurnel entered the manor of Shirington, co. Buckingham, which Roger had heretofore demised to him for term of years, ejected his men, although the term was still unexpired, and carried away his corn and other goods.

April 28. St. Albans. The like to Roger Bryan and Henry Spigurnel, touching an appeal which Robert son of William le Caron of Herdewyk by Shefford and Lucy his wife bring in the county of Bedford against Nicholas son of William the Miller of Herdewyk by Shefford, Fromund son of Thomas de Assherugge in Luton, Andrew Bastard of Herdwyk, William son of Robert le Neck-nittere of Luton, Hugh Gravelokes of Baldok, William Careles of Luton, William de la Plate of Herdewyk by Shefford and Margery his wife for robbery.

MEMBRANE 17*d*.

May 16. Ely. The like to William Haward and Henry de la Galeys, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Juliana Box, of London, at Stebenheth, co. Middlesex.

The like to R. de Ret[ford] and H. Spig[urnel]], touching the persons who entered the free warren of John Paynel at Asshele, co. Norfolk, whilst he was on the king's service in Flanders and under his protection, hunted therein, carried away hares and rabbits and assaulted his men there.

1298.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

May 17. Wisbeach. The like to William de Kerdeston and Oliver de Redham, on complaint by Ralph de Sancto Mauro that Edward Coppinges of Harleston, chaplain, Edward his nevou, Roger Coppinges of Harleston, William Aylyne, Thomas his brother, Roger Thunder, Walter and Henry his sons, Roger son of Alan Rolves, Henry his brother, William Colewan of Harleston, Robert Clay, Thomas Haudry, Cicely daughter of Henry Aleyn, Cicely daughter of Roger Tendevile, Joan daughter of Robert Cokerel, Agnes Coppinges, Eudo le Waruner, Warner le Conte, John le Parker, Robert Red, Roger Spice of Redenhale, Richard Gamen of Harleston, Richard Basset of Redenhale, Hugh de la Croiz of Nedham, Nicholas Triman, Peter Hempbier. Thomas Rowe of Herleston, William Hoymete, William de Hengham, Adam Hauntwakes of Sterston, Oliver de Pethawe of Herleston, John de Knoteshale, and Roger de Porilond, lately rescued out of the hands of the king's bailiffs, William Cokerel, after he had, at the suit of the said Ralph by the king's writ, been attached at Harleston, co. Norfolk, by them, as the custom is to render account before the justices of the Bench for the time that he was receiver of the moneys of the said Ralph, and beat his men.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

May 28. York. The like to Peter Malore and Walter de Gloucestre, on complaint by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, touching the persons who broke his park at Knesale, co. Nottingham, hunted therein, and carried away deer.

April 26. St. Albans. The like to John de Lythegr[eynes] and John Byroun, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Donus de Podio, at Cotingham, co. York.

May 29. York. The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spig[urnel], touching the persons who broke the park of Alexander de Balliolo, at Benyngton, co. Hertford, while he was with the king on his service beyond seas and under his protection, hunted therein, and carried away deer.

Membrane 14*d* (*Schedule on the dorse*).

June 7. Bishops Wilton. Commission to Ralph de Sandwyco and Master William de Apperleye, to enquire by jury of Kent touching the complaint by William Martyn, that his ship, laden with armour and other goods, was, on its return to England from Flanders, in jeopardy off the land of Tanet, co. Kent, and that the armour and goods in her, being cast upon the shore, came to the hands of Thomas le Gront, John le Gront, Robert Taillur, John Richard, Thomas de Our', Robert Brewere, Clement Brewere, William Molt, Martin de Rammesgate, Michael Martyn, Laurence Martyn, William Osebarn, Walter Lucas, Robert Martyn, John Botenn, John Godekyn, Stephen Herry, John Person, Nicholas le Clerk, Stephen Deveneys, William Folke, Laurence le Noil, John son of Adam Sprakeling, John Clifford, Henry le Rede, Geoffrey Samuel, Thomas Denshe, Richard Astyn, Matthew Devenyshe, William Lyffon, Henry de Stone, John Sprakeling, Geoffrey Attesole, Richard de Stone, Geoffrey de Stone, Henry Bard, John Bard, Thomas Ivynge, Thomas Kempe, Thomas Walclyn, William Lambyn, Richard son of John Taillur, John Bacchel, John Thomelyn, Henry Devenyshe, John Attechirche, Michael Taillur, Dunstan Arnald, Stephen Velages, Robert Baillif, John Stoch', John son of John Stoch', Robert Hugelot, Richard de Northwode, Matthew Pelekok, Thomas Colyn, John Shrob,

1298. *Membrane* 14*d* (*Schedule on the dorse*)—*cont.*

John Caretere, John Rykenere, John Greder, William Burel, William Shrob, John Part, Thomas Part, John son of John Litepart, Henry Bleys, Walter Bleys, William son of John Litepart, John de Ecclesia, John de Sancto Laurencio, chaplain, and others of that county, to arrest the said armour and goods in whosesoever hands they may be, and restore them to the said William Martyn, or his attorney, on his proving them to be his.
By K.

Membrane 13*d*.

June 7. Bishops Wilton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Malore and John de Lytheg[eyns], on complaint by William le Vavassur that John de Ros of Brighton, Simon son of William Greyndorge, John fiz la Persone and others broke his park of La Wodehalle, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

June 8. Kirkham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Sancto Quintino and Thomas de Metham, on complaint by William de Ros of Hamelak that, being with his men, lands and goods under the king's special protection, Brian Burdun, William de Alta Rypa and John his son, John Darel, Walter Darel of Queldrik, Richard de Brevill of Elvyngton, John son of John Harding, Robert le Fleccher of Kexeby, Theobald le Spenser, William son of Roger de Dighton and Roger his brother, John son of James de Kirkgarth of Naburn, Thomas de la Rivere of Brandesby, Henry le Spenser, John son of Herbert de Ros and Nicholas his brother, Thomas son of Walter de Bobwyth and Robert his brother, Peter Passelewe, John del Wodehous and Thomas le Forster, of Wodehous, and others, broke his park at Storthweyt, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Membrane 12*d*.

June 16. Durham. The like to Roger Brabazon and Gilbert de Roubiry, touching a complaint by the prior of Newburgh, that whereas, by charter of Henry III., which the king has inspected, he and Thomas de Colevill have free warren conjointly in all the king's demesne lands of Cukewald and Everesley, co. York, in like manner as the prior's predecessors and the ancestors of

[redacted]

1298. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

The like to Peter de Wakerle and Thomas de Sancto Laudo, touching the persons who broke the park of Eva, late the wife of Robert Tibbotot, at Kynesbury, co. Warwick, hunted therein, and carried away deer.

Membrane 9*d*.

Aug. 11. Abercorn. The like to Robert de Ret[ford] and Henry Spig[urnel] touching certain discords between R. bishop of Norwich and the mayor and commonalty of the town of Lenn, co. Norfolk, which have arisen by reason of divers alleged injuries committed upon the bishop and his bailiffs of the said town by the mayor and commonalty.

Aug. 20. Braid. Commission to Master Ralph de Odiham, to enquire touching the persons of the town of Scardeburgh, co. York, who are stated to have consumed and wasted the goods of the poor infirm brethren and sisters of the hospitals of St. Nicholas and St. Thomas the Martyr there, and fraudulently appropriated lands granted to the said hospitals by the king's ancestors, and to return their inquisition forthwith, that the king may, by his council, take further order therein.

Membrane 7*d*.

Aug 20. Braid. Association of William de Ormesby, in the room of John Botteturte, who is staying with the king on his service in Scotland, with William Haward, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the two latter, touching the persons who killed Margery, late the wife of Giles de Brewosa, at Styneton, co. Norfolk.

——— —— Commission to William de Pageham and Luke de Vienna to deliver Gild[ford] gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses against the peace before the coming of the justices lately in eyre in the county of Surrey, those handed over in bail for manslaughter after their coming, those appealed of manslaughter, those who surrendered to gaol in the said eyre, and those indicted before Peter Malorre and Peter de Campania, late justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses in the free chaces and warrens of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and for the death of William le Taylour, sometime the earl's parker, and who have been taken and imprisoned on that account.

Aug. 30. Ayr. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert son of Payn and David le Graunt, touching the persons who broke the park of John de Carru at Monketon, co. Devon, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Membrane 6*d*.

Oct. 8. Jedburgh. Commission to John de Metingham, with the assent of John de Langeton, king's clerk, canon of St. Peter's, York, and of Simon de Botlesford, keeper of the house of vicars of that church, to enquire by jury of the county of York, whether a mill and 15 acres of land in a place called Layrethorp, near York, which John de Langton holds as the right of his prebend, and which the said keeper asserts to belong to him and the said vicars by reason of a legacy made to them by John le Romayn, lately archbishop of York, in his will, are within the suburb of that city, in which case by the custom of that city the archbishop would have power to bequeath them or not.

MEMBRANE 5d.

1298.

Oct. 19. Wark. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Pavely and John de Holt, touching the persons who carried away the goods of William de Wyggebergh, at Ebblesburn Wak, co. Wilts, while he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, and beat his men. By p.s.

Oct. 19. Wark. The like to Gilbert de Knovill and Matthew de Furneaus, touching the persons who broke the houses of William Byshop, at Plimtrewe, co. Devon, carried away his goods and beat his men. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Jedburgh. The like to Ralph de Sandwyco and Henry le Galeys, on the information of Hugh de Jernemuth, clerk, bailiff of the town of Suthwerk, dwelling (*commorantis*) there in the king's service, touching the persons who entered the house of the said Hugh in Suthewark, co. Surrey, and carried away 20*l.* of silver of the king's money, together with 40*l.* of silver, 100 gold rings, 50 gold clasps, price 20*l.*, a silver gilt cup, price 100*s.*, a belt, price 40*s.*, and other goods there. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Chillingham. The like to Ralph Basset and Walter de Gloucestre, touching the persons who entered the free chace of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of Colefeld, in the counties of Warwick and Stafford, while the earl was on the king's service in Scotland, and under his protection hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Chillingham. The like to Peter Malore, John de Byrun, and Thomas de Burnham, touching the persons who broke the park of William le Vavassour, of la Wodehalle, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

The like to the same, touching the persons who broke his park at Helawe, co. York. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Chester le Street. The like to William de Mortuo Mari and Robert de Bracy, touching the persons who entered the park and free chace of Matilda, late the wife of Philip Burnel, at Conede, co. Salop, hunted therein and carried away her swine of the forest (*porcos suos silvestres*). By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Oct. 26. Chester le Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Geoffrey de Sandyacre and Robert de Hakebeche, for the sea coast and the adjacent parts in the counties of

1298. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Nov. 17. Finchale. Commission to Ralph de Sandwyco and John de Banquell to enquire by jury of the Cinque Ports touching the complaints brought against Robert de Burghasshe, keeper of the Cinque Ports, by the barons and commonalty of the town of Dover, as set forth in divers articles sealed with their common seal, and sent to the king by some of their combarons, a transcript whereof is sent to them under the king's seal, and to report fully on everything relating to the business, so that nothing may remain but for the king and council, on inspection thereof, to proceed to render judgment, fixing a day at their discretion for the parties to appear before the king wherever he may be in England, to do and receive what the king's court shall adjudge in the matter. The king has commanded the bailiffs of the port of Sandwich, and the bailiffs of the ports of Rumeneye and Hethe, to provide a jury. By K. and C.

27 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 42.

1298.

Nov. 21. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Presentation of John de Benstede, to the church of Stepellangeford, in the diocese of Salisbury.
By K., on the information of Robert de Cotingham.

Pardon to Richard son of Reginald de Sancta Elena, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Henry de Nutteleston. By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Kyngeston, staying by the king's command in the defence of the castle of Edenburgh.

Pardon to the following, by reason of their services in Scotland:—

Nov. 22. Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Adam le Forester, for breaking the house of John de Coupelond.
Alan de Cantilupo, for the death of John Paynel and Robert Gladewyne. By p.s.
Joseph Uncle, at the instance of John de Segrave, for robberies, &c., in Ireland. By p.s.
William de Lacy, for the death of Henry Caval, and for robberies in Cornwall. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Grant to John son and heir of Hugh de Hoton, deceased, who held by knight service of the heir of Marmaduke de Tweng, tenant in chief, late a king's ward, for a fine of 40*l.*, made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, that he may marry where he pleases (*quo voluerit*).
By bill of Exchequer.

——— Durham. Pardon to Gilbert de Flyxton, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Robert le Fevre, of Staxton, and of his outlawry for the same.
Vacated because on the roll of the 26th year.

Nov. 24. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Letters for Geoffrey le Bret and Lecelina his wife, staying in Ireland, nominating Richard Simon and John son of Richard son of Philip their attorneys for two years.

[redacted]

1298. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Letters for John, bishop of Connor, nominating Geoffrey de Bukmenstre, clerk, and Richard son of William, his attorneys until a year after Michaelmas.

Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for the servants of J. bishop of Connor, whom the bishop is sending to Ireland to bring corn and other necessaries to Scotland, for the maintenance of the king and his people, and to England, for the maintenance of the bishop and his household.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 26. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Letters for William de Birlay, staying in England, nominating Adam de Brom, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for two years.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Ratification of the distribution in the king's name by Guy Ferre, the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, to his men in garrison at Blaie and Bourg-sur-Mer, and to other men, ladies and damsels of those parts, who, being adherents of his, have been greatly impoverished by his war with the king of France, of all his corn remaining in those towns after the departure of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's late lieutenant there; and acquittance to the said Guy and his heirs for the corn.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Pardon to John Austyn of Ireland, by reason of his service in Flanders, for homicides, robberies, &c., in Ireland, committed before the king's transfretation to Flanders. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Protection and safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for John le Balauncer, citizen and merchant of London, and his men, going to divers parts for wines and other goods to take to the king and his people in Scotland and England, on condition that he take none to the Scots, the king's enemies, or communicate in anywise with them. By C.

Nov. 26. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon, at the instance of Robert de Malo Lacu, to Roger Mitayn of Lokyngton, for receiving John de Brakne, a felon, and of his outlawry for the same.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Appointment of John de Karteret, John de Newent, Peter le Marchaunt, and Peter de Arcys, justices, to hold assizes and all other pleas, for this turn, in the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye, in the presence of the other king's justices. By K.

Nov. 27. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Bermundeseye priory to Henry, sometime prior of St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, preferred to be prior thereof by Peter, prior of La Charité, in the room of Peter, sometime prior thereof, deceased.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Nov. 22. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Confirmation of a grant in frank almoin, by John de Creystok, to God, St. Cuthbert, and A. bishop of Durham, of two bovates of land in Morpath, and the advowson of the church there, which are held in chief.
By pet. of C.

Sept. 24. Stanwix. Pardon to Roger son of Thomas de Westlevynton, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Thomas son of William de Brunstayth, and John son of Dobes de Levington, and of any outlawry for the same.
Vacated because on the roll of the 26th year.

Nov. 24. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon to John son of John de Wele, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Richard Armebald of Beverley, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

1298. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Newcastle-on-Tyne. The like to John Spritel of Lichefeld, co. Stafford, by reason of his services in Flanders, for the death of William de Stocton. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Tynemouth. The like to Richard son of Olive de Bathonia, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Peter de Skidemoreshopton, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Belsay. Mandate to Walter de Glouc[estre], escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Osolveston abbey to Richard de Bokesworth, canon of that house, elected abbot and confirmed by O. bishop of Lincoln. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Membrane 41.

Nov. 25. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Appointment of Robert de Clifford as captain in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Annandale, and the Marches, as far as the boundaries of the county of Rokesburgh. All persons having lands in the counties and liberties are to assemble at Cardoyl within eight days from receipt of notice. *French.*

Writ of aid directed to the good men of Annandale and the Marches. *French.*

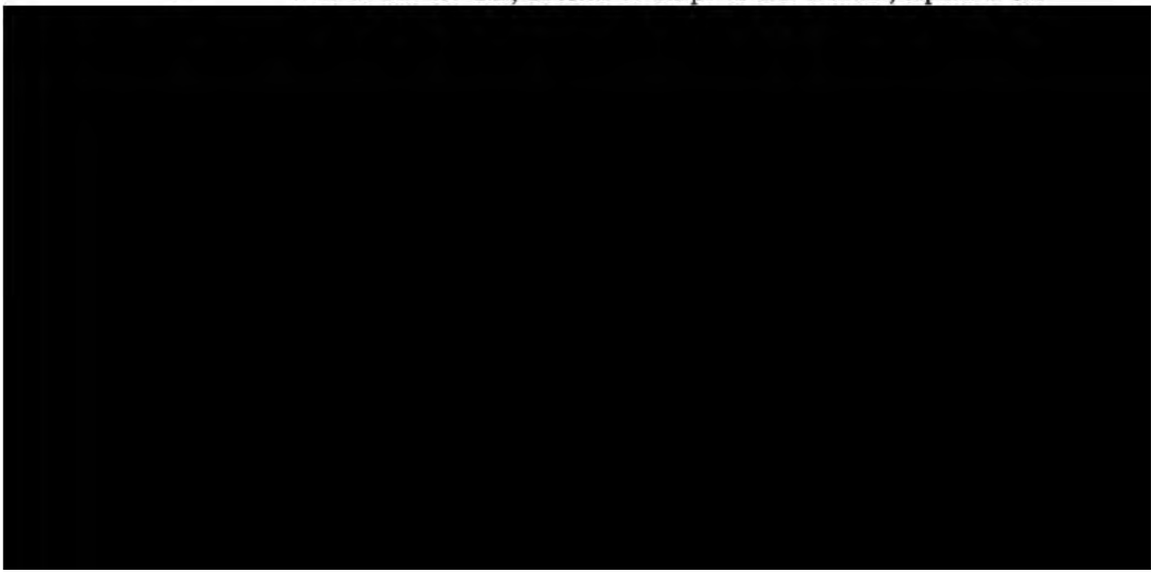
The like to the sheriff of Westmerland. *French.*

The like to the sheriff of Lancaster. *French.*

Appointment of Walter de Huntercumbe as captain in Northumberland, and such persons are to assemble at Newcastle-on-Tyne, within ten days of its garrisoning, as were ordered to do so by Guichard de Charroun, John de Swyneburne, and Roger Corbet. *French.*

Nov. 23. Newcastle-on-Tyne. The like of Thomas de Furnivall, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby. *French.*
Writ of aid for him directed to the sheriffs of those counties.

Nov. 25. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Appointment of William le Latimer, le père, as captain-general in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, York and Northumberland.
Writ of aid for him, directed to Ralph le Fiz Willame, captain of the



1298. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Mandate to Simon Fraser to go with 20 barded horses, when summoned to John de Kyngeston, constable of the castle of Edenburgh and sheriff in the same place, to make an expedition. *French.*

[*All the above appointments, &c., on Membranes* 41 *and* 40 *are printed in Parl. Writs, pp.* 318–320.]

Nov. 25. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Grant to John de Kyngeston of the castle and county of Edenburgh, during pleasure, so that he answer for the issues at the king's command.

Mandate to Walter de Huntercumbe to deliver the castle with its armour and other goods by indenture, and the county, with the rolls, writs, and other things belonging to it.

Writ *de intendendo* for him as constable of the castle and sheriff of the county, directed to the tenants of the castle and county. *French.*

Nov. 24. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Power, during pleasure, to the said John to receive to the king's peace all men of the county of Edenburgh who choose to come in, except knights and others whose lands are known to exceed 20*s.* a year.

The like to Robert de Clifford with respect to the men of Nithdale.

Dec. 12. Durham. Mandate to the sheriff of York to purvey out of the issues of his bailiwick 1,200 qrs. of wheat, 1,500 qrs. of oats, 1,000 qrs. of malt, well dried and crushed, and 500 carcases of beef in his bailiwick, except in the bailiwick of Heudrenesse; and he is to cause the wheat to be ground and well bolted so that no bran remain; and the flour to be then put in good, strong, clean barrels, and the flour is to be put in tight and well beaten down, with three hazel sticks (*trois verges de coudre*), and salt on the top of every barrel to keep the flour from going bad. And this is to be done by loyal and experienced persons, so that it will keep a year, or, if necessary, two years. He is to have these things at Berewyk-on-Tweed by the eve of Whitsunday next, or Whitsunday at the latest, to be delivered to the receiver of stores. And he is to pay for them out of the issues of his bailiwick, the arrears of his account and such money as is to be levied and answered at the Exchequer at his next proffer at Easter, and these expenses will be allowed in his account. And for pursuing, overseeing, and expediting the business, the king sends to him Ralph de Dalton, king's clerk.

The like to the following:—

The sheriff of Lincoln to purvey 900 qrs. of wheat, 1,000 qrs. of oats, 1,000 qrs. of malt, 500 qrs. of beans and peas, and for expediting the business the king sends John de Sheffeld.

The sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to purvey 900 qrs. of wheat, 500 qrs. of oats, 1,000 qrs. of malt.

The sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon to purvey 600 qrs. of wheat, 500 qrs. of oats, and 500 qrs. of malt.

The sheriff of Southampton, 600 qrs. of wheat (*furment pur*).

The sheriff of Essex, 300 qrs. of wheat.

The sheriff of Surrey and Sussex, 1,000 qrs. of oats.

Tke sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 300 bacons well dried.

The bailiffs of Holdernesse, 600 qrs. of wheat, 500 qrs. of oats, and 500 qrs. of malt.

The bailiff of the Isle of Wight, 300 qrs. of wheat, and 500 qrs. of oats.

The keeper of the bishopric of Ely, 600 qrs. of wheat, 500 qrs. of oats, and 500 qrs. of malt.

The bailiffs of Jernemuth, 1,000 qrs. of salt of Poitou (*de seel de Peito*). *French.*

1298. *MEMBRANE* 39.

Dec. 3. Tynemouth. Appointment of John de Berewyk, William de Ormesby, John de Lithegreynes, John de Banquell and Lambert de Trikingham, to go on a general eyre in the county of Cambridge for this turn, meeting at Cambridge a week after Hilary.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of that county.

Dec. 4. Tynemouth. Grant, at the instance of Guy, count of Flanders, to Baldwin de Caune of the custody at will of the manor of Bromeleye, co. Dorset, extended at 10*l.* 16*s.* 3¾*d.*, which Herbert de Caune, deceased, held of the said Baldwin by knight service, and which was heretofore taken into the king's hand, because the said Baldwin is an alien and of the power of the king of France; on condition that he maintain the children of Herbert out of the issues, and reserving to the king the marriage of Herbert's heir, until it is ascertained whether the marriage belongs to the king. By K. & C.

Pardon to Thomas de Wynnebury for a fine of 10 marks made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for marrying Margaret, late the wife of John de Woderton, tenant in chief, without licence.

By bill of Exchequer.

Dec. 3. Tynemouth. Confirmation of a grant by Robert son of Walter, knight, tenant in chief, to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the manor of Theyden, to hold for life; and grant, that in case of Robert dying leaving an heir under age, the king will exact nothing in the said manor in the name of a custody, nor take any distraint therein for any debts which Robert may owe the king. By K. and p.s.

Dec. 13. Durham. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary, Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and William de Estdene, treasurer, of Ireland, to purvey, within liberties and without, 8,000 qrs. of wheat, 6,000 to be of bolted flour, free from bran, packed in barrels, and 2,000, without casks, in pure dry grain, 10,000 qrs. of oats, and 2,000 qrs. of crushed malt; 1,000 tuns of wine, and if these cannot be found in Ireland, the justiciary and treasurer are to treat with some merchant, so that it may be sent for in Gascony; 500 carcases of salt beef, 1,000 bacons, and 20,000 stock-fish, to be sent as soon as possible to the port of Skynburneyse near Carlisle, by the eve of Whitsunday or by Whitsunday at latest; and to prosecute the business the king sends Adam de Brom, Hugh de Burgo and Peter de Bremble [the last name crossed

1298. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

W. late archbishop, have letters of licence to elect directed to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity and the dean and chapter of St. Patrick's.
By p.s.

Dec. 12. Durham. Pardon to Roger Baron of Bodmin, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of William de Treggefrowen. By p.s.

Dec. 20. York. Grant to Joan, late the wife of Bertinus de Ughtrethessat, tenant in chief as of the manor of Cokermuth, which was in the king's hands on the day of his death, for the fine which she made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of the marriage of John son and heir of Bertinus or of some other heir of Bertinus successively, and licence for her to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By bill of Exchequer.

Grant to William de Felton, constable of the castle of Beaumaris, in satisfaction of 128*l.* 10*s.* 7½*d.* due to him for his wages from May 6, 24 Edward I., until Michaelmas of that year, and for the money spent by him on the works of the castle in that year, of the custody of all the lands late of William Heyron, tenant in chief, in the county of Northumberland, and of Walter Heyron, son of the said William, in the county of York, during the minority of Emelina, kinswoman and heir of the said William, and daughter and heir of the said Walter; with the marriage of Emelina. The said lands and marriage being extended at 200 marks, he is charged with 7 marks 2*s.* 8½*d.* at the Exchequer.
By K., on the information of J. de Insula.

Dec. 14. Auckland. Licence for Thomas de Munceus to enfeoff whomsoever he will of his manor of Bermeston, in Holdernesse, and the advowson of the church of that town, which he holds in chief, and for such person or persons to re-enfeoff the said Thomas and Agnes daughter of John de Insula, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.
By K., and petition returned from the Council.

Dec. 20. York. Pardon to Ralph son of Alan le Harpour of Swynton, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John Goldesone. By p.s.

Dec. 21. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Burgo, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Dec. 12. Durham. Pardon to Robert son of Simon de Hellebek, by reason of his service in Scotland, for robberies, &c., in the county of Westmoreland. By p.s.

Dec. 21. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter Wogan, parson of the church of Gillinges in Ridale, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Membrane 38.

Dec. 21. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Robert de Neketon, going to Scotland on the king's service for the munition of Edinburgh castle. By testimony of J. de Cadamo.

Dec. 21. York. Confirmation of a grant made by Philip de Chauncy, tenant in chief, before his transfretation into Gascony on the king's service, to John Bek, of the manor of Cotes by Bolyngbrok, for six years. By K.

Dec. 20. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years in Ireland, for William de Calne and Roesia, his wife, staying in England. By K.

Dec. 20. York. Pardon to Hugh de Sancto Phileberto and Alice, his wife, by reason of his service in Flanders, Scotland and elsewhere, of the trespass of his wife, while he was in Flanders, in acquiring for herself and her heirs from Bene-

1298. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

dict de Blakenham the manor of Eton Hastinges, co. Berks, and the advowson of the church of that manor, a carucate of land in Westwelles, co. Oxford, two carucates of land in Suthtrop, co. Gloucester, and a carucate of land in Thormerton, co. Gloucester, and the advowson of the chapel of that town, all which are held in chief. By K.

Dec. 21. York. *Writ de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manors of Cotingham, Wyneton, Kyrkeby Moresheved, Aton, Hemelyngton, Botercram, Cropton, and Middleton, of the first five whereof John Wake has enfeoffed the king, as also of the last three after the deaths of the tenants for life, for Reginald de Wykewan, king's clerk, appointed to take seisin, and receive the fealties of the tenants of the first five, and to receive the fealties of the free tenants of the last three.

Dec. 20. York. Pardon to John de Misne, clerk, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John Gray. By p.s.

The like to John le Charetter of Hemeley, by reason of like service, for the death of Thomas Tagon of Floketon, co. York. By p.s.

Dec. 21. York. The like to John de Tilton, who lately found surety before the king to go beyond seas on his service, to stay there during pleasure, and who afterwards, being compelled to stay in England by reason of his infirmity, sent John de Neuton, who was admitted at the instance of Reginald de Grey to go in his place beyond seas, for the commanding, sending and receiving of John son of Simon de Skeftington, William de Tilton, Ralph de Retford, Roger Spark, Adam Bote and Adam Page, outlawed for the death of Simon de Skeftington, whereof he is appealed.

The like to Henry de Colewell, of the county of Somerset, by reason of his service in the army in Flanders, for taking venison in the forest of Pambury before the king's transfretation into Flanders. By p.s.

Licence for Eleanor, wife of Robert de Stutevill, to demise for two years to whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance, the above-mentioned manor of Ekinton. By K., on the information of J. de Cadamo.

Dec. 25. Cottingham. Letters for William de la More, Master of the Knights Templars in England, to whom also the houses and brethren in Ireland and Scotland are subject, nominating brothers Richard de Herdewyk and Richard Peytefyn his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.

[redacted]

1298. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

such colts as he thinks will be useful, by indenture between himself and the bailiffs of the place, to keep these for the king's use, to expose for sale by view of the said bailiffs such as he thinks ought not to be kept, and to take measures for the custody of the remaining studs. Each bailiff is to answer at the Exchequer for the money arising from the sales in his bailiwick.

Dec. 25. Cottingham. Appointment of Robert de Cantilupo to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Loghmaban and the lands of Annandale, answering for the issues.

Writ de intendendo directed to the tenants of the castle and lands, and they are also to be attentive to the person whom the said Robert, with the counsel of J. bishop of Carlisle and Master Richard de Abyndon under him, shall depute to hold courts and pleas there, when he cannot attend himself; in such wise however that they are to be attentive to Robert de Clifford, captain of those parts, in all that relates to arms for the defence of those parts.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Dec. 27. Cottingham. Pardon to Nicholas son of John de la Strete of Brocklesby, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Petronilla, late his wife, and for robberies, &c., in the county of York, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

[*The same entry is repeated on a Schedule attached.*]

1299.

Jan. 7. Lincoln. Protection, for one year, for Robert de Offinton, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

Membrane 37.

1298.

Dec. 31. Cottingham. Grant to Andrew de Lincolnia, king's chaplain, of the prebend which Walter de Totehull lately held in the king's free chapel of Hastings.

1299.

Jan. 5. Lincoln. Grant, in fee simple with remainder to the right heirs of the said John, to John Wake and Joan, his wife, of the manors of Cotingham, Weneton, Kirkeby Moresheved, Aton, and Hemelington, in the county of York, which the said John surrendered into the king's hands; also of the reversion of the manor of Butercram, which Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, holds for life by demise of the said John, and of the manors of Midelton and Cropton, co. York, which Leticia Wake holds in dower of the inheritance of the said John, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and other things pertaining thereto, also heretofore surrendered into the king's hands by the said John Wake. By p.s.

Mandate to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to render to the said John and Joan the services due from the said manor.

The like to the said Leticia for the two manors which she holds.

The like to the tenants of the manors of Cotingham, Wynetone, Kirkeby Moresheved, Aton, and Hemelington.

Mandate to Reginald de Wykewane to deliver the said manors to the said John and Joan as freely as on the day that he took them into the king's hands.

1298.

Dec. 3. Tynemouth. Appointment of Robert de Retford, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the rolls and writs in the eyre of John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices next in eyre for common pleas in the county of Cambridge.

Membrane 37—*cont.*

1299.

Jan. 7. Lincoln. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Bedford, for John de Lenham to enfeoff William Inge of his purparty of the manor of Weston, co. Bedford, held in chief.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, as was testified by Adam de Osgod.

Jan. 12. Exton. (*Eston.*) Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Blanche, late the wife of Edmund, the king's brother, staying beyond seas. By p.s.

The like for the following staying with her:—
Richard Foukeram, knight.
William Basset.
James de Sancto Martino.
Eustace de Holewe.
Thomas de Britannia.

1298.

Dec. 12. Durham. Pardon, in pursuance of the late proclamation by the king at Carlisle that all persons coming to his presence by Martilmas to ask pardon for trespasses against the peace, who had done service in his wars or any of them before that date, should have pardon for homicides, robberies, &c.; to Robert Cotty of Lincoln, for robberies, &c., whereof he was appealed by Thomas Galt, as it appears that the said Thomas was hanged before the proclamation, and that the said Robert did service in the last war of Scotland before Martinmas last. By p.s.

1299.

Jan. 13. Ogerston. The like to John Mody of Lincoln, by reason of his service in Scotland, for homicides, &c. By p.s.

Jan. 17. Ely. Letters for William de Calne, staying in England, nominating Stephen de Pewelle and Henry de Comptone his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By K.

Jan. 24. Hilborough. (*Hildeburghworth.*) The like for Master Reginald de Sancto Albano, going to the court of Rome, nominating Richard de Olneye his attorney in England for two years. By the Chancellor.

The like for Master Richard de Plumstok, going there, nominating Thomas de Blachesworthy. Ordered by the Chancellor.

Jan. 26. Agnes de Assheleye and Avice de Welde, nuns of St. Mary's, Winchester,

[redacted]

1298. *Membrane 37—cont.*

chancellor, and he did deliver it to the latter at London, on the 10 January following; and afterwards the chancellor, on the 14 February following, delivered it to Sir John de Benstede in the wardrobe at Westminster, the king then being there personally present, and the said seal on the 20th of the some month was delivered to Sir William de Hamelton to keep, who sealed writs with it on the same day.

1299.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Langeton, the chancellor, going to the court of Rome.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester, of the royal assent to the election of Agnes de Assheleye, nun of St. Mary's, Winchester, to be abbess of that house.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Hugh de Bruge, going with John de Langeton, the chancellor, to the court of Rome.

Letters for him, nominating Henry de Langeton and Humphrey de Bruges his attorneys for that period.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Notification that the king is sending Master Raymond Arnaldi de Rama, canon of Bazas (*Vasatensis*), king's clerk, the bearer, as his envoy to A. count of Savoy, the king's kinsman, and Otto de Grandisono, knight, touching a treaty of peace to be entered into with the king of France.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Letters for Theobald de Verdon, staying in Ireland, nominating Robert Knyvet and John le Wodeward his attorneys until St. Edmund the King.

The like for Boger de Boudon, clerk, going to the court of Rome with John de Langeton, the chancellor, nominating Master John de Kybworth for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for:—
The said Roger.

Feb. 16. Westminster. William le Fort, going with the chancellor.

Feb. 12. Stepney. John de Langeton, parson of the church of Reculore, going to the court of Rome.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Letters for John de Langeton, the chancellor, nominating John de Godeleye and Eustace le Bret, his attorneys for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Boudon, going with the chancellor.

Letters for him, nominating John de Langeton, the younger, and Nicholas de Gildeford, his attorneys, for one year.

Membrane 36.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Peter de Dene, going with the chancellor.

Letters for him, nominating Robert de Bardelby and Thomas de Shorham his attorneys as above.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like for William le Fort, nominating Nicholas de Gildeford for one year.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for the said chancellor and his household, going to the court of Rome.

1299. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. The like, until Whitsunday, for Joan wife of Alexander Comyn, who is staying in Scotland, going to Scotland to have a colloquy with her husband and returning to England, and for her men.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Letters for the prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, nominating Philip Bacun and Roger Sherd his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary's, Winchester, to Agnes de Assheleye, one of the nuns, elected abbess.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Peter de Dene, king's clerk, whom the king is sending on his affairs to the court of Rome, and for his men.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Askeby, clerk, going to the court of Rome with the chancellor.

Feb. 17. Westminster. The like for John, prior of Ely, going to the court of Rome.

Letters for the latter, nominating brother Alexander de Merth' and Laurence de Burghwell his attorneys as above. By K.

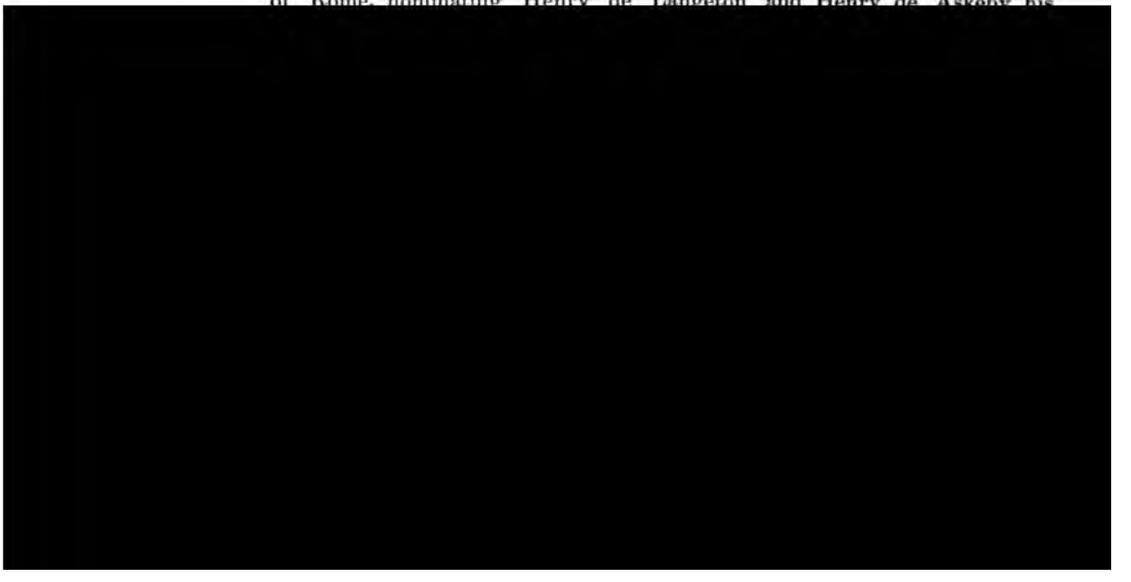
Feb. 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Ralph de Eboraco, chancellor of St. Mary's Salisbury, going beyond seas.
By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.

Letters for him, nominating William de Torny and Ralph de Torny his attorneys as above. By K., on the same information.

Simple protection in Scotland, for one year, for the abbot and convent of the Holy Rood, Edeneburgh. By K., on the information of J. de Buteturte.
The like for the abbot and convent of Kambuskynel.

Safe-conduct for Joan, wife of John Comyn of Badenagh the younger, dwelling in Scotland, going to Scotland to have a colloquy with her husband, and for her men. By K., on the information of J. de Benstade.

Letters for Robert de Askeby, going with the chancellor to the court of Rome, nominating Henry de Langeton and Henry de Askeby his



1299. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Chynun of Erlestoke, by reason of his long service to brother Walter de Winterburne, the king's confessor, of the custody of the gate of Devises castle, with the fees and other things pertaining thereto. By K., on the information of the said Walter.

Presentation of Richard de Freton to the church of Hadlegh, in the diocese of London. By K., on the information of Ralph de Staneford.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Scor, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John Medescharp. By p.s.

The like to Henry de Templo, of the county of Buckingham, by reason of his service in the army in Flanders, for robberies, &c., in the said county committed before the king's transfretation. By p.s.

Confirmation, of a grant, for life, by John son of John de Ripariis to William son of Simon de Cray of 20*l.* 0*s.* 25*d.* in rent, from divers tenants and tenements in Gulnant, the town of St. Sampson, Torfray, Lanhellan, Grahulles, Laukebek, Wodeleye, Cumba, Wringworthi, Treberthewy, Trenathellan, Trenergan, Ros, Fentenghwyk, Tregestantyn, Lantyen, Calamaye, Treglasta and Trevern, held by him in chief. By K.

Jan. 11. Stretton. Pardon, pursuant to the proclamation at Carlisle [*Membrane* 37], to William de Sancta Barbara of Resceby, by reason of his service in the last war of Scotland, for the homicides, robberies, larcenies, and receiving of thieves, whereof he was appealed by John de Etton, approver, who was hanged before the proclamation. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, of all the lands in England and Scotland, sometime of Ingelram de Balliolo, deceased, which in any way belong by hereditary right to Ingelram de Umframvill, the king's enemy and rebel. By K., on the information of J. de Bensted.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, pursuant to the proclamtion as above, to Hugh de Eyton, by reason of his service in the last war of Scotland, for the death of John Ros of Eyton, of the county of Derby, killed before the proclamation. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. The like to Reginald de Ludelowe, of the county of Salop, by reason of his service in the army of Flanders, for the death of Adam de Berewyk super Twedam. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like, to Ralph le Mareschal of Ireland, on testimony by John Butteturte of his services in Scotland and Flanders, for robberies, &c., in Ireland. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Westminster. The like to John de Shelford, now imprisoned in Cambridge gaol, for the death of John de Haliwelle, as it appears by the record of John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices in eyre in the county of Cambridge, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Membrane 35.

Feb. 22. Barnes. (*Biernes.*) Letters for Hugh de Harpele, vicar of the church of Elme, going to the court of Rome, nominating Simon de Harpele, chaplain, and Robert de Wotton, his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 22. Barnes. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for him. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Redinges, of the county of Middlesex, by reason of his service in the army in Flanders, for the death of Peter de Wyrcestre, of the county of Worcester, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

1299. *Membrane 35—cont.*

Feb. 22. Barnes. Letters for Alan la Zousche, going to the court of Rome, nominating John Bartolf and Roger de Cotes, his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

The like for him in Ireland, nominating Henry de Swaveseye. By p.s.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Easter, for Joan la Botillere, staying in England.
By K., on the testimony of John de Drok[enesford].

Feb. 23. Kingston. Pardon to Richard Bell of Taneth, and William his brother, by reason of their services in Scotland, for a robbery committed upon Robert Reynald in the county of Kent. By p.s.

The like, pursuant to the proclamation made at Carlisle as above, to John Goudhyne of Wetemore, by reason of like services, for the death of Geoffrey Turtoks, of the county of Stafford, the said Geoffrey being killed before the said proclamation. By p.s.

1298.

Dec. 20. York. Grant, for 200 marks paid at the Exchequer, to William de Felton, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands, late of William Heyrun, tenant in chief, with the marriage of Emelina, his neice and heir; the said lands by the year, with the marriage of the said Emelina, being extended at that sum.
Thesaurarius testatur per litteram suam que est in filaciis.

1299.

Feb. 23. Kingston. Pardon to William de Eldfeld of the county of Hereford, by reason of his service in the army in Flanders, for robberies, &c., in the county of Suffolk, before the king's transfretation into Flanders, and for breaking prison at Gloucester. By p.s.

March 4. Windsor Park. Presentation of John de Wyntonia to the church of Stepellangeford, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

March 4. Windsor. Letters for John, duke of Brittany, and earl of Richemund, staying beyond seas, nominating William de Mersk and Riotus Costret his attorneys until the Epiphany. By p.s.

March 4. Windsor. Pardon to Nicholas Chevre, by reason of his service in Scotland, for homicides, &c., in Ireland. By p.s.

March 8. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Robert de

1299. *Membrane 35—cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Protection, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Master John de Grensted, parson of the church of Bledelawe, who with William, prior of Wilmington, attorney in England of the abbot of Grestain, is going to the abbot beyond seas. By K., on the information of J. de Bensted.

The like for the said prior.

By K., on the information of J. de Bensted.

March 17. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Coleshull, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Old Sarum, in the diocese of Salisbury.

By K., on the information of Ralph de Staneford.

March 17. Westminster. Protection, until Michaelmas, for Lonericus Lambard of Sandwich, going with his men and his ship called *la Barge Sancti Spiritus* to the March of Scotland, by the king's command.

By K., on the information of J. de Drok[enesford].

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Benethale, to the custody, during pleasure, of the chace of Tonebrigge, in the king's hands.

By K., on the information of J. Buteturte.

Letters for the prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, nominating William Paty and William de Burghull his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By K.

March 17. Westminster. Pardon to John de Rothinges, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Roger de Cumbe, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same.

By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. The like to Ralph Fraunceys of Dunmawe, by reason of his service in Flanders, for robberies, &c., before the king's transfretation into Flanders, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John Mautravers, going to Ireland.

March 17. Westminster. Letters for Ruffinus, abbot of Cîteaux (*Cistercii*), staying beyond seas, nominating John Granger of Cropton and John de Staingborn his attorneys for five years.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Clare, chaplain, to the church of Eston, in the diocese of Lincoln.

By K., on the information of Ralph de Stanford, king's chaplain.

March 17. Westminster. Licence, until Midsummer, for Arnald Remund Dauribat, citizen of Bayonne, to buy 1,200 quarters of corn in the realm, to take by sea to Bayonne for the maintenance of the king's citizens there; he having given security before the king to take them there and nowhere else. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Grant, for five years, to the miners in the king's service in his mine in the county of Devon, that they be quit in cities, boroughs, market towns, fairs, and markets, and all other places within that and the neighbouring counties, of toll and all other customs as regards food and clothing bought by them; and that with respect to trespasses, personal charges or pleas of any kind anywhere in the courts of earls, barons or other lords whatsoever, they shall not plead or be impleaded against their wills, unless before the keepers of the said mine and the sheriffs of the county.

March 17. Westminster. Grant to John de London of Bordeaux, king's serjeant, for his service in Gascony and elsewhere, that he be a free burgess of the king's town of Southampton and enjoy the liberties and free customs which the

1299. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

burgesses thereof enjoy by grant of the king and his predecessors; and that he be for ever quit of tallages, aids, and all contributions whatever affecting the town. By K.

March 11. Merton. Pardon to John Bysshop of Old Windesore for the death of Geoffrey le Forester, as it appears by inquisition lately made by the king's order before the steward and marshal of the household that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

March 19. Westminster. Letters for Robert de Shirwode, going with John de Langeton, the chancellor, to the court of Rome, nominating Richard de Shirwode his attorney for one year.

Membrane 34.

March 20. Harrow. (*Hargke.*) Masters William and Richard, canons of Killaloe (*Laoniensis*), bringing news to the king of the death of Maurice, their bishop, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

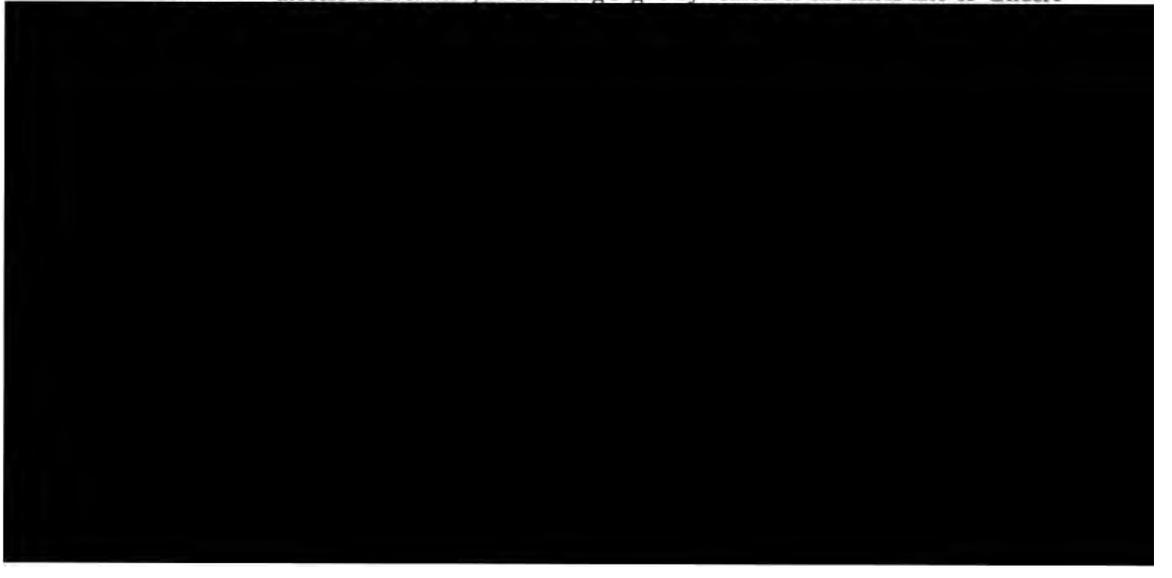
March 18. Westminster. Power to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to raise by the sale of custodies and marriages, which were in the king's hands on 7 January last, or have fallen in since that date, 1,915*l.*, and to deliver this to John de Asshy, clerk, and Richerus, yeoman of Henry, count of Bar, the king's son, in satisfaction of a debt by the king to the count to that amount; and he is to obtain acquittance or acquittances without delay and bring them to the king. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the abbey of Mont St. Michel, for William de Castro, monk of that house, elected abbot and confirmed by Geoffrey, bishop of Avranches, whose fealty has been accepted.

Licence for Alice de Veer, countess of Oxford, to assign, for life, to Margaret Pinkeny 5 marks in rent from her manor of Fingre, co. Essex, which she holds in chief. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 24. Westminster. Acquittance to W. bishop of Bath and Wells, for 200 marks paid by him in the wardrobe, 20 March, 27 Edward I., to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, for the houses, late of Adam de Stretton, sold to him. By bill of the wardrobe.

March 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stowe, clerk to the church of Pethaghe, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Gilbert



1299. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

May 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Robert de Stafford, archdeacon of Coventry, going beyond seas.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
Letters for him, nominating Thomas de Sutham and Laurence de Bascote his attorneys for two years.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 24. Westminster. Pardon to John de la Haye, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Simon de Caldeford, and for breaking prison at Warwick.
By p.s.

Presentation of Walter Wynter to the church of Lambedeyr, in the diocese of St. Davids.
By K., for the clerk of Walter de Pedewardyn, on the information of J. de Benestede.

March 25. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Berkeleye of 75*l.* due from him to the Exchequer, for default, unjust detention, and non-appearance and for arrears of debts attermined at the said Exchequer.
By K., on the information of the treasurer.

March 28. Westminster. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of William de Bordenne, one of the canons, to be prior of Ledes.

March 27. Westminster. Pardon, pursuant to the proclamation made at Carlisle as above, to Roger de Wyrkesleye of the county of Lancaster for the death of William Hurteldore, whereof he was indicted before the said proclamation.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 27. Westminster. Letters for William Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the houses and brethren of that order in Scotland and Wales are likewise subject, nominating brothers Robert de Sumerdeby and John de Daccombe his attorneys in England.
By K.

March 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, in Ireland, for William la Zusche, staying in England.
Letters for him, nominating Robert de Bulwyk and Jordan de Kylpisham his attorneys in Ireland. By K.

March 27. Westminster. The like for the abbot of Mont St. Michel, going to Normandy, nominating Nicholas Frykun and Gregory le Alblaster for two years. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Walkelyn of Wymburn to the church of Stodlond, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John Walerand, an idiot, being in his hands.

March 27. Westminster. Letters for the abbot of Mont St. Michel, going as above, nominating Thomas de Wynceles, clerk, and Robert de Plano his attorneys in the islands of Gerneseye and Jereseye for two years. By K.

March 28. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the cell (*celulam*) of Karswell, which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Thomas Peverel, kinsman and heir of Hugh Peverel of Saunford, tenant in chief, to Guichard, monk of Montacute priory, whom Stephen, prior of Montacute, has appointed prior thereof, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K. & C.

March 29. Westminster. Grant to John de Harecurt of what belongs to the king of the marriage of Joan, late the wife of Roger de Nodariis the younger, tenant in chief, or the fine, if any, which she shall make with the king, or the forfeiture, if she marry without licence. By K.

1299. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

March 27. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Ralph de Ledenham, on testimony by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late the king's lieutenant in Gascony, of his service in the army there, for the death of Ralph son of Richard Hock of Tyveresholt, and of his outlawry for the same.
By testimony of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

March 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Stulham to the abbot and convent of West Derham, of a messuage there. By K.

March 28. Westminster. Licence for John de Hastinges to assign, for life, to William his elder son, land to the value of 60*l.* a year out of his lands in Berewyk, Oddecumbe, Stafford, Little Merston, and Milverton, co. Somerset, held in chief.

March 30. Westminster. Grant to the canons of Ledes that the intrusion lately made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, into their priory, upon its voidance by the resignation of Adam de Maydenstan, their late prior, as though the custody thereof belonged to the king, and his detention of it shall not be to their prejudice or drawn into a precedent, to prevent the canons and their successors from enjoying, in times of voidance hereafter, the custody of their house, and the administration of all belonging to it: according to the form of a late grant by Robert son of Hamo de Crevequer, the younger (*junioris*), to whom the right of patronage belonged, to them and their successors, that in every voidance, they should have the full custody and free administration of their house and possessions, and free power to elect another prior without requiring the consent of the said Robert or his heirs, saving only to the said Robert and his heirs, that the presentation of the prior elected should be made to him; and the confirmation of such grant by the king, after obtaining the right of patronage of the said priory by feoffment of the said Robert; on condition that immediately after every election the elect should be presented to him. By K. & C.

March 28. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Miles de Stapelton, of a messuage, a virgate of land and two acres of meadow in North Morton, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Nicholas, North Morton. By K.

Membrane 33.

March 29. The like to Hamo de Pecham, to the prior and convent of Aschelby

1299. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

March 27. Westminster. Grant, to Simon Fraser, of all the lands in Scotland appertaining to him by hereditary right, which the king caused to be taken into his hands by reason of his rebellion, and afterwards restored to him, which are now in his hands. By K.

Appointment of John de London to the custody, until three years after Michaelmas, of the castle and forest of Wyndesore, receiving and rendering at the Exchequer as much as Geoffrey de Pycheford, late constable. By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 29. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Gilbert de Umframville, earl of Anegos, gone to Scotland on the king's service. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by the sheriff of York for the prior and Friars Preachers of Scardeburgh, to pave a street (*vicum*) there within the wall of the town towards the east, extending from the house of John de Pycheford to that of John le Blake towards their church, on condition that the street be not narrowed.

April 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for Ralph de Gorges, for as long as he remains a prisoner of the king of France. By K. & C.

Letters for Ralph Pypard, staying in England, nominating John de Milton and Godfrey son of Henry, his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By K.

The like for Nicholas de la Launde, executor of the will of Henry de la Launde, staying in England, nominating Reginald Brun and Joseph Uncle in Ireland for one year. By K. and W. de Hamelton.

March 28. Westminster. The like for the abbot of Bonrepos (*de Bona Requie*), going beyond seas, nominating Laurence, abbot of Sawtrey (*de Saltreya*) and brother John de Amyas for two years. By K. and W. de Hamelton.

April 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Sherreve, Richard le Parur, chaplain, Walter de Walecote, Ralph son of Matthew de Magna Massingham, John de Crek, William Reynald, Ascelina Steresman, Richard de Lyndeseye, Hugh le Keu, William de Acre, Simon de Westgate, and William Ascelyn, to the prior and convent of Great Massingham, of a messuage, and divers small parcels of land in Great Massingham. By K.

April 2. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen son of Nicholas de Heppeworth for the death of Walter son of Adam Bast[ard] of Heppeworth as it appears by inquisition made by Fulk Baynard and Richard de Belhus that he killed him in self-defence. By K., on the information of brother W. de Wynterburn.

April 2. Westminster. Licence for W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the brethren of that hospital, after inquisition made by the sheriff of York, in the presence of the mayor of the city of York, by the oath of twelve citizens, to stop a lane leading from Blaykestrete, near the hospital wall to the street going to the gate of Bouthum, and to enclose it with a wall for the enlargement of their court. By K. & C.

April 4. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Maners to the church of Creegh, in the diocese of St. Andrews, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Duncan, sometime earl of Fyfe (*Ryf*). By p.s.

April 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of John de Britannia, to Geoffrey Boliel, for the death of Lucy de Bassingburn. By K., and bill of the Council.

This charter was surrendered in the month of October and renewed as a pardon for the death of Lucy, sometime wife of Robert le Provost.

1299. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

The like to Elias son of Abel ad Aquam of Bedford, imprisoned in Bedford gaol, for the death of John de Acle, as it appears by the record of John de Vallibus and his fellows, justices last in eyre at Bedford, that he killed him by misadventure. By K. and pet. of C.

The like to Thomas de Tadecastre, for the death of Elias de Kermerdyn, as it appears by the record of Ralph de Sandwyco and Stephen de Gravesende, justices appointed to deliver Newegate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K. and pet. of C.

Membrane 32.

March 31. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Brampton to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Northampton, of 100*s.* yearly in land and rent in Hertewellewyk, Quenton, Cortenhale and Pydinton. By inquisition returned from the Council.

March 27. Westminster. The like by William de Gameleston, vicar of the church of Little Markham, to the abbot and convent of Begeham, of a messuage, a carucate of land and 7*s.* in rent in Alkelay, Fyningelay and Blackstan. By K.

April 1. Westminster. The like by Walter de Ufton to the abbot and convent of Derleye, of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Langecroft.

March 28. Westminster. The like by Robert son of Walter to the abbot and convent of Bylegh of an acre of land in Ultyngge and the advowson of the church there.

April 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by the sheriff of Northampton, for the prior and Carmelite Friars of Northampton to retain in mortmain a plot of land there east of their dwelling place acquired by them without licence, since the statute, and to enclose it with a wall for the enlargement of their said dwelling place.

March 31. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by the sheriff of Norfolk, for Robert de Holveston, to retain a lane adjoining his messuage in Norwich in the parish of St. Cross, which the commonalty of the town lately by charter sealed with their common seal, granted to him in fee simple at a rent of 1*d.* to the king, and which he afterwards enclosed.

March 27. Pardon to Walter de Maydenestan, clerk, at the instance of Robert son of

1299. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

April 4. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Fulham, citizen of London, to make purveyance of fish at the expense of the household, during pleasure. By K.

April 3. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year in Ireland, for Joan de Valencia, countess of Pembroch.

Letters for her, nominating Robert Maudnyt her attorney in Ireland. By K.

April 3. Westminster. Presentation of Paul atte Welle to the church of Cryef, in the diocese of Dunblane. By p.s.

April 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Peter de Sabaudia, staying beyond seas. By K.

The like for Amadeus de Sabaudia, archdeacon of Oxford, staying beyond seas. By K.

April 4. Westminster. Grant to the friars of the order of Burton St. Lazars, in England, at the request of their master, and for a remission of 40 marks a year which they are wont to receive at the Exchequer of the grant of the king's predecessors, and of the arrears thereof now owing, of the custody of the hospital of St. Giles without London, provided that out of its goods they supply the poor with necessaries. By K. and pet. of C.

April 7. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brothers and sisters of the hospital and the tenants of the same.

April 5. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Cheval to the church of Dene, void by the death of Master Thomas de Sodinton; directed to Gerard de Vypayns, archdeacon of Richmond. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 1. Westminster. Confirmation of a sale by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to Master Thomas de Eadberbury, for 300 marks, of the custody during the minority of Roger, the heir, of all the lands late of Roger de Nodariis in Cherchehull, Wymynton, and other places, which fall into the king's hands by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnel, of whom Roger held by knight service, together with two parts of the advowson of the church of Wymynton and the dower of Joan, late the wife of the said Roger, when they fall in, all other things and escheats which by reason of the custody of the lands of the said Roger may hereafter in any wise fall in; and the marriage of Roger the heir, or, in case of his death, of John his brother, or the next heir who reaches full age. Sold by him in accordance with the power to sell custodies and marriages granted to him as above

See the schedule for the merchants of the society of the Pulci and Rembertini of Florence. [*The schedule is missing.*]

April 6. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Clare to a moiety of the church of Brom, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of John de Shelton, parson of that moiety, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of Bartholomew son and heir of John de Davelers. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

The like of Henry de Braunteston to the church of Fertevyot, in the diocese of St. Andrews. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Grant to John de Sandale, king's clerk, of the treasurership of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, void by the death of Master Thomas de Sudyngton, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

April 5. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Poveray to the church of Kyrketon, in the diocese of Glasgow.

1299. *MEMBRANE* 31.

April 2. Westminster. Grant to David, bishop of St. Davids that upon cession or decease of Richard Wroz the advowson of the church of Lamarth shall remain to the bishop and his successors, the king having presented him to that church in forgetfulness of his grant to Thomas, sometime bishop of St. Davids, of the advowson of the churches of Karrank, Lansanfred, Trefeglos, Henveneu, Killen, Trefilan, Landavrak, Landebyen, Sullen, Aberaravuelh, Cogof, Lanluchaern, Kellan, Lampeder, Lankeythau, Karavn, Medvey, Rostieu, Ledrod, Lanristud, Lampadarn Odyn, Lankelby, Betus Bledrus, Lanwenauk, Lanveyr Olhwyn, Blaynporth, Aberporth, Lantessilian, Lanyna, Lannarth, Lanerchaeron, Betus Bidouth, Estrad and Langyok in Goeris, the advowson whereof had fallen into the king's hands by the forfeiture of the patrons of those churches, to hold to him and his successors, appropriated to the churches of St. Davids and Abrewily as prebends.

By pet. of C.

April 4. Westminster. Letters for Christiana de Marisco, staying in England, nominating Robert le Welshe and Hugh le Whelpelee her attorneys for two years.

By K.

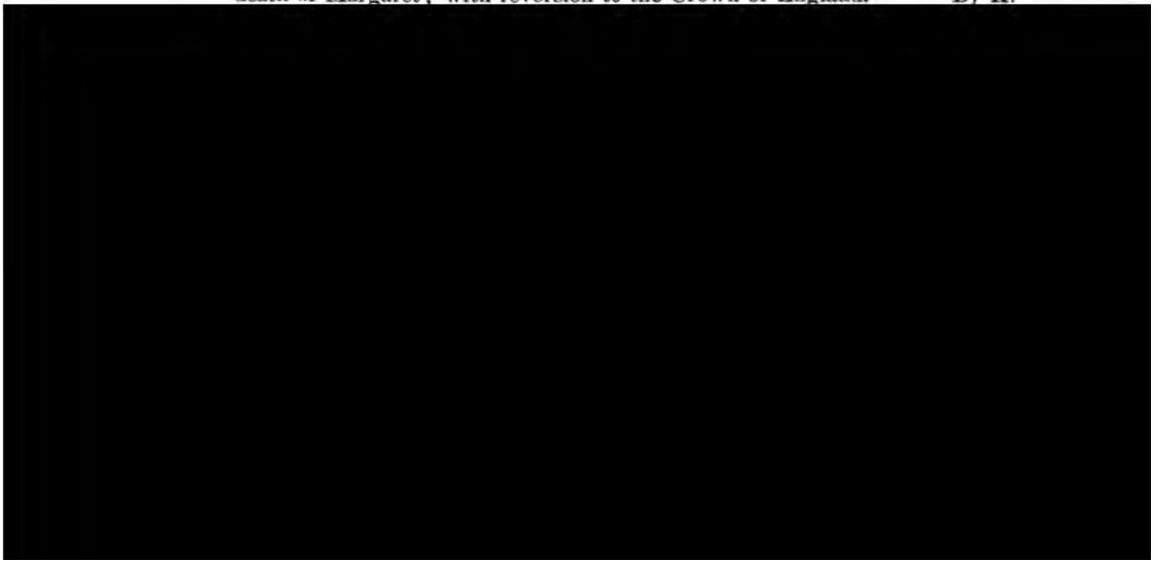
April 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Gervase de Holeweye, king's yeoman, for his long service, of the bailiwick of the custody of the forest of Bryggestok and Geytington, so that he do and answer as other keepers; as it appears by inquisition made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, that this is one forest kept by one man appointed by the king.

April 5. Westminster. Pardon to Yorvorth ap David, by reason of his services in Flanders and Scotland, for the death of Roger de Crokesdene, and of his outlawry for the same. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 6. Westminster. The like to Cicely de Haverlant for larcenies in the island of Gerneseye, and of her abjuration of the island for the same.

By record returned from the Council.

April 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Morgan son of Mereduc, king's yeoman by reason of his serviceswithin and without the realm, of land to the value of 30*l.* a year, to wit, 15*l.* at Seintecler, which are in the king's hands by exchange of Eleanor, the late queen-consort, with Humphrey de Bouhun, late earl of Hereford and Essex, and 15*l.* in Bodeuean in Thlen, late of Margaret, sister of Llewellin, then prince of Wales, in like manner in the king's hands by the death of Margaret; with reversion to the Crown of England. By K.



1299. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

April 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a month after Easter, for Eustace de Anesy, going to Scotland with John de Britannia on the king service. *Vacated.* By K.

March 23. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stowe to the church of Pethagh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Reginald de Brokedysh. By K.

April 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Marchaund to the Austin Friars of London, of a plot containing 10 perches of land by 5 perches of land in Oreford. By K., and inquisition returned from the Council.

April 4. Westminster. Grant to Roderick de Ispannia, yeoman of the king's son, that he may retain three custodies extended at 39*l.* 4*s.* 2½*d.* a year, which Malcolm de Harle, deceased, sometime escheator this side Trent, delivered to him by virtue of a writ, dated 14 October, 25 Edward I., when the king was in Flanders, under the testimony of Edward the king's son, supplying the king's place in England, granting the said Roderic 400 marks out of the custodies of that bailiwick; until he receive the said sum. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

April 7. Westminster. Power to A. bishop Durham, John de Britannia and William le Latimer, the elder, on the supplication of Mary late the wife of William son of Warin, and other friends of the prisoners in Scotland, as also of Scotch prisoners in England, to treat with those persons of Scotland whom the business concerns touching an exchange of prisoners, body for body, as follows, or otherwise, at their discretion, to wit, William son of Warin for Henry de Seintcler, Marmaduke de Twenge for John de Moubray, Robert le Conestable for Arthur de Dunhou, William son of Glay for John de Curry, John de Kaluntir for Reginald le Chen, William de Ros for William de Cathecart, Peter de Donewyz for an esquire of Sir Arthur de Dunhou, Walter de Thornton for an esquire of Sir W. de Cathecart, Stephen le Clerk for Gilbert Mac Christi, Geoffrey de Middenhale for William de Anegos; and they are to certify the king what day and place the prisoners are coming from Scotland, so that he may send the Scotch prisoners hence.

April 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Amadeus de Sabaudia, staying beyond seas. By K.

April 6. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the barons, bailiffs, and good men of the port of Sandwich, for the person who shall be sent as keeper of their town by Humphrey de Waledene and John de Crokesle, appointed to the custody of the lands late of Eleanor, sometime queen-consort.

April 8. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Oliver la Zouche, going beyond seas. By K., on the information of William le Brun.

Membrane 30.

April 7. Westminster. Pardon to John Aleyn of Smythecote, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Peter Aylewyn of Smythecote. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. The like, in Ireland, to John de Keting, Thomas de Keting, and Robert Omarky, by reason of like services, for the death of Richard de la Halle. By K., at the instance of Anthony, bishop of Durham.

The like to John de Hertlepe, for the death of William son of Joan Gerveys, as it appears by the record of Luke de la Gore and Richard de Gravenal, justices appointed to deliver Canterbury gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By record returned from the Council.

1299. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

April 7. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quad damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent, for the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to enclose a way leading from Recolvre to Canterbury adjoining their manor of Chystelet on the west side, on condition that they make on their own ground a sufficient road adjoining the former. By K.

April 8. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Wyndesore, king's serjeant, as viewer of the works (*visorem operacionum*) in the castle of Wyndesore, during pleasure, with 2*d.* a day for his maintenance, in like manner as Hamo de la Chaumbre, late viewer, used to receive.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 7. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for Amicia late the wife of William de Sancto Claro, staying in the county of Erdenburgh in Scotland. By K.

April 10. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until the Ascension, for Mary de Argayl, wife of William son of Warin, who is a prisoner in Scotland, going to Scotland. By K.

April 10. Westminster. Grant to Henry, archbishop of York, of a messuage, 11 acres of land and other tenements in the town of Barkeston, although it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of York that Walter son of Thomas de Barkeston, on the day of the battle between the king and the Scots at Dumbar, held the same of the archbishopric of York by homage and the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and by the service of 15*s.* 10*d.*, and suit at the court of the archbishopric of Shyreburn every three weeks, and on the same day was in arms against the king in that battle as an adherent of the Scots, and that he still adheres to them, whereby the premises belong to the king as his escheat. By K.

April 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Insula, that his houses within his close at Charring in the town of Westminster shall be quit of all livery of stewards, marshals, bailiffs, and others the king's ministers, and that no such minister or any of his household be lodged or stay there, or deposit his luggage there or in the said close against the will of the said John, and if any one be lodged there by the king's order it shall not be to his prejudice. By K.

April 10. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Merton to appropriate their church of Effingham, which is of their own patronage and extended at 20 marks a year. By K.

1299. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

against John, duke of Brittany, the king's nephew, or others to whom any right or action may fall with respect to 160 marks which they held on deposit, or in trust, part of 200*l.* sterling, bequeathed in aid of the Holy Land by Beatrice, late the king's sister, wife of John, duke of Britanny and mother of the above duke, and which, by the king's command, they delivered to the said duke. By K.

April 15. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Adam de Rokesle, citizen of London, as the king's butler, taker of wines of the right prise and buyers of wines throughout the realm, at the king's expense, to hold during good behaviour, so that he answer at the Exchequer and receive there in like manner as former butlers.

April 18. Westminster. Admission of John de Bertem, rector of the church of Newechirche, as one of the king's chaplains and a member of the household (*et nostrum et domus nostre familiarem*), so that he enjoy the privileges which other chaplains and king's clerks enjoy. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

April 16. Westminster. Safe-conduct to Cicely Lambe, now dwelling in Galloway, coming to England with her men and goods to stay there, granted at the request of Hugh de Hertelpol, minister of the Friars Minors in England, and of friar William de Geynesburgh.

April 18. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to Henry le Galeys, mayor of the city of London, for long service, of those houses with a quay and other appurtenances in Briggestrete, adjoining the Tweed, in the town of Berwick, in part burned and devastated by the king's foot soldiers staying there, and late of Ralph son of Philip, and in the king's hands as a forfeiture by reason of his trespasses, on condition that the said Henry repair the premises and lay out upon them at least 100 marks, and that after his decease his heirs or assigns pay afterwards by the hands of the bailiffs of that town one mark at the terms customary there, and do in all things with the commonalty of the town as former tenants of the premises were wont to do.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 18. Westminster. Pardon to the persons of the city of London who broke the Tun (*tonelli*) erected for the punishment of suspected persons wandering about the city in the night. By K.

April 12. Westminster. Appointment of Robert son of Walter as captain and keeper of the peace within the county of Essex, during pleasure; and protection for all his adherents.

April 20. Westminster. Presentation of Theobald de Bello Monte to a moiety of the church of Ekynton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Peter de Pratellis, late rector of that moiety, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Stutevill being in his hands. By K.

Membrane 29.

April 20. Westminster. Licence for Hugh de Curtenay to assign, for life, to Eleanor his mother lands and rent to the value of 200*l.* a year out of the lands of his own inheritance. By K., on the information of Walter de Wynterburn.

April 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Joan de Grey to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of the manor of Sobynton, co. Buckingham.

April 18. Westminster. Grant to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of pavage for seven years for paving his city of Lichfield, and building a wall round the houses of him and the canons within the precinct of the cathedral. By K.

1299. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. Licence, in honour of the cathedral church of Lichefeld and of the saints whose bodies rest there, and for the security and quiet of the canons and ministers of the church residing there, for Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to enclose the precinct of his and the canons' houses within the close of the church with a stone wall, and to crenellate the wall. By K.

April 22. Westminster. Letters for Gunnora de Valoignes, staying in England, nominating Henry Crumpe and John Attenasshe of Inskysty her attorneys in Ireland for three years. By K., at the suit of Master John de Kenley.

April 22. Westminster. Grant to the citizens of London that their coming with horses and arms to the maritime parts of Kent and Sussex for the defence of those parts, at the request of Edward the king's son, then supplying the king's place during his absence in Flanders at the time of the war between the king and the king of France, for which voluntary service the king highly commends them, shall not prejudice the city as a precedent. [*Fœdera.*] By K. and C. and petition.

April 22. Westminster. Grant to the mayor and sheriffs and the rest of the citizens of London of pontage for seven years.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

[*Word for word the same as that printed from Patent Roll, 34 Ed. I., m. 25., in Hearne's 'Liber Niger Scaccarii,' p. 478.*]

April 24. Merton. Grant to Henry, count of Bar, of the 10,000 marks of silver, which the king appointed him by letters patent of 25 April, 26 Edward I., to receive from Charles, king of Jerusalem and Sicily, and which the king lent to the latter when he was prince of Salerno.

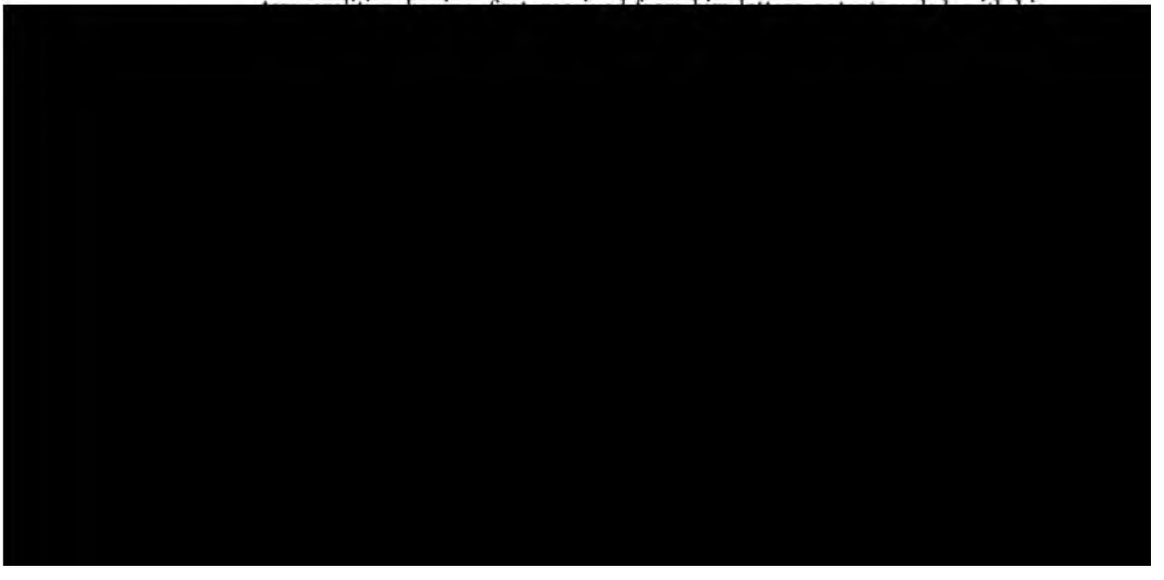
April 20. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert le Bretun to the church of Lifton, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Thomas de Cantebrigia.

Simple protection, for two years, for Master Arnold Lupi de Tillio, going to the court of Rome.

Safe-conduct for the said Master Arnold, king's clerk, and his men.

April 24. Westminster. John de Grade, canon of Kilfenora (*Finnaborensis*), bringing news of the death of Charles, bishop of that place, has letters of licence to elect, directed to the dean and chapter.

April 24. Westminster. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to take the fealty of the person elected and restore to him the



1299. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

April 17. Westminster. Mandate for five years to all bailiffs—on complaint by brother Edmund Karle, proctor-general in England of the house of St. Anthony, Vienne, that some dishonest persons traversing the realm in the garb of that order, and falsely passing themselves as brethren and proctors of that house, do beg money, beasts and other goods in the name of the said brethren, and receive the same and convert them to their own use, to the fraud, damage and scandal of their house—to arrest such persons wherever they find them, not having letters of credit of the said proctor, until they or the proctor are certified of their state and conversation, provided that the money and other goods found with them, or deposited with them in his name, be assigned in its entirety to the proctor or his messenger exhibiting his letters, and if anyone should perchance exhibit the king's letters, preceding the date of the present, of recommendation or admission for them to collect such alms, and they should not have the lawful testimony of the proctor, such letters are to be disregarded. By K.

April 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for five years, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Anthony, dwelling in England, their men and lands. By K.

April 11. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Hermann de Bruneswyk, merchant of Maynard de Quenesford, master of the order of Knights Teutonic of Prussia, coming to trade in the realm with merchandise. By K., on the information of Nicholas Malemayns.

April 22. Westminster. Simple protection, for three years, for Gunnora de Valoignes, staying in England. By K. at the suit of Master J. de Kenleye.

April 22. Westminster. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to take the fealty of Master David, dean of Killaloe, upon his election as bishop being confirmed by S. archbishop of Cashel, and to restore the temporalities to him, first receiving letters patent under his seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice and shall not be drawn into a precedent. By K.

April 22. Westminster. Signification to S. archbishop of Cashel, of the royal assent to the election of Master David, dean of Killaloe, to be bishop thereof. By K.

April 22. Westminster. Protection and safe-conduct, for one year, for Joan de Clare, countess of Fife, going with her household and goods to Scotland and returning. By K.

April 27. Banstead. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Coppus Joseph and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscombaldi, dwelling in London, to whom the king has committed the custody of his mine in Devon, going to those parts and returning to London, with plates of silver and other the king's goods; directed to the sheriffs of Sussex, Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Devon, and other bailiffs. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

April 22. Westminster. Letters for Hugh de Eton, staying in England, nominating Master David Morgan his attorney for two years. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

April 22. Westminster. Presentation of William de Sumery to the church of Rathcon, in the archbishopric of Cashel, void by the resignation of John de Hibernia.

April 26. Merton. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Osbert de Kyngeston, staying in Scotland with John de Kyngeston in the defence of Edenburg castle. By testimony of Master J. de Cadamo.

April 22. Westminster. The like, for two years, for John de Newent, going on the king's service to the islands of Gernereye and Gerseye. By K., on the information of the Gerardi.

1299. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Request to J. king of Aragon, on complaint by John Blank, John de Norton, Laurence de Boinortes, Peter Arnaldi de Boinortes, citizens of Bayonne, for themselves and their fellows, that, as they were passing through the realm of Castile to Bayonne in time of peace with their merchandise, the noble gentleman, Eusemeus Duree and his accomplices, plundered and spoiled them of the said goods, and committed their bodies to gaol without reasonable cause; that, as befits his magnificence in maintaining peace and security for travellers, and especially merchants, he will do them such full measure of justice for their damages that the fame of his sublimity may be glorified and the king be more readily induced to cherish his people and subjects; as otherwise the king will be compelled to grant the said citizens a remedy elsewhere, such as is usual on such occasions.

April 30. Banstead. Pardon to Peter de Westwyk for the death of John Davy and Thomas son of Margery la Neyre, as it appears by the record of Richard de Cokefeld and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Cambridge gaol, that he is not guilty thereof. By K.

April 30. Banstead. Association of John Abel with John de Banquell, who has been several times prevented by other business of the king from attending to this, and Luke de la Gore, in a commission of oyer and terminer, which the king had desired before his transfretation, but which was only put into effect after his return, to wit, to enquire in the counties of Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Southampton and Wilts, in conjunction with such clerks and religious as the diocesans shall depute, and by jury of the said counties, touching such grievances as goods taken in churches, wools, fells, hides, corn, beasts, flesh, fish and other goods in churches and without, taken and carried away, whether belonging to clerks or lay persons, and whether for the defence of the sea or otherwise, after the commencement of the war with France, and to hear and determine pleas, whether *ex officio* or at the suit of any person, and to proceed further in the premises according to the form of the ordinance made by the king and council and heretofore sent to the said John and Luke. He is to act whenever either of the other two cannot be present.

April 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for William de Weregrave going to Scotland on the king's service with Robert de Cantilupo to stay in the defence of the castle of Loghmaban.
By letters patent of Robert de Clifford.

1299. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

May 8. Stepney. The like for Matilda de Mortuo Mari, nominating Thomas de Morph' and John de Balcote, until Hilary.

May 8. Stepney. Christiana de Monasteriis and Matilda de Insula, nuns of St. Edith's, Wilton, bringing news of the death of Petronilla de Wauz, their abbess, have letters of licence to elect.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 7. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Thomas Colpeper, going beyond seas on the king's service, with William de Leyburn.
By testimony of William de Leyburn.

May 8. Stepney. Letters for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland, nominating Nigel le Brun and Roger de Assheburn his attorneys for one year.

May 25. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John Mautravers, going to Ireland. By K., at the instance of Robert son of Payn.

Membrane 27.

May 6. Stepney. Notification that the recognisance which Henry le Waleys, mayor of London, and 24 aldermen of the city made in the Chancery, 23 April, 27 Edward I., for themselves and the whole commonalty of the city, in 2,000 marks, to wit, to Guy Bercaldi and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini, 300 marks; to Cambinus Falconarius and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Mozi, 300 marks; to Bernard Mamfred and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Circuli Nigri, 300 marks; to Coppus Joseph and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscombaldi Albi, 300 marks; to James Francisci and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Amanati of Pistoja, 450 marks; to Brachius Gerardi and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Pulci, 250 marks; to James Brabanzoni and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bonzini, 100 marks; payable at Midsummer next, was made for the 2,000 marks by which they made fine for the king's renewal and confirmation of the liberties of the city. By K.

May 8. Stepney. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent, for Eleanor Kyriel to enfeoff William Inge of a third part of the manor of Weston, held in chief.
By inquisition returned from the Council.

May 8. Stepney. Letters for the abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, nominating Philip de Lyons and Ralph Body his attorneys for three years. By K.

May 7. Stepney. Pardon at the instance of Edmund Deyncurt, to Richard Touchet and Edmund his brother, for their trespasses in the forest of la Mare, in taking venison there. By p.s.

May 7. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master John de Ebroicis, going beyond seas.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.
Letters for him nominating Henry de Langeburgh and Richard de Byketon his attorneys for one year.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 6. Stepney. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Raymund de Pinibus, canon of the church of St. Mary, Suthewell. By K.

May 8. Stepney. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the Friars Minors of Norwich, of three messuages in Norwich, to wit, one by the prior of Walsingham, from which the king was wont to receive 1*d.* a year by the hands of his

1299. *Membrane 27—cont.*

bailiffs towards the farm of the town, for the payment whereof Thomas de Hekingham has charged his principal messuage in Norwich ; one by Hugh de Rokelund, charged in like manner with 1*d.*, wherewith he has charged his own messuage ; and the third by Roger le Mareschal.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 6. Stepney. The like by Agnes de Felmyngham to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Walsingham, of a messuage in Norwich, from which the king has used to receive ½*d.* a year, she having charged another messuage of hers in Norwich therewith.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the sheriff of Norfolk, for the Friars Minors of Norwich, to enclose a lane, 21 perches long by 14 feet broad, adjoining their messuage on the south side, for the enlargement thereof.

May 8. Stepney. The like, after like inquisition made by the sheriff of Lincoln, for the abbot of Kirkestede, to inclose with a hedge and a dike his wood of Beltesholm, adjoining the abbey, and to make a park thereof.

May 10. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Warin son of Edmund de Bassingburn, going beyond seas on the service of Hugh Bardolf. By K.

May 13. Stepney. Letters for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, staying in England, nominating Robert de Ratford, clerk, and Richard de Middelham his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By K.

May 13. Stepney. Power to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to arrest, within liberties and without, by himself and the constable of the castle of Tonebrigg, or any other person under him whom he may depute thereto, all persons found by inquisition guilty of hunting in the king's chace and warrens of Tonebrigge, and fugitives refusing to take their trial in divers parts of the counties of Kent, Surrey and Sussex, and to keep them in safe custody until further order. By K.

May 12. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Robert son of Roger, going to the march of Scotland to stay there for the defence of those parts. By K.

The like for the following going with him :—

[redacted]

1299. *Membrane 27—cont.*

May 13. Stepney. Grant, during pleasure, to William Bleyth, yeoman of John Butteturte, for his long service to the king of the bailiwick of the forestership of Dene, late of Richard le Rydere, and now in the king's hands, to hold in like manner as the said Richard held it.

May 15. Stepney. Letters for Otto de Grandisono, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating William de Grandisono and Henry, prior of Wenlok, his attorneys for one year. By K.

May 15. Stepney. Presentation of Roger Burel to the church of Martherkeler, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

May 16. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, in Ireland, for Peter de Abynton, staying in England on the service of Edward the king's son. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 17. Stepney. Letters for Adam de Biddik, by reason of his weakness, nominating Peter Wynd and Reginald son of Robert his attorneys until a year after Midsummer.

May 14. Stepney. Pardon, at the instance of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to Adam Erik of Wykingeston, for the death of Simon the clerk, of Wykingeston. By p.s. [2002.]

May 2. Merton. Presentation of John de Berewyk, king's clerk, to S. bishop of Salisbury for admission to the prebendal church of Chak, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Wylton.

Membrane 26.

May 14. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for James de Keting, staying in England. By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.

The like in Ireland for Thomas de Multon of Egremund staying in England. By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.

May 15. Stepney. Association of Henry Spigurnel, in the room of Lambert de Trikingham, king's clerk, heretofore appointed with John de Berewyk, William de Ormesby, John de Lithegreynes and John de Banquell, as a justice, to go on a general eyre with them in the county of Cambridge, as the said Lambert is too busy to act. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 15. Stepney. Grant to the citizens of Bayonne, to whom the king is bound in divers, debts, by letters patent under the seal of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, sometime his lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, of the issues of the whole of the custom appertaining to the king on wools, hides and wool-fells in England, Ireland, and in Scotland, after that land is in good peace, to be received by their assigns from Whitsunday next, until their debt is satisfied, in sterling crowns, by view and testimony of those whom the king shall appoint as controllers. Moreover, they are then to hold the said custom until there shall be raised therefrom such arrears of wages heretofore assigned to them by the king as shall be found to be due by account to be made by them at the Exchequer. And the persons whom they shall assign to collect the said issues, to wit, one in every part, shall receive from the said custom daily for their expenses the same as other collectors have been wont to receive. And the king promises not in any manner to take the said custom out of their hands contrary to this grant. *French.*

May 16. Stepney. Presentation of William de Paylington, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Swafham, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the priory of Ely.

1299. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

May 14. Stepney. Letters for James de Keting, staying in England, nominating Robert de Keting and Adam Joye his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.

May 16. Stepney. Signification to S. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Emma la Blunde, nun of St. Edith's, Wylton, as abbess.

May 16. Stepney. Grant at the instance of Geoffrey de Jenevill, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Ludelawe, of murage for five years. By K.

May 16. Stepney. Letters for John bishop of Winchester, going beyond seas, nominating Ernisius de Onnynge and John de Hatfeld his attorneys until Easter. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the said John. By K.

The like for the following going with him:—
Master Thomas de Port of Maydenstan.
Philip de Sancto Austolo, archdeacon of Winchester.
William de Welewyk, parson of Chiriton.
Ralph de Swanewych.
Master Philip de Baiton, official of Winchester.
Peter de Othum.
John de Bocland.
} By K.

May 18. Greenwich. Pardon, at the instance of Amadeus, count of Savoy, to the abbot of St. Peter's, Ghent, of 40*l.*, in which he was amerced before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Kent, by reason of a toll which the prior of Leuesham Priory, a cell of that abbey, is said to have taken without warrant in the king's high road at Grenewich. By K.

Membrane 25.

May 16. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for Guy de Bello Campo earl of Warwick, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

May 18. Greenwich. The like, for one year, in Ireland, for Geoffrey de Geynevill, staying in England. By K.

May 17. Stepney. Pardon to Henry de Foxwode, on testimony by Roger de Mortuo Mari that he has done good services in Scotland in Roger's company, for the death of Roger Taccok. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 18. Greenwich. Pardon, at the instance of Amadeus, count of Savoy, to the prior of Leuesham, of 40*l.* as above. By K.

May 16. Stepney. Grant to Nicholas de Avorta, clerk, by reason of his services and his fitness for the office, of the scrivenership (*scribanie*) of the mayor's court of Bayonne; until the king thinks fit to revoke this grant. By K., on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

May 15. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Edmund de Ellesworth, going beyond seas on the king's affairs with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. By K.

May 15. Stepney. Association of Roger de Hegham, in the room of Richard de Coleshill, with John Randolf, in a commission of oyer and terminer touching goods taken in churches, and wools and other goods taken for the defence of the sea in the counties of Berks, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall [*as above on Membrane* 28.] By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

1299. *Membrane 27—cont.*

May 13. Stepney. Grant, during pleasure, to William Bleyth, yeoman of John Butteturte, for his long service to the king of the bailiwick of the forestership of Dene, late of Richard le Rydere, and now in the king's hands, to hold in like manner as the said Richard held it.

May 15. Stepney. Letters for Otto de Grandisono, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating William de Grandisono and Henry, prior of Wenlok, his attorneys for one year. By K.

May 15. Stepney. Presentation of Roger Burel to the church of Martherkeler, in the diocese of St. Davids. By p.s.

May 16. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, in Ireland, for Peter de Abynton, staying in England on the service of Edward the king's son. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 17. Stepney. Letters for Adam de Biddik, by reason of his weakness, nominating Peter Wynd and Reginald son of Robert his attorneys until a year after Midsummer.

May 14. Stepney. Pardon, at the instance of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, to Adam Erik of Wykingeston, for the death of Simon the clerk, of Wykingeston. By p.s. [2002.]

May 2. Merton. Presentation of John de Berewyk, king's clerk, to S. bishop of Salisbury for admission to the prebendal church of Chak, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Wylton.

Membrane 26.

May 14. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for James de Keting, staying in England. By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.

The like in Ireland for Thomas de Multon of Egremund staying in England. By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.

May 15. Stepney. Association of Henry Spigurnel, in the room of Lambert de Trikingham, king's clerk, heretofore appointed with John de Berewyk, William de Ormesby, John de Lithegreynes and John de Banquell, as a justice, to go on a general eyre with them in the county of Cambridge, as the said Lambert is too busy to act. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 15. Stepney. Grant to the citizens of Bayonne, to whom the king is bound in divers, debts, by letters patent under the seal of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, sometime his lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, of the issues of the whole of the custom appertaining to the king on wools, hides and wool-fells in England, Ireland, and in Scotland, after that land is in good peace, to be received by their assigns from Whitsunday next, until their debt is satisfied, in sterling crowns, by view and testimony of those whom the king shall appoint as controllers. Moreover, they are then to hold the said custom until there shall be raised therefrom such arrears of wages heretofore assigned to them by the king as shall be found to be due by account to be made by them at the Exchequer. And the persons whom they shall assign to collect the said issues, to wit, one in every part, shall receive from the said custom daily for their expenses the same as other collectors have been wont to receive. And the king promises not in any manner to take the said custom out of their hands contrary to this grant. *French.*

May 16. Stepney. Presentation of William de Paylington, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Swafham, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the priory of Ely.

1299. *Membrane 26—cont.*

May 14. Stepney. Letters for James de Keting, staying in England, nominating Robert de Keting and Adam Joye his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.

May 16. Stepney. Signification to S. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Emma la Blunde, nun of St. Edith's, Wylton, as abbess.

May 16. Stepney. Grant at the instance of Geoffrey de Jenevill, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Ludelawe, of murage for five years. By K.

May 16. Stepney. Letters for John bishop of Winchester, going beyond seas, nominating Ernisius de Onnynge and John de Hatfeld his attorneys until Easter. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the said John. By K.

The like for the following going with him:—
Master Thomas de Port of Maydenstan.
Philip de Sancto Austolo, archdeacon of Winchester.
William de Welewyk, parson of Chiriton.
Ralph de Swanewych.
Master Philip de Baiton, official of Winchester.
Peter de Othum.
John de Bocland.
} By K.

May 18. Greenwich. Pardon, at the instance of Amadeus, count of Savoy, to the abbot of St. Peter's, Ghent, of 40*l.*, in which he was amerced before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Kent, by reason of a toll which the prior of Leuesham Priory, a cell of that abbey, is said to have taken without warrant in the king's high road at Grenewich. By K.

Membrane 25 [illegible] money [illegible] with the [illegible].

May 16. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

May 18. Greenwich. The like [illegible], for one year, in Ireland, for Geoffrey de Geynevill, staying in England. By K.

May 17. Pardon to Henry de Foxwode on testimony by [illegible]

[redacted]

1299. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

May 16. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Thomas de Cantebryg, going to Gascony on the king's affairs.
By K., on the information of Master Robert de Leysete.

Letters for him nominating Robert de Thorp his attorney for the same time. By K., on like information.

May 18. Greenwich. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon Gumer of Scardeburgh to the warden (*gardiano*) and Friars Minors of Scardeburgh, of a messuage adjoining their church there for the enlargement of their area and cemetery.
By K.

May 17. Stepney. Pardon to Thomas son of Robert del Dufhous, by reason of his service in Gascony with Robert Tybotot, deceased, for homicides, &c., and of any outlawry or abjuration of the realm for the same.
By K., on the information of Nicholas Malemeyns.

May 16. Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Geoffrey de la Garderobe, going to Scotland on the king's service.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 16. Stepney. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot of Bruerne to the abbot and convent of Wynchcombe of a messuage, a carucate of land and 10 acres of wood, in Corndene. By K.

May 18. Stepney. Pardon to Adam Tropynel of Sycheton, on testimony by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, of his service in the army in Gascony, for the death of John del Orchard of Clyve St. Mary. For the earl of Lincoln.

May 16. Stepney. The like to John Galyot on like testimony of his service in the war in Gascony, for breaking prison at Bomyne. By K.

Stepney. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John de Bello Campo, going beyond seas on the king's service with Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick. By testimony of the said earl.

The like for the following, going with the earl :—
John de Clinton.
Bernard de Brus.

May 18. Greenwich. Appointment of John Dolleron, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, to receive in the port of London, from the custom on wools, wool-fells and hides exported (*transfretancium*) by view and testimony of the keeper or keepers of the said custom, to wit, on every sack of wool ½ mark, of wool-fells ¼ mark, on every last of hides 1 mark, and he is to have the other half of the seal called 'coket' from Whitsunday next, until a debt in which the king is bound to the said John and his fellow citizens by letters patent of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine is fully satisfied; on condition that he answer touching the receipt of the said custom by rolls made between him and the said keeper or keepers in the manner of a chirograph, whenever he is called upon. His wages, while he is engaged in this office, are to be the same as other receivers of the said custom have had.
By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

June 20. Cranbrook. The like of the following in the following ports :—
Peter de Bignau in Newcastle.
Peter de Sancto Paulo in Boston.
Thomas de Langar in Hul.
Arnold de la Cornere in Southampton.
Arnold de Bisanden in Lenn.
Menaldus de Rybere in Sandwich.

1299. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

James de Lesbay in Jernemuth.
Peter de France in Wynchelse.
John de Norton in Ipswich.
Berdottus del Hospytan in Weymuth.
William Arnald de Fargues in Bristol.

Mandate to the receiver of the custom in the port of London to deliver the part of the seal called 'coket' in his custody to the said John Dolloron.
By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

The like to the receivers in the above-mentioned ports.
Mandate to the keeper of the said custom in the port of London to act with the said John Dolloron.
The like to the keepers in the above-mentioned ports.
By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford,
These letters which are cancelled are void because they were surrendered and are under another form in the Fine Roll, 28 Edward I.

May 20. Chatham. Safe-conduct for the keeper of three war-horses, to wit, one dappled ferrand, one clear bay and one liard, which are being brought for the king's riding from Bayonne to England.

May 24. Canterbury. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Edith's, Wilton, to Emma la Blounde, one of the nuns, elected abbess.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

May 20. Chatham. Appointment of John Bellard and John Galeys and their companions to keep a table at Dovre for changing money of persons coming into the realm or going out, in accordance with the ordinance lately made with the assent of the prelates, earls and barons touching false money. *French.* [See *Statutes of the Realm.*]

May 25. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Master John Lovel going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

May 25. Canterbury. Letters for Thomas, prior of Bath, staying in England, nominating Roger de Mortuo Mari and William Sprot his attorneys in Ireland for one year. By K.

April 10. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Geythill to the

1299. *MEMBRANE* 24.

May 25. Canterbury. Appointment of Michael de Wyncestre, king's clerk, as controller at the table established at Dover for changing money. *French.* By K. & C.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Appointment of John Bellard, John Galeys and their companions, merchants of Lucca, to keep the table for the exchange of money at Jernemue, as above. *French.* By K.

The like of Henry Rose, king's clerk, as controller thereof. *French.*

May 26. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for S. bishop of Salisbury, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Letters for him nominating John de Hertringges and Ivo Fraunceys of Lechamstede his attorneys. By K.

The like for Robert de Crues, staying in England, nominating Peter de Crues and Roger de Wodeburn in Ireland for one year. By K.

May 26. Canterbury. The like for William de Estdene, treasurer of Ireland, staying in Ireland, nominating William de Grafton and Alan de Dykeby for two years.

May 26. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus* in Ireland, until two years after Midsummer, for Agnes de Valencia, staying beyond seas. By K.

May 26. Canterbury. Mandate that no person, whether belonging to the king or any other person of whatsoever state, the king's son only excepted, shall enter, stay or lodge in Otto de Grandisono's manor of Shene, or put their baggage or other goods there, against his will or the will of the keeper of the said manor, as it appears that great damage has been done by people lodging in the houses there. By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

May 26. Canterbury. Grant to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and citizens of London—in consideration of their undertaking to pay certain creditors of some Gascons, whose names are on an indented schedule made between John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, and the said mayor and others, 1,049*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.*, wherein the king is bound to the said Gascons by letters patent of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late his lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine—of the whole farm of the city and all the issues which can in any wise be exacted for the king by summons of the Exchequer in the city and in the county of Middlesex; to receive the same by the hands of the sheriffs, and the king promises that the said farm and issues shall not be allocated by himself or his ministers to any other purpose until they have received the said amount.

By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

May 26. Canterbury. Mandate to the sheriffs of London and Middlesex to cause to be restored to the said Gascons, the wages which they have pledged to certain persons within the said sheriffs' bailiwicks, in whosesover hands they may be; and the said sheriffs are to satisfy the creditors according to the manucaption they have made for the payment of the 1,049*l.* 13*s.* 11*d.* above mentioned.

By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

May 25. Canterbury. Grant to the citizens of Bayonne that, whereas the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in England, Ireland and Scotland, has been assigned to them for the payment of the debts wherein the king was bound to them by letters of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late his lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, the said custom shall remain in their hands until they are satisfied of what is due to them from John de Britannia, the king's nephew, whereof special mention is made in the king's letters patent drawn up at Erdenburgh, and of other debts of the said John, as shall appear by his letters patent, sealed with his own seal or otherwise, amounting in the whole to 2,000*l.* sterling. And they are further to be satisfied of all arrears of wages

1299. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

granted to the creditors of both for their expenses, of which they shall make good account in the Exchequer. And the king promises that he will not remove the said customs out of their hands contrary to this grant.
By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Promise to Coppus Josep, Taldus Janiani and their fellows, merchants of Florence of the society of the Friskebaldi, dwelling in London, to recoup them for any loss they may incur in connection with a loan of 2,000 pollard marks and other money now current in England, which the king appointed them to receive from brother Hugh of the order of Knights Templars, visitor of the order in England, to be repaid in one year after Michaelmas next at the treasury of the Knights Templars in Paris at the rate of 4 pence of Tours for every penny of the said money.
By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

May 25. Canterbury. Mandate to justices, sheriffs, bailiffs and other ministers not to compel the king's creditors, citizens of Bayonne, for the payment of such debts as they have incurred to others by reason of the loans to the king, contracted from them by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late his lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, and others; on condition that they satisfy their creditors proportionately year by year out of the customs which the king has assigned to them for the repayment of his said loans. By K., on like information.

May 26. Canterbury. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Master Walter de Clune and Reginald de Assisa, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending on his affairs to the court of Rome.

May 26. Canterbury. Simple protection, for five years in Ireland, for Humphrey son of Walter de Bello Campo, steward (*senescalli*) of the household, staying in England.
By K.

May 26. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, going beyond seas with S. bishop of Salisbury on the king's affairs:—

Peter de Pyriton.
Gilbert Lovel.
Richard Malemayns.
Robert de Okele.
Master Walter Hervy.
William de Lesme.
William de Braybrok, parson of the church of Wytinham.
William de Cantilupo.
} By K.

[redacted]

1299. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

May 27. Canterbury. The like to Richard Slagh of Colecestre, on testimony by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late the king's lieutenant in Aquitaine, of his service in the army in Gascony, for the death of Thomas Person, and of his outlawry for the same. By K., on the testimony of the earl of Lincoln.

May 26. Canterbury. The like to John de Fenoik, on like testimony, for robberies, &c., committed before the king's transfretation into Gascony, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By K., on the testimony of the earl of Lincoln.

May 25. Canterbury. The like to John de Bugnleis, on like testimony, for the death of John le Fiz Mark of Nansewyk, and of any outlawry for the same. By K., and like testimony.

May 28. Canterbury. Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for Master Hugh, canon of Stavanger, late envoy of the king of Norway, returning home. By K.

May 28. Canterbury. Letters for Aymer de Valencia, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating John de Hibernia, clerk, and John de Wymyngton, his attorneys until St. Peter ad Vincula. By K.

May 26. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus* for him. By K.

The like for the following, going with him :—
Nicholas de Karru and John his son.
Geoffrey de Wrotton, clerk.
Hugh Bretun.
William Symeon.
Richard de Ripariis.
John de Rypariis.
Roger Inkepenne. On the testimony of the said Aymer.

May 27. Canterbury. Letters for the said Roger, nominating John Bysshop of Wymynton his attorney as above.

May 25. Canterbury. The like for the following, going with the said Aymer :—
John de Rypariis, nominating John Cauce.
Richard de Ripariis, nominating John Cauce.

May 27. Canterbury. Presentation of Master Roger Bryselaunce of Staunford to the church of Kaylesthorp, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Richard de Staunford. By K., on the information of brother W. de Wyntreburn.

May 28. Canterbury. Appointment of Master John de Lacy, John de Banquell and Master Peter de Insula, to audit the account of Walter de Reding, keeper of the hospital of St. Catherine without the Tower, London, for the whole time of his custody, and Walter has order to come before them with the rolls, tallies, muniments and other things appertaining to the said account. By K.

May 29. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Welewyk, parson of the church of Chiriton by Winchester, going beyond seas on the king's service with J. bishop of Winchester. By K.

The like for the following, going with him :—
Robert de Maydenestane, keeper of the house of St. Cross near Winchester.
James Sinobaldi, parson of the churches of Kemesingg and Brystewell.

May 28. Canterbury. Letters for Ralph de Pycheford, staying in England, nominating Roger de la Wodehuse his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Peter de Insula, archdeacon of Wells, going beyond seas on the king's service.

May 29. Canterbury. The like in Ireland, until Martilmas, for Alan la Suche, going beyond seas. By K.

1299. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

May 28. Canterbury. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Lincoln, for the prior and convent of Markeby to enclose a common way, adjoining the priory on the north, for the enlargement of their court, on condition that they make another way of the same length and breadth on their own ground. By K.

June 3. Dover. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the barons, bailiffs, and good men of the port of Sandwich, for Hugh de Helpeston, deputed to the custody of their town by Humphrey de Waledene and John de Crokesle, heretofore appointed keepers of the lands late of Eleanor, sometime the queen consort.

June 5. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Alexander de Balliolo, going to Scotland on the king's service.
By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.
Letters for him, nominating John le Bretun his attorney for the same time.
By K., on like information.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Kekingwyk, going to Scotland to make purveyances for John de Hastinges, his lord, against his going to those parts. By K.

The like for John de Folevill, staying with John de Kyngeston, in the defence of Edenburgh castle. By testimony of John de Kyngeston.

June 4. Dover. Confirmation of a grant by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, which the king has inspected, to John de Benstede, king's clerk, of a yearly rent of 20*l.* in Wyntreslawe, which Richard son of John, lately deceased, used to pay out of the manor of Wyntreslawe, to hold with the homages and services of the heirs of the said Richard. By K.

June 6. Dover. Grant to Ralph de Manton, king's clerk, of the prebend which Walter de Wymburn, lately resigned in the cathedral church of St. Patrick, Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Dublin.
By K., on the information of J. de Bensted.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

June 6. Dover. Presentation of Robert de Flyxton to the church of Kyrkpatryk, in the diocese of Glasgow. By K., at the request of Robert de Clyfford.

The like of Benedict de Mendham to the church of Moffet, in the same diocese. By K., at the request of the same.

April 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for William Wace of Beningham, chaplain, going to the court of Rome with Master Arnald Lupi

[redacted]

1299. *Membrane 22—cont.*

June 8. Dover. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Chertham to the prior and Friars Preachers of Canterbury of a plot of land 150 feet by 120 feet, for the enlargement of their churchyard. By K.

June 10. Dover. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Lancastre, staying in the defence of the Scottish March.
By testimony of Robert de Clifford.

June 10. Dover. Safe-conduct, until 1 August, directed to the good men of Yarmouth and others, for John le Man, master of the shallop (*du Halop*), *Nostre Dame* of Rye, and his companions, who are charged to prevent the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbots of Melros and Jedeworth, John de Soules, knight, and other of the king's enemies of Scotland, and who are now in Flanders ready to cross to Scotland, from putting to sea, which the king hears they intend doing at Dam or near there; the king desiring for his honour and the good of the realm to put every obstacle in their way. *French.*

June 17. Wye. The like for the following:—
Benedict Seman, master of the *Blithe* of Wynchelse.
Benedict Caritee, master of the *Barge* of Wynchelse, and Robert Paulyn.
Ralph le Boef and William de Ihamme, masters of the ship *Nostre Dame le Corur* of Wynchelse.
Alexander Badding, master of the ship the *Lyttelnausprete* of Wynchelse. *French.* By K., on the information of John de Benstede.

June 13. St. Radegunds. Simple protection, until a year after Midsummer, for Thomas, master of the hospital of the *Domus Dei*, Dover, and the brethren. By K.

Memorandum that Sir John de Langeton, the chancellor, landed in the port of Dover, 11 June, 27 Edward I., on his return to England from the court of Rome; and on 16 June the king in his chamber at Wy, co. Kent, delivered his seal to the said chancellor, who sealed writs with it on the same day.

June 15. St. Radegunds. Grant to Fulk son of Warin of the marriage of Margaret daughter and heir of Ralph de Gousle, tenant in chief, in compensation for his being unable, through being engaged on the king's affairs elsewhere, to follow up the grant made to him 4 August, 16 Edward I., at Oleron in Biern, of the marriage of the son and heir of John de Gousle, tenant in chief, to the use of one of his daughters. By p.s.

June 17. Wye. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Wolavinton to the abbot and convent of Clyve of a carucate of land in Fernacre, Crandon, and Stanbrok.
By K., because he made fine before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, as the treasurer commanded.

June 19. Smarden. Simple protection, for six weeks, for Eustace de Anesy, going beyond seas. By K., on the information of J. de Britannia.

June 18. Charing. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Furneys by Richard Lumbard and John de Fegheserth, of the manor of Bolton in Furneys, and by Thomas Skylehare of the marsh of Angerton.
By fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and inquisition returned from the said Exchequer.

June 18. Charing. The like to the same by Robert de Wylgheby, citizen of Dublin, of 40 acres of land in Colp, for a fine of 20 marks made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, although it appears by inquisition made by John, sometime archbishop of Dublin and justiciary of Ireland, that the king will suffer loss, in that no summonses of inquisitions or

1299. *Membrane 22—cont.*

juries can hereafter be made of religious tenants of this kind, and a like loss and prejudice would fall on the lords of the fee of the same moiety, and because the said land might fall in as an escheat.

By fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 24. Lewes. Presentation of Robert le Venur to the church of Wyntreburn Glyston, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John Gyffard of Brymmesfeld tenant in chief, deceased, being in his hands.

June 24. Lewes. Grant to William son of Geoffrey de Gyenvill, by reason of his father's and his services, of the marriage of Matilda, the youngest daughter of the above John Gyffard, and of Matilda Lungespeye, sometime his wife, deceased, the first-mentioned Matilda being one of the heirs of the lands which the said John held in chief, by the law of England, of the inheritance of the second-mentioned Matilda; to have the same to his own use if the said Matilda is willing; but if not, her marriage is to remain with the king as before.

June 25. Lewes. Letters for Geoffrey de Caumvill, staying in England, nominating Philip de Kedwelly and John Vine his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for Joan, late the wife of Robert de Ufford, staying in England, nominating Richard de Fordham and William de Gretingham in Ireland for one year.

June 25. Lewes. The like for Agnes de Valencia, staying beyond seas, nominating Robert de Lewe and John le Paneter in Ireland for two years.

June 26. Bramber. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Geoffrey de Geynvill, attendant on the king's affairs beyond seas. By p.s.

The like for Thomas de Sancto Omero, staying with him. By p.s.

June 25. Lewes. Request to the merchants of England, on the supplication of John, duke of Brabant, the king's son, to go with their goods to his town of Aunvers, as they used to do, and the duke will take care that all alliances and agreements which he promised to make are observed.

June 25. Lewes. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Gilbert de Ardern, parson of the church of Hanewell, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

June 29. Petworth. (*Putteworth.*) Presentation of William de Leycestre to the church of St. Andrews, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Philip de Herdewyk.

1299. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

son of Gerard de Wachesham, and Amice his wife, Robert de Sancto Quintino and John his son, Richard de Cratford, Robert de Licton of Sudbery, John Peisson, William Russel, Adam son of William, Richard de Pleyford, Hugh de Tudeham, Robert le Chareter, William Algod, and James le Porter, entered his manor of Wachesham and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Membrane 20.

June 25. Lewes. Notification to the commonalty of the counties of Warwick and Leicester that the king has ordered the persons appointed to make the perambulation of the forest to be at Norhampton at Michaelmas at latest, and that if any of them should be prevented, he will send others in their places, so that there shall be no delay beyond that term. He would have sent them sooner had it not been for some people, who were giving him much trouble. He also prays all people not to believe the contrary of these things, and has issued this proclamation because he has heard that some people go about saying that he is not going to keep *Magna Carta* or the *Carta de Foresta*, or to suffer the perambulation to be made according to his promise, whereas the king's will is that it shall be made, to wit, according to the form of his recent grant, which was to be as soon as possible after he had finished the business concerning the apostolic message, which is now settled and sworn on both sides, thank God. And inasmuch as the message is due in England at Canterbury by Saturday or Sunday next after the feast of Swithin at latest, to complete some matters which touch this business, which matters cannot be dealt with without the king's presence, and inasmuch as it is necessary to have near him on that day some of those who are appointed to make the said perambulation, so that the business cannot be done in such a hurry, and further, inasmuch as the season of August is approaching so that the business could not be undertaken nor the commonalty attend without great damage; therefore the king has appointed the above date. *French.*

The like to the commonalty of every county in England.

Mandate by letters close to every sheriff to take with him some good religious (*aucun prodhomme religious*) of his bailiwick, who can bear witness to the above letters, and to cause them to be read in cities, boroughs, market towns, and other places without delay, and commonly cried to all, and the tenor thereof to be known to every one, and when he has done so, he is to certify the king under his seal and that of the said religious. *French.*

July 6. Canterbury. Presentation of William de Bathele to the church of Bolewell in the diocese of York.

July 6. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Christmas, for Henry de Rodes, going beyond seas. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Letters for him, nominating John de Hanleye his attorney for the same time.

July 8. Canterbury. Presentation of Peter de Shevyndon to the church of Orcheston St. Gregory, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Gyffard, tenant in chief. By K., on like information.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Giffredus de Groppo Sancti Petri, parson of Geytington, going beyond seas. By K., on the information of the count of Savoy.

Letters for him, nominating Brachius Gerardi and Master Robert de Patricia his attorneys for the same time. By K., on like information.

1299. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 9. Canterbury. Pardon to Alexander de Burgo, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of William son of John Nante. By p.s.

July 10. Canterbury. Confirmation of a sale by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to Margaret de Nevill, late the wife of John Gyffard of Brymmesfeld, tenant in chief, of the marriage of the heirs of the said John.

July 12. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Offinton, going to the court of Rome on the king's service. By K.

July 10. Canterbury. Presentation of Roger de Barneby to the church of Kelmernok, in the diocese of Glasgow. By p.s.

July 8. Canterbury. Safe-conduct, until 1 August, for William le Jetour, master of the ship called the ship *Seint Jorge*, and his companions, whom the king is sending to sea to stop the passage of the bishop of St. Andrews, the abbots of Melros and Jeddeworth, John de Soules, knight, and other the king's enemies of Scotland, from Dam in Flanders into Scotland. *French.*

Aug. 20. Woking. The like until Michaelmas for Beneit Charite and Robert Paulyn, masters of the *Barge* of Wynchelese and Stephen le Lung, master of the cog *St. Thomas* of Rye. *French.* By p.s.

Membrane 20 (*Schedule*).

July 16. Canterbury. Grant to Amadeus, count of Savoy, the king's kinsman, that as soon as Edmund, earl of Cornwall, is satisfied of the 9,840 marks wherein the king is bound to him, for which purpose the custodies and wardships on both sides of Trent are in his custody, and the said custodies and wardships are in the king's hands again, the king will assign to the count thereout 1,000 marks a year for ten years.

Membrane 20.

July 12. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Creystok, staying with Robert de Clyfford in the defence of the March of Scotland.

The like for Matthew de Redman, staying with the said Robert.

July 12. Canterbury. Letters for Master John de Cadamo, archdeacon of Glendalough, staying in England, nominating John Ceval and Clement son of Richard de Sancto Wulstano, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 13. License for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and brethren of

1299. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

By Margaret Cosyn of 20 acres of meadow and 2*s.* in rent in Douseby and Greyby.
By Robert Alwyne of 3*s.* in rent in Cranewell.
By Alice Block and Agnes Salveyn of a toft and 10 acres of land there.
By Richard Godespes of 1½ acres of land there.
By Richard de Sancto Marco of 10 acres of land in Walcote.
By inquisition returned from the Exchequer.

July 13. Canterbury. Letters for Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, staying in England, nominating Henry de Ragelegh and Thomas Russel their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 14. Canterbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Coventry for a fine which the prior has made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the following.—
By Peter de Blockele of 60*s.* in rent in Coventry.
By Robert Pakeman of 40 acres of wood in Kereby.
By Thomas de Leycestre of a moiety of a messuage and a third part of a virgate of land in Scrapetoft.

July 15. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Martilmas, for Hugh Balehorn of Upham, staying in the March of Scotland to make and keep purveyances for the king. By testimony of the steward of the household.

July 14. Canterbury. Mandate to the justices of the forest both sides Trent and other ministers of the forests and keepers of forests to permit John, vidame of Pynkeny, and John de Sanz, knights, exhibitors of these letters, to take one or two deer by view of John Randolf.

July 16. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Alexander de Lyndeseye, going to Scotland on the king's service. By K.

July 16. Canterbury. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William Fauconer, yeoman of William, earl of Ros, a prisoner in the Tower of London, whom the earl is sending to Scotland for money for his expenses.
By K., on the information of the bishop of Durham.

July 8. Canterbury. Grant for life to John de Bar of a yearly fee of 50 marks at the Exchequer.

Membranes 19 *and* 18.

July 14. Canterbury. Ratification of the treaty of peace made between the king and Philip, king of France, at Mustroil, before the bishop of Vicenza, the papal nuncio. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 17.

July 16. Canterbury. Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for William de Sant and his men, whom the king is sending to Gascony with money.
The like for William de Laur', sent in like manner.

July 16. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Marmaduke de Tweng, taken by the Scots while on the king's service in Scotland, and a prisoner there. By K.

July 17. Canterbury. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Stephen de Arcu, sent to England by the abbot of Cluny on the affairs of that house and for his men. By K.

1299. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

July 18. Canterbury. Safe-conduct, until St. Peter ad Vincula, for the sheriff of Kent, who is commanded to receive John Curry, knight, a Scot, a captive in Rochester castle, from the constable of that castle, in conducting him to York by that feast, to be delivered to the custody of the sheriff of York.

The like, for one year, for Bernerus Rate and his fellows, merchants of the society of Albert le Scot of Piacenza, coming to the realm with merchandise, or their men.

July 18. Canterbury. Presentation of Ranulph de Benton to the church of Loworward, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

By K., on the information of Nicholas de Malemeyns.

July 17. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter Bakun, going to the court of Rome on the king's service.

Letters for him, nominating Roger de Westhall and Geoffrey de Sancto Edmundo his attorneys.

July 20. Ospring. Pardon to William Curteys, in Cambridge gaol, for the death of William son of Reginald le Fevre, as it appears by the record of John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Cambridge, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Appointment of Robert de Burghersh to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports, to receive 300*l.* a year, to wit, from the wards belonging to the castle, 146*l.*; from the issues of the port and custom of the passage at Dover, 100 marks; and the remaining 88*l.* from the Exchequer; for the maintenance of himself, chaplains, servants, watchmen, and one carpenter dwelling in the castle, and for their robes; felons and fugitives' goods, fines, ransoms and amercements, and other profits arising from the ports being saved to the king, of which he is to render account at the Exchequer.

Renewed by the king on the information of J. de Benstede.

Writ *de intendendo* as constable of the castle and keeper of the ports directed to the barons, bailiffs, good men, and whole commonalty of the Cinque Ports. Renewed by the king.

Letters of attorney, for one year, for the following, going to Ireland with John Mautravers:—

Thomas de Dunmer, nominating Alan Stake.

Meyler de Brun, nominating John de Merston.

[redacted]

1299. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Sir Arthur, elder son of the duke of Brittany, the king's nephew.
Sir John de Penkeny, vidame of Amiens.
Ralph de Brulay.
Sir William de Fienles.
Sir William de la Plaunche.
Sir Maurice de Bella Villa.
Sir William Lercevesque.
The lord of Parteneye.
Sir Aymer Bechet.
Sir Guy de Bauzay.
Sir Walter de Grenvill.
Sir John de Grenvill.
Sir John, lord of Harecurt.
Sir Robert de Stotevill.

July 21. Chilton. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Berwick to Andrew le Criur, king's serjeant, of the land in Fuleden, extended at 20*s.* a year, which is in the king's hands by reason of the rebellion of Richard de Goldingham, rebel, and to hold for life by the service at 8*d.* a year at the Exchequer of Berwick.

Appointment of the same to the land called 'le Hospital' in Hoton, which William le Procuratour, the king's enemy and rebel, held for life of William de Morravia, and which is in the king's hands by reason of the former's rebellion, and of the latter's lands being in the king's hands, as appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff of Rokesburgh and returned into the Chancery; to hold, during pleasure, at 20*s.* a year, its extent, payable at the Exchequer of Berwick; saving always the right of William de Morravia.

July 19. Canterbury. Presentation of Robert Russel of Hilton to the church of Balgregy, in the diocese of St. Andrews.

July 9. Canterbury. Notification of the king's consent for John de Langeton, king's clerk, the chancellor, to hold two benefices, with cure of souls, in addition to those which he already has, as it appears that he has obtained the dispensation from Pope Boniface VIII. for the same, and the king considering his faithful service, laudable conversation and honest life, and other gifts of graces and virtues, with which the Most High has distinguished him, thinks him worthy of far greater honour.

July 28. Greenwich. Grant, for life, at a rent of 20*l.* a year, to Master Henry de Bray, of a messuage, sixteen virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow, and 19*s.* in rent, in Watford and Syvelesworth, which he lately granted to the king in fee simple. By bill of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

July 30. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Milton to the church of Lilleford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of William de Morref of Scotland being in his hands.

July 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Master Lewis de Bello Monte, treasurer of St. Mary's, Salisbury, staying beyond seas. By K., on the information of Otto de Grandisono.

July 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and convent of Romeseye, for a fine which the abbess has made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the following:—

By William Gocelyn, a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Ichinestoke.
By Lucy la Greye and Christina her sister, a messuage and 3 virgates of land in Repling.
By Walter de Romeseye, a messuage in Romeseye. By K.

1299. *MEMBRANE* 16.

July 30. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Pynkeny to enfeoff Thomas Wale of land and rent of the yearly value of 18*l.* in Wedon and Wappenham, held in chief, as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Northampton that there will still remain to the said Henry land and rent of the yearly value of 12*l.* 11*s.* 2*d.* in the town of Wedon and Astwell, also held in chief.

July 30. Westminster. Letters for Walter de la Grave, Ralph de Stanleye and John de Mulsham, executors of the will of Philip de la Rokele, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey de Bosco Arso and Thomas Brun their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for John de Mulsham, staying in England, nominating the same for two years in Ireland.

The like for Joan late the wife of Philip de Rokele, staying in England, nominating Thomas Brun and John de Mulsham for two years in Ireland.

July 30. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Drokenesford to the church of Childewell, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Greileye, tenant in chief.

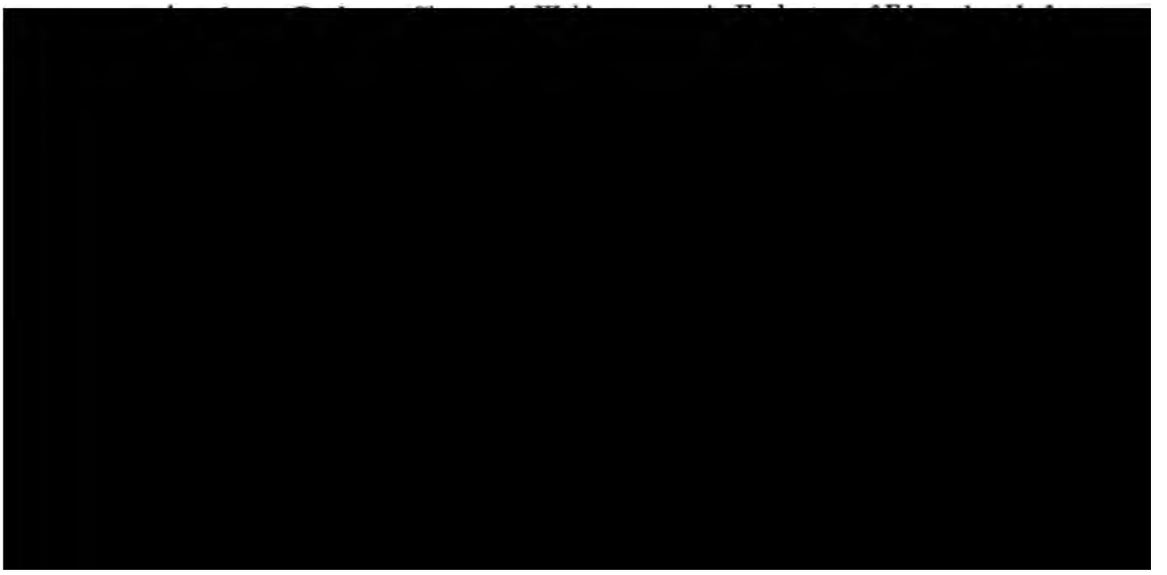
Aug. 1. Westminster. Letters for Herbert de Marisco, going to Ireland, nominating George le Bret and Robert le Rus his attorneys for two years.

Simple protection for him for the same time. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Promise to the merchants of the society of the Frescobaldi of Florence, who, at the king's request, have become sureties in 2,000 pounds of Tours, upon the conditions of the truce with the king of France, for the release of Hugh de Audeley, lately taken prisoner in Gascony while on the king's service by the men of the king of France, and kept in his prison, that the king will keep them harmless touching the said bail.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Grant to John de Britannia, the king's nephew, of 1,000*l.* a year at the Exchequer of the money current in the realm for the maintenance of himself and his household, from Michaelmas next until further order.

Memorandum that on 7 November, 34 Edward I., these letters were surrendered and cancelled because the king provided for the said John and granted to him the county of Richmond and all other lands late of John, duke of Britanny, in England, as appears on the Charter Roll of that year.



1299. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

abbot and convent to grant to the said William and Cicely his wife, for their lives, the manor of Istelepe, co. Oxford, held in chief, and 10*l.* a year out of the manor of Todenham. By K.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Clopton, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for appropriating to him and his heirs without licence a tenement in the town of Bassingburn, co. Cambridge, of the gift of Robert le Rous of Bassingburn, who held in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, and which is worth 100*s.* a year. By letter of the treasurer.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Taldus Janiani and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, for receiving in their houses in London 99*l.* 10*s.* of pollards and crockards brought from beyond seas, contrary to the late ordinance that bad money should not be brought within the realm, of which trespass they were convicted before Otto de Grandisono and John de Drokenesford, specially appointed thereto by the king.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for John son of Nigel, for a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to enfeoff Robert de Harwedon of two bovates of land in Burstall and of the bailiwick of the forestership of Bernewode, which are held in chief by the serjeanty of keeping that forest, and for him to re-grant the same to the former for life, with remainder to John son of Richard de Hantlou, and Joan daughter of the former, his wife, in fee tail, with reversion to the right heirs of the former. By letter of the treasurer.

Aug. 5. Sheen. Pardon to Roger de Pershore of the county of Worcester, who swore when staying with the king in the army in Flanders not to leave the army without licence, for the death of John Algot, wherewith he was charged before the king's transfretation into Flanders, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Kempton. (*Kenynton.*) Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Berks, for the prior of Styvynton to enclose a path between his manor of Styvynton and messuages late of John Braundiz and John Legat, now in the prior's hands, and leading to Styvynton churchyard. By K.

Aug. 8. Kempton. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John de Cambou, staying in Scotland on the king's service.

The like for Philip de Verney, there on like service. By testimony of Walter de Bello Campo.

Aug. 8. Kempton. Licence for the keeper and convent of the monastery of Kelsou to elect an abbot in the room of Richard their abbot, as it appears by letters patent of the chapter, brought to the king by Thomas de Dunelmia, one of the monks, that the abbey is without a pastor through the prolonged and wilful absence of the said Richard, who is a rebel from the king's fealty and friendship, and an aider of the king's enemies. By K.

Aug. 8. Kempton. Grant to Christiana de Mariscis, who has a grant for life of the manors of Langele and Wyrardesbiry, co. Buckingham, for 100*l.* yearly of land, and of the manor of Oveston, co. Northampton, for 50*l.* yearly of land; that the executors of her will may hold the said manors for three years after her death for the execution of her will. By K.

Aug. 8. Kempton. Licence for John de Wylington to crenellate his manor of Yate, co. Gloucester. By K.

Aug. 10. Kempton. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Martinmas, for the following staying in Scotland in the king's service:—

John de Wygeton. By testimony of Robert de Clifford.

William de Mulcastre. By like testimony.

1299. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Kempton. Letters for John, abbot of Gerondon, going beyond seas, nominating Alan de Shepesheved his attorney until Christmas. By K.

Aug. 11. Kempton. Exemption, for life, of John de Valle Torta from being put on assizes, juries or recognisances, on testimony before the king by Otto de Grandisono of his age and infirmity. By K.

Membrane 15.

Aug. 8. Kempton. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Cardigan of murage for five years. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Aug. 10. Kempton. Pardon to Hugh de Veer for taking a doe with a fawn in his park of Hanyngfeld, within the metes of the forest of Essex. By K.

Aug. 12. Kempton. Inhibition to all abbots of the Cistercian order congregated in London from crossing the seas this time to their general chapter without licence, except however the abbot of Gerudon, to whom the king has given licence.

Aug. 12. Kempton. Appointment of William de Hamelton, archdeacon of York, and John de Cobeham to dig for, find and take the treasure which the king understands is in the church of St. Martin-in-the-fields near Charring or in the neighbourhood, and the sheriffs of London and Middlesex are to give their aid.

Aug. 14. Kempton. Appointment of John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe, and Ralph de Sandwyco, constable of the Tower of London, to hear the reasons of Bonaventurus Hugelyn, sometime merchant of Siena, who has come into the realm against the prohibition, for which he has been arrested in London, and to do him full justice thereupon. The king has commanded the mayor and sheriffs of the city to be attentive to them.

Aug. 14. Kempton. Letters for John de Fresingfeld, staying in Ireland, nominating Thomas le Grom his attorney for two years.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Aug. 15. Kempton. Pardon to John the Miller (*molendinarius*) for the death of Thomas le Chapeler, as it appears by the record of Ralph de Sandwyco and Stephen de Gravesende, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Aug. 21. Woking. Grant to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, of the custody of the first archbishopric or bishopric which falls void until he has fully raised

1299. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

made by the king and council at Kenington, until their lands taken by the king of France be restored, or until further order. If the issues thereof exceed the value specified for their maintenance by the said ordinance, the surplus is to remain to the king, if thay fall short, the deficiency shall be made good otherwise.

Aug. 18. Chertsey. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent by John de Brittannia, late the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, dated at Bayonne Friday after St. Bartholomew, 1295, absolving and acquitting Arnald de Moulonges, donsel, at the instance of the noble lords, Amaneuus de Labreto, the said John's particular friend, Peter de Tontolonio and Barravus de Fercars, knights, from the banishment in which he was or was said to be by reason of the death of Peter Mesalha, called 'Marcelhac' of Bouglon (*de Blogonio*) in the diocese of Bazas (*Usatensis*) whether this banishment or judgment of banishment was pronounced by the seneschal of Gascony or the provost or any other bailiff whatever; on condition that he answer as he ought all persons complaining touching the said death according to the courts (*foros*) and customs of Bazas.

Aug. 21. Guildford. Admission of Arnald de Pugoliis, prior of Pontons, in the diocese of Dax, as a king's chaplain.

Aug. 23. Guildford. Mandate to the sheriffs of London and the collectors of the custom on wools there to arrest all wool and other merchandize within their bailiwick, as the king is informed that goods are being sold or traded (*dimisse*) in divers places for crockards, pollards and other bad money contrary to the statute made by the king with the council of the prelates and magnates, and are being carried with all speed to the ports where a coket is so as to be laden and conveyed out of the realm before it can be known whether the sale has been contrary to the statute. The king also appoints Elias Russel, citizen of London, with the said sheriffs and collectors to enquire by jury of the city and to take evidence touching this matter: where there has been no fraud they are to restore the goods without delay, saving the custom; where there has been fraud, they are to take the goods by indentures between themselves and the persons from whom they receive the goods, and to have the said indentures at the Exchequer on the morrow of Michaelmas next before the treasurer and barons, to certify the latter what they have done in the premisses. And they are to act circumspectly, so that none be unduly aggrieved nor any offender spared by grace or favour.

Aug. 23. Guildford. Mandate to the sheriffs to arrest the wool and to take care that the keepers, whom by a former mandate they were to depute to carry out the provisions of the above statute touching bad money, perform their office more carefully. By K. & C.

Aug. 23. Guildford. Mandate to the said collectors to receive the wool when delivered to them. By K. & C.

Membrane 14.

Aug. 23. Guildford. Appointment of the collectors of the custom at Newcastle-upon-Tyne to arrest all wool in their port, and to restore or detain it as above in conjunction with Guichard de Charron.

The like of the collectors in the following towns in conjunction with the following knights:—

In Kingeston-on-Hull, co. York, with Thomas de Metham.
In Boston, co. Lincoln, with Geoffrey Russel.
In Lenn, co. Norfolk, with James de Beauver.
In Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, with Robert de Malteby.

1299. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

In Ipswich, co. Suffolk, with Robert de Reydone.
In Sandwich, co. Kent, with Thomas de Insula.
In Wynchelese, co. Sussex, with William de Echinham.
In Southampton, co. Southampton, with John le Faukener.
In Weymuth, co. Dorset, with Hugh de Strode.
In Bristol, co. Gloucester, with Nicholas Fermbaud.

Aug. 24. Waverley. Grant to Amaneuus de la Bret and his heirs of the castle and manor of Tykhill and all the lands which Constance daughter of Gaston, sometime viscount of Byern, held in England before the late war with France and which the king seized, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and other things pertaining thereto, with the corn of the present autumn both in the granges and on the lands, until his lands in Gascony, from which he was expelled on the king's account, be restored to him, or until he be otherwise provided for. By K.

Aug. 24. Waverley. Mandate to John de Lythegraynes, keeper of some of the lands late of the said Constance, to deliver the same to the said Amaneuus. By K.

The like to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, to deliver to him the manor of Frodesham. By K.

The like to John de Insula.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle and honour of Tykhill and the other lands of the said Constance in England. By K.

Aug. 23. Guildford. Mandate to all bailiffs, ministers and others throughout the king's dominion not to permit the nobles and stipendiaries of the duchy of Aquitaine to be molested touching the payments of their debts until the king has paid them the debts in which he was bound to them by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late his lieutenant in the duchy.

Aug. 23. Guildford. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Henry, prior of Wenlok, going to the islands of Gereseye and Gernereye. By K.
Letters for him nominating Fromund de la Chapele, his fellow monk, and Peter de Conewey his attorneys for the same time. By K.

Aug. 24. Waverley. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Amaneuus de Lebreto, going beyond seas. By K.
Letters for him nominating Arnald de Mastarino and Arnald Maurandi his attorneys.

1299. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Aug. 24. Waverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Pettemere, chaplain, to the prior and Friars Preachers of Subyry of a plot of land there adjoining their plot on the east, for the enlargement thereof.
By C., because the plot does not exceed 4*d.* by its extent.

Aug. 24. Waverley. Pardon to Thomas de Wynton, son of Henry de Convers, by reason of his service in the army in Flanders, for breaking prison from Cripelgate, London, while he was in custody for a debt whereof he was convicted before the steward and marshal of the household. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

Aug. 23. Guildford. Grant to Edward Fromound, for his quit-claim to the king of all the lands he had in Beseby, Gunreby, Hawardby and Briggesle, co. Lincoln, which the escheator this side Trent took into the king's hands and which still are in the king's hands, of 20*l.* a year for life in rent in Skypse and Neuhithe out of the following lands, to wit, by the hands of the following:—

Ten customary tenants of Skypse, holding ten tofts in Neuhythe, 20*s.*
Ralph Knyght, holding two tofts and four bovates of land, 34*s.* 10*d.*
William Gosten, holding two tofts and two bovates of land, 17*s.* 5*d.*
Adam Knyght, holding a toft and two bovates of land, 17*s.* 5*d.*
Godfrey Mareshall, holding the like, 17*s.* 5*d.*
Robert Sharpe the younger, holding a toft and a bovate of land, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
Walter son of William le Provost, holding the like, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
William Spink, holding the like, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
Robert de Craven, holding the like, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
Richard son of Walter, holding two tofts and two bovates of land, 17*s.* 5*d.*
Thomas Cok, holding a toft and a bovate of land, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
Walter Spye, holding the like, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
Constantine son of William, holding the like, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
William Knyght, holding the like, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
Mabel Tollere, holding the like, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
Geoffrey Lowys, holding the like, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
Walter Lok, holding a toft and two bovates of land, 17*s.* 5*d.*
Hugh Toury, holding a toft and a bovate of land, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
William Wyte, holding the like, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
William le Provost, holding two tofts and four bovates of land, 34*s.* 10*d.*
William Benerege, holding a toft and two bovates of land, 17*s.* 5*d.*
Mazelina Oustinby, holding the like, 17*s.* 5*d.*
William Oustinby, holding the like 17*s.* 5*d.*
William le Caretter, holding a toft and a bovate of land, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
Stephen Orwyt, holding a toft and two bovates of land, 17*s.* 5*d.*
William le Reve, holding a toft and a bovate of land, 8*s.* 8½*d.*
Robert Spark, holding a cottage, 20½*d.*
Isolda Scarp, holding the like, 20½*d.*
Alice Chimmok, holding the like, 3*s.* 9*d.*
Christina 'the Smytheswyf,' holding the like, 2*s.* 5½*d.*
Everard son of Simon, holding the like, 2*s.*
Adam Pilly, holding the like, 2*s.* 3*d.*
Adam Knyght, holding the like, 2*s.* 3*d.*
Mazelina 'the Cok,' holding the like, 2*s.* 3*d.*
Avice Lachour, holding the like, 2*s.* 3*d.*

1299. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

William Scort, holding the like, 2*s.* 3*d.*
P[avota] Nodding, holding the like, 2*s.* 3*d.*
Thomas Scot, holding the like, 2*s.* 3½*d.*
John Mabelot, holding the like, 2*s.*
And after their deaths he is to receive the rents from their successors.

Aug. 25. Waverley. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of murage for five years, to be taken by John Thorald, Walter de Cougate and Roger de Hecheham, burgesses, who shall apply 100*l.* in the first year, and 110*l.* in each of the other years, for the purposes of the grant. By K.

Aug. 23. Guildford. Appointment of John de Cobeham and William de Carleton, with such others as they shall associate with themselves, on complaint that native and foreign merchants take out of the realm sterlings, and vessels and jewels of silver and gold, and exchange them beyond seas for pollards, crockards, and other bad money which they bring back to England and re-exchange for fresh sterlings; to make inquisition in the city of London to discover all who have done this, and to inflict ransoms, fines and other things due from the offenders, and to levy these for the king.

Sept. 1. Midhurst. Grant, for the discharge of the debts incurred by John de Britannia, the king's nephew, on the king's service in Gascony, that there may be raised for his creditors out of the corn, rents and other issues of the bishopric of Ely, now in the king's hands by reason of its voidance, whether collected or to be collected this present autumn, for the payment of such debts as shall appear to be due to them by letters patent of the king or the said John, or by public instrument of the latter, the sum of 2,000 marks to be delivered by the hands of the keepers of the bishopric to the said John and to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, or their attorneys, and by them to be paid to the said creditors or their attorneys without delay. And out of the said 2,000 marks the creditors may carry 500*l.* of good sterlings out of the realm, notwithstanding the recent statute. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Sutton and John de Godele, keepers of the bishopric.

Sept. 1. Midhurst. Mandate, for one month, to the keeper of the Cinque Ports to permit Berengarius Dalos, knight, to cross the seas on his way home with 11*l.* 9*s.* of the great money of Tours and 12*l.* of crockards.

Sept. 5. Grinstead. Master Thomas de Rypplingham, chancellor of York, and Robert de la Forde, his fellow canon, bringing news of the death of H. their archbishop

1299. *Membrane* 12.

Sept. 12. Canterbury. Licence, although it is found by inquisition taken by the sheriff of York that this is to the king's prejudice, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Essheton to the abbot and convent of Furneys of a lake containing 90 perches 20 feet in length and 50 perches in breadth, in Essheton; in consideration of a fine of 20 marks which the abbot made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer.

Aug. 24. Waverley. Grant to Master Peter Aymericy, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master Raymond de Ferraria, deceased, had in the church of Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.
Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

Sept. 13. Canterbury. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Bartholomew de Sutton, going to Ireland.

Sept. 13. Canterbury. Letters for Master John de Ferraria, canon of St. Mary's, Suwell, going beyond seas, nominating William Corbyn and Master Peter Aymericy his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 13. Canterbury. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Vavassur of 4 marks a year of land and rent in Heselwode and Cokesford to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Leonard, Heselwode; for a fine made by the said William before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Sept. 13. Canterbury. Grant to Saer de Huntingfeld of whatever pertains to the king touching the marriage of Christiana, late the wife of Nicholas de Meynill, tenant in chief, or the fine, if any, or forfeiture if she marry without licence. By K.

Sept. 15. Canterbury. Grant to James de Neubiry, king's yeoman, of 100 marks, payable at the king's will. By K.

Sept. 15. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Dynyeton, parson of the church of Treton, going to the court of Rome. By K.

Sept. 10. Canterbury. Letters for him nominating William de Cestrefeld, clerk, his attorney. By K.

Sept. 14. Canterbury. Letters for Alan de Percy, executor of the will of Ralph de Katervill, staying in England, nominating Roger de Skelton his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 16. Canterbury. Appointment of Simon de Monte Acuto to the custody, during pleasure, of Corfe Castle, in conjunction with Richard de Bosco, to whom the king formerly committed it, both answering at the Exchequer as Richard formerly did. By K.

Sept. 15. Canterbury. Confirmation of a demise, for sixty years, which the king has inspected, by John de Sudleye to Walter, the abbot, and the convent of Wynchecumbe, for 60*l.* in hand paid, of a plot with underwood under Londeleye called the warren.
By K., on the information of Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the household.

Sept. 16. Canterbury. Pardon, at the instance of John de Hastinges, to William son of Salmon Steffan of Sandwich for the death of John son of William Priur of Sandwich, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By K.

Sept. 16. Canterbury. Mandate to the knights, free men, and other tenants of the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye, Serk and Aureneye, to cause their laws and customs to be distinctly drawn up in writing and delivered to Henry, prior of Wenlok, supplying the place of Otto de Grandissono there, for the king's

1299. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

information; as the men of those islands frequently complain that the king's bailiffs and ministers abuse their laws and customs in many ways. By K.

Sept. 16. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, in Ireland, for Otto de Grandissono, staying in England.

Letters for him there nominating John de Ditton and Peter de Cusancia his attorneys for three years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for the said Peter, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

The like for the said John, also going on his service. By K.

Sept. 15. Canterbury. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the foresters, woodwards and other ministers of the forest of Briggestok and Gaytington, for Gervase de Holeweye, king's yeoman, to whom the king granted, for life, the bailiwick of that forest.

Sept. 17. Canterbury. Pardon to Nicholas de Leyk, in Berewyk gaol for the death of John Starling, as it appears by the inquisition of John Burdon, constable of Berewyk Castle and sheriff of the county of the same, and of Philip de Vernay, keeper of the town of Berwick and coroner of the same town, that he killed him in self-defence. By K. & C.

Sept. 18. Canterbury. Grant in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal of two messuages in Sholane in the suburb of London and 17 acres of land and 6*s.* 8*d.* in rent in the town of Westminster, Iseldon, and the parish of St. Mary le Strand, which Richard de Hedercest has surrendered into the king's hands. By K.

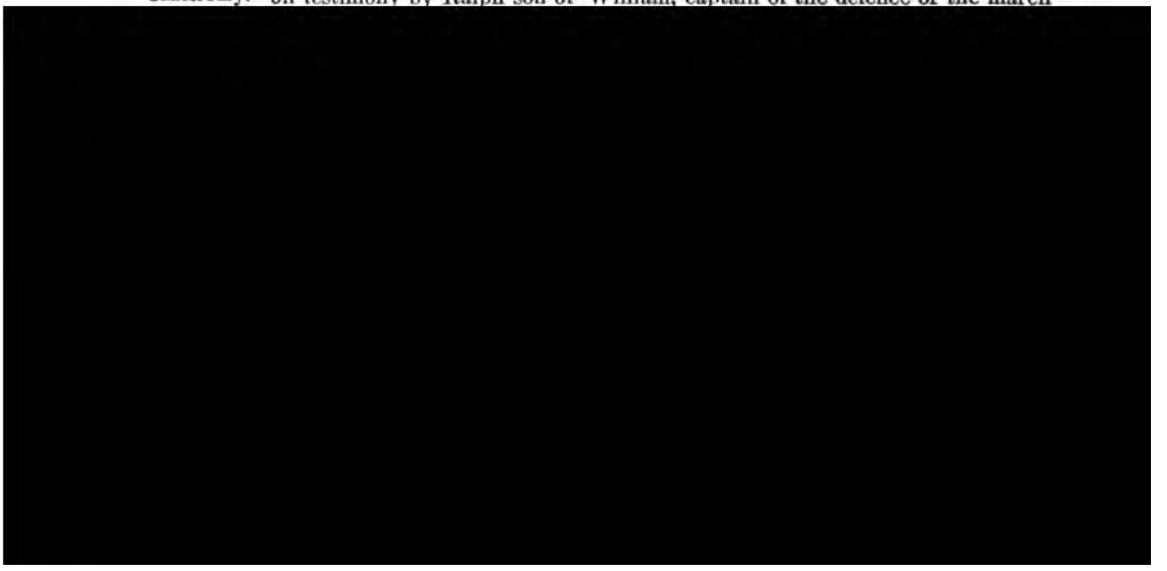
Sept. 17. Canterbury. Letters for Master Robert de Lesset, going on the king's service to the islands of Gerneseye and Jereseye, nominating Robert de Askeby his attorney for one year.

Sept. 18. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus* for him as above.

Sept. 16. Canterbury. Grant to Adam de Osgodeby of the prebend of Ulfskelf in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

Sept. 18. Canterbury. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John de Lancastre, on testimony by Ralph son of William, captain of the defence of the march



1299. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

The like of the following in the following counties, with the following clerks to pay their wages:—

William de Stafford, 500 in Stafford; John de Borham, clerk.

Henry de Braylesford 1,000 in Derby; Richard de Bynghsm, 500 in Nottingham; } Roger de Sutton, clerk.

Thomas Banastre, 2,000 in Lancaster; Henry de Craystok, clerk.

William Vavasur, John de Creppyng, John Byrun, } 4,000 in York; Ralph de Dalton, clerk.

Robert Tyliol, 2,000 in Cumberland; Hugh de Multon, 1,500 in Westmoreland; } Hugh de Burgo, clerk.

Walter de Huntercumbe, 4,000 in Northumberland; Robert de Barton, clerk.

Sept. 18. Canterbury. Writ of aid directed to the sheriff of Salop for the above Richard.

The like to the sheriffs of the rest of the above counties. [*Parl. Writs; vol.* i., *p.* 325.]

Sept. 18. Canterbury. Mandate to the sheriff of Northumberland and the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-upon-Tyne to enquire touching goods seized by Englishmen or Gascons from the people of the king of France before the late war and not since consumed, and to arrest the same and keep until further order; according to the tenor of the Pope's deed of arbitration sent herewith that mutual restitution of such goods shall be made.

The like to the following:—

The sheriff of York and the bailiffs of Kyngeston-on-Hull, Scardeburgh and Raveneser.

The sheriff of Lincoln and the mayor and bailiffs of Grymesby and the bailiffs of Saltefleteby and Waynflet.

The sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and the bailiffs of Jernemuth, Lenn, Ipswich and Dunwich.

The sheriff of Essex and the bailiffs of Harwich.

The sheriff of Southampton and the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton, and the bailiffs of Portsmuth.

Nicholas Frembaud, constable of the castle of Bristol, and the mayor and bailiffs of that town.

Sept. 18. Canterbury. Letters close in the same form are sent to the following sheriffs:—

Northumberland.	York.	Lincoln.
Norfolk and Suffolk.	Essex.	Sussex.
Southampton.	Dorset.	Somerset.
Devon.	Cornwall.	

Robert de Burghasshe, constable of Dover Castle and keeper of the Cinque Ports, for the said ports and their members.

John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, for all ports in Ireland.

Sept. 18. Canterbury. Licence for Richard de Aston to enfeoff Peter Sprot, for a fine of 100*s.* made by the latter at the Exchequer of Dublin, of divers lands in Arelechin, Clonodierne and Turakenedy, co. Connaught, held by him in chief.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, on receiving security from the said Peter for the payment of the said 100*s.*, to permit Richard to enfeoff him of the said lands.

Sept. 23. Leeds. Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Richard de Abynton, king's clerk, as a baron of the Exchequer in the room of John de Insula, one of the barons of the Exchequer, who cannot attend to his duties by reason of being engaged in other of the king's affairs.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit him, in the room of the said John.

1299. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Sept. 23. Leeds. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Martinmas, for Hugh son of Nicholas de Seleby, going beyond seas.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Sept. 22. Leeds. Grant to R. bishop of London and W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the other executors of the will of William, sometime bishop of Ely, of free administration of the said will; and the king will betake himself for the satisfaction of his debts to the bishop's heirs, who are to be charged therewith at the Exchequer. By K., on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

Sept. 23. Leeds. Acquittance to John de Novo Castro, prior, and the convent, of Lewes, for the payment, by the king's assignment, to Paschasius de Villa, son and heir of Peter Arnaldi de Villa, sometime citizen of Bayonne, of 2,000 marks sterling, in which they were bound to the king by letters obligatory, which the king surrendered to the said Paschasius for the satisfaction of his debt to the said Peter of 5,305 pounds, 4 shillings, of the black money of Tours; and grant that the recognisances in the Chancery or at the Exchequer, as well as the memoranda in the wardrobe or elsewhere made thereof, be cancelled, and that all letters obligatory touching the said debt of 2,000 marks, wherever they can be found, be returned to them.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer.

Membrane 11 (*Schedule*).

The like to the same for the payment by the king's command, by the hands of Aldebrand Chastel, merchant of Lucca, to the said Paschasius of the said 2,000 marks, wherein they were bound to the king by letters obligatory and by the mainprize of Labre Wlpel, merchant of Lucca, for the satisfaction of 5,305*l.* 4*s.* of the black money of Tours which the king owed the said Peter. *French.*

Membrane 11—*continued.*

Sept. 18. Canterbury. Licence for Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to impark his wood of Tervyn, co. Chester, adjoining Delamere Forest, and make a deer-leap 200 feet broad therein. By K.

Sept. 25. Leeds. Grant to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of all the fines, ransoms and amercements made in the presence of the earl or his attorney before William de Bereford, Gilbert de Roubury and William Haward, justices lately

1299. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Sept. 25. Leeds. Grant to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, after reciting the king's grant to him of custodies and marriages in return for 1,000 thousands of tin, of 3 January, 26 Edward I., and the confirmation thereof of 26 April in that year, that the issues and profits of the said custodies shall be paid to him by the hands of the escheators both sides of Trent, or other ministers whom the king may appoint as their deputies, to wit, a moiety at the Exchequer of Michaelmas, and the other moiety at the Exchequer of Easter, until the debt be satisfied; but, if the earl or his executors are in any way prevented by the said escheators or officers from fully receiving the same, he or his executors shall reassume the said custodies entirely and take the profits by their lawful extents according to the tenor of the previous grant. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to enrol the above and to cause the said issues and profits to be paid to him.

Sept. 27. Leeds. Presentation of Otto de Grandisono to the church of Mamecestre, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert Greylly, tenant in chief. By K.

Sept. 26. Leeds. Thomas de Castro Episcopi, bringing news of the resignation of Adam, prior of Chirbury, has letters of licence to elect. By K.

Sept. 25. Leeds. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Castre, staying in Scotland on the king's service. By K.

Sept. 25 Leeds. Pardon to Roger de la Marche of Gretton for the death of Robert Cache of Histon, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and William de Sancto Georgio, justices appointed to deliver Cambridge gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Sept. 28. Leeds. Grant to Aymo de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, of the prebend which Master William Segyn, deceased, held in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

——— ——— Pardon to Eudo Stevenes, Robert Lowys, Robert son of Eudo le Wlf, John Toly, John Atteheythe, Adam Skileman, and Richerus Rirode, of their outlawry for defaults made before the justices of the Bench on a plea of trespass at the suit of William son of John de Methelwode; on condition that they surrender to Norwich gaol within forty days.

Sept. 29. Boxley. Safe-conduct for John de Sandale, king's clerk, going to Gascony on the king's affairs. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the said John. By K., on like information.

The like for William de Kyrkeby and Robert de Sandale, going with him. By K., on like information.

Letters for the said John, nominating John de Shaddeworth and Walter de Reydon his attorneys for the same time. By K., on like information.

Sept. 30. Chatham. Godfrey de Crouland and Simon de Freston, monks of Peterborough, bringing news of the death of William their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By K.

Sept. 30. Boxley. Simple protection, until Easter, for John Doliron and John Blank, collectors of the custom on wool, fells and hides in England. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

The like for them in Ireland. By K., on like information.

1299. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Thurrock. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the burgesses, bailiffs and good men of the town of Oxford for Philip Eu, one of their fellow burgesses, whom they elected as mayor, and presented in the usual way to the king, and whose fealty the king has taken. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Thurrock. Pardon to Thomas de Burnham, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for receiving without licence seisin of rent to the value of 100*s.* a year in Burnham, co. Lincoln, by grant of Roger de Moubray, lately deceased, tenant in chief, to hold the same for life. By bill of the Exchequer.

Membrane 9.

Sept. 23. Leeds. Appointment of Roger le Brabazun, John de Berewyk, Ralph de Hengham, William Inge and John de Crokesle, to assemble the justice of the forest beyond Trent, or the person he shall put in his place, and the foresters and verderers, to make the perambulation of the forest according to the tenor of the *Carta de Foresta* [which is recited at length. *Cf. Statutes of the Realm, vol.* i., *p.* 120.]

The like of the same for the forest this side Trent.

Mandate to all sheriffs this side and beyond Trent to provide jurors.

Sept. 30. Chatham. Letters for Peter de Cusance, going to Ireland on the service of Otto de Grandisono, nominating Gerard de Cusance his attorney for two years.

Oct. 3. Thurrock. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Banquell, going beyond seas on the service of Edward the king's son. By K.

Letters for him, nominating Henry de Leycestre and Ralph Peny, clerks, his attorneys for the same period.

Oct. 4. Thurrock. Pardon to Walter de Brunham, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for receiving without licence seisin by grant for life of Roger de Moubray, lately deceased, tenant in chief, of three bovates of land in Haxaye and Westwode, which are extended at 15*s.*, as appears by inquisition made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent; with licence to hold the same for life. By bill of Exchequer.

1299. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Oct. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Grenefeld, called 'de Sancto Albano,' to the church of Little Laufare, in the diocese of London.

Oct. 10. Tower of London. The like of Peter son of John Bush, sometime citizen of London, to the church of Monimosk, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of St. Andrews; directed to the bishop of Aberdeen.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert de Neketon staying in Scotland in the defence of Edenburgh castle.
By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Letters for Geoffrey de Caumvill, going to Ireland, nominating William de Caumvill and Hugh le Mareschal of Westm[inster] his attorneys for two years. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Oct. 13. Westminster. The like for John son of Robert de Halstede, staying in England, nominating Roger de Assheburn, in Ireland, for one year.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Appointment of Master Richard de Abyndon, king's clerk, as a baron of the Exchequer, during pleasure.
Mandate to him to attend to the said office.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to admit him.

Membrane 8.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Springaud of his abjuration of the realm for divers trespasses. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich to John, prior of Ely, bishop-elect of Norwich. The said John came to the king and presented letters of Boniface the Pope, containing that after the translation made by him of Ralph, sometime bishop of Norwich, to the church of Ely, he had commanded R. archbishop of Canterbury, to prefer the said John to be bishop of Norwich, and requesting the king to restore the temporalities to the latter upon his preferment. But as certain clauses were contained in the said letters which appeared to be prejudicial to the king and his dignity, the bishop-elect declared that they were not inserted by his procurement, and that he never proposed or does propose to do or prosecute anything whereby prejudice might arise to the Crown, and that he renounced the said papal letters as well as those of the archbishop, or of any other persons whatsoever, in so far as they claimed any right, ground or cause for suing the said temporalities or anything belonging to them, or for the archbishop or any other person to interfere concerning them, and supplicated the king to restore the said temporalities of his grace and mere liberality as king (*et mera liberalitate regia*), and the king, accepting the excuse and renunciation of the said bishop-elect whom by apostolical authority the archbishop has preferred to be bishop of Norwich, has granted to him of his special grace that the temporalities be restored to him.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the bishopric.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Glasgow of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Dunolmia, monk of the abbey of Kelzhou, to be abbot of that place, also that the king has taken his fealty and restored to him the temporalities.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Letters for Aymer de Valencia, going beyond seas, nominating Richard Simun and Walter de Fileby his attorneys for one year.

1299. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs, citizens and good men of Winchester for John de Tythinges, elected mayor of that city, whose fealty the king has taken.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, in Ireland, for Walter de la Haye, staying in England. By K.

The like, until Easter, for Hugh de Multon, staying in Scotland on the king's service in the company of Ralph son of William.
By testimony of Ralph son of William.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Letters for Almaric de Gredonio, going beyond seas, nominating Bertrand Grymoardi and Robert de la Bery his attorneys for three years.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Burghersshe and Henry de Appeltrefeld, on the petition of John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richemund, to make a perambulation between the king's barony of Pevenese and the duke's barony of Hastinges, co. Sussex, by the oath of 48 knights of the counties of Sussex, Kent and Surrey, to wit, 16 from each.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Letters for Hugh de Voyrone, canon of the church of St. Martin le Grand, London, going beyond seas with Amadeus, count of Savoy, nominating Gerard de Seyriaco his attorney for two years.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like for Gerard de Caumvill, going to Ireland with Geoffrey de Camvill, nominating William de Caunvill and Hugh le Mareschal of Westminster for two years. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Cumbe for a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the following:—

William le Pumfreit of Magna Herdeburgh, of 2 messuages and 40 acres of land in Magna Herdeburgh.

John Humfrey of Chirchelalleford, of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Rodburn.

Thomas Andreu of Bilneye, of 6 acres of land in Bilneye.

Robert de Ernesford of Clyfton, of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Bilneye.

John Musard of Magna Herdeburgh, of 18 acres of land in Magna Herdeburgh.

William le Breton of Mershton, of 6 acres of land in Magna Herdeburgh. By K.

1299. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Oct. 23. Westminster. The like, until Easter, for John le Latimer, going beyond seas. By K.

Letters for the said John, nominating Matthew le Blund his attorney for the same time. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for Petronilla, late the wife of William de Gouiz, going beyond seas. By K.

Letters for her, nominating Joel (*Johelis*) de Logoy and John de Wermewell her attorneys for that period. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Imerius, abbot of Bec Hellouin, and the convent of that place, that Theobald de Cambremer, their proctor-general in England, shall be admitted as their attorney in all courts in England until three years after Epiphany. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. [Simple protection] for two years. for the abbot of Roucestre, going beyond seas.

Letters for him, nominating Robert de la Chaumbre and Jordan Gregg his attorneys for that period. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, going beyond seas. By K.

Letters for him, nominating Jordan de Wetheresfeld and Nicholas le Harpur his attorneys for two years. By K.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Letters for Nicholas de la Launde, executor of the will of Henry de la Launde, staying in England, nominating Reginald le Brun his attorney for two years in Ireland.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Mandate to R. justiciary of Ireland and to the chancellor there to provide John le Mareschal, king's clerk, for reward for his services as remembrancer in the Exchequer at Dublin, with a benefice in Ireland of the value of 30 marks a year on the first opportunity. By K.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for one year, for Roger le Bretun, clerk, staying in England.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Simple protection, in Ireland, for one year, for Richard de Manton, parson of the churches of Kilmactalewy and Kildenen, staying in England. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Chaugeton, by reason of his services in Gascony and Flanders and elsewhere, for the death of Robert le Gros of the county of Suffolk. By p.s.

Membrane 7.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Signification to O. bishop of Lincoln, of the nullification of the presentation of Thomas de Milton to the church of Lilleford in that diocese, as it appears that the church is not vacant, and that the presentation thereto, even though it had been vacant, belonged not to the king but to William de Moravia for that turn. By C.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Simple protection, for three years, for Peter de Voysery, parson of the church of Wykhambrok, going beyond seas with Amadeus, count of Savoy. By K.

Letters for him, nominating Simon le Ostricer of St. Ives and Bartholomew Romeyn his attorneys for that period. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland, for Nicholas de Carru, going beyond seas with Aymer de Valencia. By K.

1299. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Oct, 14. Westminster. Association of Ralph de Sandwyco, in the room of John de Banquell, who is engaged by the king's command on the affairs of Edward the king's son, with Masters John de Lascy and Peter de Insula, to audit the account of Walter de Redyng, keeper of the hospital of St. Catherine without the Tower, London, for the time of his custody. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Aymer de Valencia, going beyond seas. By K.

The like for the following, going with him :—

Roger Inkepenne.
Roger Inkepenne, the younger.
Richard Inkepenne.
Geoffrey de Wretton.
Roger de Stanes.
Henry de la Boxe.
William Symeon.
Hugh Breton.
Thomas de Sakevill.
} By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster. The like for one year, in Ireland, for John de Carru, staying in England. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Letters for G. bishop of Worcester, by reason of his weakness, nominating Alfred de Northgrave and Roger le Archer his attorneys for three years.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like for Stephen, abbot of Séez, staying beyond seas, nominating Adam le Beel and Ralph Gayderel for two years.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Oxford, for the abbot and convent of Rewley, Oxford, to enclose 16 acres of land of their own soil in Northoseneye adjoining their house on the west, for the enlargement of their area.

The king granted it at the instance of the earl of Cornwall, on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John de Britannia, on account of the breaking of their seal, of letters patent of Henry III., dated at Westminster, 19 January, 53 Henry III., granting to the said John de Britannia his son, inasmuch as he finds that he cannot fulfil his agreement either to restore to the latter the manor of Hyneton, co. Cambridge, belonging to the honor of Richemund, and the corpus of the castle and town of Hastinges

1299. *Membrane 7—cont.*

breaking of the thong whereby the seal was attached to it, granting to his said son John de Britannia son of John, sometime duke of Brittany, the honor and rape of Hastinges with the wardships of the castle of Hastinges, knight's fees and other appurtenances, with the land late of Walter de Escoteny, as fully as Peter de Sauvoie held the same, except the castle of Hastinges and the town of Hastinges, and the advowsons of the church of the castle, and of the prebends belonging thereto. And with the assent of the king and the said John two knights are to be elected at the Epiphany to extend the said castle, town, and advowsons, and if they cannot agree, they are to elect a third; and the king will make him an exchange in lands or rents according to the extent found by them, such extent and exchanges to be made by Mid-Lent next, to hold to the said John until a year after the following Epiphany, and to consist, if possible, of manors in Norfolk and Suffolk which used to belong to the demesne of Richemund, and which by his charter the king has undertaken to deliver from those in whose hands they are, and to surrender to the said John, his heirs or assigns. On the other hand, the said John is to be ready to receive the said manors as soon as the king is prepared to deliver them to him, and to surrender to the king the said rape and honor of Hastinges as entirely as it was given to him, with the castle and town of Hastinges and the said advowsons; and if the king cannot make the delivery before a year after next Epiphany, the said John and his heirs is to hold of the king and his heirs the said honor and rape of Hastinges, with the wardships of the castle of Hastinges, knights' fees belonging to the honor as well in the county of Sussex as a knights' fee in Turroc, co. Essex, which Bartholomew de Briencun holds of the said honor, with the lands late of Walter de Escoteny, as fully as Peter de Sauvoie held them, except the castle and town of Hastinges and the said advowsons. Witnesses: Sir William de Valence, the king's brother, Sir Robert Waleraund, Sir Robert Aguilun, Sir Peter de Chavent, Sir William Belet, and others. *French.*
By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Otto de Grandisono, to Robert Urry of Motherby of his outlawry for the death of Thomas de Eskeheved, on condition that he surrender to Carlisle gaol within 40 days. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Kyngeston, staying by the king's command in the defence of Edenburgh Castle.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like, for as long as [the truce] between the kings of England and France lasts, for John duke of Brittany and earl of Richemond, going beyond seas. By K.

Letters for him nominating William de Mersk and Janiettus de Sancto Albino his attorneys for that period. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like for Nicholas de Carru, going beyond seas with Aymer de Valencia, nominating Robert de Kyrkham and William de Scalariis for one year.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like for the same in Ireland, nominating the said William and Andrew de Lentefey.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Osbert de Sutton staying with John de Kyngeston in the defence of Edenburgh Castle.

The like for Walter de Sutton staying with the said John.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen de Cestrehunte to the church of Monte Gomeri, in the diocese of Hereford.

1299. *Membrane* 6.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the receipt by the hands of John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe, from Brachius Gerardi and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Pulci and Rembertini of Florence, of a loan of 87½ marks of pollards, worth 218*l.* 15*s.* of the black money of Tours; with promise to pay next Easter. By K.

The like of the following sums from the following merchants:—

Richard de Salvaterre and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, 200*l.* of pollards, worth 750 pounds of the black money of Tours.

John Brabazun and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bonsegnori of Siena, 250 marks of pollards, worth 625 pounds of the black money of Tours.

Simon Visdm' (Visconti) and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Circuli Nigri of Florence, 200*l.* of pollards, worth 750 pounds of the black money of Tours.

Dardanus Concilii and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Circuli Albi of Florence, the like sum.

Melior Pistoleis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Amanati of Pistoja, the like sum.

Philip Borgy and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Mozi of Florence, 150*l.* of pollards, worth 562*l.* 10*s.* of the black money of Tours.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence for Hugh de Nevill to make a trench through the middle of his wood within the forest of Shyrewode, at the discretion of Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest beyond Trent, or the person supplying his place, and to carry away and sell the trees which it may be necessary to fell.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Safe conduct, until Easter, for merchants of Bayonne, to whom the king has assigned the custom on wools, skins, and wool-fells in England and Ireland in satisfaction of money due to them by him, bringing the money collected by them to London.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Letters for John de Erle, staying in England, nominating Stephen Wace and Philip Guld his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

The like for John de Beccles, going beyond seas, nominating Nicholas de Beccles and William de Thurrok his attorneys for two years.

1299. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Glasgow, that the king has given his assent to the election of Thomas de Dunolmia, one of the monks, to be abbot of Kelzhou, has taken his fealty and restored to him the temporalities.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, in Ireland, for Joan late the wife of William de Valencia, staying in England. By K.

The like, for two years, for Master John de Beccles going beyond seas.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Clyderhowe to the church of Kyngeston, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of William de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for John de Heyrun, going [to Scotland] with Robert son of Walter on the king's service.

The like, for the same period, for Richard Bagot, going to Scotland with the said Robert.

Oct. 25. Westminster. The like, for two years, in Ireland, for Master John de Ta, coming from Ireland to study at Oxford.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Hugh de Veer to enclose a plot of land adjoining the south side of his park of Hanyngfeld within the forest of the county of Essex, containing 11 acres by the forest perch, for the enlargement of his park. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for Master Roger de Redenhale, clerk, going to the court of Rome.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of Edward, the king's son, for John le Sauvage and Lucy his wife, to enfeoff Martin Schenche and Claricia his wife, of a fourth part of the manor of Ocstede, held in chief.

By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going to Scotland on the king's service. By K.

Letters for Joan de Vivon[ia], staying in England, nominating Roger de Assheburn and Ranulph de Wainflet, her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 13. Canterbury. The like for Master John de Ferraria, canon of [St. Mary's] Suwell, going beyond seas, nominating William de Corbyn and Master Peter Aymerici his attorneys for two years.

The like for the said Master John, executor of the will of Master Raymond de Ferraria, sometime canon of Salisbury and Beverley.

Oct. 23. Westminster. The like for Guy de Rupe Cawardi and Sibyl his wife, going beyond seas, nominating William de Mertok and Nicholas de Cruket his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for the same, nominating the same in England.

The like for Geoffrey Brun, going to Ireland, nominating Theobald de Bray and Robert de Haggeleye his attorneys for one year.

The like for Cicely de Bello Campo, staying in England, nominating Robert de Shepton and Richard de Holm her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Robert le Say, forester of the forest of Wyndesor, for the death of Nicholas de Turry, as it appears that he found him misdoing in the forest and killed him as one not permitting himself to be brought to justice.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, for William de Spaldyng to grant for life to William de Cotenham, chaplain, a messuage and three virgates of land in Molynton, held by

1299. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

him in chief. The former heretofore alienated without licence the premises to the latter, for life, and for that reason they were taken into the king's hands, but the latter having made a fine of 100*s.* before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, his trespass is pardoned.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, going to Scotland on the king's service. By K.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Bogo de Knovill, staying in Wales in the defence of the castle of Montgomery. By K.

Oct. 29. Langley. Master John Eaveny and Matthew de Deserto, canons of Kildare, in Ireland, bringing news of the death of N. their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

Oct. 30. Langley. Letters for the abbot and convent of St. Catherine du Mont, Rouen, nominating Richard de Senevill, one of the monks, attorney of the abbey in England.

Membrane 5.

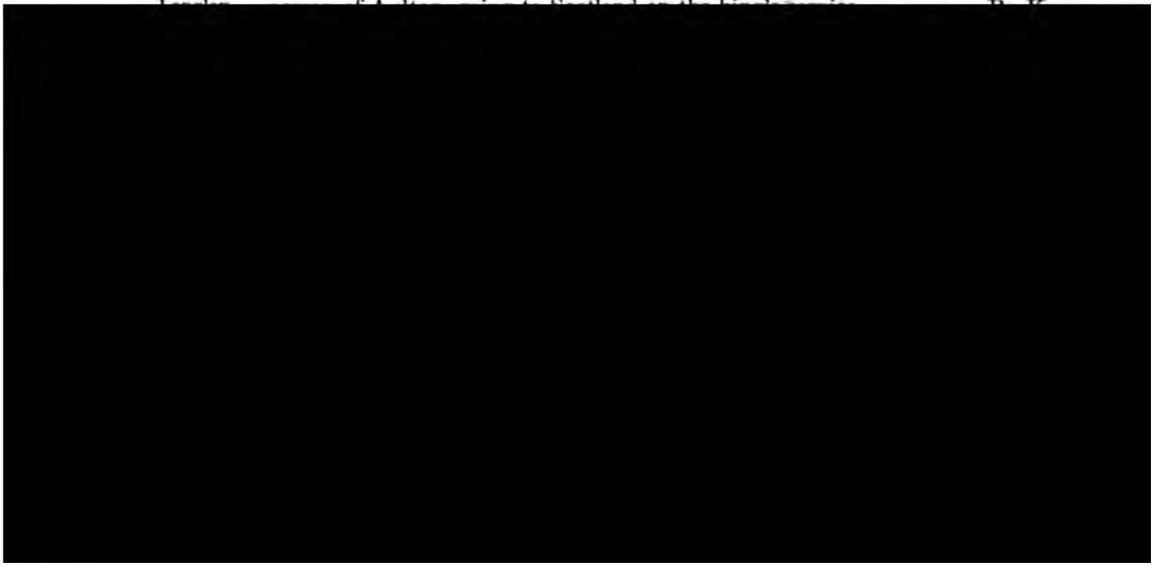
Oct. 31. Langley. Grant to Coppus Josep', Coppus Cotenne, and Taldus Janiani and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscombaldi of Florence, in satisfaction of a loan of 11,000*l.* sterling, delivered by them in the wardrobe to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, for the expenses of the household, of all the issues and profits arising from the land of Ireland, to wit, custodies of archbishoprics, bishoprics, abbeys, priories, and lands of minors, as well as the king's rents and farms, issues of counties and all other profits whatsoever answerable at the Exchequer of Dublin; except only the issues of the custom on wools, wool-fells, and hides lately granted to the men of Bayonne: and grant to them of whatever money is now in the treasury in Dublin. All payments of the above to be made to them by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains there.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Safe conduct, until Whitsunday, for John Bellard and John Vanne, king's merchants, whom the king is sending on his affairs beyond seas.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 31. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Ralph de Stanford,



1299. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 30. Langley. Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland, for Emelina Lungespeye, staying in England.

Nov. 1. Langley. Letters for John de Fulburn, staying with the king in England, nominating William Owyn and Robert de Morton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 31. Langley. Letters of credence for W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, directed to R. archbishop of Canterbury, primate of all England, and all the bishops and other prelates and proctors of absent clergy about to meet at the New Temple, London.

Oct. 31. Langley. Grant to Walter Bakun, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master Robert de Stafford, deceased, lately had in the free chapel of Pencrich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of Dublin. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the chapel.

Nov. 2. St. Albans. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Peter Peres and Andrew Peres of Castro Geriz (*de Castro Seris*), merchants of Burgos (*Burgh*), in Spain, and their men coming to the realm in English ships with merchandise, that they be not impleaded or aggrieved by reason of an arrest called 'la Mark,' which the king lately granted to be made for the men of the duchy of Aquitaine.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Simple protection, until Easter, in the islands of Gerneseye, for Nicholas de Cheyny, going to Scotland on the king's service.

Oct. 31. Langley. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to John Ballard and John Galeys and their fellows, merchants of Luca, in 1,300 pounds of Paris, in which the king was bound to Oger Mote, knight, and Arnald Willielmi Marcays of Gascony, some time ago hostages in the prison of the king of France, to wit, in 1,000*l.* to Oger and 300*l.* to Arnald for their expenses during their imprisonment, touching which the said merchants have bound themselves to acquit the king to the said Oger and Arnald; to be re-paid a fortnight after Easter next.

Oct. 31. Langley. Notification that the king is bound to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, and Reginald de Thunderleye, citizen of London, in 400*l.* wherein they bound themselves for the king to Odbert Kynderfader, Egbert Crouse, William Beyer Sachtleven, John Flicke, Winandus de Benren, Siegfried de Hacthorp, Ulrich Utsco, Lambert Trappere, and Jordan de Lubek, merchants of Almain, for 600*l.* which the said merchants delivered to the said John in the wardrobe, payable at Midsummer.

Notification as above [word for word].

By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Nov. 1. Langley. Licence, for a fine of 40*s.*, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Somerset, for John de Columbariis to stop a path 108 feet long by 2 feet broad, leading from the town of Staweye through the middle of his park of Staweye to the town of Botheby, saving the right of Matthew de Parys and Robert Spyle.

Nov. 1. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an *inspeximus* and confirmation by king Edward I., before he assumed the governance of the realm, dated Kenilewrth, August 3, 50 Henry III., sealed with the seal he used then, of a charter whereby John de Verdon granted to Sir Maurice son of Gerald and lady Agnes de Valencia his wife, in free marriage of the latter, all his lands of Crommeth, Adar, Castle Robert, Atletagth, Grene and Wrigedi, to wit, all the lands, castles and tenements which he had of the gift of the said Sir Maurice in Munster, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies,

1299. *Membrane 5—cont.*

but if the said Sir Maurice predecease his wife having no heir by her, she is to keep the same for her life, with remainder to the heirs of the said Sir Maurice. Witnesses: Sir Edward and Sir Edmund, sons of Henry [III.]; Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester; John de Warenna, earl of Surrey; Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford; Thomas de Clare; John de Balliol; Roger de Mortuo Mari; Maurice son of Maurice; Geoffrey Gasselini; Elias de Rabaine; William de Chabbeneyse; Ralph de Bagepuz; Richard Daniel, and others. By K.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to Hugh le Despenser of the marriage of Thomas son of Nicholas de Aldithelegh, tenant in chief, a king's ward, to the use of his daughter, and in case of the death of the said Thomas before matrimony, that of the next heir, until matrimony be effected. A marriage between the parties had been treated of, and was left unfinished by the death of the said Nicholas; and the king being favourably disposed to the wishes of the deceased and of the said Hugh, has made the above grant.
By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 1. Langley. Licence for Ralph son of Bernard to enfeoff Edmund his son of the manor of Thunderleye, which he holds in chief, extended at 11*l.* 9*s.* 9¾*d.*, and for the latter to assign it to the said Ralph and Agatha his wife and the heirs of Ralph. By K.

Oct. 30. Langley. Notification to R. archbishop of Canterbury, the bishops and other prelates and proctors of the absent clergy about to meet in London, that the king has sent to them Bogo de Knovill, Ralph de Sandwico, and Master John Lovel, to cite and appeal them if in the convocation summoned at the New Temple, London, they presume to do anything against the crown, the king's dignity, or the council.

Nov. 5. Lavendon. Mandate to the keeper of the abbey of Peterborough to restore the temporalities thereof to Godfrey de Croylond, one of the monks, elected abbot.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Membrane 4.

Sept. 10. [redacted]

1299. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Marleberge castle and town, with the barton,
Selkele hundred,
Devyses castle and town,
Melkesham, Chippenham, Pewesham, parks and forests of,
Roude manor,
Woderowe manor,
Sevenhampton manor,
Crickelade borough and hundred,
Hauteworthe borough and hundred,
Stratton manor,
Stepellangeford manor,
Fitelton manor, its farm of 12*l.*, which Simon de Cumbe renders at the Exchequer,
} co. Wilts.

Suthampton town,
Odyham castle, town, park, and hundred,
Aulton, manor, town, and hundred,
Porcestre, castle, town, and forest,
Andovere, manor, town, and hundred,
Basyngstoke, manor, town, and hundred, with rent of tenements late of Walter de Merton and of John de Sancto Johanne,
Brymmore manor,
Southampton castle,
Lyndhurst manor and park,
New Forest, with 40*s.* rendered yearly by the abbot and convent of Redyngg for a tenement there,
Rudbrugg bailiwicks and hundred,
Christeschurche de Twynham, castle and hundred,
Westovre borough and manor,
Ryngwode manor,
Lymyngton manor and borough,
Portesmuth town,
Winchester city and drapery, except the rent of a furrery (*pelicii*) there,
} co. Southampton.

Guldeford castle, town, and park,
Banstede manor and park,
Kyngeston town, with the farm of Postel's land,
} co. Surrey.

Gillyngham manor, with the barton,
Brydeport town,
Lym town,
} co. Dorset.

Cammel manor and park,
Sumerton, manor, town, and hundred,
Kyngesmore, warren and pasture,
Cungresbury manor, Axebrugge manor, Ceddre manor, The farm of 54*l.* which the bishop of Bath renders at the Exchequer for the same,
Bath, town and barton, farm of 20*l.* paid for these by the prior and convent of Bath,
} co. Somerset.

Gloucestre castle, with the barton and tyne, except ½ mark which Roger le Rous renders yearly at the Exchequer,
Gloucestre town,
} co. Gloucester.

1299. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Cyrencestre, town and seven hundreds, 30*l.*, which the abbot and convent of Cyrencestre render for the same,	co. Gloucester.
Pynnokeshire farm, which the abbot and convent of Hayles render at the Exchequer,	co. Gloucester.
Worcestre city,	co. Worcester.
Droitwich (*Wichio*) town,	co. Worcester.
Fekenham, manor, forest, and woods,	co. Worcester.
Norton manor,	co. Worcester.
Bremmesgrave manor,	co. Worcester.
Ledes castle, manor, and park,	co. Kent.
Ospring manor,	co. Kent.
Middelton manor and hundred,	co. Kent.
Westclyve manor,	co. Kent.

L'Aigle honor, with its hundreds, manors, and chaces, in divers counties, saving Peveneseye castle and Laghton manor, co. Sussex, which John de Duvedale holds by demise.

Oxford town, with the rent of Master William Burnel,	co. Oxford.
Oxford mills, with the meadow of Kyngesmedue,	co. Oxford.
Haneberge manor,	co. Oxford.
Hedyngdon manor,	co. Oxford.
Bloxham manor,	co. Oxford.
Whitchurche manor,	co. Oxford.
The hundred without the north gate, Oxford,	co. Oxford.
Bray manor,	co. Berks.
Cokham manor,	co. Berks.
Hope manor,	co. Chester.
Hereford city,	co. Hereford.
Hertford castle and town,	co. Hertford.
Boudon manor,	co. Leicester.
Haverberge manor,	co. Leicester.
Montgomery castle and manor,	co. Warwick.
Magna Cumpton manor,	co. Warwick.

[*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Sept. 10. Grant to the said Margaret that she shall hold the above mentioned

1299. *Membrane 4—cont.*

delivered to her bailiffs; and with respect to such as are made or adjudged before the king's heirs, or in their chancery, or before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, or other their justices, according to extracts of the Exchequer to be delivered to her bailiffs by the sheriffs of the counties wherein her said castles, &c. are situated. And she shall have in the said castles, &c., the goods of felons and fugitives, so that if any of her men or tenants commit offences for which they may lose life or limb, or take to flight and refuse to stand their trial, or commit any other offence whereby they may lose their goods, wherever justice may be done on them, whether in the courts of the king's heirs or of others, their goods shall be the said Margaret's, and she may put herself in seisin of them without impediment of the king's sheriffs, bailiffs, or ministers. And she shall have, by writs of the king's heirs, justices whom she may please to nominate to go on eyre for pleas of the forest in her said forests, as often as need be, and as she thinks fit; and she shall have the fines, ransoms, and amercements of all trespassers therein, which are made or adjudged before the said justices; and with respect to trespassers belonging to her said castles, &c., she shall levy the fines according to extracts delivered to her bailiffs by the said justices in their eyres, and with respect to other trespassers she shall receive the fines at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriffs in whose bailiwicks the trespassers are, as the king's heirs receive them, if they appertain to the king's heirs.

MEMBRANE 3.

Nov. 7. Easton. Letters for Dionysia de Monte Caniso, by reason of her weakness, nominating Thomas de Rodeswell and Henry de Pentelawe her attorneys for five years. By K., on the information of Hugh de Veer.

Nov. 1. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph dated Westmoster, Sunday next before the feast of All Saints, 1299, whereby Joan de Clare, countess of Fife, grants, for life, to John de Hastinges, lord of Bergeveneye, in satisfaction of a debt of 960 marks sterling which it has been impossible for her to pay him through the grievance of the Scotch war and the pillaging of Sir Herbert de Morham, who carried off her goods, her manors of Glapthorn, co. Northampton, and Carlton, co. Lincoln, with all her lands in Scotland, to wit, Strazhurd, Kimile and Loygiastre, co. Perth, Koule and Lunfanan, co. Aberdeen, he rendering her 80*l.* a year for the same. Witnesses:—Archibald le Brun, Sir Thomas Wale, Sir John de Harecurt, knights; John de Walkingham, Walter Maunsel and others. *French.* By K., on the information of Otto de Grandisono.

Nov. 14. Sherburn near Leeds. (*Sherburne in Elmet.*) Appointment of Roger Brabanzon, John de Berewyk, Ralph de Hengham, William Inge and John de Crokesle, to make the perambulation of the forest this side and beyond Trent.

Nov. 14. Sherburn. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Thomas de Suthwerk, parson of the church of Steyngreve, going beyond seas. By K.

Letters for him, nominating Geoffrey de Wycumbe, chaplain, and William de Chartham his attorneys for that period. By K.

Nov. 14. Sherburn. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master James de Ispania, going beyond seas. By K

Letters for him, nominating Master Peter de Sancto Mario and William le Rus of Westminster.

Nov. 16. York. Signification to R. bishop of Hereford of the royal assent to the election of Roger de Rorinton, canon of Chirburi, to be prior thereof.

1299. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Nov. 16. York. Writ of aid, directed to the king's subjects of the parts of Annandale, for Richard Siward and Master Richard de Abyndon, appointed to take measures and provide for the safe custody of the close without the castle of Loghmaban, strengthened by the counsel of the said men of Annandale with a palisade until a fortnight after Christmas.

Nov. 16. York. Appointment of Alexander le Convers of London, king's clerk, to take and collect ships, barges, and other vessels fit for carrying victuals which he can find on the seaboard between the town of Hertelpol and Berwick-on-Tweed, and to cause them to be brought to the king at Berwick-on-Tweed with all speed, so as to be there by Sunday the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin at latest; directed to the sheriff and others of Northumberland.

Nov. 16. York. The like of Thomas de Burnham, to select 400 diggers of the county of York and to conduct them to the king at Berwick-on-Tweed, so as to be there by the above date with their instruments and utensils; directed to the sheriff and others of York.

Mandate to the said Thomas to see to the business with all speed.

Nov. 16. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, going to Scotland on the king's service:—

Robert Mile, going with John de Merk.

Richard Siward.

Nov. 16. York. The like, for one year, for Master Thomas de Corbrigge, going to the court of Rome. By K.

Letters for him, nominating Walter de Harum and Stephen de Keverthorp his attorneys as above.

Nov. 16. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Coston, going to Scotland on the king's service. By K.

The like, for one year, for the abbot of Bardeney, going beyond seas.

The like, for one year, for Master Robert de Pykering, going beyond seas.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 16. York. Signification to B. the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Master Thomas de Corbrigg, one of the canons, to be archbishop of York.

[redacted]

1299. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, going to Scotland with the king:—

Adam Carbonel, going with Saer de Huntingfeld.
Robert Hastang.
Robert de Clesby.
John le Mareschal.
Richard de Ludworth.
Adam de Monte Alto.
William de Ryther.
Fulk Lestrange, going with William le Latimer.
John de Sothill, going with Brian son of Alan.
Peter de Mouuz, going with Robert de Hastang. By K.

Nov. 16. York. Marmaduke de Twenge.
Robert de Wessinton, going with said Marmaduke.
Walter de Grendale, Robert le Conestable, John de Twenge, Walter de Stirkeland, John de Westbek, Roger Terry of Lynn, } knights, going with the said Marmaduke.

Nov. 16. York. Letters for William de Cantilupo, going to Scotland with the king, nominating William de Waldingfeld and William de The[berton] his attorneys until Michaelmas.

The like for Hugh de Veer, also going, nominating John de Cantebrigg for the same period.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, going to Scotland with the king:—

Nov. 16. York. William Gubaud.
Nicholas de Worteleye, going with William de Cantilupo.
William de Hacche, going with Eustace de Hacche.
Robert de Plumton, going with William de Cantilupo.
Thomas de Flete.
Richard le Chaumberleyn.

Nov. 16. York. Pardon to William Loveday, in consideration of a fine which he made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for receiving without licence, by gift of Roger Loveday his father, seisin of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Great Wilburgham, held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of mewing a sore sparrow-hawk; and licence for him to retain the same in fee simple. By bill of the Exchequer.

Nov. 16. York. Pardon to William le Moigne, in Berwick gaol for the death of Thomas de Sywardeshill, as it appears by an inquisition of John Bindon, constable of Berwick castle, and sheriff of the county of Berwick, and Philip de Vernay, keeper of the town of Berwick, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, going to Scotland:—

Nov. 16. York. David le Tailur of Peterborough, going with Marmaduke de Twenge.
By testimony of the said Marmaduke.
Eustace de Mortayn, going with Edmund de Eyncurt.

The like for the following going there with the king:—

Eustace de Hacche.
William de Hardredeshull.
Nicholas Trimenel.
Robert Gyffard. } By K. and testimony of the said Eustace.

Letters for the said Eustace, nominating Thomas de la Forde his attorney for that period.

1299. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following going with the king as above:—
William de Ros of Ingmanthorp.
Thomas de Ros.
Gilbert de Briddeshale.

Nov. 16. York. Presentation of Walter de Kirnington, chaplain, to a moiety of the church of Ingeworth, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Henry Sampson.

Nov. 16. York. Grant to Amadeus, count of Savoy, the king's kinsman, in consideration of the expenses incurred by him on the king's service at divers times, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Nicholas de Aldithelеye, tenant in chief.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 16. York. Licence, in consideration of a fine which the abbot made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by John Wawepol of Wenlond to the abbot and convent of Wynchecumbe, of a messuage and two virgates of land in Throp by Wynchecumbe.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 16. York. Confirmation of a grant, for life, by Isabella de Ros, lady of Belvoir, to Nicholas her son of the manor of Orston, co. Nottingham, which is held in chief. By fine at the Exchequer.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. (*Wyghton.*) Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Southampton, for the abbot and convent of Beaulieu to enclose with a small hedge and low dyke 60 acres of the king's waste at Nutleye, near Horbury, within the metes of the New Forest, to find the ornaments and other necessaries of the great altar of the church of St. Mary there; granted for a fine which the abbot made with the king before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 16. York. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Adam de Riston, going to Scotland on the king's service.

Letters for Marmaduke de Twenge, going to Scotland with the king, nominating Roger de Kendale and Geoffrey de Roston his attorneys until

1299. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following, going to Scotland with the king:—
Adam Carbonel, going with Saer de Huntingfeld.
Robert Hastang.
Robert de Clesby.
John le Mareschal.
Richard de Ludworth.
Adam de Monte Alto.
William de Ryther.
Fulk Lestrange, going with William le Latimer.
John de Sothill, going with Brian son of Alan.
Peter de Mouuz, going with Robert de Hastang. By K.

Nov. 16. York. Marmaduke de Twenge.
Robert de Wessinton, going with said Marmaduke.
Walter de Grendale, Robert le Conestable, John de Twenge, Walter de Stirkeland, John de Westbek, Roger Terry of Lynn, } knights, going with the said Marmaduke.

Nov. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Letters for William de Cantilupo, going to Scotland with the king, the said Eu[stace] William de Waldingfeld and William de The[berton] his John de Nevill and Rans[om] goods at Laverketye, co. Sussex[?] going, nominating John de Cantebrigg

Nov. 28. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The like to John Buteturt, Robert [illegible] Michaelmas, for the following, on complaint by the mayor and burgesses [illegible] touching the discords which have arisen betwe[en] Norwich, about their enlarging the ditch on one [illegible] Cantilupo. they did by pretext of the king's mandate, and th[illegible]e. keeping water in the ditches round the town, whi[illegible] down by the bishop and his men. [illegible] C.

Association of John Buteturte with Robert de Retford and Henry de Spigurnel in a commission touching the same matter, on complaint by the bishop. By C.

Nov. 24. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobeham and William de Carleton touching the complaint by Donus de Podio that whereas John Wake, with the king's licence, demised to him for a term 200*l.* a year in rent in the said John's manor of Cotingham, co. York, which he holds in chief, in satisfaction of his debts, and the said Donus after seisin assigned the same by recognisance made at the Exchequer to Otto de Grandissono for satisfaction of his own debts, the said John ejected him before the expiration of his term; granted in order that the said Otto, who is beyond seas on the king's service, may more quickly obtain satisfaction for his debts.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Membrane 41*d.*

Dec. 16. Lazonby. (*Leisingby.*) The like to William de Ormesby and Henry de Gild[eford], on complaint by the abbess of Waterbeche that Benedict, prior of Bernewell, Matthew de Kertling, Robert de Hoketon, Thomas de Illington, William de Hildrikele, Robert Lenveyse, Alan le Caretter, Richard Jado, Geoffrey le Porter, Roger le Graunt of Keleshill, John his brother, John le Mareschal, John

1299. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for the following going with the king as above:—
William de Ros of Ingmanthorp.
Thomas de Ros.
Gilbert de Briddeshale.

Nov. 16. York. Presentation of Walter de Kirnington, chaplain, to a moiety of the church of Ingeworth, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Henry Sampson.

Nov. 16. York. Grant to Amadeus, count of Savoy, the king's kinsman, in consideration of the expenses incurred by him on the king's service at divers times, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Nicholas de Aldithelеye, tenant in chief.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 16. York. Licence, in consideration of a fine which the abbot made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by John Wawepol of Wenlond to the abbot and convent of Wynchecumbe, of a messuage and two virgates of land in Throp by Wynchecumbe.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 16. York. Confirmation of a grant, for life [illegible] for manslaughter before the said Nicholas her son of the man[illegible]ndicted before the said justices for man- [illegible]rrendered to gaol in the said eyre, and those in- chief. [illegible]Malorre and Osbert de Spaldington, justices lately

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. (*Wyghton.*) Licence, after [illegible] and determine trespasses committed in the free Southampton, f[illegible]aces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties hedge and l[illegible]nd Sussex, and for the death of William le Taillur, the earl's within [illegible] necessa[illegible]

Jan. 17. Ely. for Commission of oyer and terminer, at the instance of Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, to Gilbert de Knovill and John de Batesford, on complaint by the abbot of Dunekeswell that John de Cogan and Thomas his son, Philip de Cogan, Robert de Stokheye, Richard de la Hulle, Robert le Hunte, Eustace le Heyward, Roger de la Forde, William le Turner, Walter Hwe [*alias* Huwe], Richard de la More, John Boneweye, John Comyn, William le Hanekere, John Exerard, William Bule, Robert Scot

[redacted]

1299. *Membrane* 38*d*—*cont.*

Rychard, Robert le Plimmer, Thomas de Dolingham, Nicholas Attemere, Robert Attemere, Walter Waleys, Nicholas Kyng, Roger le Cauf, Edmund de Colneye, Andrew Virly, Thomas le Quylter, William de Boyton, Roger Pykehod, Richard Curtays, William Stone, Richard Ston, Reginald le Chapeleyn of Wychingham and William Sande entered her manor of Drayton, co. Norfolk, broke her houses there, cut down her trees in her wood there, fished in her stews and carried away fish and other goods. By p.s.

Jan. 17. Ely. The like, at the instance of Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, to Gilbert de Knovill and John de Batesford, on complaint by the abbot of Dunkeswell that John de Cogan and the other persons, named in *m.* 39*d.*, entered his manor of Hakepenne, co. Devon, broke his houses, threw down and burned his gallows erected there on his own soil according to liberties granted to abbots of that place by the king's progenitors, kings of England, and ejected the monks and lay brothers of the said abbey there. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. The like to William de Sutton and William de Kerdeston touching the persons who entered the free warren of Robert son of Walter at Disce, co. Norfolk, hunted therein, and carried away hares, rabbits and partridges. By K.

The like to John son of Simon and Simon de Bradenham touching the persons who entered the said Robert's parks of Wodenham and Halingbury, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Membrane 37*d.*

Feb. 5. St. Albans. The like to John Boteturte and William de Sutton, on complaint by the prioress of St. Cross, Bungeye, that Robert, prior of Cokesford, John Peyvre, Walter, vicar of the church of Thorp Market, Simon Forward, Ralph son of Walter de Lose, John Trenchemere, Reginald Tugge, William son of Martin Pulte, John Pulhom of Thorp, William Goche of Thorp, John son of Egelinus Buk, Martin Pulte, Ralph Peyvre and Richard de Reppis carried away her goods at Rughton and Thorp Market, co. Norfolk, and assaulted her men. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to John Boteturte, Robert de Retford and H. Sprig[urnel], on complaint by Ralph, bishop of Norwich, touching the discords between him and the mayor and commonalty of Lenn and divers usurpations of the latter upon the king and the bishop. By K., on the information of W. de Ormesby.

The like to John Buteturte and William de Sutton touching the persons who assaulted and maimed William Lickeberd of Smalebergh at Horningge, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to Robert de Burghesshe and Richard de Gravene touching the persons who broke the parks of William de Leiburn of Elham and Langeleye, co. Kent, while he was on the king's service and under his protection in Gascony, hunted therein and in his free warren there and at Leiburn, Mere and Preston, co. Kent, and carried away deer, hares and rabbits and beat his men.

The like to William de Ormesby and William de Sutton touching the persons who entered the hospital for lepers of West Sumerton, co. Norfolk, which is in the custody of the prior of Buttele by the king's commission, broke the houses and carried away the corn and goods with the muniments of the hospital. By K., on the information of J. Buteturte.

1299. *Membrane 37d—cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to Hugh le Despenser and Walter de Gloucestre touching the persons who entered the king's chace of Tonebrigge, co. Kent, hunted therein and carried away deer, assaulted William de la More, deputed to the custody of that chace, and killed his horse under him value 10*l.* By K.

MEMBRANE 36d.

Feb. 20. Westminster. The like to John Burteturte and William de Sutton, on complaint by William de Bedingham, the king's common minister for the execution of writs under the sheriff of Norfolk, that being ordered by William de Kerdeston, the late sheriff, in pursuance of a writ, to aid the prior of St. Stephen's, Hempton, where the prior required it, to distrain the prior's villeins of Worthstede to perform their due and accustomed services, and going there to execute that writ he was assaulted by Adam Wacy, John Parleben, William Wacy, Matilda Wacy, Ermerus de Stowe, Walter Wacy, Reginald Hemmyng, Robert Anun, William Ode and Cicely his wife, John Hemmyng, Robert le Fevre, Stephen Marcolf, Robert Marewe, Richard and John his sons, Bartholomew le Tenturer, Reginald son of Philip, Roger Hereman, Henry de Brockele, Geoffrey de Wythigate, Ralph Flod and Agnes his wife, Thomas Hervy, William le Neve, Henry son of William son of Benedict, and Elias his brother, Thomas le Heyward, Roger de Erleham, Laurence Joule, Philip Flod, Roger del Hill, and Richard his son, John son of Gilbert Flod, John Anun, Reginald son of Juliana, Benedict Pope, John Pope, William Pulleham, and Richard his brother, William Pulle, Ralph le Marler, Richard Seyene, Roger Berte, William Brende, Reginald Dunning, Stephen Pulham, William Mordaunt, Robert del Fen, Roger de Tuterington, John son of Robert del Fen, Richard Swan, Michael le Muner, Robert le Pestur, Richard de Norton, and John his brother, William Brian, William Pampink, Ralph de Erlham, Thomas Kink, Richard Gerard, Geoffrey Woderove, William Dorel, John Perceval, Stephen le Careter and Eustace le Quilter. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to William de Ormesby and William de Sutton, on complaint by Hugh Bardolf that divers persons entered his park at Whyneberewe, co. Norfolk, while he was on the king's service and under his protection in Gascony, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

1299. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. The like to Peter Malorre and William de Dene touching the persons who carried away the goods of Robert son of Walter at Shenefeld, co. Essex. By K., on the information of Master J. de Cadamo.

March 16. Westminster. The like to Peter Mallore and John Randolf, on complaint by John de Insula that while he was on the king's service in Gascony and under his protection, Robert de Hirslade with a multitude of malefactors cut down and rooted up trees in his woods of Wodeton, Bridlesford and Chuyt, hunted in his free warren at Wodeton and Bonechirche and fished in his stews there, and carried away trees, rabbits and fish from those places and from Celyarton, Shorewell, Apeltreford, Rewe Shlentling and Sharprix, co. Southampton. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Membrane 34*d*.

March 18. Westminster. The like to Robert son of Payn and William de Mortuo Mari, on complaint by Robert de Stapelton that John de Sumervill and Henry le Brun, with a multitude of armed persons unknown, took away his beasts at Normanton Otheheth, co. Leicester, and drove them to Pakynton Priors, co. Derby, and still detains them, and imprisoned his men who were in charge of them. By K., on the information of J. de Buteturte.

March 18. Westminster. The like to Roger Brabazon and Peter Malorre, on complaint by William de Wedon, clerk, that the abbot of Bec Hellouin, Theobald, prior of Okeburne, and William de Hardene, bailiffs of the said abbot, with a multitude of armed men, broke his houses at Wedon, co. Northampton, and carried away his goods. By K.

March 18. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Sandwyco and John Abel touching the persons who entered the park of Eustace de Hache at Brembeltye, co. Essex, and carried away deer. By K.

—— —— Commission to John de Abernun and Luke de Vyenna to deliver Guldeford gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for trespasses in the warrens and chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and for the death of William le Taillur, the earl's parker, &c., as above.

March 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Deen and Roger Brian, on complaint by Robert son of Walter that while he was on the king's service in Gascony and under his protection Simon de Bradenham ejected him from the manor of Esshendon, co. Essex, which Hugh le Taillur, deceased, lately held of him by knight service, and which John son of Robert, his present steward, took into his hands upon the death of the said Hugh as a custody by reason of the minority of the heir of the said Hugh. By K.

March 24. Westminster. The like to William de Den and Roger Bryan, on complaint by Robert de Scales that Walter de Berleye, Hugh le Keu, John son of Ralph Wulmere of Berleye and John son of Adam le Hore of Berleye broke his houses at Neuseles, co. Hertford, and entered his free warren there, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

May 8. Stepney. Commission to Robert de Burghasshe and Roger le Sauvage to enquire by jury of men without the liberty of the Cinque Ports touching the complaint of some merchants of Piacenza, of the societies of the Scoti, Beryn Saignebyn Veille, Rustyk Peregryn, and Lambert Tollere, Giles de la Mote, John de Courtenoie and Lambert Kaunc', merchants of Bruges in Flanders, that whereas they landed in a ship called *the ship of St. Nicholas* of Bruges, laden with merchandise at Codyng, near Pevenese,

1299. *Membrane 34d—cont.*

co. Sussex, lately after the truce with the king of France, and discharged some goods for sale there, some malefactors entered the ship, assaulted them and their mariners, drove them from the ship, and carried away their goods, and to cause restitution to be made to them and the offenders to make proper amends.

By petition returned from the Council. And it was changed under that date.

MEMBRANE 33d.

March 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and John Neirenut, on complaint by Gilbert de Bures and Matilda his wife that Ralph de Sutton, Walter and Ralph his sons, and Thomas de Lynns fished by night in their stew at Dunnestiwye, co. Oxford, carried away fish, beat their men who took certain beasts doing damage and would have impounded them, rescued the said beasts and entered their close and killed their beasts.

By K., at the instance of Robert son of Walter, on the information of J. de Cadamo.

March 18. Westminster. The like to Roger Brabazun and Peter Malorre, on complaint by John de Brochole of Wedon that whereas he is a free man, and is ready to prove his freedom, and inasmuch as the abbot of Bec Hellouin, heretofore claiming him as his bondman, vexed him unjustly, the king by writ has commanded the sheriff of Northampton, if the said John would give security for proving his freedom, to enter his plea at the first assizes before the justices when they should come into those parts, and to cause the said John in the meantime to have peace, which he has done; the said abbot, Theobald, prior of Okeburne, and William de Hardene, bailiffs of the abbot, with a multitude of armed men, carried away the said John's goods at Wedon.

By K.

The like to the same, on behalf of the following men of Wedon, touching the trespasses of the said abbot, prior and William:—

Stephen son of Henry le Clerk.
Simon son of Master Geoffrey de Wedon.
Peter Brond of Wedon.
Ralph Laweman of Wedon.
John Bussel of Wedon.
Simon son of Gunerus Wyth of Wedon.
John son of Godfrey de Wedon.

[redacted]

1299. *Membrane 33d—cont.*

March 31. Westminster. The like to Robert son of Payn and Walter de Pavely, touching the persons who killed Robert de Hareston at Bath, co. Somerset, as he was on his way to Scotland on the king's service.

April 1. Westminster. The like to John de Havering and Bogo de Knovill, touching a petition of Hawisia de la Pole that whereas she holds, by the king's commission, the custody of the castle of la Pole, late of Owen de la Pole, deceased, tenant in chief, Roger Trumwyn and Joan his wife, under colour of the custody of the lands late of Lewis de la Pole, who held of the said Owen (whereby it fell to the king, who granted it to the said Joan during the minority of the heir of the said Lewis), have on their own authority subtracted some services, customs and day-works due to the custody of the castle, and prevented the tenants belonging to their custody from doing the said services, customs and day-works as they were accustomed to do in the lifetime of the said Owen. By petition returned from the Council.

Membrane 32d.

April 2. Westminster. The like to John Abel and Henry de Guldeford, on complaint by William de Breuosa touching the persons who entered his free chace at St. Leonard's and his parks at Beaubusshun and Knape, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K., by pet. of C.

March 31. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Berkeleye and William Martyn, touching the persons who despoiled William Bysshop, steward of Robert son of Payn, of his goods at Plumtrowe, co. Devon.

April 4. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent, and John de Banquel to enquire by jury of the bailiwick of Pevenese touching a petition of Robert de Burghesshe that whereas Herbert de Burghesshe, his grandfather, bought 60 acres of land in Westhamme, within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, of the fee of the barony of L'Aigle, then in the hands of Peter de Sabaudia, and by virtue of that purchase held the same for his whole life and afterwards John his son and heir held the same, so that both died seized thereof in demesne as of fee; and whereas Reginald, brother of the said John, and father of the petitioner who is his heir, held the same after the death of the said John; the said Peter unjustly disseised the said Reginald thereof, and held them for his life, and afterwards they came, with the other lands of the barony, to the hands of Eleanor, the king's mother, who held them for her life, and after her death to the king, in whose hands they now are. By pet. of C.

April 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Haveringe, justice of North Wales, and Walter de Pederton, justice of West Wales, by jury of the counties of Kermerdyn and Glamorgan and Henry de Lancaster's lands of Kedewelly and Kaerwarthlan, on complaint by John, bishop of Llandaff, that whereas it is permitted to no one to make distraints without his own fee, except the king or the king's ministers by his special authority, William de Breousa made distraints in the manors of Bisshopeston and Morton, which he holds of the king and no other, and took them without the bishopric, and carried away and consumed his goods and imprisoned his men.

Membrane 31d.

March 19. Westminster. The like to Roger Brabazoun and Peter Malorre, on complaint by Simon Molger of Wedon that the abbot of Bec Hellouin, Theobald, prior of Okeburn, and William de Hardene, with a multitude of armed men, carried away his goods at Wedon, co. Northampton. By K.

1299. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

The like to the same, on complaint by:—
William Wylot of Wedon.
William le Fraunceys of Wedon.
William Cade of Wedon.
Ralph son of John Bernard of Wedon.

May 7. Stepney. The like to William de Den and Fulk Baynard, on complaint by Robert de Tiveteshale that while he was on the king's service in Gascony, Flanders and Scotland, and under his protection, Andrew, parson of the church of Tiveteshale, Adam Drake of Pulham, John Beucelyn, John Cole, Robert Brun, Richard Fyn, Richard son of William Baldewyne of Pulham, William le Pestur of Multon, Stephen de Fundenhale of Tiveteshale, John Bole, John Wyght, Walter le Knyght of Tiveteshale, Ivo le Suur of Waketon and Robert Havone of Fornesete broke his houses at Tiveteshale, co. Norfolk, carried away the timber in these, cut down and carried away trees in his wood there, and mowed and carried away his corn there and at Multon.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 31. Westminster. The like to John de Haveringe and William de Mortuo Mari touching the persons who burned Roger de Mortuo Mari's castle of Norberd and his town of St. Clear (*de Sancto Claro*), co. Carmarthen, and his goods therein, and killed his men there, while he was in Gascony on the king's service and under his protection.

By K., by pet. of C.

April 4. Westminster. The like to Philip de Hoyvill and William de Brembelshete touching the persons who broke the park of Thomas de Warbryngton at Schyrefeyd, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K., on the information of J. de Benstede

——— —— Association of Roger le Brabazun and John de Banquell with Henry le Waleys, mayor of London, to cause to be recited before them the record and process of a plea which was before the sheriffs of the city between the prior of Lewes and Nigel le Laner touching a gold chalice and paten, price 100*l.*, carried away from the said prior's church of St. Pancras, Lewes, and to correct the error, if any, therein.

April 6. Westminster. The like to William de Carleton and William Haward, touching the persons who broke the obstructions in the river of Utwell in Mershland, on the confines of the counties of Norfolk and Cambridge, which Peter de Campania, Thomas de Hacford, and Adam de Shropham, justices lately appointed to restore that river to its ancient course, so that it might flow to the sea without intermixture of the water of the adjoining towns, put

1299. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

bailiffs of Blanche, queen of Navarre, of Grosmont and Skenefreyth, the bailiffs of John de Hasting of Bergeveney, the bailiffs of John son of Reginald of Talgarth and Blenleveny, and the bailiffs of Theobald de Verdon of Ewyas Lacy are commanded to provide juries. By pet. of C.

April 13. Westminster. The like to Roger Brabazon and Peter Mallore, on complaint by John Person of Wedon, the younger, that the abbot of Bec Herlewin, Theobald, prior of Okeburn, and William de Hardene, with a multitude of armed men, assaulted him at Wedon, co. Northampton, and imprisoned him until he took an oath that he was a bondman of the abbot, and carried away his goods. By K.

The like to the same on complaint by William son of Hugh de Wedon, clerk, that the same persons assaulted him at Wedon.

April 16. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de Genevill and Nicholas de Warrewyk, touching an appeal which John son of Robert de Bulers brings before the justices of the Bench against Agnes, late the wife of Laurence de Lodelawe, for the death of Henry son of Robert, his brother, and the sheriff of Salop is to provide a jury. By pet. of C.

——— —— Appointment of William de Bereford and John Neyrnut to deliver the gaol of Berkhamstede of Walter le Chapeleyn, Roger de Paston, William de Brambelhanger, Thomas le Clerk and William de Carliolo, whom Henry de Assheleye appeals of robbery and breach of the peace.

April 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham and William de Carleton touching the ejectment by John Wake of Otto de Grandisone while he was beyond seas on the king's service and under his protection, and of Donus de Podio from rent to the value of 200*l.* a year in the manor of Cotyngham, co. York, held by him in chief, which rent the said John, with the king's licence, demised for 13 years to the said Donus in satisfaction of his debts to him, and the said Donus assigned to the said Otto in acquittance of a sum of money in which he was bound to the said Otto. By K.

Membrane 29*d*.

April 22. Westminster. Commission to Patrick, earl of Dunbar, and John de Kyngeston, constable of the castle of Edenburgh, to enquire touching a complaint by Joan de Clare, countess of Fife, that whereas she was lately in the king's castle of Strivelyn under the king's protection, about to come, with the king's licence, to England with her household and goods, so as to escape without loss from the hands of the Scots, the king's enemies, Herbert de Morham of Scotland, after he had come into the king's fealty and peace, took her as she was on her way between the castle of Stryvelin and Edenburgh, notwithstanding that she was in the king's fealty and marriage, carried her off (*raputt*) with her household and goods to the house of his brother Thomas of Gercranky, and imprisoned her there, because under her oath not to marry without the king's licence she would not consent to a marriage with him; also that he took her jewels, horses, robes, and other goods, to the value of 2,000*l.* and detains them, and committed other enormities to the scandal of the countess and the king's contempt, whereat the king is much moved. The jury is to be of the counties of Berwick, Roxburgh, and Edinburgh, and the commissioners are to do everything pertaining to justice except delivering judgment, which the king reserves to himself and no other; and they are to send their inquisition without delay as soon as it is made. And the constable of the castle of Edenburgh is to bring the said Herbert, who is in his custody, under safe conduct to the place and on the day appointed by them, and afterwards he is to take the said Herbert back to the castle to be kept in custody as before. By K.

MEMBRANE 28d.

1299.

May 4. Stepney. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Berkeleye and William Martin, on complaint by William Bysshop, steward of Robert son of Payn, touching the persons of the counties of Somerset and Devon who plundered his goods at Plumtrewe, co. Devon.

By K., on the information of W. de Bello Campo, the king's steward.

May 7. Stepney. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Setvans and William Maufe in the county of Kent, in the room of Henry de Apeltrefeud, who is now, by the king's command, serving the office of sheriff in that county, and Bertram Tann[cre] since deceased.

MEMBRANE 27d.

——— The king to Robert de Burghasshe and Roger le Sauvage, on complaint by some merchants of Piacenza of the societies of the Scoti, Beryn Gaignebyn, Veile Rustyk, Peregryn Ru[styk] Lambert Tollere, Giles de la Mote, John . . .

[*Incomplete and*] *Vacated because above under that date; and it was sealed at another time.*

May 14. Stepney. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Butteturte, John le Bretun, and Simon de Bradenham, touching the persons who broke the park of Hugh le Despenser at Wykes, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer, broke his houses there and rescued their greyhounds which his bailiffs had taken in the park. By K.

May 8. Stepney. The like to John Buteturte and William de Sutton, on complaint by William Lickeberd of Smalebergh that William de Folebergh of Smalebergh and William his son, Henry son of William de Folebergh, Adam Karman, Thomas Joye, William Joye, Bartholomew atte Wade, John son of Hugh, Geoffrey Ance, John Duket, Stephen Robert, and Henry his son, William del Hegh, Geoffrey del Hegg, William Jolyf, Bartholomew son of Peter de Folebergh, Adam de Wakele of Shotesham, Walter Meymes of Worthestede, and John son of Richard le Baly of Worthstede assaulted him at Smalebergh, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

By K., at the instance of Edward the king's son, on the information of J. de Benstede.

1299. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

May 17. Stepney. The like to William de Deen and Fulk Baynard, on complaint by Alice de Bello Monte, touching the persons who lately broke her houses at Brayton [Drayton], co. Norfolk, carried away her goods, and burnt the said houses. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 15. Stepney. The like to Roger de Hegham and John Randolf, on complaint by the abbot of Netley (*loci Sancti Edwardi de Letteleye*), that John de Salebury, and John his son, and others, broke his houses at Whaddon Monks, co. Dorset, carried away his goods, depastured his meadow and several pasture and trod it down, and beat his men. By K., on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

May 14. Stepney. The like to William de Bereford and G. de Routhebury, touching the persons who entered the free chace and parks of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of Knaresburgh, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

May 14. Stepney. Commission to Robert de Burghasshe, to inquire touching the state in the free chapel of Hastinges, co. Sussex, with respect to collations to prebends, which the earl of Angus, when patron thereof, had, and which the king's predecessors and the king have had; whether presentations have been accustomed to be made to G. bishop of Chichester and his predecessors, since when and in what manner; as it appears that the bishop denies that the chapel is free like the rest of free chapels in England, or that it is exempt from all jurisdiction of the ordinary, or that from the time when the barony of Hastinges, to which the advowsons of the said prebends belong, came to the Crown, the king and his progenitors have been accustomed to confer them when they fell vacant; but asserts that the said prebends are immediately subject to his jurisdiction, whereby presentations to them made upon their voidance by the king ought to be made to the bishop and the persons presented admitted by the bishop and instituted by him, as has been accustomed by his predecessors. Changed by the king.

May 14. Stepney. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and William de Haningfeld, on complaint by Alice de Colevill of Asphale, that Henry de Thigwell, 'fauconer,' James de Ulneston, John Brun, Roger le Skynnere of Debenham, John Hervy, Jordan de Okholte, and John Cobelyn broke her houses at Asphale, Debenham, and Brampton, co. Suffolk, and robbed her. By K., at the instance of the earl of Lincoln.

Membrane 25d.

May 26. Canterbury. The like to Robert de Burghershe and Roger Sauvage, touching a complaint by William Martyn that a ship of his laden with goods having been in danger, on the king's return to England from Flanders, near the sea coast on the land of Tanet, co. Kent, and the armour and goods in her cast on shore, these came to the hands of Thomas le Gront, John le Gront, Robert le Taillur, John Ricard, Thomas de Cur' [p. 380 Our'], Robert Brewere, Clement Brewere, William Molt, Martin de Rammesgate, Michael Martyn, Laurence Martyn, William Osebarn, Walter Lucas, Robert Martyn, John Botoun, John Godekyn, Stephen Herry, John Person, Nicholas le Clerk Stephen Deveneys, William Folk, Laurence le Noyl, John son of Adam Sprakeling, John Clifford, Henry le Rede, Geoffrey Samuel, Thomas Denshe, Richard Astyn, Michael [p. 380 Matthew] Denshe, William Liffon, Henry de Stone, John Sprakeling, Geoffrey atte Sole, Richard de Stone, Geoffrey de Stone, Henry Bard, John Bard, Thomas Yunge [p. 380 Ivynge], Thomas Kempe, Thomas Walclyn, William Lambyn, Richard son of John Taillur, John Buchel [p. 380 Bacchel], John Thomelyn, Henry Denshe, John atte Cherche, Michael Taillur, Dunstan Arnold, Stephen Velages, Robert Baillyf, John Stoch', John son of John Stoch', Robert Hughelot, Richard de Northwode, Matthew Pelecok, Thomas Colyn, John Srob, John Cartere, John

1299. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

Rikenere, John Greder, William Burel, William Shrob, John Part, Thomas Part, John son of John Lytepart, Henry Bleys, William son of John Lytepart, John de Ecclesia, John the chaplain, of St. Lawrence, Thomas son of Nicholas le Graunt, Agnes Shrub, and others, and they are to recover the same and restore them. By K.

[*Compare a like commission*, pp. 380, 381.]

——— Association of William Hayward with John Buteturte and William de
—— Sutton on a commission of oyer and terminer, touching a trespass committed upon the prioress of Holy Cross, Bungey, by Robert prior of Cokeford. By K., on the information of Nicholas Malemayns.

Membrane 24d.

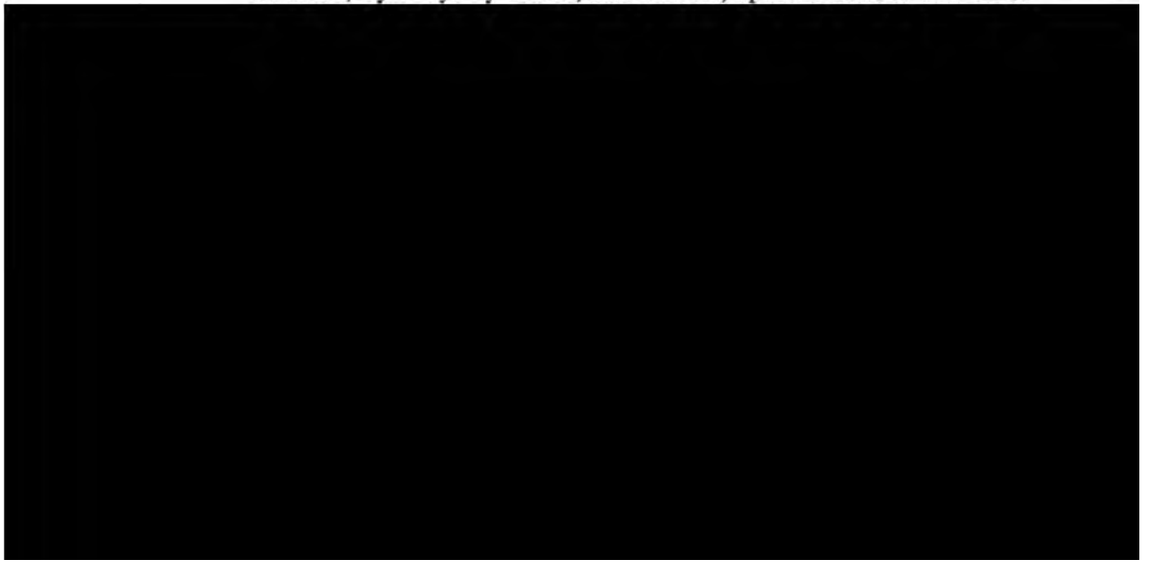
May 28. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and Gilbert de Roubury, touching the persons who entered the parks of Anthony, bishop of Durham, at Houeden and Crayk, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

The like to John de Lythegraynes and William de Sancto Quintino, touching the persons who entered the said bishop's parks and chace at Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, hunted therein and carried away deer, and who drew arrows upon his parkers and wounded them with arrows. By K.

May 28. Canterbury. The like to William de Sutton and John de Thorp, touching the persons who came to the house of William de Ros, king's yeoman, at Little Blakenham, co. Suffolk, and carried away his goods. By K., on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

May 28. Canterbury. The like to Peter Mallore and William de Castello, touching the persons who assaulted brothers Thomas de Baunburgh and Nicholas de Fynderne, canons of the priory of St. Oswald's by Pontefract, at Anderchurch by Bredon, co. Leicester, and did other injuries to William, their prior, and the said brothers. By K.

May 29. Canterbury. The like to Nicholas Fermbaud and Henry Spygurnel, by jury of Somerset and Gloucester, on complaint by Robert de Radinges, William de Belvero, Walter de Chippeham, Luke de Monasterio, Henry Gyverney, Walter de Kancia, Thomas Trivet, Robert de Erdecote, Matthew de Langeford, John Belet, and Roger le Weym, brethren of the house of St. Mark, Bylleswyk by Bristol, that whereas, upon the death of a master of



1299. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

The like to the same, touching the persons who entered the said Hugh's manor of Kereseye, co. Suffolk, fished in his stews there, and carried away fish. By K.

Association of Reginald de Gros, in the room of Fulk Bayngnard, who is ill, with William de Dene, in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching trespasses committed upon Alice, late the wife of John de Bello Monte, by Richard de Bello Monte, William Gernoun, Simon de Taverham [and the other persons recited above, *M.* 38*d.*, omitting the name of John Burel]. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

June 6. Dover. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge and Roger Sprengehose, on complaint by John son of Simon de Kekingwyk, that while he was in Flanders on the king's service and under his protection, and after his return to England with the king's licence, Robert de Newenton, parson of the church of Fleure, Adam son of William de Hervynton, Alexander de Befford, Thomas, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Wych, John de Pupplinton, Robert de Sumery, Richard de la Hull, John Vincent, Roger Wodeward of Croule, Henry de Hurst, and Henry son of William de Wernynton broke and burned his house at Pershull, co. Worcester, and carried away his goods there and at Hervynton.
By K., at the instance of John de Hastinges.

June 10. Dover. The like to John de Havering, justice of North Wales, and Bogo de Knovill, constable of the castle of Montgomery, on complaint by Anian Thloyt of Montgomery that Edmund de Mortuo Mari took 80 of his horses, value 100*l.*, at Meleniyth and led them away. The bailiffs of Montgomery, Bluet and Powys Griffin, are to provide a jury.
By K., on the information of J. de Havering.

Membrane 22d.

June 12. Dover. The like to Ralph de Sandwico, Robert de Burghersshe, and Master Robert de Leysset, touching a complaint (which was partly heard by the said Ralph and Robert and William Haward, but left unfinished by reason of the latter going north at the king's command) by John de Beyries, Arnald de Sancto Martino, Raymond Darcygalonga, William de Sancto Paulo, John Sembaus, Peter de Francia, Vincent de Lagues, and Peregrine de Rau, merchants and citizens of Bayonne. The said merchants lately supplicated in the parliament at London by petition before the king and council that in part compensation of their goods which they said had been plundered in Portugal by men of the king of Spain by command of that king, the king would grant to them certain goods of such men which had been arrested at Portesmuth on that account and delivered into the custody of William de Sant, citizen and merchant of Bayonne. By K.

June 15. St. Radegunds. The like to William de Mortuo Mari and William de Deen by jury of the parts of Powys, Meronnyth, Abertannet, Ydeyrnun, Whitchurch, Kery, and Kedeuwy, touching trespasses committed upon Roger Trumwyne and Joan his wife by Hawisia, late the wife of Griffin de la Pole, and William, John, and Griffin her sons, in the land of Powys. John de Havering, justice of North Wales, the bailiffs of Richard, earl of Arundel, in Whitchurch, and of Edmund de Mortuo Mari in Kery and Kedeuwy are commanded to provide the jury.
By K., changed because elsewhere it was granted by p.s., under the names of Robert de Stanodon and the said William de Mortuo Mari.

June 15. St. Radegunds. The like to the same by like jury, touching the persons who entered the manor of the said Roger and Joan his wife of Mathravel in the land of Powys,

1299. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

broke their houses, carried away their goods, and imprisoned Roger de la More, their servant, until he made fine for his release; and the same persons are to provide a jury.

By K., on the information of Robert son of Walter and John de Chauvent.

June 15. St. Radegunds. Commission to Roger de Burghull and Walter Hakelut, to enquire touching certain lands of Owen son of Meuric in Lanavan, Listinan, Cumwheuery, Trevan, Kilwrath, Mayesely, Laivyhangel and Goerawauc, which by reason of a discord between Anian son of Madoc and his co-parceners and the heirs of the said Owen were taken into the king's hands by Roger Lestrange, sometime bailiff of Buelt, as the parties have unanimously prayed the king to do justice herein; the jury to be from the cantred of Buelt. By K., changed.

Membrane 21d.

June 19. Cranbrook. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Cobham and William de Carleton, on complaint by Donus de Podio, touching an ejectment by John Wake of the said Donus from 200*l.* in rent in the manor of Cotyngham, co. York, held in chief, the said John, which with the king's licence he demised for the three years to the said Donus for the satisfaction of his debts, and which the latter, after seisin, assigned to Otto de Grandisono for the acquittance of the debts in which Donus was bound to the said Otto by recognizance at the Exchequer. By K.

——— —— Association of William Howard in the room of Fulk Baynard with William de Ormesby in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, touching an appeal which John de Fulfordehagh brings against Eda daughter of Roger Evermor for the death of Alice his daughter.

Membrane 20d.

July 10. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Buttetourte and William de Sutton on complaint by William Lyckeberd of Smalebergh that Geoffrey de Folebergh, Geoffrey de Homenhale, Bartholomew atte Wade, William Martin of Smalbergh, Adam Merle, Adam Karman, Thomas Joye, William Joye, Bartholomew son of Peter, Geoffrey del Heg, William Jolyf of Smalbergh, John son of Richard le Bally of Worthestede, Reginald his brother, and Walter Meismes of Worthestede assaulted him at Smalbergh,

1299. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

July 14. Canterbury. The like to William de Deen and Reginald le Gros, touching vagabonds at large in the county of Norfolk within liberties and without. By K.

July 17. Canterbury. The like to Hugh le Despenser and Richard de Walsingham, touching the persons who broke the parks of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of Worthe, Cokefeld and Dycheninge, co. Sussex, entered his free chaces at Cleres and Lewes, and his free warren at Lewes, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

July 22. Chilton. The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spygurnel, touching the persons who broke the park of John de Wengeham at Bradested, co. Hertford, hunted therein, and carried away deer, fished in his stews at Bygrave by Baldok and carried away fish.

Changed because it was granted at another time by petition from the Council.

July 22. Chilton. The like to William de Sutton and Reginald le Gros, touching the persons who entered some ships of Robert de Anlauby by the sea shore near Bromholm, co. Norfolk, and carried away goods and merchandise. By K.

Membrane 16*d*.

Aug. 2. Westminster. The like to Henry Tregoz and Roger de Hegham, touching the persons who entered the parks of Richard son of Alan, earl of Arundel, of Dunhurst, Arundell, Estdene and Standene, co. Sussex, and his free chace of Arundell, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Aug. 5. Sheen. Association of William de Ormesby in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William de Deen and Reginald le Gros, touching vagabonds in the county of Norfolk.

Aug. 8. Kempton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Berkeleye, Robert son of Payn and Roger de Hegham, on complaint by the abbot of Glastonbury, that Master Walter de Haselshagh, dean of St. Andrew's, Wells, Nicholas de Langeland, John Ellotesone of Burnham, John le Tayllur of Hunspille, John Piers of Wedmore, William Mutun of Axebrugge, William de la Thele, William le Fevre of Wedmore, Richard Cawel, William de la Wode, John le Leche, William Deneys of Merke, John de la Wode, William le Bau, Thomas le Bau, William Brunyng, Thomas de Snaylham, William de Hoghton, John Sparke, John Brunyng, Nicholas son of Christiana de Merke, William Terri, Robert Cole of Burnham, William Gilling of Merke, John Manshipe of Wedmore, William Manshipe, William Crenche of Wedmore, Henry le Sywer and John his brother, John Vitele, Nicholas le Fevre, Henry Wrenne, John Edgar, Walter Shorel, William le Fevre of Wedmore and Walter his brother, Thomas le Pestur, William atte More, John Bisshop, Richard Kyng of Modesle, Walter le Drake, John Sparewe, Walter Chapel, Adam Edewyne, Richard Pende, John Brunyng of Modesle, John le Fughel, Walter Tony, John Robat John Oriot, Walter Purs, Reginald Vitele, John Northman, Geoffrey le Keu, John le Keu, Richard le Keu, John Kipping, Walter Reynald, Robert Reynald, Ranulph Edwyn, William Shureve, John Shureve, Henry le Fughlere, William Lening, Henry le Muner, Walter atte Hegge, Henry le King atte Sonde, John Lonwene, William de Holebrok, David de Holebrok, Ralph atte Stile, Ralph de Welington, Peter atte Stile, Geoffrey de Rodeney, Henry de Hampton, William le Taylur of Huntspille and Ralph Russel atte Sonde, cut down and carried away his trees at Mere, co. Somerset, broke the bridges built there, and beat his men. By K.

Aug. 10. Kempton. The like to John de Insula, John de Lythgrayns and Gilbert de Robury, touching the persons who entered the parks of Anthony, bishop of Durham, in Houedene and Crayk, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

1299.

Membrane 16*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Kempton. Association of William de Mere, in the room of William de Dene, with William de Mortuo Mari in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, touching the trespasses committed upon Roger Trumwyn and Joan his wife, by Hawisia, late the wife of Griffin de la Pole and William, John and Griffin, her sons, in the land of Powys, who entered their manor of Mathravel in the land of Powys, broke their houses, carried away their goods, and imprisoned Robert de la More, their servant. By K.

Membrane 15*d*.

Aug. 15. Kempton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Retford and Henry Spygurnel, touching divers trespasses, grievances and injuries committed upon the mayor of Lynn, co. Norfolk, and his bailiffs in the town of Lynn, and the port of that town. By K.

Aug. 15. Kempton. Association of William Haward with John Butteturte, Robert de Retford and Henry Spygurnel, to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk touching the discords between the mayor and burgesses of the town of Lenn and Ralph, bishop of Norwich, which have arisen respecting the enlargement of a dyke on one side of the town, lately made by the mayor and burgesses for the safety of the town, under pretext of the king's mandate to them to protect their town; and respecting the sluices made by them to keep the water in the dykes round the town, which the bishop and his men broke up. By K.

The like, touching divers trespasses committed against the mayor of Lynn and his ministers in the town of Lynn and the port thereof. By K.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Thomas de Snyterton and Richard de Walsingham, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the persons who committed trespasses against Nicholas de Stutevill during the time that he was on the king's service in Wales and under his protection, and subsequently at Kyneburle, Norwich, Bradenham and the town of St. Edmund.

Aug. 21. Guildford. The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spygurnel, touching the persons who invaded a ship of Richard son of John de Dunwico, deceased, and of Peter son of John his brother, his heir and executor of his will, laden

1299. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 23. Guildford. Commission of oyer and terminer to Reginald de Grey and John de Haveringe, by jury of Montgomery, Pole, and the lands of Peter Corbet and Edmund de Mortuo Mari, Welshmen, touching homicides, robberies, burnings, and other felonies in those parts, and the harbouring of such persons, and touching purprestures in the king's lands and woods and waste of woods, and touching usurpations of liberties. By C.

Membrane 13*d*.

Sept. 23. Leeds. The like to Luke de la Gore and Humphrey de Waledene, on complaint by the prior of Ledes, that whereas he was collecting by his men and servants his corn at Wodnesbergh, co. Kent, William Perot caused some of his servants to be led out of the corpus of the county to the castle of Dovor, within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and to be imprisoned there; and afterwards, with a multitude of armed men, caused other of his servants to be assaulted at Wodenesbergh. By K., changed.

Sept. 10. Canterbury. The like to Henry Spygurnel and John Druel, touching an appeal which Agatha wife of Hugh son of Adam de Wedone, brings in the county of Northamptou against Theobald, prior of Okeburn, William de Harden, Henry Boteny and Henry de Okeburn, sometime bailiff of Wedone, touching the death of William her son. By K.

Membrane 12*d*.

Sept. 11. Canterbury. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Setvans, William de Hasting and William Maufe, in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Feb. 12. [Sept. 12 ?] Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Haward and Ralph de Shyrle, on complaint by Hugh Bardolf, that John Hanecok of Lamele, William Hanecok, Robert Oldwyn, Simon Ragaud, John Vigerus, Simon his brother, John le Taillur, William Brun, Simon Bate, John son of Prisca, Hugh son of Matilda, John Bolting, Nicholas son of Ralph, Henry son of Walter de Lamele, Ralph Ragaud and Richard de Blakeburn, broke the gates of his manor of Stoke Bardolf, co. Nottingham, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men. By K.

Sept. 12. Canterbury. The like to Adam de Crokedayk and William Inge, on complaint by Robert son of Philip de Suthorp that Joan, late the wife of Robert Luterel, Henry son of the provost of Irenham, Robert le Fauconer, Thomas le Stedeman, Thomas le Taylur of Corby, Thomas Colyn of Coleby, John son of Robert de Langet', Ralph Kelkes of Irenham, Thomas Noreys, William le Carpenter of Coleby, Walter Devyas of Aylesthorp, John Frere, Geoffrey Huet, Robert Crane and Geoffrey his brother, Ralph son of Geoffrey Atteyate, Hugh son of Robert and Robert his brother, Richard Drak, Ralph Drak, Richard Blakeman, Nigel son of Geoffrey, Nigel Crane and John Pays, carried away his goods at Suthorp near Edenham, co. Lincoln.

By K., at the instance of Adam de Welles.

The like to the same, on complaint by Simon atte Water of Suthorp, that Joan, late the wife of Robert Luterel, Henry son of the provost of Irenham and the other persons mentioned above, carried away his goods at Suthorp near Edenham. By K., at the instance of Adam de Welles.

Membrane 11*d*.

Sept. 17. Canterbury. Commission to John de Cobeham and William de Carleton, on complaint by Richard, bishop of London, Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and the other executors of the will of William de Luda, bishop of Ely, to examine

1299. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

the record and process of a plea which was before the mayor and aldermen of London in the hustings, between William de Kyrkeby, demandant, and William Tuschet, tenant, of a messuage in the suburb of London; and to correct the error, if any, therein. By C.

Sept. 23. Leeds. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Buteturte and Peter de Donewico, on complaint by Ralph de Hardricheshull that William de Bovill, Robert le Chaumberleyn, William de Halvergate, William Edward, chaplain, William le Fevre of Fresingfeld, Robert Codling, Robert Quest, William de Marlesford, Robert Garneys, John le Sumeter, Richard le Venur, Geoffrey Foet of Letheringham, Gilbert Joye, John Dromer, Richard Bruet, William Estrild, John son of Henry Pycot of Badingham, John le Provost, John de Badingham and John de Axebregge, entered his free warren at Colstone, co. Suffolk, hunted therein, carried away hares and assaulted his men. By K., on the information of Adam de Welle.

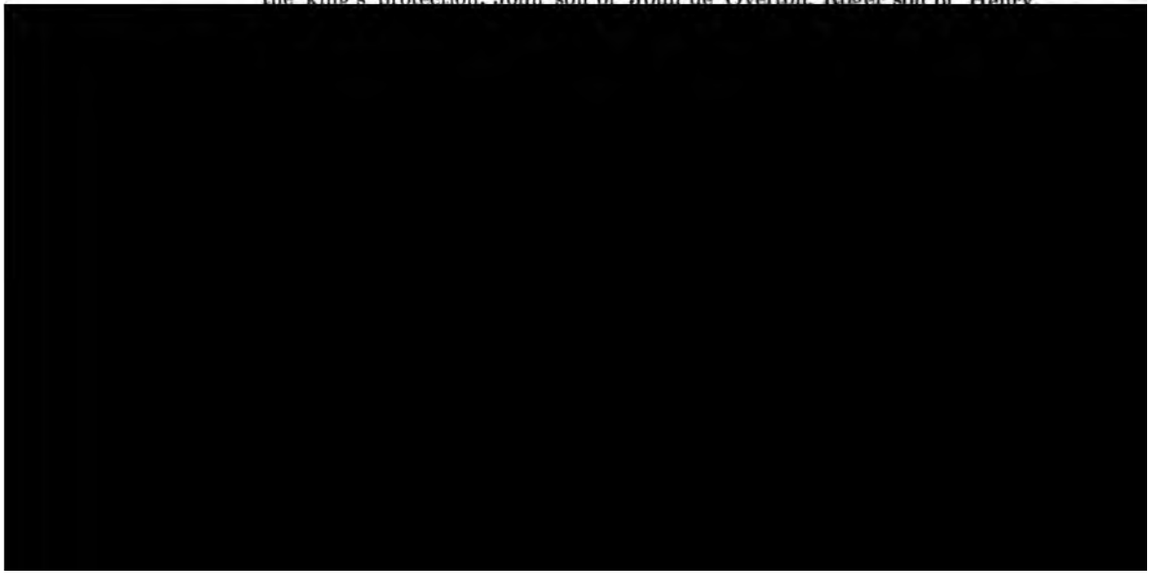
Sept. 28. Leeds. The like to Henry Spigurnel and Roger Bryan, on complaint by Geoffrey de Brokhole, king's clerk, that while he was on the king's service in the bishopric of Ely during its voidance, Alan son of John Saleman, Simon his brother, Richard Scot, John de Botekesham and John Shereman of Ely assaulted and maimed him at Ely. By K.

Sept. 23. Leeds. The like to John de Batesford and Thomas de Warbleton, on complaint by Peter son of Geoffrey de Odyham, that William, bishop of Bath and Wells, John de Gymunyngg, Adam and William his brothers, Anketin le Mareschal, Robert le Butyller, Thomas de Panes and William le Ferur, Adam de Bernevyll and Richard Burnel assaulted him at Odyham, co. Southampton. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Leeds. Association of William Haward with William de Bereford and Gilbert de Roubury, in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching trespasses in the free chace and parks of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of Knaresburgh.

Membrane 10*d*.

Oct. 1. Chatham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Brabazun and William Wycher, on complaint by the abbot of Merivale that whereas he was under the king's protection, John son of John de Overton, Roger son of Henry



1299.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Bures and Walter de Gilling, on complaint by Terricus de Fago, proctor of Theobald de Bares, parson of the church of Pageham, co. Sussex, to go with the sheriff, arrest and imprison until further order the persons who with banners displayed besiege the said church and the houses thereof, so that he cannot get to the church and administer the goods of the said parson, and do not suffer his men there to go out or victuals to be brought to them, and who grind, carry away, and consume the corn found there. By K. & C.

Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam Crok[dayk] and Richard Talebot, touching the persons who by night broke the houses and gates of Master William de Sardene, canon of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, at his manor of Button, co. Gloucester, threw them down and cut the timber thereof into small pieces, carried away his goods, depastured his corn, and broke and burned his hedges.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like to John de Batesford and Roger de Hegham, touching the persons who assaulted Roger de Bella Fago at Waterpirie, co. Oxford.

Oct. 23. Westminster. The like to William de Ormesby, Thomas de Snyterton and Richard de Walsyngham, touching the persons who committed divers trespasses against Nicholas de Stutevill, while he was on the king's service in Wales, and in his protection, and afterwards at London and in the suburb thereof.

Oct. 23. Westminster. The like to John de Batesford and John Randolf, touching the persons who cut down the trees of the prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, at Yatele, co. Southampton, and his hedges there, and burned them. By K.

Oct. 23. Westminster. The like to Roger Brabazun and William Inge, touching the persons who killed Thomas de Arderne at Rideware Hampstal, co. Stafford, and their receivers.

Oct. 25. Westminster. The like to Robert [de Retford] and Henry Spigurnel, touching the persons who entered the free warren of Hugh de Veer at Swenescamp, co. Kent, hunted therein, and carried away hares and rabbits. By K.

MEMBRANE 7d.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like to William de Mortuo Mari and Bogo de Knovill, on complaint by Peter Corbet that Roger Hager, Madoc son of Thomas de Wytspon, Adam Hager, Madoc son of Eynon de Pulrebache, Hugh son of Emma and John de Mokelwyk, lately entered his free chace at Worthin and Habberle, co. Salop, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like to William de Ormesby and William de Carleton, touching the persons who entered the parks of Henry de Percy at Spofford, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. The like to Adam de Crokdaik and William Inge, touching the persons who lately entered the parks of Godfrey, bishop of Worcester, of Weston under Egg and Hambury in the Salt Marsh, co. Gloucester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to the same with respect to his park of Hampton Bishop, near Warwick, co. Warwick. By K.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Oct. 24. Westminster. The like to Peter de Leycestre and Henry de Knyveton, on complaint by the mayor and commonalty of Nottingham, that whereas by charters of the king's progenitors, and confirmation thereof by the king, they have the liberty

1299. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

that the water-way of the Trent should be free for persons navigating it for one perch on each side of the middle of the stream, William de Colewyk has by weirs in mid-stream, made by himself and his ancestors, prevented persons navigating so that they cannot come to the town and castle with goods and merchandise. By K.

Oct. 23. Westminster. The like to William Haward and John Bakun, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, found in his ship in his port of Suthwaude, co. Suffolk, whilst the earl was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, and cut into fragments some ships of the earl's men which had put into that port, and sunk them, and from day to day prevented, and still prevent, his merchants in charge of ships from putting into that port, as they were accustomed to do. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. The like to Roger de Hegham and Robert Pugeys, touching an appeal which John del Escheker brings in the county of Oxford against William Lenke of Balescote for the death of William del Escheker his brother. By K.

Oct. 23. Westminster. The like to John de Batesford and Roger de Hegham, touching the persons who broke down the enclosure of a path in Styventon, co. Berks, and re-opened the lane, which the king had, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Berks, given licence to the prior of Styventon to enclose for the enlargement of his court.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Association of William Colebraunt in a commission *de walliis et fossatis*, directed to Robert de Setvans, William de Hasting and William Maufe, in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Nov. 2. St. Albans. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Sandwico and Master John de Selveston, on complaint by John de Esingham, merchant of Brabant, and Walter his son, that Richerus de Refham and Simon Bolet of London imprisoned them at London. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Membrane 5d.

Nov. 12. Tickhill. The like to John Lovel of Snotescumbe and Henry de Gyldeford, on complaint by William de Colewyk, that William de Normanton, John de Graham, Richard le Coppere, Walter le Peintur, John de Rempeston, John

1299. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Nicholas de Chercham and John de Reynham, Master Hugh de Forsham, John le Messager, John le Frere, John le Lyn, Thomas le Keu, Laurence le Muner, Henry le Botiller, Reginald le Suur, Adam Vinch, Peter le Scriveyn and others assaulted John de Stopeslee, his fellow monk, and some of the men who were with the said John at Ledes, co. Kent, and beat a horse of the abbot's and carried away his goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Nov. 16. York. The like to William de Ormesby and William Haward, touching the persons who dug up and carried away the land and pasture of Robert son of Roger at Bliburgh and Waleberwyk, co. Suffolk, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, so that he entirely lost its use, fruit and profit by the inundation of the waters of the sea there. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Hegham and Walter de Pederton, to enquire by jury of the land of Kermerdyn, of the earl of Gloucester's land of Glamorgan, of the earl of Hereford's land of Berkheynok, and of Henry de Lancastre's land of Cadewelli, whether William de Brewose and his ancestors from the time when the land of Gower with the lordship thereof came into their hands by grant of John, sometime king of England, were in seisin, by reason of that lordship, both in times of voidance of the bishopric of Landaff and in times of the occupation of the see, of the jurisdiction of the tenants of the bishop of Landaff's manor of Bisshopeston, which is within the precinct of the land of Gower, to wit, in seisin of the power of attaching them and distraining the said tenants to come to their court of Sweyneseye to answer there touching plaints and trespasses alleged against them, and of doing justice upon them, as the said William avers; or whether the said William has only recently and of his own wrong disquieted, attracted and distrained some of the tenants of the manor and appropriated the jurisdiction of the tenants to himself, as the bishop maintains, and as is more fully contained in a record sent herewith, under the seal of Gilbert de Roubury.

Teste G. de Roubury apud Westm' xxviij die Octobris.

28 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 34.

1299.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Southampton, to the abbot and convent of Beaulieu of 60 acres of the king's waste at Nutleye by Horbiry, within the metes of the New Forest, to find ornaments and other necessaries for the high altar of their church; granted in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and on condition that they enclose the waste with a small dyke and low hedge and bring it into cultivation.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Presentation of John de Stok to the church of Wynewyk, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Letters for Amadeus, count of Savoy, going beyond seas, nominating John Rosselli, knight, and Gerard de Seisiriaco, clerk, his attorneys for five years. By K.

Nov. 21. Bishop's Burton? (*Burton.*) Appointment of Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to receive out of the issues of the bishopric of Lincoln, which is in the king's hands by reason of its voidance, by the hands of the keeper thereof, to the amount of the debt in which Peter de Mauley is bound to the merchants of Bayonne for expenses incurred by him on the king's service in Gascony, and for which he is staying as a hostage (*moratur in hostagiamento*) at London; so that he may be released.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Appointment of Ralph de Sandwico, Henry de Dunolmia, Raymond, sacristan of the church of St. Peter, Westminster, and John le Convers, to dig up the treasure which the king is given to understand is in the church of St. Martin in the Fields, near Charring, or in places adjoining, and in all ways to secure it. The king has directed the sheriffs of London and Middlesex to aid them herein.

Nov. 22. Bishop's [illegible] Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for the abbot of Sautre, going beyond seas.

1299. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Robert de Ripplingham, chancellor of the church of St. Peter, York, going to the court of Rome with Master Thomas, elect of York. By K.

Letters for him, nominating Stephen de Kenerthorp his attorney.

Nov. 22. Bishop's Burton? (*Burton.*) The like for the abbot of Sautre, going beyond seas, nominating Ralph de Burle, his fellow monk, and Hugh de Brynton, clerk, until Whitsunday.

Nov. 21. Bishop's Burton. (*Burton Archiepiscopi.*) Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Juliana de Craven to the prior and convent of Boulton of a messuage in the city of York, granted in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Grant to Eva, late the wife of Robert Tybotot, tenant in chief, of the marriage of Payn his son and heir, a minor in the king's custody; a treaty having been already made between the said Robert in his lifetime and William de Ros, also a tenant in chief, for a marriage between the said Payn and the daughter of the said William, before the king made his grant of custodies and marriages to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, his kinsman, and the marriage having remained uneffected through the death of the said Robert. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Appointment, during pleasure, of Reginald de Thunderle, to purvey cloths for the Great Wardrobe, on condition that he answer thereof in the usual way.

The like of Elias Russel, citizen of London, to purvey wax and furs (*pelura*).

The like of John Van to purvey sendal (*sindonibus*), cloth of gold, boardcloths (*mappis*), towels (*manutergiis*), linen and canvass.

The like of Bernard de Mercanders to purvey sugar, groceries, and electuaries.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Pardon to Robert le Keu, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for receiving without licence seisin of a moiety of a bovate of land, for life, and afterwards a bovate of land in fee, in Brunham, co. Lincoln, by grant of Roger de Moubray, tenant in chief, with licence to retain the same. By bill of the Exchequer.

The like to William Crak, for like consideration, for receiving seisin of a bovate of land in Belton, by grant in fee tail of the said Roger, and of 100*s.* in rent in that town, Kynardeferie, and Eppeworth, by grant for life of the said Roger; with licence to retain the same.

By bill of the Exchequer.

Nov. 22. Bishop's Burton? (*Burton.*) Grant, for life, to William Gerlaund, at a rent of 40*s.* a year at the Exchequer, of a messuage, 8 acres of wood, and 20*l.* in rent in Beseby, Askeby by Fanneby, Hawardeby, Alwoldeby, Briggesle, Wolde Neuton, and North Cotes, within the soke of Wautham, co. Lincoln, which the king lately claimed in his court before John de Metingham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, against him, and the right wherein the said William acknowledged to be the king's, and quit-claimed to him for ever.

By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 22. Bishop's Burton. Safe-conduct, for one year, for the abbot of Bardeney, his men and goods, going to the court of Rome.

Letters for him, nominating brother John de Lysurs and Robert de Benyngworth his attorneys.

1299. *MEMBRANE* 33.

Nov. 22. Bishop's Burton. Grant to Amadeus, count of Savoy, the king's kinsman, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the custody during the minority of the heir of the lands of Nicholas de Aldithelegh, tenant in chief, of the custody of the lands which Ela, late the wife of James de Aldithelegh, mother of the said Nicholas, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Nicholas, and those which she held of her own inheritance.

Nov. 15 (*sic*). Beverley. Letters for Hugh Post, merchant of Florence, staying in England, nominating Thomas Rustichi of Florence his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Nov. 25. Beverley. Writ of aid, for one year, for Stephen le Meu, bearer of these presents, sent by John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, to carry cloths, grocery, and other goods to the king.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard son of Peter de Hoddil to the prior and convent of Croiland of 3 roods of land in Wyketoft, and the advowson of the church there; granted in consideration of a fine of 10 marks made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 25. Beverley. Master Roger de Martivall, archdeacon of Leicester, and Henry de Beningfeld, sub-dean of Lincoln, bringing news of the death of O. bishop of Lincoln, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de la Haye, escheator in Ireland, for Richard de Aston to enfeoff William le Ireys of some lands in Kyltek and Kyltek and Castelmetegan, near Roskeman Castle, co. Connaught; granted for a fine of 100*s*., payable by the said William at the Exchequer, Dublin. The treasurer received the fine.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John le Flemyng of Notingham, taking victuals to the king's people going with the king to Scotland, on condition that he takes none to the Scots, or communicate with them in any wise.

Nov. 24. Beverley. Letters for the prior of Holy Trinity, York, going beynd seas, nominating Laurence de Offyn his attorney for two years.

Nov. 24. Beverley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Lambert de Trikingham to William de Kilum, parson of the church of St. Mary, Herdeby, of 11 acres of land in Herdeby. By inquisition returned from the Council.

Letters for Nicholas de Cheyny, staying in England, nominating Thomas

1299. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Robert de Ripplingham, chancellor of the church of St. Peter, York, going to the court of Rome with Master Thomas, elect of York. By K.
Letters for him, nominating Stephen de Kenerthorp his attorney.

Nov. 22. Bishop's Burton? (*Burton.*) The like for the abbot of Sautre, going beyond seas, nominating Ralph de Burle, his fellow monk, and Hugh de Brynton, clerk, until Whitsunday.

Nov. 21. Bishop's Burton. (*Burton Archiepiscopi.*) Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Juliana de Craven to the prior and convent of Boulton of a messuage in the city of York, granted in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Grant to Eva, late the wife of Robert Tybotot, tenant in chief, of the marriage of Payn his son and heir, a minor in the king's custody; a treaty having been already made between the said Robert in his lifetime and William de Ros, also a tenant in chief, for a marriage between the said Payn and the daughter of the said William, before the king made his grant of custodies and marriages to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, his kinsman, and the marriage having remained uneffected through the death of the said Robert. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 21. Market [illegible]. Appointment, during pleasure, of Reginald de l'Thunderle, to purvey cloths for the Great Wardrobe, on condition that he answer thereof in the usual way.

Dec. 1. Northallerton. Safe-conduct for the merchants, masters of ships, mariners [illegible] Denis, king of Portugal and Algarve, trading in the realm for as long as that king continues a like safe-conduct, which he has granted to the king's merchants, mariners, and others of England and Gascony.

Nov. 24. Beverley. Pardon to William son of William son of Simon de Rithe of the county of York, by reason of his service in Flanders, for the death of Hugh Wodman of Westmerland. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Beverley. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of the city of Chester of murage and pavage for seven years.
By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 25. Beverley. Promise to Coppus Josep, Taldus Janiani, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscombaldi of Florence, to pay them by a fortnight after Easter, 1,753*l.* 0*s.* 8*d.* sterling, which they paid by command of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, to Arnald Guillelmi, called count Daudoyns, both in his own name and in the names of Arnald Willelmi de Bosco, Auger de la Duis, Peter de Tucdieus, Arnald de Pardieus, Arnald de la Garde, Reymond Arnaldi de Clavoria, Gaillardus du Pont, Arnald Guillelmi de Burdegalis, Maurin de Mielsainz, William Arnaldi de Sanguinieda, and Arnald du Sages, his men, for money due to them from the king, as appears by twelve letters sealed with the seal of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Northallerton. Confirmation of a grant by John de Santo Johanne, lord of Basing, to James Bramazonis, Guilleminus Bonseignor, Facius Berymoni, and Meus Orlandi, merchants of the society of Bonseignori of Siena, and the whole of the fellows of that society of his manors of Bernham, Walberton, and Wodecote, co. Sussex, the manor of Shireburn, co. Southampton, to hold for sixteen years from the morrow of All Souls, 27 Edward I., with all profits belonging to them, saving knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, marriages, escheats, venison, and sale of great wood.
By K., on the information of A. de Osgodeby.

1299. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Dec. 1. Northallerton. Letters for Coppus Cotenne, merchant of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, staying in England, nominating Torogeanus Donati his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Dec. 4. Durham. Simple protection, for three years, for Stephen de Malo Lacu, archdeacon of Cliveland, going beyond seas to study.
By K. and testimony of A. bishop of Durham.

Dec. 4. Durham. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for John de Aberden, merchant, bringing victuals to the king and his people in Scotland, on condition that he take none to the Scots or communicate with them in any way.

Letters for the abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas, nominating Reginald de Skardevill and Stephen le Poer his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to William de la More, master of the Knights Templars, to whom the houses and brethren of that order in Ireland and Scotland are also subject, that brothers Richard de Herdewyk and Roger de Reyle shall act as his attorneys until St. Nicholas. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Chirbury priory to Roger de Rorinton, one of the canons, elected prior. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

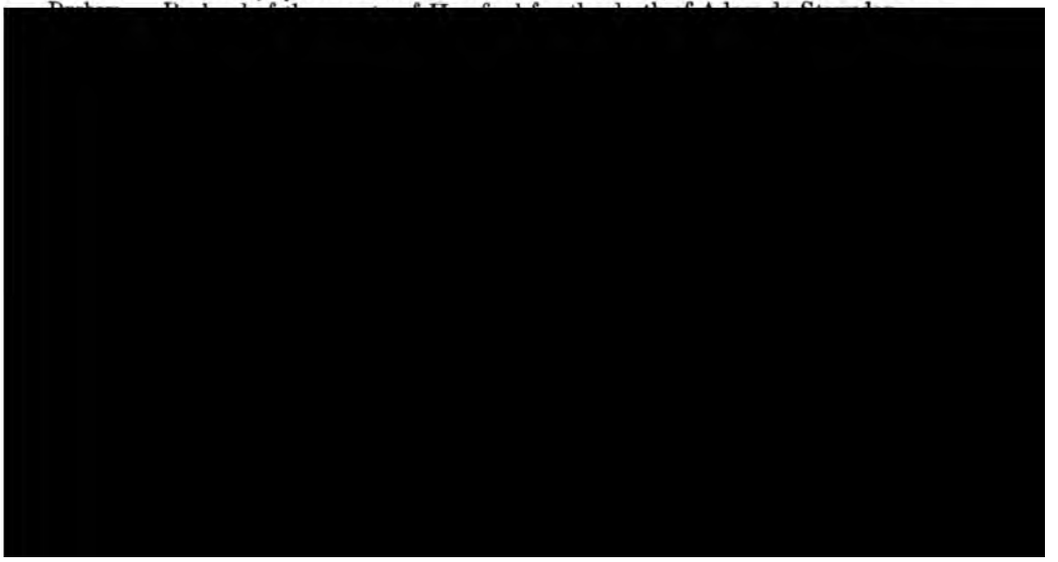
Dec. 4. Durham. Letters for Gilbert fiz Esteve, going beyond seas, nominating Nicholas de Teukesbury his attorney until a year after Easter.
Simple protection, until Midsummer, for him.

Membrane 31.

Dec. 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Adam de Heskeyth in Stafford gaol for the death of Robert son of John de Rughford at Rughford, co. Lancaster, as it appears by the inquisition made by the sheriff of Lancaster that he killed him by misadventure. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, for a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Norfolk for Walter de Norwyco, clerk, to enclose a lane in the city of Norwich called 'Dalimund,' adjoining his messuage.

Dec. 4. Pardon, by reason of his service in Flanders, to Thomas son of John



Membrane 31—*cont.*

1299. Dec. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, on testimony before the king by Ralph de Stanford, king's chaplain, of his service in Wales and Scotland, to William Dolfyn of Castelford for the death of Stephen le Carpenter, killed in the county of Surrey, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

1300. Jan. 2. Bamburgh. Grant to Walter de Pederton, king's clerk, of the free chapel of Lanhernyu in Wales. By p.s.

Mandate to Walter de Pederton, justice of West Wales, to give him seisin. By p.s.

Jan. 7. Newminster. Henry de Weston and William de Briclesworth, canons of St. James' without Northampton, bringing news of the death of Ralph, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

1299. Dec. 21. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, on testimony before the king by Guichard de Charron and William de Felton of his service in Wales and Scotland, to Thomas de Milleburn for the death of Henry le Yunge, killed in the county of Northumberland, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

1300. Jan. 7. Gateshead. Protection, during pleasure, for William son of Willian de Ethale, merchant, who has licence to trade in divers parts and to go to stay at Berwick-on-Tweed. By p.s.

Jan. 5. Newminster. Grant to William de Chosey, king's clerk, of the treasurership of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Vacated because surrendered.

Jan. 5. Newminster. Grant to the said William of the prebend which Master Richard de Horton, deceased, lately had in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Jan. 4. Charlton. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Reginald de Erlham for the death of Robert de Creyk, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

Jan. 5. Newminster. Power, during pleasure, to John de Sancto Johanne, the king's lieutenant there, to receive to the king's peace the men of Annandale, Galloway and the adjacent parts. By p.s.

Jan. 5. Newminster. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to all ministers and others of the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, of Annandale, and of all the other marches to the bounds of the county of Roxburgh, in favour of John de Sancto Johanne, appointed captain and the king's lieutenant in those counties within liberties and without, over all the men-at-arms and all affairs of arms, both of cavalry and infantry; all persons are to hold themselves in readiness to be at Carlisle, properly appointed, within eight days of their summons. *French.*

Writ of aid for him directed to all persons of Annandale and the marches, as far as the bounds of the country of Rokesburgh.

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland.

The like to the sheriffs of Westmoreland and Lancaster. *French.* [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 328.]

Membrane 31—*cont.*

1300. Jan. 7. Gateshead. Simple protection, for one year, in Ireland, for Eustace de Hacche, staying in England. By K.

Jan. 5. Newminster. Signification to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Dublin of the royal assent to the election of Master Walter le Veel, chancellor of the church of Kildare, to be bishop of Kildare. By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 5. Newminster. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or such as supplies his place, to restore the temporalities to the said Master Walter, having first received from him letters patent, sealed with his own seal and that of his chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice, or drawn into a precedent. By K., on like information.

Jan. 7. Gateshead. Pardon, at the instance of Eustace de Hacche, to Henry son of Peter for the death of Geoffrey Hereman, and of any consequent outlawry. By K., on like information.

Jan. 17. Blyth. Licence for a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Suffolk, for Peter de Dunewyco, king's clerk, to enclose a lane leading through his court at Dunwich.

Membrane 30.

Jan. 14. Wetherby. Pardon, for a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to Master Richard de Morpath for receiving without licence seisin from John de Craystok of 19 acres of land and 85 acres of waste in Morpath, held in chief. By bill of the Exchequer.

1299. Dec. 21. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, on testimony by Guichard de Charron and William de Felton to his services in Wales and Scotland, to William de Berleye for the death of Adam Roust, killed in the county of Northumberland, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

1300. Jan. 7. Gateshead. The like, at the instance of Eustace de Hacche, to Thomas le Keu of Balerisk for the death of John Mulghan, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1300. *Membrane 30—cont.*

private business, and to return to the Exchequer on the king's service as before, as he pleases.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and John de Drokenesford.

Jan. 14. Wetherby. Power to Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, Master Richard de Abyndon, and Michael de Hartela (notwithstanding a former power to Harsculf de Cleseby and Richard Oysel to arrent the king's wastes, whether of his own soil or of the soil of others, with the will of the lords thereof, in the king's forests, parks and woods this side Trent, and to commit them to tenants), to arrent the king's wastes in his wood of Allerdale, within the metes of the forest of Inglewode and elsewhere within that forest, and to commit them by number of acres to tenants, to hold in fee simple or otherwise, at a yearly rent at the Exchequer; also to sell wood, green or dry, in the said wastes, by view of the foresters, verderers, agistors and regarders of the forest. Answer for the money arising herefrom is to be made at the Exchequer, and they are to send the arrentations when made to the Chancery under their seals and the seals of those by whom they were made, that the king's charters may be made out for the lessees. By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Writ of aid in pursuance to the foresters, verderers, agistors, and regarders of the said forest. By K., on the like information.

Jan. 14. Wetherby. Grant, at the instance of J. bishop of Carlisle, to the bailiffs and good men of Carlisle of pontage for five years, to be taken by collectors appointed by the bishop. By K., on the like information.

Jan. 14. Wetherby. Pardon, to Henry de Derbishire, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of Richard son of Stephen Attebrigg of Milnemes. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Wetherby. Acquittance to John de Novo Castro, prior of the convent of Lewes, touching 5,305*l.* 4*s.* of the black money of Tours wherein by the king's assignment and order he and the convent became bound to Peter Arnaldi de Villa, sometime citizen of Bayonne, and for which the said Peter had the king's letter's patent, they having paid Paschasius de Villa, son and heir of the said Peter, 2,000 marks sterling, wherein they were bound to the king by letters obligatory, which the king had from them and gave to the said Paschasius. And the recognisances in the Chancery or at the Exchequer, or memoranda in the Wardrobe or elsewhere touching the said 2,000 marks are to be cancelled, and all letters obligatory touching the same are to be returned to them.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, and John de Drokenesford.

Jan. 9. Dusham. Presentation of Humphrey de Bello Campo to the church of Harewode, in the diocese of York. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Pytchley. (*Pighteels.*) Signification to the keeper of the spirituality of the bishopric of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of Nicholas de Flora, one of the canons, to be abbot of St. James without Northampton. By p.s.

Letters for Roesia, wife of John de Halsted, staying in England, nominating Roger de Assheburn her attorney in Ireland for one year.

1299.

Dec. 28. Berwick-on-Tweed. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Albertinus Fulberti, going to the court of Rome. By K.

Letters for him, nominating Robert de Askeby and John de Boudon his attorneys.

1300. *MEMBRANE* 29.

Jan. 17. Blyth. Mandate to the sheriff of York to purvey out of the issues of his bailiwick, except the bailiwick of Heudernesse, both from those who are indebted to the king, in allowance of their debts, and from others, within liberties and without, 1,400 quarters of wheat, 1,500 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of malt, 300 quarters of beans and peas, well dried and crushed (*desmulutz*), and to cause the corn to be ground and well bolted, so that no bran remain, and to put the flour in good, strong and clean barrels, tightly and well beaten down, and in every barrel to put three hazel-twigs, and salt on the top to keep the flour from going bad, and to cause this to be done by lawful and experienced good men, so that it may last without going bad for a year, or, if need be, for two years; and to cause the above things to come to Berewyk-on-Tweed, so as to be there on Midsummer Day at latest, to be delivered there to the receiver of the stores. And he is to pay those from whom these things are taken or bought out of the issues of his bailiwick and the arrears of his account, and from such leviable monies as he is answerable for at the Exchequer next Easter; and for the taking, purchase and carriage by land or sea of these goods he is to be allowed in his account. And for the furtherance of the business the king has sent Ralph de Dalton, king's clerk, to whom he is to give credence. *French.*

The like to the following sheriffs, and in favour of the following accredited persons:—

Lincoln.	1,000 qrs. of wheat. 1,000 qrs. of oats. 1,000 qrs. of malt. 500 qrs. of beans and peas.	John de Shefeld, clerk.
Norfolk and Suffolk.	1,500 qrs. of wheat. 1,200 qrs. of oats. 1,000 qrs. of malt. 200 qrs. of beans and peas.	Walter Bacun, clerk.
Westmoreland.	300 qrs. of oats to be at Carlisle on Midsummer Day.	James de Dalileye.
Essex.	500 qrs. of wheat. 500 qrs. of oats.	William de Duvedal, clerk.

[redacted]

1300. *Membrane 29—cont.*

Richard de Macy, justice of Chester. — 300 qrs. of wheat. 1,000 qrs. of oats. — William de Barton, clerk. *French.*

Jan. 17. Blyth. Mandate to John Wogan, the justiciary, Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and William de Estdene, treasurer, of Ireland, to select 300 hobelers from the land of Ireland, and to cause them to come to the king so as to be at Carlisle by Midsummer Day at latest, to set forth thence with the king against the Scots at the king's wages; and to purvey 3,000 quarters of wheat in pure and dry grain, 2,000 quarters of oats, 300 tuns of wine, and 10 thousands of stock-fish as quickly as possible, and to despatch them so as to be at the port of Skynburnessh, near Carlisle, by the above date at latest; and for the furtherance of the business the king has sent Adam de Brom and William de Swyndon, king's clerks.

Mandate to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Dublin to induce, admonish, and require, on the king's behalf, all the merchants of Dublin to bring victuals, or cause victuals to be brought, for the army at Carlisle by the above date; and the king promises that such merchants shall receive full and prompt satisfaction for the same, and that they shall be saved harmless in all things. They shall press and engage certain of the merchants to give mainprize and bind themselves to send victuals for sale there as abundantly as they can; and the names of such merchants are to be delivered without delay or subterfuge to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, in order that he may send them to the king before Whitsunday, as he has been enjoined to do.

The like to the following:—

The mayor, bailiffs, and good men of Cork.
" " " Droghda.
" " " Waterford.
" " " Lymer[ick].
The bailiffs and good men of Kilkenny.
" " " Rospont.

1299.

Dec. 1. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to William Eyr, on testimony of Guichard de Charron the younger and William de Felton to his service in Wales and Scotland, for the death of Robert son of Jordan le Fraunceys, killed in the county of Northumberland, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same.

The like, on like testimony, for the following:— John, son of Henry Halfclerk, for the death of Adam Boleye of Cambo, killed in the county of Cumberland. Adam son of Roger de Lourbotel, for the death of Christiana de Edlyngeham, killed in the county of Northumberland. — By p.s.

1300.

Jan. 2. Bamburgh. Licence for William de Ros, king's yeoman, to grant, for life, to Walter de Stirkeland land of the value of 100*l.* a year in Stirkeland Ketel, which he holds in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 17. Blyth. Licence, after a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Kyngeswode by Walter Passelewe of a fourth part of a messuage and of a virgate of land in la Egge, and by John le Knyght of two parts of a [messuage] and of a virgate of land in Colkerton.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Presentation of Stephen de Bradewode, king's clerk, to the church of Bastelesden, in the diocese of Salisbury, the presentation thereto having been granted to the king for this turn by Christiana de Mariscis.

1300. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Jan. 23. Pytchley. Grant, for life, at the instance of Margaret, the king's consort, and for his services in Gascony, to Matthew de Grymstede, of the office of the bedelry of the hundred of Christchurch Twynham, which Roger de Gardino, deceased, had for life of the gift of Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle. By p.s.

Jan. 17. Blyth. Commission to John Byron and Master Richard de Havering to inquire touching the bailiffs, bedels, and others who lately took reward (*mercedem*) from the foot of the county of Nottingham when they came to Blyth, and gave them licence to return home; and to give the guilty such punishment as they deserve.

1299. *Membrane* 28.

Dec. 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon to Richard Bayn, on testimony by Robert Hastang, constable of Rokesburgh castle, to his service in Scotland, for the death of Reyner de Stalton, killed in the county of York, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

The like, on like testimony to like service, to the following for deaths and outlawry, if any, for the same:—

Henry de Molle, for the death of William le Walker, in the county of Northumberland. By p.s.

Hugh de Mundevill, for the death of Henry Passant, in the county of Warwick. By p.s.

Elias Dodyn, of Aylesbiry, for the death of John Bonquer, in the county of Buckingham. By p.s.

Robert Allerdale, for the death of William son of Cuthbert de Routbiry, in the county of Cumberland. By p.s.

Henry Collan, of Evesby, for the death of Henry le Mouner, of Leyburn, killed in the county of York. By p.s.

Roger de Gnousale, for the death of John Gos, of Bethtirton, killed in the county of Stafford. By p.s.

Thomas de Bardeleye, for the death of Walter de Alverton, killed in the county of Gloucester. By p.s.

1300.

Jan. 17. Blyth. Promise to Coppus Josep and Taldus Janiani, merchants of the society of the Frescobaldi of Florence, to pay them, by All Saints next, 926*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

1300. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

the duchy of Aquitaine, as appears by seventeen of his letters obligatory), which they have bound themselves to pay on the above dates to the said merchants of Spain in full acquittance of the king's debt. And for greater evidence of the king's acquittance they are to surrender the said seventeen letters obligatory into the treasury at the Exchequer.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and John de Drokenesford, keeper of the Wardrobe.

Jan. 17. Blyth. Appointment of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, John Wogan, the justiciary, and Master Thomas Cantok, the chancellor, of Ireland, with the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to beg and require, in the king's name, a subsidy from the clergy of the land of Ireland.

This letter was duplicated except in this, that in the other duplicate Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, was not appointed.

Jan. 17. Blyth. Assignment to William de Saut, citizen of Bayonne, with his consent, to the amount of his loan for the king's affairs to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, out of the custom on wools and hides, in the manner in which other citizens of Bayonne are receiving sums owing to them by the king; and the said citizens or their attorneys are to hold the said custom until the said William and themselves have received full satisfaction. The king heretofore granted him by letters patent the provostship of the city of Bayonne, to hold until he had received satisfaction for his debt, but he has surrendered the letters.

Mandate to the collectors and receivers of the custom on wools, skins and hides, at London, to pay the said debt.

Jan. 7. Gateshead. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, in Ireland, for Eustace de Hacche, staying in England. By K.

Jan. 17. Blyth. Appointment of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, John Wogan, the justiciary, and Master Thomas Cantok, the chancellor, of Ireland, with the barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to pray and require, in the king's name, a subsidy from the earls, barons, knights and others in Ireland, as the king proposes to be at Carlisle on Midsummer Day to set forth against the Scots.

Jan. 17. Newminster. Pardon to Richard de Litton for the death of Adam Starkegh, killed in the county of York, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, going beyond seas with the abbot of Bardeney:—

Master Richard de Repinghale, vicar of Hunmanby.

Robert son of Simon de Baston.

Feb. 11. Windsor. Presentation of Robert de Hoga to the church of Sherinton in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John Gyffard, deceased, tenant in chief, being in his hands. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Notification that Simon called 'le Engleys' of Cleri, sometime king's yeoman in his service at Aberconeway in Wales, died about the Purification, 24 Edward I.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Power to John de Seint Johan, the king's captain and lieutenant in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, and of Annandale and the marches of those parts to the bounds of the county of Rokesburgh, to keep at the king's wages 20 or 30 men-at-arms and as many hobelers, at his discretion, in addition to the number of men-at-arms heretofore assigned to him. *French.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of John Pychard of the county of Hereford, by reason of his service in Flanders, for the death of Adam de Staundon, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 27.

1300.

Feb. 16. Leanes. Grant to the mayor and burgesses of Lenn of murage until seven years after Midsummer. By K., on the information of John Buteturte.

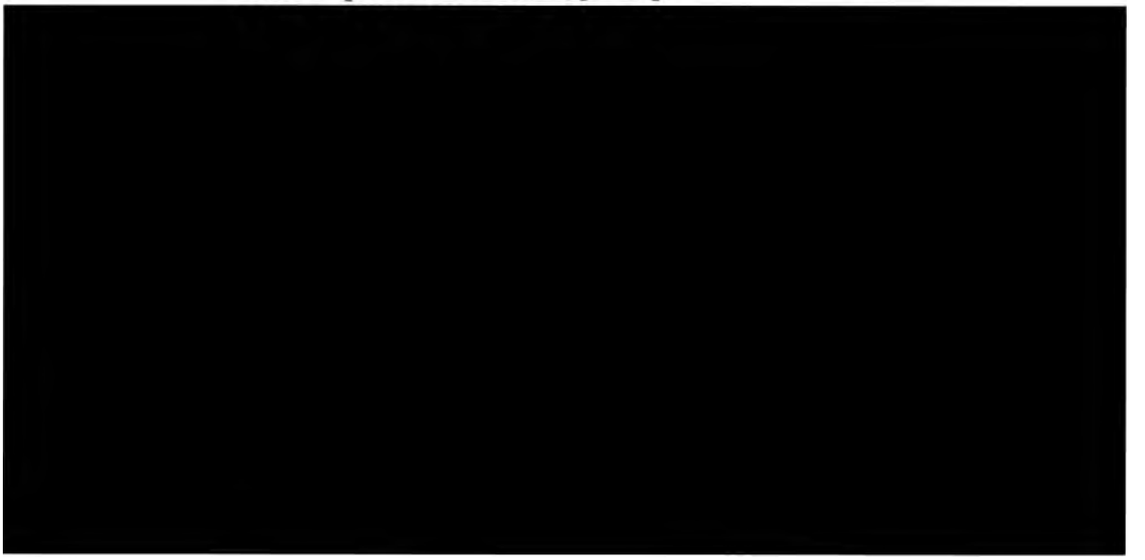
Feb. 8. Windsor. Grant to John Brouward, king's clerk, of the prebend in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, which Simon de Worthe, lately deceased, had in it, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Lincoln. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Feb. 23. Canterbury. Appointment of Lupus Burgundi of Bordeaux, merchant of Morlaine, and Lupus his son, as the king's proctors or attorneys to sue and receive in the king's name from Didatus Lupi de Haro, lord of Biscaye, 1,000 pounds of money of Morlaine, wherein he is bound to the king for a loan made to him in the king's name by John de Sancto Johanne, late seneschal in the duchy of Aquitaine.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer.

Feb. 24. Canterbury. Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Begeham, going beyond seas. By p.s.
Letters for him, nominating Benedict de Begeham, his fellow canon, his attorney for the same time.

Feb. 5. Windsor. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, the king's consort, to Hugh son of Philip atte Halle of Heleweton, for the death of Thomas son of Henry Kyng of Ely, killed in the county of Norfolk, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

March 1. Greenwich. Power to John de Sancto Johanne 'le pere,' lately appointed as the king's captain and lieutenant in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, of Annandale and the marches, as far as the bounds of the county of Rokesburgh, and Master Richard de Abindon, king's clerk, to distrain, punish and amerce all persons who do not obey the summons of the said John to come to the defence of the marches and go against the enemy; and they may levy such amercements as speedily as they think fit, and devote them to the king's service, or give or keep them as they think fit.
Writ of aid by letters close to the sheriff of Lancaster.
The like to the sheriffs of Westmoreland and Cumberland.
Mandate to the said Richard to give his best counsel in the business.
French. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 340.]



1300. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Memorandum, that the king has given his assent thereto, saving his right, and saving to Master John Lovel his right in a prebend in that church to which he has been collated.

March 8. Westminster. Letters for Humphrey de Bruges, staying in England, nominating Giles de Bruges his attorney in Ireland for two years.

March 8. Westminster. Licence in consideration of a fine made by the prioress of Apilton before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Barneby, chaplain, to the said prioress and her convent, of four bovates of land, 8 marks 11*s.* 8*d.* in rent, and a moiety of a mill in Wirkesburgh.

Letters for the prior of Bath, staying in England, nominating William de Cornubia and Richard Russel his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for Adam de Normanvill, who is blind and weak, nominating William de Querneby and John de Trybergh his attorneys for five years.

March 10. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for Donus de Podio, knight, gone beyond seas.

Letters for him, nominating Geoffrey Ubertini of Lucca his attorney for the same time.

The like, nominating the same in Ireland.

Membrane 26.

March 18. Westminster. Mandate to Richard de Immere, king's clerk, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Lincoln to Master John de Dalderby, one of the canons, bishop elect.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas de Barbeflet, burgess of Southampton, of the tronage and pesage of wools, crossing the sea, at Southampton, to hold for six years during good behaviour, and at a rent at the Exchequer of 40*s.* a year.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to the mayor and bailiffs of that town, to deliver the tronage and pesage to him.

March 17. Westminster. Grant to William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the houses and brethren of that order in Scotland and Wales are likewise subject, that brothers Robert de Sumerdeby and John de Daccumbe shall act as his attorneys.

March 17. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to Simon son of Vitalis de Chilton, of the lands late of William de Westgate in Aberconewey, which as appears by an inquisition made by John de Havering, justice of North Wales, came to the king as an escheat by the death of the said William; and also of the lands which Elena, late the wife of the said William, holds in dower when they fall in. The whole is worth yearly 20*s.* 9*d.* By K.

Mandate to the said justice to deliver the said lands to him.

March 13. Westminster. Licence in consideration of a fine made by the abbot of Croyland before William, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and his convent:—

By Reginald del Celer of two messuages, 23 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Croyland, Langtoft and Baston.

By John Wygan of 5 acres of land in Langtoft.

By Robert Forilman of Holbeche of 6 acres of land there.

By John Milys and Alice his wife, of 3½ acres of land in Quappelod.

By Stephen Walren of 2½ acres of land there.

By fine before the treasurer.

1300. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. The like, in consideration of a fine made by the prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, before the said treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain to that prior and his convent:—

By Adam de Norhampton of Winchester and Petronilla his wife of four messuages in Winchester.

By Simon de Wintonia of a messuage in Wynehale.

By Drogo de Celario of a shop in the suburb of Winchester.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Clipston, in Northampton gaol for the death of Simon de Burgo Sancti Petri, as it appears by the record of Roger de Brabazoun and William Inge, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he is a lunatic and has been one for fourteen years, and killed the said Simon in a fit of fury. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine which the abbot of Merivale made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain to that abbot and his convent by Aymo le Galeys of a mill and three acres of land in Acton.

March 18. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, for John de Engayne to impark his wood of Haselden, which is within the metes of the forest.

March 18. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. James-without-Northampton, to Nicholas de Flore, one of the canons, elected abbot, and confirmed by J. bishop elect of Lincoln.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants.

March 18. Westminster. Grant, for 100 marks, which John Neyrnuit has acknowledged in the Chancery to owe to Edmund, earl of Cornwall (to whom the king granted for the payment of his debts to the earl the issues of all custodies and marriages on and from 25 September, 27 Edward I.), of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of William de Luton, tenant in chief, and in case of his death before marriage, of that of the next heir.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate to Beatrice, late the wife of William de Luton, to deliver without delay the body of the said Thomas, who is in her custody, to be married.

March 19. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Ingram of Nottingham, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the counterseal for recognisances of debts for

[redacted]

1300. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

the king's captain and lieutenant in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, and in Annandale and the marches as far as the bounds of the county of Rokesburgh, to engage on the king's service in addition to the number formerly assigned to the said captain; and, on testimony of the said John, he is to be allowed therefor in his account. *French.*

March 12. Westminster. Letters for Alan la Zousche, staying in England, nominating Henry de Swaveseye, clerk, and John Kyng his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, going beyond seas, on the king's service:—

Henry Spig[urnel].

March 12. Westminster. William de Burnton. By K.

William de Abbotisle, clerk, going with the latter. By K.

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of Philip Aphowel and Walter de la Barre to survey the state of Hereford castle, to estimate what repairs it requires and the cost thereof, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof.

March 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, going beyond seas with Henry Spigurnel:—

Peter de Conesgrave, clerk.
John de la The of Dagehale.
Stephen le Keu of Horton.

Letters for the said Henry Spigurnel, nominating John de Chettingdon his attorney for one year.

March 15. Westminster. The like for William de Abbotesle, going beyond seas with William de Burnton, nominating William de Clavering.

The like for William de Burnton, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Richard de Stanlowe and William le Waleys his attorneys for one year.

March 12. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Hamo de Pereton to that abbot and convent of Forde of a messuage and a carucate of land in Musebury.

March 17. Westminster. Presentation of Peter de Colingburn to the church of Oueston, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Henry Spygurnel, going on the king's affairs to Hoyland, and his men.

The like for William de Burnton, going in like manner, and his men.

March 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Littlebury, king's clerk, as a justice of the Bench, Dublin, or to go on eyre for Common Pleas in the parts of Ireland, as shall seem good to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

March 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Halstede, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like for the following, going with the said Robert (*sic*):—

William de Rolleston.
John Malemeyns.
Joan de Mereworth.
Alice Breton.

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of Master Stephen de Haselingfeld, chancellor of the University of Cambridge, and Master John de Bradenham, to audit the account

1300. *Membrane 25—cont.*

of the collectors, receivers and administrators of the pavage lately granted to the burgesses and good men of the town of Cambridge, and the mayor and bailiffs are to cause the collectors, &c. to come before them.

March 14. Westminster. Restitution to Ralph son of Ralph Basset of Drayton, tenant in chief, notwithstanding his minority, of all his lands by hereditary right which are in the king's hands by reason of his minority; in consideration of 1,000 marks, which Guy, earl of Warwick, Hugh le Despenser, Hugh de Curtenay, Thomas de Furnivall, Andrew de Estleye, John de Insula Vecta, John de Grey of Retherfeld, Hugh Poyntz, Bernard de Brus and John de Clinton, the younger, have acknowledged themselves in the Chancery to owe to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to whom the king, in satisfaction of his debts to the earl, granted all wardships and marriages on and after 25 September, 27 Edward I., and grant that the said Ralph may marry whomsoever he will of the king's allegiance.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

March 16. Westminster. Confirmatfon of a grant by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to Margaret, late the wife of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, of the custody, during the minority of John the heir, of the castle of Brymmesfeld from Michaelmas, 27 Edward I., by the rent of 23*l.*; also of a like grant to her of the manors of Begeworth and Rochampton, co. Gloucester, Scharnton, Orcheston and Aiston, co. Wilts, tenements in Clifford, co. Hereford, and in Peton, co. Salop, late of the said John Giffard, with the appurtenances except knight's fees and advowsons of churches, from the morrow of Michaelmas, 27 Edward I., by the rent of 106*l.* 5*s.* 1½*d.* The rents are to be paid to the king by the hands of the said escheator.

March 13. Westminster. Appointment of John le Convers, king's serjeant, to the custody during the minority of Nicholas the heir, of the lands late of Gilbert Urri of Wykeford, tenant in chief, extended at 116*s.* 0½*d.*, so that he render at the Exchequer 10*l.* a year by the hands of the escheator this side Trent.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Grant to him for a fine of 10*l.* of the marriage of the said heir.

By K., on like information.

Vacated because surrendered.

March 17. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Robert de Littlebury, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service.

March 18. Letters for him, nominating Thomas de Hungerford, chaplain, his

[redacted]

1300. *Membrane 24—cont.*

March 23. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Chishull to the church of Blechingele, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the honor of Tonebrigg being in his hands.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 24. Westminster. Appointment of John de la Dolyne to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Dumfries. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 23. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation of Stephen de Bradewode to the church of Basteleden, in the diocese of Salisbury, which the king lately made by the permission of Christiana de Mariscis, as it appears that she has no right thereto at present.

March 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, for Amadeus, count of Savoy, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

March 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant and confirmation in frank almoin by Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Isle of Wight, to the monks of St. Mary's, Fountains, of the town of Staynburne, a moiety of the town of Rigton, a toft and a bovate of land in Huby, and all the other lands and rents which they hold of her fee of Harewode. Witnesses: John de Sancta Elena, Gilbert de Knovill, Roland de Erle, Richard de Affeton, Robert de Plumpton, William de Rithre, Robert de Furneaus, William de Stopham, William de Hertlington and Richard de Stokkelde, knights; Robert Dymmok, Thomas de Weston, Geoffrey de Monte Alto of Letheley, Henry de Schrenyn, William son of Henry de Farnelay, William de Castelay, and others.
By fine of 100*s.* made before the treasurer.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine which the prioress has made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey le Clerk, of Chester, of a toft there to the prioress and nuns of Chester.

March 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Peter de Sabaudia, staying beyond seas.
The like in Ireland for the said Amadeuus (*sic*) staying in France.

March 26. Westminster. Renewal under the great seal of the appointment by letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer, of 28 September, 20 Edward I., of Walter Hakelute, to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle and town of Haverford and the liberty of St. Clears, answering for the issues at the Exchequer; and he is now to hold the same with the seal of the Chancery there and the hamlets, liberties and other things pertaining to the said castle and town, during pleasure, at a yearly rent at the Exchequer of 140*l.* from the said 28 September for the whole time that he has had and shall have the same. By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 24. Westminster. Letters for Master Robert de Bekingham, going to the court of Rome, nominating Robert son of Alan de Bekingham his attorney for two years.
By p.s.

The like for Richard de Rokesle, staying in England, nominating Reginald Brun his attorney in Ireland for one year. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Safe-conduct for Robert Wych, merchant and burgess of Great Jernemuth, who is sending a ship called *La Cristofre* to Norway for masts and other goods; and for his men. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine of 100*l.* which William de Ludelowe made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator

1300. *Membrane 24—cont.*

this side Trent, for William de Hodenet to grant in fee tail his manor of Hodenet, which he holds in chief, to William de Ludelowe and Matilda his wife, and for them to re-grant it to William de Hodenet, for his life, with reversion to them and their heirs.

March 27. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of Richard Basset of Wodeford, in Bedeford gaol for the death of Roger le Colier of Wiliton, as it appears by the record of Henry Spygurnel and William de Hotot, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

March 26. Westminster. The like to James de Bulyngton, in Huntindon gaol for the death of Richard Bruntespage, as it appears by the record of Henry Spygurnel and Robert de Baiocis, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him by misadventure. By K.

March 27. Westminster. Safe-conduct until All Saints for Thomas de Jorz, prior provincial of the Friars Preachers in England, going with three friars to their general chapter at Marseilles.

The like for Richard de Clyfford, of the same order, going there with a confrere.

March 24. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for Master Robert de Bekyngham, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

The like, for one year, in Ireland, for Richard de la Rokele, staying in England. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Coleper of his outlawry in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham and Hertford, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching three pleas of trespass of Peter de Leycestre, Master James de Helles, Master John de Stratford and John de Baldok, executors of the will of Master William de Monte Forti. By K.

Membrane 23.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine which Master Peter Saverey, king's serjeant, made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, for Robert Giffard to grant in fee simple to the said Master Peter his manor of Terndhove co. Essex (except 10 acres of wood there)

1300. *Membrane 23—cont.*

March 28. Westminster. Letters for John de Kancia, going to Ireland, nominating Thomas de Kancia his attorney for one year.

March 26. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine which the prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, has made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by Simon Balaam and Ralph de Illyngton to that prior and his convent of 100 feet by 40 feet of land by the prior's messuage in the churchyard of St. Nicholas, Great Jernemuth.

March 29. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Chester to the abbot and convent of Heyles of 10*s.* in rent in Caumpeden and the advowson of the church there.

March 30. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine which the prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, has made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by the following persons to that prior and his convent of the following lands in Thurveton:

Geoffrey Oliver, a messuage, 1½ acre of marsh and a moiety of an acre of land.
Gilbert Gunnild, 2 acres of land and 1½ acre of marsh.
Peter de Wade, 3 roods of land.
William fiz le Clerk, a moiety of a rood of land.
Roger Ryot, a moiety of an acre of land.
William Maheu, Adam Gilberd, } three roods of land.
William Maheu, Agnes atte Medewe, } a moiety of an acre of land.
William Herewald, a moiety of an acre of land.
William Hamund, the like.
Roger Omund, the like.
Stephen le Clerk, the like.
John de Thurstanton, an acre of marsh.
Ralph de Bromhull, a moiety of an acre of marsh.
Adam Gilberd, a rood of marsh.
John Waryn, an acre of marsh.
Hervey de Surlyngham, the like.
William Edwyn, the like.
William le Chaunceler, a moiety of an acre of marsh.

April 1. Westminster. Grant to R. archbishop of Canterbury, that the taking into the king's hands of the following lands, late of Nicholas de Meygnill, deceased, whom the king understood to hold in chief as of the Crown, and the assignment of dower therefrom to Christiana, late his wife, shall not be to the prejudice of him or his successors, or of Christ Church, Canterbury; as it appears by inquisition made by Richard de Haveryng, escheator beyond Trent, that the said Nicholas held the manor of Castelevyngton in chief as of the fee of Brus by the service of finding a mounted serjeant in the king's army for forty days, at his own cost, and that the said Christiana was jointly enfeoffed with him thereof by a charter of John de Lythegreynes, which the king afterwards confirmed; also that the said Nicholas held the manors of Wheruelton, Somer (*alias* Semer), Eston, and Alderwerk, and two bovates of land in Pothou and the manor of Bonyngton of the archbishopric of Canterbury by the service of doing the office that pertains to the pantry in the archbishop's household on the day of his enthronisation. By C.

Mandate to the said escheator to deliver to the archbishop the issues of the last-mentioned manors and two bovates in Pothou.

1300. *Membrane 23—cont.*

March 30. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Strata Florida to rebuild on its former site their abbey which was burned against the king's will in the Welsh war in the 23rd year of his reign, on condition that the woods and ways around it, which may become a source of danger in the future, be cut down and repaired by ordinance of the justice of West Wales.

By K., on the information of Otto de Grandisono.

April 1. Westminster. Confirmation, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator, this side Trent, whereby it appears that this will be to the prejudice only of the heirs of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, of an assignment in fee simple made by the earl to Walter de Cornubia, his brother, of land to the value of 18*l.* a year in his manor of Branel.

MEMBRANE 22.

March 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a charter and confirmation by Randlph, sometime earl of Chester, directed to his constable, butler, justice, sheriff, barons and bailiffs, men and friends, whereby he, having taken the cross, grants for the love of God, and at the petition of his barons of Cestreshirie, the following liberties to his said barons and their heirs:— Every one of them shall have his court free from all pleas and causes moved in the earl's court, except pleas belonging to the earl's sword. If any of their men be taken for any offence, he shall be replevied by his lord without ransom, on condition that his lord produce him at three counties and take him back quit unless the sacaburh (*sacraber*) sue him. If any stranger of the earl's allegiance come into their lands to dwell there, the baron may have him and keep him, saving to the earl avowers (*advocariis*) who have come to him of their own freewill, and others who, by reason of transgression elsewhere, shall come to the earl (*ad dignitatem meam*) and not to the barons. Every baron, when need requires in war, shall fully perform the service of as many knights' fees as he holds, and their knights and tenants holding freely shall have their breastplates and hauberks, and defend their fees by their bodies even though they should not be knights, and if any one is such that he cannot defend his land by his body, he may find a sufficient substitute. The earl will not swear their bondmen to arms, and grants without obstacle to them the bondmen who came to his avowry through Ranulph de Davennam, and such others as they shall show to be theirs. If the earl's sheriff or any serjeant in his court shall accuse any of

1300. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

every knight's fee, and neither the lady nor the heir shall be married with disparagement, but with the good will and assent of their race, and the baron's legacies (*legata*) shall be observed, and no baron shall lose his bondman by reason of his coming into the city of Chester, unless he remain there a year and a day unclaimed. And by reason of the heavy service which they do in Cestreshyre none of them shall do service to the earl without the border (*extra lymam*) except of his own free will and at the earl's cost. And if the earl's knights of England, who owe ward to the earl at Chester, be summoned and be come to perform their ward, and there be no army of the earl's enemies present, and no need for the barons, the barons may return to their homes and rest. And if an army of the earl's enemies be in readiness to come into his land of Cestreshyre, or if the castle be besieged, the said barons with their army and view (*et visu suo*) shall come forthwith at the earl's summons to remove that army to the best of their power, and when that army has retired from the earl's land, the said barons with their army may return to their own lands and rest while the knights of England perform their ward and the said barons are not needed, saving to the earl the services which are due from them. The earl grants that in time of peace only twelve serjeants in eyre shall be kept in his land with one horse for the master serjeant, who moreover shall not have his keep (*prebendam non habeat*) between Easter and Michaelmas except of grace; and the serjeants themselves shall eat the food they find in men's houses without the purchase of any other kind of food for their use, and shall not eat in any of the barons' demesnes. In time of war, by counsel of the earl or his justice and the barons, a sufficient number of serjeants shall be placed there for the custody of the earl's land as there shall be need.

And the barons, for themselves and their heirs, have remitted to the earl and his heirs the underwritten petitions which they claimed from him, so that henceforth they can claim nothing thereof except by the earl's grace and mercy. To wit, the steward's petition touching wreck and fish cast upon his land by the sea, and touching hunting in the earl's forest with three bows and coursing with his dogs; the petition of others touching the agistment of swine in the earl's forest, touching hunting with three bows in the earl's forest, or coursing with greyhounds in the forest in going upon summons to Chester or returning; and the petition touching the amercement by the judges of Wych of 30 measures (*bullon'*) of salt, but they shall remain amerced and the laws in Wych shall be as they were before. The earl grants and confirms from himself and his heirs to all knights and free tenants of the whole of Cestreshire and their heirs that they may have and hold all the said liberties of the earl's barons and their other lords, whosoever they be, as the barons themselves, knights and free tenants hold the same of the earl. Witnesses:—Hugh, abbot of S. Werburgh's, Chester; Philip de Orreby, then justice of Chester; Henry de Aldithele, Walter Deyvill, Hugh the Despenser (*Dispensario*), Thomas Despenser, William the Butler (*Pincerna*), Walter de Coventre, Richard Phitun, Robert de Coudrey, Ivo de Kalecost, Robert de Say, Norman de Paunton, Robert the Despenser, Robert Deyvill, Matthew de Verum, Hamo de Venables, Robert de Mascy, Alan de Waley, Hugh de Columbe, Robert de Pulfort, Peter the Clerk, Hugh de Pascy, Joceralmus de Hellesby, Richard de Brescy, Richard de Kyngesle, Philip de Thernem, Lithulphus de Thwamlawe, Richard de Perpunt, and the whole county of Chester.

(2) Letters Patent of the king made before he assumed the governance of the realm, dated Chester, 27 August, 49 Henry III., confirming the above, and granting that if anyone holding land in the county of Chester is convicted of any felony, of whatever place he is, the lord of the fee shall have and receive his fee after a year and a day, and that the services which

1300. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Edward's men of Cestreshire have at the present time rendered at his request without the county shall not be hereafter drawn into a precedent.
By fine made before the treasurer.

March 30. Westminster. Pardon, out of affection for Oliver, sometime bishop of Lincoln, and for a fine which his executors have made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, to the said executors of all the debts and exactions due from the bishop to the king.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Amadeus, count of Savoy, staying in France. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Appointment of Henry Tuk, king's yeoman, to the custody of the body of Walter son and heir of Gilbert de Iselbeck, an idiot, and of the lands of the said Gilbert, extended at 4*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.*, to hold as long as the said lands are in the king's hands, on condition that he supply the said Walter with the necessaries of life suited to his station and pay yearly at the Exchequer 6*l.*
By K. and C.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de la Hale of Aylesbury, in Newegate gaol for the death of William Caperun of Aylesbury, as it appears by the record of Ralph de Sandwico and John le Breton, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

March 30. Westminster. Restitution to Florencia de la Mare, at the instance of John de la Mare, and by reason of the service of the said John, of the view of frank pledge and amends for breaches of the assise of bread and ale in the said Florencia's manor of Iselham, which the king lately recovered against her before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Cambridge.
By pet. of C.

April 1. Westminster. Mandate to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, to let Matilda de Mortuo Mari have 10 oaks fit for timber in the king's park of Pederton. By K., on the information of R. de Mortuo Mari.
Vacated because on the Close Roll.

March 26. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years in Ireland, for John de Cretyng, staying in England. By K.
Letters for him, nominating Adam de Cretyng his attorney in Ireland.

March 30. Westminster. The like, for one year, for Master Philip Becard, going beyond seas, nominating Adam le Taylur of London for one year. By K.

April 1. Pardon, at the instance of Otto de Grandissono, to Henry Huse, son and

1300. *Membrane* 21— *cont.*

called Blakhegge in Wedon Pynkeny, granted for a fine which the said religious made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer.

April 1. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine of 10 marks which William de Harden made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, and which he paid in the Wardrobe by the hands of Ralph de Manton, king's clerk and cofferer, for Nicholas de Barbeflete, son and heir of Nicholas de Barbeflet, to enfeoff the said William of his mills in Marleberg, held by him in chief.

March 30. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Philip Becard, going beyond seas. By K.

Grant to Margaret, late the wife of Gilbert Urry of Wykeford, tenant in chief, for a fine made by her before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, of the marriage of Nicholas son and heir of the said Gilbert, a minor in the king's custody.

April 1. Westminster. Simple protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for George de Saluciis, precentor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.
By K., on the information of H. earl of Lincoln.

The like for Boniface de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham.
By K., on like information.

April 1. Westminster. Appointment of John de Havering to the office of justice of the whole of Wales, and to the custody, during pleasure, of all the king's lands and castles of the whole of that land, except the castle of Beaumaris, committed to him by other letters; receiving 500*l.* a year for the said custody, to wit, out of the issues of the land of Anglesie, by the hands of the chamberlain of Kaernarvan, 400*l.*; and out of the issues of the lands of West Wales, by the hands of the chamberlain of Kermerdyn, the remaining 100*l.*; on condition that he keep at the king's cost all the said castles, except that of Beaumaris, by good and lawful constables, elected thereto by the said John, and that with 19 men-at-arms (*se vicesimo de hominibus ad arma*), with as many armed horses, he continuously stay in those parts as long as he has that custody.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate to Walter de Pederton to deliver to him all the king's lands and castles in West Wales, by view and testimony of Hugh de Leominstre, chamberlain of Karnarvan, with the rolls, writs, victuals, armour, stock, and other goods by indenture. By K., on like information.

Writ *de intendendo* to the whole commonalty of the whole of Wales.
By K., on like information.

April 4. Stratford. Simple protection, for one year, for Bartholomew, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas.
By K., at the instance of the queen consort.

Letters for him, nominating John de Gisorcio, his fellow monk, and Geoffrey Page his attorneys. By K., at the instance [of the same].

Licence for Robert de Monte Alto, tenant in chief, going to Scotland on the king's service, to demise for six years to whomsoever he will land and rent to the value of 100*l.* a year in his manors of Risyng and Kengale, co. Norfolk, for the discharge of his ancestors' debts, wherein he is bound to divers merchants, and the lessee shall not be liable to distraint therein for any debts due from the said Robert to the king. By pet. of C.

April 1. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Sweynef[eld] to survey the king's mines in the county of Devon and all things touching those mines; and appointment of him as controller of the king's mining (*minere*) against the farmers thereof. By pet. of C

1300. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Protection, for two years, for Henry of the Water of Hul, going to Ireland on the king's service with Robert de Littelbyri.

Pardon, for a fine of 50*l.* made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, to Malcolm Musard, for entering by feoffment of Nicholas Musard the manor of Seynesbury, co. Gloucester, which he holds in chief, extended at 15*l.*, and licence for him to retain it.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Robert de Sheleffolde of the county of Sussex, by reason of his service in Flanders, for robberies in the realm before the king's transfretation into Flanders.

April 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Llewellin son of Griffin ab Gogan, of the lands late of Kanan son of Llewellin, in Keylynauk, Heyren and Kylegwen, which came to the king's hands as escheats by forfeiture of the said Kanan, in extension of a former grant of the same, during pleasure.

By K., and pet. of C.

Notification that Guy Ferre, the younger, on Thursday after the Annunciation last, at Westminster, before the king and council, presented Simon de Bordes, his nephew, as his next heir.

April 5. Tottenham. Osmund de Selby and Thomas de Newbury, monks of St. Saviour's, Athelingeye, bringing news of the death of Andrew their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

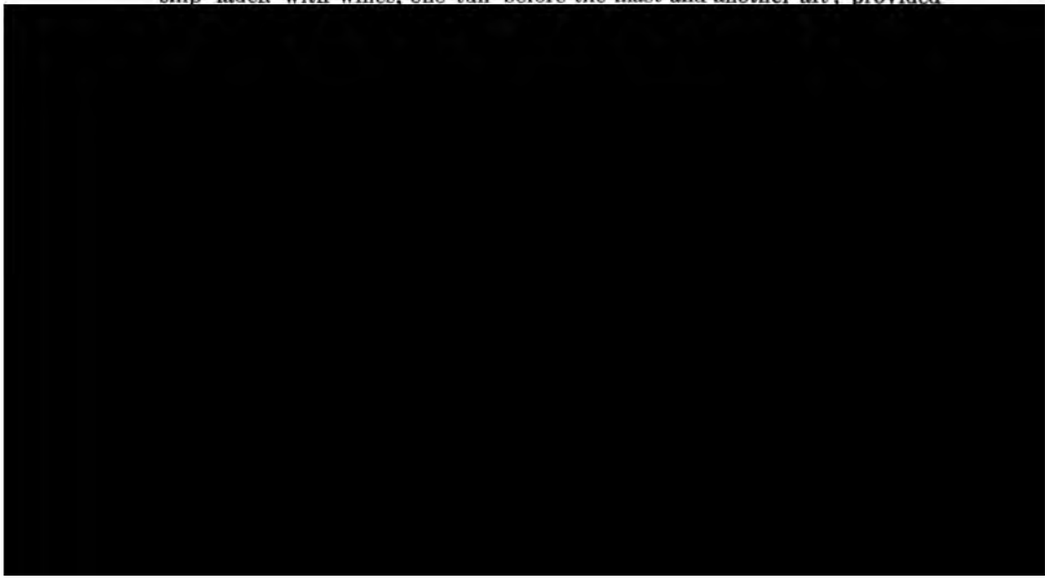
By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Letters of credence, directed to the knights, good men and whole commonalty of West Wales, in favour of John de Havering, justice of Wales, to whom the king has given certain instructions by word of mouth touching a subsidy for the present war of Scotland.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and Otto de Grandisono.

The like to the knights, &c., of North Wales.

Grant, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to William de Honilan and Bartholomew, his fellow, citizens and merchants of London, that, until a year after Easter, neither the king nor his ministers will take any of their own wines which they bring or cause to be brought into England from beyond seas, except the king's right prise, to wit, from every ship laden with wines, one tun before the mast and another aft; provided



1300. *Membrane* 20 (*Schedule*).

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of Taldus Janiani and Coppus Cotenne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, to the custody, during pleasure, of the exchanges of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Kyngeston-upon-Hull and Exeter, on condition that they sustain them with their own money and render account of the issues thereof before John de Sandale, king's clerk, keeper of the exchanges in England, by view and testimony of some clerk whom the said John shall appoint as controller in the said places, and on condition that the said John answer at the Exchequer for the issues thereof, together with the issues of the other exchanges of England.

Membrane 20.

April (*sic*) 14. Westminster. The like, omitting the final clause, "on condition that the said John answer at the Exchequer, &c."

Vacated because otherwise on the schedule.

The like of the same, to the custody, during pleasure, of the exchange of Dublin, on condition that they render account of the issues thereof before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, and answer thereof by view and testimony of a clerk whom the said treasurer and barons shall appoint there as controller.

April 8. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John de Lancastre, staying with John de Sancto Johanne, the elder, for the defence of the parts of Galloway.

April 1. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Middlesex, and for a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, tenant in chief, to remit and quit claim in mortmain to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England, 2*s*. rent in Istelworth, which the earl is accustomed to receive from them for common of a pasture that they have in that town.

April 8. Westminster. Pardon to Bernard Manfredi, Bettus Juncte, Simon Guidonis and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Circuli Nigri of Florence, of any action the king might have against them, as it appears that they have behaved well in carrying on their merchandise, and that they have offended against no ordinance in carrying or sending money or silver out of the realm, or in bringing small money into the realm, or in exchanging money, or in buying goods with bad or prohibited money.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Otto de Grandisono.

The like to the following :—

Coppus Cottenne and Thaldus and James Janiani, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence.

Dardanus Consilii and Michael Marky and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Circuli Albi of Florence.

Rutus Salvaterre, Thadeus Orlandi and Francis Cose and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence.

Cambinus Falconer and Philip Borghi and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Mozi of Florence.

Abrachius Gerardi and Reyner Bellincionis and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Pulci and Rembertini of Florence.

James Francisci, Melior Pistoresii and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Amanati of Pistoja.

1300. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

John Ballard, John Galeys, Coluchius Ballard and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca.

James Brabanzon and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bonseignori of Siena.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and Otto de Grandisono.

April 11. St. Albans. Promise to James Francisci and Melior Pistoresii and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Amanati of Pistoja, dwelling in London, to repay their loan of 750 marks sterling (received by the hands of John de Sandale, king's clerk, keeper of the exchange, London, in order to make exchange therewith), out of the issues of the exchange from next All Saints, if the king does not give them satisfaction before.

By W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and Otto de Grandisono.

The like to the following with respect to the following sums lent to the king at the said exchange:—

Cambinus Falconer, Philip Borgii and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Mozi of Florence, 500 marks sterling.

Brachius Gerardi, Reyner Bellizonis and their fellows, as above, 200 marks sterling.

Dardanus Consilii and Michael Marky and their fellows, as above, 500 marks sterling.

Bernardus Manfredy, Bettus Junce, Simon Guidonis, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Circuli Nigri of Florence, 500 marks sterling.

Coppus Cotenne, Toldus Janiani and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscombaldi of Florence, 300 marks sterling on behalf of Rutus Salvaterre, Thadeus Orlandi, Francis Cose and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi of Florence.

James Brabazon and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bonseignori of Siena, 100 marks sterling.

April 11. St. Albans. Presentation of Peter de Colingburn to the church of Stepellangeford in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

April 11. St. Albans. The like of John de Wynton to the church of Oueston in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Shrewsbury of murage for seven years.

April 13. The like to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Overton.

1300. *MEMBRANE* 19.

April 1. Westminster. Appointment of Roger le Brabazon, John Druel, William Butevilein, and Henry de Guldeford to summon the justice of the forest this side Trent, or such person as he shall put in his place, all the foresters and verderers of the forests in the counties of Salop, Stafford, and Derby, and by jury of those counties to make the perambulation of the forest, according to the tenor of the Forest charter of Henry III.; saving always the king's oath, the right of his Crown, and the actions and claims of the king and all others; with power, in case any one of them for any reason cannot attend, to associate some knight or other in his place.

The like of the following in the following counties:—

Ralph de Hengham, William Trussel, Stephen de Gravesende, William de Sutton,	Essex. Buckingham. Oxford.
John de Berewyk, Walter de Gloucestre, Walter de Pavely, John de Crokesle,	Southampton. Wilts.
William Inge, Henry de Cobham, William de Mortuo Mari, Nicholas de Fermbaud,	Gloucester. Hereford. Worcester. Warwick.
Master John Luvel, Gilbert de Knovill, John Gerebert, Humphrey de Waleden,	Somerset. Dorset. Devon.
John de Lythegraynes, John Byrun, Michael de Hartecla, Harsculphus de Cleseby, Adam de Crokedayk, Richard Oysel,	Nottingham, York, Cumberland, beyond Trent.

Mandate to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent, to appear in his own person or by deputy before the said commissioners, and to cause the foresters and verderers of his bailiwick to appear.

The like to Robert de Clyfford, justice of the forest beyond Trent.

The like to the sheriff of Salop to provide juries for that county.

The like to all the sheriffs respectively. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 397.]

April 1. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine of 100 marks which the prior of Boulton in Cravene made before the council, for James de Eston, to grant in frank almoin to that prior and his convent his manor of Appeltrewyk, extended at 16*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*; notwithstanding that it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of York that the king will lose the sixth part of a knight's fee besides 10*d.* in respect of wards, reliefs, and escheats, when they fall in.

April 1. Westminster. Licence for John de Ripariis to demise for life to Humphrey de Waleden the park of his manor of Staneford, co. Essex, to aid him in acquitting the debts incurred by him to divers Gascons for the time that he was on the king's service in those parts. By pet. of C.

April 5. Tottenham. Pardon to Guy Ferre, the younger, for receiving William de Brede and Robert Swan, felons. By K.

1300. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

The like to the same, for the death of Nicholas Seman. By K.
The like to William de Brede, for the same death. By K.
The like to Robert Swan, for the same. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Madoc ap Jereward of Penthlyn of certain lands in Pennauthlyen, extended at 40*s.* a year, heretofore granted to him during pleasure. By K. and pet. of C.

April 1. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Yereward Penwen of land to the value of 20*s.* a year in Pennant Maghno and a mill there, extended at 10*s.*, heretofore granted to him during pleasure. By K. and pet. of C.

Pardon to Roger le Brabazon, for a fine made by him before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for buying and entering without licence the manor of Sibertoft, which is held in chief by serjeanty, and licence for him to retain the same in fee simple.

April 4. Stratford. Mandate to Richard Oysel, keeper of the manor of Barton, not to interfere further in the lands late of Henry de Gastrik and Gilbert Crispin of Barton, lately deceased, which he took into the king's hands, nor with the bodies of their heirs; as it appears by an inquisition taken by the said Richard that they held nothing in chief, but they held of Juliana de Gandavo by knight service, through the grant, for life, which Gilbert de Gandavo sometime made to her of certain lands in Barton and all the services of the said Henry and Gilbert and their heirs for all the tenements which they formerly held of the said Gilbert de Gandavo in that town, together with wards, reliefs, suits of courts, escheats, and all other profits; and he is to deliver to her the issues thereof received in the meantime.
Vacated because otherwise on the Close Roll.

April 4. Stratford. Grant to Henry de Bluntesdon, king's chaplain, in consideration of a loan of 400 marks, of a messuage in the parish of St. Mary, Bethaghe, in a street called Duuegate, within the city of London, which Hugh de Cressingham, clerk, held by grant of Stephen de Cornhull, deceased, and the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Bethaghe, which by the death of the said Hugh came to the king's hands as an escheat, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns with the rents and services belonging to the said messuage for ever. And if Henry or his heirs are impleaded touching the whole messuage and advowson, and the premises are deraigned against him or his heirs according to the law and custom of the city by right process and due

1300. *MEMBRANE* 18.

April 12. St. Albans. Appointment of Alexander Normanni of Luca as master for the making of money at Dublin, until a year after Easter, under the form and conditions which John de Sandale, king's clerk, keeper of the exchanges of England, shall send under his seal to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, on condition that Alexander strike the king's money at Dublin, and operate during the said time in the form aforesaid.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to admit him.

Letters for Henry de Bodrigan, staying in England, nominating John le Fuelere his attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 11. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Geoffrey de Geynvill, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

The like for him in Ireland.

Letters for him, nominating Nicholas de Shepee and Hugh de Whychecote his attorneys for one year.

The like for him in Ireland, nominating the same.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Sancto Omero, going with the said Geoffrey.

April 13. St. Albans. Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, that on his death the king will charge his heirs with his debts at the Exchequer, both his own and those of his ancestors, and the executors of his will shall have free administration of his goods.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and Otto de Grandisono.

April 12. St. Albans. Grant to Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their fellows of the society of the Friscombaldi of Florence, king's merchants, in consideration of their damages and losses in the king's service, of 1,000*l.* as a gift, payable a week after Hilary. On the like information.

April 12. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John, bishop of Winchester, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs. By K.

Letters for him, nominating Simon de Farham and Philip de Paunton his attorneys as above. By K.

April 13. St. Albans. The like for the abbot of Savigny, going beyond seas, nominating William le Taillur and Robert Haverun, his fellow monks, for two years.

April 13. St. Albans. Promise to Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, and their fellows of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, king's merchants, to pay them at Midsummer 500 marks sterling, paid by them to Loterius de Blanco for four destriers, which the king had from him.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 13. St. Albans. Licence for Edmund de Mortuo Mari, in aid of the acquittance of his debts to Geoffrey de Geynvill and Matilda his wife, to demise to the latter for eight years from the Invention of the Cross next, land to the value of 120*l.* a year in his manors of Stratfeld Mortimer, Worthymortimer, Clebury, and Wygemore. By K.

Presentation of Roger de Assherugg, king's clerk, to the church of Wynewyk, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the see. The presentation thereto of John de Stokes made by the chancellor is revoked, especially as that presentation from the beginning was not made with the king's knowledge, nor after it was made was it confirmed by the king.

1300. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 12. St. Albans. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant dated Assherugg, 5 October, 24 Edward I., by Edmund, earl of Cornwall, son of Richard, king of Almain, to Walter de Aylesbury, his servant, for his homage and service, of a messuage and a carucate of land in the town of Roulesham, to wit, whatever the earl had there as in demesnes, homages and services of free men, villeinages and villeins with their issues, holding the said villeinages, together with the advowson of the church of that town, as wholly as the earl held them, together with the homage and whole service of William Folyot and his heirs with respect to all the lands which he held of the earl in the towns of Roulesham, Bartone and Lodewell; to hold in fee tail by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee for all services, suits of courts, and demands. And if the said Walter die without an heir of his own body, the premises shall remain to his right heirs. The earl also grants to him and his heirs the view of frank-pledge with the profits thereof, and whatever appertains thereto from the men and tenants in the said towns, as well of the honor of Walyngford, as of the honor of St. Valery, to hold the said view in the town of Roulesham at fee farm at a yearly rent of half a mark to the earl and his heirs. Witnesses: Sirs William de Bereford, Roger de Insula, and Adam de Burtone, knights; Adam de Keresheye, Philip Minikan, Bartholomew de Kancia, Richard de Clane, and others.
By K.

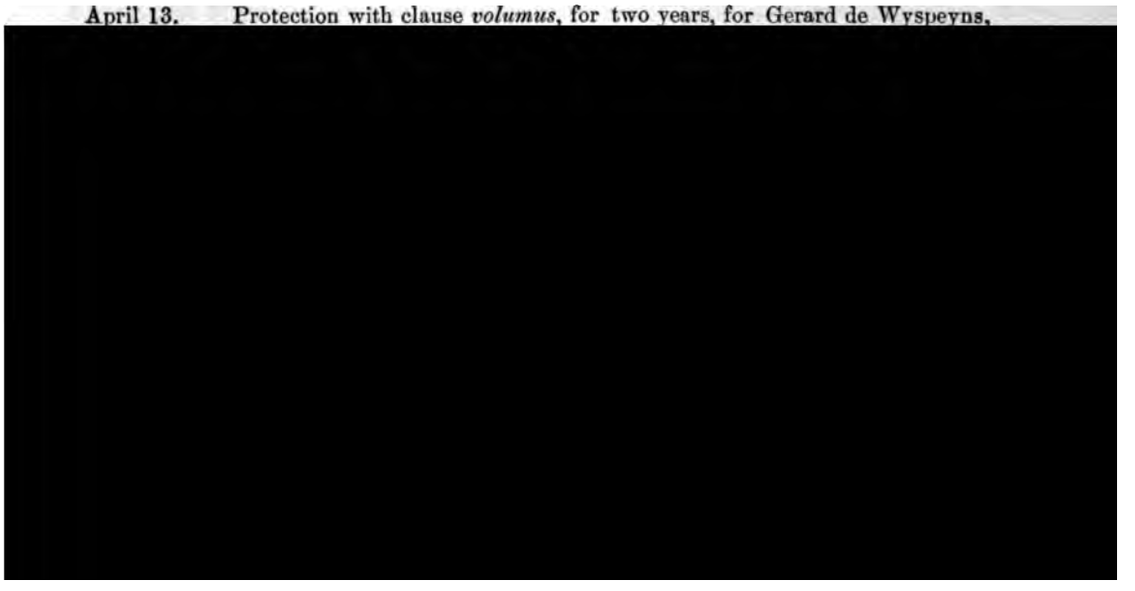
April 13. St. Albans. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, the queen consort, to Robert de Maneriis, for the death of Walter de Maneriis, his brother. By K.

April 15. St. Albans. Presentation of Stephen de Cestrehunt to the church of Montgomery, in the diocese of Hereford.

April 14. St. Albans. Pardon to Richerus le Mercer of Refham, citizen of London, for carrying and sending money and silver out of the realm, bringing small money into the realm, changing and exchanging money (*et monetum permutando et cambiendo*), and buying merchandise with bad and prohibited money, against the form of the ordinance made by the king and council.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 13. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for John de Banquell, going beyond seas on the service of Edward, the king's son. By K.
Letters for him, nominating Henry de Leycestre, clerk, and Robert de Keleshull his attorneys.

April 13. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Gerard de Wyspeyns,



1300. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 21. Rockingham. Grant to Nicholas de Mistreton, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Plumtre by Bautre, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York, to hold as freely as Roger le Porter, late keeper, held it.

Mandate in pursuance to Geoffrey Russel and Lambert de Trikyngham, keepers of the archbishopric of York.

April 15. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Peter Aymerici, canon of Beverley and parson of the church of Pekham, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

April 15. St. Albans. Appointment, during pleasure, of Ralph de Stokes, king's clerk, to make purchases, by testimony of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, of cloths, wax, spicery, and other things for the Great Wardrobe.

April 14. St. Albans. Letters for Master Robert de Leysete, staying in England, nominating William Viventis, clerk, his attorney in the islands of Guernsey and Jersey until All Saints.

April 11. St. Albans. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Peter de Vallibus, parson of the church of Shapwyk, going beyond seas.

April 15. St. Albans. Grant to John Vanne, Coluchius Ballard and their fellows of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, king's merchants, that until Midsummer they may receive from their creditors in England in settlement of their debts, pollards, crockards and other such counterfeit money lately current in the realm; on condition that they bring it to the Exchange to be exchanged.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 15. St. Albans. Appointment of Edward Lovekyn, in satisfaction of 500*l.* in which the king is bound to him for divers things taken to the king's use, to the custody of the town of Kyngeston, until he has levied that sum out of the farm and other issues of that town. By K.

Membrane 17.

April 15. St. Albans. Pardon to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, in consideration of a fine of 1000 marks, made by him before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, of the whole service due from him to the king in the army of Scotland, summoned for Midsummer at Carlisle, for his knight's fees held in chief. By K.

April 15. St. Albans. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Geoffrey de Ingepenne, his clerk, sent by Almaric de Sancto Amando, who is going to Scotland on the king's service, to Ireland to make purveyance of victuals.

April 19. Newport Pagnell. Signification to W. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of Osmund de Sowy, one of the canons, to be abbot of St. Saviour's, Athelingneye. By p.s.

April 17. Dunstable. Letters for Ralph Pippard, staying in England, nominating Roger son of Gilbert de Maynuth and Ralph son of Richard de Lyuns his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 21. Northampton. Presentation of John de Swanlunde to the church of Thoresweye, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 13. St. Albans. Simple protection, for one year, for Robert son of Adam de Napton, going to Ireland. By K., on the information of John de Drokenesford.

1300. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 15. St. Albans. Pardon to John, bishop of Winchester, of the whole service due from him in the army of Scotland, which the king has ordered to be summoned for Midsummer at Carlisle, for the knights' fees held by him in chief. By K.

April 30. Stamford. Mandate to Geoffrey Russel and Lambert de Trikyngham, keepers of the archbishopric of York, to restore the temporalities of the see to Master Thomas de Corbrig, canon of the church of York, preferred to be archbishop by the Pope. By p.s.

The like to the same or either of them.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants. By p.s.

April 15. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Ralph de Renham, going with John, bishop of Winchester, whom the king is sending on his affairs to the court of Rome. By K.

The like for the following:—

John de Worstede.
Master Philip de Barton.
Peter de Hothum.
Augustine de Burnham.
Nicholas de Thudden.
Edmund de Dene.
Ingelram de Farnham.
Hugh de Wellewyk.
William de Wellewyk.
Simon Waryn of Hatherinton.
Vincent de Tenham.
Ralph de Swanewych.
John Gold of Warham.
Robert de Maidenestan, keeper of the house of St. Cross without Winchester.

April 14. St. Albans. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Bedford, and in consideration of a fine of 6*s.* 8*d.* made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, to Gilbert de Holm of a void plot called 'Aldermanbury,' in Bedeford, shaped like a shield, containing in length 152 feet and in breadth at the north end 92 feet, and at the south end 2½ feet; to hold to him and his heirs for ever by the rent of 12*d.* for every service, payable at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

April 15. Signification to B. the Pope, that the king has sent to him John, bishop

1300. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 30. Stamford. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, and in consideration of a fine made by the feoffee before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for William Rayer to enfeoff John de Tany of four bovates of land in Bokhampton which are held in chief by the serjeanty of keeping a pack of hounds and the service of 5*d.* a year for hidage, on condition that he hold in chief in like manner.

April 30. Stamford. Grant to Master John Bouhs of London, king's clerk, of the chapel or sacristy of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

The like to the same of the prebend of Styvelyngton in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift for the like reason. By p.s.

Membrane 16.

April 30. Stamford. Appointment of Henry de Braylesford and Giles de Menill to select 1,500 footmen in the county of Derby within liberties and without and to conduct them to Carlisle by Midsummer to serve against the Scots.

The like of the following knights in the following counties:—

Richard de Byngham, Robert de Jorz,	1,500 footmen in Nottingham.
Robert de Holond, Matthew de Redman,	2,000 footmen in Lancaster.
William le Vavassur, John de Crepping, Peter du Lound,	5,000 footmen in York.
John de Wygeton, Robert Tyliol,	2,000 footmen in Cumberland.
Hugh de Multon, Thomas de Derewentwater,	1,000 footmen in Westmoreland.
Walter de Burghdoun, John de Swyneburn,	3,000 footmen in Northumberland.

And they are to bring to justice and punish as they think fit all those whom they find rebellious in this business.

April 30. Stamford. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the sheriffs and others of the above counties. [*Parl. Writs*: vol. i., p. 342.]

April 25. Rockingham. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Staunford of murage for seven years. By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 2. Stamford. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Alan son of Alan de Couton, to the prior and convent of Alvingham, of 5*s.* rent in Welleton.

The like, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, by Gervase de Newebury, to the abbot and convent of Middelton, of three virgates of land in Cattestok and Byestedon, and by Richard Fyret and John le Brut, of four virgates of land in Upsydeling.

May 1. Stamford. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, to the prior and Friars Preachers of York, of a void plot adjoining their area towards the river of Use, for the enlargement of their area. By K.

May 4. Easton by Stamford. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of the city of Exeter of murage for ten years. By fine.

1300. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 2. Stamford. Pardon, in consideration of a fine which the prior has made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to the prior and convent of Thornholm, for entering without licence into two bovates and a half of land and 59*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Appelby, and three bovates of land and 10*s.* of rent in Riseby, of the gift of Hugh de Nevill, who held them in chief by serjeanty, and restitution of the same to them notwithstanding the statute of mortmain.

April 30. Stamford. Grant, at the request of Margaret, the queen-consort, to John de Duvedale, king's yeoman, who has married Joan, late the wife of Robert de Caumvill, that, in case he survive her, he may continue to hold for his life in like manner as the said Joan holds it the manor of Leghton, co. Sussex, with the park and deer therein, the foreign chaces, liberties and all things belonging thereto, with reasonable estover in the woods thereof, to wit, housebote and heybote, which the king lately granted for life to the said Joan in lieu of lands to the value of 50*l.* a year, to which she was entitled as dower in the manor of Westerham, co. Kent, as the gift of her late husband. By p.s.

May 13. Hillborough. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Athelingeney to Osmund de Sowy, elected abbot. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants. By p.s.

Membrane 15.

June 8. Pontefract. Licence for the prior and convent of the *Domus Dei* of Montmorel to grant to Aymer de Valencia the manor of Eclington, co. Cambridge, which they hold in frank almoin, to hold to him and his heirs for ever by the service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

June [7 ?]. Pontefract. Letters for Matilda, wife of Geoffrey de Geynvill, staying in England, nominating Nicholas de Shepye and Robert le Blund her attorneys in Ireland.

June 8. Pontefract. Grant, for life, to Gaillard de Castro Puger of the custody of the castle of St. Quitterie. By K.

May 7. Chippenham. Letters for Thomas de Sancto Omero, going to the court of Rome with Geoffrey de Geynvill, nominating Simon de Sancto Omero his attorney for

1300. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

upon-Trent, for entering without licence 2 bovates of land in Little Over (*in Parva Overe*), by surrender of John de la Cornere of Derby, who held the same of the abbot and convent by the service of doing suit for the abbot at the county of Derbeye every month and at the wapentake of Morleyston every three weeks, as appears by a return of Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, by reason whereof the premises were taken into the king's hand, and restitution of the same in mortmain.

June 7. Pontefract. Letters for William de Birlay, staying in England, nominating Robert de Whatton, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Safe-conduct, at the instance of Amadeus, count of Savoy, to Gregory de Aporta, merchant of Genoa, trading in the realm. By K.

June 12. Brotherton. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Bereford, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Letters for him, nominating Robert de Bardelby and William de Leycestre his attorneys as above.

June 13. York. The like for John, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, nominating John de Sherston and William de Bristoll his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Presentation of Alan de Kancia to the church of Kynarn, in the diocese of Glasgow. By K., on the information of brother W. de Wynterburn.

July 16. Dumfries. Letters for Robert, abbot of Fountains, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating Thomas de Apelton and John de Hovyngham, his fellow monks, his attorneys until Martinmas.

June 13. York. Safe-conduct, until Martinmas, for Geoffrey de Codynton, merchant, taking victuals to the king and his lieges in Scotland.

June 13. York. The like, until Easter, for Robert le Mouner of Athelingflete, sent to Scotland with a ship of John Grym of Seleby.

The like, until Easter, for William de Ewell of Jernemuth, merchant.

June 8. Pontefract. Association of John Randolf, in the room of John de Berewyk, who is going beyond seas on the king's affairs with Walter de Gloucestre, Walter de Pavely and John de Crokesle, to make the perambulation of the forest in the counties of Southampton and Wilts.

June 8. Pontefract. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kingeston-upon-Hull of pavage for five years.

June 13. York. Presentation of John de Borham to the church of Felmeresham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

June 13. York. Protection, until Easter, for the abbot of Meaux, going to his general Cistercian chapter. By K.

June 13. York. Grant to Thomas de Sabaudia of the prebend which James Cinchii Guidonis of Rome (*de Urbe*) lately had in the church of Rypon, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

June 13. York. Letters for the abbot of Meaux, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating Thomas de Wartre and Robert Norman of Heton his attorneys until Easter. By K.

Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland, for Ralph de Manton, staying in England on the king's service.

1300. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

June 13. York. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master William de Cheseio, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Simple protection for him.

Letters for him, nominating John de Godelegh, clerk, and James de Neubury his attorneys.

Simple protection, until Easter, for the abbot of Kirkestall, going to his general Cistercian chapter.

June 13. York. Grant to Arnald de Caupenna, of 200*l.* out of marriages and wards or custodies, as soon as they come to the king's hands out of the hands of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, unless he obtain the favour of a grant from the earl in the meantime.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to satisfy the said Arnald accordingly, and he is to retain the above letters when he has satisfied him.

June 13. York. Pardon to William Danyel of Brotherton, in York gaol for robberies, receiving thieves and other trespasses, for the said offences. By K.

Membrane 14.

May 10. Bury St. Edmund's. Appointment at the request of the prelates, earls, barons and others, and for the better observance of Magna Carta and the Forest Charter of Henry III., of John de Harington, John de Aungervill and John de Holt, in the county of Leicester, to hear and determine complaints of transgressions against the said charters, as renewed and confirmed by the king, and especially of transgressions where heretofore no remedy existed at common law, as well of the king's ministers *extra placeas suas* as of all others, without allowing the delays which are allowed at the common law; and to punish offenders by imprisonment, ransom, or amercement. They are also to enforce the late statute of Winchester, enacted for the preservation of the peace, which the king is now sending to every county afresh.

The like of the following in the following counties :—

Nicholas de Weyland [redacted]

1300. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

William de Cressy, Richard de Byngham, Robert de Staunton,	Nottingham.
Giles de Meynill, Henry son of Herbert, John Deyncurt,	Derby.
Ralph Paynel, John de Pabenham, William de Hotot,	Bedford.
Roger de Tyringham, John Neyrnut, Laurence de Bluntesdon,	Buckingham.
Richard de Wyndesor, Adam de Brumpton, John de Spersholt,	Berks.
John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, Richard Damory, John de Elsefeld,	Oxford.
Richard de Baskervill, Robert le Petit, Thomas Pychard,	Hereford.
Henry Tregoz, Henry Husee, William de Echingeham,	Sussex.
Waresius de Valoignes, Thomas de Insula, Luke de Porta,	Kent.
William Fokeram, Edmund de Grafton, Richard de Grymenhull,	Worcester.
Robert de Glamorgan, William de Brembeshete, Nicholas de Pershete,	Southampton.
William de Chaumbernoun, Andrew de Trelosk, William le Graunt,	Devon.
Richard de Heydon, Robert de Sancto Claro, Richard Pyk,	Somerset.
William de Brok, Roger de Suthcote, Simon de Kensington,	Middlesex.
Henry de Kygheley, Robert de Holond, Alan le Noreys,	Lancaster.
Luke Taillebois, William de Fannes, William de Swethop,	Northumberland.
Hugh Peverel, Reginald de Bevill, John de Reskemmer,	Cornwall.

1300. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Hugh de Multon, John de Goldyngton, Robert de Wessington,	Westmoreland.
William de Sancto Quintino, Peter Bekard, John de Kirkeby,	York.
Hugh Wake, Elias de Preston, Thomas Wale,	Northampton.
Robert de Fligesthorp, Peter le Venur, Robert ad Aulam,	Rutland.
William le Enveise, John Aynel, Thomas de Harpesfeld,	Hertford.
John le Breton, Jollanus de Dureme, Peter de Suthcherche,	Essex.
John de Hamme, Henry de Guldeford, Walter de Geddyng,	Surrey.
Peter Crok, Walter de Helyun, John de Langele,	Gloucester.
Robert Corbet, Richard de Harleye, Thomas de Rossale,	Salop.
John Gobaud, Ranulph de Freskeneye, Thomas de Burnham,	Lincoln.
William de Stafford, Robert de Pype, William de Wrottesleye,	Stafford.
Richard de Havering, [illegible]	[illegible]

[redacted]

1300. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Ellesmere.
The cantred of Buelt: John de Havering and Philip Aphowel.
Montgomery: John de Havering and Bogo de Knovill. [*Parl. Writs*, vol. i., p. 343.]

May 21. Spalding. Simple protection, until Easter, for the abbot of Jervaulx, going beyond seas.
Letters for him, nominating John de Bynyngton, his fellow monk, and Henry de Bellerby as his attorneys.

June 2. Brotherton. Presentation of Master John de Haveringes to the church of Wermyngham, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heirs of Waryn de Mainwaryn, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 1. Riccall. (*Rykehale.*) Mandate to the keeper of the archbishopric of Dublin to restore the temporalities to Richard, who came to the king with letters of Pope Boniface, promoting him to be archbishop, containing words prejudicial to the dignity of the Crown, concerning which words the said Richard has excused himself publicly, declaring that they were placed there neither by his procurement nor with his knowledge.
The like to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, with respect to the temporalities in his bailiwick.
Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the see.
The like to the canons of the king's free chapel of Pencriz, in favour of the said archbishop as their dean.

May 30. Beverley. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Aberden, merchant, taking victuals to Scotland for the maintenance of the king and his lieges.

June 6. Pontefract. Licence for Agnes, late the wife of Henry Huse, tenant in chief, to marry Peter de Brewose, if she will. By K.

May 29. Beverley. Pardon to Matthew Sparue of Stok, on testimony by Robert de Felton to his service in Scotland, for the death of Robert Austyn of Thornham Pylcok, co. Suffolk, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

June 7. Pontefract. Appointment, during pleasure, of Stephen de Goseford, burgess of Yarmouth, as captain of the mariners of the fleet of ships of Yarmouth, Lenn and the adjacent ports, setting forth to Scotland on the king's service.
By K., on the information of Robert de Cotingham.

June 7. Pontefract. Pardon to William de Fleg and William son of Geoffrey le Cupere of their outlawry for not appearing before John de Metingham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer touching an appeal by William de Gunton of mahem and breach of the peace, on condition that they go to Scotland on the king's service and stand their trial on their return. By K.
Vacated because otherwise on a schedule attached.

Membrane 14 (*Schedule*).

June 7. Pontefract. The like to the same of their outlawry in the county of Norfolk for not appearing before the said justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of William de Gunton. By K.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

June 6. Pontefract. Appointment of Margaret, late the wife of Gilbert Urry of Wykeford, tenant in chief, to the custody during the minority of Nicholas, the son and heir, of the lands of her husband, at a rent of 10 marks at the Exchequer.
Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the lands after taking security for payment of the rent.

1300. *MEMBRANE* 13.

June 13. York. Mandate to Richard de Bingham and Robert Jorce, lately appointed to select in the county of Nottingham 1,500 footmen for the Scotch war, and to conduct them to Carlisle not later than the third or fourth day after Midsummer, to select within liberties and without a proportionate number of constables in that county, well equipped with horses and arms, to come with the footmen to Carlisle.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the sheriff of Nottingham.

Like mandate to Henry de Braylesford and Giles de Meynill, in the county of Derby.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the sheriff of Derby.

Like mandate to Robert de Holond and Matthew de Redman, appointed to select 2,000 footmen in the county of Lancaster.

June 18. Durham. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to James de Neubury, yeoman of the queen consort, in 500*l.* sterling, which he lent the king for his service in England and Flanders, and promise to repay the same within two years at the terms of Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions.

By bill of the Wardrobe.

June 13. York. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot and convent of Bonrepos before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Alan la Zousche of the advowson of the church of All Saints, Fulburn.

The like, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot of Kaldir before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain to that abbot and his convent by John de Hudeleston of 8½ acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Botill and a place in Milnum called 'Barkerhals,' containing 9½ acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow.

June 13. York. Pardon to Stephen le White of Foulstowe of his outlawry for not appearing before Gilbert de Thornton and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, to answer touching an appeal by Adam le Cham of Lutheburgh of mahem and breach of the peace.

June 13. York. Licence, until Christmas, for John Ballard, John Galeys, Coluchius Ballard and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, to buy broken pollards, crockards, and other such money lately current in the realm, and silver in mass, on condition that they cause it to be

1300. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of the city of Lisbon (*Ulixebone*) of goods to the value of 700*l.*, as by lawful proof of merchants was found before John de Britannia, the younger, the king's kinsman and his lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, to be the case, whereupon, by merchant law, the lieutenant gave him licence to mark, retain, and appropriate the goods of Portuguese, especially those of Lisbon wherever he found them within the king's jurisdiction until he obtained restitution, and the king confirmed the said licence. Afterwards, in the parliament at London, in the 27th year of the king's reign, in the case held before the king and council between merchants of the said realm and the said Bernard touching the arrest by the said Bernard in the name of a distress called 'la mark' of the goods of the merchants found in a ship of the city of Lisbon at Romeneie in that year, it was considered that the said Bernard should keep the said marked goods and appropriate them until he was satisfied of his plundered goods, together with his costs and expenses, as by the record and process of that case more fully appears.

Grant, in consideration of a fine of 40*s.* made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Buckingham, and with the assent of Christiana de Mariscis, who holds the manor of Langele by Wyndesor of the king for life, to Ralph son of William le Keu of 6 acres of land in that manor which John Hamund held of Christiana by the service of 2*s.* a year, and which by reason of his poverty he was obliged to surrender into her hands; to hold of the said Christiana during her life and afterwards of the king and his heirs in fee simple.

1299.
Oct. 26. Westminster. Restitution, in consideration of a fine of 1,000 marks, to John, the prior, and the convent of St. Etheldreda's, Ely, of their priory, which was taken into the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely through the death of William de Luda, together with the issues since the said death; and grant that the priory shall be held separately from the bishopric, and that for the future neither himself nor his heirs will seize its liberties or possessions by reason of the voidance of the bishopric or the priory, saving however to the king and his heirs in time of voidance of the bishopric their right with respect to the collation to offices and other things, if any belong to them at such times; the king and his heirs, however, in such case are not to levy anything from the goods of the priory.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the 27th year.

1300.
June 13. York. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by John, abbot of St. Edmunds, before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for that abbot and his convent to assign in mortmain to two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel recently built in the churchyard of the abbey and called 'la Charnere,' the yearly produce of 27 acres of land sown with wheat out of their demesne lands in the towns of Herlawe, Stapelford, Chevynton, Saxham, Hargrave, Horingesherth, Ryseby, Fornham All Saints, Fornham St. Martins, Berton, Pakenham, Bradefeld, Rughham, Neuton, Whepstede, Meleford, Semere, Grotene, Chelisworth, Cokefeld, Stanton, Elmeswell, Rikinghale, Redgrave, Brocford, Heringewell and Rungeton, to wit, the produce of one acre in each town, which the crozier bearers of the abbot and his predecessors have been accustomed to receive yearly for performing that office.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger le Brabazon to the abbot and convent of Suleby of land to the value of 20*l.* a year in Irtlingburgh, Slipton, Goderstok, Glapthorp, and Little Adynton.

1300. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

June 18. Durham. The like, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Roche by Robert de Rothewell of two bovates of land, and by Ralph Brown of Roxeby of one bovate of land, in Roxeby.

Membrane 12.

June 13. York. The like, in consideration of a fine made before the same by Matthew de Dunstaple, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him to two chaplains celebrating divine service in the chapel of St. Mary and St. Catherine, Bidenham, for the souls of Eleanor, the late queen consort, the king, the said Matthew and his ancestors and the benefactors of the chapel and of the bridge of Bidenham, of four messuages, 70 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 26*s.* 6*d.* in rent in Bedeford, Fenlake, Elnestowe, Kempston, Bydenham and Bromham, and of a place in the town of Bydenham, whereon the chapel is built.

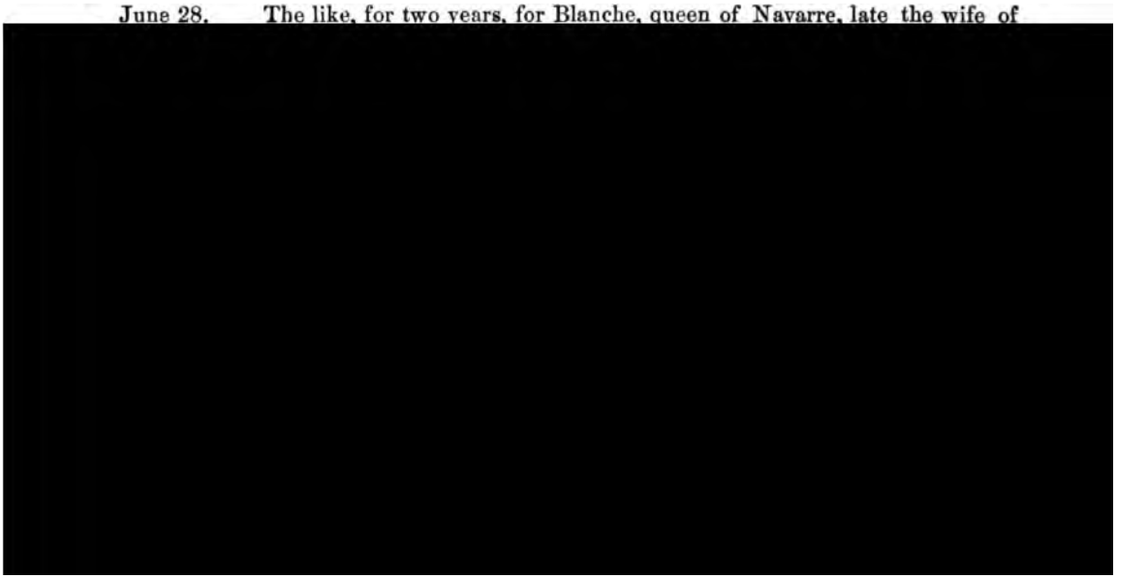
Licence, in consideration of a fine of 100*s.* made by John de Pabeham before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the said John to grant, for life, to Athelina de Pabeham, his daughter, the manor of Carleton, co. Bedford, extended at 57*s.* 10*d.*, which he holds in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, and a rent at the Exchequer of 11*d.* for hidage by the hands of the sheriff of Bedford; the said Athelina to hold of the said John, and to pay the said hidage by the hands of the sheriff.

June 24. Skelton. Protection and safe-conduct, until Easter, for Ralph Godard of Nottingham and Richard le Cuppere of Notingham, merchants, taking corn, victuals and other necessaries by sea and land to the king and his lieges in Scotland, on condition that they take nothing to the Scots or in any wise communicate with them.

June 29. Carlisle. The like, for the same period, for Richard de Swynesheved and John (*sic*), merchants of Ireland.

June 28. Carlisle. Simple protection, until Easter, for the abbot of Revesby, going to his general Cistercian chapter. By K.

June 28. The like, for two years, for Blanche, queen of Navarre, late the wife of



1300. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 10. Durham. Pardon to the prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, in consideration of a fine of 5 marks made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for entering, contrary to the statute of mortmain, into a messuage and divers small parcels of marsh and land in Thurveton, by grants of Geoffrey Oliver, Robert Gunnild, William Maheu and Agnes atte Medwe, William Herewald, John Thurstan, Peter de Wado, Roger Riot, Hervey de Surlingham, William Hamund, Roger Omund, William le Clerk, William Maheu and Adam Gilbert, Ralph de Bromhild, Adam Gilbert, John Warin, William Edwyne and William Canceler; with licence for the prior and convent to retain the same in mortmain.

June 30. Carlisle. Appointment of Walter de Teye to the custody, during pleasure, of the town of Berwick.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert son of Roger.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the inhabitants of the town and others dwelling there in the king's defence.

June 29. Carlisle. Grant to John Boteturte, for a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of the custody, during the minority of Payn, the son and heir, of all lands late of Robert Tybotot, tenant in chief, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers when they fall in, wards, reliefs, escheats, and other things belonging thereto.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

June 28. Carlisle. Pardon, at the instance of brother Walter de Wynterburne, the king's confessor, to Adam Mory of Great Reynes, for the death of Matilda la Petite of Whytenuttele. By K.

Ju[ne] 13. York. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Typerary of murage for ten years.

June 28. Carlisle. Assignment to Reginald de Thunderlegh, citizen and merchant of London, in part payment of the king's debt to him, of all the winter corn (representing the value of 1,000*l.*) of the bishopric of Ely, which is in the land this present year, and belongs to the king by reason of the late voidance of the see. By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Vacated because surrendered.

June 30. Carlisle. Grant, during pleasure, to Peter de Burdegal of the lands of Montmysan, Bor, and la Fau, lately held by the captal de Bouches, deceased, by grant of the king.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the knights, burgesses, freemen, and other tenants.

Mandate in pursuance to Berardus de Sescars and Master Peter Arnaldi de Wyk, supplying the place of Guy Ferre, the king's lieutenant in the duchy [of Aquitaine], to deliver the said lands.

June 29. Carlisle. Grant, for life, to William Crisp, lately messenger of Eleanor, the king's mother, deceased, in compensation of her grant to him of ten acres of purpresture within the manor of Havering, which were afterwards, upon the said Eleanor's death, taken into the king's hand, of the custody of the park of the manor of Stok Neyland, with 2*d.* a day out of the issues of that manor by the hands of the bailiff of the manor.

Safe-conduct, until Easter, for William le Tanur of Welle, coming to Scotland with victuals and other goods for the king and his lieges.

June 28. Carlisle. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Leicester, and in consideration of a fine made by Robert de Ros before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for Isabella de Ros of Belvoir to

1300. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

enfeoff the said Robert of the manor of Botlesford, held in chief by the service of a fifth part of a knight's fee; and for him to re-grant it to her for life.

July 4. Carlisle. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Malcolm le Fiz le Engleys, going by sea and land towards Scotland with his men and galleys (*galeis*) to harass the Scots.

Letters for Edmund le Butyller, staying in Ireland, nominating Thomas Brun his attorney for one year.

Membrane 11.

June 30. Carlisle. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, and in consideration of a fine made by Miles de Stapelton before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the said Miles to assign in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Marrik 4 acres of land in Fletham, in exchange for 4 acres of land there which are under his manor in Kirkeby.

July 2. Carlisle. Pardon, at the instance of the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, to John de Kirkoswald for the death of Richard son of Simon de Hoton and of his outlawry for the same. By K., on the information of William le Brun.

The like to Henry de Dene, on testimony by Guichard de Charron, the younger, and William de Felton to his service in Wales, for the death of Stephen de Pangeburne, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

July 1. Carlisle. The like, at the instance of John de Segrave, to Ranulph son of Nigel de Amcotes for the death of Hugh de Crull of the county of Lincoln.
By K., on the information of Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the Household.

July 1. Carlisle. Mandate to all justices of the king's pleas and of the Bench and all others whatsoever appointed in whatsoever counties in England for taking assizes, pursuant to a provision made a week after last Midsummer with the counsel and assent of bishops, prelates, earls, barons, and other nobles with the king at Carlisle for the protection of the earls, barons, knights, and others personally serving in the army against the Scots, and to meet the machinations

1300. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 4. Carlisle. Grant to Gerard Dorum, king's yeoman, by reason of his long service, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of land to the value of 100*l.* a year, out of the lands which Thomas son of Maurice held in chief in Ireland, in such places as will be least to the king's damage and most to the said Gerard's advantage.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

July 4. Carlisle. Simple protection, until Easter, for Aymo de Quarto, staying beyond seas.

Letters for Gerard Dorom, staying in England, nominating Roger de Capeles his attorney in Ireland for one year.

July 4. Carlisle. Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Rufford, going to his general Cistercian chapter.

July 4. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by John Thosy of Winchester, to the prior and Austin Friars of Winchester, of a toft in the suburb of Winchester.

July 4. Carlisle. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Hugh son of John son of Ralph de Repynghale to the prior and convent of Sempyngham, of a messuage, 21 acres of land, and 8*s.* in rent in Repinghale.

Letters for Nicholas de Dunheved, staying in Ireland, nominating Nicholas de Berton and William Polayn his attorneys for two years.

July 4. Carlisle. The like for Guy de Wychio, canon of Clonfert, staying in England, nominating Torellus Donati of Florence and Adam de Hereford in Ireland for one year.

July 4. Carlisle. Pardon to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for acquiring in fee simple without licence 2 acres of land in Albrighton and the advowson of the church there, by feoffment of Ralph de Pycheford, tenant in chief, and licence for him to retain the same, and to assign the same in mortmain to the vicars of the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, to celebrate the anniversary of the said bishop for ever.

July 4. Carlisle. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Peter de Leycestre, king's clerk, before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the dean and canons of St. Mary's, Leicester, of a messuage in Leicester.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by the sheriff of Somerset and in consideration of a fine made by Peter son of Reginald, for Joan, late the wife of Reginald son of Peter, to grant to him in fee simple the manor of Chuyton with the hundred and other appurtenances, except the hamlet of Missomernorton belonging to that manor, which she holds in chief; and for him, after seisin, to grant the same to her for life.

July 4. Carlisle. Safe-conduct for the citizens and merchants of Bayonne, collecting and receiving the custom on wools, hides and wool-fells within the realm of England and the land of Ireland, in part satisfaction of the king's debts to them, and bringing from time to time the money arising therefrom to London and elsewhere.

Appointment, directed to the king's lieges, as well foreigners as natives, of Peter de Francia, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, to receive the money arising from the said custom in the port of Cicestre by view and testimony of the keepers of the custom there, to wit, on every sack of wool, ½ mark, on every sack of wool-fells, ½ mark; and on every last of hides,

1300. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

1 mark; and he is to have the custody of one part of the seal, called 'coket,' until he and his fellow citizens of Bayonne are satisfied for what is due to them by letters of Henry of de Lacy, earl Lincoln, late the king's lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine; and he is to answer touching the receipt of the said custom by rolls drawn up after the manner of a chirograph between himself and the said keeper or keepers, as often as the king requires it; and for as long as he attends the said office he is to receive the same wages as other receivers of the customs.

Mandate in pursuance to the receivers of the said custom in the port of Cicestre, to deliver to him the part of the seal in his custody.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the keeper of the said custom there.

July 4. Carlisle. Appointment of William de Carleton and William de Sutton, in the room of John Butteturte, John de Insula and Roger de Hegham, who are otherwise engaged, to hear and determine offences committed in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk touching the export of sterlings, vessels and jewels of silver and gold, and the import of pollards, crockards and other base money, since the king's last transfretation into Flanders and the prohibition issued at Stebenheth, and they are to determine those cases which were begun by the former commissioners.

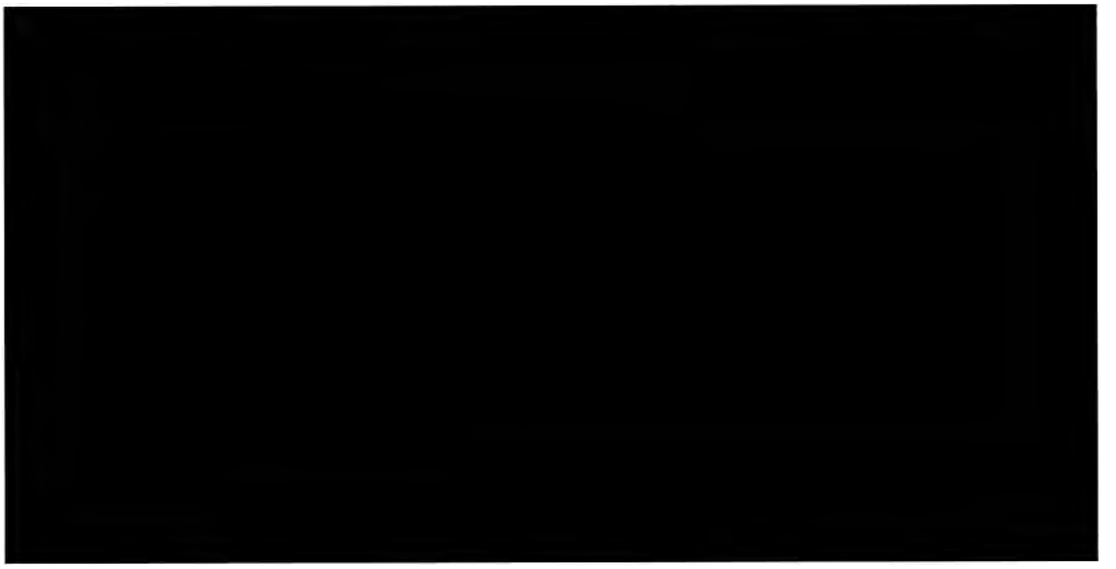
Ju[ly] 15. Caerlaverock. The like of Ralph de Sandwico, Roger de Hegham and John Abel, in the room of John Buteturte and John de Insula, in the city of London.

Membrane 10.

July 10. Caerlaverock. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Salop, and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, that Roger de Lee, king's clerk, may hold in fee simple, at the same rent of 5*s.* 2*d.*, the 31 acres by the forest-perch of waste in Claverleye, heretofore granted to him for life. [*See Calendar of Patent Rolls*, 20 Edward I., p. 488.]

July 10. Caerlaverock. Simple protection, until Easter, for the abbot of Byland, going to his general Cistercian chapter.

Letters for him, nominating Peter de Wilgheby, his fellow monk, and William le Vendur of Bouthum his attorneys as above.



1300. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

de Orreby, Hamo de Mascy, Warin de Vernon, William de Venabl[es], Thomas and Henry Dispenser, Peter the clerk, David the clerk of Malpas, Richard the clerk, and many others. By fine made in the Exchequer.

July 10. Caerlaverock. Grant, in fee simple, to Roger de Lee, king's clerk, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of 25 acres of waste by the small perch in the forests of Morf and Kynefare, whereof 16 acres lie near Le Oldefeld, between La Blakewall and La Coldewalle, and 6 acres lie in the heath between Whitemere, Bobynton and Burghton, in the forest of Morf, and 2½ acres lie between Le Blakehill and Le Smethefeld, and ½ acre lies at Mittlesichesmore, in the forest of Kynefare, at a rent at the Exchequer, by the hands of the bailiff of the manor of Claverleye, of 3*s.* 6*d.* for the 22 acres, and by the hands of the bailiff of the manor of Kynefare, of 12*d.* for the 3 acres, that being the rent at which the said lands were arrented by Roger Lestrange and Simon de Ellesworth, lately appointed to arrent the king's wastes in his forests beyond Trent; and licence for him to assart these.

Grant, in fee simple, to Master Nicholas de Karliolo and Alice his wife, in consideration of a fine made by them before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of 80 acres of waste by the small perch, lying in the forest of Morf, between the covert of the forest and the town of la Wodeton, at a rent at the Exchequer, by the hands of the bailiff of the manor of Claverleye, of 13*s.* 4*d.*, at which the said waste was arrented by the above Roger and Simon; and licence for them to assart these.

June 20. Evenwood. Grant to William de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, of the deanery of Bruges. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop.

July 15. Dumfries. Presentation of Walter de Bedewynd to the church of Heyford Waryn, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Warin de Insula, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 12. Caerlaverock. Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Malmesbury, going beyond seas.

July 19. Dumfries. Pardon to William de Donecastre, citizen of Chester, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for carrying or sending money or silver out of the realm, bringing small money into the realm, altering or changing money, or buying goods with prohibited money.

July 10. Caerlaverock. Appointment of Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, to receive to the king's use from the good men and commonalty of Wales, the subsidy lately granted by their good will in aid of the war of Scotland, and to bring it to Scotland to the king. By p.s.

Mandate to John de Havering, justice of Wales, to assist him by all the means in his power, so as to hasten the collection, as the king is in great want of money at present.

Request to the good men and commonalty of North Wales, in consideration of the king's indigence and of his being with his army in Scotland, to be good enough to pay the subsidy they have granted of their own good will for the Scotch war, and for which the king renders many thanks, to the said Master Richard, at a day and place which he will let them know, and that they will not omit to do so, as they love the king's honour and advantage.

The like to the good men and commonalty of West Wales.

July 10. Caerlaverock. Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for the said Master Richard, bringing the said money to Scotland.

1300. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

July 14. Caerlaverock. Presentation of William de Bevercotes to the church of Tuxford, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Lungevilers, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 15. Caerlaverock. Appointment of John de Lythegreyns and Richard Oysel, bailiff of Huldernesse, to compensate out of the nearest of the king's demesne lands, or in any other way according to their discretion, the following men of Holderness whose lands were lately by the king's command enclosed by Thomas de Normanville, late escheator this side Trent, deceased, within the park of Tottele, as appears by an inquisition made by Thomas de Weston, then bailiff of Holdernesse, to wit, of the lands of Lucy daughter of John Bernard, 17 acres 11 perches of land and 1 acre 8 perches of meadow, extended at 14*s.* 4½*d.*; of William son of Nicholas, Stephen Gilbert and Robert White, 4 acres 3½ roods 2 perches of land and a rood of meadow, extended at 4*s.* 0½*d.*; of Michael le Aumoner, 5 acres and a moiety of a rood of land and a rood of meadow, extended at 4*s.* 2½*d.*; of William le Fevre, 2½ acres 15 perches of land and a moiety of a rood of meadow, extended at 2*s.* 1½*d.*; of Adam Gilberd, 2 acres 1½ rood 11 perches of land and a moiety of a rood of meadow, extended at 2*s.*; of Henry de Parco, 4 acres 3½ roods 2 perches of land and a rood of meadow, extended at 4*s.* 0½*d.*; of Peter Meys, 5½ acres of land and a rood of meadow, extended at 4*s.* 6*d.*; and 3 roods of land and 2 acres ½ rood 1 perch of meadow belonging to the commonalty of the town of Bondebrustewyk, extended at 3*s.* 9*d.* The said John had already been appointed for this with the said Thomas, but the death of the latter has delayed the compensation. By C.

July 16. Dumfries. Safe-conduct for William Wyt of Raveneser and John le Westreys, taking corn, victuals and other necessaries to the king in Scotland.

July 16. Dumfries. Grant to Walter de Aylesbury, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of the custody of the lands late of Edmund de Kemesek, tenant in chief, during the minority of Petronilla and Isabella his daughters and heirs, with their marriages, saving knights' fees and advowsons of churches.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

Membrane 9.

July 16. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent

1300. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

and permitted them to stay at home, and to arrest and keep in safe custody those found guilty; and to enquire what lords of that county prevented their men or tenants when selected from going on that expedition, and which of the lords have themselves attended and which not, and to certify the king of the names of the lords who have attended, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the lords who have not. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 344.]

July 16. Dumfries. Grant, in mortmain, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to the abbot and convent of Thornton, of a plot of land in Raveneserod 89 feet in breadth and extending in length from a street called Neugate to the river Humber, at a rent of a mark at the Exchequer by the hands of the bailiff of Raveneserod; as it appears by an inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard Oysel, bailiff of Holdernesse, that they held it by grant of Isabella de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, for her life, and that upon her death it came to the king's hands, and that the king can grant it to whomsoever he will.

July 15. Caerlaverock. Commission to John de Insula, William Haward and Harsculph de Cleseby, as follows:—Whereas the king lately appointed John Buteturte, Roger de Hegham and the said John de Insula, to find by inquisitions in the city of London and the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincoln, what men and merchants there after his transfretation to Flanders carried sterlings, plate, wools and other merchandise to those parts and elsewhere beyond seas, sold them for pollards, crockards and other base money, and brought this bad money to England, forged the king's money of another die than the king's, and also other kinds of money, exchanged the imported base money and the forged money within the realm elsewhere than at the king's exchanges, and bought wools, hides, tin and lead for other money than sterlings after the king's proclamation forbidding this made at Stebenheth, and to hear and determine such trespasses; and whereas afterwards he commanded those commissioners that, if after that date any indictments were laid before them against merchants of the societies of the Amanati of Pistoja, the Pulci and Rembertini, the Circuli Nigri, the Circuli Albi, the Mozi, the Ballardi, and the Bardi of Florence, whereby the said merchants might be arrested, they were to let them go in peace and not to meddle with them without further order, and the said commissioners afterwards adjourned the said merchants and others indicted before them before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, who, by the king's command, adjourned them all to be at Boston on the morrow of St. Laurence before those whom the king would then send there; he has appointed the said John, William and Harsculph to make inquisitions touching the said merchants or others so adjourned, to hear and determine their trespasses and to fix at their discretion and receive for the king's use ransoms, fines and penalties, proportionate to the offence.

July 21. Kircudbright. Pardon to Guy Bertaldi, Philip Gerardini, Laurence Hugelini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, dwelling within the realm, as it appears on sufficient testimony that they have not offended against the said ordinance.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer.

July 21. Kircudbright. Licence, until Christmas, for the same to buy pollards, crockards, and other base money lately current in the realm, and silver in mass, on condition that they take this to the Exchange to be exchanged.

By K., on like information.

Promise to the same, with respect to their loan to the king of 500 marks of sterlings, by the hands of John de Sandale, king's clerk, keeper of the

1300. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Exchange, London, for the purpose of making an exchange therewith, that they shall be satisfied for the same out of the issues of that exchange from the feast of All Saints next. By K., on like information.

July 15. Caerlaverock. Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Kirkestede, going to his general Cistercian chapter.

July 21. Kircudbright. The like for the abbot of Vale Royal, also going there.

July 21. Kircudbright. Letters for Adam, abbot of Cumbremare, also going there, nominating Adam de Cuddelowe, his fellow monk, and John de Lee, his attorneys until All Saints.

Simple protection for him.

July 25. Kircudbright. Presentation of John de Cumbe to the church of Great Stanbrigg, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry Grapinel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 30. Carlisle. Grant, for life, to William de Mulecastre of the manor of Boulton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, late of Geoffrey de Moubray, of Scotland, deceased, the king's enemy and rebel, and which is in the king's hands as his escheat, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and dowers when they fall in, at a rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland of 40*l.*

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and J. de Drokenesford.

Membrane 8.

July 27. Kircudbright. Appointment of Peter de Lound and Thomas de Alta Ripa, Reyner de Clnol and John de Totenou to select in the wapentakes of Staynclyve, Boughelaunde, and Youcrosse, co. York, 700 footmen with officers of hundreds and twenties (*cum centenariis et vintenariis*) for the Scotch expedition, and to compel by seizure of their bodies and imprisonment those who refuse to come; and the said Reyner is to conduct them to Carlisle with all speed so as to be there on the morrow of St. Lawrence at latest; and Robert de Beaufey, king's clerk, is to pay their wages until they arrive there.

The like of the following in the following wapentakes and liberties in the

1300. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Steyncrosse, Almanbury and Bradford, with the soke of Sneyth; John le Scot of Calverle is to conduct them by the morrow of the Assumption, and John de Derby to pay their wages.

Francis de Tyeys, knight, John de Donecastre and Richard de Wygeton to select 400 footmen in the wapentakes of Aggebrigge, Morleye, Skyrack and Clarou; the said Francis is to conduct them by the morrow of the Assumption, and John de Seleby, clerk, to pay their wages.

William de Harpedene and Robert de Furneaus, knights, to select 400 footmen in the liberty of Cnaresburgh and Boroughbridge; the said William is to conduct them by the morrow of the Assumption, and John de Seleby to pay their wages.

Alan Noreys, John Gentyl and Robert le Noreys to select 1,000 footmen in the county of Lancaster; the said Robert is to conduct them by the morrow of the Assumption, and Henry de Creystok, clerk, to pay their wages.

Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff of York and the bailiffs and ministers of the wapentakes of Steynclive, Boghelaunde and Youcrosse in favour of the above Peter de Lound, Thomas de Alta Ripa, Reyner de Cnol and John de Totenou.

The like, directed to the said sheriff and the bailiffs and ministers of the above wapentakes and liberties respectively in favour of the above persons.

The like directed to the sheriff, bailiffs and ministers of the county of Lancaster. [*Fœdera; Parl. Writs:* vol. i. pp. 344–345.]

July 25. Kircudbright. Appointment, at the request of the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode, of the Augustinian order, in the diocese of York, which has fallen into debt, of Peter de Leycestre, king's clerk, to the custody thereof during pleasure. By the Council at Westminster.

July 27. Kircudbright. Letters for the abbot of Rufford, going to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating Hugh de Morton, his fellow monk, and John de Babbeworthe his attorneys until Christmas.

July 27. Kircudbright. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Leicester, and in consideration of a fine made by John de Ros before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for him to retain, for life, the manor of Redemilde, held in chief, which he held before by demise, for life, of Isabella de Ros, and which the king seized by reason of his having entered it without licence.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the same with its issues since its caption.

Aug. 3. Twynholm. (*Twynham.*) Presentation of Richard de Duffeld to the church of Styveton in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Twynholm. Letters for Otto de Grandisono, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating Ralph de Burgo Sancti Petri his attorney for three years.

Aug. 4. Twynholm. The like for Joan de Boun, going to the court of Rome, nominating John de Norwico her attorney until a year after Michaelmas.

Aug. 10. Girthon. (*Gerton in Galloway.*) Grant, in fee simple, to John de Weston, citizen of Norwich, in consideration of a fine made by him before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, of a void plot in the city of Norwich, in a street called Berstrete, containing in length towards the south 6 perches, 4 feet, in width towards the north 107 feet, towards the east 84 feet, and towards the west 62 feet, which plot sometime belonged to Anesterra Hagge and Vivantus

1300. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

(*Vivanti*) Mosseus and Moppa, her nephews, Jews, and became the king's escheat by the exile of the Jews, and is extended at 1*d.*; at a rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Norfolk of 2*d.* for all service.

By fine made at the Exchequer.

Aug. 16. Wigtown. (*Wygoton in Galwithia.*) Pardon to Beuchinus de Avansate, Cambinus Falconerii, Philip Borgii, and Bankellus Angelotti and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Mozi of Florence, dwelling within the realm, for any offences which may be alleged against them by virtue of the late ordinance touching base money.

The like to the following:—

Bernard Mamfredi, Simon Vicedomini, Thomas Arry, Bindo de Rota, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Circuli Nigri of Florence.

Dardanus Consilii, Michel Marky, Francis Grandonis and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Circuli Albi of Florence.

James Brabanconis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bonseignori of Siena.

Brachius Gerardi, Reyner Belincionis, Giotus Giudi and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Pulci and Rembertini of Florence.

Francis Chose, Manettus Taddei and their fellows, merchants of the Bardi of Florence.

Aug. 29. Caerlaverock. James Francisci and Milior Pistoresii and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Amanati of Pistoja.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 30. Caerlaverock. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Nicholas de Normanton super Sore, for the death of Alan de Bliburgh, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Nottingham, that he killed him in self-defence.

By p.s.

Aug. 16. Wigtown in Galloway. Licence, until Christmas, for Beuchinus de Avansate, and others above-mentioned, and their fellows of the society of the Mozi of Florence, to buy pollards, crockards, and other base money and silver in mass, on condition that they bring it to the Exchange to be exchanged.

By K., on the information of the treasurer.

The like for the above-mentioned societies, to wit:—

Bernardus Mamfriedi, &c., of the Circuli Nigri.

[redacted]

1300. *Membrane 7—cont.*

The like to Tydemannus le Swarte and John his brother, in consideration of a fine of 100 marks, for like offences whereof they were indicted before John Butteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, for the like offences. By K., on like information.

Sept. 25. Rose Castle, near Carlisle. (*La Rose.*) Grant to William de Rogate, clerk of Edward the king's son, of the custody, for life, of the hermitage in London within Crupelgate, on condition that he find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel every day for the soul of the king, his ancestors and heirs and all the faithful departed, and that he increase the hermitage with 2 marks a year in rent for ever.

Aug. 16. Wigtown. Writ of aid for Adam de Rokesleye, king's serjeant and butler, sent by the king to make purveyances of wines for the household, or his attorney; before, however, such wines are removed, an indenture between the said Adam or his attorney and the bailiff of the place is to be drawn up according to the provision enacted by the king and council for purveyances of this kind.

Letters for Robert, abbot of Kyrkested, going beyond seas to his general Cistercian chapter, nominating Reginald de Welton, his fellow monk, and Michael de Raytheby his attorneys until Christmas.

Aug. 16. Wigtown. The like for the abbot of Revesby, also going there, nominating William Bavent and William Braund until Easter.

Aug. 16. Wigtown. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, and in consideration of a fine made by Peter Burre before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for William de Hamelton, king's clerk, and the said Peter to retain to them and the heirs of Peter, 26 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Wykeford, whereof they were enfeoffed by Gilbert Urry, who held the same in chief.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Elias Russel, citizen of London, to make purveyances of linen, canvass, and grocery for the Great Wardrobe, in the room of John Van and Bernard de Mercanders, lately appointed thereto during pleasure.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 24. Southwick. (*Sutheyk.*) Presentation of Nicholas Makerel to the church of Slaghtenford, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the priory of Farlegh being in the king's hands. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Caerlaverock. Simple protection, until Whitsunday, for the abbot of Shrewsbury, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Sweetheart. (*Douzquer.*) Licence for Robert de Monte Alto, tenant in chief, to grant, for life, to John de Bracebrigg 20*l.* out of the rent which he receives from the prior of Coventry. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Caerlaverock. Simple protection, until Easter, for John de Sancto Ivone, clerk, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Holme Cultram. Letters for the abbot of Grestain, staying beyond seas, nominating William le Clerk, his fellow monk, and Roger Lundreys his attorneys for three years.

Aug. 25. Sweetheart. Pardon to Walter Arnewyk of Great Bradeleye of his outlawry for robberies and other trespasses in the realm, on condition that he surrender to gaol and take his trial if any one wishes to implead him. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Sweetheart Abbey. Grant, in fee simple, to Ralph son of William, by reason of his service, of land and rent to the value of 100*s.* a year in Dodington, co. Northumberland, which the said Ralph and Margery his wife had heretofore demised,

1300. *Membrane 7—cont.*

for life, to Nicholas de Rotheford, a Scot, and which the king long ago took into his hands by reason of the rebellion of the said Nicholas. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. Confirmation, at the supplication of the executors of Henry de Newark, sometime archbishop of York, of an ordinance made by the archbishop, with the assent of the chapter of York, that when a plot of land at Kyngeston upon Hul belonging to the archbishopric of York, then void except for one messuage built thereon, had been built upon at his expense, there should be three chaplains appointed by the archbishop, or by the dean and chapter when the see was void, to celebrate divine service daily in three chapels of manors of the archbishopric, to wit, Cawode, Burton, and Wylton, and one chaplain, appointed by the dean and chapter or by the chapter when there was no dean, to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. William in the church of St. Peter, York, for the souls of the kings and queens of England, of the archbishops of York and of his own; and that each chaplain should receive 100*s.* a year for his maintenance, by the hands of the archbishops of York, out of the rents of the houses to be constructed there; and grant that in times of voidance the said chaplains shall continue to receive the same by the hands of the keepers appointed to the custody of the archbishopric. This grant is made for the affectionate remembrance which the king has of the archbishop's labours in his service. By pet. of C.

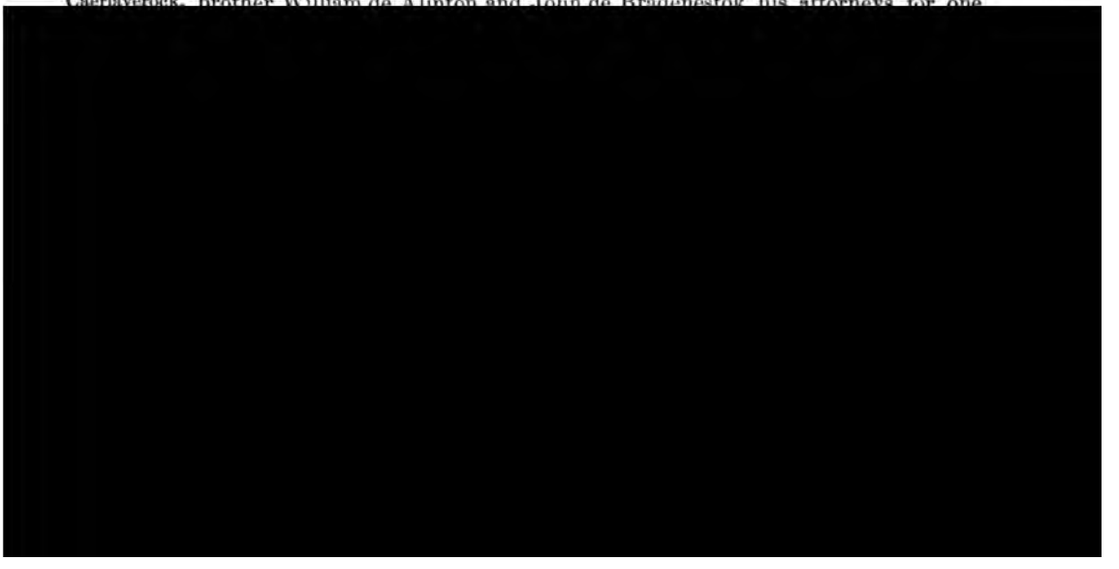
Sept. 13. Holme Cultram. Grant, in fee simple, to Theobald de Nevill of the custody of the forest of Roteland at the same rent at the Exchequer as Peter de Nevill, his father, long ago keeper thereof, paid at the Exchequer of Henry III. and of the king; on condition that he satisfy Ralph Mallore, to whom the king granted the same for life. By K.

Vacated because otherwise on the Patent Roll of the 29th year, with the condition totally removed, because the said Theobald afterwards came to the Chancery at Northampton, 26 December, 29 Edward I., and acknowledged that he owed Ralph 12 marks a year for the life of Ralph, as more fully appears on the dorse of the Close Roll of that year.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent.

Sept. 6. Holme Cultram. Simple protection, for two years, for Alan la Zouche, staying in England. By p.s.

July 14. Caerlaverock. Letters for the abbot of Malmesbury, going beyond seas, nominating brother William de Alinton and John de Bradenestok his attorneys for one



1300. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Simple protection, until Whitsunday, for Hugh de Lugwardyn, going to the court of Rome.

The like, until Easter, for Geoffrey de Hothum, going thither on pilgrimage. By K.

Sept. 20. Rose Castle. Grant to John Bluet, that neither he, his heirs, nor his executors shall be molested by reason of his having been one of the pledges for the debts of Joan, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's daughter, who is bound to the king in 8,000 marks to have again her goods which for certain causes he had taken into his hands, and also for part of the debts wherein Gilbert, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, sometime her husband, was bound to the king in his lifetime. By K.

Sept. 21. Rose Castle. Grant, that the subvention of money in aid of the Scotch war, which the bishops, abbots, priors, and whole commonalty of North Wales of their good will have made to the king, shall not be to their prejudice or drawn into a precedent.

The like with respect to West Wales.

Thanks to the bishops, abbots, priors and whole commonalty of North Wales for a like subvention made of courtesy; and they shall have letters patent in order that their free gift may not be to their prejudice.

The like to the bishops and others of West Wales.

Grant that the like subvention made by the commonalty of the county of Flynt shall not be to their prejudice or drawn into a precedent.

The like to the commonalty of the land of:—

Bowelt.
Montgomery.
Powys Griffyn.

Thanks to the commonalty of the county of Flynt for the said subvention; and they shall have letters patent in order that it may not be to their prejudice.

The like to the commonalty of:—

Bowelt.
Montgomery.
Powys Griffyn.

Sept. 20. Rose Castle. Pardon to Roger le Gardiner for the death of John Cuddyng, as it appears by an inquisition made by Edmund de Wedon, coroner of Bedford, that he killed him by misadventure. By K.

Sept. 21. Rose Castle. The like to William Coterel for the death of John de Aston, as it appears by the record of William Inge and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Stafford gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 20. Rose Castle. Safe-conduct for the men whom the prior of Carlisle is sending in his ship to Ireland for victuals and other necessaries for him and his convent.

Simple protection, for one year, for Elias de Albiniaco, going beyond seas. By K.

Sept. 20. Rose Castle. Grant to Adam de Staneye of what belongs to the king of the marriage of Elizabeth, late the wife of Richard de Loges, tenant in chief, or the fine, if she make any with the king, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence. By K., on the information of Robert de Cotingham.

Appointment of Simon de Lyndeseye to the custody, during pleasure, of the lands of Lidel and le Ermitage, late of John Wake, deceased, tenant in chief, with the issues thereof, for the maintenance of himself and his men, who are on the king's service in Scotland; saving to Joan, late the wife of the said John, her reasonable dower therein.

By K., on the information of John de Berewyk.

1300. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Rose Castle. Ratification to the men of the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, of an obligation entered into with them by letters patent of Henry de Percy and Robert de Clifford, late keepers of the king's defence in those parts, which the king has inspected, to wit, that with respect to a foray (*equitatus*) made by them in the company of the said Henry and Robert against the Scots, in the 25th year, the latter would procure the king's letters patent under the great seal that the said foray should not be to their prejudice, and should not be drawn into a precedent, and that the king or his heirs should not claim any service by reason thereof; and grant that it shall be as stated therein. [*Parl. Writs*, vol. i. p. 345.] By p.s.

Sept. 24. Rose Castle. Power to Robert Hastang, sheriff of Rokesburgh, to receive the abbot of Kelshon to the king's peace. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Sept. 23. Rose Castle. Licence for Henry de Grey to demise, until a year after Michaelmas, his manors of Thurrok, Ho and Eylesford, to whomsoever he will.

Sept. 20. Rose Castle. Pardon to Adam de Twynham, a Scot in the king's allegiance, for admitting, without warrant, Edmund de Twynham and Isabella his sister, Scotch rebels, to the king's peace; and admission of them to the same. By K., on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

Sept. 22. Rose Castle. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to Richard Luve of Clifton, of his outlawry for taking deer in the free chace of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, of Knaresburgh, on condition that he surrender to gaol and take his trial if any one wishes to proceed against him. By testimony of the earl of Lincoln.

Sept. 24. Rose Castle. Letters for John de Meriet and Mary his wife, staying in England, nominating John de Ashton and John Bozun their attorneys in Ireland until Whitsunday.

Sept. 22. Rose Castle. Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland, for Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare, staying in England with Edward the king's son. By K.

Sept. 20. Rose Castle. Grant, after inquisition made by the sheriff of Surrey, that Nicholas Malemayns, king's yeomen, son of Nicholas Malemayns, deceased, and his heirs, may have the fines for breach of the assize of bread and ale and the view of frank-pledge in his manor of Okeleye, co. Surrey, enjoyed by his father and his ancestors, but which his father was prevented from continuing to enjoy by Nicholas le Gras, sometime sheriff of Surrey.

1300. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Sept. 25. Rose Castle. Licence for the said Hugh to enclose his wood of la Fasterne, which is within the metes of the forest of Bradene, for the enlargement of his park there. By K., on the information of J. Buteturte.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Chaucombe, going to the court of Rome with John de Berewyk.

Sept. 25. Rose Castle. Pardon to Adam son of William de Grisdale for the death of Alan son of Robert de Ortoun, lately killed in the county of Cumberland. By K.

Membrane 5.

Sept. 11. Rose Castle. Grant to John de Seint Johan of lands, farms, and rents in England to the value of 1,000 marks a year, for life or until he can be put in seisin and enjoy the issues and profits of land to that amount in the land of Galweye, heretofore granted to him, and which he cannot enjoy at present by reason of the war in that land. *French.*

Sept. 25. Rose Castle. Letters for the prior of Marton, going to the court of Rome, nominating friar John de Barton and William de Mirfeld his attorneys until Easter.

Sept. 26. Rose Castle. Pardon to Hugh le Despenser, in consideration of a fine made by him before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for entering without licence into lands and rents, held in chief, to wit, the manors of Fulmere and Dachet, co. Buckingham, with the advowson of the church of Dachet, by grant of Henry de Pynkeny; 20*l.* of rent in the town of Dachet, by grant of John de Morton and Christiana his wife; the manor of la Musardere, co. Gloucester, with the advowson of the church of that manor, by grant of Malcolm Musard and Nicholas Musard; and the manors of Sumerford and Cheleworth, with the bailiwick of the forestership of Bradene, co. Wilts, by grant of Robert de Kaignes; with licence for him to retain the same in fee, and to re-grant the manors of Sumerford and Cheleworth, with the forestership of Bradene, to the said Robert for life.

Sept. 25. Rose Castle. Letters for the prior of Boulton in Craven, going to the court of Rome, nominating friar Henry de Poington and Alexander de Estburn, clerk, his attorneys for one year.

Sept. 27. Rose Castle. Simple protection, until Easter, for Hamo Gruscy, going to the court of Rome.

Letters for him, nominating John son of William de Eboraco and Henry son of Henry Gruscy his attorneys for that period.

Sept. 25. Rose Castle. The like for John de Merkenfeld, going beyond seas, nominating William de Hathelsay and Thomas de Reynevill until Easter.

Sept. 26. Rose Castle. Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas de Stodleye, going to the court of Rome.

Letters for him, nominating Nicholas le Bret and John de Touthorp his attorneys as above.

Sept. 25. Rose Castle. Grant, in mortmain, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard Oysel, bailiff of Holdernesse, to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, of a void plot of ground in the town of Raveneserodde, 220 feet long and 120 feet broad; so that he and succeeding masters of that hospital render at the Exchequer 3*s.* a year, the extent thereof.

Sept. 26. Rose Castle. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior and convent of St. Swithin's, Winchester, before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Thomas Iwon of Twyford of a messuage in Alewarestret, Winchester.

1300. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Pardon to William de Breydeshale, clerk, for the death of Richard Parys of Staunton, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Derby that he killed him in self-defence, and that he is not guilty of the robberies and larcenies whereof he is also indicted. By K.

Sept. 26. Rose Castle. Letters for Elias de Albiniaco, going beyond seas, nominating Ralph de Arderne his attorney for one year.

Sept. 26. Rose Castle. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Owen de Monte Gomeri, going to the court of Rome with Hugh le Despenser.

By testimony of the said Hugh.

Letters for him, nominating William de Sudington and John de Bromfeld as his attorneys for that period.

Sept. 25. Rose Castle. Appointment of John de Seint Johan as captain and the king's lieutenant in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, the valley of Annandale, and those marches as far as the bounds of the county of Rokesburgh, for the ward and defence of the realm and the harassing of the Scots.

Writ of aid for him, directed to the good men of Annandale and the marches as far as the bounds of the county of Rokesburgh.

The like to the sheriff of Cumberland.

The like to the sheriff of Westmoreland and the sheriff of Lancaster.

French. [*Parl. Writs*, vol. i. pp. 345–346.]

Sept. 26. Rose Castle. Appointment of Adam Lorfevre of London to survey all things manufactured of gold and silver, and to see that the ordinance relating thereto lately enacted by the king and council is observed, and he is to seize all goods made contrary to the ordinance, as thereby forfeited.

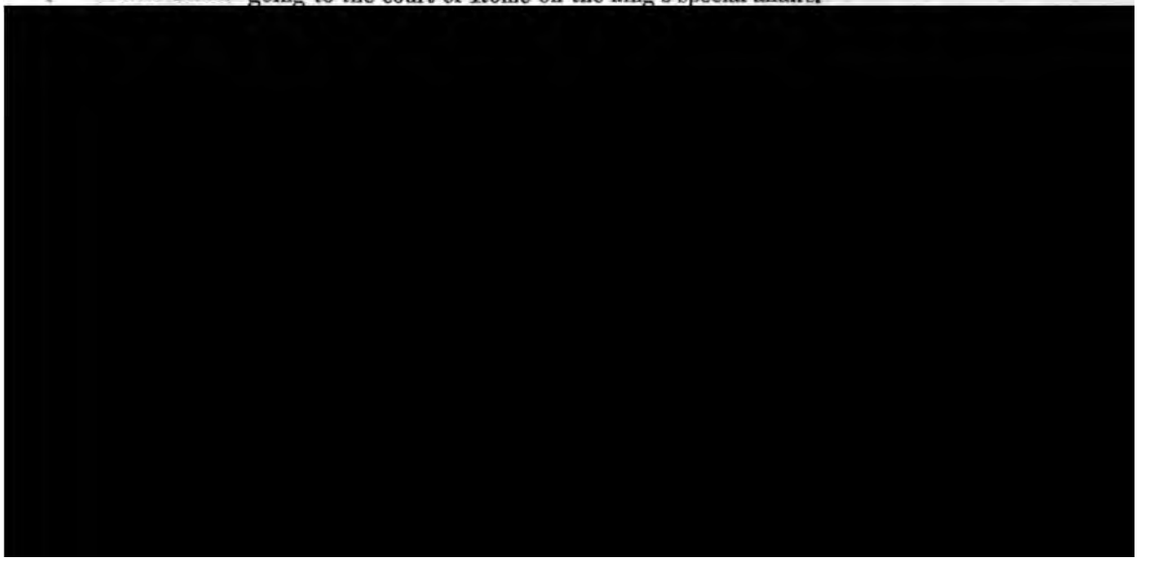
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Gift to him of 100 marks out of the first issues of such forfeitures.

On the like information.

Pardon to the abbot of Waltham, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for entering 11 acres of land, an acre of wood, and an acre of pasture in Shodecampes by feoffment of Walter Sampson; and licence for him and his convent to retain the same in mortmain.

Sept. 26. Rose Castle. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Berewyco, going to the court of Rome on the king's special affairs.



1300. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

manors of Folkingham and Edenham for 160*l.*, the manor of Langebenington with its members for 131*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and the farm of 40*l.* of the manor of Boulton in Alredale, which William de Mulcastre holds for life, saving knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and dowers when they fall in, with reversion to the king as soon as the said John can be put in seisin of 1,000 marks of land in Galloway.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to deliver the premisses to him.

Sept. 25. Rose Castle. Licence, at the instance of Mary, queen of France, and of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, for the abbess of Caen to sell, fell and carry away 10*l.* of wood of her wood of Blacholeheye, within the metes of the forest of Essex, and underwood there to the amount of 30 acres, and from the hays and wood of Felstede in that forest to the amount of 10 marks, and from her other woods not within the forest dead wood and underwood to the amount of 60*l.* by view of Walter de Felstede, the king's keeper of the lands of that abbess in England; on condition that she cause the woods not within the forest to be enclosed with dyke and low hedge according to the assise of the forest.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent.

Sept. 26. Rose Castle. Letters for Richard de Chuseldene, going to the court of Rome with John de Berewico, nominating Reginald de Frome and John de Frome his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 8. Holme Cultram. Presentation of Roger de Assherugge to the church of Rollandrigh in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Carlisle. Promise to William de Ros of Hamelak to restore to him at Michaelmas next his castle of Werk, which at the king's request he has handed over until that date for the security and defence of the Scotch march.

Oct. 8. Holme Cultram. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by John Oligraunt of Reydon by Frostenden to the prior and convent of Wangeford of a messuage and 6½ acres of land in Reydon and Uggechale.

Simple protection, for two years, for John de Sandale, treasurer of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England on the king's service.

By the Chancellor.

Oct. 9. Holme Cultram. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, going to the court of Rome as the king's envoy on special affairs.

The like for the following, going with the earl:—

John de la Mare.
John de Molyngton.
John Spring.
Miles de Stapelton.

Oct. 13. Carlisle. Maurice le Brun.

Oct. 16. Carlisle. Alexander de Ledes.

Oct. 10. Holme Cultram. Simple protection, until Midsummer, for Robert de Scardeburgh, going to the court of Rome on pilgrimage.

The like, until Whitsunday, for Master Nicholas Luvetot, going beyond seas on pilgrimage.

1300. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 9. Holme Cultram. Grant to William Reymundi de Genciaco, constable of the castle of Blaye, of 100*l.* in recompence of his wages for the custody of that castle from the Assumption, 27 Edward I., until 1 September, 28 Edward I., with promise to pay him a fortnight after Easter without further delay.

By K., on the information of the treasurer and the earl of Lincoln.

Letters for Miles de Stapelton, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, nominating William de la Haye and William de Hathelsay for one year.

The like for John Spring, going with the earl, nominating William le Rus of Barnard Castle and Richard de Ragyll for one year.

Oct. 15. Carlisle. The like for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, going as above, nominating Thomas de Fissheburn and Robert de Hephale until Whitsunday.

Oct. 13. Carlisle. Simple protection, for one year, for Edmund de Dymeton, parson of the church of Catthorp, going beyond seas.

Letters for him, nominating John de Barnedisshe and Robert Brun his attorneys as above.

Oct. 3. Holme Cultram. Simple protection, for five years, for Thomas de Sabaudia, canon of the church of Ripun, staying beyond seas. By p.s.

The like, for five years, for Aymo de Sabaudia, archdeacon of York, staying beyond seas. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Holme Cultram. Mandate, for one year, to the knights and free tenants of the honor of Richemund and the rape of Hastinges, to take their oath to speak the truth at whatever time they are required by John, duke of Brittany, their lord, or his steward of the said honor and rape, to make inquisitions touching the rights, liberties and other things appertaining to the said honor and rape. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Holme Cultram. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, and in consideration of a fine made by Richard de Walsingham before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for Geoffrey de Lisiniaco to demise at fee farm to the said Richard and his heirs, at a rent of 10*l.*, 200 acres of land in Wy[ght]on, co. Norfolk, held in chief.

Oct. 13. Carlisle. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Master Adam de Botyndon, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

Letters for Geoffrey Brun, staying in England, nominating John de Stodeye and John Virly his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 9. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the sheriff of North-

1300. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Oct. 15. Carlisle. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Stafford and in consideration of a fine made by Philip de Sumervill before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for Edmund de Sumervill to assign, in fee simple, to the said Philip his brother the manor of Alrewas, which he holds in chief. By bill of the Exchequer.

Oct. 15. Carlisle. Mandate to the justices of the king's pleas and of the Bench and all others in all the counties of England, appointed to take assizes, to supersede, until Whitsunday or his return, the taking of any assizes of novel disseisin, notwithstanding the exception of such assizes in his letters of protection, which may be arraigned against Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who has gone with others on an embassage to the Holy See, to establish a peace between the kings of France and of England.

Oct. 14. Carlisle. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Peter Aymerici, canon of the church of Beverley, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

The like for the same Master Peter, as parson of the church of Pekham.

Letters for Master Peter Aymerici, canon of Beverley, and parson of the church of Pekham, nominating John de Merton and Roger Peperwhit his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 16. Carlisle. Safe-conduct, for two years, for the said Master Peter, king's clerk, and his men.

Oct. 16. Carlisle. Pardon to Reginald le Forester of Bilhagh of his outlawry for a trespass alleged against him in the park of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of Knesale, on condition that he surrender to gaol and take his trial if any one wishes to proceed against him.

Oct. 13. Carlisle. Pardon to Roger Morteyn and Isabella his wife, in consideration of a fine made by Roger before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for entering without licence a messuage, 11 bovates of land and 12*s.* in rent in Appelby, sometime of Hugh de Nevill, who held them in chief by serjeanty, and alienated them to William de Luda, late bishop of Ely, after whose death William Tuchet, nephew and heir of that bishop, granted them, in fee simple, to Roger and Isabella, and licence for them to retain the same. By bill of the Exchequer.

Oct. 14. Carlisle. Safe-conduct, for one year, for William de Maclesfeld and John de Shottesham, of the order of Friars Preachers, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of their order.

Oct. 16. Carlisle. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Watton by Henry le Mercer of a messuage and two bovates of land in Hugate; by Isabella de Messingham of 10 acres of land in Traneby; by Geoffrey Dote of Watton, of five acres of land in Killingwyk by Watton; by Henry Lock of a messuage and three acres of land there; by William de Fymmere of a messuage and a bovate of land in Estthorp; and by Geoffrey Aguyllon of 20*s.* rent in Besewyk.

Oct. 16. Carlisle. Letters for Master Hugh de Menyngthorp, going beyond seas, nominating William de Sumerset and John de Hemmyngburgh, clerks, his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 15. Carlisle. Simple protection, until Whitsunday, for Thomas de Halgheton, going to the court of Rome on pilgrimage.

Oct. 17. Annan. (*Anand'.*) Letters for the prior of Bath, staying in England, nominating William le Waleys and William Sprot his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1300. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Oct. 23. Dumfries. Presentation of Ralph de Manton to the church of Stanfordham, in the diocese of Durham, void by the death of Master Robert Avenel, the last rector. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Dumfries. Simple protection, for one year, for John de Skydemore, constable of Lampadervaur castle.

Oct. 24. Dumfries. Letters for John de Berewyk, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs, nominating Humphrey de Waleden and Ralph de Bereford his attorneys until Midsummer.

Protection with clause *volumus*, as above, for Master Edward de Framlingham, going to the court of Rome with John de Berewyco. By K.

Oct. 30. Dumfries. Grant to the Scots of a truce, until Whitsunday, at the request (as a friend and 'compositour' and not as an ally) of Philip, king of France, by his envoys, Master Peter de Mouncy, canon of Angers, clerk, and John de Barres, called 'Piau de Chat,' knight; Walter de Beauchamp, steward of the household, having taken an oath, on behalf of the king, to observe the same. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 23. Dumfries. Presentation of Maurice de Pissiaco to the church of Dodington, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Dumfries. Grant to the prior of Buttele, keeper of the hospital of lepers of West Somerton, in consideration of a fine of 100 marks made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer (the king having lately brought an action against him in the king's court for him to render an account touching the issues of that hospital for the time since he acknowledged in that court the advowson of the hospital to belong to the king), that he and his successors may hold that hospital quit of any account, as his predecessors used to do before the said acknowledgment, on condition that the king and his heirs shall cause the said hospital, like the other hospitals within the realm, of the king's advowson, to be visited by the chancellor for the time being, or other person deputed thereto, and shall correct the defects which shall be found by such visitations.

Oct. 24. Dumfries. Letters for Hugh de Sancto Johanne, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas Coterel his attorney until Easter.

Oct. 14. Carlisle. Pardon to Robert de Foxholes, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, for the death of William de Hoton, so that he stand his trial.

By p.s. and inquisition.

1300. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Nov. 14. Carlisle. Licence for Simon de Monte Acuto to grant, for life, to Ralph de Tort of Holestoweye two carucates of land in Donyete and the wood of Stapelee, co. Somerset, which he holds in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Carlisle. Grant, for life, by the rent of 20*l.* at the Exchequer, to Thomas de Caunvill, king's yeoman, of the manor of Bukingefold, co. Kent, which Anna de Caunvill, his mother, held of the king for life. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Carlisle. Pardon to Henry de Steynford, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, for the death of Thomas son of Robert de Middelton, as it appears by an inquisition of the sheriff and coroners of York that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Carlisle. The like to Henry Bateman of Wyboldeston, by reason of like service, for the death of Reginald Elys of Wyboldeston, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Bedford that he killed him by misadventure. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Carlisle. Grant to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, by reason of his service in Scotland, in continuation of a former grant to him to pay the debts then due at the Exchequer from him and Humphrey de Bohun his father, deceased, at the rate of 20*l.* a year, that he may pay the debts now due from him at the same rate during his life until they are paid off. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Carlisle. Letters for John de la Mare, going to the court of Rome on the king's service, nominating Master Adam Gest and John de Jakeley his attorneys for one year.

Nov. 15. Carlisle. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by John Bybel before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by him to Thomas de Chartham, parson of the church of Reculvre, of 15 acres of land there.

Nov. 15. Carlisle. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for John le Lentur, gone beyond seas with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. By letter of the earl.

Letters for him, nominating John de Triple his attorney as above. By letter of the earl.

Nov. 19. Bowes. Thomas de Wyrmesleye and William de Aslakeby, monks of Seleby, bringing news of the cession of John de Wystowe, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Carlisle. Pardon to John de Boklonde for the death of John de Sancto Dionisio of Horton, killed in the county of Kent. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Carlisle. Simple protection, for five years, for Master William de Molendinis, archdeacon of Tanton, going to Gascony.

Nov. 14. Carlisle. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the master of the Knights Templars in England before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Gunwardby, to the master and knights of that order, of 90 acres of land and 100 acres of wood in Eycle, and 6 acres of meadow in Morton, and by Richard Nightegale, of 7 acres of land in Morton. By fine made at the Exchequer.

Nov. 11. Carlisle. Grant, with respect to the king's debts to the following merchants of Gascony in divers sums [specified in the entry], amounting to 3,370*l.* 13*s.* 1½*d.*, for wines taken for the household by Adam de Rokesle, the king's

1300. *Membrane 2—cont.*

butler, James de Neubury and others, deputed thereto in divers ports of the realm, in the 26th and 28th years of the reign, to wit, to:—

Raymond Michel,	Arnold de Seas,
Bartholomew de Rivers,	Andricus Barel,
Raymond Bernard,	William Gernet,
Thomas Logor,	William Gask,
John de la Burgate,	Peter Molaryn,
John de Gensak,	Peter de Gistres,
Roger de Seynte Andreu,	Grimwardus Menaund,
John Russynol,	Arnold Faber,
Arnold Rygarde,	Bertram de la Roture,
Peter Eykem,	Richard de Dorsete,
Arnold Mori,	Bidalonus Besak,
Vytalus de la Tapye,	Raymond de Bordes,
Bernard Johan,	Menaldus Torcher,
Peter de Pyns,	Gaillardus Lamberd,
Arnold de la Porte,	James de la Posterne,
Bernard de la Caumbre,	Arnold de Lygers,
Arnold Dosynou,	William del Vynun,
Vitalus Grimaunt,	Arnold de Cros,
William Amaluyn,	John de Laun,
Gaylardus Cheval,	Stephen Bertelmeu,
Peter Maynan,	Bernard Doo,
Gerard Foker,	Martin de Bartelus,
Peter de Boys,	John de Myn,
Peter de Condome,	Peter de Massak,
Raymond de Nevill,	John Rynet,

that they or any two deputed by them shall be paid out of the issues as they come in of the lands late of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, which at his death came to the king by hereditary right, by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the stewards and bailiffs of the lands of the said earl to bring to the Exchequer or cause to be brought there by the hands of the said treasurer and chamberlains all the issues and rents of the said lands as quickly as they can be raised, so as to be delivered to the said merchants.

1299. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

Bause, serjeant of Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, at Tevelby co. Lincoln, when he was sent there on the affairs of the escheatry, and who carried away 40*s*. of the king's money which he had levied there. By p.s.

Nov. 16. York. The like to Roger Brabazoun and Henry de Kimeton, touching Richard Danyel and Joan his wife, indicted of the death of Margery daughter of John le Wolfhunte of Wormhull, co. Derby. By K.

Memorandum that this ought to have been enrolled in the 27th year.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. (*Wythton.*) The like to William Haward and Nicholas de Warr[ewik], touching the persons who carried away the goods of Agnes, late the wife of Richard de Arcy of Flixburgh at Flixburgh, co. Lincoln.

Membrane 33*d*.

——— Appointment of Roger de Hegham and John de Abernun to deliver Gildeford gaol of all prisoners except those indicted of trespasses against the peace before the coming of the justices lately in eyre in the county of Surrey, those handed over in bail for manslaughter until that coming, those appealed or charged with deaths, those who surrendered to gaol in that eyre, and those indicted before Peter Malorre and Osbert de Spaldington, late justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses committed in the free warrens and chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and touching the death of William le Taillur, late parker of the earl.

Nov. 21. Market Weighton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and William de Sutton, on complaint by John de Bocland that Gerard de Wachesham, Giles son of Gerard de Wachesham and Amicia his wife, Robert de Sancto Quintino, John his son, Richard de Cracford, Robert de Linton of Sudbiry, John Peysson, William Russel, Adam son of William, Richard de Pleyford, Hugh de Tudeham, Ralph de Grotene, Robert le Charetter, William Algod, and James le Porter entered his manor of Wachesham, co. Suffolk, and carried away his goods.

Nov. 24. Beverley. The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel, touching the persons who entered the park of Hugh Bardolf at Whinebergh and his free warren at Wyrmegeye and Westbrigge, hunted therein, and carried away deer, hares and rabbits, carried away his goods at Wyrmegeye and Shuldham and assaulted his men at Shuldham, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Northallerton. The like to the same, touching the persons who entered his park at Wynebergh and his free warren at Wirmegeye, Westbrigge, Stowe and Rungeton, hunted therein, and carried away deer, hares, and rabbits, and carried away his goods at Wirmgeye and Shuldham and assaulted his men at Shuldham, co. Norfolk.

Membrane 32*d*.

Dec. 20. Berwick-on-Tweed. The like to Roger de Hegham and John Abel, on complaint by Francis Johannis, merchant of the realm of Portugal, touching the persons of the counties of Sussex and Southampton who appropriated goods out of his ship wrecked between Shorham and Portesmuth, which, after he and the others in it had left the vessel in boats, were cast upon the shore by the sea.

1300. *MEMBRANE* 31*d*.

Jan. 2. Bamburgh. Association of John Breton in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to Hugh le Despenser and Richard de Walsingham, touching the persons who broke the parks of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of Worth, Cokefeld and Dicheningg, entered his free chaces at Cleres and Lewes and his free warren at Lewes, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Jan. 14. Wetherby. Commission to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel, to inquire by jury of the county of Buckingham whether Robert Gernun killed Roger atte Leghton in self-defence or otherwise. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Blythe. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Roubury and Richard Hoel, touching the persons who broke the chests of William Gregori of Querington at Querington, co. Lincoln, and carried away charters, bonds and other goods found therein. By p.s.

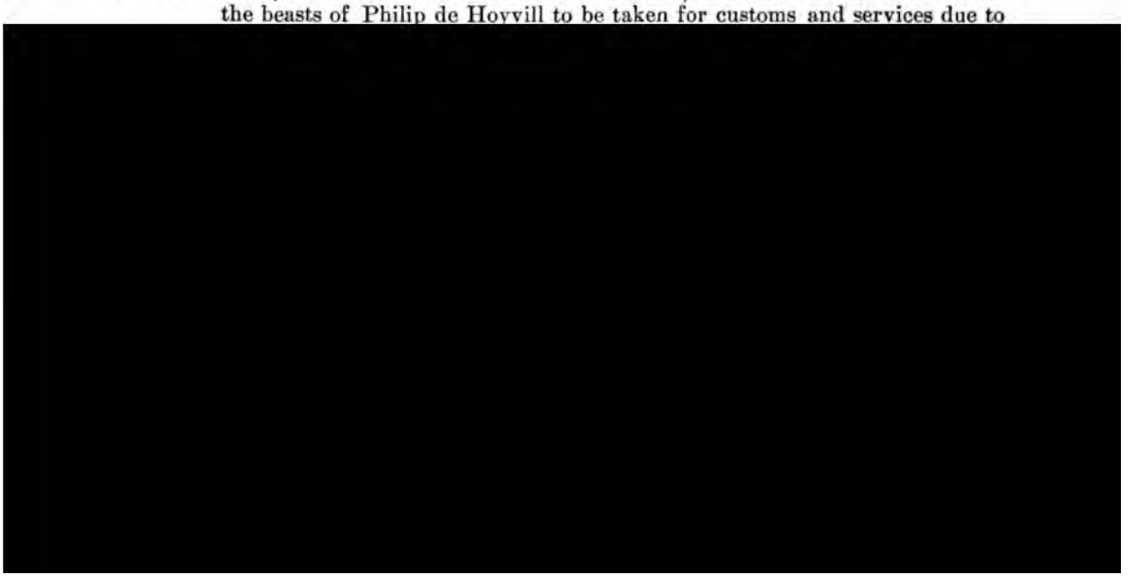
MEMBRANE 29*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Association of John de Byroun with William de Ormesby and William de Carleton in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the persons who entered the parks of Henry de Percy in Spoford, co. York, hunted therein, and carried away deer.

MEMBRANE 28*d*.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and William de Carleton, on complaint by William de Briseworth that Roger Rokermy of Becles and Isabella his wife, Robert de Drayton of Jernemuth, Robert son of Roger Rokermi of Becles, William de Drayton of Jernemuth, William de Badlee, John Cumpeigne of Cotton, Thomas Osemund of Cotton, Andrew Woderowe of Cotton, Adam Aunger of Weringsete, William Neel of Thornham Parva, Henry Alred of Mellees, Simon Bush, Matthew Sucling, Bobert Derled of Brokford, John de Gerardeville of Stok and John de Stowe Market, clerk, while he was on the king's service and under his protection in Gascony, entered his manor at Cotton, co. Suffolk, cut down his trees there and carried them and other goods away. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Windsor. The like to John de Burstowe and Henry de Guldeford, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of William de Frolleburi, that whereas she had caused the beasts of Philip de Hovvill to be taken for customs and services due to



1300. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

entered the manor of Middelton, co. Essex, which Hugh de Bibbeswurth has in his custody by demise of John son of Simon, to whom the king committed the custody, broke some houses of the manor, and assaulted the men of the said Hugh. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Association of William de Sutton, in the room of Henry Spigurnel, who is going to Hoyland on the king's service, with William de Haningfeld, in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to the latter, touching a trespass committed upon Alice de Colevill of Asphale by Henry de Thigwell, 'fauconer,' and others.

March 14. Westminster. Association of Henry de Appeltrefeld in the room of William Colebraund, who is ill, with Robert de Sevans, William de Hastingg and William Maufe, in a commission *de walliis et fossatis*, directed to the latter, in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Membrane 24d.

March 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Haward, William de Hanyngfeld and William de Sutton, touching the persons who entered the park of Hugh Bardolf in Whynebergh and his free warren there and in Wyrmegeye, Westbrigg, Rungeton, Stowe Bardolf, Fynchham, Cauntele, Strumpshagh, Castre by Jernemuth, and Scrouteby, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares and rabbits; carried away his eyries of sparrow-hawks, herons, spoonbills (*poplorum*) and bitterns in his several woods in Whynebergh, Cauntele and Wyrmegeye, his swans at Wyrmegeye, and his goods there and at Shuldham and Castre by Jernemuth, and assaulted his men at Shuldham, Whynebergh and Castre, co. Norfolk.

Membrane 23d.

March 28. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Haward and Thomas de Burnham, in the room of William de Carleton and William de Candlesby, in the parts of Holland and elsewhere in the county of Lincoln. By C.

March 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Mallore and Thomas de Burnham, touching the persons who broke the park of Miles de Stapelton at Hathelsey, co. York. By K.

April 1. Westminster. The like to John Abel and Walter de Geddingg, on complaint by Francis Johannis, merchant of the realm of Portugal, as above [*Membrane 32d*].

March 28. Westminster. The like to Roger de Hegham, Gregory de Lullington and Henry de Baiocis, touching an appeal which Nicholas le Messager of Egmanton brings in the county of Lincoln against Robert de Godesfeld, Gilbert de Goddesfeld, Robert de Godesfeld and John de Tynton for the death of Walter Devyas his brother. By K.

The like to the same Roger and Gregory, touching the persons who at divers times took and imprisoned Robert de Godesfeld at Lincoln, Boston and Stikeswald, co. Lincoln.

By pet. of C. and fine made before the treasurer.

Membrane 22d.

March 29. Westminster. The like to William de Sutton and John de la Lee, on complaint by the bailiffs and commonalty of the town of Colecestre, that whereas they recently caused a whale to be taken in the water near Colecestre, co. Essex,

1300. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

within the liberty of the town, and ordered it to be kept to the king's use until his further order, Richard de Ripariis, the prior of Mereseye, Nicholas Bisuthe, Walerand de Rocheford and Andrew Attefeld and others, assaulted the said bailiffs and other men of the town deputed to the custody thereof, and after the king had commanded, upon being informed hereof by the said bailiffs, that the whale should be brought to him at Westminster, carried the whale away.

By K., on the information of the treasurer.

March 28. Westminster. Association of John Bacun in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to William de Ormesby and William Haward, touching the persons who dug and carried away the land and pasture of Robert son of Roger at Bliburgh and Walberdeswyk, co. Suffolk, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, whereby the said Robert lost the usufruct and profit of the said land and pasture by inundation of the sea.

March 26. Westminster. John de Butteturte, William de Carleton and William Haward were appointed to make inquisitions in the county of Norfolk for Robert Baynard and William Baynard, but because that writ was returnable it was not enrolled.

March 26. Westminster. Commission to Philip de Wylughby, chancellor of the Exchequer, to extend the lands late of Master William de Wymundham, deceased, in Staundon, co. Hertford, and to send the extent to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer on the morrow of the close of Easter.

March 28. Westminster. Association of Stephen de Gravesende in the room of Henry le Waleys, who is now attending to his own affairs beyond seas, with Ralph de Sandwyco, in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to the latter, touching the persons who entered the house of Hugh de Jernemuth, in the town of Suthwerk, and carried away 20*l.* of silver of the king's moneys, together with 40*l.* of silver, 100 gold rings, 50 gold brooches, worth 20*l.*, a silver-gilt cup, worth 100*s.*, a girdle, worth 40*s.*, and other goods.

——— Appointment of Roger de Hegham and John Abel to deliver Guldeford ——— gaol for this turn, certain prisoners there and those indicted before Peter Mallore and Osbert de Spaldington of trespasses in the warrens and chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, excepted.

1300.

MEMBRANE 21d.

March 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Randolf and Thomas de Warbelton, touching the persons who entered the park of Henry de Lancaster, at Weston, co. Southampton, hunted therein, and carried away deer. By K.

April 1. Westminster. The like to William de Carleton and William Haward, on complaint by the burgesses of Dunwich that whereas heretofore they in conjunction with men of the adjoining parts stopped up a port at Suthewald by order of Henry III., and afterwards that port was in great part reopened by an inundation of the sea, whereby merchants preferred to put in and take their goods there rather than to Dunwich, and carried on trade and paid toll there, to the loss of the said burgesses of Dunwich, and on their complaint the king commanded the sheriff of Suffolk to inquire into the matter and to close the port again by distraint of the adjoining tenants, and whereas the said burgesses have by the king's command applied 2,000*l.* to the closing thereof, yet some persons have come by night and day and reopened that port, and have broken down certain causeways put within that port to strengthen the obstruction thereof, whereby the course of the water leading to Dunwich is impeded, so that merchants cannot come up to Dunwich as they were wont. By pet. of C.

April 1. Westminster. Association of William de Carleton, in the room of John Bakun, with William Haward, in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to the latter, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, out of a ship of his which put in at Suthwald, co. Suffolk, while the earl was on the king's service and under his protection in Scotland, broke up and sank ships of his men in that port, and prevent merchants from putting in at that port as they have used to do. By pet. of C.

April 4. Stratford. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Batesford and John Randolf touching the persons who fished in the stews of Ralph de Gorges, king's yeoman, at Knyghteton, co. Southampton, and carried away fish, while he was on the king's service and under his protection beyond seas. By p.s.

May 1. Stamford. The like to William Haward, Thomas de Burnham, and William de Sancto Quintino, touching an appeal which John de Castello brings in the county of York against Thomas de Rednesse of robbery.

The like to Robert son of Payn and Nicholas Fermbaud, touching the persons who broke the park of Master John Lovel at Munketon, co. Somerset, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K., changed.

The like to Gilbert de Knovill and Thomas de Swenesia, touching plaints of and against the king's miners of Devon. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 20d.

April 12. St. Albans. Commission to John de Lacy and Ralph de Sandwico, on complaint by the brethren and sisters of the hospital of St. Catherine by the Tower of London of its dilapidation and deterioration by removals of persons, to visit that hospital, Walter de Redingges, keeper thereof, and all persons there, religious and secular, to survey the houses, manors and other things belonging to the hospital, as they are now and as they were when the hospital was committed to the said Walter, to correct excesses and to do all things that are usual at a visitation. By K.

1300. *Membrane* 20*d*—*cont.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the said Walter and all others of the said hospital.

April 14. St. Albans. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Pipard, Nicholas de Warwyk, and Simon de Grenhull, touching the persons who lately came to the manor of William de Bereford, at Brithwell, co. Oxford, and plundered his goods. By K.

Memorandum, that Nicholas de Warwyk was appointed, with the said Ralph and Simon, under date Carlisle, 4 July.

April 15. St. Albans. The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel, in the county of Suffolk, on complaint by the abbot of St. Albans, touching the persons who prevented him from visiting Wymondham Priory, a cell to his abbey, as his predecessors have always been wont to do. By K.

Membrane 19*d*.

April 1. Westminster. The like to Adam de Crokedayk and Roger Brien, touching the persons who, while he was on the king's service in the march of Scotland, by night broke the houses of Walter de Huntercumbe, at Wrestlingworth, co. Bedford, and carried away his goods.

By K., on the information of J. Boteturte.

Commission to Roger de Suthcote and John Abel, at the request of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's nephew, son and heir of Edmund, sometime earl of Lancaster, the king's brother, to whom Henry III. gave all the lands, knights' fees, and advowsons of churches which Simon de Monte Forti, earl of Leicester, had on the day on which he was killed at Evesham in conflict with the present king, to enquire what knights' fees the said Simon held in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, as the earl represents that he has not yet had full seisin thereof. By K.

Commission to John Boteturte, John de Insula and Roger de Hegham, to enquire touching offences against the ordinance made some time ago at Stebenheth concerning importation of pollards and crockards and coining of false money in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Lincoln and London. By K. and C.

April 1. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Staundon and William de

1300. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

beasts at Millum and Butherilkil, co. Cumberland, and drove them to the said John's manor of Millum and impounded them there without food so that a great part of them died, took his waggons and carts laden with corn and extorted heavy ransoms for their delivery, imprisoned the lay brethren and other ministers of the abbey, cut down his trees in his wood of Kirkby Irlith, co. Lancaster, took his boats and nets in his common of fishery at Ulverston, co. Lancaster, and carried them away.

By fine made at the Exchequer.

May 1. Stamford. Association of Lambert de Trikingham, in the room of William Haward, who is attendant on the king's business elsewhere, with Ralph de Shirle, in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to the latter, touching a complaint by Hugh Bardolf that John Hanecok of Lamele, William Hanecok, Robert Oldwyn, Simon Ragaud, John Vigerus and Simon his brother, John le Tayllur, William Brun, Simon Bate, John son of Prisca, Hugh son of Matilda, John Bolting, Nicholas son of Ralph, Henry son of Walter de Lamele, Ralph Ragaud and Richard de Blakeburne broke the gates of his manor of Stok Bardolf, carried away his goods, and assaulted his men.

Membrane 15*d*.

June 13. York. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam del Crokedayk and Robert de Lathum, touching an appeal which Alexander son of Elias son of Gamel de Turton brings in the county of Lancaster against Henry son of Alexander del Wode, John son of Alexander del Wode and Thomas his brother, Robert de Stanystrete and Richard and John his brothers, Jordan del Wode, William del Wode, Roger del Wode, Robert son of Jordan del Wode, Simon de Bradeshagh, Adam de Thurskar, Henry Luwe, Henry Peket, Thomas le Keu of Hyndeleye, William son of Richard de Halliwelle, Henry son of Roger son of Augustine, William son of Raghenilda de Bradeshagh, John de Birchinshaghe, John le Fiz Magge, Henry Brodok, William Cope, Gilbert [or William] Yoleghak and Robert son of Alexander del Wode, for the death of Adam son of Alexander de Pylkynton, his kinsman. By fine made in the Exchequer.

June 13. York. The like to Gilbert de Roubury and William Haward, touching Roger de Pokelynton, clerk, William de Crepynges and Robert his son, Godfrey de Steynton, Adam le Palefreyur, Henry le Palefreyur, Walter de Hul of Kelyngwyk and Henry le Messer, who carried away the toll and goods of the abbot and convent of Melsa from the market and fair of Pokelinton, co. York, and prevented them from taking the said toll, as they had been accustomed to do since their feoffment of that manor, which is of the ancient demesne of the crown, by the king. By K.

June 13. York. Association of Robert Ughtred in the room of Thomas de Burnham, otherwise engaged on the king's business, with Peter Malore, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, touching the persons who broke the park of Miles de Stapelton at Hathelse, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 14*d*.

May 29. Beverley. Commission to William de Sancto Quintino, John Sampson and Simon de Gousle, touching offences since the king's last transfretation into Flanders against the ordinance made at Stebenhethe concerning pollards and crockards in the counties of York and Lancaster.

1300. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

The like to the following:—

June 8. Pontefract. Master Richard de Abyndon, Robert Burdet, and Henry de Sutton in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby.

June 16. Temple Cowton. Mandate to them to stay proceedings.

June 13. York. The like to:—

John Wogan, justiciary, and Richard de Bereford, treasurer, of Ireland, in Ireland.

Ralph de Sandwico, Roger de Hegham, John Abel, } in Kent, Surrey, Sussex, and Hertford.

William Inge, Nicholas Fermebaud, } in Hereford, Gloucester, and Worcester.

William de Carleton, Robert Hereward, Walter de Molesworth, } in Buckingham, Bedford, Huntingdon, and Cambridge.

John de Lythegraynes, Adam de Crokedayk, John de Kyrkeby, } in Lancaster, Cumberland, Northumberland, and Westmoreland.

Master Richard de Abyndon, John Randolf, John Gerberd, } in Southampton, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall.

Peter de Leycestre, John de Diggeby, Nicholas de Warrewyk, } in Warwick, Leicester, Rutland, Oxford, Berks, and Northampton.

Lambert de Trikyngham, Hugh de Notingham, Robert de Bukenhale, } in Nottingham, Derby, Salop, and Stafford.

John de Insula, William Haward, Harsculphus de Cleseby, } in York and Lincoln.

Richard de Mascy, justice of Chester, William de Brykhill, } in Chester and Flint.

[redacted]

1300. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Commission to Robert de Burghershe and John de Burne to enquire by jury of Kent whether Nicholas le Bret of Rumenal, charged with the death of Hamo le Bret, killed him by misadventure or feloniously.

July 4. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Mallore and Richard de Bingham, touching the persons who killed Robert Fish at Crophul Butiller, co. Nottingham. By K.

July 4. Carlisle. The like to John le Bretun and Richard de Walsingham, touching the persons who broke the parks of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of Wurth, Cukefeld and Dychenyngg, co. Sussex, entered his free chaces at Cleres and Lewes and his free warren at Lewes, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Membrane 12*d*.

July 3. Carlisle. The like to Roger Brabazun and Nicholas de Warrewyk, on complaint by the abbot of Merevale that while he, his men, goods and possessions were under the king's protection, John son of John de Overton, Roger son of Henry, William Aleyn, Thomas son of Robert de Barewell, Nicholas le Muner, Walter Scot, and Robert Osb[ert] of Overton near Twycros, by night threw down a pillory and house of his at Overton near Twycros, on the confines of the counties of Warwick and Leicester, and carried away the timber thereof.

July 10. Caerlaverock. The like to William de Bereford and John de Batesford, on complaint by the abbot of Rewley by Oxford, touching the persons who came to Rewley by Oxford and broke his gates, close and houses, both on the Thames side and on the highway side, so as to do the utmost damage, obstructed a weir which had been made without the abbey close to prevent the inundation of water there, whereby his houses, meadows and gardens were submerged, pulled up and cut down his trees and carried them and other goods away, and assaulted his servants.

By fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 10. Caerlaverock. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Burnham and Gilbert de Toucheby in Northweynflet, co. Lincoln, and elsewhere in that county.

July 10. Caerlaverock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lithegreynes and John de Insula, touching Hugh de Swynlington, parson of the church of Lynton in Cravene, and Adam de Linc[olnia], parson of a moiety of the church of Brinshale, William de Eboraco of Hebbedene and others who entered the free chace of John son and heir of Roger de Mouhray of Nydderdale, co. York, in the king's custody by reason of the minority of the heir, hunted therein and carried away deer.

July 15. Caerlaverock. The like to Robert de Gravele and William Melskshop, on complaint by Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsman, staying in Scotland on the king's service, touching the persons who broke his park at Hatfeud Gacelyn, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Membrane 11*d*.

July 28. Kirkcudbright. Association of John de Insula with Roger de Hegham, Gregory Lullington and Henry de Baiocis to make inquisition in the county of Lincoln touching the persons who at Lincoln, at Boston and at Stikeswold, at divers times, have imprisoned Robert de Godesfeld, and to hear and

1300. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

determine the trespasses, provided that he can be present at the days and places which the said Roger, Gregory and Henry shall appoint. Otherwise they shall proceed without him. By the chancellor.

Association of William Haward with the said Roger, Gregory and Henry in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching an appeal which Nicholas le Messager of Egmanton brings in the county of Lincoln against Robert de Godesfeld, Gilbert de Godesfeld, Richard de Godesfeld and John de Tynton for the death of Walter Devias, his brother; with the like provision.

Membrane 8*d*.

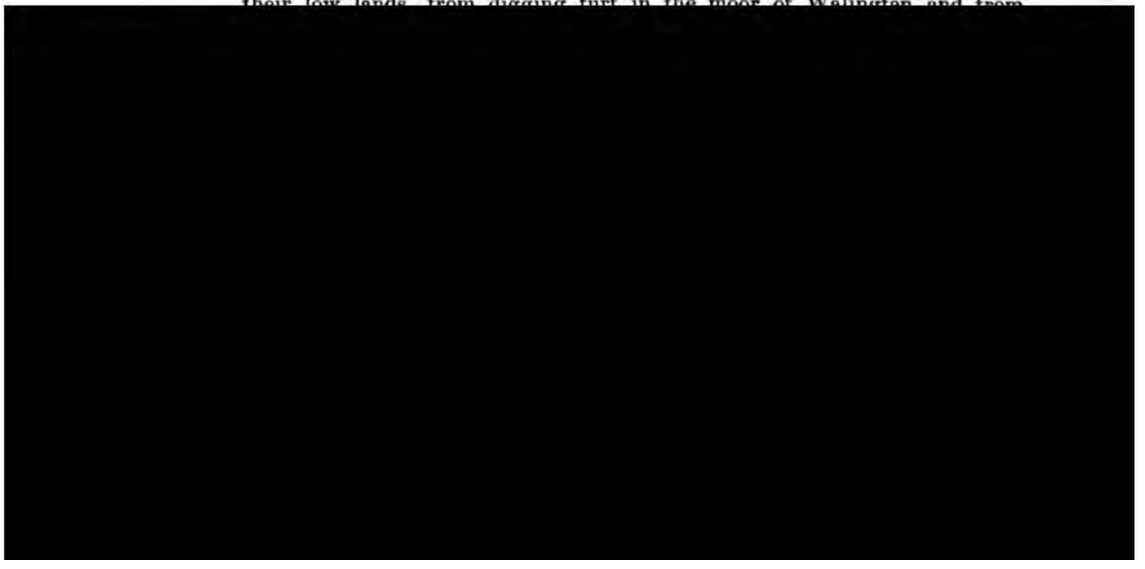
Aug. 3. Twynham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and John de Neyrenut, touching the persons who broke the park of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, at Cosham, co. Wilts, hunted therein and carried away deer. The treasurer ordered it by the king.

Aug. 16. Wigtown in Galloway. The like to William de Bereford and John de Batesford, touching the persons who assaulted Roger de Bella Fago at Waterpirye, co. Oxford.

Membrane 7*d*.

Aug. 24. Southwick. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Burnham and Ralph de Frikenay in Northweynflet, co. Lincoln, and elsewhere in that county.

The like to John de Lythegreynes and Robert de Boulton, on complaint by the men of the townships of Brunkeflet and Faxflet, co. York, that Peter Becard and the men of the township of Beleby have diverted the water of Belebywath from its ancient course into the course of the water of Fulnath, and that the men of the commonalty of the towns of Estrington and Portington have by many kinds of trenches diverted the course of the said waters which are confluent near their towns, so that after heavy rain the great part of the lands there is submerged and the highway between the town of Beleby and Pokelington stopped; and the said men of Brunkeflet and Faxflet are in times of flood prevented from cultivating and sowing their low lands, from digging turf in the moor of Walingfen and from



1300.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Sept. 19. Rose Castle. The like to William de Sutton and Reginald le Gros, touching the persons who assaulted Alan Leman, chaplain, at Kirkeby, co. Norfolk. By K., on the information of Hugh de Veer.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Oct. 4. Holme Cultram. The like to Adam de Crokedayk and Thomas de Neuton, on complaint by Thomas le Mire that William Aykheved, William Hinsone and William de Warthecop by night broke his house at Wygeton, co. Cumberland, and took away his horse and other goods. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Holme Cultram. Commission to Richard Pyk and John de Abernun to deliver Gildeford gaol of all prisoners except those indicted for felonies before the coming of the justices lately in eyre in the county of Surrey, those handed over in bail for manslaughter, those who surrendered to gaol in that eyre, and those indicted before Peter Malore and Osbert de Spaldington, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses in the free warrens and chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and touching the death of William le Taillur, the earl's parker.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Oct. 13. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Crokedayk and Michael de Hartela, on complaint by the abbot of Holmcoltran that William de Mulecastre, lately while he was sheriff, and others at divers times took some of the abbot's carts, laden with victuals and other goods, on the high road in the middle of the city of Carlisle and the town of Torpennou, with the oxen and other beasts drawing them, and refused to let them be replevied, so that a great number died, sold a palfrey, worth 5 marks, which the abbot had lent him, broke his grange at Alenburgh and carried away his oats, took away a boat with its gear, worth 100*s.*, at Skynburness, led away some of his beasts and sheep at Holm Coltran, and distrained his men and tenants of Alneburgh by their carts and draught cattle, and detained the same until they extorted 10*s.* from them. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Carlisle. The like to Richard Pyk' and Thomas de Warblington, touching an appeal which John le Fox brings, in the county of Southampton, against John le Gayte, William le Fevre, Sibyl wife of Roger Mervyn and Stephen de Appeldoreffeud, for the death of Walter le Fox his brother.

Oct. 14. Carlisle. Commission to Richard Pyk' and John de Abernun to deliver Gildeford gaol of all prisoners except those indicted of trespasses before the coming of the justices lately in eyre in the county of Surrey, those handed over in bail before that coming, or appealed before them for manslaughter, those who surrendered to gaol in that eyre, and those indicted before Peter Malorre and Osbert de Spaldington, justices lately appointed to hear and determine trespasses done in the free warrens and chaces of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, and touching the death of William le Tayllur, the earl's parker.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Oct. 15. Carlisle. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Burnham and Ranulph de Friskeney, in the marsh of Northwaynflet and elsewhere in the county of Lincoln.

1300. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Nov. 3. Carlisle. Association of William de Bereford in a commission of oyer and terminer, lately directed to Peter de Leycestre and Henry de Knyvetou, on complaint by the mayor and commonalty of the town of Nottingham that William de Colewyk had stopped the water-way of the Trent, which should be free for persons navigating it for one perch on each side of the centre of the stream, by weirs raised by himself and his ancestors in the deep water, so that persons navigating cannot come to the town and castle.

Nov. 14. Carlisle. Association of Roger de Hegham, in the room of William de Ormesby, with William de Carleton in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to the latter, touching the persons who entered the park of Henry de Percy at Spofford, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 2d.

Nov. 13. Carlisle. Commission to William Inge, Ralph de Sandwyco and Stephen de Gravesend to deliver Newegate gaol of Manekin [Edmund] Larmerer of London, Laurence le P[uleter], William le Chaundeler, Geoffrey le Simple, Elias de la Garderobe, Thomas Quatresoldz, Robert Clarel, William de Chalfont and Edmund le Cryur, prisoners in that gaol, by an appeal of Robert Nurry, lately the king's approver. By p.s. [2164 F.]

Nov. 6. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge and Nicholas Fermbaud, on complaint by the prior of Markeby, touching the persons who came to the priory of Markeby, co. Lincoln, and besieged the prior and his men, prevented victuals being brought to them, and beat such of his men as they could take outside the priory, and touching the persons who resisted the king's ministers, who went there according to their office to preserve the peace, and rescued arrested persons. By p.s.

29 EDWARD I.

MEMBRANE 35.

1300.

Nov. 24. Knaresborough. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Gloucester, and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Nicholas le Chaumberleyn and Agnes his wife, for them to retain 2 messuages and two and a half virgates of land in Weston sub Egge, held in chief, whereof they were enfeoffed by Godfrey Giffard, bishop of Worcester, without licence.

Nov. 24. Knaresborough. The like for Geoffrey son of Hugh de Weston subtus Egge and William his brother, chaplain, to retain three messuages, a cottage, three virgates of land and 5 acres of meadow in Weston sub Egge, held in chief, whereof they and the heirs of Geoffrey were enfeoffed by the said Godfrey Giffard, without licence.

The like for Thomas de Weston subtus Egge, clerk, to retain a messuage and virgate of land in Weston sub Egge, held in chief, whereof he was enfeoffed by the said Godfrey Giffard, without licence.

Nov. 25. Knaresborough. Pardon to Robert son of John Patrikmagh, Walter son of Henry de Mount, John son of Roger le Bouman and Thomas his brother, Roger son of William del Heved and Alan del Fall, by reason of their service in the Scotch war, for the death of Alan son of Alan son of Robert de Orreton. By p.s.

The like, for the same reason, to Richard son of William de Ingewardyn for the death of William de Knyghteleye, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Salop, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Knaresborough. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide, for Amaneuus de Labreto, who has gone to the court of Rome on affairs touching the king and the realm. By K.

Nov. 21. Kirkby Fleetham. Simple protection, until Easter, for Hervey de Staunton, who has gone to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Letters for him, nominating Alexander de Walsham his attorney for that period. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Knaresborough. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, by Hervey, parson of St. Mary's, Malbirthorp, for the alienation in mortmain, to him, by Robert de Monte Alto, of 1½ acres of pasture in Malbirthorp, on which to build a church for the parish.

Nov. 24. Knaresborough. Pardon, at the instance of William de Leyburn, to Nicholas le Bret of Rumenal for the death of Hamo le Bret, as it appears by an inquisition made by Robert de Burghershe and John de Burne that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Knaresborough. The like, at the instance of John de Benstede, king's clerk, to Richard son of William Thorbern for the death of William le Cagere and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Knaresborough. The like, in consideration of his service in Scotland, to Thomas Darel of Queldrik for the death of Simon Hermer, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of York that he killed him in self-defence.

1300. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Nov. 21. Ripon. Power to Ber[nard] de Sescars and Arnald de Caupenna, knights, and Master Peter Arn[aldi] de Vico, clerk, as the king's proctors, to take evidence that John de Villa, Bernard du Perier, Peter Arn[aldi], his brother, Arnald Reymundy de Pinibus, Peter de Francia, William Petri de Francia, Peter Bernardi de Tholosa, Peter Andr' Drok and Peter Arn[aldi] de Bonyort, burgesses and citizens of Bayonne, came to the king's fealty of their own accord and not under compulsion, with others of the commonalty of Bayonne, after that commonalty returned to the king's obedience and rebelled against the king of France; that they took the oath of fealty before John de Sancto Johanne, then seneschal of Gascony, and Paschasius de Villa, mayor of the city of Bayonne, and were obedient to the latter in all points, bearing arms against the men of the king of France, and in other ways, like the rest of the commonalty, until they crossed to England, and there received payments of loans made to the king's men so as to fight the French. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 24. Knaresborough. Pardon, by reason of his services in Scotland, to Roger son of Sigerus de Muneketon for the death of William le Couper, as it appears, by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Northumberland that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

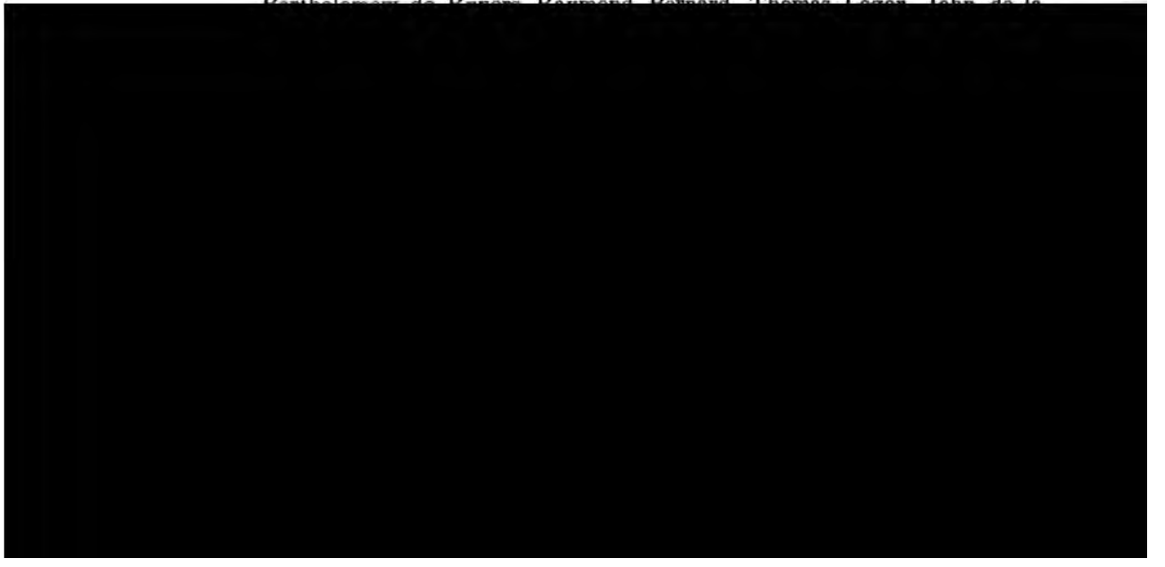
Simple protection, for five years, for Philip de Rydale, sometime burgess of Berwick. By K.

Nov. 24. Knaresborough. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Thomas, bishop of Exeter, for the alienation in mortmain by him of an acre of land in Chilterne, and the advowson of the church there, and 20*s.* in rent in Milton-by-Bryuton, and by Richard de Pleybury of 4½ acres of land in Cherleton Fiz Adam, to the prior and convent of Brueton.

Nov. 27. Aberford. Pardon, in consideration of a fine of 500 marks made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to William Servat, for offences against the late ordinance touching base coin, &c., whereof he is indicted before the justices appointed to hear and determine such offences in divers counties. By bill of Exchequer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to divers Gascon merchants for wines bought by Adam de Rokesle, the king's butler, James de Neubury and others, in the 26th and 28th years of his reign, to wit, Raymond Michel, Bartholomew de Rovers, Raymond Bernard, Thomas Logan, John de le



1300. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

king's behalf, and if the business requires that any persons shall come into the realm they hereby have safe-conduct to do so. [*Fœdera.*]

The like without the clause 'and to take an oath on the king's behalf.'

Dec. 3. Worksop. Appointment of Thomas de Hoton to the custody, for ten years, unless the king orders otherwise, of the laund of Plumpton in the forest of Engelwode; he is to make his own profit of the herbage, and render 40 marks a year at the Exchequer, and maintain and repair the hedges in such wise that the deer can get in and out and have their usual sustenance.

By the treasurer.

Nov. 27. Aberford. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by William de Hamelton, dean of St. Peter's, York, for him to enclose a path 60 feet long and 4 feet broad leading from a street called 'Petergate' below his kitchen towards the churchyard for the enlargment of the place of the said dean and his successors there.

Nov. 27. Aberford. Pardon to William Servat, in consideration of a fine of 50 marks made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for all offences against the recent ordinance touching base coin, &c., whereof he and James and Reymbaldus de Vakeres, his yeomen, have been indicted before the justices appointed to hear and determine such offences in divers counties.

By bill of the Exchequer.

Signification to Thomas, archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election of William de Aslakby, one of the monks, to be abbot of St. Germans, Seleby.

Dec. 3. Worksop. Pardon, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, to Ralph son of Roger Kyng of Crauenhou, for the death of William le Drauspere of Crauenhou, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Leicester that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s. and inquisition.

The like to Robert de Wotton in Werdale, by reason of like service, for the death of Alice, late the wife of William le Sclater, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Northumberland that he killed her by misadventure. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Worksop. Extension to Geoffrey de Wyleby of Norwich, clerk, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of a grant for life at 10*s.* a year, payable at the Exchequer, into a grant in fee simple at the same rent of a messuage and an acre of land in Norwich late of Henry le fiz le Chapeleyn of Norwich, extended at 3*s.*, and a messuage there, late of Stephen le Blund, extended at 2*s.*, both of which escheated to the king by reason of their felony. By pet. of C. and inquisition.

Letters for William Revel, gone to the court of Rome, nominating Fremund Inge and Edmund Inge his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 3. Worksop. Pardon to the following, by reason of their service in Scotland, for the following deaths, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of York that they caused the said deaths in self-defence :—

Robert Pese of Askelhale for the death of Robert son of Locok de Swyvelington. By p.s.

Thomas de Hopton for the death of Thomas Beaufrere. By p.s.

Hugh Forman of Besacre for the death of Henry Belle of Besacre. By p.s.

John son of Alexander de Hethensale for the death of Adam son of Alexander de Hethensale. By p.s.

Robert de Smythelay for the death of Thomas Blaunche. By p.s.

1300. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Dec. 3. Worksop. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Cumberland, and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the feoffees, for Adam son of William Armestrang of Ulnesby to enfeoff William son of Adam Armestrang and Sibyl his wife of 95½ acres of land in Ulnesby and for Sara Falcard to enfeoff them of 16 acres of land and 18*s.* in rent there, held in chief.

Dec. 3. Worksop. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, for that prior and the brethren to retain in mortmain two bovates of land in Huntington whereof they were enfeoffed by Geoffrey le Bret, without licence, and pardon for the trespass.

Membrane 33.

Nov. 24. Knaresborough. Confirmation of a grant in frank almoin, which the king has inspected, by Philip de Rydale to the master, chaplains and poor of the hospital of the *Domus Dei* of Berwick-on-Tweed, of all the lands, possessions and rents which he had in that town, and within a croft adjoining it, and in the towns of Chirneside, Wederburne, and Quitusum, within the land of Scotland, and all his lands and rents in the towns of Twedemuth, Bollesdoune, Gateswyk, and Hedereslawe, with the mill of Hedereslawe in England.

Dec. 13. Wigston. (*Wykingeston.*) Mandate to Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Seleby abbey to William de Aslakby, sacristan thereof, elected abbot. By p.s.

The like to Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent.
Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants.

Dec. 13. Mowsley. (*Muselee.*) Robert de Blakenham and Richard de Stokeneylond, canons of Bikenacre, bringing news of the death of Benedict, their prior, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Dec. 22. Northampton. Signification to R. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of Robert de Blakenham, one of the canons, to be prior of Bikenacre.

Robert, monk of Alincestre, bringing news of the death of Walter his abbot, has letters of licence to elect.

[redacted]

1300. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Dec. 23. Northampton. The like to William de Borewarsile for the death of Luke de Calehelle of Tenderdenn, as the like appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Kent. By p.s.

Dec. 27. Northampton. Protection, for two years, for the prior of Coventry, going beyond seas.

Dec. 25. Northampton. Grant, in fee simple, to Theobald de Nevill of the custody of the forest of Roteland, rendering at the Exchequer the same as Peter de Nevill his father, late keeper of the forest, rendered at the Exchequer of the king or of Henry III.

Dec. 26. Northampton. Signification to J. bishop of Norwich, of the royal assent to the election by the abbot and convent of Berneye, with the assent of the chapter of Berneye, of Nicholas Ivelyn, monk of Berneye, to be prior of Eye, which is a cell to that abbey.

Dec. 27. Northampton. Presentation of Thomas de Querle to a moiety of the church of Staveleie, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas Musard, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Northampton. Letters for Master William Burnel, provost of Wells, one of the executors of the will of Robert, sometime bishop of Bath and Wells, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey Broun and John de Stodeye his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 28. Northampton. Pardon to Richard de la Chaumbre for the death of John Cope, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriffs and coroners of London that he killed him by misadventure. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Northampton. Licence for John de Bar to sell the wood within the park of his manor of Whitewyk, co. Leicester, and to assart and arrent the soil and waste of that manor, which late belonged to John Comyn, earl of Boghan, and became forfeited to the king by that earl's rebellion, and was committed to the said John until his lands in France, which the king of France seized by reason of the war with England, are restored to him, or until the king order otherwise.

Dec. 28. Northampton. Writ of aid, for one year, for Stephen le Meu, whom John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, is sending to divers parts of the realm to fetch cloth, grocery, and other goods; and he is to be supplied with sufficient carriage at the king's cost.

1301.

Jan. 1. Northampton. Pardon to Roger son of Roger le Chaumberleyn of Shepesheved, by reason of his services in Scotland, for the death of Robert son of Roger de Burton, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Leicester that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

1300.

Dec. 28. Northampton. Pardon to William de Staunford of London, after inquisition made by the sheriffs and coroners of London, of his trespass under the following circumstances: Being bound for divers debts to Thomas Cros and William le Mazener of London, he was impleaded by distraint of the king's steward and marshalls at Dynham, co. Norfolk, before the said steward and marshalls. He denied the debts before them, and put himself upon an inquisition of his country, and as this could not be taken before the king's return to London, he was delivered to a serjeant of the said sheriffs, who was there, to be taken to London and delivered to the sheriffs. When he came to London, for fear of imprisonment, he escaped from the custody of the serjeant and fled to church, and afterwards left the church, and it was for this reason and not for any felony that he withdrew from the city. By p.s.

Membrane 33—*cont.*

1301.
Jan. 3. Northampton. Mandate to masters and mariners of English ships, whether at Bordeaux or elsewhere in Gascony, to take charge of William de Veteri Ponte, knight, a Scot, and another person with him, in custody in the castle of Blaye (the constable whereof, to wit William Reymundi de Genciaco, has instructions to deliver them), to bring them to England and deliver them to the constable of Porcestre castle.

Membrane 32.

Jan. 3. Northampton. Mandate to the constable of Porcestre to receive him and keep him in safe custody.

1300.
Dec. 28. Northampton. Letters for Geoffrey Brun, clerk, going beyond seas, nominating William de Neuton and John de Webbeleye his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 29. Northampton. Isabella Maz and Margery Neyl, nuns of St. Mary's, Garynges, bringing news of the cession of Agatha de Oxonia, their prioress, have letters of licence to elect.

1301.
Jan. 1. Northampton. Licence for W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to crenellate his dwelling-place of Thorp Watervill, co. Northampton.

Jan. 4. Northampton. Appointment of Henry de Cobeham to the custody, during pleasure, of the lands late of Alesia de Bavent, tenant in chief, in Norton, Fyfhide, and Trowe, co. Wilts, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of her heir. By K., on the information of the treasurer.
Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent.

Jan. 3. Northampton. Presentation of John le Brun to the church of St. Mawgan, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of William le Brun, in the king's gift by reason of the custody of the land and heir of Mark de Whalesbrewe belonging to the king through the death of Edmund, earl of Cornwall.
By p.s.

Jan. 8. Northampton. Safe-conduct, until Midlent, for men sent by the abbot of Waltham, to carry herrings bought by him at Jernemuth, to Waltham.

Jan. 8. Northampton. The like, until Easter, for John de Wrotham, a Friar Preacher, going beyond seas.

[redacted]

1301. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

of Ekynton, which was taken into the king's hands because her husband is a subject of the king of France, and was granted to her at will for the maintenance of herself and children, and which she had licence heretofore to demise for two years. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Jan. 1. Northampton. Letters for the abbot of Shrewsbury, going to the court of Rome, nominating Master Roger de Wenlok and Hugh son of William Aleyn of Minsterle his attorneys until Whitsunday.

Jan. 10. Northampton. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the priory of St. John the Baptist, Bikenacre, to Robert de Blakenham, elected prior. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants. By p.s.

1300.

Dec. 28. Northampton. Pardon to William de Kyselingebury of his outlawry for not rendering account, at the suit of Isabella de Ros before the justices at Westminster, for the time that he was her bailiff of the honor of Belvoir.

By p.s. and by the record.

1301.

Jan. 19. Easton. (*Eston.*) Letters for Master Hugh Hamelyn, going beyond seas, nominating John de Charueles his attorney for one year.

Jan. 19. Easton. Pardon, at the instance of William de Geynesburgh, to Simon Romsar of Geynesburgh, John and Ralph his sons, John de Templo, Roger son of Avice, Robert le Flawener, John his son, and Robert de Stokeye, for the death of Roger de Bekingham. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Ecton. The like, in consideration of his service in Scotland, to William le Blomere, for the death of Thomas son of William Aylwyn of Tybyngton, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Stafford that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Ralph Cailly of Lychefeld for the death of Elias de Neuton on like testimony. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Nettleham. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Alyncestre abbey to Robert de Oudeby, one of the monks, elected abbot thereof.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants.

Memorandum, that the temporalities were restored to the abbot on condition that he brought within fifteen days of the Purification sufficient letters patent, making mention of the royal assent to his election. And he afterwards did so.

Jan. 25. Nettleham. Licence for Emma, late the wife of Richard son of John, tenant in chief, to marry Robert de Monte Alto, if she will. By K.

Jan. 9. Northampton. Licence, for life, for William de Hamelton, dean of St. Peter's, York, to hunt with his own dogs the fox, hare, badger, and cat, throughout the forest of Galtres, co. York, except in the fence month; on condition that he take no deer, nor course in the warrens of the king or others. By K.

Membrane 31.

Jan. 27. Nettleham. Simple protection, for one year, in Ireland, for the abbot of Kaynesham, staying in England.

Jan. 26. Nettleham. Letters for the prior of Coventre, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Sloleye and Thomas de Sutham his attorneys for two years.

1301. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Jan. 17. King's Cliff. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Nigel le Roser of Clyfton for the death of Thomas atte Grene, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Nottingham that he killed him in self-defence, and of his abjuration of the realm on that account. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Nettleham. The like, for the like reason, to Roger son of Henry de Trewervenes for the death of Richard son of John le Batour, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Cornwall that he killed him by misadventure.

Jan. 25. Nettleham. Appointment of Nicholas de Warrewyk, king's serjeant, to the custody, during the minority of the heir, of two parts of the lands this side Trent late of Richard de Loges, tenant in chief, rendering at the Exchequer 14*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.*, their extent. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

Jan. 27. Nettleham. Letters for Denis, prior of St. Barbe in Normandy, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Acre, esquire, and Roger Plat his attorneys for five years.

Jan. 28. Nettleham. The like for Nicholas, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond seas, nominating Master Peter Fillol, clerk, and Nicholas Paternoster for three years.

Jan. 29. Nettleham. Presentation of Richard de Duffeld to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelese, in the diocese of Canterbury.

Vacated because otherwise below.

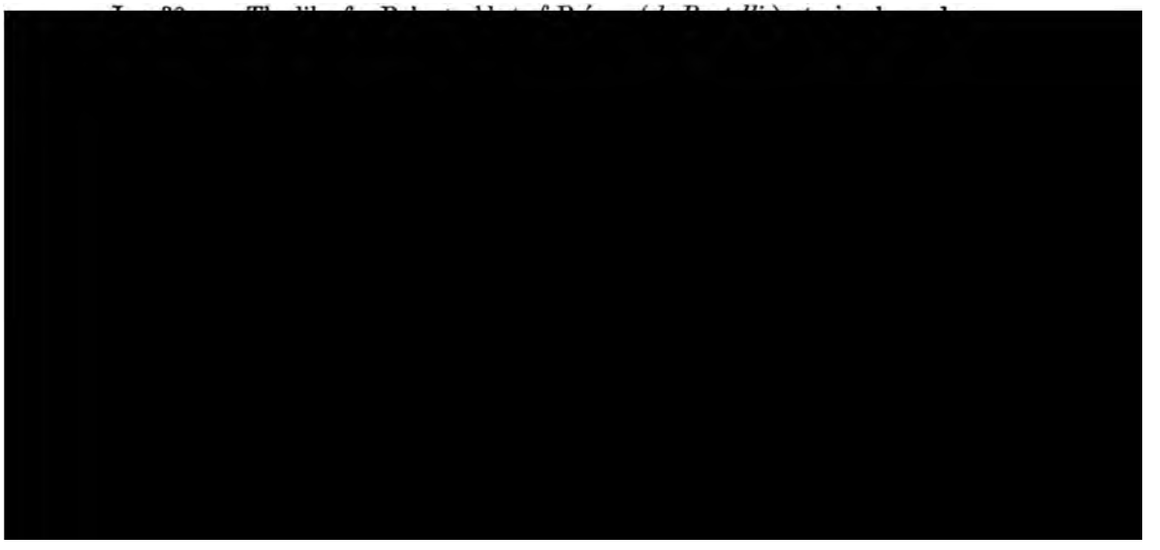
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer touching the 100*l.* fine made before the king by the abbot of Suleby for licence to enter land to the value of 20*l.* a year in Irthr' . . . [*unfinished*].

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Jan. 28. Nettleham. Pardon, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, to Adam son of Ralph de Crofton for the death of Richard de Stryvelyn, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Cornwall that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 30. Nettleham. Presentation of Richard de Duffeld to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelese, in the diocese of Chichester.

Jan. 28. Nettleham. Letters for Reginald Russel, staying in England, nominating William Tought his attorney in Ireland until a year after Easter.



1301. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Nettleham. Simple protection, for one year, for the rector and brethren of the h of the Blood of Jesus Christ, Assherugg.

Jan. 29. Nettleham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Cov and Lichfield, the treasurer, by the prior of Chikesond, for the alienati mortmain to that prior and convent by Nicholas de Ho of 12 acres of in Meperteshale. By fine made before the treas

Feb. 1. Nettleham. Appointment of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to the custody, d pleasure, of the castle of Corf, rendering at the Exchequer the same am as Richard de Bosco, deceased, late constable.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lich

Mandate to Simon de Monte Acuto, constable thereof, to deliver it its armour, victuals and other things by indenture.

By K., on like informa

Feb. 2. Nettleham. Simple protection, during pleasure, for Master Robert Lyont, cha parson of the church of St. Peter Port, Gerneseye. B

Letters for Henry de Bodrugan, staying in England, nominating de Bodrugan and Peter de Bodrugan his attorneys in Ireland until a after Midsummer.

Jan. 28. Nettleham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Christiana de Marisco b W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the alienati mortmain by her to the prioress and nuns of Ankerwyk of a messuage virgate of land in Wyrardesbury and a weir in the Thames near there.

Feb. 1. Nettleham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Master Peter de Ros b Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for Isabella d to demise the manor of Offinton to him for life.

Feb. 4. Nettleham. Pardon, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, to Thoma Lounesburgh for the death of Thomas de Norffolk, as it appears b inquisition of the sheriff and coroners of Lincoln that he killed him in defence. B

Feb. 1. Nettleham. Writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs, citizens and good men of Winch for Richard Gabriel, elected by them to be their mayor, who has presented to the king and has done fealty.

Feb. 2. Nettleham. Licence, for John de Hastinges to crenellate his manor and of Filungeleye, co. Warwick. B

Feb. 7. Nettleham. Presentation of John de Wynton to the church of Stupellangeford i diocese of Salisbury. B

The like to Peter de Colingburn to the church of Oueston in the di of Lincoln. B

Feb. 6. Nettleham. Letters for William bishop of Emly, by reason of his debility, nomin Richard Berard and Walter de Berdewell his attorneys for three years.

The like for him nominating Walter de Berdewell and John de Pyry

The like for him nominating Master Richard Berard and Roger de Cli in Ireland.

The like for him nominating Roger de Clifford and John de Pyr Ireland.

Membrane 30.

Jan. 28. Nettleham. Pardon to the following Welshmen of their outlawry for non-appea before the king to answer touching a plea of trespass of Roger de M

1301. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Mari, on condition that they surrender to Clifford gaol before Easter and take their trial, to wit :—

Gilbert de Bohun.
John le Bret.
John son of Philip Perpount.
Walter Hayward.
Griffith ap Res.
Lewelyn ap Traharn.
William ap Howel.
Griffith ap Mereduk.
Yevan ap Howel ap Kenn.
Meurik Tork.
David ap Gurgeno.
David ap Yevan.
Griffith ap Howel.
Walter ap Morgan.
Walter ap Meurik.
Traharn ap Kenn.
Griffith ap Meurik.
Res ap Morgan.
Yevan Gogh.
William ap Yevan Lippa.
Yevan ap Walter Waghan.
Griffith ap David ap Moudoch.
Lewelyn ap David ap Madok.
Griffith ap Merik.
Kenewrek ap Meurik.
Yevan ap Madok ap Lewelyn.
Howel ap Traharn ap Res ap Griffith.
Waghan ap Griffith Gogh.
Kenewrek ap Griffith.
Madok ap Griffith.
Griffith ap Howel ap Traharn.
Madok ap Howel.
Traharn ap Sampson.
David ap Sampson.
William ap Sampson.
Madok ap Howel Gogh.
David ap Res ap Traharn.
Griffith ap Res ap Traharn.
Griffith ap Res ap Traharn (*sic*).
Howel ap Griffith Vaghan.
Madok ap Griffith.
Howel ap Eynon Seis.
Traharn ap Eynon.
Madok ap Coweyn.
Griffith ap Madok.
Madok ap Gurgeno.
Owen ap Kenart.
Wilim ap Kenart.
Griffith ap Waghan.
Lewelyn Caudoge.
Wylim Lewelyn.
Madok ap Seisil.
Gogh Seisil.
Gogh Yevan ap Phelip ap Madok.
Madok ap Phelip.
Griffith ap Phelip.
Owen ap Donelval.
Lewelyn ap Kenewrek Jaor.
Griffith ap Lewelyn.
Yevan ap Horwel ap Guan.
Yervorth ap Howel.
Meurik ap Kendor.
Walter ap Lewelyn.
Mereduk ap Lewelyn.
Wylim ap Lewelyn.
Res (*rhm*) ap Waghan ap Phelip ap Res.
Res Hag.
Howel ap Phelip.
Madok ap Phelip.
Doneval ap Howel.
Eynon ap Howel.
Wilim ap Howel ap Traharn.

[redacted]

1301. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Yevan ap Lewelyn ap Ythenert.
Yervoth ap Madok.
Denevan ap Grenu ap Wylun.
Lewelyn ap Grenu Voil.
David ap Phelip (*Phem*).
Ithel ap Phelip (*Phem*).
Grenu ap Phelip (*Phem*).
Yevan ap Rynnon ap Seisil.
Madok ap Kedevor ap Traharn.
Yevan ap Udevor.
Madok ap Meurik ap Ivor.
Yevan ap Gronu ap Howel.
Yevan Dunrik.
Gogan ap Adam.
Madok Gogan.
Ivor ap Lethun Lebz.
Wilym ap Seisil.
Wade ap Meurik ap Gronu ap Ivor.
Howel ap Madok ap Math'.
Houwron ap Roser.
Howyn ap Waghan.
Grugu ap Rosser.
Yevan ap Gronu.
Phelip ap Rosser.
Everard Madok ap Howel ap Cadugan.
Gogh Seisil.
Vernacak Ivor Vonal.
Cadugan ap Einan.
Yevan Waghan ap Yevan ap Kederegh.
Yervorth ap Yevan.
Wybyn ap Gogh.
Gronu ap Wylim.
Madok ap Willim.
Yevan ap Rauf ap Ithel Kyn.
Gronu ap Keid ap Bod Bodard.
David ap Yervorth.
Colvas Blethagh.
Ithel ap Caduvor.
Yevan Hag'.
Yervorth Cragh.
Lewelyn ap Cristin.
Madok ap Gronu ap Reperd.
Howel ap Yevan.
Fage ap Wylim ap Yevan.
Gronu ap Waghan ap Gronu Voil.
Arag' ap Lewelyn.
Traharn ap Gogh ap Seisil.
David ap Wylim ap Bougan Ledem.
Res Waghan.
Howel ap Griffith.
Colebe Howel Vaor.
Gronu ap Rosser.
Wylim Knaycho.
Wilim ap Res ap Richard.
Yevan ap Res.
Yevan ap Knaycho.
Ivor Waghan.
Ithenerd ap Lewelyn.
Howel ap Lewelyn.
Yevan ap Gronu ap Phelip.
David Vadal.
Yevan ap Wasman.
David ap Gronu.
Lethim Phelip ap Gronu.
Walter ap Knaycho.
Lewelin ap Rosser ap Doneval.
Lewelyn ap Cadugan ap Iaco.
Yervorth ap Cadugan ap Iaco.
David ap Cadugan.
Lewelyn Dukener.
Lethim Traharn ap Merik.
Yevan Can.
Yevan ap Yervorth.
Lewelyn Wagham ap Lewelyn ap Seisil.
Yervorth ap Cadugan ap Howel.
David ap Lewelin ap Yevan.
Gogh ap Rynoun.
Merik ap Rynoun.
Yervorth ap Westewy.
Richel Waghan.
Lewelyn ap Richid.
Yevan ap Gnothon ap Seisil.
David ap Yervorth ap Leyson.
David ap Yervorth ap Leyson (*sic*).
David ap Yervorth ap Ithenerd.
Gronu ap Yervorth.
Yevan Gochil.
David ap Yevan.
Madok Du.
Madok Waghan.
Gen ap Seisil.
Lewelyn ap Yevan.
Lewelyn ap Rosser.
Yevan ap Rosser.
David ap Yevan ap Rosser.
David ap Yevan ap Rosser (*sic*).
Yevan ap Lewelyn ap David.
Yevan ap Madok Gogh.
Yevan ap Llewellin ap David.
Yevan ap Madok Gogh.
Cradok de Hok.
Eynon ap Otelan.
Yevan Waghan ap Yevan ap Sotelan.
Kenewrek ap Adam.
Gronu Toga.
Wyth ap Yevan Seis.

1301. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Yevan ap Ithel ap Clare.
Yevan Vaghan.
Yervorth Voil.
Yevan Waghan ap Yevan Kedik.
Lewelyn Waghan ap Lewelyn ap Ithel.
Yevan Gogh ap Madok ap Mathar.
Yevan ap Yervorth ap Kedevor.
Gronu le Bost.
Madok Vaor Trom.
Meurik ap Res ap Yevan.
Lewelyn ap Gurgenno ap Griffith.
Yevan ap Rosser.
David Calabant.
Lewelyn ap Genno Gram.
Yevan ap Gurgenno.
Madok ap Lewelyn.
Yevan ap Hirun.
Dragh Yervorth Duppa.
Heber ap Ivor.
Yevan Gogh.
Griffith Cain ap David.
Cadugan ap David.
Merik Cain.
Traharn ap Gronu.
Weyk Henry Predidigh.
Meurik du Howel ap Llewellyn.
Waghan Griffith Thost.
Res ap Howel ap Mereduk ap Lewelyn.
Bagh Yevan Fronder.
Lewelyn ap Yevan.
Wasmer ap Dahal.
David Heugala.
David Waghan.
Cradok ap Rosser.
Yevan ap Madok ap Yervorth ap
Jankyn ap Ithenerd.
Yevan Guymini Seis.
Yevan ap Kethehek.
Yevan ap Eyn.
Rosser ap Eyn Dou.
David Hougam Burgill.
Griffith ap Ivor.
Res ap Ivor.
Ivor Waghan.
Seisil ap Ivor.
Yervorth ap Rynon.
Yevan Leot.
Yevan ap Wassinghang'.
Yevan ap Ithel.
David Gogh ap Cadugan.
Yevan ap Euchs.
Madok ap Wylim Gravenan.
Yevan Waghan ap Yevan ap Seisil.
Yerevorth ap Howel.
Cradok Wyssek.
David ap Ewyn.
Yevan ap Wasmayr.
Lewelyn Eury.
Ithel Cochim.
Yevan Scolant.
Madit ap Yevan.
Walter Yevan ap Guylim ap Yevan Cradok.
Aydok Phelip ap Seisil.
David ap Ithenerd ap Cadugan.
Gilgan Templir.
Griffith Coa.
Yevan Hag.
Lewelyn ap Madok.
Lewelyn ap Yevan.
Gogh Yerevorth Waghan.
Lewelyn ap Yervorth.

[redacted]

1301. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Cadugan Voil.
Yevan Canevan.
Grono ap Reperd Gomsour.
David ap Traharn.
Yevan Bogel.
Cadugan Kynk.
Madok ap Rym.
Madok Lippe.
Eynon ap Kleck.
Eynon ap Kedever.
Yevan ap Howen ap Joh'.
Heiward ap Meurgan.
Madok ap Lewelyn Pengul.
Llewellin Cain.
Yevan ap Gurganno.
Rouc' Lewelyn ap Enor.
Yevan Scorsne.
Wasmair ap Yevan Stefne.
Phelip Warin.
Nicholas Glowe.
Stephen son of John.
John Veilyn.
Yervorth ap Griffith Gogh.
Gronou ap Kedevor.
Yevan ap Gronu.
David Gogh ap Gurwargh Predich'.
Rym ap Groneu.
Madok ap Lewelyn ap Eleider.
Philip ap Meurik ap Keycho.
Meurik Waghan.
Kyndyevan ap Cradok ap Alred.
Yervorth ap Theik.
David ap Kegith.
Yevan ap Knaycho.
Cradok ap Meurik.
Traharn ap Cradok.
Ithel ap Knathaban.
Madok ap Knachal.
Ithel Du ap Ithel Waghan.
David ap Ithel.
Philip ap Guneherd ap Phelip.
Madok ap Guneherd.
Yevan ap Wylim.
Griffith Baugan.

Mandate to the sheriff of Hereford, if the above persons surrender, to take security from them to appear by themselves or their attorneys before the king a month after Easter, and to deliver them from gaol in the meantime.

Jan. 30. Nettleham. Pardon to Hugh de Veer for having taken two bucks and four fawns over and above the twelve deer which he had licence to take in Reylegh park, co. Essex, and also for taking the fawn of a hind.

Feb. 3. Nettleham. Pardon to Robert de Caldebek for the death of William le Keu, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of York that he killed him in self-defence.

Jan. 28. Nettleham. The like to John son of Ranulph de Greyngham for the death of William son of Andrew de Greyngham, as it appears by the record of William Inge and Nicholas Fermbaud, justices appointed to deliver Lincoln gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 1. Nettleham. Protection, until a year after Easter, for John de Cretyngg, going to Ireland. By the chancellor on the testimony of J. de Benstede. Letters for him, nominating John de Blayesworth his attorney.

Feb. 1. Nettleham. The like for Otto de Grandisono, gone to the court of Rome on the king's affairs, nominating Henry, prior of Wenlok, for one year.

Membrane 29.

Feb. 4. Nettleham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Simon de Wikingeston, for the alienation in mortmain by him of three messuages, two and a half virgates of land, and 40*s.* in rent in Wykyngeston and Burton Noveray to a chaplain celebrating divine service in Wykingeston church every day for the soul of the said Simon.

1301. *Membrane 29—cont.*

Pardon to John Bene of Sutlington for the death of William Puk of Sutlington, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of York that he killed him by misadventure. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Nettleham. The like to Robert son of Hugh de Molendino, now imprisoned in Chester gaol, for the death of Robert Seliman, as it appears by the record of Richard de Mascy, justice of Chester, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 5. Nettleham. The like, in consideration of his service in Scotland, to Benedict son of John de Dalton for the death of John his brother, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Lancaster that he killed him by misadventure. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Nettleham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Robert son of Walter to impark his wood of Shenefeld, co. Essex, which is within the metes of the forest.

Feb. 7. Nettleham. Pardon to Elias Duket of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Richard Cariol. By K.

Feb. 4. Nettleham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Otto de Grandisono, gone to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

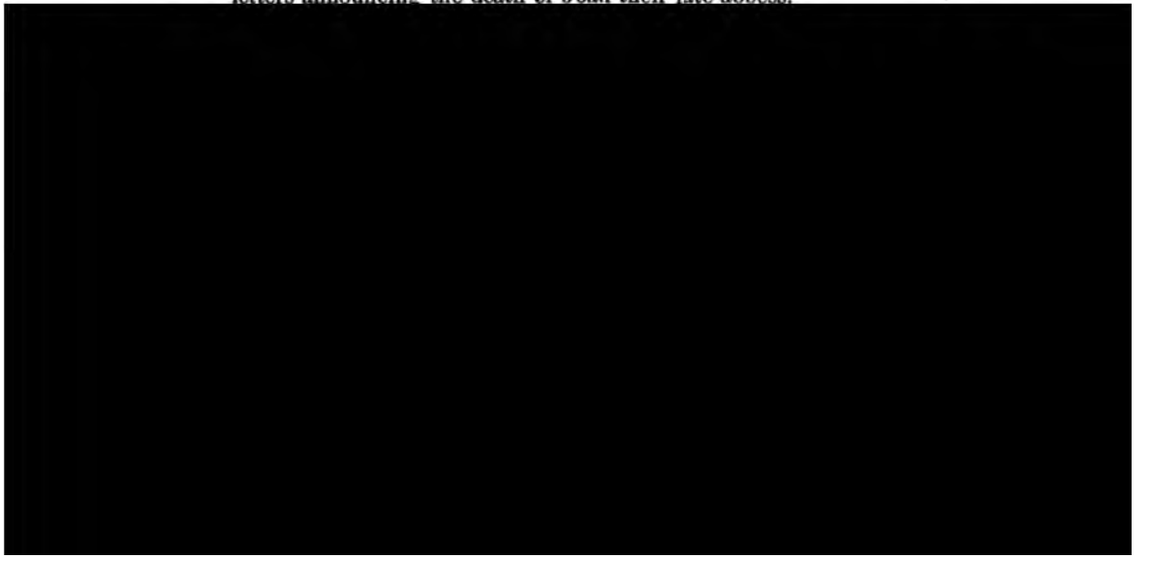
Feb. 8. Nettleham. Licence for John, bishop of Carlisle, to appropriate the church of Dalston, in his diocese and of his own patronage.

Feb 8. Nettleham. Presentation of William de Houeden to the church of Styveton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Richard de Duffeld.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Feb 7. Lincoln. Grant to Thomas de Berkeleye, the elder, of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of Thomas son of Maurice de Hibernia, tenant in chief, or, in case of his death, of the next heir.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 7. Nettleham. Presentation of William de Solariis, chaplain, to the church of King's Ripton, in the diocese of Lincoln.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Feb. 4. Nettleham. Licence for the prioress and nuns of St. Mary de Bello Portu [Kilcleheen] by Waterford to elect an abbess, Giles de Bruges having brought their letters announcing the death of Joan their late abbess.



1301. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 9. Nettleham. The like to Richard Brightward of Acton for the death of Walter Brendan, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Middlesex that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 3. Nettleham. Licence for Robert de Kaynnes to enfeoff Master John de Sancto Amando of his manor of Tarente, co. Dorset, held in chief, and for him to re-grant it to the said Robert and Eleanor his wife in fee tail with reversion to the right heirs of Robert.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 7. Nettleham. Grant, in consideration of a fine of 100 marks made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Guy Ferre, the elder, which 100 marks he is to pay to the executors of the will of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, according to the king's grant to the earl touching custodies, of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the manor of Cattehull, with 48*s.* 10½*d.* of rent in Ertindon, late of Hamo de Gatton, tenant in chief, extended at 10*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.*; and with the dower of the manor when it shall fall in. By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Letters for Edmund le Butiller, going to Ireland, nominating John de Bentele and William de Horpole his attorneys for one year.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 12. Nettleham. Safe-conduct for William de Boulton and John Teket, Friars Preachers, going to Cologne (*Colon'*) for study.
By K., on the information of W. de Wynterburn.

Feb. 8. Nettleham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Mary, late the wife of Humphrey de Bassingburn, for the alienation in mortmain by her to the prior and convent of Spinney of 68 acres of land, 21 acres of meadow, 60*s.* in rent, and three parts of three weirs in Wykes.

Feb. 12. Nettleham. The like, in consideration of a fine made before the said treasurer by the prior of Newstead without Stamford, for the alienation in mortmain by Isabella de Ros to that prior and his convent of the advowson of the church of Stok Daubeny. By fine made before the treasurer.

Feb. 12. Nettleham. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to deliver the custody of the temporalities of the bishopric of Emly, which the king took into his hands by reason of divers debts due to him from W. bishop of Emly, to Master Richard Berard and Roger de Clifford, clerks, whom the king with the bishop's assent has appointed thereto, during pleasure, in the room of Master Bartholomew de Sutton, whom the king has removed from that custody, as it appears that the latter has not conducted himself well therein; and they are to answer for the issues to the king and the bishop at the Exchequer in England, and Master Bartholomew is to find security before them to answer according to the terms of his appointment, at the said Exchequer to the king and bishop for the issues received by him to the present time.

Feb. 10. Nettleham. Pardon to William son of Dionysia de Borle of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench at the suit of Robert Bardolf to render account for the time that he was the latter's bailiff in Shenland and Elmeswell, on condition that he answer if impleaded. By p.s.

The like to John le Fevre of Chastel Batrel, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, for the death of Jordan Abbeghland. By p.s.

1301. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Lincoln. Grant, for a fine of 10 marks made by him before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, to William de Praers, of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of John de Eyton, tenant in chief.
By fine and inquisition returned from the Council.

Feb. 12. Nettleham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the said treasurer by the prioress and convent of Acornbury, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Elias de Sutton of two marks in rent in Heyton.

Feb. 14. Lincoln. Pardon to Nicholas de Bedenhale, who was committed to the custody of the marshal by Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices appointed to hold pleas before the king, for the death of William de Wylpshire, as it appears by the record of the said justices that he killed him in self-defence.

Protection, for one year, for William Brun of Felton, staying by the king's command on the defence of the town of Berwick.

Letters for Richard Costantin, staying in England, nominating Reginald de Dene and John de Altaribus his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Grant to Robert de Felton of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of Warin Mandut, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 14. Lincoln. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Bedeford, for Cicely de Bello Campo, daughter and one of the heirs of Matilda de Kyme, to grant in fee simple to Robert de Bello Campo, her son, all the lands in Luyton which belong to her purparty of that inheritance, and which are held in chief.

Feb. 14. Lincoln. Pardon, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, to Robert Goldyng of Northwell Wodehouse for the death of Robert Fysh of Crouphulle, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Nottingham that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

The like, for like service, to Geoffrey de Exton for the death of Reginald Modersone of Erchesfont, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Wilts that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

The like, for like service, to Alexander son of Adam de Hethelegh for the death of William de Wodehuse, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of York that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Pardon to John de Ripariis, by reason of his service in Gascony, of

1301. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Lincoln. Pardon, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, to William de Forneby for the death of Richard Scot of Forneby, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Lancaster that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. The like to Philip Hastang of all his trespasses in the king's forests and parks. By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Feb. 18. Lincoln. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for the bishop of Whitherne, coming from Galloway to England.
By K., on the information of John de Sancto Johanne.

Membrane 27.

—— —— Know that, whereas the commonalty of the realm granted a fifteenth on moveables to be taxed at Michaelmas, the king's will is that the perambulation made before William Inge and his fellows, appointed thereto for the forest of Warwick, be observed according to the tenor of that perambulation as follows:—'Perambulation of that part of the forest of Fecham which is in the county of Warwick, made Wednesday, the feast of St. Peter and Paul the Apostles, 28 Edward I., in the presence of William Inge, Henry de Cobeham, William de Mortuo Mari, and Nicholas Fermbaud, justices appointed thereto, and by view of John de Beylonde, supplying the place of Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, and in the presence of John de Selvestrode, keeper of the said forest. And whereas no forester of fee or verderer is in that county . . .' [*incomplete entry*].
Vacated because elsewhere.

Feb. 16. Lincoln. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Thomas de Sancto Laudo, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages, two bovates of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 20*s.* of rent in Claypol, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, Claypol.
Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Michael de Harcla to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, of four messuages, six bovates of land, 30*s.* of rent, and a rent of 3 quarters of oatmeal in Derham and Crofton by Thoresby, on condition that they find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Kirkby Stephen for the soul of William de Harcla, his son, and the souls of the faithful departed. By K.

Feb. 18. Lincoln. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Gloucester, and in consideration of a fine made by Nicholas le Chaumberleyn and Agnes his wife before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for them to retain a messuage and a virgate of land in Weston sub Egge, whereof they were enfeoffed without licence by Godfrey Giffard, bishop of Worcester, tenant in chief.

Letters for William de la More, master of the Knights Templars in England, to whom the houses and brethren of that order in Ireland and Scotland are also subject, nominating brothers William son of John de Sautre and Richard de Herdewyk his attorneys in England for one year.

Feb. 13. Lincoln. Pardon, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, to Thomas Wrangeservise for the death of William Wiritroute, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Westmoreland that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. Letters for John de Baro, going beyond seas, nominating Garricus de Fago his attorney for two years.

1301. *Membrane 27—cont.*

[Feb.] 20. Lincoln. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by the prior of Markeby, for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph son of John de Kele to that prior and his convent of 5 acres of land in Markeby.

Confirmation of a grant, which the king has inspected, by John, bishop of Carlisle, to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, of 40*l.* sterling a year for life out of the bishop's manor of Horncastre.

By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Feb. 18. Lincoln. Grant, for life, in consideration of his long service, to Peter Burdet, king's yeoman, of the custody of the castle of Lanceveton, and of the prison of that castle, with a salary of 20 marks a year by the hands of the sheriff of Cornwall.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, W. de Bello Campo, and J. de Drokenesford.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Ambresbury, in consideration of a fine made by them before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for entering upon a messuage in New Sarum by grant of Gilbert Shyne, another messuage by grant of Peter, sometime bishop of Exeter, a messuage and a carucate of land in Falleye by grant of John de la Hyde, a messuage and a virgate of land in Durinton by grant of Robert Goum, a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Indurinton by grant of Ernesius de Durinton, contrary to the form of the statute in mortmain; and licence for them to retain the same in mortmain.

Pardon, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, to Robert Attewych of Malleshull for the death of Henry son of Richard le Mouner, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Hereford that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Master William de Langwath and Beatrice de Hesel, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, of 5 marks of rent in Lincoln.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. Letters for John de Baro, going beyond seas, nominating Master Garricus de Fago his attorney for two years.

Grant to Walter de Teye, with respect to the following manors and lands, the reversion whereof he and Isabella, his late wife, some time ago in court before John de Metingham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, granted

1301.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 17. Lincoln. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for John de Barres, knight, going to Scotland as an envoy from the king of France.

Feb. 18. Lincoln. Pardon to John de Lythegreyns of all debts due from him at the Exchequer for the time that he was the king's sheriff or other minister, on condition that by Whitsunday he cause the king to have 10 marks of rent in Dalton by Baynton, co. York, to hold to him and his heirs for ever.

By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Feb. 23. Lincoln. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a charter whereby Henry de Pynkeneye son of Henry de Pynkeneye granted in frank almoin to the church of St. Mary, Esseby, and the canons there that they might have 80 swine free of pannage in his wood of Wapham, in addition to the 40 swine for which they had a like grant from Henry de Pynkeneye, his great great grandfather, and that, as was contained in the confirmation of the last mentioned grant by Henry de Pynkeneye, father of the present grantor, they shall have their livery out of his wood and if they are prevented for one, two, or three weeks, they shall in the fourth week recover four cart-loads of wood by view of the forester or other his bailiff; and they shall enjoy this livery with two horses at all times of the year as they think fit. Moreover, he confirms to them all liberties which his said ancestors confirmed to them, to wit, that they have in the wood and pasture of Wapham 100 sheep, 8 oxen, 5 cows, 5 mares (*equas mansuetas*), with their issues, housebote and heybote, and common, such as pertains to two virgates of land there. Witnesses: William de Pynkeney in Morton, Robert de Wancy, William de Sancto Johanne, Gilbert de Plumton in Weston, John de Braddene, clerk, and others.

(2) A grant by Robert de Pynkeneye son and heir of Sir Henry de Pynkeneye, lord (*dominus*) of Wedon, to the same of all his lands in Weston and Wedon, which they had by grant of Sir Henry, his grandfather; a virgate of land there which, by permission of Sir Hugh de Coleworth, they had by grant of Robert Russel; a virgate of land which they had by grant of Sir William de Coleworth; all the lands which they had by grant of Sir Robert del' Hoo in the towns of Wedon and Weston; a virgate of land in Weston which they had by grant of William de Burcote; and 4½ acres of land in Weston of the fee of Thomas Barefot; into all of which they had entry in the time of Sirs Henry, his grandfather and father, to hold in frank almoin with free customs in fields, meadows, waters, feedings, pastures, ways, lanes, entrances and exits and all other easements within the said towns and without. Grant also that he and his heirs will acquit and defend by his men of Weston and Wedon the tenants of the canons in Weston from being subject to the office of frank-pledge, or from performing any kind of foreign service. Witnesses: Sir Thomas de Arderne, Sir Robert de Wancy, knights; Thomas Wale, lord of Eydon, William de Sancto Johanne in Plumpton, John le Mareschal in Esseby, and others. [*Monasticon*: vol. vi. pp. 442, 443.]

By fine made before the treasurer.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. The like of a charter, dated at Rutherfeld 14 September, 28 Edward I., whereby Edmund the son of Richard, king of Almain, earl of Cornwall, granted to William de Bereford and lady Margaret his wife, in fee, the whole of his free fishery, valued at ½ mark, in the Thames below the bridge of Shillingford for the length and breadth of the bank near the grantees' demesnes of la Russhe, as far as the rivulet coming from a bridge called Yeldenebrigg, between Bensington and Shillyngford, which rivulet falls into the Thames between Wermede and the land of Thomas de Shipton.

1301. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Witnesses: Sirs Philip de Hoyvill, Geoffrey de Turbervill, Thomas de Park, knights, Walter de Aylesbury, Robert de Luches, Richard de Louches, William de Makkeneye, Richard de Ruycote, Robert de Saunford, and many others.

Pardon, in consideration of a fine made by him before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, to the master of the hospital of St. John, Bedeford, for entering two messuages and a moiety of a messuage in Bedeford of the gift of Matthew de Bedeford, chaplain; and another there, of the gift of Master Richard le Neveu; with licence for him to retain the same in mortmain.

Feb. 22. Lincoln. Pardon, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, to Adam son of Henry le Clerk for the death of William son of Alan de Bradefeld, as it appears, by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Lancaster that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 19. Lincoln. Grant in fee to Thomas de Chaunceus, son and heir of Hugh de Chaunceus of Upton, of the bailiwick of the hundred of Neubotelgrave, co. Northampton, in the king's hands by the forfeiture of his father, to hold in like manner as his father held it. By K.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Haward to the abbot and convent of Derham of 11½ acres of land in Tilneye and Tyrington, in exchange for 12 acres of moor and 28 acres of marsh in Wygenhale.

Feb. 24. Lincoln. Licence for the abbot and convent of Rameseye, for discharge of their debts, to let to farm for 10 years from next Easter their manors of Barton and Pekesden, co. Bedford, and Helyngeye, co. Norfolk. By K.

Feb. 22. Lincoln. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to assart 300 acres of his wood of Otreshaghe within the metes of Windsor forest, which he holds for life by demise of Humphrey de Bohun, sometime earl of Hereford and Essex.

By K. & C.

Feb. 23. Lincoln. Grant, for life, to John Sampson, of the custody of the castle of Scardeburgh, with the same salary as Ralph son of William, the late constable, had. By K. and pet. of C.

Mandate to the said Ralph to deliver it with the armour, victuals and other things, by chirograph.

[redacted]

1301. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

The like to John de Thornton with respect to the manor of Scouseby held by him for life of the same inheritance.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Anian, bishop of Bangor, to the prior and Friars Preachers of Bangor of an acre of land there.

Feb. 22. Lincoln. The like, by Robert Kynne of Maydeford to the prior and Friars Preachers of Northampton of land, 60 feet and 40 feet broad, to the east of their house in Northampton, for the enlargement of their place.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Beatrice Colet of Lincoln, before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by her to William de Melton, king's clerk, parson of the church of Refham, of a rood of land in Refham.

Feb. 26. Lincoln. Grant to the keeper of the bridge and cawsey of Hoiland of pontage for five years, to wit, on every cart laden with goods crossing the bridge and cawsey, 2*d.*; and on every horse or mare laden with goods, ½*d.*; but those persons who by right or custom are bound to repair the same are not to be relieved of this by this grant. By pet. of C.

Feb. 23. Lincoln. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Richard de Byngham before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by him of rent to the value of 5 marks a year in Nottingham to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the chapel of St. Elena, Byngham.

Feb. 24. Lincoln. Promise to the merchants of the society of the Pulci and Rembertini of Florence to save them harmless touching the bond into which they entered at the king's request on behalf of Edmund, sometime the king's brother (*germano*), with J. bishop of Winchester, and O. then bishop of Lincoln, now deceased, executors appointed by the Apostolic See for the tenth in aid of the Holy Land, for 10,000*l.* sterling, which Edmund received as a loan from those bishops. By K. and pet. of C.

Vacated because otherwise in the Patent Roll of 27 Edward I., and these letters were surrendered.

Feb. 7. Nettleham. Mandate to Philip Abhowel, keeper of the castle, town and land of Buelt to deliver them to Edward the king's son, the king having granted them to the said Edward and his heirs, kings of England.

The like to William Chykum, keeper of the castle and town of Aberconewey; John de Havering, keeper of the castle of Beaumareys and the land of Anglesey; Thomas de Makelesfeld keeper of the manors of Makelesfeud and Overton, and the land of Maillor Seisnek; and Walter de Haclut, keeper of the castle and town of Haverford.

Mandate by writ close to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to render to the said Edward 40*l.* a year for the farm of the castle and town of Hope, which the earl will hold for his life.

Feb. 28. Lincoln. Appointment of Arnald Guillielmi de Mauveysin to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle and bailiwick of Bellegarde (*de Bella Garda*), in the manner in which it was committed to him by Guy Ferre, the king's lieutenant in the duchy [of Aquitaine]. By K.

Feb. 26. Lincoln. Pardon to Henry Tod of Alnemuth and Hugh son of Robert de Alnemuth for the death of William Hullhope, as it appears by the record of Guichard de Charrun and Hugh de Multon, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Newcastle-on-Tyne, that they killed him as a Scot, the king's enemy and felon. By K. & C.

Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of the city of Lincoln of pavage for six years. By K.

1301. *Membrane* 24—(*Schedule*).

Feb. 21. Lincoln. Grant to the commonalty of the county of Nottingham, on their petition presented before the king and council in the parliament at Lincoln and in consideration of a fine of 100*l.* made by them before the king, that a custom contrary to the common law of the realm which has hitherto prevailed in that county—to wit, for every hue and cry raised within that county for even the slightest offence, and for every trespass and felony committed in that county, whether the hue and cry has been raised or not, to be presented by the men of the four towns of the vicinage at the next wapentake before the bailiffs of the wapentakes, and afterwards at the next county at Nottingham before the sheriff; and if they are not so presented, for the said men of the vicinage to be grievously amerced at the will of the sheriff or bailiffs—shall be abolished. And grant that, for the future, they shall make presentments only twice a year before the sheriff, to wit, at the sheriff's turn in the wapentakes and hundreds within the county, and moreover only for such offences as it is customary to so present in such turns, while presentments touching manslaughter shall be, as hitherto, made before the sheriff and coroners in the full county. Provided always that hue and cry for felonies within the county shall nevertheless be prosecuted as before.

Membrane 24.

Feb. 26. Lincoln. Appointment of Thomas de Sweyneseye, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the king's mines in Cornwall and Devon, according to the form of an indenture delivered to him under the privy seal; and he shall answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By K.

Appointment of the abbot of Tavystok as controller of the issues arising from the king's mines in Devon and his mine in Alternon, co. Cornwall, and the payments made therefrom. By K.

The like of the prior of Bodmin as controller of all the mines in Cornwall except Alternon. By K.

Feb. 28. Lincoln. Grant to John la Warre, king's yeoman, of a moiety of the forfeiture due to the king by Joan, late the wife of John Tregoz, tenant in chief, for marrying without licence. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Geoffrey de Geinvill, gone to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

The like for him in Ireland.

1301. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

decay for want of good rule; and he is to admit no one to the hospital without the king's or the chancellor's licence.

Pardon, in consideration of a fine of 100*s.* made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, to Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Tetteburn, who held by knight service of the heir of Patrick de Cadurcis, tenant in chief, the king's ward, for marrying without licence while he was under age.

March 1. Lincoln. Simple protection, for two years, for Richard de Hoton, prior of Durham, going to the court of Rome. By K.

The like for Alexander de Punzunby, going with him. By K.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for the said prior, his household and goods. By K.

The like for him without mention of him as prior.

March 1. Lincoln. Mandate to the commonalty of the county of Essex to purvey 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, and 200 quarters of malt for the use of the army against the Scots, assembling at Midsummer partly at Berwick-on-Tweed under the king and partly at Carlisle under Edward, the king's son, prince of Wales; and Robert le Fiz Wautier, knight, and Peter de Donewiz, clerk, will give them further instructions. *French.*

The like to the commonalties of the following counties to purvey provisions, under the instructions of the following persons:—

Norfolk & Suffolk	1,500 qrs. of wheat. 1,000 qrs. of oats. 1,000 qrs. of malt. 200 qrs. of beans and peas.	John Buteturte, knight. Peter de Donewiz, clerk.
Cambridge	1,000 qrs. of wheat. 1,500 qrs. of oats. 500 qrs. of malt.	Walter, bishop of Chester, the treasurer. Robert Hereward.
Lincoln	1,000 qrs. of wheat. 500 qrs. of oats. 500 qrs. of beans and peas.	Thomas de Burnham, knight. Master Richard de Havering, clerk.
Nottingham	300 qrs. of wheat. 300 qrs. of malt.	Thomas de Furnivall, knight. Master Richard de Havering, clerk.
York	1,500 qrs. of wheat. 1,500 qrs. of oats. 1,000 qrs. of malt. 300 qrs. of beans and peas.	William de Cantelou, knight. Ralph de Dalton, clerk.
Derby	200 qrs. of wheat. 500 qrs. of oats.	Thomas de Furnivall, knight. Master Richard de Havering, clerk.
April 3. Feckenham. Huntingdon	1,000 qrs. of wheat. 1,000 qrs. of oats. 500 qrs. of malt.	Thomas de Cantebrig. Robert Hereward, sheriff.
Lancaster	200 qrs. of wheat. 1,000 qrs. of oats.	Robert de Lathum. Richard de Lughteburgh.

French.

1301. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

March 1. Lincoln. Mandate to the assessors and collectors in the county of Essex of the fifteenth, lately granted in the parliament at Lincoln, to pay for the above provisions out of the money arising from the fifteenth.

The like to the assessors and collectors in the rest of the above counties.

April 18. Worcester. The like to those of the counties of Northumberland, Westmoreland and Cumberland.

French.

April 18. Worcester. Mandate, as above, to the commonalties of the following counties to purvey the following provisions under the instructions of the following persons:—

Northumberland	300 qrs. of wheat. 1,000 qrs. of oats. 300 qrs. of malt.	Walter de Huntercombe, knight. Master John de Weston, clerk.
Westmoreland	200 qrs. of wheat. 500 qrs. of oats. 200 qrs. of malt.	Nicholas de Clypburn, sheriff. James de Dalilegh, clerk.
Cumberland	500 qrs. of oats. 200 qrs. of malt.	William de Mulcastre, sheriff. James de Dalilegh, clerk.

French.

Membrane 22.

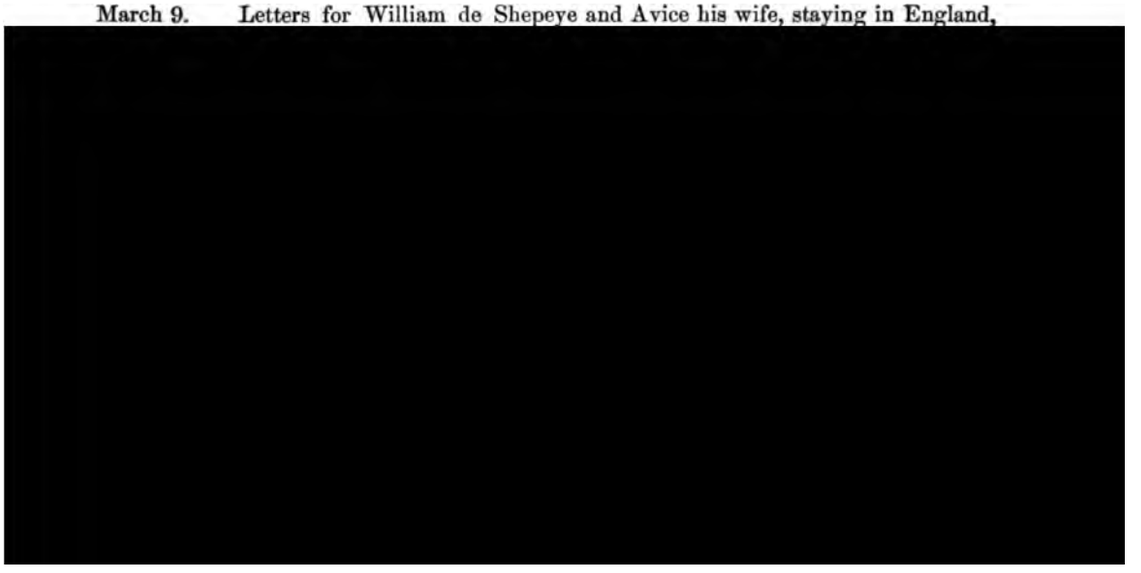
Feb. 6. Grantham. Presentation of Maurice de Pissiaco to the church of Blakethurne, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for the men whom the abbot of Holmcoltran is sending with two ships to Ireland to buy corn and victuals for the maintenance of his house.

Feb. 26. Lincoln. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Ravenesere of quayage for three years. By pet of C.

March 6. Grantham. Simple protection in Ireland, for two years, for William de Calne and Roesia his wife, staying in England. By K.

March 9. Letters for William de Shepeye and Avice his wife, staying in England,



1301. *Membrane 22—cont.*

March 11. Northampton. Simple protection, for three years, for Master Richard Berard, parson of the church of Wodhill, going to Ireland.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Sancto Omero, staying with Geoffrey de Geynvill, who has gone to the court of Rome on the king's affairs. Renewed by the chancellor.

March 1. Lincoln. Appointment of John, earl of Warenne, Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Aymer de Valencia, John de Sancto Johanne and Hugh de Veer, knights, as the king's envoys to treat with the envoys of Philip, king of France, touching the rectification of the disobediences, rebellions, contempts, trespasses, injuries, excesses and losses inflicted by the Scots. The king heretofore, at the request of the said Philip, consented to send his envoys to meet those of Philip at Canterbury at mid-Lent, and afterwards, upon the repeated prayers of Philip, prorogued the meeting until a fortnight after the present Easter. [*Fœdera.*]

March 1. Lincoln. Promise to ratify what they do in the king's name.

March 12. Northampton. Simple protection, for two years, for Master Gilbert de Arderne, staying in Ireland on the king's service, in the office of the chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin. By K.

March 13. Northampton. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Peter de Arcigalung, Arnald de Sancto Martino, William de Sancto Paulo and John de Seintcrik, merchants of Bayonne, trading in the realm.

By K., on the information of J. de Benstead.

March 14. Towcester. Pardon, at the instance of Poncius, lord of Châtillon, to Raymond Bernardi de Ryeta for the death of Christiana, late the wife of William le Taillur of London. By K.

March 15. Brackley. The like, by reason of service in the Scotch war, to John de Bexhale for the death of Adam le Mouner of Kelyngton as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of York that he killed him in self-defence.

March 17. Woodstock. The like, by like reason, to John son of Roger Inge of Lathum for the death of Thomas son of Henry de Lathum, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Lancaster that he killed him in self-defence.

The like, for like service, to Ralph son of Henry Feristrang for the death of Thomas son of Henry de Lathum, as it appears by a like inquisition that he killed him in self-defence.

March 19. Woodstock. Licence for John de Segrave to crenellate his dwelling-place of Breteby, co. Derby. By K.

Feb. 12. Lincoln. Licence for Thomas de Verdun, king's yeoman, to erect a gallows in his manor of Bricclesworth, co. Northampton, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff of Northampton that Simon le Voyde, ancestor of the said Thomas, had them in the time of king Henry the elder (*H. Regis senis*), and subsequent ancestors had them until they fell down through decay.

The king granted it in his parliament at Westminster in the 28th year.

March 22. Winchcombe. Letters for the prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, nominating William de Burghull and William Paty his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 24. Hailes. Simple protection, for five years, for the rector and brethren of Assherugge. By pet. of C.

1301. *Membrane 22—cont.*

March 19. Woodstock. Pardon to Gocelin son of Nicholas Robert of Tyrington for the death of Agnes daughter of Andrew Spones of Tyrington, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Norfolk that he killed her by misadventure. By p.s.

March 23. Hailes. Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland for the prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England. By the chancellor.

March 27. Evesham. The like in every respect for Ralph Pipard.

Membrane 21.

March 19. Woodstock. Grant to the mayor and bailiffs of Cambridge of pavage for two years. By pet of C.

March 24. Hailes. Presentation of Henry Duraunt to the church of Wymynton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Nodariis, who held by knight service of the heir of Philip Burnel, the king's ward.

The king ordered it in his parliament at Lincoln.

March 25. Evesham. Letters for Joceus de Dynham, gone beyond seas, nominating Peter de Fishacre his attorney for one year.

March 27. Evesham. Appointment of Robert son of Payn to the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Werministre, co. Wilts, late of Warin Maudut, tenant in chief, and of the lands which Warin had in the manor of Westbury, co. Wilts; rendering yearly at the Exchequer by the hands of the escheator this side Trent 48*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*, their extent.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

Grant, in consideration of a fine of 60*l.* made by him before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, to John Buteturte, of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the manor of Dursle, co. Gloucester, late of William de Berkele, tenant in chief.

By K., on like information.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

Memorandum that Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, came into the

1301. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

in mortmain to that abbot and his convent by John de Bladynton of a messuage in Fletestrete in the parish of St. Bride's, in the suburb of London.

March 27. Evesham. Grant to Nicholas de Cadamo, king's clerk, of the prebend of Stone, in the free chapel of St. Mary in the castle of Hastinges, which Master John de Cadamo, king's clerk, lately resigned.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of the chapel.

March 28. Evesham. Grant to Roderick de Ispannia, yeoman of the king's son, Edward, prince of Wales, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of two parts of the manors of Camelton and Shefford, co. Bedford, late of Warin de Insula, tenant in chief, and extended at 12*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*; in enlargement of a previous grant made to him of 400 marks out of custodies within the bailiwick of Malcolm de Harlegh, deceased, then escheator this side Trent, by virtue whereof the escheator delivered to him three custodies extended at 39*l.* 4*s.* 2½*d.*, and the king then granted that he should retain those until the 400 marks were ratified. By K.

March 27. Evesham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Gilbert de Knovill, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, 54 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 12*s.* 10*d.* rent in Pokyngton and Barynton to two chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church of Pokyngton for the souls of Gilbert and Hawisia his wife and of all the faithful dead.

Pardon to William son of William de Lymbourn for the death of James le Fre, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Suffolk that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

March 26. Evesham. Letters for Richard de Hoton, prior of Durham, going to the court of Rome, nominating brother Geoffrey de Burdon, his fellow-monk, and Roger de Levyngton his attorneys for two years.

April 3. Feckenham. The like for Guy son of Robert Cokerel, going to Ireland, nominating John de Medefeld his attorney for two years.

Membrane 20.

March 26. Evesham. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to present Master Gilbert de Ardern, king's clerk, to the first ecclesiastical benefice of not less value than 40 marks a year that falls void in Ireland.

Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Adam Gurdon and John de Inchemartyn, knights, Masters Nicholas de Balmil and Thomas de Bonnequil, clerks, of the realm of Scotland, coming to Canterbury a fortnight after Easter on the matter of the treaty proposed to be made there between the English and Scots by the king of France, and for their households. By K.

March 28. Evesham. Protection for the same, if by any chance they or any of them should be detained beyond Whitsunday, while so detained.

March 28. Evesham. Power, until Whitsunday, to William le Latimer, the elder, Brian son of Alan, Ralph son of William, and Robert Hastang, or any one of them, to conduct the above persons to Canterbury.

Letters for the prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, nominating Robert le Gardiner and Nicholas de Schelewyk his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 27. Evesham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a grant, dated Assherugg, 4 November, 25 Edward I., by Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman,

1301. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

to the nuns of Burnham, in the diocese of Lincoln, of licence in times of voidance to elect an abbess without first obtaining licence from the earl or his heirs, and for the diocesan to confirm the same without obtaining the patron's assent, and that the earl or his heirs have henceforth no entry in the monastery or its lands.

March 25. Evesham. Pardon to Robert Scot of Fulburn for the death of Thomas Baret of Fulburn, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and William de Sancto Georgio, justices appointed to deliver Cambridge gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

March 28. Evesham. Letters for Gerard de Orum, gone beyond seas, nominating Roger de Prestenden his attorney in Ireland for one year.

March 29. Evesham. Pardon to William de Morton for the death of Thomas Cok, as it appears by the record of Richard Pyk[ot] and William de Staunton, justices appointed to deliver Sumerton gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

March 28. Evesham. The like to Geoffrey de Wolaston for the death of Hugh de Mutton, as it appears by the record of William Ingg and Nicholas Fermbaud, justices appointed to deliver Shrewsbury gaol, that he killed him self-defence, and in following him as he was fleeing to London for the death of Geoffrey son of Matilda, uncle of the said Geoffrey, whom the said Hugh had killed.

March 28. Evesham. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, Roger de Inkepenne, Walter Wogan, and Master John de Ockle, or any three of them, to arrange with the magnates and commonalty of the land of Ireland and request them to come to the king with horses and arms to assist in the Scotch war, to make a fixed subvention in the king's name for those so coming, to remit and pardon some of the king's debts, and to fix a term for the payments of some debts due to the king, as they are elsewhere more fully instructed.

These letters were duplicated, except the clause 'to make a fixed subvention in the king's name.'

March 27. Evesham. Appointment of Ralph de Sandwico and Geoffrey atte Shire to expedite the sending by Midsummer to Berewyk-on-Tweed of the ships which the king ordered to be prepared against the Scots by the following:—

[redacted]

1301. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

The like of Richard de Aston and the sheriffs of Sussex, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to expedite the sending of ships on the octave of Trinity to Dublin by the bailiffs and good men of the following towns:—

Sheford, 1.	Pole, 1.
Aldrinton, 2.	Lym, 1.
Southampton, 2.	Tynemuth, 1.
Weymue, 1.	Plymmuth, 1.
Exemue, 1.	Loo, 1.
Dertemue, 2.	Bruggewater, 1.
Shorham, Bricthelmeston, and Portesmuth, 1.	Fawy, 1.

March 28. Evesham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by the prior of Brummore, for that prior and convent to retain in mortmain a messuage, 20 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture, and a rent of a gillyflower and a pound of pepper in Brummore, which they acquired from Thomas Polet of Brummore contrary the statute of Mortmain.

April 1. Feckenham. Letters for John de Bruges, going to Ireland, nominating Hugh de Bruges and Adam Lucas his attorneys for one year.

The like for Giles de Bruges, going to Ireland, nominating the same.

Membrane 19.

April 1. Feckenham. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Richard de Clyfford, of the order of Friars Preachers, whom W. bishop of Emly is sending beyond seas on his affairs. By K.

April 8. Feckenham. Authority to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, for the treasurer to be allowed in his account whatever he delivers from the treasury on account of the aid for which the king empowered the justiciary, treasurer, Roger Inkepenne, Walter Wogan and Master John de Ockele to treat with the magnates and commonalty of Ireland. (As above on *Membrane* 20.)

Pardon to John le Fraunkeleyn of Swalewefeld, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, for the death of John de la Grave of Swalewefeld, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Berks that he killed him in self-defence. By inquisition.

April 1. Feckenham. The like to Booz de Burdegal, king's yeoman, by reason of his service to the king, for the death of Walter de Froucestre, killed in the parts of Galloway in the 29th year of the king's reign.

Appointment of Nicholas de Scherreuele to the custody, during pleasure, of the hospital of St. John without the east gate of Oxford.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren, sisters and tenants.

April 3. Feckenham. Licence, in consideration of a fine of 10*l.* made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for Isabella, late the wife of Thomas de Stodham, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

April 5. Feckenham. Letters for Henry de Bodrugan and Sibyl his wife, staying in England, nominating John de Bodrigan and John le Foghelere their attorneys in Ireland until a year after Midsummer.

1301. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 3. Feckenham. Simple protection in Ireland, for two years, for the prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England. By K.

April 5. Feckenham. Power, during pleasure, to Hugh de Audelee to receive into the king's peace the mesne men of Scotland who desire to come in.

March 28. Evesham. Grant in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Brummore—at the request of Thomas, prior of Brummore, Richard, prior of Christchurch, Twynham, and Gilbert de Knovill, executors of the will of Isabella de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, and for the good of the soul of the said countess and of her ancestors whose bodies are buried in the church of the priory—of the advowson of the church of Brerdingg, Isle of Wight, in exchange for their remitting to the king 500 marks wherein the king was bound to them for corn, stock, and other things in the divers manors late of the countess, and which by order of the king were retained to the king's use by his ministers.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

April 3. Feckenham. Mandate to John Wogan, the justiciary, Master Thomas Cantok, the chancellor, or the person supplying his place, and Richard de Bereford, the treasurer of Ireland, to purvey 3,000 quarters of wheat, whereof 2,000 are to be in boulted flour clear of bran, safely packed in tuns, and 1,000 quarters are to be in pure dry grain not in tuns, 3,000 quarters of oats, 2,000 quarters of crushed malt, 500 quarters of beans and peas, 200 tuns of new wine, 500 quarters of salt, 10,000 stock-fish, and 5 lasts of herrings, for the maintenance of the king and his company mustering at Berwick-on-Tweed, and of Edward, prince of Wales, and his company mustering at Carlisle, to set forth against the Scots after the truce granted them until Whitsunday, at the request of the king of France, has expired; and a moiety of the said provisions are to be sent to the port of Skynburnesse near Carlisle, and the other moiety to a port in the Isle of Aran, so as to be there at Midsummer at latest. The king sends Adam de Brom and Richard de Wardington, his clerks, to superintend the business. By K.

April 5. Feckenham. Appointment of Hugh de Busshee, sheriff of Lincoln, and Robert de Offynton, clerk, to receive the 1,000 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, and 500 quarters of beans and peas which the king ordered for the Scotch war, to be purveyed in the county of Lincoln under the directions of Thomas de Burnham, knight, and Master Richard de Havering, clerk. *French.*

1301. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 6. Feckenham. The like to the same, that they may receive the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in England, Ireland and Scotland, and the issues of the lands late of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, and keep them until they have received satisfaction for the king's debts to them, as soon as the citizens of Bayonne have paid themselves out of the said custom for the debts wherein the king is bound to them by letters patent of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late the king's lieutenant in the duchy [of Aquitaine]; and as soon as Raymond Michel, Bartholomew de Ryvers, Raymond Bernard, and divers other merchants of Gascony have received 3,370*l.* 13*s.* 1½*d.* out of the issues of the earl's lands for wines supplied to the household.

April 6. Feckenham. Simple protection, for two years, for Stephen, prior of Derhurst, by reason of his weakness. By K.

Letters for him nominating Richard de Cumpton and Reginald Page of Derhurst. By K.

April 6. Feckenham. Grant to John Buteturte, for a fine of 60*l.* made by him before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of Dursle, co. Gloucester, late of William de Berkele, tenant in chief. By fine made before the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

Membrane 18.

April 7. Feckenham. Promise to James Bramanzonis and Conrad Berinionis and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bonseignori of Siena, to repay them 119*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* on the feast of the Assumption, 100*l.* a fortnight after Christmas, and 100*l.* the following Mid-lent, which they have undertaken to pay at those terms to John Russel, to wit, 178*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* residue of 278*l.* 18*s.* 2*d.* wherein the king was bound to him by letters patent of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and 140*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* wherein the king was bound to him by letters patent of Guy Ferre, late the king's lieutenant in the duchy, and John de Sandale and Thomas de Cantebrigg, clerks appointed to audit the accounts and claims of the king's stipendiaries in the duchy for wages and compensation for horses due to the said John, for himself and his company, for the time that he was on the king's service there: on condition that the said merchants, after making payment, surrender the said letters patent hereby delivered to them of the earl, Guy, John and Thomas, together with the present letters.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 8. Feckenham. Protection and safe-conduct, for two years, for Coppus Cotenne, Taldus Janiani, James Janiani, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, trading. By K.

Power to John, earl Warenne, Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Aymer de Valencia, John de Sancto Johanne and Hugh de Veer to select some suitable person in the room of William le Latimer, the elder, heretofore appointed by the king but now otherwise engaged, to conduct Adam Gurdun and John de Inchemartyn, knights, and Masters Nicholas de Balmil and Thomas de Bonnequil, clerks, of the king's realm of Scotland, to Canterbury for the treaty which the king, at the instance of Philip, king of the French, has granted to be held a fortnight after the present Easter, touching the peace of the people of Scotland, with the envoys of that king; to protect them while there and conduct them back to Scotland.

1301. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 22. Winchcomb. Pardon to Robert Bele of Hynyton for the death of Peter Pak, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of [*blank*], that he killed him in self-defence.

April 8. Feckenham. The like to Alexander Chacedieu of his outlawry for non-appearance when indicted before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Cambridge, for breaking the park of Dudyngton, as appears by the record and process of the sheriff and coroners of that county which the king has caused to be brought before him.
By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

Letters for Claricia de Sakevill, staying in England, nominating Ralph de la Penne and William Pynel her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 4. Feckenham. Licence, until Christmas, for John Ballard, John Wanne, Cqluchius Ballard, Paganellus de Podio, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Luca, dwelling in the realm, to buy pollards, crockards and other counterfeit money and silver in mass, on condition that they bring it to the exchange to be exchanged.
By K., on the information of the treasurer.

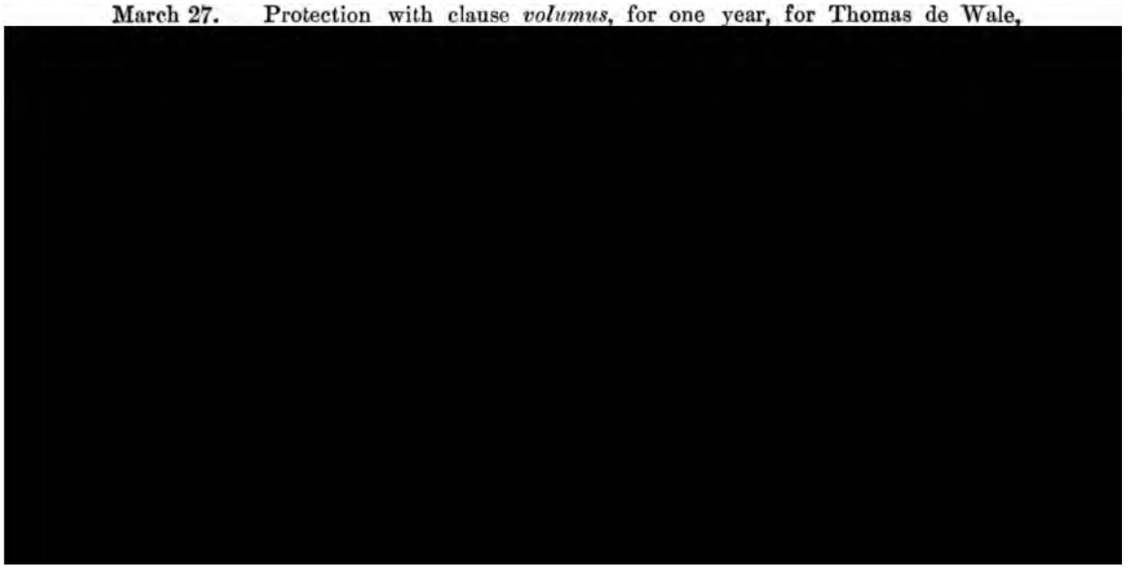
April 8. Feckenham. Mandate to the barons, knights and others of the county of Northumberland to transfer themselves towards the march of Scotland so as to be prepared to resist the Scots against the end of the truce, granted them at the instance of Philip king of the French, which closes on Whitsunday; as the king does not know how the negociations about to be held at Canterbury a fortnight after Easter may turn out.

April 10. Feckenham. Simple protection, until All Saints, for Walter Bacun, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

April 8. Feckenham. Pardon to William de Stapelhurst for taking a buck in the forest of Feckenham and carrying it away. By K.

April 10. Feckenham. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Gerard de Fraxineto, knight, and Walter Bacun, clerk, whom the king is sending to Holland on affairs touching his daughter, Elizabeth, countess of Holland and Seland, *ac dominam fratris*.

March 27. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Wale,



1301. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

June 16. Lazenby. Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Byland, going beyond seas.

Letters for him nominating Peter de Wylghby, his fellow-monk, and Walter de Everesleye his attorneys.

Membrane 17.

April 13. Feckenham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, of two tofts and 118 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Prudhou to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Mary in the castle of Prudhou.

April 16. Worcester. Safe-conduct, until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, for merchants of the society of the Velluti of Florence, or their yeomen, whom Locerus de Blanco, merchant of that society, is causing to bring two war-horses from Brabant to the king in England.

April 13. Feckenham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of grants to the canons of Esseby:—

(1.) by Henry de Pynkeny, son of Henry de Pynkeny, touching liberties in the wood of Wapham [*Monasticon*: vol. vi. p. 442].

(2.) by Robert de Pynkeney, son of Henry de Pynkeny, lord of Wedon, confirming grants by his grandfather and others. [*Ibid.*]

(3.) by Henry de Pynkeneye, lord of Wedon Pynkeneye, confirming grants by Robert del Ho, knt., and others. [*Ibid.* p. 443.]

By fine made before the treasurer.

April 16. Worcester. Isabella de Cokefeld and Isabella de Walton, bringing news of the death of Catherine de Appelby, late abbess of Pollesworth, have letters of licence to elect.

April 18. Worcester. Writ of aid, directed to the commonalty of the county of York, for Simon de Kyme, sheriff of that county, and Ralph de Dalton, king's clerk, appointed to receive the provisions for the Scotch war which William de Cauntelu and the said Ralph were sent to collect, and to ship them to Berwick-on-Tweed. *French.*

The like to the commonalty of Essex, for John de la Lee, the sheriff, and Hugh de Burgh, clerk, to receive the provisions collected by Robert le fiz Walter, and Peter de Donewyz. *French.*

May 26. Kenilworth. The like to the commonalty of Norfolk and Suffolk, for Robert Hereward, the sheriff, and William de Walmesford, clerk, to receive the provisions collected by John Buteturte and Peter de Donewyz. *French.*

June 7. Torksey. Power, until All Saints, to the person appointed by the assent of the barons of the Cinque Ports to be admiral and captain of the fleet of the Cinque Ports and that coast, to receive to the king's peace, with the counsel and advice of such good men of that fleet as he will call on for the purpose, Alexander Dargoil, John and Duncan his sons, and Loughlan le fiz Aleyn, husband of his daughter, and his daughter herself, and all their retainers and every of them; and all other 'husebandes' and mesne people (*mesnes gentz*) of the islands of Scotland who desire to come in, except barons, bannerets and other rich and great lords. *French.*

April 21. Kempsey. Signification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Erneburga de Hardishull, one of the nuns, to be abbess of Pollesworth.

April 19. Worcester. Letters for Henry de Cogan, staying in England, nominating John de Mulsham and Richard de la More his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

1301. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 18. Worcester. Grant, for life, to Henry le Taillur, by reason of his services to Elizabeth, countess of Holland, the king's daughter, of all the lands which William le Taillur, deceased, lately held, for life, by the king's grant in Langedon, co. Kent, extended at 69*s.*, to hold in like manner as the said Henry held them. By K.

Membrane 16.

April 18. Worcester. Notification to the good men, religious and whole commonalty of the county of Essex, that as there is a scarcity of oats and malt in that county, the king will be pleased to accept 1,000 quarters of wheat, in full satisfaction of the 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats and 200 quarters of malt, which he had requested them to collect under the directions of Robert le fiz Wauter and Peter de Donewiz, king's clerk, and returns thanks. As regards payment, the said Robert and Peter inform the king that the men of Essex cannot give their goods with confidence except to persons named, who have power to tax, collect and pay when the time comes. But inasmuch as the taxors and collectors, which the king intends to have elected among themselves, cannot be elected or appointed before Michaelmas, and the king and his company in their Scotch expedition cannot put off the transport of their provisions later than Midsummer, the king requests that his former letters patent, directed to the taxors and collectors, which seem sufficient for the purpose, be held over until Michaelmas, until the taxors and collectors are elected and appointed, and if they require further security the king will give it, as the said Robert and Peter and Hugh de Bourgh, king's clerk, which latter is also sent to receive the above corn, together with the sheriff of the county, shall more fully declare. *French.*

April 13. Feckenham. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster, in pursuance of a grant to them by Henry III., which the king has inspected, that in the fairs of the two feasts of St. Edward, Westminster, the same customs should be observed as in the fair of St. Giles on the Hill, Winchester, that is, that the keepers of the fair deputed by the abbot should administer full justice to all persons pleading trespasses relating to the fair; and in pursuance of the king's grant to them, in lieu of the two fairs a year, of one 32 days' fair a year only, to wit, on the feast of the translation of St. Edward and the following 31 days, that the same custom shall be observed in the latter fair.

April 19. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland, who now is or may be, not to molest

1301. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

April 19. Worcester. Letters for Edmund de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, nominating William de Marleberge and Thomas de Banewell his attorneys in Ireland. By K.

March 23. Winchcombe. Presentation of Roger de Sutton to the church of Wyke by Little Rysindon, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief.

April 23. Cradley. John de Ok and John le Dut, brothers of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, bringing news of the deposition of William de Abenhale, their prior, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

April 22. Kempsey. Letters for Richard, prior of Plympton, on account of his weakness, nominating Elias Gostard, his fellow-canon, and Simon de Helecumbe, his attorneys for three years.

April 21. Kempsey. Pardon to William Arnald, king's serjeant-at-arms, for the death of Robert de Cestria.

April 25. Hereford. Grant to John de la Sale of Dover, who is going to Scotland on the king's service, of a ship of the king in the port of Portesmuth, called *La Cogge Scarlete* of Santander in Spain, with all the fittings thereof. By p.s.

March 23. Winchcombe. Presentation of Adam de Brom to the church of Wyke Rysyndon, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief.

April 21. Kempsey. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Gloucester, and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, by Roger son of Roger de Burghull, for Roger de Burghull to grant in fee simple to his said son the manor of Westbury.

May 1. Kempsey. Simple protection, for two years, for John de Monemuth, going to Ireland.

May 1. Kempsey. Grant, for life, at the instance of Elizabeth, the king's daughter, countess of Holland, to David du Brok of the custody of the gate of Walingford castle, at the same wages as former keepers: John Boderon, Philip de Colynton, William de Twypeton, William Brun of Norton, Richard Coly of Colynton, Adam de la Brok, John de Brok, Richard Aylard, Hugh de la Brok, Peter Norman, Robert de Clatere and Walter Cobbe of the county of Hereford having become mainpernors before the king for his good behaviour.

May 1. Kempsey. Pardon to John son of William le Parker of Colton for the death of Walter le Walshe of Colton, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Stafford that he killed him in self-defence.

May 1. Kempsey. Notification, to avert sinister suspicion, that Roger son of Andrew Lippard lost his right ear in his infancy by the bite of a sow. By K.

May 3. Kempsey. Power, during pleasure, to John de Sancto Johanne, keeper of Galloway, the sheriffdom (*vicecomitatus*) of Dunfres and the adjacent parts of the Scotch March, to receive to the king's peace knights and other mesne men of the realm of Scotland, who desire to come in.

May 5. Kempsey. Grant in frank almoin, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the abbot of Hales Oweyn, of the Premonstratensian order, to that abbot and his convent of the advowson of the chapel of Wodnesbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, which the king some time ago recovered as his right from Nicholas, predecessor of the present abbot, before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Stafford; and licence for them to appropriate the said chapel.

1301. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 8. Kempsey. Grant to the mayor, aldermen, sheriffs and citizens of London, in consideration of their having undertaken to satisfy, to the amount of 500*l.*, by indenture to be made between them and John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, certain foreign and home merchants for merchandise and other goods to be taken before Michaelmas for the Great Wardrobe, of the whole farm of the city and all the issues as in tallages and aid granted to the king, which may be exacted or raised by summons of the Exchequer in that city and the county of Middlesex, to receive the same by the hands of the sheriffs or other the king's ministers appointed to tax and collect the said tallages, any mandate to the latter to make payments out of the premises to any other person notwithstanding, until they have received the said 500*l.*, and the said farm and issues are not to be allocated to any other payment by the king or any of his ministers until it shall appear by reasonable account rendered at the Exchequer that the said 500*l.* has been so paid. By K.

Letters for Master John de Kenle, staying in England, nominating Warin Oweyn his attorney in Ireland for two years.

May 8. Kempsey. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Gloucester, lately void by the deposition of William de Abenhale, sometime prior and keeper thereof, to John de Ok, one of the brethren, elected prior and keeper thereof.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren.

May 11. Kempsey. Licence for Henry de Pinkeny, tenant in chief, to grant for life to John de Kingeston a moiety of his land of Balencref, which is of his inheritance. By K.

Membrane 15.

May 9. Kempsey. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, for the relief of their house, that they may appropriate the church of Donecastre, in the diocese of York, which is of their own patronage and which is divided into two portions.

Vacated because surrendered.

May 10. Kempsey. Presentation of John de Melford to the church of Bukeslowe, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Hugh de Wynton, the rector.

May 10. Kempsey. Letters for Alice de Castelhoue, staying beyond seas, nominating Crucha de la Roche her attorney in Ireland for two years.

1301. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

victual from Ireland to Scotland against the coming thither of the king and his lieges, on condition that they take none to the Scots and do not communicate with them in any wise.

May 12. Kempsey. Mandate to Bogo de Knovill, constable of Montgomery castle, to deliver to Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son, that castle which, together with the town of Montgomery and the hundred of Chyrebury, the king has granted to the latter and his heirs, kings of England.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the castle.

May 13. Kempsey. Power to John de Kyngeston, constable of Edeneburgh castle, to receive to the king's peace the mesne men of Scotland who desire to come in.

May 12. Kempsey. *Memorandum* that the power which John de Sancto Johanne had sealed at La Rose, 25 September, 28 Edward I., in the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancaster, and in Annandale, and the Scotch marches as far as Rokesburgh, in which counties he was appointed captain and lieutenant of the king over all men-at-arms as well as forces mounted and foot, was renewed word for word at Kempsey, 12 May, 29 Edward I. *French.*
Vacated.

May 13. Kempsey. Grant to Margaret, the king's consort, queen of England, of the marriage of Gilbert de Clare son and heir of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, tenant in chief, who is a minor.

May 12. Kempsey. Letters for Margaret, late the wife of John de Pycheford, going to Ireland, nominating Alan de Weston of Norwich her attorney for two years.

May 14. Kempsey. Mandate to John de Kyrkeby, Thomas de Arches and James de Norton, heretofore empowered to sell trees, wood and underwood, both green and dry, in the forest of Porecestre to the amount of 50*l.* at least, and in the forest of Assholt and elsewhere in the bailiwick of Adam de Gurdon to the sum of 50*l.*, and to appoint certain persons thereto, so as to have the money at the Exchequer at York by a fortnight after Midsummer by the hands of the sellers, to complete the business with all speed. The justice of the Forest this side Trent, the said Adam and the forester of Porecestre forest have been commanded to be assisting.

The like to the following lately appointed as follows :—
Master Richard be Abyndon and John de Kyrkeby to sell 100*l.* worth of wood in the king's parks and elsewhere in the Isle of Wight.
Richard Oysel and John de Crokesle to sell 500*l.* worth in the woods of Helewell and Stratton, 100*l.* worth in the park of Torpel, and 200*l.* worth in the parks and woods of Clyve and Briggestok.
William de Rodeston and Henry de Dychelegh to sell 100*l.* worth in the woods of Whychewode, both within and without the forest.
Nicholas Fermbaud and Richard de Haydon to sell 200*l.* worth in the woods within the forest of Dene.

Writ of aid, directed to the justice of the Forest this side Trent, Adam de Gurdon and the forester of Porecestre, for the said John de Kirkeby, Thomas de Arches and James de Norton.

The like to William Russel, bailiff of the Isle of Wight, and Robert le Sauser, forester there, for Master Richard de Abyndon and John de Kirkeby.

The like by writ patent to the sheriffs of Rutland and Northampton and all bailiffs and others there for Richard Oysel and John de Crokesle.

The like to the keeper of Whychewode forest for William de Rodeston and Henry de Dychelegh.

1301. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

The like to the justice of the forest this side Trent for Nicholas Fermbaud and Richard de Haydon.

Mandate to Master Richard de Abindon, William de Hardene, Michael Crok and Nicholas de Pershete, appointed as above, to sell 50*l.* worth of wood in the park of Gildeford, 100*l.* in the forest of Chuyt, 100*l.* in the forest of Clarendon, and 100*l.* worth in the forest of Severnak, that, inasmuch as it appears that to sell 100*l.* worth in the forest of Clarendon alone would be to the destruction of that forest, they are to make the sale of 100*l.* in that forest and in the forests of Bere and Penbere.

Writ of aid to the keepers of the forests of Chuyt, Clarendon, Severnak, Bere and Pembere.

May 13. Kempsey. Appointment of Walter de Aylesbury to sell 400 marks worth of wood, or more, in the park of Beckele and the foreign wood there, the park of Watlington and the wood of Ryseberghe, so that the money can be paid to the king at York in fifteen days of Midsummer. By K.

May 21. Kenilworth. Appointment of Master William de Apperle to expedite the payment of the money arising from the sales in the above forests, parks, hays, and other woods in the counties of Hereford, Gloucester, Salop, Stafford, Oxford, Somerset, Dorset, Northampton and Rutland, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of negligent persons.

May 23. Kenilworth. Letters for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, staying in England, nominating William le Messagier and William de Lughteburgh his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

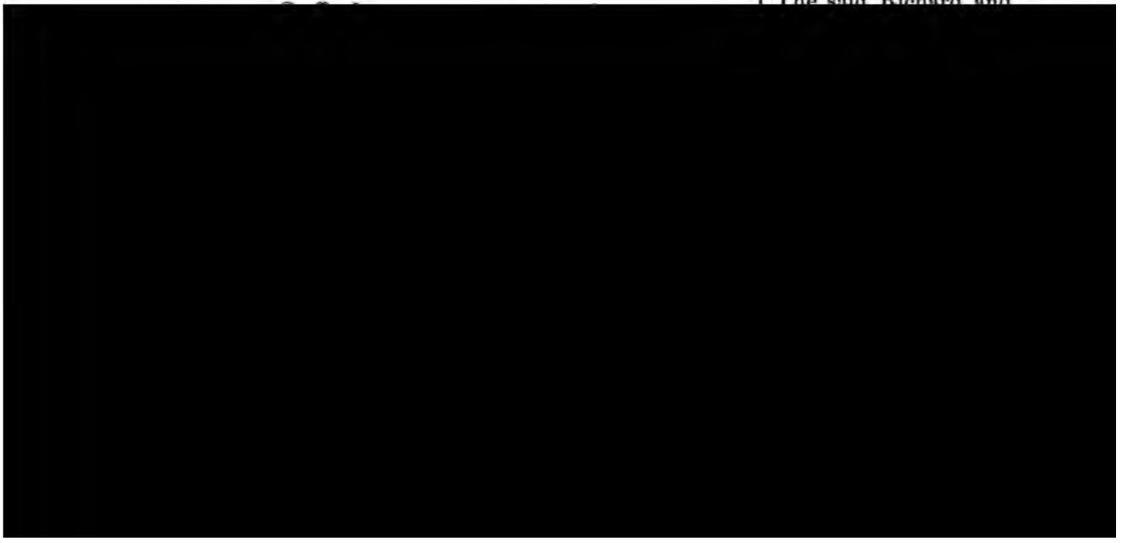
The like for John de Meriet, staying in England, nominating Jordan le Paumer in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 14.

May 12. Kempsey. Appointment of Richard de Harle and Richard de Immere to select in the county of Salop, within liberties and without, 900 footmen, and to conduct them to Berwick-on-Tweed, where the king proposes to be by Midsummer, so as to have them there on a day hereafter to be fixed, to proceed thence, at the king's wages, against the Scots.

The like of the following in the following counties:—

[The said Richard and



1301. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 12. Kempsey. Writs of aid in pursuance directed to the sheriffs, bailiffs and others of each of the above-mentioned counties.

May 13. Kempsey. Mandate to Richard de Harle to attend to the business with all diligence, in conjunction with Richard de Immere.

The like to each of the above persons. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 358.]

May 8. Kempsey. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the cell of Prene to Roger de Parva Hereford, a monk of Wenlok, presented to the king as keeper thereof by the prior of Wenlok; as it appears by an inquisition made by the said escheator that this cell is held of the lords of Holegot, that in time of voidance the lords of that castle have been accustomed to have its custody by reason of the lordship of the castle; that the prior of Wenlok and his predecessors have been accustomed to provide keepers thereto; and to present the keepers to the lords of the castle, from whose hands they have received the temporalities of the cell; and that the lords of the castle have no other estate in the cell in times of voidance, except the custody thereof until a keeper is so presented, because the cell is held in frank almoin. The presentation has been made to the king by reason of his custody of the heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief, lord of the said castle, a minor.

May 12. Kempsey. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by William Treilly, for Matilda, late the wife of Ralph Musard, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

May 12. Kempsey. Letters for the abbot of Lire, staying beyond seas, nominating Philip son of Thomas Hamond and Roger de Maddeleye his attorneys for five years.

May 10. Kempsey. Pardon to Walter Frebern for the death of Adam son of William Canun, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and William de Sancto Georgio, justices appointed to deliver Cambridge gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

May 13. Kempsey. Licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Wolstan, Worcester, to retain in mortmain the following lands in Whytington, acquired from the following persons, to wit, an acre of land from John de Suthierne, the moiety of a virgate from William le Poer, a fourth part of a virgate from William de Kemeseye, a third part of a virgate from Robert le Mariner.

May 12. Kempsey. Pardon to Henry Jagelard, in Worcester gaol for the death of William Aubrey, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices appointed to hear the pleas before the king, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

May 13. Kempsey. Grant to Nicholas de Warrewyk, for a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of the marriage of the heirs of Richard de Loges, tenant in chief. By bill of the Exchequer.

May 19. Warwick. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by the keeper of the hospital of St. John without the East Gate, Oxford, for the alienation in mortmain to him and the brethren by Gilbert de Gannog' of 22 acres 1 perch of land, 3 roods of meadow, and 2 acres of pasture in Garsingdon; and by Thomas son of John le Mareschal of Oxford, of a messuage, 8 shops, 1 acre of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 7*d.* of rent, in the suburb of Oxford, Bruggesete, Mershton and Couele.

May 20. Kenilworth. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent, for John de Rokele, tenant in chief, to enfeoff Richard de Rokele, his son, of his manors of Westwole and Rokele, and for the latter to re-grant them to his father, for life.

1301. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

May 21. Kenilworth. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of St. Edith's, Pollesworth, to Eneburga de Herdeshull, one of the nuns, elected abbess.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants——[*entry unfinished*].

Power to Geoffrey de Geinvill, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, the treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, Roger de Inkepenne, Walter Wogan, and Master John de Ockele to pardon all persons of Ireland who will come with horses and arms to Scotland to assist in the war, two-thirds of their debts to the king, the other third to fall to them as wages and to make good loss of horses and all other expenses, according to the number of men they bring and the time they stay on the king's service, saving only their passage coming and returning; and if the said third does not cover their wages for the time they are on the king's service, they shall have, in addition, reasonable wages according to the men and time.

May 22. Kenilworth. Pardon to Richard Poly for the death of Ralph de Herdewyk, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Hereford that he killed him by misadventure.

May 26. Kenilworth. Licence for Hawisia late the wife of Robert le Veel, tenant in chief, to marry William de Suleye, if she will.

By K., on the information of Hugh de Veer.

Membrane 13.

May 26. Kenilworth. Power to Henry Hastang, constable of Rokesburgh castle, to admit to the king's peace the mesne men of Scotland.

May 26. Kenilworth. Pardon, at this instance of Edmund de Cornubia, king's yeoman, to Robert de Langenhull for the death of Ralph le Norreys.

May 21. Kenilworth. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, to contract loans to any amount from ecclesiastic or lay persons for the Scotch war, and to grant sufficient bonds for such loans.

May 26. Kenilworth. Licence, at the instance of John de Segrave, for the alienation in mortmain by John le Poer to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the

1301. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

May 29. Kenilworth. Mandate to all persons deputed in the counties of Sussex, Southampton, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall to do what the bearer of these presents shall direct to hasten the sending to Scotland of shipping and victuals. By K.

The like to all in the counties of Lincoln, York and Northumberland.

The like to the barons, bailiffs and good men of the Cinque Ports.

May 28. Kenilworth. Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Leicester, going to Ireland.

May 30. Kenilworth. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Ambresbury for entering, contrary to the statute of mortmain, a messuage, 36 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and pasture for 100 sheep, in Bereford, by feoffment of William Bacun, clerk, and a mark of rent in Comb and Litlecote, by feoffment of William de Estden, arising from a messuage and 2 virgates of land which John de Litlecote hold in those towns.

Acknowledgment of the receipt from the executors of the will of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of a loan of 1,000 marks, which the king promises to repay by the feast of St. Andrew, out of the money arising from the fifteenth or from the treasury at the Exchequer.

By K., on the information of the treasurer.

June 1. Kenilworth. Presentation of Master Hugh de Sampson to the church of Wyssindon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbey of Lundos in Scotland being in the king's hands. By K.

June 1. Kenilworth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by the abbot of St. Mary's, Leicester, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert son of Robert de Burstall to that abbot and his convent of 24 acres of meadow in Burstall.

June 6. Newark. Protection, until Easter, for Richard de la Rokele, going to Ireland in the service of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and steward of England.

June 6. Newark. Licence for Henry de Grey, who has married Joan, late the wife of Ralph de Crumwell (to whom before his death the king granted licence to make a trench 40 feet wide round his wood of Lameleye, within the metes of Shyrewode forest, and to sell the wood growing within the trench), to complete the trench and sell what remains of the wood within the trench.

June 6. Newark. Mandate to Thomas Malet, Walter de Goushill and Henry de Craystok, heretofore appointed to select in the county of Nottingham 1,000 footmen for the Scotch war, and to conduct them to Berwick-on-Tweed, to select as many constables furnished with horses and arms as their number requires.

The like to the same to select sufficient constables for the 1,000 footmen in the county of Derby.

Membrane 12.

June. 1. Kenilworth. Grant, in consideration of the services of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, that Cambinus Falconarius and Philip Borgy and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Mozi of Florence dwelling within the realm, attending to the services of the earl, shall be free from tallages or contributions for the purpose of supplying aid to the king.

June 2. Kenilworth. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the same on like consideration.

1301. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Salop, for Roger son of John to grant, in fee simple, to John Lestraunge the serjeanty of the forestership of the forest in the county of Salop, and the manors of Boulewas, Brimfeld and Isenbrigg, held in chief.

Simple protection in Ireland, for three years, for Agnes de Valencia, staying in England. By K.

May 28. Kenilworth. Grant to John de Berewyk, for a fine of 10*l.* made by him with W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, of the custody of Gatton park, co. Surrey, during the minority of the heir of Hamo de Gatton, tenant in chief.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

Sale, for 995 marks, to the abbot and convent of Thorneton on Humber of the whole vesture of the wood of Rumwode, co. Nottingham, as it extends by the highroad between Wyrksop and Warksop towards the east, to wit, all the trees, great and small, with the branches, crops (*couperionibus*), bark, roots and all other their escheats, together with the pannage and all profits in any wise arising therefrom, so that within the next ten years they fell and make what profit they can thereof, saving to the crown the soil and heath.

June 2. Kenilworth. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the bearer, bringing a sum of money for the king from London to York.

The like, during pleasure, for the bearer, bringing a sum of money from London to Chester and Conewey.

The like for the bearer, bringing a sum of money from London to Hereford, Gloucester and Shrewsbury.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by the abbot of Thorneton, for the alienation in mortmain to him and his convent by Hugh de Stanes of two bovates of land in Kelingholm, and by Walter de Belesby, clerk, of a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln.

June 1. Kenilworth. Grant, for life, to John de Vienna and Elena his wife of all the lands which John Pichard held for life by the king's grant in Estdene, co. Southampton.

Grant for 200*l.* paid at the Exchequer to the abbot and convent of

1301. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 2. Kenilworth. The like of Richard de Macy, William de Sutton, Griffin Cloyt, Hugh de Leominstre and Iwan ap Howel to select in North Wales the number of Welsh footmen enjoined upon them on behalf of the king, and Edward the king's son, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, and to conduct them to Carlisle as above.

The like of Hamo de Macy and William Trussel, with some knight of the county of Chester to be associated with them, to select in the county of Chester, the cantreds of Englefeld, Ros, Rowynok and Diffrencloyt and the lands of Bromfeld, Yaal, Hope, Mold Valley and Mailorseisenek, the number of Welsh footmen enjoined as above, and to conduct them to Carlisle as above.

Mandate to William de Caumvill to be diligent in the business.

The like to Warin, Morgan, Richard, Griffin, Iwan, Hamo and William.

June 22. Tynemouth. Appointment of Master Richard de Hoghton, sheriff of Lancaster, and Robert de Holand to select in that county 600 footmen and to conduct them to Carlisle by Wednesday after the octave of Midsummer.

Appointment of Walter de Pederton, Philip ap Howel and Master Rees ap Howel to pay the foot conducted by William de Caumvill, William Martyn and Morgan ap Mereduk their wages until they arrive at Carlisle.

The like of William de Melton, king's clerk, to pay the wages of the men selected by Hamo de Macy, &c., and by Richard de Macy, &c., as above, until they arrive. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 359.]

Membrane 11 (*Schedule*).

June 10. Beverley. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Gloucester and in consideration of a fine made by the feoffee before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for John de Penebrugge to enfeoff Edward his brother of 10 marks of rent in Meune, held in chief.

Membrane 11.

June 14. Yearsley. (*Eversle.*) Pardon to the commonalty of the town of Beverley of 50 marks out of the 100 marks at which they were amerced before the king for contempt, and grant, out of devotion to St. John of Beverley, that they may pay the remaining 50 marks in four half-yearly instalments, beginning next Michaelmas, towards the works on the tomb of the saint.

Mandate to the chapter of Beverley to cause the said 50 marks to be taken from the commonalty at the said terms, and faithfully devoted to the said works.

June 12. Huggate. (*Hougate.*) Pardon to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England from paying the fifteenth, lately granted in the parliament at Lincoln, whether on their own goods or those of their villeins. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 11. Beverley. Pardon to John de Lythegrayns, in consideration of his grant to the king of 10 marks of rent in Dalton by Baynton on the Wolds (*super Waldas*), co. York, payable by the hands of Hugh de Hasting and his heirs out of certain lands which the latter holds there (for which rent the said Hugh has attorned to the king, as the king is informed by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer), of all the debts in which he was bound at the Exchequer for all the time that he was sheriff or other the king's minister.

By bill of the Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1301. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 11. Beverley. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the minister and brethren of the order of the Holy Trinity, Eston, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Richard de Heyle of 5 acres of wood in Amewell.

June 6. Newark. Presentation of Henry Grym of Seleby to the church of Acton Burnel, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of William de Clif, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief. By K.

June 22. Tynemouth. Licence for Cicely de Bello Campo to grant, in fee simple, to Robert de Bello Campo her son, king's yeoman, all her lands in Ireland to wit, those she holds in purparty of the inheritance of Matilda de Kyme, and those she holds by grant of Guy de Rupe Cauardi and Sibyl his wife, and which are held in chief. By K.

June 23. Tynemouth. Licence for the said Robert to retain all the lands in the town of Luton, co. Bedford, whereof he has been enfeoffed by his said mother, who held them by grant of the said Guy and Sibyl. By p.s.

June 22. Tynemouth. Pardon to Adam Kalveknave for the death of Robert le Machun, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Cumberland that he killed him by misadventure.

June 23. Tynemouth. Licence, in consideration of a fine of 10*l.* made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by John de Multon, for Laurence de Preston to grant, in fee simple, to Thomas de Goldesburgh, clerk, the manor of Gretton, co. Northampton, which is held in chief, and for the said Thomas to re-grant the same for life to the said Laurence, with remainders to Laurence son of the said Laurence and his heirs, and the right heirs of Laurence.

June 24. Tynemouth. Presentation of Hamo de Alta Ripa to the church of Wokyngdon *ad Turrim*, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of Hugh de Geytford, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip de la Rokele, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 27. Horton. Pardon to Nicholas de Calveleghe of his outlawry for non-appearance before John de Metingham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer touching a plea of Master John de Lacy, that he render account for the time that he was the latter's bailiff in Long Ledenham.
By petition of the parliament at Lincoln.

June 28. Morpeth. Safe-conduct, for two years, at the instance of Adam de Welle, for Peter Raymundi de Verdonce and Peter Fuxard, merchants of Toulouse, trading

1301. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Pardon to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in consideration of 700 marks paid to the king by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of the fifteenth incident upon their own goods and those of their villeins, by reason of the fifteenth lately granted in the parliament at Lincoln; and promise, in case it should happen that the king does not have the fifteenth, to repay the said sum by next Midsummer.

By K., on the information of the treasurer and J. de Drokenesford.

June 28. Morpeth. Letters for the prior of Rumigny (*de Romeliaco*), nominating Odo de Wynch' and Edmund Piterich of Peccham his attorneys for two years.

June 24. Tynemouth. Admission of Master Bartholomew de Ferentino as a king's clerk and member of the household.

Membrane 10.

June 28. Morpeth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the abbot of Stonleye, for the alienation in mortmain to that abbot and his convent by Henry son of Thomas de Crulefeld of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Stonle and by William son of Elias Underwode of a messuage, 20 acres of land, and an acre of wood there.

The like, in consideration of like fine made by the prior of Daventre, for like alienation to that prior and his convent by John de Assheby, chaplain, of 12*s.* rent in Staverton.

The like, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Master Philip de Sancto Austolo, archdeacon of Winchester, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and 3 ferlings of land in Menkudul to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the good of his soul, in the chapel of St. Michael the Archangel, in the town of St. Austell.

July 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Presentation of Hugh de Thorntoft to the church of Castleton (*Ecclesiam Castelli de Pecco*), in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

June 28. Morpeth. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated Retherfeud Pippard, 5 June, 29 Edward I, whereby Ralph Pippard grants and confirms to Sir Hugh le Despenser his whole manor of Great Haselee, co. Oxford, with the advowson of the church, all houses, messuages, gardens, lands, woods, meadows, feedings, pastures, moors, ways, pathways, mills, waters, stews, ponds, fisheries, homages, rents, services, customs, wards, marriages, reliefs, escheats, knights' fees, suits of court, free tenants, villeins with their chattels and issues, warrens, coney-warrens, and parks, and with all his woods in Bernewode, which were afforested before the perambulation, and all lands, meadows, feedings, pastures, woods, waters, fisheries, marl-pits, stews, ponds, homages, rents, services, and escheats in Lacheford and all other liberties, services, and customs belonging thereto, as well without the manor as within, whether named or not named. Witnesses: Sirs William de Bereford, Fulk de Rucote, Henry de Brully, William de Scalebrok, Thomas de Parco, knights; Ralph de Bella Fago, Richard de Louches, Alexander de Lacheford, Gilbert Tyrel, and others.

July 5. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant, in fee simple, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Middlesex, to Walter le Barbur and Joan his wife of a vacant plot in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the Bar of the New Temple, London, in the high street, between a tenement of Thomas le Charrer and

1301. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

one of Roger le Mareschal, 40 feet square, at a rent of 18*d.*, its extent, by the hands of the sheriff, with licence to build thereon and inhabit it.

July 9. Berwick-on-Tweed. Grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of the marriage of Robert son and heir of Warin de Insula, tenant in chief, to the use of Margaret daughter of Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the household. By p.s.

Letters for Emmelina Lungespee, staying in England, nominating Jordan de Coventre and Roger de Thornhull her attorneys for three years.

June 13. Yearsley. (*Everleye.*) Presentation of John de Kyllum to the church of La More, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Roger de la More, tenant in chief. By K.
Vacated because surrendered.

July 13. Berwick-on-Tweed. Letters for Peter de Sabaudia, dean of St. Mary's, Salisbury, staying beyond seas, nominating Charletus de Saissello and Andrew Britonis his attorneys for three years.

July 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Simple protection, until Easter, for John de Chaumpvent and Stephen de Depham, going beyond seas.

The like for Peter de Chaumpvent and Ralph le Bygod, going beyond seas.

July 15. Berwick-on-Tweed. Appointment of Robert de Staundon, Richard de Immere, and Master Peter le Surigien to enquire by jury of the county of Stafford what bailiffs or ministers have received bribes to stay at home from the 600 footmen selected in that county by Richard de Harleye and the said Richard de Immere, to attach such persons staying at home, and to compel them by good manucaption to come without delay to the army at their own expense; and to seize by the sheriff both those who have stayed at home and those who have taken bribes, and keep them in gaol until further order. Also those whom they find to have been guilty hereof and who by testimony of the sheriff shall appear to have withdrawn themselves, they are to seize by their bodies and goods and answer to the king for the issues of the latter, until such persons come in and promise to submit to justice.

The like of the following in the following counties:—

Robert de Stapelton, Richard de Immere, and Master Peter le Surigien with respect to the 900 foot selected in the county of Salop by Richard de Harleye and Richard de Immere.

[redacted]

1301. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

June 13. Yearsley. Presentation of Simon de Langeton to the church of La More, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de la More, tenant in chief.

July 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Safe-conduct, for two years, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, for Jacominus Bonencontre [Bonaventura in the margin], his merchant, trading within the realm. By p.s.

Grant, for two years, to Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsman, that if, in hunting with his own dogs in the woods adjoining the forest of Wolmere, his dogs happen to enter that forest, he is not to be molested therefor. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

July 16. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence for the said Aymer to grant to Richard Simon land and rent to the yearly value of 30*l.* in his manor of Fileby, co. Norfolk, which he holds in chief, until he can assign to the said Richard land and rent to the value of 20*l.* a year elsewhere in England or in the parts of Pembrok. By p.s.

July 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Promise to Manekyn le Armurer, Alan de Suthfolchia, Richard Barbitonsor, Richard le Ceynturer, William de Hallingebury and Walter le Fraunceys, citizens of London, named in the roll of the Exchequer, to repay by Christmas next at London, either to the said citizens or any of them bearing the present letters, 150*l.* 8*s.* 5*d.* lent by them and others of the city to the king's stipendiaries of Gascony. And for greater security the king has delivered to them by the name of a pledge, divers jewels, described in an indenture, which are to be kept in the house of the said Manekin in London, and if the said sum is not repaid at the said date, they may pawn the jewels wherever they like within the realm of England or without. Also promise in good faith that the king will not take the said jewels out of their hands or possession, or cause or permit them to be taken, until they are fully satisfied of the said loan. By p.s.

July 21. Coldstream. Letters for Joan de Vivonia, going beyond seas, nominating Master James de Mohun and Thomas de Saunford her attorneys for two years.

Simple protection for her.

July 18. Berwick-on-Tweed. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Peter son of Reginald, for Joan, late the wife of Reginald son of Peter, to grant in fee simple to Master James de Mohun the manor of Chuyton with the hundred and other its appurtenances except the hamlet of Missumernorton, which manor is held in chief; and for the latter to demise the same to the said Joan for life, with successive remainders, in fee tail, to the said Peter, Reginald son of Reginald, and William son of Reginald, his brothers, with reversion to the next heirs of Joan.

July 20. Coldstream. Pardon to the mayor, good men and whole commonalty of the city of London, in consideration of 2,500 marks paid to the king by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of the fifteenth incident upon their moveables by reason of the fifteenth lately granted to the king in the parliament at Lincoln, and grant that if the king should not have the said fifteenth, he will allow them the amount in the farm and the issues of the city, and likewise in the issues of the county of Middlesex which shall happen to be levied to the king's use by summons of the Exchequer or otherwise. Further, the 500*l.* which they handed over at the king's request to Elias Russel to make purveyances for the great wardrobe, are to be allowed in the above sum of 2,500 marks.

1301. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

July 24. Kelso. Simple protection, for one year, for Anthony, bishop of Durham, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Peebles. Association of John de Drokenesford in the room of William Haward and Harsculphus de Clesby, who are otherwise engaged, with John de Insula in the commission of oyer and terminer lately directed to the latter with respect to offences in the county of Lincoln against the ordinance made at Stebenheth touching counterfeit coin, &c.

Aug. 2. Peebles. Letters for Anthony, bishop of Durham, going to the court of Rome, nominating Henry de Holm' and Walter de Burton his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 2. Peebles. Assignment to Thomas, bishop of Exeter, Hugh, abbot of Hayles, William de Bereford and Walter de Aylesbury, executors of the will of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, in part payment of the king's indebtedness to the earl of 9,840½ marks 10½*d.*, of the custody, from 8 September next and during the minority of the heirs, of two parts of the lands late of Hamo de Gatton, tenant in chief, except that of the park of Gatton, committed during the minority of the heirs to John de Berewyk, king's clerk; together with the marriage of the heirs, worth 500 marks; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers when they fall in, and all escheats.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

Mandate to Margery, late the wife of the said Hamo (*sic*), to deliver the body of the heir of the said Joyce, which is said to be in her custody, to the said executors to be married.

Aug. 2. Peebles. The like to the same of the custody from 8 September next, and during the minority of the heirs, of two parts of the lands late of Joyce de Dynham, tenant in chief, together with the marriage of the heirs, worth 2,000 marks; saving to the king knights' fees, &c., as above.

By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

Mandate to Margery, late the wife of the said Joyce, to deliver the body of the heir of the said Joyce, which is said to be in her custody, to the said executors to be married.

1301. *Membrane* 8.

Aug. 2. Peebles. Licence, in pursuance of a licence for the prior and convent of Wartre to appropriate land, whether of their own fee or of others, to the value of 10*l.* a year in frank almoin, by virtue whereof they have already acquired from Hugh de Bylburgh a carucate of land in Bagoteby, for the alienation in mortmain to them by William le Porter of a messuage and a bovate and a half of land in Wartre, held of themselves by the service of 10*s.* a year, and extended at the same amount by an inquisition made by the sheriff of York.

July 20. Coldstream. Grant, out of devotion to St. Alban the Martyr, to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, that the prior and convent have the custody of the abbey and all its temporalities in time of voidance, and dispose thereof in the same way as the abbot during possession; saving only to the king knights' fees held of the abbey and advowsons of churches which fall in at such times of voidance, so however, that all the yearly rents and services of such fees arising during the voidance remain to the prior and convent; and saving also to the king the escheats which fall in during voidance, but so that they are delivered to the abbot, prior and convent, at the close of the voidance, that is after the fealty of the person elected confirmed or preferred to be abbot has been taken by the king; on condition that they pay for every voidance, after the yearly rate of 1,000 marks. No sheriff, escheator, or bailiff of the king shall interfere in the custody of the abbey or its possessions, except only to take within the gates of the abbey at the beginning of the voidance simple seisin in the name of the Crown, and retire within a day without taking anything away, or substituting any person in his place. If the king summon his army in time of voidance, the prior and convent shall not be bound to service therein for its proper and demesne knights' fees. By K.

Aug. 2. Peebles. Pardon to the same of all their debts to the king for any cause, in consideration (1) of their remission to the king of 1,000 marks, lent by them to the king from the money of the tenth from the clergy for the Holy Land deposited with them in the Pope's name, and which they afterwards paid to the Pope on the king's behalf, and of all other debts due from the king to them; and (2) of their gift of 300 marks in aid of the Scotch expedition. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit them.

Aug. 14. Peebles. Grant to the prior and convent of Ledes of 28 marks a year by the hands of Thomas de Caumvill out of the 20*l.* a year rendered by him for the manor of Bokenefeld, which he holds for life, and in case of his dying or demising it, by the hands of the keeper thereof, until they can be provided with land and rent or an ecclesiastical benefice of that value, in lieu of 28 marks out of the issues of the manor of Ledes, by the hands of the bailiff thereof, which the king granted to them for the maintenance of four canons of the priory celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of the castle there, for the soul of Eleanor, sometime queen of England, the king's consort, and of a clerk serving them there, which 28 marks were to be changed for land and rent, or an ecclesiastical benefice of that value, but can no longer be paid out of that manor by reason of the king having granted it to Margaret his consort for the expenses of herself and of Thomas the king's son and their household, and Thomas de Caumvill is to render the remaining two marks at the Exchequer for his life. By C.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Caumvill.

Aug. 14. Peebles. Grant to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, of the manor of Borle, co. Essex, in lieu of 30*l.* a year which they have been receiving at Canterbury out of the issues of the manor of Westclyve by the hands of the keeper thereof until they can be provided with land to that value in the

1301. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

county of Kent, in part satisfaction of the king's grant to them of land to the value of 60*l.* a year, which he made to them in exchange for their quit claiming to him all the customs, rents, rights, liberties and other things ever claimed by them in the town and port of Sandwich, which 30*l.* they can no longer receive out of that manor by reason of the king having granted it as above to Margaret his consort for the expenses of herself and of Thomas the king's son; and they are to render at the Exchequer the 10*l.* a year whereby the extent of the manor of Borle exceeds 30*l.*

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Aug. 8. Peebles. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for the bishop of Spoleto, the papal nuncio, now returning home. By p.s.

Aug 12. Peebles. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, heretofore ordered to receive from the keeper of the bishopric of Lincoln which was then void out of the issues thereof a sum of money sufficient to pay the debt due from Peter de Mauley to the merchants of Bayonne for expenses incurred by him on the king's service in Gascony, on account whereof he was a hostage in London, and to secure his release, as it appears that his debt has not been fully satisfied, to pay what remains unsatisfied from the issues of the bishopric, or those of his bailiwick.

By K., on the information of the treasurer.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Aug. 23. Glasgow. Grant, at the request of Isabella de Vescy, to Roger de Marberthorp of the custody, for life, of the gate of Bamburgh castle, receiving yearly the same as other keepers. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, constable of the said castle. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Glasgow. Letters for Richard de Saham, staying in Ireland, nominating Alexander son of Robert de Saham and Robert le Taillur his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 24. Glasgow. The like for Geoffrey de Lisinaco, staying beyond seas, nominating William de Sharnton his attorney for two years in Ireland.

The like for the same, nominating Hugh de Croun.

Aug. 23. Glasgow. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Robert le Gra, merchant of York, taking victuals to the king and the army in Scotland.

1301. *Membrane 7—cont.*

The like for Richard, abbot of St. Taurin, Evreux, going beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Ruello and John Norman for three years.

July 17. Berwick-on-Tweed. Pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, to Geoffrey de Chaddestane of the outlawry which, as appears by the record and process of the sheriff and coroners of Norfolk, was promulgated against him for non-appearance before the king on a plea of trespass by William Mignot. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Glasgow. Grant to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, that he may pay off his debts at the Exchequer, both his own and those of his ancestors, at the rate of 10*l.* a year in half-yearly instalments. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 28. Morpeth. Pardon to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England, in consideration of 700 marks paid by them by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, of the fifteenth incident upon their goods and those of their villeins, by reason of the fifteenth lately granted to the king at Lincoln by the commonalty of the realm; with promise to repay it by Midsummer, if the king happen not to have the said fifteenth.

By K., on the information of the treasurer and J. de Drokenesford.

Sept. 27. Dunipace. (*Donypas.*) Mandate to Joan, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's daughter, to deliver to Margaret, queen consort, on her demand Gilbert, son and heir of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, and of the said Joan, as it is the king's will that he shall stay in the queen consort's custody until further order, and for this the present letters shall be her warrant. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Dunipace. Letters for John de Chaumpvent, going beyond seas, nominating William Abel and Matthew de Fulburn his attorneys until Easter.

The like for Peter de Chaumpvent, going as above, nominating the same.

Sept. 11. Bothwell. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to William le Keu of Basingwerk, for the death of Robert le Flecchcr of Shirewode, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

Sept. 18. Bothwell. The like, at the instance of John son of Marmaduke, to William de Kybbelesworth, clerk, for the death of Nicholas Baligan of Goseford, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Lanark. The like, at the instance of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, to Adam son of Benedict le Vilour of Hirbotel, for the death of John son of Walter de Hordelawefeld. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Dunipace. Letters for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, going to the court of Rome, nominating Thomas de Nevill and John de Hotoft his attorneys for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Grey, going to the court of Rome with the said bishop, the treasurer.

Letters for the said Richard, nominating Thomas de Notingham and Nicholas de Newerk his attorneys for one year.

Sept. 30. Dunipace. Pardon to Henry de Pynkeny, by reason of his services in Scotland, for a robbery in the church of Suthwell, co. Nottingham, whereof he was appealed by Robert Nurri, an approver in Gloucester gaol. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Bothwell. Appointment of Ralph de Hengham as chief justice of the Bench during pleasure. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Dunipace. Presentation of Ralph de Subbiry to the church of Frompton, in the diocese of Worcester. By p.s.

1301. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 24. Glasgow. Promise to Philip and Lambert Velluti and Loterius de Blanco and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Velluti, Coppus Cotenne and James Janiani and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, or their attorney bearing these letters, to pay them within six years in half-yearly instalments, beginning next Easter, 4,186*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.* sterling, residue of 5,000*l.* which John, duke of Brabant, for the payment of his debts, assigned with the king's assent to Donatus Velluti of the society of the Velluti, and Coppus Josep of the society of the Friscombaldi, out of the 25,000*l.* sterling which the king heretefore granted to the said duke, his son, out of the custom on wools that the merchants of Brabant should take out of the realm. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Dunipace. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, going to the court of Rome.

The like for him, as master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York.

The like for William de Eston, going with the said bishop.

The like for William de Newerk, clerk, going with the said bishop.

Oct. 13. Dunipace. Presentation of John de Eston to the church of Keyngham, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of William de Eston. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

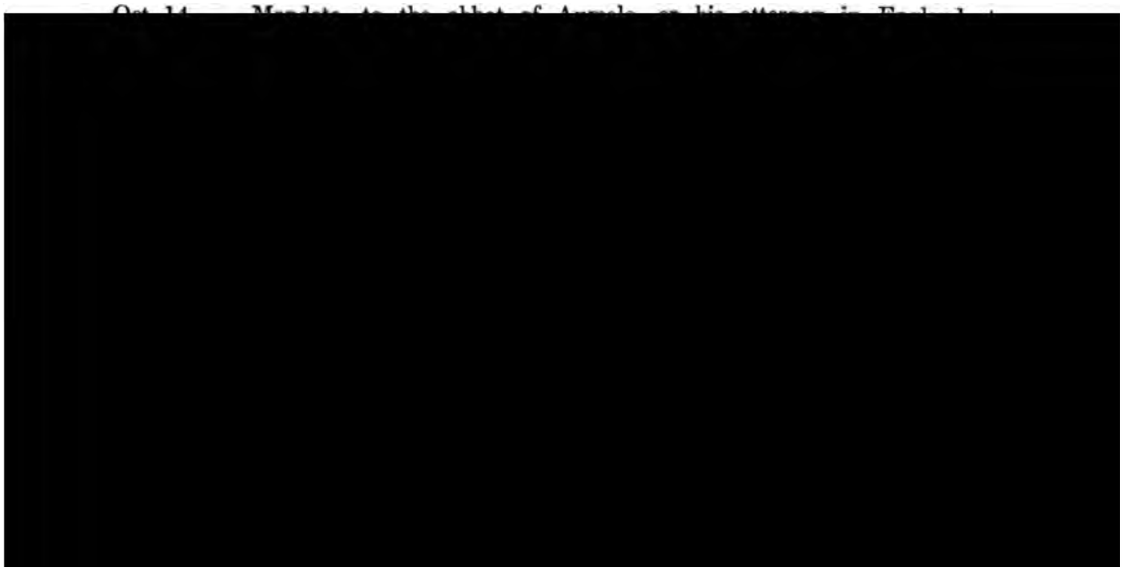
Oct. 14. Dunipace. Appointment of Walter de Gloucestre, Walter de Pavill and Thomas de Raleghe, in the room of Gilbert de Knovill, John Gereberd and Humphrey de Waleden, who cannot attend to the business, to convoke before them the justice of the forest beyond Trent, or his deputy, and all the foresters of fee and verderers of the king's forests in the county of Devon, to make due perambulation thereof by jury of knights and other good men according to the tenor of the forest charter of Henry III., saving the king's oath, the right of his crown, his actions and claims. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise in the 30th year.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the prior of Newstead-without-Stamford, for the alienation in mortmain to that prior and convent by Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of a messuage and two virgates of land in Wytering.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Walter de Maydenstan, parson of the church of Bukenhale, going to the court of Rome with W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 14. Mandate to the abbot of Arundel, as his attorney in England,



1301. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Sept. 30. Dunipace. The like, until Easter, for Gilbert de Briddeshale, Henry de Luffenham, John Herun, William de Sancta Barba, and Thomas Wacelyn, staying in Wales in the service of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Grant to Luke de Flisco, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Via Lata, the king's kinsman and dear friend, in consideration of his good offices in the king's affairs, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer. By p.s.

The like to Sir Peter de Piperne, cardinal deacon of New St. Mary's, of a like pension. By p.s.

The like to Sir William de Pergamo, cardinal deacon of St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliano of a like pension. By p.s.

The like to Sir Francis, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Cosmedyn, of a like pension. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Dunipace. Grant to John Wogan, in consideration of a fine made by him with the king, which Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, has paid for him at the exchequer at York, of the marriage of Margaret, daughter and one of the heirs of Adam de Stanton, tenant in chief, in Ireland.
By bill of the Exchequer.

Oct. 17. Dunipace. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, going beyond seas. By K.

Oct. 13. Dunipace. Pardon to the mayor, good men and whole commonalty of the town of Northampton, in consideration of 200 marks which they have undertaken before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, to give the king, of the fifteenth incident upon their moveables by reason of the fifteenth lately granted to the king in the parliament at Lincoln.
By bill of the Exchequer.

Oct. 4. Dunipace. *Inspeximus* and confirmation in mortmain of a charter dated at Hayles, 3 December, 28 Edward I., whereby Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, confirmed, for the good of his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors, to God, St. Mary, and the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England, and their own tenants of Craunford, common of all his pasture and heath within the bounds of his hundred of Istelworth, to wit, from the town of Craunford to the town of Tuykenham in length, and from the bridge of Babbeuuorthepond to the town called Hundeslawe in breadth, to hold in frank almoin. Witnesses: Sir Hugh, abbot of Hayles, Walter de Aylesbury, Roger de Merlawe, William Merre, then the earl's steward of Berchamstede, and others. By fine made at the Exchequer.

Oct. 13. Dunipace. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, by Benedict de Cornubia, for Joan, late the wife of Robert le Messager, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By bill of the Exchequer.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Pardon to Stephen Swynk, by reason of his service in the Scotch war, for the death of Richard de Redgre, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Cornwall that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William Saffray, going to the court of Rome with W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
By testimony of the treasurer.

Oct. 4. Dunipace. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and good men of the town of Northampton of murage for five years. By bill of the Exchequer.

Oct. 13. Dunipace. Mandate to the sheriff of York, as the king will have to spend the winter with his 'host' and great power in Scotland, to purvey out of the issues of his bailiwick (within his bailiwick except that of Holdernesse), within

1301. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

liberties and without, 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of malt well dried and crushed, 600 quarters of oats and 500 quarters of beans and peas, so that they are delivered to the receiver of stores at Berwick-on-Tweed before Christmas at latest, and to pay for the same as well out of the issues of his bailiwick and out of the money to be raised and for which he is bound to answer at the Exchequer, as out of the fifteenth to be raised; and he will be allowed in his account for the purchase and carriage to Berwick thereof by land or sea: and Ralph de Dalton, king's clerk, is sent to supervise the business. *French.*

The like to the sheriffs in the following counties to purvey stores under the supervision of the clerks named:—

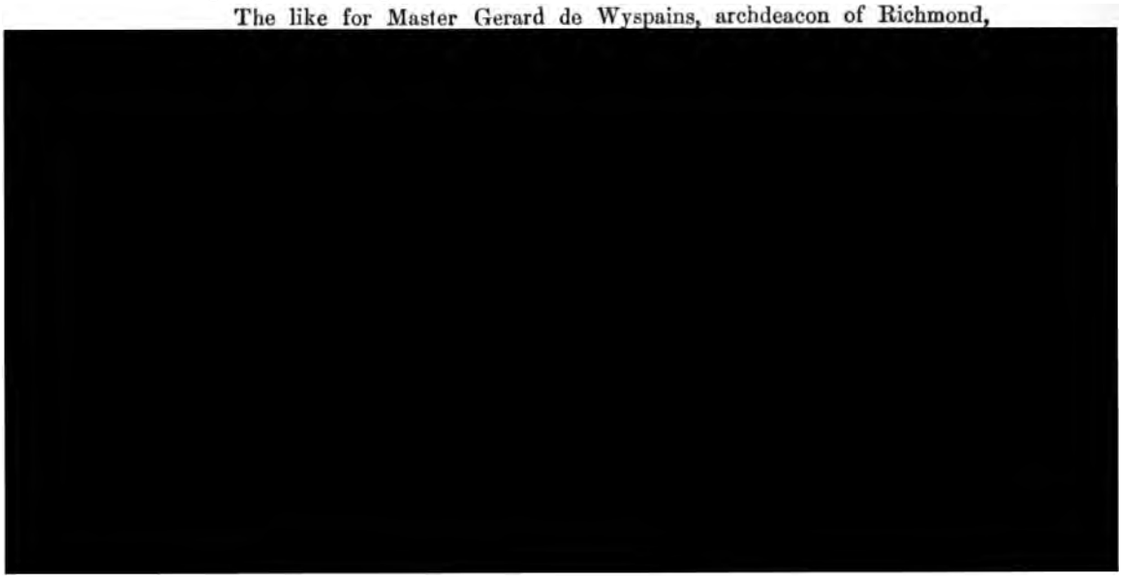
Northumberland	500 qrs. of wheat. 500 qrs. of barley malt. 500 qrs. of oats.	William de Rue.
Lincoln	1000 qrs. of wheat. 1000 qrs. of barley malt. 1000 qrs. of oats. 500 qrs. of beans and peas.	Robert de Feaufei.
Norfolk & Suffolk	1000 qrs. of wheat. 1000 qrs. of barley malt. 1000 qrs. of oats.	Walter Bacun.
Cambridge and Huntingdon	500 qrs. of wheat. 500 qrs. of barley malt. 500 qrs. of oats. 400 qrs. of beans and peas.	Robert de Offinton.
Essex	600 qrs. of wheat. 500 qrs. of barley and barley malt. 1000 qrs. of oats.	William de Walmesford.
Kent	1000 qrs. of wheat. 500 qrs. of barley malt. 1000 qrs. of oats.	William de Barton.

French.

Oct. 13. Dunipace.

Oct. 11. Dunipace. Safe-conduct, for one year, for W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, going on the king's and his own affairs to the court of Rome, and his men.

The like for Master Gerard de Wyspains, archdeacon of Richmond,



1301. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Master John de Derby, king's clerk, going on the king's affairs to remote parts.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, to the prior and convent of Boulton of 2*s.* rent in Appeltrewyk, in exchange for 3*s.* rent in York.

Membrane 5.

Sept. 30. Dunipace. The like, in consideration of the like fine by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Lascy to the prior and convent of Bridlington of pasture for 300 sheep in Folketon and 50 cartloads a year of turves in his marsh in that town.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for Lawrence de Snappe, going beyond seas with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Grant to Robert de Crevequer, in compensation for 45*l.* a year out of the issues of the mills and bridge of Chester, and 20*l.* a year out of the farm of Hereford which he was receiving for life, of 65*l.* a year out of the farm of the town of Northampton, by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of that town. Heretofore, in consideration of his quit-claiming to Eleanor, queen of England, the king's consort, and the king's heirs, the manor of Ditton and a moiety of the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, which he held for life by the king's grant, the king granted to him for life the custody of the castle of Bestan, co. Chester, 100*s.* for its custody and 40*l.* a year out of the issues of the said mills and bridge of Chester, 20*l.* a year out of the farm of the town of Hereford, and 20*l.* out of the farm of the hundred without the North Gate, Oxford; but the king, having now granted the county of Chester to Edward the king's son and his heirs the kings of England, and having assigned the said farm of Hereford with other farms, lands and tenements to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, in acquittance of her expenses, whereby the said Robert can no longer receive the said 45*l.* and 20*l.* a year, the king has made the above grant in compensation thereof. By bill of Exchequer.

Oct. 13. Dunipace. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for John de Berewyk, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Appointment of Harsculph de Cleseby, Simon de Kyme and Ralph de Dalton to enquire in the county of York touching the foot there lately selected for the Scotch expedition who, after receiving the king's wages, secretly deserted, and touching the bailiffs, ministers and others who selected them, who received bribes to permit them to stay at home, and they are to take fines from the guilty, for which they will answer at the Exchequer.

Oct. 13. Dunipace. Pardon to John Knape of Yarmouth, by reason of his service in the maritime parts of Scotland, for the death of John de Kessingland and Thomas Aunsel, and of some men in a cog of Lybik at Thedepes near Lenne, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Letters for William la Zusche, staying in England, nominating William de Braundeston and Walter de Braundeston his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Mandate to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset to purvey under the supervision of William Druel, king's clerk, and out of the issues of his bailiwick, both out of debts leviable by him to the king's use, and from

1301. *Membrane 5—cont.*

other sources, 1,500 quarters of wheat, and sacks or tuns to put it in, to carry it to the nearest port and hire vessels to carry it to Bayonne, to be there delivered to the proctors of the towns of St. Sever, Sordes, St. Quitterie, Sault (*de Saltu*) and Bonnegarde in Gascony, for the defence of those towns. By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

The like to the sheriff of Southampton to purvey under the supervision of John de Poveray, king's clerk, 1,000 quarters of wheat with sacks, &c., for the maintenance of the towns of Bourg and Blaye in Gascony. By K., on the like information.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Letters for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating Thomas de Fishburn and Robert de Hephale his attorneys until Whitsunday.

Protection with clause *volumus* for Alexander de Ledes, going with the earl.

Letters for him, nominating John de Wudehus his attorney.

Oct. 9. Dunipace. Presentation of John de Merton to the church of Rokingham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

Oct. 10. Dunipace. Writ of aid, until Christmas, for the persons deputed to conduct Adam de Moravia, knight, lately a prisoner in Ledes Castle, whom the king ordered to be exchanged for William Ridel, a prisoner to the Scots, and commanded the sheriff of Kent to conduct to York, thence to be conducted to Berwick-on-Tweed. By p.s.

The like for those deputed to conduct William de Sumervill, knight, a prisoner in Corfe Castle, whom the king ordered to be exchanged for the said William and commanded the sheriff of Dorset to conduct as above. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland, for William la Zusche, staying in England.

Oct. 24. Dunipace. Appointment of Gerard Salvayn, Alexander de Cave, Robert de Berleye, Geoffrey de Hothum, Robert Gower and Ralph son of Ranulph, elected thereto by the commonalty of the county of York, to assess the fifteenth lately granted to the king, and to tax, collect, levy and pay it at the Exchequer in three instalments, the first on the morrow of St. Martins next, the second a fortnight after Easter, and the third a fortnight after

1301. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Geoffrey de Greseleye, Henry de Braylesford, Hugh Tenery.	Derby.
John de Lucy, Thomas de Derewentwater, Ralph Deyncurt, Robert de Tymperon.	Cumberland.
Michael de Harcla, John de Helton, Henry de Warthecop.	Westmoreland.
Luke Tailleboys, John de Vallibus, Adam de Benton, John de Duddene.	Northumberland; the first payment to be a fortnight after Martinmas.

Nov. 1. Linlithgow. In the following counties the first payment is to be made on the morrow of St. Nicholas :—

Ranulph de Monte Caniso, John Aignel, John de Harpesfeud.	Hertford.
Hugh Wake, Hugh Daundelyn, John de Wyleby.	Northampton.
William de Hodenet, Roger de Baskervill, Roger son of Jordan de Pywelesdon.	Salop.
William de Stafford, Robert de Staundon, Robert de Pype.	Stafford.
Robert de Flixthorp, John Basset.	Rutland.
John de Littleton, Nicholas de Halgheford, John de la Poille.	Middlesex.
William de Sancto Georgio, Baldwin de Colne.	Cambridge.
John de Dene, William de Pappeworth.	Huntingdon.
Henry de Praers, William de Hotot, Peter de Loring.	Bedford.
Roger de Tyringham, William de Bello Campo, Elias de Aspele.	Buckingham.
Thomas de Gardinis, William de Scalebrok, John de Broghton.	Oxford.
John de Acton, John de Langele, Alexander de Bikenore.	Gloucester.
Simon de Crombe, Edmund de Grafton, John Comyn.	Worcester.

1301. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham,
Roger de Inglefeld,
William Plukenet. } Berks.

Nicholas Blundel,
John Gentil,
Henry de Trafford. } Lancaster: the first payment to be a fortnight after Martinmas.

Nov. 1. Linlithgow.
John de Bassingburn,
Hugh le Blount,
William le Gros,
Walter le Baud. } Essex: the first payment to be a fortnight after St. Nicholas.

Nov. 4. Linlithgow. In the following counties the first payment is to be made on the morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin :—

Robert de Sancto Claro,
Baldric de Nonington,
John son of Thomas de Bello Campo. } Somerset.

Richard de Rokesle,
Robert de Kemesynge,
Guncelin de Clyve. } Kent.

Hugh de Estcote,
William de Cotes,
Peter son of Waryn. } Wilts.

John de Muleburn,
Thomas de Lude,
Reginald de Mangerton. } Dorset.

Robert Giffard,
Osbert le Soor,
John de Treiagu. } Cornwall.

Roger de Cokington,
Nicholas de Kirkham,
John de Haldesworthy. } Devon.

Robert de Bekewell,
John de Pirile,
Walter de Gedding. } Surrey.

[redacted]

1301. *MEMBRANE* 4.

Oct. 24. Dunipace. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff, &c. of York, in favour of the above-mentioned commissioners.

The like, directed to the respective sheriffs, &c. of the above counties.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. Pardon to Thomas Hugun of Cornwall, by reason of his service in Scotland, for all homicides, robberies and trespasses against the peace. By p.s.

The like to:—

Robert son of Alan Eyrik of Magna Stretton, for like service, for the death of John son of Ivo de Stretton. By p.s.

Ralph Wade of Schipleye for the death of Andrew le Fevre of Spondon. By p.s.

Thomas son of Alan Pinchebeck of Thornburgh for a robbery at Howe, co. York, and other trespasses and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

William son of Robert Horald of Ipswich for the death of John le Mercer and for breaking the house of John L[itel] of Ipswich, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s. [2493.]

Oct. 16. Dunipace. Richard de Ryley of the county of Derby for the death of Eustace son of Reginald de Foulhowe. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. Ralph le Taillur of Kirtling, by reason of his service in Scotland, for robberies, felonies, &c. in the county of Cambridge and other counties and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. Adam Coly, for like service, for robberies and larcenies, breaking prison at Stafford, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

Geoffrey Sewale, for like service, for the death of Walter Beverage. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Dunipace. Appointment of John de Insula to superintend and hasten the taxation, collection, levying and payment of the fifteenth on moveables in the county of Lincoln, lately granted in the parliament at Lincoln by the commonalty of that county as by the commonalties of the other counties, according to the form delivered to the taxors and collectors thereof appointed in the Exchequer, and to receive a fine from the commonalty of the said county or from the men, trithings, hundreds, wapentakes and merchant or other towns who wish to make fine for the same; and to receive the oath of the said taxors and collectors, who did not take the oath before at the Exchequer.

Nov. 10. Linlithgow. The like of Master Richard de Abyndon in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

Nov. 21. Linlithgow. The like of James de Dalilegh in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland. [*Parl. Writs*, vol. i., p. 108.]

Oct. 16. Dunipace. Pardon to Richard Makefeir of Reynham, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Robert le Bourser. By p.s.

The like to Richard son of William de Warthcopp, for like service, for the death of John Baron of Warthcopp. By p.s.

The like to John de Chelsham, for like service, for the death of John de Colstone. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Stephen de Rammesbury, keeper of the house of Valle Scolarium of New Sarum, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Wylton to him and his successors and the scholars of that house, of a messuage and three virgates of land in Westharnam.

1301. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Pardon to Anthony de Lucy, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for entering without licence on lands in Molcorkyn and Sourscales by grant of Thomas de Lucy, his father, who held them in chief; and restitution to him of the same in fee tail. By bill of Exchequer.

Mandate to Master Richard de Havering, escheator this side Trent, to restore them.

Aug. 24. Glasgow. Licence for Peter de Leycestre, baron of the Exchequer, by reason of his long service there, and with a view to his peace and quiet, to reside (*residere*) in his own house as often and as long as he requires quiet and recreation, and to return to the Exchequer and stay there at his duties at will. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 24. Glasgow. The like for Philip de Wilughby, dean of Lincoln, chancellor of the Exchequer, by reason of his service with the king in the Holy Land and elsewhere and in the Exchequer, to reside in his church of Lincoln and his other places and return to the Exchequer at will; at his request.

Vacated because otherwise on the Schedule attached.

Membrane 4 (Schedule).

Aug. 24. Glasgow. The like, with the addition that this licence does not absolve him from service in the Exchequer as often as the king shall send for him.

Membrane 4—cont.

The like for Peter de Leycestre; at his request. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. Letters for Master William Burnel, provost of the church of St. Andrew's, Wells, gone to the court of Rome, nominating William de Herdwyk and Richard de Rissenden his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 24. Dunipace. The like for Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, staying in the court of Rome, nominating Geoffrey de Provivo and Albrachius Gerardi for three years.

Oct. 27. Dunipace. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Nicholas de Lovetot, going to the court of Rome with Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Letters for him nominating Richard de Immere his attorney for two

1301. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Nov. 2. Linlithgow. Appointment of Roger de Hegham to receive the fine from the men of the towns of Beverley and Ravenesere which they wish to make for the fifteenth on moveables lately granted at the parliament of Lincoln.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs, good men and others of those towns.

Nov. 4. Linlithgow. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for John de Novo Mercato, going beyond seas with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, on the king's affairs. By testimony of the earl of Lincoln.

Nov. 1. Linlithgow. Licence in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Chaworth to the abbot and convent of Beauchief of 10 tofts, 11 bovates and 58 acres of land, 16 acres of wood, and 58*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Alferton, Norton, Grenhull, Bradewaye and Wodesetes, for the maintenance of a canon chaplain celebrating divine service in that abbey for the souls of the said Thomas and Joan his wife and their ancestors.

Oct. 1. Dunipace. Pardon, at the instance of John Buteturte, to William Burtere for the death of William de Moravia. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Linlithgow. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter le Able to the abbot and convent of Tavistok of 3 acres of land in Whytchirche by Tavistok and the advowson of the church there, and by Ralph de Albamarlia of an acre of land in Middelton Aubemarle and the advowson of the church of Westleghe.

Nov. 3. Linlithgow. Presentation of John de Borham to the church of Nanteglos, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to John de Bradeford for the death of Adam Thorban of Asshford Bouliers, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Linlithgow. Presentation of Maurice de Puscy to the church of Horkesle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Prittewell being in the king's hands.

Nov. 10. Linlithgow. Pardon, in consideration of a fine made by the prioress with the king at the Exchequer, to the prioress and nuns of Pineleye for acquiring in mortmain a rent of 13 quarters of corn and 14 quarters of barley or drage from Peter de Monte Forti out of the manor of Whitchirche, late the said Peter's, and licence for them to retain the same.

Aug. 24. Glasgow. Appointment of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Amadeus, count of Savoy, Otto de Grandisono, knight, and Gerard, archdeacon of Richmond, as proctors and envoys to Pope Boniface, touching the settlement of peace with the king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of the same, except the clause "*necnon tractandi, paciscendi, concordandi et eciam transigendi.*"

Aug. 24. Glasgow. The like of the same, in the same words as first above mentioned. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 14. Dunipace. Power to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Amadeus, count of Savoy, and Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Gerard, archdeacon of Richmond, and John de Berewyk, canon of York, envoys to Philip, king of France, to settle controversies with that king.

Like letter was made without the name of the count of Savoy. [*Fœdera.*]

1301. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Power to the same to establish a truce with the Scots.

Like letter was made without the name of the count of Savoy. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 16. Dunipace. Pardon, at the instance of John, earl of Warenne, to John de Wortelay for the death of John de Warham. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 8. Linlithgow. Grant to Ralph de Manton, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Byrian, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of William de Hamelton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

Nov. 15. Linlithgow. Gregory de Sancto Albano, John de Stoppesle and Richard de Watham-stede, monks of St. Albans, bringing news of the death of John, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. Pardon to Henry Doghty of Blaketoft, by reason of his service by the maritime parts of Scotland, for the death of Thomas del Cornebat. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Linlithgow. The like, at the instance of Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the household, to Margery, late the wife of Henry de Droys, a prisoner in Gloucester gaol, of whatever belongs to the king by reason of her being taken in her husband's company, when he was taken at Newcastle-on-Tyne, for robberies, homicides and other trespasses, for which he was outlawed. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. Licence for Richard de Aston to enfeoff John de Drokenesford of his manor of Aston, and for the said John to demise the same to Richard for life. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Linlithgow. Pardon, at the instance of Almaricus de Sancto Amando, to Thomas Tryl of Vynnystok for the death of Henry son of Richard Abbe of Vynnystok. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. The like to Richard son of Richard Reison of St. Albans, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Peter de Milham. By p.s.

The like to the following, by reason of their service in the Scotch war:—

Oct. 15. Dunipace. John de Askelwyth of his outlawry for not appearing before John de Metingham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, to answer Mary de Nevill on a plea of trespass; as appears by a record of the said

[redacted]

1301. *Membrane 2—cont.*

of his outlawry, if any, for the same, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

The like to Thomas son of Richard le Porcher of Rilleston for robberies on Crakemore, co. York, and other trespasses against the peace. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. The like to Richard Ryngolf of Wichebold for the death of William Ryngolf, his brother, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

The like to brother Richard de Sedbergh of Lonesdale for house-breaking at Sedbergh and other trespasses against the peace in the county of York and elsewhere. By p.s.

The like to Richard le Wodeward of Stivechale for the death of Matthew de Ricton of Coventre and for the death of John his son, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. The like to Geoffrey de Beverle for the death of Peter de Swyne. By p.s.

The like to John Page of Sadbyri in Lounisdale for larcenies and homicides in the county of York and other trespasses against the peace in the realm. By p.s.

The like to William Bisi for larcenies in the county of York. By p.s.

The like to Adam Frilond of Bedefonte, co. Middlesex, for robberies and other trespasses against the peace. By p.s.

The like to Richard de Haumon, co. Salop, for the robbery of Roger Dun in that county, and for homicides, larcenies and other trespasses against the peace. By p.s.

The like to John Ramage of Bedeford for robberies and other trespasses against the peace in divers parts. By p.s.

The like to Thomas Hagyr for homicides, robberies and other trespasses against the peace. By p.s.

The like to William Blaby of Leycestre for homicides, robberies, larcenies, receiving felons, and other trespasses against the peace. By p.s.

The like to Stephen Walrand for house-breaking and larcenies in the county of Cambridge. By p.s.

The like to Thomas le Clerk of Fenton, co. Stafford, for robberies in that county and breaking the prison of Nottingham, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

The like to Geoffrey de Cave for the death of Roger son of Roger Robyn of Ravenstone. By p.s.

Membrane 1.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. The like to Walter Barettesman, by reason of his service by the maritime parts of Scotland, for a robbery of Adam de Killeworth in Killeworth, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

The like to John son of William de Neuton, for like service, for the death of John le Clerkessone and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Nov. [8]. Linlithgow. Grant to Ralph de Manton, king's clerk, of the deanery of the king's free chapel of St. Berian, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of William de Hamelton. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

Nov. 8. Linlithgow. Pardon, at the instance of John Buteturte, to Master John de Elmham for the death of Michael de Karliolo, and for receiving Robert de Elmham,

1301. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

indicted thereof, and for preventing some citizens of London from taking the said Robert as he was fleeing from justice after that felony. By p.s.

The like to Stephen Walrand, by reason of his service in Scotland, for homicides, larcenies, felonies, robberies, burglaries, arsons, receiving of felons and stolen goods, and other trespasses against the peace, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. The like to Nicholas de Orleton for the death of Robert Dole of Kilpek, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

1300. *Membrane* 35*d*.

Nov. 27. Aberford. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge and Nicholas Fermbaud, on complaint by William de Belvero, master of the house of St. Mark, Billeswyk by Bristol, that John Abbadam and others, during the voidance of the house after the cession of Robert de Radinges, late master, entered the manors and mills of the house at Poulet, Stoklond and Were, co. Somerset, and the manor of Wynterburn Gunnore, co. Wilts, at divers times, carried away the corn and other goods in the former, so that the brethren could not make their customary alms, and distrained the tenants of Wynterburn, which is held in chief, to do fealty and other services due to the king in time of voidance, to the said John, and took beasts of the value of 10*l*., of the said master, after he was made master, in the manor of Poulet, and led them away to places unknown and still detain them.

Nov. 24. Knaresborough. Association of Lambert de Thrikingham in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Peter de Leicestre and Henry de Knyveton, touching a complaint of the mayor and commonalty of the town of Nottingham that William de Colewyk stopped the waterway of the Trent, which should be free for persons navigating it for a perch on either side of the middle, by gorces raised as well by the said William as by his ancestors in the deep part of the stream, so that people navigating the stream cannot come to the town or the castle with goods.

Nov. 27. Aberford. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Carleton and William de Sutton, on complaint by Olaf Yvari de Snekkestadum of Norway, clerk, that as he was lately coming to England in a ship from Norway, Geoffrey de Whymbergh of Lenn and others entered the ship at sea between Ravenesere and Holkham and carried part of his goods to the port of

1301. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 1. Northampton. The like to William Inge and Robert de Retford, on complaint by John de Walingford that Bartholomew, abbot of Certeseye, William de Bokeland, Henry de Middelton, Richard de la Sale, Walter de Fremelesworth, Henry le Porter, Richard de Graveneye, Simon de Retherwyk, Thomas de Sudington, Robert de Immeworth of Eggeham, John de Bradeweye, Adam de Berewe, John le Brokeward, Henry atte Brigge, Roger de Aschurst, William Golding, miller, Walter de Wyk, Robert de Eylith, John le Pope of Certeseye, William Ryvet, John de Frollebury, Robert de Mulestede, Robert de Denehurst, Henry de Denehurst, Walter Pipin, Walter atte Chirche, John atte Hale, William le Fevre of Thorp, Ralph de Estlee, John atte Forde, John Barun, Adam le Tanur of Certeseye, John le Barbur of Certeseye, John de Whethersh, Thomas Friland of Coham, Robert Utghred, Robert le Peyntur of Certeseye, Robert atte Brede, Walter Peytevyn, Robert Griffin, William le Newe, William le Hunte, William atte Shoppe, Gilbert Jolyf, John Hardyngg, John de Broghton, William son of William de Bageham, Thomas le Tanur of Certeseye, Robert atte Strode, Geoffrey atte Helde, Adam de Sudington, Peter le Eyr, John le Heyward of Certeseye, Stephen Payn, Walter de Thorpele, Hugh le Warde, John le Hewere, John Clement, Stephen atte Wode, Walter Uppohille, Stephen Bromersh, Gilbert atte Pyle, John son of Nicholas atte Clawe, William de Tangeleye, Jordan de Ayssh, William Page, John Gofayre, Walter atte Hecche of Thorpeleye, Thomas de Gardino, Hugh Freman, Thomas atte More, Geoffrey le Coupere, John Godyngg, Richard son of Robert le Provost, John atte Bakehous, John de Wodecock, William le Muner, Roger le Muner, John de Graveneye, miller, and Reginald de Kyngeston broke his close at Thorp by Certeseye, co. Surrey, and cut down his trees and carried them and other goods away.

By fine of 100*s.*, on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Membrane 33*d.*

Jan. 6. Northampton. The like to Henry Spigurnel and William de Sancto Georgio, touching the persons who assaulted Alexander Blench, John Marbelthorp and Peter his brother, as they were about to carry to the king fish which they had been sent to Cambridge to purvey for the household.

The like to Ralph de Sandwico and Roger de Hegham, by jury of the city of London and the county of Middlesex, touching injuries done to Roger de Ardern by the mayor and sheriffs of London, set forth in his petition to the last parliament at Westminster, which is sent herewith.

1300. *Membrane* 32*d.*

Aug. 26. Sweetheart. The like to John de la Lee and William Milkesop, touching the persons who by night entered the park of Alexander de Balliolo at Benington, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

1301.

Jan. 28. Nettleham. The like to Roger le Brabazon and John de Wasteneys, touching the persons who assaulted Stephen, parson of the church of Swynnerton, clerk of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's nephew, at Stafford, co. Stafford, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

——— Nettleham. The like to William Haward and Lambert de Trikyngham, on complaint by Helghot de Norwagia and Oliver de Rughfolk, merchants of Norway, touching the persons who with Richard de Donecastre, William de Whyteby,

1301. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

John de Cakhowe, Peter Lorfevre, Peter le Whyte, John Knotte, Peter Brun, Richard le Taverner, William Parlben, James de Westren, Hugh de Cakhowe, Richard son of Andrew, Henry Ellenard and Geoffrey de Wynterton came to their ship laden with merchandise from England and bound for Norway, when it was cast upon the shore near Raveneser, co. York, and carried away the goods in her, and took away the ship with the gear. By pet. of C.

Membrane 31*d*.

Jan. 2. Nettleham. The like to William Inge and Nicholas Fermbaud, touching an appeal which Felicia, late the wife of John Wyter, brings in the county of Stafford against Adam de Staneye and Richard Hisserjaunt for the death of her husband.

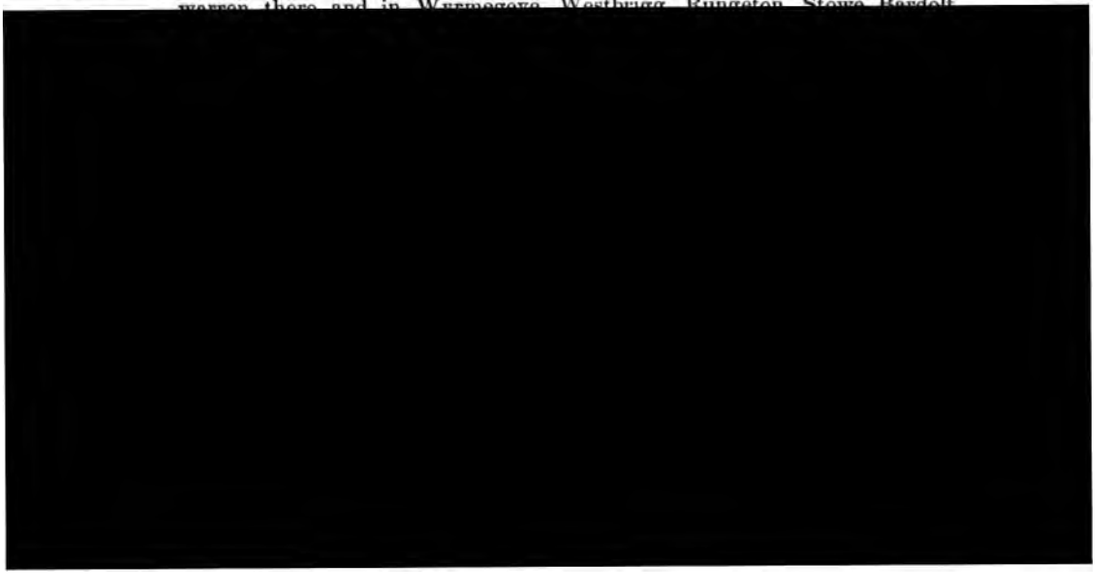
Feb. 2. Nettleham. The like to William de Mortuo Mari and Richard de Heydon, touching the persons who assaulted William Wasprey at Benangre by Pride, co. Somerset, imprisoned him there and carried away his goods. By K. and by p.s.

The like to the same, touching the persons who assaulted the following persons at the same place, imprisoned them and carried away their goods :—

Simon le Chaumberlayn.
Nicholas Wasprey.
Richard Wasprey.
Walter de Couueleston.
William Aylof.
Henry de Hope.
Richard Tyeys.
} By K. and by p.s.

Membrane 30*d*.

Jan. 30. Nettleham. The like to William Haward and William de Carleton, touching the persons who entered the park of Hugh Bardolf in Whynebergh and his free warren there and in Warmegere Westbrigg Rungeton Stowe Bardolf



1301. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Nettleham. The like to William Haward and Henry Spygurnel, touching the persons who by night killed John son of William de Drayton at Great Yarmouth. By K.

Feb. 8. Nettleham. The like to William de Carleton and Roger de Hegham, on complaint by the merchants of Almain who have houses in London that whereas Henry III., by letters patent which the king, at the instance of his uncle Richard, king of the Romans, has confirmed, granted to Almain merchants who have the house in the city of London called the Steelyard (*Gyldehalle Teutonicorum*), that he would preserve them throughout the realm in all the liberties and free customs which they and their predecessors had enjoyed; and whereas the king, on complaint by them that the mayor and sheriffs of London oppressed them contrary thereto, has often commanded the latter to permit them to enjoy the same in the city, or show cause why they would not or could not obey his commands, or else appear before the king at a certain day wherever he might be in England; the said mayor and sheriffs have neither obeyed his commands nor appeared on the said day, which is now long past, and do not desist from the said oppressions. The commissioners are to hear their complaints, and do justice therein. By pet. of C.

Membrane 29*d*.

Feb. 8. Nettleham. The like to Robert son of Payn, Roger de Ingepenne and Thomas de la Hyde, touching the persons who assaulted Henry de Bodrigan at Glaseneye, co. Cornwall. By K.

Feb. 10. Nettleham. The like to William Inge and John son of Simon, on complaint by Martin Shenches and Claricia his wife that John de Hamme, Robert and William his brothers, Stephen de Certeseye, William Basset, William de Brademere, William Garget, John Juel, Johel his brother, Ralph Deubeneye, John de Cheventon, John le Heyward, Richard de Bodekesham, William his son, Walter Steven, clerk, John Myles, Richard Godard, John le Ferrour, Benedict de Blakenham, John le But, John de Bray and Thomas Laylond entered their houses at Acstede, co. Surrey, took their goods, reaped and carried away their corn, and assaulted their men there. By K.

Feb. 14. Lincoln. Commission to Henry Spigurnel and John Druel, on complaint by John Grym, kinsman of Geoffrey Friday, that whereas Geoffrey was rendered *non compos mentis* by the blow of a stone accidentally falling upon his head, Lawrence de Preston, of whom the said Geoffrey holds by knight's service a messuage and a carucate of land in Estreton, co. Northampton, took the same into his hand by reason of the imbecility of the said Geoffrey and handed over his body together with the premises to the custody of Humphrey Cut and Constance his wife, kinswoman and next heir of Geoffrey, who entered that inheritance, and have administered, and still administer, the custody to Geoffrey so harshly that he cannot bear it longer without heavy expense and manifest danger to his life. If the commissioners find this to be true touching the state and custody of Geoffrey, they are to deliver him with his lands to some other of his family to whom the said inheritance would not fall by hereditary right, on the condition that he maintain the said Geoffrey honourably according to his estate. By pet. of C.

Feb. 16. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge and Henry Spigurnel, touching the persons who broke the park of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, at Hamslape, co. Buckingham, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

1301. *MEMBRANE 28d.*

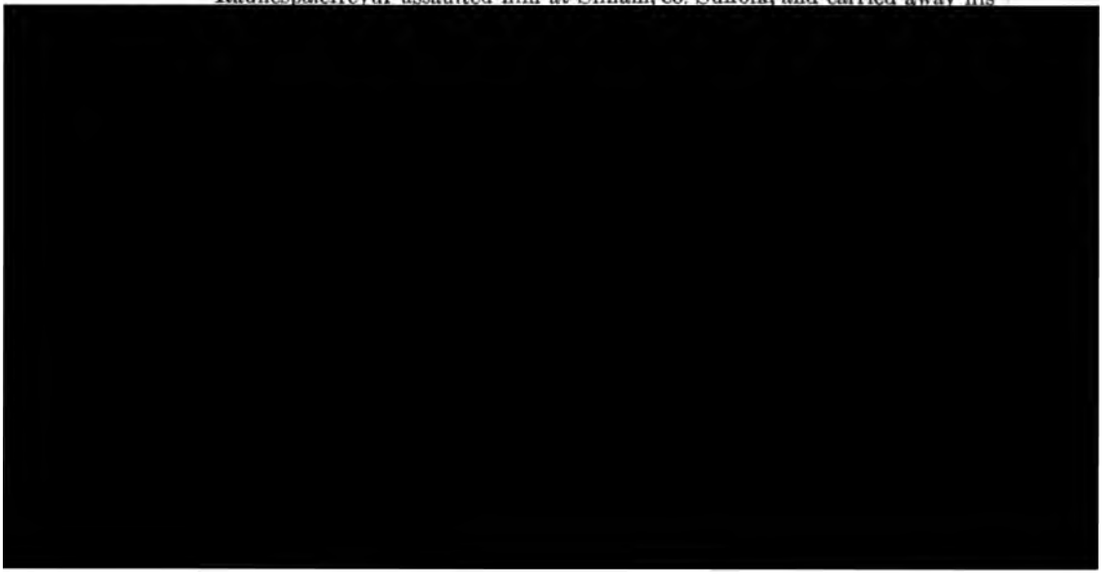
Feb. 18. Lincoln. The like to William Inge and John son of Simon, on complaint by Christiana, late the wife of Rowland de Okstede, that John de Hamme, William de Hamme, Stephen de Certeseye, William Basset, William de Brademer, William Garget, John Juel, Juel his brother, Ralph Deubeny, John de Chevyngton, John le Heyward, Richard de Bodekesham, William his brother, John Miles, Richard Godard, Benedict de Blakenham and John de Bray, with many others, broke her houses at Oxstede, co. Surrey, and assaulted her, fished in her stews there and carried away fish, and cut down her trees and carried them away. By K.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. The like to John Buteturt, Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Gloucestre, on complaint by the abbot of Westminster that whereas by the common counsel of the realm it is provided that no one make distraints without their own fee, some evildoers entered with horses and arms his manor of Westerham, co. Kent, which he holds in frank almoin by grant of the king for celebrating the anniversary of Eleanor, the late queen consort, and for performing certain alms ordered by the king for the good of her soul, and led away his beasts from the plough and elsewhere. By K.

Feb. 18. Lincoln. The like to William de Bereford and Henry Spigurnel, on the complaint of the poor men of Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, that Henry, abbot of Cirencestre, brothers Adam de Brokenbergh and Richard de Bysele, his fellow monks, and John de la Strode, Geoffrey de Pulham, Richard Abbot of Hakeburn, John de Bosco, Henry le Sumpter, John Attase and William le Smale have extorted from them for the first time great sums of money by undue distraints, and do not desist, have entered their houses, assaulted them, and imprisoned some, consumed the goods of some and carried away the goods of others, taken some of their beasts and impounded others, detaining them until a great part died of hunger, and driving some to places unknown.

By pet. of C., and by fine made before the treasurer.

The like to William de Ormesby, William Haward and Henry Spigurnel, on complaint by Thomas Charles that Ralph de Sancto Mauro and Alice his wife, Roger de Clyfton, Richard de Gosebek, William Cokerel of Herleston and Avice his wife, Hugh le Prester of Thrandeston, Robert de Raveningham, Richard le Prestre of Neuton Floteman and Richard Raunespalefreyur assaulted him at Silham, co. Suffolk, and carried away his



1301. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

le Prestre of Thrandeston, Robert de Ravenigham, Richard le Prestre of Neuton Floteman and Richard Raunespalefreyur took Joan his wife at Silham and abducted her with his goods, assaulted the said Thomas and carried away his goods at Esham, co. Suffolk. By K.

Membrane 27*d*.

Feb. 17. Lincoln. The like to the same, on complaint by the same that Ralph de Sancto Mauro and Alice his wife and Ralph de Kyrkestede carried away his goods at Croxton near Eltesle, co. Cambridge. By K.
Vacated because above.

The like to William Haward and Henry Spigurnel, touching the persons who killed Walter Packe, serjeant of Peter de Chaumpvent, at Reyleye co. Essex. By K.

Feb. 24. Lincoln. Commission to W. Inge, R. de Sandwyco and Stephen de Gravesende to deliver Newegate gaol of Hugh de Dudemanston, in custody there on an appeal of Thomas Maloysel and William de Oldesel, late the king's approvers, unless he was detained for some special cause. By pet. of C.

Feb. 20. Lincoln. The like to Roger de Hegham, William de Carleton and John de Kirkeby, to enquire and certify touching a complaint by the abbot of Thorneye that whereas he and his predecessors held at fee farm the hundred of Normancros, co. Huntingdon, by grant of William, sometime king of England, son of William the Conqueror, at a rent of 100*s*. a year by the hands of the sheriff, and the said hundred was for some cause taken by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer into the king's hand in his fifteenth year, and although afterwards restored and granted to them in fee farm at a yearly rent of 10 marks, the sheriff of his own authority enters it twice a year to hold his turns there, which he was not accustomed to do before its caption, receiving the presentments which belong to be made in that hundred, and levying the amercements and profits arising from such presentments and from other things which belong to such turns. By pet. of C.

Feb. 26. Lincoln. The like to Richard de Abyndon and John de Kyrkeby to enquire touching a petition of the abbot of Boklond that his woods are entirely wasted to the extent of 500 acres by the miners of the king's mine in Devon for the needs of the mine, his corn, meadows and pasture depastured by the beasts of the miners, and divers houses built by them on his land, and occupied without rent or service to him rendered, and other losses inflicted upon him. By pet. of C.

Commission to William de Carleton and Roger de Hegham, on complaint by the good men of the commonalty of the city of York, who do not know what is done with the taxations, collections and other tallages assessed upon them by the mayors, bailiffs, chamberlains, collectors and other ministers of the city, to enquire thereof by jury of the city and audit the account since 10 Edward I. By pet. of C.

Membrane 26*d*.

Feb. 26. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard Oysel and Ralph de Lellay, touching the persons who hunted in the king's free warren at Brustwyk, Preston, Kayngham, Little Humbre, Burton, Pydese, Skipse, Esingeton, Skeftlyng, Kylnse and Wythornese, and in the parks of Brustwyk and Sprotle; fished in the stews of Brustwyk and the fisheries of Lamwath,

1301. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

Skipse, Burton Pydese, and Wythornese, co. York; carried away hares and rabbits from the said warren, deer from the parks, and fish from the stews and fisheries. By C.

The like to the same, touching the persons who entered the king's warren at Barton, hunted therein and carried away hares and rabbits, and by night threw down the gallows erected there. By C.

Feb. 28. Lincoln. Commission *de walliis, fossatis, &c.* to the same for the coast of the river Humber, and the fresh waters in Holdernesse and Kingeston-upon-Hull. By pet. of C.

Feb. 27. Lincoln. Commission to Reginald de Ferariis, Peter de Chalouns, Master William de Kilkenny and John de Kirkeby to enquire by jury of expert miners and others touching the state of the king's mines of Birland, co. Devon, at the time when the merchants of the society of the Friscombaldi of Florence received them to farm, and in what state the mines and *amdodi* above and below ground were on the day the said farmers demised them according to the date of the commission made to the present keeper; and likewise in what condition were the houses, mills, ponds, engines, buildings, vessels, granaries, enclosures, palings, walls, hays, dykes, and all other offices and necessaries, and what expenses they devoted to repairs and in what particulars, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof without delay.

By K., on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 2. Lincoln. Association of Peter de Chalons and Thomas de la Hide in the room of Gilbert de Knovill with Thomas de Sweyneseya in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching complaints by and against miners on the king's service in his mines in the county of Devon.

By K. on the like information.

The like to the same with respect to the county of Cornwall.

March 1. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and William Haward touching the persons who broke the park of Robert de Tateshale at Bukenham, co. Norfolk, while he was on the king's service and under his protection in Scotland, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Membrane 25d.

1301. *Membrane 25d—cont.*

entered his houses at Grafham, co. Huntingdon, chased some of his beasts away and killed others, reaped his corn and mowed his meadows, and carried away the corn and hay.

March 6. Grantham. The like to Adam de Crokedayk and Hugh de Louther, on complaint by Matthew de Redman, touching the persons who while he was on the king's service and under his protection threw down his mill at Lupton, co. Westmoreland, broke the dam of his mill and a boat, burnt his barn with the hay and other goods in it, assaulted David le Mareschal, his servant, and carried away his goods found with the said David. By p.s.

March 9. Medbourne. The like to Theobald de Nevill, Philip de Geyton and John de Burghle, by jury of Leicester and Rutland, touching the persons who successively entered the park of Okham, co. Rutland, when it was in the king's hands after the death of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, and the park of John de Segrave of Coldoverton, co. Leicester, close to the said park, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K., on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 14. Towcester. The like to William Inge and William de Mortuo Mari, on complaint by John de Herun that Thomas Fillol, William Fillol, William le Laler, Peter le Leche, Stephen le Draper, Joan del Mulyn of Wodeham, Roger Bakun, Peter Ode, John Springold, John atte Bure of Wodeham, and John le Taillur of Little Baduwe, by night broke his park at Daningebury, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer and assaulted his men. By K.

Membrane 22d.

March 27. Evesham. The like to Roger le Brabazon, William de Bereford, Robert de Burghershh and Henry de Cobeham, on complaint by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, touching the persons who broke his church of Faversham and carried away his goods there, and at divers times assaulted his men at Faversham, Harnhull and Bocton juxta le Bleen, co. Kent, and imprisoned some. By pet. of C.

The like to the same on petition of the appellees, touching an appeal which James de Brendlee brings in the county of Kent against Philip de Intebergh, clerk, John de Gravene, Thomas and Richard his sons, Thomas Dagh, and Nicholas his brother, Stephen le Ferrur, Adam le Orfreyser, John de Wyckeham, Richard de Langeleye, Richard Crul, Elias de Northbynne, John le Jeofne, 'keu,' Stephen le Usser, Hamo de Lenham, Robert de Littleburn, John de Malling, clerk, John de Sancto Petro, Henry Paulyn, Richard Corfham, William Folet, and William Walram, for the death of Christian de Brendlee his brother. By K.

Feb. 25. Evesham. The like to John de Batesford and John Randolf, touching the persons who entered the park of Andrew de Saukevill at Bochurst, co. Sussex, hunted therein, and carried away deer. By K.

April 4. Feckenham. The like to William Haward and John Bretun, on complaint by Nicholas Durdent of Luchham and William Toke of Titleshale, touching the persons who carried away their goods at Luchham, co. Norfolk.

By K., on the information of [W. bishop of] Coventry and Lichfield.

Commission to William Haward and Robert Hereward to enquire touching a complaint by R. bishop of Ely that malefactors have entered his free chace of Someresham, co. Huntingdon, and broken and burnt the hay of his park there, hunted in the chace and park, and carried away deer and hares.

1301.

Membrane 20*d*.

April 12. Feckenham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Malore and Walter de Paveli, on complaint by the prioress of Aumbresbury that William Burcheyn, Gilbert atte Berue, Richard Swope, Robert Dolyn, William Baynard, Thomas Ive, William Vergo, Richard Bowe, John Coleman, and Nicholas Pegyn, carried away her goods at Bereford by Wilton, co. Wilts, and assaulted her men and servants there. By K.

April 17. Worcester. The like to William Inge and Robert de Retford, on complaint by Walter de Bonevill that Elias Russel, Henry Elieserjaunt, Henry Poteman, William Simund, Roger de Dunolmia, John de Ware, John de Hampton, Thomas de Kancia, Thomas Godesewe, John son of Seman, and Henry de Illeford assaulted him at Suthwerk, co. Surrey, and carried away his goods. By K.

Membrane 18*d*.

April 18. Worcester. Association of Roger de Brabazun and Roger de Heghham, in the room of Ralph Pippard and Simon de Grenhull with Nicholas de Warrewyk in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching trespasses on William de Bereford at Brithwell. By K.

April 18. Worcester. Commission to John Buteturte and William de Mortuo Mari to survey the weirs, dykes and stakes in the water of Weye between Hereford and Monemuth, as it appears that ships and boats cannot pass as they were wont by reason of the erection thereof so that they extend into the channel, Henry de Lancastre and the sheriff of Hereford will provide a jury out of the liberty of Munemuth and the county respectively. By pet. of C.

May 10. Kempsey. Association of John de Northwod in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to John Buteturte, Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Gloucester touching the persons who entered the manor of the abbot of Westminster of Westerham, co. Kent, consumed his goods and led away his beasts from the plough and his other beasts.

Membrane 17*d*.

April 18. Worcester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and Nicholas Fermbaud, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Warin de Bragenham brings in the county of Buckingham against Robert, abbot of

1301. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

have for the first time extorted great sums of money from them by distraints at Cirencestre, co. Gloucester, entered their houses at divers times, maltreated them, seizing and imprisoning some, consumed some of their goods and carried away others, taken their beasts, impounded some which they will not allow them to replevy, and driven others to places unknown.

Let it be sent by the chancellor, because it was sealed at another time by petition of Council and by fine made before the treasurer, and William de Bereford, who was commissioned together with the said Henry, but cannot attend because of the king's affairs.

April 19. Worcester. The like to Walter de Pavely and John de Neuburgh touching the persons who entered the grange of the abbot of Stanleye of la Homgraunge, co. Wilts, and carried away the goods of the abbot and his men.

Membrane 16*d*.

May 4. Kempsey. Association of William de Mortuo Mari in the room of William de Ormesby, with Henry Spygurnel in the commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching a complaint of the poor men of Cirencestre. [As above, *Membrane* 17*d*.]

May 15. Kempsey. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Mortuo Mari and Thomas de Roshale touching the persons who entered the free chace of Edmund de Mortuo Mari at Dereford, his parks at Wygemore, Gatelegh, Penebrugge and Nethewode in Thornbiry, co. Hereford, his free chaces at Were, Moktre and Buringwode, and his parks at Ernewode and Cleybiry Mortimer, and his free warrens there, co. Salop, and his free chace at Were, and his park at Beauleu, co. Worcester, and his parks at Stratfeld, cos. Southampton and Berks, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K.

May 12. Kempsey. The like to William de Bereford and Peter Malorre, on complaint by William de Hamelton, dean of St Peter's, York, that whereas the custody of the lands late of Richard le Chaumberleyn, with the marriage of Thomas his son and heir, belonged to him by reason of the demise thereof to him by Thomas de Furnivall, of whom Richard held by knight service, and though he has long been in seisin thereof, and often duly offered to the said Thomas a suitable marriage, the said Thomas has refused it altogether, and the said Thomas de Furnivall has with the said heir ejected him from the custody without satisfying the marriage, and carried away some of his goods out of the above lands at Thorp, co. Nottingham, and consumed others.

By K.

Membrane 15*d*.

May 26. Kenilworth. The like to R. de Retford and H. Spigurnel, on complaint by Hugh de Veer, that William Baynard cut down his trees in his wood at Thuryton, co. Essex, while he was on the king's service in Scotland, and carried them away.

May 26. Kenilworth. The like to William de Bereford and Walter de Aylesbury, on complaint by Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, that William son of John le Iremongere, John son of Master Roger, Peter Robekyn, John his brother, William de la Wyke, John le Peyntur, Andrew le Clerk, John his brother, John le Heyward of Clopton, John le Aumblour, Richard Manywrench, Thomas le Arblaster, John Skyp, Simon his brother, and Richard de Lusches by night

1301. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

broke and threw down a dyke lately raised round his meadow at Crowemersh, co. Buckingham, while he was in the king's service beyond seas, whereby several beasts entered it and depastured and trod down the grass.

May 28. Kenilworth. The like to William de Ormesby, William Haward and Henry Spygurnel on complaint by Peter de Keteringham that Lawrence de Brakene, William Lawrenceserjeaunt de Brakene, and John Gerard took him at Keteringham, and brought him to Norwich, co. Norfolk, to the house of the said Lawrence, and detained him there a long time, until against his will he demised to the said Lawrence in fee a shop in that town.

By fine of 100*s.* made before the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, on the information of W. de Thorntoft.

June 1. Kenilworth. The like to William Inge and Roger de Suthcotes, on the supplication of the appellees touching an appeal which Felicia, late the wife of John Wyter, brings in the county of Stafford against Adam de Staneye and Richard Hisserjeaunt for the death of her husband.

By K., on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

May 29. Kenilworth. The like to William de Bereford and John de Neuburgh touching the persons who lately killed Stephen le Messer of Seles at Seles, co. Wilts.

By K.

June 4. Whitwick. The like to Roger de Hegham and Walter de Mullesworth touching the persons who by night broke the king's close at Northampton, fished in his stews, and carried away fish to the value of 40*l.*

June 4. Whitwick. The like to the same, on complaint by Master John le Keu of Waltham, king's serjeant, that Thomas de Whiteney assaulted him at Northampton.

By K.

The like to the same, on complaint by William le Chaundeler of the same.

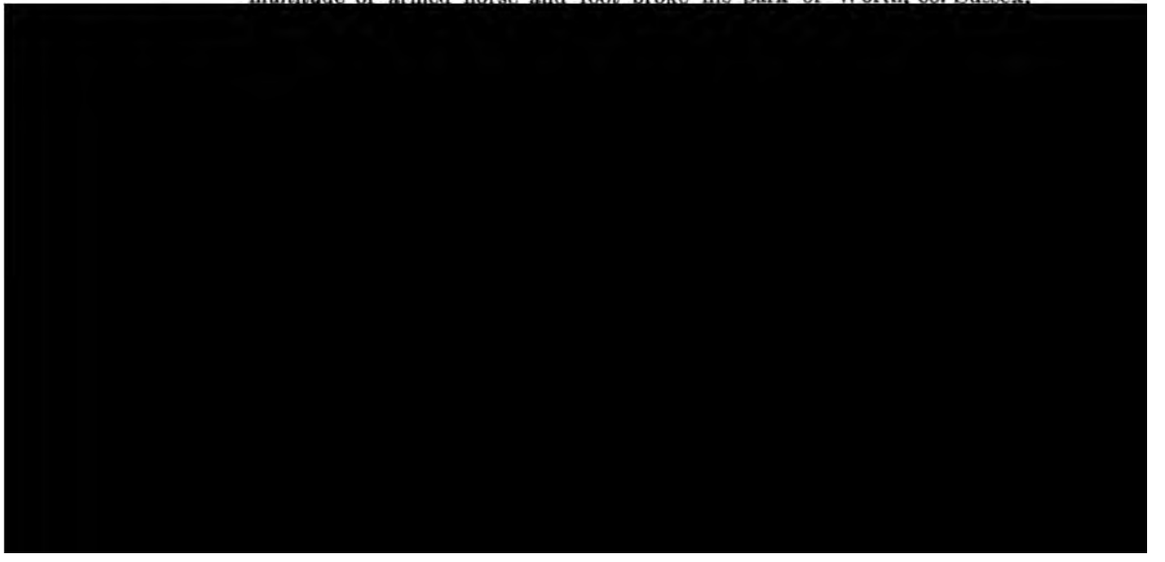
By K.

Membrane 14*d.*

June 2. Kenilworth. The like to Henry Spygurnel and Robert Hereward touching the persons who by night assaulted Otto de Grandisono, clerk at Cambridge, and beat his men.

By K.

June 4. Whitwick. The like to John le Bretun and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, touching the persons who with a multitude of armed horse and foot broke his park of Worth, co. Sussex,



1301. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

June 26. Tynemouth. Association of Peter de Wakerle, in the room of Theobald de Neville, with Philip de Geyton and John de Burghle, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching the persons who entered the parks of Okham, co. Rutland, and Coldoverton, co. Leicester [as above, *Membrane* 25*d.*] By p.s.

Membrane 11*d.*

June 28. Morpeth. Commission to Roger de Hegham and Peter Malorre to go to St. Martin's le Grand and examine in presence of the parties the record and process of a plea of debt for 84 marks, between Elias Corbel and Robert Hardel, which was before the sheriffs of the city of London, and to correct any error in the judgment, which, as the said Elias complains, Elias Russel, mayor of the city of London, refusing to do has confirmed.

July 6. Berwick-on-Tweed. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lythegreynes and John de Swynburn, on complaint by John de Countey, Peter Averdras, John de Quarel, John Moton of Cokkerel, Robert le Normaund and John le Graunt, merchants of Amiens, that the mayor and bailiffs of Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland, have for two years and more disquieted them in their trade, both within the town, and for twelve leagues round, by not permitting them to buy less than ½ last of hides, ½ sack of wool, 100 fells of wool-fells from any but their fellow-burgesses, or to sell less than a whole cloth of the cloth they bring with them; that the mayor and bailiffs took from the said John de County 52 hides because they were bought from a stranger, and still detain them. By p.s.

Membrane 10*d.*

June 28. Morpeth. The like to John de Batesford, Henry de Guldeford, and Thomas de Warblington, on complaint by John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, touching the persons, who by night threw down the dyke and broke and burned the hedge with which he had enclosed a plot of waste at Kyngesle, co. Southampton, within the forest of Wulmere, whereof he had a lease from the king at a yearly rent at the Exchequer, and who cut down his trees there and carried them away while he was on the king's service.

——— Commission to W. Inge and R. de Suthcotes to deliver Bristol gaol of John Russell, merchant of Bristol.

Aug. 2. Peebles. Association of William de Bereford in the commission of oyer and terminer directed to William de Ormesby and William de Mortuo Mari touching the complaint of the poor men of Cirencestre, co. Gloucester. [*See Membranes* 17*d* and 16*d.*] By the chancellor, at the mandate of the treasurer.

Membrane 9*d.*

Sept. 27. Dunipace. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Mallore and William de Burne, on complaint by Roger de Moeles, king's yeoman, that John Morice, John Brandan, Richard Lucy, Roger Godefrey, and Peter le Haiward of Hemynton, broke his house at Folkland, co. Somerset, while he was in Scotland on the king's service, and carried away his goods and a charter and other muniments which were in the custody of Simon Gurdun his bondman. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Stirling. The like to Walter de Pavely and Richard Pyk', touching the persons who broke the houses of Master Thomas de Gorges at Cungresbury, co. Somerset, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

1301.

Membrane 8*d*.

Aug. 12. Peebles. The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel touching the persons who entered the parks of Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, of Lopham and Ersham, co. Norfolk, Framelingham, Saham, Sacstede, Keleshale and Stowe, co. Suffolk, hunted therein, and carried away deer. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Glasgow. Association of Roger le Brabazun and Roger de Hegham, in the room of Ralph Pypard and Simon de Grenhull, with Nicholas de Warr[ewyk], in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to the latter, touching the persons who came to the manor of William de Bereford at Brightwell, co. Oxford, and plundered his goods. By pet. of C.

Membrane 7*d*.

Sept. 15. Bothwell. Commission to Adam de Crok[edaik], Thomas de Meteham and John Sampson to deliver the gaol of York castle of Gilbert de Suth Mileford, in custody there for breaking that gaol and abducting the prisoners.

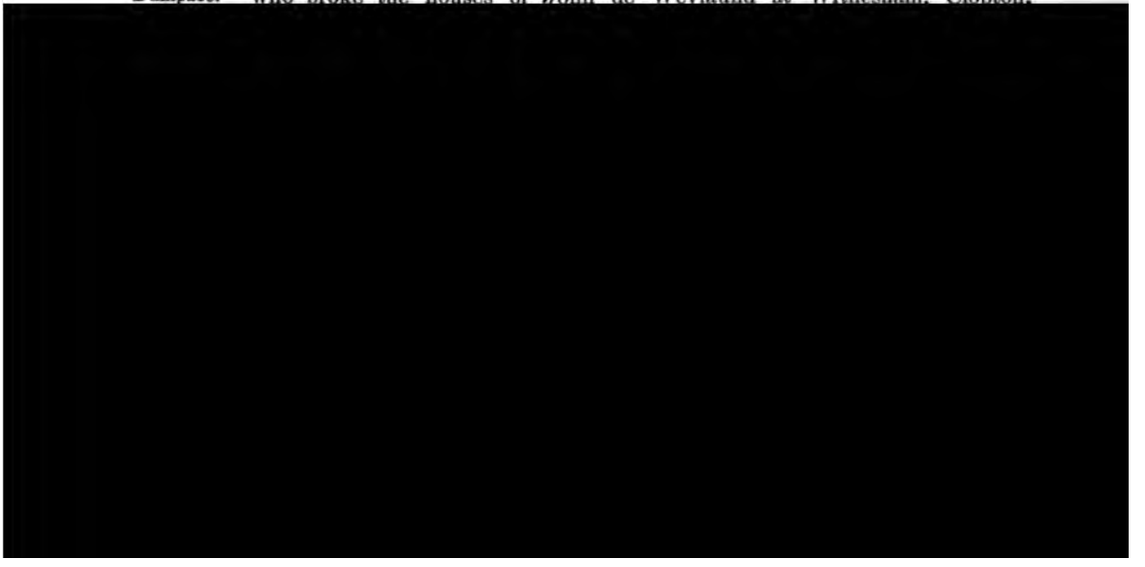
Sept. 17. Bothwell. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Randolf and Thomas de Ralegh touching the persons who lately killed Guy de Pultimor at Exeter, co. Devon. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Bothwell. The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel, on complaint by Robert de Stapelford, that John Engaigne, with a great multitude entered his houses at Grafham, co. Huntingdon, drove some of his beasts away and killed others, reaped his corn, mowed his meadows, and carried away the corn and hay. *Mutatur quia al' fuit cons*[*ignatum*].

Membrane 6*d*.

Oct. 14. Dunipace. The like to William de Bereford and Peter Mallore, on complaint by Beatrice, late the wife of Saer de Bilton, that John son of Robert de Bonynton, William Whitheved, Gilbert le Scot, Bateman Odel, and Nicholas de Kernetby took her at Marton by Bridlington, co. York, and imprisoned her, carried away her goods and assaulted her men.
By fine of 100*s*. made before the treasurer.

Oct. 4. Dunipace. The like to Henry Spygurnel and John de Byskele touching the persons who broke the houses of John de Weylaund at Witnesham, Clopton,



1301. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Nov. 1. Linlithgow. Commission to J. bishop of Carlisle, Robert de Clifford, John de Insula, and Michael de Hartela, on the supplication of the men of the commonalty of the county of Cumberland, dwelling within the metes of the forest of Ingelwode, by their petition before the king and council in the parliament at Lincoln, to inquire touching the extortions they allege to be made upon them by the foresters and ministers of that forest, to correct such as can be corrected by them without consulting the king, and to certify the king of the rest; and the justice of the forest this side Trent and the sheriff of Cumberland are to provide a jury. By pet. of C.

Nov. 10. Linlithgow. The like to Ralph son of William and Nicholas de Warwyk touching the persons who broke the park of Thomas, archbishop of York, at Beverley, co. York, hunted therein, and carried away deer.

Membrane 4d.

Nov. 8. Linlithgow. The like to Roger Brabanzun, William de Bereford, and Nicholas de Warrewyk, on complaint by the abbot of Merevale, that while he was under the king's protection, John son of John de Overton, Roger son of Henry, William Aleyn, Thomas son of Robert de Barewell, Nicholas le Muner, Walter Scot, Adam de Whewelesbergh, and Robert Osbern of Overton by Twycros, by night threw down a pillory, and the abbot's house at Overton by Twycros, on the confines of Warwick and Leicester, and carried away timber and other goods.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

***Note.*—A name occurring more than once on the same page of the text is indexed only once.**

A

Abbadam, John, 469, 619.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 469.
Abbe, Henry son of Richard, 617.
Abbeghland, Jordan, 570.
Abbehale, Abenhale, William de, 128.
....., ..., prior of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Gloucester, 138 590, 591.
Abberbury, Abbrebury, Abberbiry, Alberbury, Richard de, 180.
....., Master Thomas de, 224, 236, 609.
....., Thomas de, presented to Subburn, 345.
Abberhale, David de, parson of Landmabo, 279.
Abberley [co. Worcester], chapel of, 264.
Abbeville [Ponthieu], 20.
Abbeville, Everard de, 20.
....., Poettus de, 20.
Abbeys decayed taken into the king's hands, 18, 82, 154, 168, 303.
....., deposition of abbot or prior, 101, 590, 591.
Abbodesbiry. *See* Abbotsbury.
Abbodeston. *See* Abbotston.
Abbrebury. *See* Abberbury.
Abby. *See* Albi.
Abbyngdon. *See* Abindon.
Abduction, 113.
Abel, Elias son of, ad Aquam, 403.
....., John, 124, 182, 210, 411, 462, 464, 525, 544, 546, 547, 549, 551, 606.
....., Ralph, 362.
....., William, parson of Linley, 261, 262.
Abenhale. *See* Abbehale.
Aber? Alber [co. Carnarvon], church of, 519.
Aberaragwili? Aberaravuelh [co. Cardigan], 405.
Aberbroyoc. *See* Arbroath.
Aberbuthenot. *See* Arbuthnot.
Aberconewey. *See* Conway.
Abercorn [co. Linlithgow], letters patent dated at, 357, 358, 368, 382.
Aberdeen, bishop of, 442.
....., bishopric of, 358.
....., diocese of, 365.
....., letters patent dated at, 176, 191, 196.
Aberden, John de, 483, 518.
Aberedw, Abreduwy [co. Radnor], prebend of, 20.
Aberford [co. York], church of, 121.
....., letters patent dated at, 557, 558, 619.

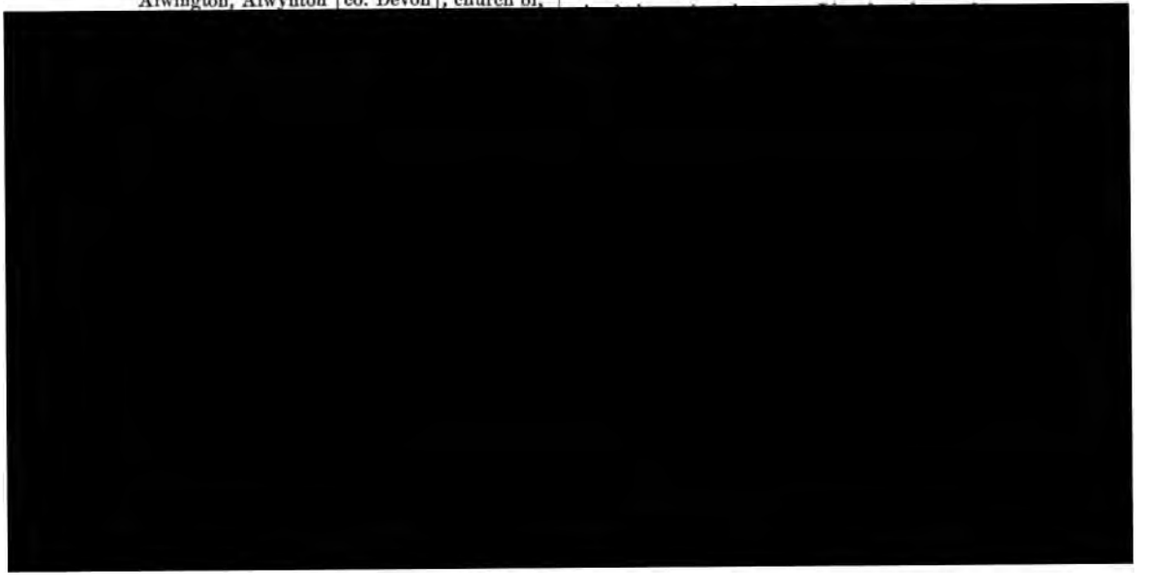
[redacted]

Aberwyly. *See* Abergwilly.
Abindon, Abbyngdon, Abbyndon, Dabindon, Abyndon, Abyton, Abynton, Peter de, 96, 186, 228, 303, 323, 374, 376, 392, 414, 486, 491.
....., Peter de, presented to Treyngge, 186.
....., Master Richard de, 99, 100, 221, 315, 438, 442, 455, 551, 592, 593, 614, 624.
....., ..., appointed baron of the Exchequer, 438, 442.
....., Richard, 493.
....., Thomas de, parson of Spettebury, 94.
Abingdon, Abyndon [co. Berks], abbot of, 97, 174, 211, 311.
....., abbot's liberty of the town of, 211.
....., fair at, 211.
....., St. Edmund's chapel at, 211.
Abjuration of the realm, pardons of, 127, 190, 296.
Able, Walter le, 616.
Abovetun, Abboveton, Hugh son of Adam, 219.
....., John, 198.
Abreduwy. *See* Aberedw.
Abrewily. *See* Abergwilly.
Absoll Park, Appechyld, co. Essex, 220.
Absolon, Benedict, 362.
....., Thomas and Matilda his wife, 116.
Abyndon, Abyton. *See* Abindon.
Acastre [co. York], church of, 95.
Acclony, Spain, 203.
Accumbe, Daccumbe, John de, 400, 492.
....., Nicholas de, 16, 194, 581.
Acford Aufri. *See* Okeford Fitzpaine.
Acford Skelling. *See* Okeford Shilling.
Achard, John, 78.
....., Robert, 42, 76, 78, 79, 84, 227.
Achfeld. *See* Hothfield.
Ackle, — de, 27.
Acle, Okle [co. Norfolk], 501.
Acle, John de, 403.
Acornbury [co. Hereford], prioress and convent of, 571, 577.
Acre, Dacre, Edmund de, 75.
....., George de, 334.
....., Godfrey de, parson of Tylneye and Rosteshale, 92, 156.
....., John de, esquire, 563.
....., William de, 102, 315, 402.
Acstede. *See* Oxsted.
Acton, Aketon [co. Suffolk], 114.
..... [co. Middlesex], 570.
Acton Beauchamp ? Acton [co. Worcester], 493.
Acton Burnel [co. Salop], 130, 405.
....., church of, 85, 395, 599.
Acton, Dacton, John de, 601, 612.
..... *See also* Hacton.
Adam, Adam son of, atte Ayk, 374.
....., Alexander son of, de Hethelegh, 571.
....., Gilbert son of, de Kerneford, 195.
Adam—*cont.*
....., Hugh son of, Abovetun, 219.
....., ..., de Wedon, Agatha wife of and William her son, 474.
....., John son of, le Hore, 462.
....., Ralph son of, le Harpur of Swinton, 390.
....., ..., de Claghton, 67.
....., ..., le Smith of Thourrok, 333.
....., Richard son of, de Parva Dalileye, 5.
....., Robert son of, de Napton, 510.
....., Roger son of, le Clerk, 196.
....., ..., de Faverthweyt, 379.
..... son of Matilda, William son of, 48.
....., Walter son of, Bastard of Heppeworth, 402.
....., William son of, 304.
....., ..., de Aunderneys, 409.
....., ..., de Bullinge, 158.
....., Yevaf ap, 128.
Adare, Adar [co. Limerick], 450.
Adbrighton. *See* Albrighton.
Addingham, Addyngham, Adyngham [co. Cumberland], church of, 230.
....., St. Michael's church, 291.
Addington, Little, Adynton [co. Northampton], 520.
Addlesthorpe, Ardlesthorp [co. Lincoln], Master Lawrence, parson of, 214.
Adelington [Allington, co. Lincoln ?], church of, 93.
Adesham, Thomas de, 241, 243.
Adisham, Adesham [co. Kent], church of, 95.
Adlingfleet, Athelingflete [co. York], 514.
Admodesham. *See* Agmondesham.
Adonamor. *See* Donaghmor.
Adpar, Atpar [co. Carmarthen], 317.
Adyn, Richard, 318.
Adyngham. *See* Addingham.
Adynton. *See* Addington.
Aette, Aete, Robert de, 236.
....., William de, 257.
Affeton. *See* Afton.
Affeton, Richard de, 496.
Affordeby, John de, 119.
Afton, Affeton [co. Devon], church of, 272.
Agbrigg, Aggebrigge [co. York], 530.
Agen, merchants of, 24.
Agmondesham, Aumodesham, Agmodesham, Admodesham, Master Adam de, 118, 236.
....., Walter de, chancellor of Scotland, 158, 200, 201, 205, 206, 254, 288, 315.
....., ..., keeper of the house of Converts, London, 341.
....., William de, 198.
Agnes, John son of, de Lincoln, 333.
....., Ralph son of, de Lutton, 322.
Agues, Agwes, Pernaldus de, 130.
....., Peter Ernald del, 106.
..... *See* Lagues.

Aguilun, Aguyllon, Geoffrey, 540.
....., Sir Robert, 446.
Aignel, Aynel, John, 517, 612.
Aiguebelle, de Aqua Bella, St. Catherine's, provost and chapter of, 59.
Ailesford. *See* Aylesford.
Aimerici. *See* Aymerici.
Airton, Ayrton [co. York?], 196.
Aiston. *See* Ashton.
Aix, provost of. *See* Cologne.
Ake. *See* Oake.
Akehead, Aykheved [co. Cumberland], 554.
Akele. *See* Oakley.
Aketon. *See* Acton.
Akeworth, Nicholas de, 370.
Alan, Alan son of, of Couton, 512.
....., Brian son of, keeper of the realm and land of Scotland, 306, 315.
....., Brian son of, 45, 312, 456, 582.
....., Gilbert son of, le Carpenter, 368.
....., Henry son of, 199.
....., John son of, de Hokelesthorp, 141.
....., Patrick son of, de Lilleburn, 196.
....., Richard son of, earl of Arundel, 86, 137, 163, 182, 289–291, 470, 472, 549, 629.
..... son of Robert, Alan son of, de Orreton, 556.
....., Thomas son of, 123, 198.
....., ..., le Mareschal, 391.
....., William son of, 359.
....., ..., de Bradefeld, 575.
....., ..., de Wyteneford, 77.
Alard, John, 21.
....., Nicholas, 337.
....., Thomas, 149, 227.
..... *See* Aylard.
Alayn, Aleyn, Cicely daughter of Henry, 380.
....., Gilbert, 19.
..... , Hugh son of William, 562.
....., John, 406.
Alberbury, Abbrebury, Alburbury—*cont.*
....., church of, 120.
..... *See* Abberbury.
Albert le Scot of Piacenza, society of, 427.
Albiniaco, Daubeny, Deubeny, Elias de, 81, 201, 205, 251, 252, 349, 441, 534, 537.
....., John, 297.
....., Philip de, 41, 59.
....., Ralph de, 622, 623.
....., ..., parson of Brendebroghton, 117.
Albi *alias* Abby, Robert, 527.
Alblaster, Gregory le, 400.
..... *See also* Arblaster.
Albo Monasterio, Roger de, parson of Deneford, 214.
Albrighton, Adbrighton [co. Salop?], Hugh, parson of, 283.
..... [co. Salop], 524.
....., advowson of the church of, 524.
..... Monks, co. Salop, 4.
Album Mariscum. *See* Beaumaris.
Alburbury. *See* Alberbury.
Albury, Aldebury [co. Surrey?], church of, 117.
..... [co. Herts?], church of, 118.
Alcester, Alcestre, Alencestre, Alincestre [co. Warwick], 274.
....., abbot of, 282, 561.
....., Robert de Oudely, abbot of, 562.
....., Robert, monk of, 559.
....., Walter, abbot of, 559.
....., Richard, parson of, 284.
Aldbourn, Aleburn [co. Sussex], advowson of church of, 169
Aldbury, Aldebyri [co. Hertford?], 311, 317.
Aldebrandini, Aldibrandini, John, 150, 170, 210, 255, 351.
Aldeburg, Aldeburgh [co. Suffolk?], 445.
Aldeburgh, Ralph de, 215, 219, 238.
Aldebury. *See* Albury.
Aldebyri. *See* Aldbury.
Aldeflode. *See* Alfold.

Aldithe, Henry son of, de Gravenhunger, 368.
Aldithele. *See* Audley.
Aldithelеye, Aldithelegh. *See* Audelegh.
Aldonestre, Aldovestre. *See* Austrey.
Aldridge, Alrewich [co. Stafford], 4.
Aldrington by Shoreham, Aldrinton [co. Sussex], church of, 95.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 584.
Aldrington? Hatherinton [co. Sussex], 511.
Aldwark, Alderwerk [North Riding, co. York], 498.
Aleburn. *See* Aldbourn.
Alegate, Ralph de, 236.
Alemanbury. *See* Almondbury.
Alemaund, Peter le, 243.
Alenburg. *See* Alneburgh,
Alencestre. *See* Alcester.
Alerdale. *See* Allerdale.
Alesburne. *See* Alnesbourne.
Alesby. *See* Aylesby.
Alewendale, Henry de, 370.
Alexander, Adam son of, de Hethensale, 558.
....., ..., de Pylkynton, 550.
....., Henry son of, de Severleye, 5.
....., ..., del Wode, 550.
....., John son of, del Wode, and Thomas his brother, 550.
....., ..., de Hethensale, 558.
....., Robert son of Robert son of, 112.
....., Robert son of, del Wode, 550.
....., William son of, de Boudon, 41.
Aleyn. *See* Alayn.
Aleyns, Andrew le, 254.
Alfington Besiles. *See* Alvington West.
Alfold? Aldeflode [co. Surrey], church of, 281.
Alfreston, co. Essex, 303.
Alfreton, Alvreton [co. Derby], 616.
....., Richard, vicar of, 92.
Algar, Robert, 351.
Algarkirk [co. Lincoln], church of, 190.
Algarve, Denis, king of, 34.
..... *See* Portugal; Castile.
Algod, Algot, John, 430.
....., Ralph, 477.
....., William, 424, 544.
Alhalgh [Healaugh? co. York], 573.
Aliceholt, Assholt [co. Hants], forest of, 592.
Aliens, precautions against, in time of war, 151.
Alincestre. *See* Alcester.
Alinton. *See* Allington.
....., William de, 533.
Alkelay. *See* Auckley.
All Cannings, Alle Kanynges [co. Wilts], church of, 262.
Allegate. *See* London, Aldgate.
Aller, Aure [co. Somerset], church of, 272.
Allerdale [co. Cumberland], 486.
Allerdale, Alerdale, Robert, 489.
....., Simon de, 199.
Allerton, Alverton Mauleverer [co. York], prior of, 97.
Allerwasshe. *See* Alrewas.
Alleslaye, William de, parson of Stoke Lacy, 284.
Allington. *See* Elton.
....., Adelington [co. Lincoln], church of, 93.
....., Alinton, Odo, parson of, 274.
....., West, West Athelington [co. Lincoln], 222.
'Allutarius,' William son of Reginald, 106.
Almain, 9, 63, 100–102, 113, 114, 134, 215, 219, 258, 479, 622.
....., Edmund son of Richard, king of Almain, 574.
....., ... *See also* Edmund.
....., king of, 571.
....., merchants and mariners of, 38, 450.
....., Richard, sometime king of, 55, 74, 509.
Almains, 622.
..... *See* London, Steelyard.
Almania, Sir Henry de, 58.
Almondbury, Almanbury, Alemanbury [co. York], 530.
....., church of, 134, 308, 326.
Almusford. *See* Ansford.
Alne river [Ellen river, co. Cumberland], 378.
Alne [co. York], 577.
Alneburgh, Alenburgh, co. Cumberland, 22, 554.
Alnemuth. *See* Alnmouth.
....., Hugh son of Robert de, 576.
Alnesbourne, Alesburn [co. Suffolk], prior of, 97.
Alneto, brother John de, 176.
Alnmouth, Alnemue [co. Northumberland], 576.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 180.
Alnwick, Alnewyk [co. Northumberland], abbot of, 90.
....., letters patent dated at, 202, 204, 205, 354, 355.
....., park and chace of, 469.
Alred, Henry, of Mellees, 545.
Alremauneston. *See* Aldermaston.
Alresford [co. Hants?], Jordan, parson of, 269.
Alrewas, Allerwasshe [co. Stafford], 540.
....., Henry, vicar of, 48.
Alrewich. *See* Aldridge.
Alrington. *See* Arlington.
Alrith, James, 302.
Alston, Aldenston [co. Cumberland], church of, 2.
Alta Clara. *See* High Clere.
Alta Ripa, Alta Rypa, Hamo de, 124.
....., ..., presented to Wokyndon, 599.

Alta Ripa, Alta Rypa—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 529, 530.
....., William de, 72, 112, 151, 152, 157, 258, 298, 309, 381, 629.
....., ..., John his son, 381.
Alta Villa, Geoffrey de, 193.
Alta Vinea [France?], 245.
Altar, grants for maintenance of, 457, 479.
Altaribus, John de, 571.
Altarnon, Alternon, co. Cornwall, 577.
Alternum [*rectius* Abernon, *q.v.*], John de, 631.
Althorp [co. Lincoln], 369.
Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 599.
....., manor, town, and hundred of, 452.
..... [co. Hants?], church of, 93, 449.
Alton Berners [co. Wilts], church of, 280.
Altopascio, de alto Passu, St. James' hospital of, in the diocese of Lucca, master and brethren of, 433.
Aluolton. *See* Alwalton.
Alvechurch, Alvivechirche, co. Worcester, 46.
Alvechurch, Alvethechirche [co. Worcester], church of, 271, 370.
Alvedelegh, Nicholas de, 132.
Alverdiscott, Alverdescote [co. Devon], church of, 279.
Alverton. *See* Northallerton.
Alverton, Walter de, 489.
Alvescott [co. Oxford], church of, 150.
Alvethechirche. *See* Alvechurch.
Alvinechirche. *See* Alvechurch.
Alvingham [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 512.
Alvington West, Alfington Besiles [co. Devon], church of, 280.
Alvred, Thomas son of, de Erlestok, 326.
....., William son of, de Broghthon, 48.
Alvreton. *See* Alfreton.
Alwaldecotes [co. York], laund of, 145.
Alwalton, Aluolton, co. Hunts, 336.
Alwington, Alwynton [co. Devon], church of,
Ameneye. *See* Amney.
Amesbury, Ambresbury, Aumbresbiry [co. Wilts], 82, 88.
....., letters patent dated at, 85, 86, 238.
....., convent of, 241.
....., Joan de Gennes, prioress of, 241, 242.
....., Joan de Jaynes, prioress of, 71.
....., Margaret, prioress of, 71.
....., nuns, prior and brethren of, 19.
....., prioress and nuns of, 573, 596.
....., prioress and prior of, 82.
....., prioress of, 119, 262, 627.
....., priory of, 18, 71, 88.
Ametotes. *See* Amcotes.
Amewell. *See* Amwell.
Amicia, John son of, 259.
Amiens, merchants of, 20, 54, 630.
....., vidame of. *See* Pinkeny, Sir John de.
Ammanati. *See* Amanati.
Ammary, Joan de, 153.
..... *See* Amory.
Amme Moyun. *See* Hammoon.
Amney, Ameneye [co. Gloucester], church of, 265.
....., St. Mary's church, 118.
Amney, Down [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 85, 86.
Amory, Damory, Richard, 516.
..... *See* Ammary.
Amounderness, Amundernesse, Aumundernesse [co. Lancaster], 216, 237, 482.
Amport, Anna Port [co. Hants], church of, 265.
Amundevill, Richard de, 126, 256.
Amwell, Amewell [co. Herts], 599.
Amyas, John de, 402.
Anaghnia, Master Blasius de, canon of Salisbury, 276.
Ance, Geoffrey, 467.



Andrew, Andreu—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Thomas, del Croft, 6.
....., Thomas, of Bilneye, 443.
....., William son of, de Greyngham, 568.
Andwell, Emedewell [co. Hants], prior of, 91.
Anegos. *See* Angus.
....., William de, 406.
Anemere. *See* Anmer.
....., William de, 121.
Anery [Ireland ?], 181.
Anesy, Eustace de, 406, 422.
Anesty, Est. *See* Anstey East.
Angelotti, Bankellus, 531.
Anger, Aunger, Aucherus, Adam, 545.
....., Adam de, 60.
....., Henry son of, 19, 136.
....., John de, 103.
Angers [France], canon of, 541.
....., St. Nicholas, abbot of, 176.
....., ..., Robert, proctor of, 270.
Angerton Moss, Angerton [co. Lancs.], marsh of, 422.
Anglesea, Angleseie [Wales], foot soldiers from, 343.
....., good men and commonalty of, 223, 250.
....., land of, 502, 576.
....., wines for, 135.
Anglia, Thomas de, 9.
Angoulême, Henry, dean of, 360.
Angus, earl of, 293, 468.
..... *See* Umframvyle.
Anian, bishop of Bangor, 576.
..... Thloyt, 17.
..... Thloyt, of Montgomery, 470.
..... son of Madoc, 471.
Ankerwyke [co. Bucks], prioress and nuns of, 564.
Anlauby, Robert de, 472.
Anmer, Anemere [co. Norfolk], church of, 121.
Anna, Aune, Henry de, 323.
....., Laurence de, 300, 305.
....., Thomas de, parson of Amport, 265.
Annan [co. Dumfries], letters patent dated at, 540.
Annandale, land of, 387, 392.
....., lord of, 154.
..... *See* Breus, Robert de.
....., men of, 387, 454, 455, 484, 537, 595.
....., valley of, 537.
Anne. *See* Anna.
Anne Abbatis. *See* Abbots Anne.
Annesley. *See* Aunesley.
Anor, Robert, 293.
Anselm, Clarentinus son of, and Lanfrancus his brother, 351.
Ansford, or Almsford, Almusford [co. Somerset], church of, 262.
Anstey, Est Anesty [co. Devon], church of 275.
Ansty, Anesty [co. Leicester], 25.
....., co. Warwick, 101.
Anstygh, John de, 274.
Anthorn, Aynethorn [co. Cumberland], 2.
Antingham, Walter de, 579.
Antony, Anton [co. Cornwall], church of 279.
Antro Barre de. *See* Gill.
....., Thomas de, 10.
Antwerp, Anvers, 423.
Anun, John, 461.
....., Robert, 461.
Anvers, Aunvers, Danvers, Daumvers, Daunvers, John de, merchant of Brabant, 92, 107, 110, 111, 159, 162, 192, 228, 254, 257, 319, 375.
....., Roger, 97.
....., Thomas de, 147, 223, 357.
Apehawe, Henry de, 259.
....., William de, 259.
Apelton, Apilton, Hugh de, 286.
....., Thomas de, 514.
Apeltrecumbe. *See* Appledurcombe.
Apeltrefeud. *See* Appeltrefeld.
Apeltreford. *See* Appleford.
Aphowel, Philip, 290, 494, 518, 576.
....., keeper of the castle, town, and land of Buelt, 576.
..... *See* Philip.
Apilton. *See* Apelton.
Aporta, Gregory de, 514.
Apothecary, Michael the, 224.
..... *See also* Especer ; Specer.
Appechyld [Absoll Park ?], co. Essex, 220.
Appelby, Catherine de, abbess of Pollesworth, 588.
....., John son of Thomas son of Gilbert de, 367.
....., Peter de, 372.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 153.
..... *See* Appleby.
Appelderecumbe. *See* Appledurcombe.
Appelford, William de, 211.
Appeloreffeud, Stephen de, 554.
Appelton. *See* Appleton.
Appeltrefeld, Apeltrefeud, Henry de, 257, 443, 546.
....., ..., sheriff of Kent, 467.
Appeltrewyk. *See* Appletreewick.
Apperle, Apperleye, Appirlee, Master John de, vicar of Silkeston, 95.
....., Nicholas de, 27.
....., Master William de, 242, 380, 385, 457, 593.
....., ..., parson of Est Brightewell, 262.
Appingdamme, Audolphus de, 113.
Appirlee. *See* Apperleye.
Appleby, Appelby [co. Westmoreland], 540, 599.
....., gaol of, 126.
..... [co. Lincoln], 513.

Appledurcombe, Appelderecumbe, Apelderecumbe, Apeltrecumbe [Isle of Wight], prior of, 91, 97, 270.
Appleford? Appeltreford [Isle of Wight], 462.
Appleton, Appelton, co. Berks, advowson of church of, 10.
Appleton le Street, Appelton in Ridale [co. York], church of, 91.
Appleton, Nun, Apilton [co. York], prioress of, 90.
....., prioress and convent of, 492.
Appletreewick, Appeltrewyk [co. York], 506, 610.
Approvers, king's, 46, 61, 113, 115, 364, 545, 591, 606, 624.
....., of 70 persons, 61.
Apris, John de, proctor general of Lire, 91.
Aqua, Adam de, presented to Lifton, 493.
....., Geoffrey de, proctor general of Conches, 92, 176.
Aqua Bella. *See* Aiguebelle.
Aqua Blanca, John de, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, 91, 213.
Aquam, Elias son of Abel ad, 403.
..... *See* Water.
Aquensis. *See* Aix; Dax.
Aquila, honor of. *See* Laigle.
Aquitaine, duchy of, 23, 34, 139, 142, 222, 246, 247, 351, 352, 357, 414, 416, 418–420, 432, 433, 450, 586, 597.
....., seneschal of, 34.
....., ... *See also* Havering, John de.
....., the king's lieutenant in, 520.
....., ... *See* Lacy, Henry de; Britannia, John de, the younger; Ferre, Guy.
....., compensation for horses in, lost in the French war, 489.
....., nobles and stipendiaries of, 433, 586, 597.
....., victuals for distressed men, ladies and damsels in, 386.
Arag' ap Lewelyn, 566.
Archier, Larchier, Archer, John le, 361.
....., Roger le, 445.
....., William le, 364.
Arcigalung, Arcikelouk. *See* Artikelunge.
Arcu, Stephen de, 426.
Arcubus, Ralph de, 70.
Arcy, Arcey, Arcys, Arceio, Darcy, Bernard, beretes, 106.
....., Norman de, 54.
....., Peter de, justice of assize, 75, 81, 386, 433.
....., Richard de, Agnes his wife, 544.
....., Robert de, 54, 293.
....., ..., prior of Moiremont, preferred to be prior of Northampton, 23, 360.
Arcygeloy, Bernard de, 168.
..... *See* Artikelunge.
Ardach, Master Christopher de, canon of Derry, 100.
....., Henry de, bishop of Derry, 131.
Ardachad, John son of Augustine de, 57.
Ardeleye. *See* Ardleigh.
Arderk. *See* Athderg.
Arderne, Master Gilbert de, 248, 331, 343, 580, 582.
....., ..., parson of Hegham Gobyon, 407.
....., ..., parson of Hanewell and Alde ford, 215, 261, 286, 423.
....., John de, parson of Stawell, 271.
....., John son of John de, 236.
....., Ralph de, 441, 537.
....., Ranulph de, 80.
....., Roger de, 620.
....., Thomas de, 476, 574.
Ardleigh, Ardeleye [co. Essex], church of, 121.
Ardlesthorp. *See* Addlesthorpe.
Ardmach. *See* Armagh.
Are. *See* Ayr.
Arelechin, co. Connaught, 438.
Areley, Arleye [co. Worcester], church of, 277.

Armestrang, Adam son of William, 559.
....., William son of Adam, and Sibyl his wife, 559.
Armin, Jew of Colchester, 18.
Armurer, Larmerer, Druettus le, 225.
....., Manekyn, or Edmund le, 555, 602.
Army deserters, 527, 528, 601, 610.
....., bribing of muster masters, 527–528.
....., lords failing to render service, 528.
Army :—
Captain-general in the North. *See* Warenna, John de; Sancto Johanne, John de.
The king's "host," 608.
General levies, 151, 309, 313, 387.
Marshal of, appointed over the head of Earl Bygod, 126.
Outlaws, vagabonds, indicted persons in hiding, pardoned on condition of service in Gascony, Wales or Scotland, 96, 107, 129, 186, 289, 357, 396.
Irish magnates summoned by request to the Scotch war, 181.
Scotch levies for Gascony, 151.
Welsh levies, 96.
See also France, Gascony, Ireland, Scotland, Wales.
Arnald. *See* Arnold.
Arnaldi, Garcias, de Arbyn, 245.
....., Garsias, de Baskele, 79.
....., Garzia, *vicecomes maritime*, constable of Bayonne, 142.
....., Master Peter, de Vico or de Wyk, 221, 295, 357, 522, 557.
....., ..., parson of, Swaffham, 295.
....., Peter, de Bonyort, 557.
....., ..., brother of Bernard du Perier, 557.
....., ..., de Agues, 106, 130.
....., ..., de Rama, canon of Baxas, 394, 511.
....., ..., de Villa, 234, 439.
....., Reymond, de Clavoria, 482.
....., William, de Sanguinieda, 482.
Arnesby, Ernesby, co. Leicester, 306.
Arnewyk, Walter, 532.
Arnhale, Robert de, 477.
Arnold, Arnald, Arnaud, Dunstan, 380, 468.
....., John son of, de Bosco, 153.
....., Peter, 367.
....., Roger, 372.
....., William, 137.
....., ..., de Fargues, 417.
....., ..., king's serjeant-at-arms, 590.
Arragon, Arogon, J. king of, 411.
Arran, Aran [Scotland], port in the isle of, 585.
Arras, 201.
Arraz. *See* Araz.
Arreton, Areton [Isle of Wight], church of, 267, 268.
Arry, Thomas, 531.
Arsik, Geoffrey de, 101.
..... *See* Archisco.
Arson, 108, 359.
Artaud, Andrew, 36, 79.
....., Benevenue wife of John, 38.
Artaut, Nicholas, 146.
Arthur, Richard, 209.
Artibraz, Bernard de, 130.
Artikelunge, Artigalung, Artikelonk, Dartygalonga, Artygeloy, Bernard de, 168.
....., Peter de, 130, 245, 580.
....., Reymond de, 470.
Artington, Ertindon [co. Surrey], 570.
Artoys, Peter de, bailiff of Jersey, 38.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 629.
..... Chace, 629.
....., earl of. *See* Alan, Richard son of.
....., gaol, 166.
....., letters patent dated at, 237, 422.
....., murage for, 137.
....., park and free chace of, 472.
....., Denis, prior of, 176.
....., prior of, 91.
....., rape of, 157.
....., Richard, earl of, 470, 549.
....., ... *See* Alan, Richard son of.
Arundele, William de, 136.
Arwystly, Arewostly [Llan Idloes Hundred, co. Montgomery], 343.
Ascelyn, William, 402.
Aschurst, Roger de, 620.
Ash, Asshe, in the diocese of Exeter, church of, 579.
Ash, Esshe, Asshe, church of, 37, 262.
Ash by Overton, on the confines of cos. Hants and Berks, 621.
Ashbrittle, Assbe Britel [co. Somerset], church of, 280.
Ashbury, Asshebury [co. Berks], church of 275.
....., Askebury [co. Devon], church of, 94.
Ashby, Assheby [co. Norfolk?], church of, 120, 218.
Ashby, Esseby [co. Northampton], 574.
Ashby Canons, Assheby Canons, Esseby [co. Northampton], St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 401.
....., canons of, 576, 588.
Ashby by Fenby, Askeby by Fanneby [co. Lincoln], 480.
Ashdene, John de, the elder, 211.
....., ..., the younger, 211.
Ashdon? Asshendon, Esshendon, co. Essex, 462, 629.
Ashdown, Asshedune, co. Sussex, forest of, 250, 290, 300.
Asheleye, Asshele, Asselegh, Asshelegh, Assheleye, Agnes de, abbess of St. Mary's, Winchester, 393–395.
....., Henry de, 378, 466.
....., John de, 196.

Asheleye, Asshele, &c.—*cont.*
....., John son of John de, 195.
....., Richard de, 59.
Asherugg, Assherugge. *See* Ashridge.
....., Fromund son of Thomas de, 379.
....., Roger de, parson of King's Ripton, 215, 282.
....., ..., presented to Winwick, 508.
Ashford, Asshetesford [co. Kent], 356.
Ashford Bowdler, Asshford Bouliers [co. Salop], 616.
Ashill, Asshele, co. Norfolk, free warren at, 379.
Ashingdon? Esshendon, Asshendon, co. Essex, 462, 629.
Ashley, Asshele, Assheleye, co. Cambridge, 101, 256.
....., co. Norfolk, 312.
Ashperton, Esperton [co. Hereford?], church of, 156.
Ashreigney, Asshereigney, Eshereygny [co. Devon], church of, 273, 279.
Ashridge, Assherugge, Asserigg [co. Herts], charter dated at, 509.
....., house of the Blood of Jesus Christ, rector and brethren of, 564.
....., rector of the house of, 117.
....., rector and brethren of, 311, 580.
Ashton? Aston [co. Wilts], church of, 123.
Ashton? Assherston [co. Devon], church of, 272.
Ashton Cold, Coldashton [co. Gloucester], church of, 273.
Ashton Giffard, Aiston, co. Wilts, 495.
Ashton, John de, 535.
Askarne, Askerne, Master Peter de, 227, 316.
....., ..., parson of Haddestok, 93.
Askebury. *See* Ashbury.
Askeby, Henry de, 395.
....., John de, vicar of Magna Lymberg, 95.
....., Philip de, presented to Newedenne, 129, 130.
....., Robert de, 66, 128, 261, 349, 395,
Aspale, Asphale, Robert de, 201.
....., Master Roger de, parson of Stanhamantegeyne and Henney, 124, 213.
Aspall, Asphale, co. Suffolk, 468, 546.
Aspele, Elias de, 612.
Asscell', Simon de, prior of Bernewell, 253.
Asselegh. *See* Asshele.
Asselowe, Nicholas, parson of, 282.
Asshe Britel. *See* Ashbrittle.
Asshebourne, Assheburn, Richard de, 334.
....., Roger de, 412, 442, 448, 486.
....., Thomas de, 131, 158.
Asshebury, Stephen de, parson of Wyly, 264.
Asshebury. *See* Ashbury.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
....., John de, 600.
Asshedon. *See* Asshendon.
Asshedune. *See* Ashdown.
Asshele. *See* Ashley; Ashill.
Asshendon. *See* Ashdon; Ashingdon.
Asshendon, Asshedon, William de, 319, 475.
..... *See* Assinden.
Assherston. *See* Ashton.
Assherugge. *See* Ashridge.
..... *See also* Asherugge.
....., Roger de, presented to Rollandrigh, 538.
Asshetesford. *See* Ashford.
Asshford Bouliers. *See* Ashford Bowdler.
Asshewy, Asswy, Stephen, 226, 244.
Assholt. *See* Alisholt.
Asshwell, Esshewell, Walter de, presented to All Saints, Dorchester, 60.
....., ..., ... Holy Trinity, Dorchester, 85.
Asshy, John de, 399, 497.
Assinden, Robert de, 97.
..... *See* Asshendon.
Assisa, Reginald de, 419.
Assisi [Italy], 131.
Asswy. *See* Asshewy.

Aston—*cont.*
....., Somervill [co. Gloucester], Robert, parson of, 263.
..... *See* Ashton.
Aston, Alan de, parson of Bereford, 276.
....., John de, 534.
....., Richard de, 58, 438, 481, 584, 617.
....., ..., sheriff of Southampton, 41.
....., Robert de, 116.
....., Thomas son of Henry son of Lecia de, 372.
....., William de, 182.
Astwell [co. Northampton], 429.
Astyn, Richard, 380, 468.
Athderg, Arderk [co. Dublin], church of, 137.
Athelardestre, Henry de, presented to St. Matthew's, Ipswich, 339.
Athelaxtone, Oliver de, 9.
Atheles. *See* Athol.
Athelingeneye. *See* Athelney.
Athelingfleete. *See* Adlingfleet.
Athelington. *See* Allington.
Athelney, Athelingney, Athelingnie, Atheligneye, St. Saviour's [co. Somerset], abbot of, 97, 264.
....., ..., Andrew, abbot of, 503.
....., ..., Osmund de Sowy, canon, afterwards abbot of, 510, 513.
Athlacca, Atletagth [co. Limerick], 450.
Athol, Atheles, John earl of, 307.
Athy, Laurence de, 27.
Atingham. *See* Attingham.
Atleburgh. *See* Attleborough.
Atletagth. *See* Athlacca.
Aton. *See* Ayton.
Aton, Atton, John de, 318.
....., Thomas de, 310.
Atpar. *See* Adpar.
Attaise, Attase, John, 623, 628.
Attealleyate, Attehalleyate, Robert, 48.
Attebrigge, Richard son of Stephen, of Milnemes, 486.
..... *See* Brigge, Bruge, Pont, Ponte.
Attechirche, Attechurche, John, 380.
....., William, 25.
..... *See* Ecclesia.
Atteerouche, Simon, 291.
Attefeld, Andrew, 547.
Attefloddry, Walter, 553.
Atteheved, Nicholas, 79.
Atteheythe, John, 440.
Attehull, Robert son of Robert, 553.
Attemedwe, Walter, 350.
Attemere, Nicholas, 460, 470.
....., Robert, 460, 470.
Attemlne, Ralph son of Felicia, 553.
Attenasshe, John, 409.
Attepette, Ralph, 114.
....., Richard, and Alice his wife, 114.
Attepunfolde, William, 553.
Attesedich, Nicholas, 194.
Attesole, Geoffrey, 380, 468.
Attestretende, Henry, 553.
Attetounende, Roger son of Emma, 367.
Attewych, Robert, 573.
Atteyate, Ralph son of Geoffrey, 474.
Attingham, Atingham [co. Salop], 4.
Attleborough, Atleburgh [co. Norfolk?], church of, 94.
Atton. *See* Aton.
Aubrey, William, 594.
Aubyn, Philip, 300.
Aucherus, Henry son of, 19.
..... *See* Anger.
Auchterarder, Ughtraghardur [co. Perth], letters patent dated at, 191.
Auchtermuchty, Ughtremokedy [co. Fife], church of, 367.
Auckland [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 389, 390.
Auckley, Alkelay [co. York], 403.
Audby? Alwoldeby, co. Lincoln, 480.
Audeby, Master Nicholas de, parson of Drokensford and Fallele, 334.
..... *See also* Oudeby.
Audeligh, Aldithelegh, Aldithelеye, Aldithele, Audelee, Ela wife of James de, mother of Nicholas, 481.
....., Henry de, 500.
....., Hugh de, 429, 585.
....., Nicholas de, 142, 307, 358, 457, 481.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 451.
Audenard, Audenardo, Giles de, canon of Ripon, 214, 237.
....., ..., canon of Chichester, 92.
Audley, Aldithele [co. Stafford], church of, 120.
Augustine, Henry son of Roger son of, 550.
..... , John son of, de Ardachad, 57.
Augustinian order, 530
Aulam, Robert ad, 517.
..... *See* Hall.
Aulescombe. *See* Awliscombe.
Aulnay, abbot of, 92, 176.
....., ..., John, proctor of the, 270.
Aulton. *See* Alton.
Aulton, Peter de, presented to Whitchurch, 330.
Aumale, de Alba Marlia [Normandy], abbot of, 93, 94, 372, 607.
Aumblour, John le, 628.
Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Aumodesham. *See* Agmondesham.
Aumoner, Michael le, 251, 527.
Aumundernesse. *See* Amounderness.
Auna. *See* Anna.
Auna Port. *See* Amport.
Aunderneys, William son of Adam de, 409.
Aundevere. *See* Andover.
Aune. *See* Anna.
Aune Abbots. *See* Abbots Anne.
Aunesleye, Annesley, John de, 171, 209.

Aunger. *See* Anger.
Aungervill, John de, 515.
Aungre. *See* Ongar.
Aunsel, Thomas, 610.
Aunvers. *See* Anvers.
..... *See* Antwerp.
Aure. *See* Aller.
Aure, Robert de, 283.
Aurelianis, James de, 59.
Aureneye, Aurenii. *See* Alderney.
Aurny. *See* Alderney.
Austin Friars, 524.
Austrey, Aldovestre [co. Warwick], church of, 118.
Austyn, John, 386.
....., Robert, 518.
Avansate, Beuchinus, 531.
Avebury [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 86, 88.
....., prior of, 91, 270.
Avebury, Master Peter de, canon of Wells, 213.
....., ..., parson of Godeshull and Neuton, 91.
Avelers, Davelers, Bartholomew son of John de, 404.
Aven [commote in co. Glamorgan], land of, 154.
Avenel Gervase, 147, 199.
....., Master Robert, 541.
....., Robert, 364.
Avening [co. Gloucester], church of, 96, 261.
Aventre, William son of William de, 327.
Avenyng, Thomas de, 124 [276].
Averdras, Peter, 630.
Averille *See* Haverhull.
Aveton Giffard [co. Devon], church of, 93, 271.
Avice, Roger son of, 562.
Avon Dasset. *See* Dasset.
Avorta, Nicholas de, 415.
Avranches, Geoffrey, bishop of, 399.
Avynton, church of, 269.
Awestwardeton, Richard, 553.
Aylbryghton, Adam son of Ralph de, 325.
Aylburton, Aylberton [co. Gloucester], 187.
Aylesbury, Ayllesbiry [co. Bucks], 489, 501.
..... gaol, 40, 138.
Aylesbury, Aylesbyry, Eylesbury, Richard de, 385.
....., Walter de, 15, 377, 509, 527, 575, 593, 603, 608, 628.
Aylesby, Alesby [co. Lincoln?], church of, 214.
....., Simon, parson of the church of, 117.
Aylesford, Ayllesford, Ailesford, Eylesford, co. Kent, 365, 535.
Aylesham. *See* Aylsham.
Aylesthorp. *See* Elsthorpe.
Ayleston [co. Leicester], church of, 8, 123.
Ayleston, Eyleston, Richard de, parson of Barkestone, 262.
....., William de, parson of Walkhampton, 276.
Aylewyn. *See* Alwine.
Aylinton. *See* Elton.
Ayllesford. *See* Aylesford.
Aylmer, Eylmere, John, 569.
....., Robert, 266.
Aylmerton [co. Norfolk], church of, 92.
Aylof, William, 621.
Aylsham, Ellesham, Elsham [co. Norfolk], prior of, 97, 174.
....., linen cloth of, 603.
Aylward, Robert, 131.
Aylwyn, Thomas son of William, 562.
Aylyne, William, 380.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 380.
..... *See also* Alwyne.
Aymerici, Aymericy, Aimerici, Emerik, Emerici, Emery, Master Peter, 129, 185, 208, 235, 236, 245, 306, 436, 448, 509–511, 540, 543.
....., ..., presented to Peckham, 129.
....., ..., canon of Beverley, 510, 511, 540.
Aymerici, Aymericy, Peter, canon of St. Severin, Bordeaux, 511, 543.

B

Baar. *See* Bar.
Babbe, Edmund, 113.
....., Thomas, 113.
Babbeword. *See* Babworth.
Babbeworthe, John de, 530.
Babbeworthepond in Hounslow [co. Middlesex], bridge of, 608.
Babcary, Babbecary [co. Somerset], Gilbert, parson of, 281.
Babeton, William de, parson of Selton, 267.
Babington, Hugh de, 111.
Babworth, Babbeword [co. Notts], church of, 120.
Bacchel. *See* Buchel.
Bacheler, John le, 17.
Backote, Thomas de, chaplain of the chapel of Heanton Punchardon, 275.
..... *See also* Bagot.
Backwell, Bacwelle [co. Somerset], church of, 277.
....., William, parson of, 277.
Bacok, Jew, 18.
Bacon, Bacoun, Bacun, Bakun, Bakon, Bertinus, 87.
....., Edmund, 289.
....., John, 15, 78, 221, 238, 261.
....., ..., monk of Coventry, 60.
....., ..., precentor of Coventry, 182.
....., ..., king's clerk, 289.
....., ..., justice, 477, 547, 548.
....., Nicholas, 135.
....., Philip, 395.
....., Roger, 626.
....., Walter, 427, 487, 587, 609.
....., ..., parson of Endegate, 263, 357.
....., ..., prebendary of Pencrich, 450.
....., William, 209, 596.
Bacthorp, Henry de, 237.
Bacton, Baketon, church of, 92, 94.
Bacwell. *See* Backwell.
Badbury, Baddebury, co. Dorset, hundred of, 162.
Badding, Alexander, 422.
Baddow, Little, Badewe, co. Essex, 264, 626.
Badeham, John de, and Elizabeth his wife, 187.
Badekynton. *See* Baginton.
Badelesmere, Badlesmere, Guncelinus de, 112, 144, 304, 306, 309, 327.
Badenagh, 202, 205, 337.
....., John Comyn of. *See* Comyn.
Badewe. *See* Baddow.
Badgeworth, Begeworth [co. Gloucester], 495.
Badgworth, Bageworth [co. Somerset], Simon, parson of, 123, 268.
Badingham [co. Suffolk], 475.
Badingham, John de, 475.
....., Peter de, 9.
Badinton, Walter de, forester of the New Forest, 39.
Badlee, William de, 545.
Badlesmere. *See* Badelesmere.
Badminton, co. Gloucester, 86.
....., park at, 115.
Badmynton, Thomas de, parson of St. Andrew's, Pershore, 282.
....., William de, abbot of Malmesbury, 208, 209.
Badriche, Henry, 6.
Baelay, John de, 22.
Bagby, Bagoteby [co. York], 103, 604.
Bageham, William son of William de, 604.
..... *See* Begeham.
Bagepuz, Bakepuz, Ralph de, 29, 451.
Bageworth. *See* Badgeworth.
Baggehull, Thomas de, 11.
Baggeston, Osbert de, canon of Salisbury, 264.
Baggetrip. *See* Bawdrip.
Baggetrip, Adam de, 187, 194.
Baggeworth. *See* Badgworth.
Bagh Yevan Fronder, 567.
Baginton? Badekynton, Bathekynton [co. Warwick], 521.
....., church of, 265.
Bagot, Richard, 448.
....., Robert, 108.
Bagoteby. *See* Bagby.
Bailiff, Bayllif, Everard de, 211.
....., Gilbert le, 164.
....., John le, 40.
....., Robert, 380, 468.
Bailiff refusing to render account, 241.
....., hoard of a, 383.
Bainton on the Wolds, Baynton, co. York, 574, 598.
Baiocis, Bayous, Baieuse, Henry de, 188, 546, 552, 611.
....., Robert de, justice of gaol delivery, 497, 515.
....., Thomas de, 54.
....., William de, 354.
....., ..., knt., 172.
Baiona. *See* Bayonne.
Baiona, John Martyn de, 203.
....., Peter de, parson of Shapwick, 263.
Baiton, Master Philip de, official of Winchester, 415.
Bakehous, John atte, 620.
Bakepuz. *See* Bagepuz.
Bakere, Richard le, 48, 461.
....., Simon le, 48.
Baketon. *See* Bacton.
Bakewell, Bathekewelle [co. Derby], 364.
Bakon, Bakun. *See* Bacon.
Balaam, Simon, 498.
Balauncer, Balaucer, John le, 200, 386.

Balcote, Geoffery de, parson of Kingeslone, 285.
....., John de, 412.
Baldeseye. *See* Bawdsey.
Baldewyne, Baudewyne, John, 228.
....., Richard son of William, of Pulham, 465.
....., William, 252.
Baldock [co. Herts], 158, 219, 379, 472.
....., letters patent dated at, 59, 62.
Baldok, John, 236.
....., John de, 300, 497.
....., Master Ralph de, dean of St. Paul's, London, 121, 177, 178.
Baldon Marsh, Mers Baldindon [co. Oxford], chapel of, 14.
Balehorn, Hugh, of Upham, 426.
Balencref. *See* Ballencrieff.
Balerisk [Ireland], 485.
Balescote. *See* Balscott.
Balescott. *See* Balscott.
Balgray? Balgregy [co. Forfar], church of, 428.
Balibachel. *See* Ballybaghull.
Baligan, Nicholas, 606.
Baligaveran, Stephen de, 1.
Balilugan, Ireland, 78.
Balimacheclin, Ireland, 78.
Baliogary [co. Dublin], church of, 137.
Balitandeny. *See* Ballytenny?
Balket, Robert, 482.
Ballard, Bellard, Coluchius, 505, 510, 519, 587.
....., John, 417, 418, 449, 450, 505, 519, 587.
....., Vannus, 449.
Ballardi, of Lucca, society of the, 505, 510, 519, 528, 587.
Balle, Adam, 48, 127.
....., John, 97.
Ballencrieff, Balencref [co. Haddington], 591.
Balmazede, 203.
....., Lopy de, 203.
....., Martin Johan de, 203.
....., Roderick de, 203.
Balmil, Nicholas de, 582, 586.
Balscott, Balescote, co. Oxford, 477.
Balsham [co. Cambridge], letters patent dated at, 175, 182.
Balsham, Adam de, canon of Holy Trinity, Dublin, 128, 132.
Baly. *See* Bally.
Balybyn. *See* Ballybin.
Balymor [Ireland?], 189.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh [co. Northumberland], 9, 57.
....., castle of, 35, 151.
....., ..., gate of, 605.
....., constable of. *See* Warenna, John de.
....., letters patent dated at, 484, 488, 545.
Bampton [co. Devon], church of, 94.
Ban, Simon, 20.
Banbury, Bannebury [co. Berks?], 373, 374.
....., prebend of, 261.
Banastre, John, 195.
....., Richard, 48.
....., Thomas, 438.
Banestede. *See* Benested.
Banewell, Thomas de, 590.
Bangor, Anian, bishop of, 576.
....., bishop and chapter of, 89, 173.
....., diocese of, 89, 173, 519.
....., prior and Friars Preachers of, 576.
Banham, Ralph de, 119.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Banquell, John de, justice, 236, 323, 338, 353, 362, 384, 389, 411, 414, 420, 441, 445, 464, 465, 509.
Banstead, Banstede, co. Surrey, letters patent dated at, 410, 411.
....., manor and park of, 452.
Banwic, Geoffrey le, 11.
Bar, Baar, Barr, Bars, Barensis, countess of

Barbast, Roger, parson of Kibbeworth, 122.
Barbeflet, Nicholas de, 492, 502.
....., Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 502.
Barber, Barbour, Barbur, John le, 114.
....., ... of Certeseye, 620.
....., Martin le, 25.
....., Walter le and Joan his wife, 600.
Barbitonsor, Richard, 602.
Barbyn, John, 331.
Barcombe, Berkaump [co. Sussex], 16, 47.
Bard, Henry, 380, 468.
....., John, 380, 468.
....., Robert de, a Scot, 531.
Bardelby, Robert de, 197, 198, 200, 394, 514.
....., ..., clerk, 65.
....., ..., ..., presented to Sandherst, 96.
....., ..., ..., presented to Adyngham, 230.
Bardeleye, Thomas de, 489.
Bardeneye. *See* Bardney.
Bardesle. *See* Barnsley.
Bardfield, Berfeld [co. Essex?], church of, 261.
....., Berdefeld, Little [co. Essex], 365.
Bardi of Florence, society of the, 447, 504, 505, 528, 531.
Bardney, Bardeneye [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 97, 455, 480, 490.
Bardolf, Edmund, 120.
....., Hugh, justice, 86, 87, 147, 259, 365, 413, 461, 474, 544, 546, 550, 621.
....., John, 397, 459, 470.
....., Robert, 19, 570.
....., Thomas, 298.
....., William, 15.
Bardon, Berudon, co. Leicester, 44.
Bardwell, Berdewell [co. Suffolk], church of, 117.
Barefot, Barfot, Maurice, 59.
....., Thomas, 574.
Barel, Andricus, 543.
Barentayn, Barentyn, Barenteyn, Drogo de, 182, 210, 308.
Barenton, Giles de, 136, 236.
....., Nicholas de, 80, 85.
....., Warin de, chaplain of Middelton, 339.
Bares. *See* Bar.
Baret, John, 164.
....., Thomas, 583.
Barettesman, Walter, 618.
Barewe, 243.
..... *See* Barrow.
Barewell, Thomas son of Robert de, 475, 552, 632.
..... *See* Berville.
Barford St. Martin? Bereford [co. Wilts], 596.
....., church of, 276.
Barford St. Martin, Bereford by Wilton, co. Wilts, 627.
Barfot. *See* Barefot.
Bark', Bartholomew de, 22, 51, 110.
.... , Reginald de, 22.
Barkby, Barkeby [co. Leicester], 360.
Barker, Robert le, 19.
Barkerhals in Millom [co. Cumberland], 519.
Barkeston. *See* Barkston.
Barkeston, Robert de, 136.
....., Walter son of Thomas de, 407.
Barking, Berking, Berkyngg, abbess of, 91, 174.
....., abbey of, 74, 76.
....., Isabella de Basynges, abbess of, 72.
....., Matilda de Grey, abbess of, 74, 76, 134.
Barkstone, Barkestone [co. Lincoln], 407.
....., church of, 262.
Barkestone Ash, Barkeston [co. York], wapentake of, 529.
Barlavington, Berlavyndon, co. Essex [*rectius* co. Sussex], park of, 258.
Barlborough, Barleburgh, co. Derby, 140.
....., church of, 120.
Barleburgh. *See* Barlborough.
Barley, Berlee, Berleye [co. Herts], 462.
....., church of, 120.
Barlings [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 90.
Barlynch, Berlich [co. Somerset], prior of, 278.
Barmston, Berneston, Bermeston in Holdernes [co. York], 390.
....., church of, 105.
....., advowson of, 390.
Barn, Richard le, 127.
..... *See* Baru.
Barnard Castle, 539.
Barnardiston, Bernardeston [co. Suffolk], church of, 121.
Barneby, Ralph de, 311.
....., Roger de, 487.
....., ..., presented to Kelmernok, 425.
....., Simon de, parson of Queldrik, 94.
....., William de, 51.
Barnemue [on the Bure, near Yarmouth?], 216.
Barnes, Biernes, Bernes [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 396, 397, 461.
Barneton, Nicholas de, 60.
Barnham, Bernham, co. Sussex, 482.
Barnoldby le Beck, Bernolby [co. Norfolk], church of, 269.
Barnsley, Bardesle, co. Gloucester, 49.
Barnstable, Barnestaple [co. Devon], prior of, 270.
....., John, parson of, 285.
Barnwell, Bernewelle [co. Cambridge], St. Giles' priory, 289.
....., ..., prior of, of, 89, 90, 172, 175, 255, 605.
....., Benedict, prior of, 458.

Barnwell, Bernewelle—*cont.*
....., Benedict de Wilton, canon, afterwards prior of, 253, 255, 290.
....., Simon de Asscell, prior of, 253.
....., prior and canons of, 451.
....., letters patent dated at, 209.
....., ..., co. Northampton, 396.
Baro, Erardus de, knt., 577.
....., John de, 572, 573.
..... *See* Bar.
Baro, Barro, Theobald de, parson of Pageham, 229.
..... *See* Bar.
Baron, Barun, John, 198, 614, 620.
....., Roger, 390.
Barr. *See* Bar.
Barre, Robert de la, vicar of Eling, 265.
... ., Walter de la, 494.
Barres. *See* Bar.
Barri. *See* Barry.
Barrington? Burnington [co. Gloucester?], church of, 264.
....., Barynton [co. Somerset], 582.
Barro. *See* Bar.
Barrow, Barewe [co. Somerset], 187.
Barrow on Humber? Barwe, co. Lincoln, 244.
Barrowden, Berewedon [co. Rutland], 219.
Barry, Ireland, 147.
Barry, Barri, Henry, 201.
....., Hugh, 317.
....., James, sacristan of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 58.
....., ..., abbot of Bristol, 59.
....., John de, 181, 198.
....., John, 577.
....., Robert, 104.
....., William de, 181.
Barsham [co. Norfolk], church of, 261.
Barshauke, William, 56.
Barstable, Berdestepel [co. Essex], archdeacon of, 271.
....., ... *See* Exonia, Philip de.
Barton in Ridale, Barton le Street [co. York], Thomas parson of, 91.
Barton, Burton, Isle of Wight, chapel of Holy Trinity, 52.
Barton in the Clay, Barton, co. Bedford, 575.
Barton St. David, Berthon by Kenewertheston [co. Somerset], John vicar of, 269.
Barton upon Humber [co. Lincoln], 82, 507.
Barton upon Humber?, warren at, 625.
....., gallows at, 625.
Barton, John de, 529, 536.
....., Master Philip de, 209, 223, 329, 511.
....., Robert de, 315, 438, 593.
....., William de, 488, 609.
....., ..., chaplain, 101.
..... *See also* Berton.
Bartonsham, Bertonesham [co. Hereford], prebend of, 279.
Baru, Richard le, 127.
....., Richard de, 322.
Barun. *See* Baron.
Baruton, church of, 120.
Barwe. *See* Barrow.
Barwe, 5.
Barwick. *See* Berwick.
Barynton. *See* Barrington.
Bascote, Laurence de, 400.
Basculus, one of the king's serjeant-at-arms, 45.
Basildon, Basteleden, Bastelesden [co. Berks], church of, 488, 496.
Basing [co. Berks], lord of, 482.
..... *See* Sancto Johanne, John de.
Basinge, Basinges, Basynges, Basingges, Isabella de, abbess of Berkyngg, 72.
....., John de, knight, 27, 30.
....., ..., Ralph de, 27.
....., Reginald son of Robert de, 80.
....., Robert de, parson of Broghton, 121.
....., Robert de, 80, 142, 231, 299, 310, 311, 321, 322, 332, 335, 353.
....., ..., Reginald his son, 231.

Basset—*cont.*
....., William, 358, 393, 521, 622, 623.
....., of Bonyton, 77.
Bassingbourn, co. Cambridge, 430.
....., church of, 83.
Bassingburn, Edmund de, 413.
....., Humphrey de, 104.
....., Mary his wife, 570.
....., Isabella wife of Warin de, 98.
....., John de, 613.
..... Lucy de, 402.
..... Nicholas de, 263.
Bastard, Andrew of Herdewyk, 379.
....., Thomas, 59.
....., Walter son of Adam, 402.
Basteldene, John de, 266.
Bastelesden. *See* Basildon.
Baston [co. Lincoln], 492.
Baston, Robert son of Simon de, 490.
Basynges. *See* Basinge.
Bataille, John de la, 336.
..... *See* Bello.
Batcombe [co. Somerset], Spartegrave, Spertegrave in, Richard parson of, 272.
Bate, Simon, 474, 550.
Bateman, Henry, 542.
Bates, Robert, 61, 200.
....., William, 145.
Batesford, John de, justice, 48, 162, 219, 375, 378, 383, 458, 459, 460, 475–477, 548, 552, 553, 621, 626, 630.
....., John de, parson of Leyre, 95.
....., William de, parson of Boclond and Lokeston, 122, 268.
Bath, co. Somerset, 464.
....., church of, 2.
....., ..., archdeacon of. *See* Ingolisma, Iterius de.
..... gaol, 77.
....., prior and convent of, 452.
....., prior of, 264, 345, 492, 540, 587.
....., Thomas prior of, 51, 167, 417.
....., St. Mary's within the north gate of, Robert parson of, 77.
....., town and barton, 452.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 128, 452.
....., bishop elect of, 10.
....., ..., bishop of. *See* Marchia, William de.
....., diocese of, 8, 10, 11, 89, 169, 243, 295.
....., Robert bishop of, 2, 560.
....., ... *See* Burnel, Robert.
....., W. bishop of, 35, 78, 236, 399, 510.
....., William bishop of, 304, 475.
Bathekewelle. *See* Bakewell.
Bathekynton. *See* Baginton.
Bathel [in Fakenham, co. Norfolk], 169.
.., church of, 169.
Bathele, William de, presented to Bolewell, 424.
Bathonia, John de, 356.
....., Richard son of Olive de, 387.
....., Master Walter de, parson of Braclesham, 92.
Batour, Batur, Gilla le, 199.
....., Richard son of John le, 563.
Battersea? Baudreseye [co. Surrey], 191.
Battisford, Batisford, co. Suffolk, 333.
Battle, wager of, 38, 230.
Battle [co. Sussex], 336.
....., St. Martin's, abbot of, 91, 241.
....., ..., Henry, abbot of, 323.
....., ..., John de Tolneto, abbot of, 326, 328.
Batur. *See* Batour.
Batyn, Laurence, 559.
Bau, Thomas le, 472.
William le, 472.
Bauchon, John de, 365.
Baucumbe, Alan de, parson of Wembworthy, 271.
Baud, Richard, 28.
....., Walter le, 613.
Baudewyne. *See* Baldewyne.
Baudos, Aymericus and Peter his brother, 71.
Baudreseye. *See* Battersea?
..... *See* Bawdsey
Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
Baumburgh, Thomas son of Matilda de, 9.
Baunburgh, Thomas de, 469.
Bause, Robert de, 544.
Bautre. *See* Bawtry
Bauzay, Sir Guy de, 428.
Bavent, Adam de 60, 314, 533.
....., Alice his wife, 314.
....., Alesia de, 561
....., Robert de, 79.
....., Roger de, 184.
....., Roger son of Adam de, 302, 314, 429.
....., William, 532.
Bawdrip, Baggetrip co. Somerset], 187.
Bawdsey, Baudreseye, Baldeseye [co. Suffolk], bailiffs and good men of, 328, 583.
Bawtry Bautre [co. Notts], 310, 510.
Bayford, Beyford [co. Hertford], 316.
Bayham, Begeham, co. Sussex [*rectius* co. Kent], abbot of, 90, 175, 491.
....., abbot and convent of, 403.
Bayllif. *See* Bailiff.
Bayn, Richard, 489.
Baynard, Fulk, justice, 191, 192, 212, 215–217, 219, 220, 228, 254, 257, 258, 260, 319, 320, 347, 362, 374, 375, 377, 379, 381, 402, 459, 465, 468, 470, 471.
....., Alice wife of Richard, 157.
....., Robert, 547.
....., Thomas, 157.
....., William, 51, 547, 627, 628.
....., ..., parson of Irstede, 262.
Baynes, William, 370.
Baynton. *See* Bainton.

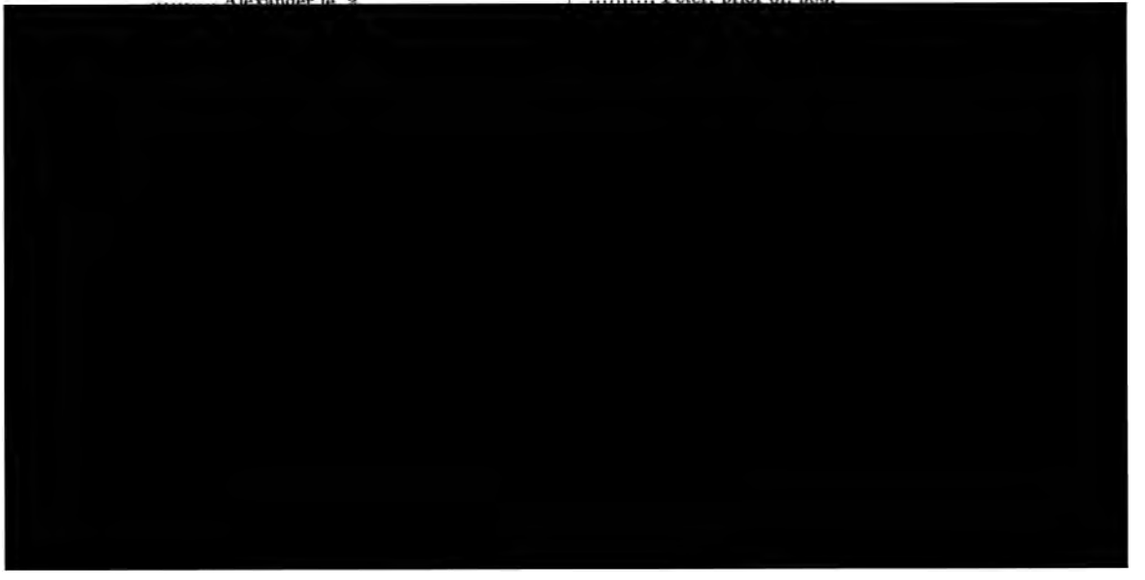
Bayonne, 23, 29, 130, 139, 168, 234, 245, 247, 296, 326, 375, 411, 432, 461, 486, 490, 519, 557, 580, 586, 587, 611.
....., castle of, 142.
....., charter dated, 346.
....., citizens of, the king's creditors, 326, 411, 414, 416, 418, 419, 449.
....., commonalty of, 30, 34.
....., corn for, from England and Ireland, 398, 611.
....., court of, 461.
....., fleet of, 16.
....., horses from, 417.
....., king's marcee of, 461.
....., on the king's side in the war with France, 557.
....., mayor and jurats of, 34.
....., mayor of. *See* Villa, Paschasius de.
....., mayor's court of, 415.
....., ..., scrivenership of, 415.
....., merchants of, 16, 34, 416, 447, 470, 479, 605.
....., ..., plundered in Spain, reprisals for, 470.
....., ..., receiving customs in England, 524.
....., provostship of the city of, 490.
....., sailors of, 18, 31.
Bayouse, Henry de, 188.
....., William de, knt., 172.
..... *See* Baiocis.
Bazas, Usatensis, Vasatensis, Aquitaine, diocese of, 432.
....., canon of, 394, 511.
Bealings, Belinges, Little [co. Suffolk], church of, 67.
Béarn, Biern, Byern, France, Oleron in, 422.
....., Constance daughter of Gaston, sometime viscount of, 433.
Beatrice, sister of Edward I., wife of John de Britannia, duke of Britany, 408.
..... *See* Britannia, John de.
Beaubusshun. *See* Bewbush.
Beaumaris, de Bello Marisco, *de Albo Marisco*, Anglesea, castle of, 390, 502.
....., constable of. *See* Felton, William de; Havering, John de,
....., castle of, works of, 134.
....., letters patent dated at, 138.
Beaupel, Richard, 359.
Beauport, de Bello Portu, abbey of, Nicholas Sortes, proctor general of, 90.
Beautas, Robert, 331.
Beautroue, France, 253.
Beauver [Belvoir, co. Leicester?], church of, 214.
Beauver, James de, 432.
..... *See also* Belvero.
Beauveys, James, 545.
....., Warin de, 36.
Bebbington, Bebington [co. Chester], church of, 286.
Bec Hellouin, Bec Herlewin, in Normandy, abbey of, 175, 176.
....., Imerius, abbot of, 327, 349.
....., abbot of, 444, 462, 463, 464, 466.
Becard, Bekard, Peter, 338, 517, 527, 553.
....., Peter, knt., 171.
....., Master Philip, 14, 19, 65, 501, 502.
Beccles, Becles [co. Suffolk], 545.
....., Endegate in [co. Norfolk], church of, 263.
Beccles, Beckles, Adam de, parson of Swafeld, 94.
....., John de, 329, 447.
....., Master John de, 448.
....., Nicholas de, 447.
....., Walter de, 74.
....., William de, parson of Barsham and Dichingham, 261.
Beche. *See* Waterbeach.
Beche, Richard de, son of Richard de, 367.
....., William atte, 9, 209.
....., William de la, 180, 360.
Bechet, Sir Aymer, 428.

Beddgelert, Beddkellert, &c.—*cont.*
....., Hugh, canon of, 40.
....., Philip, prior of, 40.
....., sub-prior and convent of, 41.
Bedeford, Matthew de, 575.
....., Stephen de, 221.
Bedehunt. *See* Bedfont.
Bedel, Reginald le, 256.
....., Simon le, 97.
Bedenhale, Nicholas de, 571.
Bedewall, William de, 218.
Bedeworth. *See* Bedworth.
Bedewynde, Walter de, presented to Kilpatrick on Clyde, 357.
....., presented to Heyford Waryn, 526.
....., ..., Wysteineston, 533.
Bedfont? Bedehunt [co. Middlesex], 411.
....., Bedefonte, co. Middlesex, 618.
Bedford, 323, 403, 521, 575, 618.
....., Aldermanbury in, 511.
....., coroner of, 534.
....., ... *See* Wedon, Edmund de.
..... gaol, 497.
....., St. John's hospital, master of, 575.
....., county of, 104, 297, 298, 323, 338, 379, 403, 497, 516, 551, 612.
....., sheriff of, 188, 393, 511, 521, 571.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 542.
Bedingham [co. Notts], 204.
Bedingham, William de, 461.
Bedworth, Bedeworth [co. Warwick], church of, 268.
Beechamwell, Bichhamwell [co. Norfolk], 215.
Beek. *See* Bek.
Beel, Adam le, 445.
..... *See also* Bele.
Beeleigh, Bylegh [co. Essex], abbot and convent of, 403.
Beelsby, Belesby [co. Lincoln], church of 214.
Beenham? Beningham [co. Berks], 421.
Beer Alston? Birland, co. Devon, mines of, 625.
Beere, Gilbert de, 171.
Beesby, Beseby, co. Lincoln, 434, 480.
Beeston, Beston [co. Norfolk], prior of, 175.
....., Bestan, co. Chester, castle of, 610.
Beeston St. Lawrence, Beston, co. Norfolk, 405.
Befford, Alexander de, 470.
Begbrook, Beckebrok [co. Oxford], church of, 267.
Begeham. *See* Bayham.
Begeham, Benedict de, 491.
..... *See* Bageham.
Begeworth. *See* Badgeworth.
Beghenham. *See* Beckenham.
Bek, Beek, Anthony, or Antony du, bishop of Durham (1283–1311), 32, 58, 61, 73–77, 102, 105, 132, 143, 145, 151, 152, 164, 165, 168, 188, 219, 233, 238, 243, 247, 286, 295, 296, 304, 314, 320, 340, 344, 347, 355, 366, 386, 395, 406, 414, 415, 419, 421, 426, 469, 472, 483, 492, 503.
Bek, Beek—*cont.*
....., Geoffrey de, 200.
....., John, 201, 295, 297, 309, 390.
....., John de, 6.
....., Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, 15, 405.
....., Thomas de, parson of Castelford, 124.
Bekard. *See* Becard.
Bekeford. *See* Beckford.
Bekewell, Robert de, 613.
Bekeswell, Robert de, knt., 172.
Bekhethe. *See* Beckham.
Bekingham, Berkyngham, Elias de, justice, 112, 160, 170, 212, 236, 378.
....., Master Robert de, 121, 496, 497.
....., Robert son of Alan de, 496.
....., Roger de, 562.
Bekkeford. *See* Beckford.
Bekynton. *See* Beckington.
Belassise [in Whatfield, co. Suffolk?], letters patent dated at, 224.
..... [co. York?], 220.
Belaund. *See* Byland.
Belauney. *See* Bello Alneto.
Belby, Beleby [co. York], 553.
Belbywath, Belebywath [co. York], water of, 553.
Bele. *See* Bell; Beel.
Belebuche, William, 364.
Belegraves in Epworth [co. Lincoln], wood of, 369.
Belegraves in Belton [co. Lincoln], 369.
Belejaumbe, Ferghardus, archdeacon of Caithness, 300.
Belesby. *See* Beelsby.
Belesby, Walter de, 597.
Belet, Ingram, 303.
....., John, 469.
....., William, 153.
....., Sir William, 446.
Belewe, Robert de, 86.
..... *See also* Bella Aqua.
Beleye. *See* Beoley.
Belford, Belleford, co. Northumberland, 513, 577.
Belgrave? Bolegrave [co. Leicester], church of, 121.
Belhus, Bellus, Belhous, Bellehus, Richard de, justice, 191, 192, 212, 215–217, 219, 220, 228, 254, 257, 258, 260, 319, 320, 347, 362, 374, 375, 377, 379, 381, 402.
....., Theobald de, 234.
....., Thomas de, 43, 44, 45, 113.
Belinconis. *See* Bellicieni.
Belinges. *See* Bealings.
Belinzon. *See* Bellicieni.
Bell, Belle, Adam de, 591.
....., Gilbert, 26.
....., Henry, 558.
....., Richard of Taneth and William his brother, 397.
....., Robert, 587.
..... *See* Beel.

Bella Aqua, Belewe, John de, 163, 219.
....., Robert de, 86.
....., Stephen de, 297.
Bella Fago, Bello Fago, Beaufou, Beaufey, Ralph de, 163, 600.
....., Richard de, 226, 299, 321, 322, 332, 335.
....., Robert de, 529.
....., Roger de, 383, 476, 553.
Bella Landa. *See* Byland.
Bella Villa, Sir Maurice de, 428.
Bellard. *See* Ballard.
Bellassize, Belassise [co. York], 220.
Bellchalwell? Belle [co. Dorset], church of, 263.
Belle. *See* Bellchalwell; Bell.
Belleford. *See* Belford.
Bellegarde, Gascony, castle and bailiwick of, 576.
Bellerby, Henry de, 518.
Bellicieni, Bellincionis, Bellinzon, Bellizonis, Reyner, 128, 139, 329, 504, 505, 531.
Bello, Master John de, 185, 234.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Sutton in Colefield, 93.
....., William de, parson of Kingsnorth, 93.
..... *See also* Battle; Bataille.
Bello Alneto, Boleny, Belauney, Baldwin de, 300, 311, 321, 613.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Cecily de, 448, 571, 599.
....., Ela de, countess of Warwick, 206, 207.
....., Guy de, earl of Warwick, 383, 415, 416, 450, 495, 580, 586, 606, 622.
....., Humphrey de, presented to Harewod, 323, 486.
....., ..., knt., 413.
....., ... son of Walter de, the steward of the household, 419.
....., James de, 57.
....., John de, 13, 144, 314, 416, 521.
....., John son of John de, 133, 152.
Bello Fago. *See* Bella Fago.
Bello Monte, Bomond, Bomund, Alice de, 468, 471.
....., Alice wife of John de, 459, 470, 603.
....., Master Charles de, canon of York, Wells, and Beverley, 121, 188.
....., John de, 104, 230, 290.
....., Master Lewis de, treasurer of St. Mary's, Salisbury, and canon of Wells, 51, 118, 188, 237, 267, 428.
....., Godfrey de, 230.
....., Peter de, 21.
....., Ralph or Ralph de, 172, 212, 287, 317.
....., Richard de, 459, 470.
....., Theobald de, presented to a moiety of Ekynton, 408.
Bello Portu de. *See* Beauport.
..... *See* Kilcleeheen.
Beloncle, John, 427.
Belsay [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 387.
Belshford, Beltesford [co. Lincoln], 295.
Beltesford. *See* Belshford.
Beltesholm wood, adjoining Kirkstead abbey [co. Lincoln], 413.
Beltoft [co. Lincoln], 369.
Belton [co. Lincoln], 369, 480.
....., field called Deringle in, 369.
....., meadow called Clippemere in, 369.
....., Belegraves in, 369.
..... Mosewode, wood in, 369.
Belton, John, a bondman, 369.
....., John son of Robert de, 360.
....., William de, 275.
Belvero, Master Robert de, treasurer of Carnarvon, 75, 227.
....., William de, 469, 619.
..... *See* Beauver.
Belverre, merchant of the Flescobaldi of Florence, 33.
Belvoir, co. Leicester, 164.
....., prior of, 90, 164, 174.
Belvoir? Beauver [co. Leicester], church of, 214.

Benedict, Beneyt, Adam son of, le Vilour, 606.
....., Henry son of William son of, and Elias his brother, 461.
....., Roger son of, de Boturdene, 368.
....., Walter, of Bekhethe, 317.
Beneel, Beniell [co. Worcester], church of, 274.
Benefeld [co. Essex], 599.
Benefield, Benifeld [co. Northampton], church of, 228.
Benehanger, Thomas de, keeper of Henry parson of Tymbresbergh, 279.
Benerege, William, 434.
..... *See* Beverage.
Benestede. *See* Benstede.
Beneteleye. *See* Bentley.
Benethale, Adam de, 398.
Benettelegh. *See* Benteleye.
Benevento, John, bishop of Clonfert, preferred to be archbishop of, 203.
Beneyt. *See* Benedict.
Benhale, Robert de, 19, 22, 262.
....., ..., parson of Rishton, 215.
Benhall, Benhale, co. Suffolk, 44, 78, 115.
....., free fair at, 115.
Beniell. *See* Beneel.
Benifeld. *See* Benefield.
Beningfeld, Benyfeld, Henry de, sub-dean of Lincoln, 481.
....., Walter de, 559.
Beningham [Beenham? co. Berks], 421.
Benington. *See* Bennington.
Benjamin, John, 319.
Benne, Jordan, 370.
Bennington, Benyngton, co. Hertford, 380, 553, 620.
Bennington, Long, Langebenington [co. Lincoln], 538.
Benot, William, 365.
Benren, Winandus de, 450.
Benstede. *See* Binstead.
Bensted, Benested, Banestede, John de, 51, 146, 147, 223, 231, 241, 244, 248, 249, 289, 293, 302, 306, 318, 321, 335, 337, 339, 341, 346, 349, 355, 358, 361, 385, 394–396, 398–400, 404, 405, 408, 409, 411, 412, 414–416, 419, 421, 422, 424, 427, 431, 439–444, 447, 462, 465, 467, 468, 470, 477, 496, 556, 559, 562, 568, 569, 572, 573, 580, 581, 587, 626.
....., ..., clerk in the wardrobe, 231.
....., ..., provost of the cathedral church of St. Andrews, Scotland, 355.
....., ..., provost of the king's free chapel of St. Andrews, 358.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of Tettenhale, 321, 559.
....., ..., prebendary of Ripon, 248.
....., ..., ... Salisbury, 249.
....., ..., presented to Brigham, 223.
....., ..., ... Stepellangeford, 385.
....., ..., ... Worfeld, 146, 147.
....., ..., ... Monkton, 51.
Benteleye, Benettelegh, John de, 39, 59, 135, 570.
....., William de, 353.
Bentley, Benetlegh, Benetleye, Beneteleye, co. Warwick, 192.
..... [co. York], letters patent dated at, 4, 208.
....., Little [co. Essex], church of, 95.
..... Pauncefoot [co. Worcester], wood of, 79.
Benton [co. Northumberland], 297, 356.
....., church of, 121.
....., ..., advowson of, 356.
Benton, Adam de, 297, 612.
....., Ranulph de, presented to Loworward, 427.
Bentworth, Binteworth [co. Hants], church of, 326.
Benyfeld. *See* Beningfeld.
Benyngton. *See* Bennington.
Benyngworth, Robert de, 480.
Beoley, Boleye, co. Worcester, 256.
Beraldi, Elias, 24.
Berard, Richard, parson of Wodhull, 92, 579, 530.
....., Master Richard, 366, 564, 570.
Berardi, Beraud, Andrew, 16, 31.
Bercaldi. *See* Bertaldi.
Bercham, Berchem, John de, parson of Fakenham and Newechirche, 41, 73.
..... *See also* Bertem.
Berchamstede. *See* Berkhampstead.
Bercher, Berchier, John le, 545.
....., Robert le, 211.
Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.
Berdefeud, William de, 358.
Berden. *See* Berdon.
Berdestepel. *See* Barstable.
Berdewell. *See* Bardwell.
Berdewell, Walter de, 564.
Berdon, Berden [co. Essex], prior of, 91.
Bere, la [co. Merioneth], castle of, 28, 346.
....., Bere by Winchester [co. Hants], forest of, 290, 593.
Bere, John le, 85, 477.
....., Robert, 219.
....., Roger le, 1.
....., Valentine de, deputy keeper of Dover, 250.
Bereford. *See* Barford Martin.
Bereford, Berford, Ralph de, 221, 235, 541.
....., Richard de, 11, 237, 514.
....., ..., parson of Shenlee, 122, 166.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 551, 583–585, 589, 595, 608.
....., William de, justice, 4, 32, 38, 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 56, 107–109, 114–116, 161, 163, 166, 192, 211, 215, 217, 259, 264, 289, 317, 319, 320, 324, 375, 376, 378, 439, 463, 466, 468, 475, 509, 549, 552, 553, 555, 574, 600, 603, 621, 623, 625–632.

Bereford, Berford, William de—*cont.*
....., ..., lady Margaret his wife, 574.
....., Sir William de, 509.
Berele, Robert le, 599.
Berenger, Ingelram, 221.
'Beretes,' Bernard Darcy, 106.
Berewe, Adam de, 620.
....., Thomas de, parson of Arleye, 277.
Berewedon. *See* Barrowden.
Berewik, Berewyk, Benedict de, presented to Little Winterburn chapel, 397.
....., Henry de, 65.
....., John de, justice and one of the household, 2, 4–7, 10, 14, 17, 23, 30, 32, 35, 38, 40, 47, 48, 56–58, 68, 69, 78, 98, 108, 114, 130, 138, 151, 221, 226, 235, 236, 238, 244, 292, 299, 302, 336, 350, 389, 392, 396, 411, 414, 415, 427, 441, 454, 501, 506, 514, 534, 536–538, 541, 587, 590, 597, 603, 610.
....., ..., presented to prebend of Fenton, 221.
....., ..., presented to Broadchalk, 414.
....., ..., canon of York, 543, 616.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Coldashton, 273.
....., Robert de, vicar of Henton, 269.
....., William de, parson of Chaldon Herring, 269.
Berewik, Berewyk. *See* Berwick.
Berewyk super Twedam, Adam de, 396.
Berfeld. *See* Bardfield.
Berford. *See* Bereford.
Bergaveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Berges, Master William de, archdeacon of Berks, 92, 94.
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh, Simon de, 569.
Berghton. *See* Broughton.
....., church of, 94.
Bergundi, Lupus, 85.
Berier, Beryer, Alan le, 2.
....., Alexander le, 2.
Berkhampstead, Berkhamstede, Berchamstede, co. Hertford, 367, 608.
....., St. Peter's, church of, 111, 258.
....., gaol, 466.
Berkheynok. *See* Brecknock.
Berking, Alexander, son of Engelina de, 435.
....., John de, 226.
Berkingchirch. *See* London.
Berkley [co. Gloucester], Walter, vicar of, 283.
Berks, archdeacon of, 92, 94.
..... *See* Berges, Master William de.
....., county of, 45, 104, 108, 110, 111, 114, 151, 217, 298, 311, 312, 333, 378, 475, 516, 551, 613.
....., forest in, 290, 329.
....., sheriff of, 188, 430, 477.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 584.
....., ship money in, 415.
Berkswell, co. Warwick, 256.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berkyngham. *See* Bekingham.
Berlavyndon. *See* Barlavington.
Berlee. *See* Barley.
Berleye, Robert de, 611.
....., Walter de, 462.
....., William de, 485.
..... *See also* Birlay.
Berlich. *See* Barlynch.
Berlyng. *See* Birling.
Bermeston. *See* Barmston.
Bermey, Wermeye [Spain], 203.
Bermondsey, Bermundesheye, Bermundeseye, Bermondeseye [co. Surrey], 63.
....., Henry, sometime prior of St. Helen's, prior of, 386.
....., Henry, prior of, 27, 30.
....., prior of, 91, 328.
....., priory of, 37, 39, 148, 224, 225, 289, 325.
....., prior and convent of, 224.
....., Peter de Sancto Simphoriano, prior of, 289, 325.
....., Peter, prior of, 386.



Bernard—*cont.*
....., Raymond, 543, 557, 586.
....., Richard, 236.
....., Richard son of, de Cnaresburgh, 130.
....., Robert, son of, parson of Leckhampstead, 286.
....., Stephen, 23.
....., Thomas, 360,
....., ..., presented to Newtown, 131.
....., William, vicar of St. John's, Beverley, 467.
....., William, 2, 106, 130.
Bernardeston. *See* Barnardiston.
Bernardi, Peter, de Tholosa, 557.
....., Raymond, de Ryeta, 580.
Bernay, Berneye [Eure], abbot and convent of, 560, 561.
....., Nicholas Ivelyn, monk of, 560, 561.
Berne, Gilbert atte, 627.
....., Simon atte, of Moleash, 333.
Berners, Ralph de, 80, 114, 129, 146, 151.
Bernes. *See* Barnes.
Bernestel, John de, 26.
Berneston. *See* Barmston.
Berneval, John de, 185.
....., Peter and Matilda, his wife, 212.
....., Reginald, 222.
Bernevyll, Adam de, 475.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewell, John de, parson of Sulthorn, 119, 265.
....., Michael de, parson of Kyngestone Bakepuz, 269.
Bernewod, Forest [cos. Oxford and Bucks], 600.
....., bailiwick of, 85.
....., forestership of, 430.
Bernham. *See* Barnham.
Bernolby. *See* Barnoldby le Beck.
Berry Narbor, Byry [co. Devon], church of, 276.
Berry Pomeroy, Bury Pomeray [co. Devon], Richard, vicar of, 282.
Berstan, Master Walter de, 71.
Bertaldi, Bercaldi, Guy, 412, 528.
Berte, Roger, 461.
Berteleye. *See* Birtley.
Bertelmeu, Stephen, 543.
..... *See* Bartholomew.
Bertem, Berthem, John de, parson of Fakenham Aspes, and Newechirche, 41, 73, 133, 232, 408.
Berthon. *See* Barton.
Berthon by Kenewertheston. *See* Barton by Kingweston.
Berton. *See* Barton.
Berton Sacy. *See* Burton Stacy.
Berton, Reginald, parson of, 119.
Berton, Nicholas de, 524.
....., Thomas de, prior of Motesfunte, 62, 63.
Berton—*cont.*
....., Walter de, parson of Bredon Herbert, 171.
....., Walter de, parson of Farleye, 226.
..... *See also* Barton.
Bertonesham. *See* Bartonsham.
Bertram, Bertrem, John, 203.
....., Robert, 87, 151, 539.
....., ... son of Roger son of Robert, 539.
Bertrandi, Robert, parson of Clandon Abbatis, 261.
Bertre, Bernard de, 255.
Berudon. *See* Bardon.
Beruer, John le, 581.
Bervill, John de, vicar of Wolfricheston, 284.
..... *See also* Barewell.
Berwick, Berewyk, co. Somerset, 401.
....., co. Wilts, 306.
Berwick on Tweed, 180, 184, 193, 224, 247, 295, 304, 344, 351, 388, 437, 455, 463, 484, 491, 522, 557, 559, 571, 578, 583, 585, 588.
....., letters patent dated at, 176, 186–188, 192–202, 204, 207, 217–219, 483–486, 488, 489, 544, 600–602, 606, 630.
....., burning of, 408.
....., Briggestrete, houses and quay in, 408.
....., castle, constable of. *See* Burdon, John.
....., Domus Dei, hospital of, master, chaplains and poor of, 559.
....., exchequer at, 203, 204, 206, 255, 428.
....., Fyskersgate in, 295.
....., gaol, 437, 456.
....., keeper and coroner of. *See* Vernay, Philip de.
....., keeper of. *See* Teye, Walter de.
....., muster at, 585, 593, 596, 609, 611.
....., the king's thanks to the army at, for saving the Scotch March, 341.
....., merchant of, 56, 96.
....., St. Leonard's without, prioress and convent of, 186.
....., ordinance for re-settling town and port of, 224, 227, 244, 250.
....., stores collected at, 487.
....., Suteresgate in, 295.
Berwick, county of, 466.
....., sheriff of, 428.
....., ... *See also* Burdon, John.
Berwick St. James [co. Wilts], 397.
Bery, Robert de la, 443.
..... *See also* Bere.
Beryer. *See* Berier.
Berymoni, Facius, 482.
..... *See* Berinionis.
Besacre. *See* Bessecar.
Besak, Bidalonus, 543.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Beselisden, Beatrice de, rape of, 196.

Besewyk. See Beswick.
Besill, Matthias de, and Elizabeth his wife, 151.
Besmundesle, John de, 324.
Bessecar, Besacre [co. York], 558.
Bestan. *See* Beeston.
....., Master John de, 119.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Beswick, Besewyk [by Walton, co. York], 540.
Betherton, John de, 32, 47.
Bethkelerd. *See* Beddgelert.
Bethtirton [Butterton? co. Stafford], 489.
Betsyngton, John de, 192.
Bette, Gilbert, 292.
Bettws Bidouth [co. Cardigan ?], 405.
Bettws Bleddrws [co. Cardigan], 405.
Betun, David de, 202.
Beubusshun. *See* Bewbush.
Beucelyn, John, 465.
Beuery. *See* Bevery.
Beugeres, Robert de, 245.
Beupe, Robert, 195.
Beurefeld, Roger de, 298.
Beuver, Roger de, 310.
..... *See* Belvero.
Beverage, Walter, 614.
..... *See* Benerege.
Bevercote, Bevercotes, William de, parson of Seggebrok, 124, 206, 214.
....., ..., presented to Tuxford, 527.
Beverhalgh, William de, 373.
Beverlaco, Beverle, Geoffrey de, 618.
....., John de, confessor, 255.
....., Robert de, presented to Carnemoel, 353.
....., Walethef de, 243.
Beverley [co. York], 195, 204, 386, 591, 598, 616, 632.
....., commonalty of, 598.
....., letters patent dated at, 185, 352, 353, 481, 482, 518, 543, 544, 550, 587, 598.
Beverstone, Beverstan [co. Gloucester], 187.
....., church of, 124.
....., ..., Thomas, parson of, 276.
Bevery, Benery, Albinus de, 68, 184.
Bevill, Beyvill, Reginald de, 516.
....., ..., knt., 171.
....., Richard de, 104.
Bewbush, Beubusshun [near Shelley, co. Sussex], park of, 164, 464.
Bewdley, Beauleu, co. Worcester, park of, 628.
Bexhale, John de, 580.
Bexington [co. Dorset], 216.
Bexton, John de, 260, 318.
Beybury, John de, canon, afterwards abbot of Oseney, 247, 248.
Beyford. *See* Bayford.
Beylonde, John de, 572.
Beyries, John de, 470.
Beysin, Beysyn, Walter de, 104, 343.
Beyton [co. Suffolk], church of, 122.
Beyton, John de, 97.
....., Richard de, 97.
Beyvill. *See* Bevill.
Bibbeswurth, Hugh de, 546.
Bicester, Burncestre [co. Oxford], prior of, 90, 261.
Bichhamwell. *See* Beechamwell.
Bickenhill, Bykenhull [co. Warwick], William, vicar of, 283.
Bicknacre, Bikenacre [co. Essex], St. John the Baptist, Benedict, prior of, 559.
....., Robert de Blakenham, prior of, 559, 562.
Biddenham, Bydenham [co. Bedford], 521.
....., chapel of St. Mary and St. Catherine in, 521.
....., church of, 124.
Biddestone? Buddesden [co. Wilts], church of, 263.
Biddlesden, Bitlesden [co. Bucks], abbot of, 90.
Biddik, Bidyk, Adam de, king's tailor, 185, 345, 414.

Bildewas. *See* Buildewas.
Bilesden, Thomas de, parson of Haversegh, 122.
Bileston, John son of Robert de, 40.
Biley, Bylegh [co. Essex]. *See* Beelegh.
Bilhagh. *See* Billhay.
Billesburn, Matthew de, 585.
Billesby. *See* Bilsby.
Billeswyk by Bristol. *See* Bristol.
Billhay, Bilhagh [in Sherwood Forest, co. Notts], 540.
Billing, Walter de, 192.
Billingham, Bullingham, Isle of Wight, 52.
Billinghurst, Byllinghurst, co. Sussex, 314.
Bilneye. *See* Binley.
Bilneye, Roger de, 249.
Bilsby, Billesby [co. Lincoln], 79.
Bilsington [co. Kent], John de Sandwyco, prior of, 13.
....., sub-prior and convent of, 26.
Bilton, Beatrice, wife of Saer de, 631.
....., Thomas de, 52.
Bindon, Binindon, Bynedon [co. Dorset], abbot of, 90, 192, 260, 267, 317, 318.
....., Maurice, monk of, 216.
....., William de Haliburn, abbot of, 216.
Bindon. *See* Burdon.
Binegar, Benanger, Benangre by Pride, co. Somerset, 621.
....., church of, 272.
Binfield? Benifield [co. Berks], church of, 228.
Bingham, Byngham [co. Notts], 196.
....., St. Elena, chapel of, 576.
Bingham, Byngham, Richard de, justice of gaol delivery, 192, 297. 381, 399, 438, 512, 516, 519, 552, 576, 611.
Binham, Bynham [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 63, 66.
....., prior of, 90, 174.
Binindon. *See* Bindon.
Binley, Bilneye [co. Warwick], 443.
Binstead, Benstede, Isle of Wight, king's quarry at, 25.
Binteworth. *See* Bentworth.
Birchanger, Burghhangre [co. Essex], 401.
Bircheovre, William de, 35.
Birchinshaghe, John de, 550.
Birdbrook, Bridebrok, co. Essex, 235, 315, 457.
Birdbrook, Bredebrook [co. Essex], church of, 117.
Birdforth, Brydeford, Brudford [co. York], 372, 529.
Birkenhead, Birkheved [co. Chester], prior of, 97, 286.
Birkheved. *See* Birkenhead.
Birkin, Byrkyn [co. York], John le Clerk of, 374.
....., church of, 213.
Birlaco. *See* Birlay.
Birland [Beer Alston?], co. Devon, mines of, 625.
Birlande, Master Thomas de, canon of Lincoln, 6.
Birlay, Byrlaco, Byrlay, Birlaco, William de, 236, 352, 386, 393, 514.
....., ..., parson of Warsop and Handesworth, 95, 213.
....., ..., parson of Kyngesneuton, 95, 212.
.... *See also* Beverlaco.
Birling, Berlyng, co. Kent, 224.
Birmingham, Bermyngeham [co. Warwick], church of, 119.
Birstall, Burstall [co. Leicester], 596.
....., Byrstall, Burston [co. York], prior of 97, 270.
Birtley, Berteleye [co. Durham or Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 367, 368.
Birtoun, Robert de, 207.
Bisanden, Arnald de, 416.
Biscay, Byskeye [Spain], 203.
....., Didatus Lupi de Haro, lord of, 491.
Bisele, Bysele, Richard de, 623, 627.
Biset, Byset, Hugh, 199.
....., Martin, 22.
....., William, 252.
Bishop assaulted on the way to preach the word of God, 170, 212.
Bishops, restitution of temporalities to, granted only on conditions, 442.
....., archbishop of York's right to will, 382.
....., in Wales and Scotland, licences for, to make wills, 97, 206.
....., prisons of, 102.
Bishop's Bridge [near Glentham, co. Lincoln], 113, 161.
Bishop's Castle [co. Salop], 163.
Bishop's Clist. *See* Clist, Bishop's.
Bishop's Sutton, Sutton [co. Hants], John, vicar of, 269.
Bishop's Waltham, Waltham [co. Hants], church of, 120.
..... letters patent dated at, 86, 87.
Bishop's Wilton, Wilton [co. York], letters patent dated at, 353, 354, 380, 381.
Bishopston, Bisshopeston in Gower [co. Glamorgan], 464, 478.
....., church of, 7.
....., tenants suit to Swansea, 478.
Bishopstrow, Trowe, co. Wilts, 561.
Bisi, William, 618.
Biskele, John de, 515, 631.
Biskelond, Robert son of Robert de, 364.
Biskeye. *See* Biscay.
Bisley? Byskele [co. Gloucester], church of, 118.
Bisshop, Byshop, Bysshop, John, 399, 420, 472.
....., Richard, 211.
....., William, 383, 464, 467.

Bisuthe, Nicholas, 547.
Biteden, Giles de, parson of Henton Bluet, 276.
Bithewatre, Nicholas, 477.
Bitlesden. *See* Biddlesden.
Bitterlee, John de, 145.
Bitterns, 546.
Bitton, Button, co. Gloucester, 476.
Blaby, John de, 368.
....., John son of Robert de, 200.
....., William, 618.
Blachesworthy, Thomas de, 393.
Blacholeheye in Essex Forest, 538.
Blachynton. *See* Blatchington.
Blackawton, Blakeaueton [co. Devon], Martin, parson of, 277.
Blackborough, Blakebergh [co. Devon], Stephen, parson of, 275.
Blacklands, Blakelond [co. Wilts], chapel of, 272.
Blackmore, Blakemore [co. Essex], prior of, 90.
....., prior and convent of, 62.
Blackthorn, Blakethurne [co. Oxford], church of, 579.
Blacktoft, Blaketoft [co. York], 617.
Blaestan. *See* Blaxton.
Bladon, Bladen [co. Oxford], church of, 120.
Bladynton, John de, 582.
Blaenllynfi, Blenleveny [co. Brecon], 466.
Blaenporth, Blaynporth [co. Cardigan], 405.
Blafeld. *See* Blofield.
Blahenhavoe [Bleddfa, co. Radnor], grange of, 290.
Blaie. *See* Blaye.
Blaisdon, Blechesdon [co. Gloucester?], church of, 93, 267.
Blak, Blake, John le, 7, 189, 402.
....., Thomas le, 359.
Blake Toriton. *See* Torrington Black.
Blakeaueton. *See* Blackawton.
Blakebergh. *See* Blackborough.
Blakenham, Benedict de, 391, 622, 623.
....., Robert de, canon, afterwards prior of Bikenacre, 559, 562.
Blakeshall. *See* Blaxhall.
Blakethurne. *See* Blackthorn.
Blaketoft. *See* Blacktoft.
Blakewall, la [in the forest of Morf, co. Salop], 526.
Blakhegge in Wedon Pinkeney [co. Northampton], park of, 502.
Blakiere, Thomas le, 26.
Blamfront, John, 116.
Blanche, Queen of Navarre, 'the king's sister,' wife of Edmund, earl of Lancaster, 24, 87, 211, 228, 288, 296, 353, 354, 393, 466, 521.
Blanchelande, Blankland, Normandy, abbey of, 90.
Blanco, Loterinus de, 508, 588, 607.
..... *See* Blawty.
Blandford Forum, Blaneford [co. Dorset], church of, 268.
....., Long [co. Dorset], church of, 268.
Blane, Blania. *See* Blaye.
Blank, John, 411, 440.
Blankland. *See* Blanchelande.
Blanto. *See* Blawty.
Blatchington, Blachynton [co. Sussex], church of, 94.
Blaunchard, William, 109.
Blaunche, Thomas, 558.
Blauto. *See* Blawty.
Blavia. *See* Blaye.
Blawty, Blauto [co. Montgomery], 163.
Blaxhall, Blaxal, Blakeshale, co. Suffolk, 115, 631.
Blaxton, Blaestan [co. York], 403.
Blaye, Bleyves, Blavia, in Gascony, [Bordelais, France], 248, 301, 386, 611.
....., castle of, 539, 561.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Reymundi, William.

Blechelegh, Richard de, parson of Northworthin, 286.
Blechesdon. *See* Bletchingdon.
..... *See also* Blaisdon.
Blechingedon, John de, 85.
Blechingele. *See* Bletchingley.
Bleddfa? Blahenhavoe in Melenyd [co. Radnor], grange of, 290.
Bledelawe, John de, 33.
Bledlow, Bledelawe [co. Bucks], church of, 92, 398.
Bledon. *See* Bleadon.
Blekeden by Holbury [co. Hants], 495.
Blemundesbury. *See* Bloomsbury.
Blench, Alexander, 620.
Bleniu Vaghan, Lewellin son of, 11.
Blenleveny. *See* Blaenllynfi.
Bletchley, Blecchelеye [co. Bucks], 165.
Bletchingdon? Blechesdon [co. Oxford], church of, 93, 257.
Bletchingley, Blechingele [co. Surrey], church of, 496.
Bleych. *See* Bleyth.
Bleys, Henry, 381, 469.
....., Walter, 381.
Bleyth, William, 146, 414.
Bleyves. *See* Blaye.
Bliburgh, Bliburgo. *See* Blebury.
..... *See also* Bilburgh; Blythburgh; Blyborough.
Blida. *See* Blyth.
Blida, Adam de, prebendary of Hastings, 349.
....., ..., parson of Herthill, 124, 237.
....., Peter de, 66.
Blidhale, Richard de, 366.
Bliton, John de, 311.
Blo, Hugh le, 459.
Block, Alice, 426.
Blockeleye, Blockele, Peter son of Gilbert de, 187.
....., Peter de, 426.
Blockesworth. *See* Bloxworth.
Blockesworth, Roger de, 180.
Blod, Richard, 318.
Blofield, Blafeld, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Bloiou. *See* Bloyhou.
Bloker, John le, 459, 470.
Blomere, William le, 562.
Bloomsbury, Blemundesbury [co. Middlesex], 153.
Blound. *See* Blund.
Bloxham [co. Oxford], 453.
Bloxworth, Blockesworthe [co. Dorset], church of, 122.
Bloyhou, Bloyou, Bloiou, Alan, 193.
....., Alan de, parson of Ludewent, 283.
....., Ralph, 193.
....., Roger, parson of Monek Okhampton, 283.
....., William, parson of Poundstock, 271.
Bluet. *See* Builth.
Bluet, John, 397, 534.
....., Ralph, 152.
Bluham. *See* Blunham.
Blumenhul. *See* Blymhill.
Blumvill, John de, parson of Brundale and Newton Floteman, 94.
Blund, Blounde, Blunt, Blount, Adam le, parson of Eglosheyl, 273.
....., Emma la, abbess of St. Edith's, Wilton, 415, 417.
....., David le, 13.
....., Hugh le, 80, 321, 322, 613.
....., John le, 14, 115, 142, 287, 318.
....., John son of Joan la, 54.
....., Matthew le, 444.
....., Ralph le, sheriff of London, 49.
....., Richard le, 179.
....., ..., parson of Taplow, 265.
....., Robert le, 513.
....., Stephen le, 558.
....., Walter le, 421.
....., William le, 350.
Blundel, Adam, 371.
....., Nicholas, 171, 613.
Blundesdon. *See* Bluntesdon.
Blunham, Bluham, co. Bedford, 31, 305.
....., church of, 118.
Blunt. *See* Blund.
Bluntesdon, Henry de, king's chaplain, 17, 25, 78, 252, 261, 298, 303, 341, 345, 507.
....., Henry de, keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, 491.
....., ..., king's chaplain and almoner, made archdeacon of Dorset, 252.
....., Laurence de, 516.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Chakynden, 267.
Bluntisham, Bluntesham [co. Hunts], church of, 117.
Blyburgh. *See* Blebury.
Blymhill, Blumenhull co. Stafford, 75.
Blyth, Blida, co. Notts, 333, 489.
....., prior of, 97, 270.
....., prior and convent of, 482.
....., letters patent dated at, 177, 485, 487, 488, 489, 490, 545.
Blythburgh, Bliburgh, co. Suffolk, 478, 547.
....., prior of, 97.
Boarstall, Burstall [co. Bucks], 430.
Bobbington, Bobinton [co. Stafford], 169, 526.
Bobinton. *See* Bobbington.
Bobwyth. *See* Bubwith.
....., Walter de, and Robert his brother, 381.
Bochurst. *See* Buckhurst.
Bockhampton, Bokhampton [co. Berks], 512.
Bockingfold, Bokenefeld [Brenchesley hundred, Kent], 604.

Bockyngges, William de, 218.
Bocland, Boclaunde, Boclond, John de, 178, 415, 423, 544.
....., Richard de, sacristan of St. Paul's, London, 88.
....., William de, canon of the free chapel of Tettenhale, 263.
Boclond. *See* Buckland.
Bocton. *See* Boughton.
Boddileye. *See* Butley?
Boddington, Botyndon [co. Gloucester], church of, 261.
Bodecleye. *See* Botley.
Bodeham, Ralph de, 359.
....., Master Thomas de, archdeacon of Totnes, 94.
....., Walter de, 164.
..... *See* Bodynham.
Bodekesham, Botekesham, Bothekesham, John de, 475.
....., Richard de and William his son, 622, 623.
....., Thomas de, parson of Chelderington, 264.
Bodenham. *See* Bodeham.
Boderon, John, 590.
Bodeuean. *See* Boduan.
Bodiford [Bideford, co. Devon?], church of, 261.
Bodin, Bodyn, Robert, 107, 259.
Bodindon. *See* Botindon.
Bodinghoppe, William de, 327.
Bodington? Botydon [co. Northampton], church of, 261.
Bodmin, Bomyne [co. Cornwall], 390.
..... gaol, 416.
....., prior of, 277, 577.
Bodmyne, Adam son of David de, 73.
Bodrigan, Bodrugan, Henry de, 508, 564, 584, 622.
....., ..., Sibyl his wife, 584.
....., John de, 564, 584.
[redacted]
Bohun, Boun, Bouns, Bouhun, Gilbert de, 226, 353, 439, 465, 565.
....., Humphrey de, father of the present earl, 542.
....., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex, 49, 65, 68, 69, 84, 108, 125, 191, 220, 226, 227, 259, 293, 302, 354, 362, 405, 451, 478, 542, 575.
....., Joan de, 523, 530.
....., ..., Peter her brother, 218.
....., John de, 186.
Boinortes. *See* Bonyort.
Bokeland, Boklonde, John de, 542.
....., ... (another), 549.
....., William de, 620.
Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
Bokenefeld. *See* Bockingfold.
Bokesworth, Henry de, 559.
....., Hugh de, knt., 193.
....., Richard de, canon, afterwards abbot of Osulveston, 372, 387.
Boketone [Boughton?], church of, 118.
Bokhampton. *See* Bockhampton.
Bokholte. *See* Buckholt.
Bokingham, James de, presented to Norton Mareschal, 311.
Boklaund. *See* Buckland.
Boklond. *See* Buckland; Bokeland.
Bolam, Bolum [co. Northumberland], church of, 120.
Bolax, in Rockingham Forest, co. Northampton, bailiwick of, 66.
Bolay, Isabella wife of Elias, 114.
Bole. *See* Bule.
Bolegrave [Belgrave, co. Leicester?], church of, 121.
Bolemere, Ralph de, 171.
Boleny. *See* Bello Alneto.
Bolet, Simon, 477.
..... *See also* Belet.
Bolewardyn [co. Salop], 169.
Bolewell. *See* Bulwell.
Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.

Bolton in Craven [co. York], prior of, 175, 506, 536.
....., prior and convent of, 480, 506, 610.
Bolton le Sands? Bolton in Furneys [co. Lancaster], 422.
Bolton Percy [co. York], 80.
....., church of, 122.
Boluefen. *See* Bulphan.
Bolum. *See* Bolam.
Bolymer, Peter, parson of Norrig, 263.
Bolyngton. *See* Bullington.
Bolynton, William de, 51.
Bomond, Bomund, Ralph *or* Ralph de, justice, 172, 212, 287, 317.
..... *See also* Bello Monte.
Bomyne. *See* Bodmin.
Bonacursi, Landus of Lucca, 459.
Bonamy, William, 372.
Bonaventura, Bonencontre, Jacominus, 602.
Bonby, Bondeby [co. Lincoln], 42.
Bonchurch, Bonechurche [Isle of Wight], free warren at, 462.
....., Richard, parson of, 275.
Bonde, Gilbert le, 110.
....., Matthew le, 259.
....., Ralph le, 48.
....., William, parson of Pultimore, 272.
....., ..., of Graham, 310.
Bondeby. *See* Bonby.
Bondebrustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Bondelawe, Walter son of Roger de, 199.
Bondleigh, Bonelegh [co. Devon], church of, 277.
Bondmen (*nativi*), 72, 369, 405, 463, 466, 630.
..... *See also* Villeins.
Bondmen in Cheshire, 499.
Bonechurch. *See* Bonchurch.
Bonegarde. *See* Bonnegarde.
Bonelegh. *See* Bondleigh.
Bonemfaunt, Copinus, 35.
Bonencontre. *See* Bonaventura.
Boner, William, 14.
..... *See also* Bouer.
Bonet, Hamo, 104.
Bonevill, John de, 207.
....., Nicholas de, 133, 137.
....., Robert de, 253.
....., Walter de, 627.
Boneweye, John, 459.
Bonichi, Bonichy, Bonici, Master John, 143, 194.
....., John, of Siena, 345.
....., Lapus, 296.
Boniface VIII., the Pope, 129, 136, 137, 146, 150, 170, 179, 188, 190, 203, 208, 222, 230, 235, 244, 254, 301, 342, 428, 441, 442, 455, 511, 518, 540, 543, 604, 616.
....., ..., arbitration by, between kings of England and France, 438.
....., ..., chamber of, 170, 210, 255.
Boniface VIII., the Pope—*cont.*
....., ..., merchants of, 150, 170.
....., ..., nuncios of. *See* Vicenza, bishop of; Albano, B. bishop of; Palestrina, S. bishop of; Spoleto, bishop of.
....., ..., quashes election of archbishop of Dublin, 221.
Bonnegarde, Bonegarde, in Gascony, castle of, 365, 611.
Bonnequil, Thomas de, 582, 586.
Bonnington, Bonyngton, Bonyton [co. Edinboro?], 77.
....., chapel of St. Mary, 186.
Bononia, Master Albert de, 180.
Bonquer, John, 489.
....., William, 327.
Bonrepos, in Britany, *de Bona Requie*, abbot of, 94, 402.
....., abbot and convent of, 519.
Bonseignor, Guilleminus, 482.
Bonseignori, Bonsinoris, of Siena, sons of, society of, 84.
....., society of, 447, 482, 505, 531, 586.
Bonyngton. *See* Bonnington; Boynton.
Bonyngton, John son of Robert de, 631.
Bonyort, Boniortes, Laurence de, 411.
....., Peter Arnaldi de, 411, 557.
Bonyton, 77.
..... *See also* Bonnington.
Bonzini, society of the, 412.
Bootham, Bouthum [in the city of York], 525.
Bootle, Botill [co. Cumberland], 519.
Booton, Boton [co. Norfolk], 459, 470.
Bor, land of, 522.
Borard, Richard, 53.
Borbotano, Gasto de, 148, 153.
Bordeaux and merchants of, 79, 81, 85, 106, 139, 144, 156, 179, 295, 301, 305, 360, 398, 405, 491, 561.
....., houses of Ronceval priory in, 14.
....., freedom of Southampton granted to citizens of, quit of all tallages, 398.
....., St. Severin, church of, 8, 9, 34, 511.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Ferariis, Master Raymond de.
..... *See* Burdegala.
Bordenne, William de, canon, afterwards prior of Ledes, 400.
Bordes, Raymond de, 543.
....., Simon de, 503.
Bordesley? Bordeshale, co. Warwick, 295.
Bordesley [co. Worcester], abbot of, 90.
Boreware Marreys. *See* Burmarsh.
Borewarsile, William de, 560.
Borghi, Borgii, Borgy, Philip, Italian merchant, 447, 504, 505, 531, 596.
Borham, John de, 233, 235, 242, 249, 250, 293, 308, 331, 343, 437, 438.
....., ..., presented to Felmersham, 233, 235, 514.
....., ..., presented to Nanteglos, 616.

Borham—*cont.*
....., Master John de, 331, 343.
....., William de, 242.
Borkereye, Bernerus de, 72.
Borle, William son of Dionysia de, 570.
Borley, Borle, co. Essex, 604, 605.
....., church of, 133, 365.
Boroughbridge [co. York], 530.
Borreye, Henry, 131.
Borton. *See* Burton.
Bosco, Boys, Arnald Willielmi de, 482.
....., Bartholmew de, prior of Cassouel, afterwards prior of Northampton, 360.
....., Gilbert de, parson of Kirkelongeleye, 119, 284.
....., John de, justice, 45, 46, 47, 50, 108, 164, 192, 211, 216.
....., John son of Ernaldus de, 153.
....., John de, 623, 628.
....., Peter de, 50, 59, 66, 543.
....., ..., Robert his son, 50.
....., Richard de, justice, 43, 45, 72, 79, 108, 109, 110, 111, 351, 436.
....., Richard de, 533.
....., ..., constable of Corfe castle, 564.
....., William de, 184.
Bosco Arso, Geoffrey de, 429.
Boseham. *See* Bosham.
Boselingthorp, Richard de, 103.
Bosell, James de, parson of Hopmaloysel, 91.
Bosenho, Peter de, 168.
Bosham, Boseham [co. Sussex], church of, 122.
Bossard, Walter, 19.
Bosse, Richard, 109.
Bost, Martin, 362.
....., Grono le, 567.
Boston [co. Lincoln], 327, 334, 362, 416, 432, 471, 528, 531, 546, 552.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 180, 583.
Boston Deeps? Thedepes [co. Norfolk], 610, 617.
Bote, Adam, 391.
Botekesham. *See* Bodekesham.
Bothal, Bothale [co. Northumberland], 151, 539.
Botheby [near Stowey, co. Somerset], 450.
Botheby, John de, 362.
...., Thomas de, 73.
Bothekesham. *See* Bodekesham.
Bothwell, Bothevill [co. Lanark], church of, 355.
....., letters patent dated at, 605, 606, 631.
Botild, Richard, 204.
Botill. *See* Bootle.
Botiller, Butiller, Buttiller, Butyler, Butyller, Edmund le, 523, 533, 570.
....., Gawain, Galwan, or Walwan le, of Wemme, 33.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 46, 69.
....., Henry le, 478.
....., Joan la, 397.
....., John le, 31, 37, 46, 350.
....., Matilda la, 385.
....., Ralph de, parson of Henyton St. George, 276.
....., Robert le, 458, 475.
....., Theobald le, 1, 51, 181, 352.
....., Thomas le, 86, 115.
....., Walter le, 75.
....., William le, 46, 72, 168, 216.
....., ..., William his son, 46.
....., ..., Angareta his wife, 46.
Botindon, Botyndon, Bodindon, Botyngdon, Master Adam de, chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 31, 32, 36, 44, 45, 98, 99, 125, 128, 239, 261, 326, 539.
....., ..., appointment as chancellor, 31.
Botlesford. *See* Bottesford.
Botlesford, Simon de, keeper of the house of vicars of St. Peter's, York, 382.
Botleston, Elizabeth, wife of William de, 204.
Botley, Buttele, Bodecleye, Bottelegh [co. Hants], 313.
....., church of, 94, 267.
....., letters patent dated at, 84, 115.
Boton. *See* Booton.

Boudon—*cont.*
....., Roger de, 394.
..... Walter de, 27.
....., William, son of Alexander de, 41
Boueles, John de, 293.
Bouer, William le, 196.
Bouere, Thomas, 541.
..... *See also* Boner.
Bougam, Madoc, 17.
Boughelaunde. *See* Bowland.
Boughton, Buketon, Boketon [co. Norfolk], 115.
....., church of, 118.
....., letters patent dated at, 152.
Boughton under Blean, Bocton juxta le Bleen, co. Kent, 626.
Bouglon, *de Blogonio*, Gascony, 432.
Bouhs, Boush, Buhs, John, presented to Kinkelle, 358.
....., Master John, presented to Foxton, 347, 512.
....., William, 299.
Bouhun. *See* Bohun.
Bouland, Elias de, 364.
Boulewas. *See* Buildwas.
Boullers. *See* Bulers.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Boulton, Adam de, 162.
....., Robert de, 527, 553.
....., Roger de, 364.
....., Thomas son of William de, 40.
....., William de, 570.
Bouman, John son of Roger le, and Thomas his brother, 556.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bouns. *See* Bohun.
Bourg. *See* Burgo.
Bourg sur Mer, de Burgo super Mare [Bordelais, France], 301, 386, 611.
Bourne, Brunne, co. Lincoln, 296, 303, 304.
....., abbot of, 175.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 96.
....., barony of, 77, 96.
....., Burne [co. Sussex], 16.
Bourne, William de, 73.
..... *See* Burn.
Bourser, Robert le, 614.
Bourton? Burghton [co. Gloucester], church of, 263.
Boush. *See* Bouhs.
Bouteturte. *See* Boteturte.
Bouthum. *See* Bootham.
Bouyngton. *See* Boynton.
Boveden. *See* Bovingdon.
Bovey, North, Northbovy [co. Devon], church of, 276.
Boville, Boyvill, Peter de, parson of the chapel of Tenghbruere, 275, 277.
....., Thomas de, 308, 314.
....., William de, 169, 475.
Bovingdon, Boyedon, co. Hertford, 111, 258.
Bowden, Boudon, co. Leicester, 458.
Bowe, Richard, 627.
Bowelt. *See* Builth.
Bowers, Bures [co. Stafford], 86.
Bowes [co. York], letters patent dated at, 542.
Bowland Forest, Boghelaunde, Boughelaunde, co. York, wapentake of, 529, 530.
Bowsdon, Bollesdon, co. Northumberland, 513, 559, 577.
Box, Boxe, Christiana, 212.
....., Hamo, sheriff of London, 49.
....., Henry de la, 445.
....., John, of London, 321.
....., Jordan, 300, 332.
....., Juliana, 379.
Boxley, Boxle [co. Kent], abbot of, 90.
....., letters patent dated at, 440.
Boxore, John de, 553.
Boydekinus, merchant of Flanders, 352.
Boylond, Master Richard de, parson of St. Martin's, Shotesham, 121.
Boynton, Bouyngton, 498.
..... [co. York], church of, 95.
Boys. *See* Bosco.
Boysel, Simon, 127.
Boyton, church of, 262.
Boyton, Master Henry de, chancellor of Cambridge University, 111.
....., William de, 460, 470.
....., ..., knt., 193.
Boyvill. *See* Bovill.
Bozun, John, 19, 535.
Braban, John, 227.
Brabant, merchants of, 74, 96, 100–102, 107, 181, 199, 210, 216, 226, 227, 228, 229, 243, 254, 257, 292, 295, 301, 477, 531, 588, 607.
....., custom on wool released to, 607.
....., war-horses from, for the king, 588.
Brabant, Lothier, or Lower Lorraine and Lemburg, John, duke of, or John de, the king's son, 61, 73, 83, 133, 134, 139, 153, 186, 231–233, 302, 423, 557, 607.
....., ..., subvention to, 232.
....., Margaret, duchess of, his consort, the king's daughter, 75, 207, 557.
..... *See also* Margaret.
Brabanzon, Brabazon, Brabazoun, Brabazun, John, 447.
....., Roger, or Roger de, or Roger le, justice, 30, 44, 45, 107, 110, 115, 159, 163, 164, 170, 186, 189, 207, 218, 219, 258, 259, 289, 316, 320, 353, 376, 381, 441, 454, 462–466, 475, 476, 493, 506, 507, 520, 544, 552, 572, 620, 626, 627, 631, 632.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 222.
....., Roger, the younger, 14, 105, 168, 521.
Brabazonis, Brabanzoni, Brabanzon, Bramazonis, Brabanconis, Bramanzonis, James, merchant of Siena, 84, 412, 482, 505, 531, 586.
..... *See* Brabazun.

Bracebrigg, Geoffrey de, 361.
....., John de, 532.
Brachius, Merguleyns son of and John his brother, 351.
Brackele, William de, prior of Luffeld, 125, 128.
Brackenborough, Brakenbergh [co. Lincoln], 399.
Bracklesham [co. Sussex], church of, 92.
Brackley, Brackelegh, Brackele [co. Northampton], 299.
....., St. John the Baptist hospital, master and brethren of, 595.
....., letters patent dated at, 580.
Bracstede. *See* Braxstede.
Bracy, Robert de, 299, 383.
Braddene, John de, 574.
Brade. *See* Braid.
Bradecote, 151.
Bradefeld. *See* Broadfield; Bradfield.
Bradefeld, William son of Alan de, 575.
Bradeford, John de, 616.
....., Thomas de, parson of Dertinton, 273.
Bradeford Peverel. *See* Bradford.
Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
Bradeley, Richard de, 5.
Brademere, William de, 622, 623.
Braden, co. Wilts, forest of, 250, 290, 536.
....., forestership of, 536.
....., forest of, keeper of, 42.
Bradenestok. *See* Bradenstock.
Bradenestok, John de, 533.
Bradeneye, Anthony de, 73, 262.
Bradenham, Brathenham [co. Norfolk], 473.
....., church of, 124.
Bradenham, John de, parson of Fenni Sutton and Kenburnleye, 262.
....., Master John de, chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 211, 494.
....., Simon de, 377.
....., ..., knt., 172, 460, 462, 467, 469, 470.
Bradenstock, Bradenestok [co. Wilts], prior of, 265.
Bradley, Bradelegh by Grymesby [co. Lincoln], church of, 262.
....., Bradeleye, church of, 122.
....., Bradeley, co. Stafford, 372.
..... [co. Suffolk], 532.
....., Maiden, Maydenbradelegh [co. Wilts], house of leprous women, prior of, 261.
Bradstead, Bradested, co. Herts, 472.
Bradstone, Bradestone [co. Devon?], church of, 276.
Bradway, Bradewaye [co. Derby], 616.
Bradwell, Bradewell [co. Essex], 145.
....., co. Bucks, 317.
Braem, John, 14.
Brafferton [co. York], church of, 214.
Bragenham, Alice wife of Warin de, 627.
....., Henry de, 627.
Braid, Brade [co. Edinburgh], letters patent dated at, 355, 358, 382.
Brailsford, Braylesford [co. Derby], William parson of the church of, 94.
Braintfield, Brantefeld [co. Hertford], church of, 281.
Braintree, Branketre [co. Essex], church of, 119.
Brakenbergh. *See* Brackenborough.
Brakene, Brakne, John de, 386.
....., Lawrence de, 629.
....., ..., William his serjeant, 629.
Bramazonis. *See* Brabazonis.
Brambelhanger, William de, 378, 466.
Bramber, Brembel, Brembre, co. Sussex, barony of, 164.
..... gaol, 143.
....., rape of, 157.
....., warren of, 164.
..... [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 250, 422.
Bramblety, Brembeltye, co. Essex, park, 462.
Bramdean, Bromdene [co. Hants], Giles, parson of, 281.
Bramfield, Brantefeld [co. Hertford?], church

Brandan, John, 630.
..... *See also* Braundon.
Brandesby. *See* Brandsby.
Brandeston, Branteston, co. Suffolk, 314.
Brandeston, Braundeston, Braunteston, Brauntiston, Braunceston, Henry de, 343, 505, 585.
....., ..., presented to Fertevyot, 404.
....., Hugh de, justice, 39–41, 56, 72, 82, 108, 192, 219, 250, 258.
....., Richard son of Simon de, 328.
....., Roger de, 299.
....., Walter de, 610.
....., William de, 610.
Brandon Ferry, Braundonefery [co. Suffolk], church of, 435.
Brandsby, Brandesby [co. York], 381.
Brandus Howel, Cadogan son of, 112.
Brane, Vitalis, 244.
..... *See also* Brayn.
Branel [co. Cornwall], 499.
Branketre. *See* Braintree.
Brankyscumbe, Richard de, 274.
Brantefeld. *See* Bramfield.
Branteston. *See* Brandeston.
Brantingham, Brentingham [co. York], 195.
Brantingthorpe [Bruntingthorp, co. Leicester ?], 56.
Brasheved, Richard, 371.
Brathenham. *See* Bradenham.
Bratton Fleming? Bretton [co. Devon], Thomas, parson of, 272.
Braunwra. *See* Brownher.
Brauncestre. *See* Brandeston.
Brauncestre, Philip de, 118.
Braund, William, 582.
Braundeston. *See* Brandeston.
Braundis, John, 430.
Braundon, Master Reginald de, parson of Orpington, 15, 36, 93, 236.
....., ..., parson of Litlebury, 95.
..... *See also* Braunton.
Braundonefery. *See* Brandon Ferry.
Braunford. *See* Bramford.
Braunford, Norman de, vicar of Hardley, 265.
....., Richard de, 345.
Brauntestou. *See* Brandeston.
Brauntheit, John de, 483.
Braunton, Walter de, 46.
....., William de, parson of Alverdescote, 279.
..... *See also* Braundon.
Braxted, Bracstede [co. Essex], 403.
Bray [co. Berks], 356, 453.
....., church of, 121.
Bray, High Hautebray [co. Devon], church of, 288.
Bray, Master Henry de, sometime escheator south of Trent, 97, 229, 236, 417, 428, 511.
....., John de, 103, 601, 622, 623.
Bray—*cont.*
....., Master Richard de, 579.
....., Theobald de, 448.
Braybrok, William de, canon of Salisbury, 265.
....., ..., parson of Wytinham, 419.
Brayles, Paul de, 357.
Braylesford. *See* Brailsford.
Braylesford, Broylesford, Henry de, 438, 512, 519, 612.
....., Roger de, 121.
Brayn, Richard, 10.
..... *See* Brane.
Brayton [co. York], 141.
..... *See* Drayton.
Brayton, William de, 191.
Brazur, Walter le, 292.
Bread and ale, &c., breach of assize of, 113.
....., *See* Frank pledge.
Breamore, Brunnore, Brymmore, Brommore, Brummore [co. Hants], 72, 452, 584.
....., St. Michael's, prior of, 90, 261.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 584, 585.
....., ..., Thomas, prior of, 585.
....., letters patent dated at, 237, 242, 243, 246.
Brecknock, Brighenengh, Berkheynok, Brighenok, Breghenogh, Breghenou [co. Brecon], 294.
....., letters patent dated at, 137.
....., prior of, 97.
Brecon, men of, 108, 293.
..... parts of, 223, 343, 478.
....., Welsh of, 125.
Brede, Robert, 21.
....., Robert atte, 620.
....., William de, 506, 507.
Bredebrok. *See* Birdbrook.
Bredesbache, Richard, 211.
Bredestrete, Bredstrete, Master Thomas de, 24, 119.
....., Master William de, parson of Mockynge, 117.
Bredon. *See* Breedon.
Bredon Herberd [co. Worcester], church of, 171.
Bredy, Long, Long Brydie [co. Dorset], church of, 262.
Bree, Master Maurice de, 208.
Breedon, Bredon, co. Leicester, 197, 469.
Breghenogh. *See* Brecknock.
Breghton, Ralph de, parson of Whittlesford, 218.
Breghyn, David de, of Scotland, 205, 250.
Brehouse. *See* Breus.
Brehull. *See* Brill.
Brehus. *See* Breus.
Brekhill. *See* Brikhull.
Brembel. *See* Bramber.
Brembelsete, Brembeshete, William de, 298, 465, 516.
..... *See* Bramshott.
Brembeltye. *See* Bramblety.

Bremble, Peter de, 389.
Brembleshet. *See* Bramshott.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Bremel, Geoffrey, 27.
Bremesgrave. *See* Bromesgrove.
....., Richard de, 149.
Bremfeld. *See* Bromfield.
Bremham, Bromham, Geoffrey de, 261, 266.
Bremmesgrave. *See* Bromesgrave.
Brendan, Walter, 570.
..... *See also* Brandan.
Brende [Brent? co. Devon], 374.
Brende, William, 461.
Brendebroghtou. *See* Broughton, Brant.
Brendewode [co. Westmoreland?], 304, 305.
Brendlee, Christian de, 626.
....., James de, 626.
Brengewenne, Hugh son of Elias de, 2.
Brennere, Richard le, 62.
Brent? del Brende [co. Devon], 374.
Brent East, Estbrente [co. Somerset], Roger, vicar of, 279.
Brentford, Braynford [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 295, 296.
Brentyngham. *See* Brantingham.
....., John son of Martin de, 195.
Breouse. *See* Breus.
Brer, Richard le, 211.
Brereding. *See* Brading.
Brerelowe, Brerlawe, Thomas de, parson of Nordham, 124.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Norham, 280.
Bresey, Richard de, 500.
Bresete. *See* Bricett.
Bret, Amaneuus de la, 433.
....., Eustace le, 185, 229, 394.
....., Geoffrey le, 559.
....., ..., Lecelina his wife, 385.
....., George le, 429.
....., Hamo le, 552, 556.
....., Joan la, 135.
Breton—*cont.*
....., John le, 421.
....., ..., justice, 21, 25, 44, 45, 49, 108, 159, 164, 211, 238–240, 245, 302, 341, 377, 467, 469, 470, 501, 515, 517, 545, 552, 613, 626, 629.
....., ..., appointed keeper of London, 21, 245.
....., Nicholas le, 157.
....., Roger le, 138, 444.
....., William le, of Mershton, 443.
Bretton. *See* Bratton.
....., Thomas, parson of, 272.
Bretton Monks, Britton [co. York], prior of, 175.
Bretton Monks? Byrton [co. York], church of, 213.
Bretun. *See* Breton.
Breus, fee of, 498.
Breus, Brus, Breouse, Breusa, Brewosa, Brewuse, Brehouse, Brehuse, Alice wife of Richard de, 79.
....., Bernard de, 416, 495.
....., Giles de, 353.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 379, 382.
....., Hugh de, parson of Penebrugg, 285.
....., Mary wife of William de, 79.
....., Peter de, 304, 305, 518.
....., Richard de, 185.
....., Robert de, 204.
....., ..., earl of Carrick, 33, 69, 315.
....., ..., lord of Annandale, 147, 151.
....., ..., the elder, 36.
....., ..., ..., Christiana his wife, 36, 154.
....., William de, 148, 164, 167, 168, 191, 194, 240, 314, 323, 464, 478.
....., ..., men of, 191.
....., ..., free chace of, 164, 464.
....., ..., Alina his daughter, 323.
Brevill, Richard de, 381.
Brewere, Clement, 380, 468.
....., Robert, 380, 468.

Bricclesworth. *See* Bricklesworth.
Bricett, Brisete, Bresete [co. Suffolk], St. Leonard's, a cell to Noblac priory, prior of, 90, 176.
Bricheford, Great. *See* Bridgeford.
Brichulle. *See* Brikhull.
Bricius, Nicholas son of, 21.
Bricklesworth, Bricclesworth, co. Northampton, gallows at, 580.
Briclesworth, William de, 484.
Briethelmeston. *See* Brighton.
Brid, Ranulph, 157.
....., Walter, 30.
Briddeshale. *See* Brideshale.
Briddesmere, 363.
Briddlesford, Bridlesford [Isle of Wight], 462.
Bridebrook. *See* Birdbrook.
Bridelington. *See* Bridlington.
Brideport. *See* Bridport.
....., Master John de, parson of Brideport, 93.
Brideshale, Briddeshale, Gilbert de, 244, 457, 608.
..... *See* Breydeshale.
Brideton [co. Dorset ?], church of, 263.
Bridewell, Walter de, parson of Whiteston, 274.
Bridge and causey, maintenance of, 375.
....., thrown down, 472.
Bridge? Burgham co. Kent], 157, 167.
Bridge Sollers, Bruge Solers [co. Hereford], Gilbert parson of, 284.
Bridge, West, Westbrigg [co. Kent], church of, 226.
Bridgeford, Briggeford [co. Notts], church of, 120.
....., Great, Great Bricheford, co. Stafford, 362.
Bridgenorth, Brugges, Bruges [co. Salop], 89, 107.
....., castle of, constable of, 371.
....., letters patent dated at, 126.
....., St. John the Evangelist, master of the hospital of, 122.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, free chapel of, 107.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 92, 169.
....., ..., deanery of, 230, 339, 526, 595.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Langeton, Walter de; Sabaudia, Amadeus de; Sabaudia, Peter de Sabaudia, William de.
..... prebend in, 133, 69, 371.
Bridgewater, Bruggewautre, Brigewater, *Pons Walteri*, co. Somerset, 184.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 584.
....., St. John the Baptist, master of the hospital of, 18.
....., ..., Geoffrey, master of, 264.
Bridlesford. *See* Briddlesford.
Bridlington, Bridelington, Brydlington [co. York], 631.
....., prior of, 90, 175.
....., prior and convent of, 610.
Bridport, Brideport, Brydeport [co. Dorset], 452.
....., church of, 93.
Brien. *See* Brian.
Brienenn. *See* Brianzon.
Briga, Master James de, 340.
Brigge, Henry atte, 620.
..... *See* Bruge; Pont; Ponte; Attebrigge.
Briggecastreton. *See* Casterton.
Briggeford. *See* Bridgford.
Briggesle. *See* Brigsley.
Briggestok. *See* Brigstock.
Brigham [co. Cumberland], church of, 223.
Brigham, William de, 345.
Brigheneugh. *See* Brecknock.
Bright Waltham, Bryght Walton [co. Berks], 241.
Brighteston. *See* Brixton.
Brightlingsea, Brightlyngeseye [co. Essex], church of, 119.
Brighton, Briethelmeston [co. Surrey], bailiffs and good men of, 584.
Brighton, 381
Brightston, Brighteston, Isle of Wight [co. Hants], church of, 281.
Brightward, Richard, 570.
Brightwell [co. Berks ?], church of, 123.
....., Brithwell, co. Oxford, 549, 627, 631.
....., East [co. Oxford ?], church of, 262.
Brightwell? Brystewell [co. Oxford], church of, 420.
Brightwell, Master Ralph de, precentor of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 79.
..... Richard de, 593, 601.
Brigsley, Briggesle, co. Lincoln, 434, 480.
Brigstock, Briggestok, Bryggestok [co. Northampton], 22, 592.
....., forest of, 405, 437.
Brikelesworth. *See* Brixworth.
Brikhull, Brekhull, Brykhill, Brichulle, William de, presented to Alber Chapel, 519.
....., William de, 519, 551.
....., ..., the younger, 139.
....., ..., parson of Mold, 286.
..... *See also* Burghill.
Brill, Brehull [co. Bucks] church of, 339.
Brimfeld [Bromfeld co. Salop], 597.
Brimpsfield, Brimfeld, Brymmesfeld, Brumesfeld co. Gloucester], 423, 425.
....., castle of, 495.
....., prior of, 97, 270.
Bringwood Chace, Buringwode, co. Hereford, 628.
Brinkburn [co. Northumberland], prior and convent of, 26.
Brinshale. *See* Burnsall.
Brinton, Brynton [co. Norfolk], church of, 93.

Brionton, prior of, 262.
Brisete. *See* Bricett.
Briseworth, William de, 545.
Brislington, Brustlyngton, co. Somerset, 153.
Bristol, co. Gloucester, 1, 60, 79, 309, 417, 433.
....., castle, 59.
....., ..., constable of, 52, 59, 309.
....., ... *See* Fermbaud, Nicholas.
....., chace of, 321.
....., chace of Kingswood without, 60.
....., gaol, 60, 630.
....., Laffard, king's gate of, 52.
....., letters patent dated at, 36, 38, 39, 50.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 438.
....., mayor and good men of, 325.
....., merchants of, 630.
....., murage for, 325.
....., St. Augustin's, abbey of, 59.
....., ..., James Barry, sacristan, afterwards abbot of, 58, 59.
....., ..., Hugh, abbot of, 53.
....., ..., abbot of, 91, 273.
....., St. James's, prior of, 281.
....., seal for recognisances in, 321.
....., St. Mark's, Billeswyk by Bristol (Gaunt's hospital), master of, 90, 176, 619.
....., ..., master and brethren of the house of, 469.
....., ..., Robert de Radinges, master of, 469.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, prioress of, 273.
....., ship of, 581.
Bristoll, Bristollio, Henry de, 371.
....., John de, 54, 104.
....., William de, 514.
Britannia, John de, 46, 181, 234, 245, 402, 406, 432.
....., ..., the elder, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, 67, 68, 83, 126, 181, 207, 221, 296, 327, 330, 334, 397, 429,
Britton. *See* Bretton.
Britwell. *See* Brightwell.
Briunston, William de, 374.
Brixham [co. Devon], Luke, vicar of, 277.
Brixton, Brightestone [Isle of Wight], church of, 281.
Brixworth, Brikelesworth [co. Northampton], 134.
Broadchalk, Chalk, Chak [co. Wilts], church of, prebendal to Wilton, 411, 414.
Broadfield, Bradefeld, co. Hertford, 316, 375.
Broadmayne, Brodemayne, co. Dorset, 318.
....., hundred of, bailiff of, 318.
....., ... *See also* Havering, Richard de.
....., Maynemartel [co. Dorset], Geoffrey, parson of, 266.
Broadway, Bradeweye [co. Somerset], 127.
Broadwood, Brodwod, Brodewode [co. Devon], church of, 93, 272.
Brocford. *See* Brockford.
Brochampton, John de, abbot of Evesham, 321.
Brochole, Brokhole, Geoffrey de, 475.
....., John de, 463.
Brockdish, Brokedish [co. Norfolk], 623.
Brockele, Henry de, 461.
....., William de, 101.
Brockford, Brocford, Brokford [co. Suffolk], 520, 545.
Brocklesby, Brokelesby [co. Lincoln], 360, 392.
Brockworth, Brokeworth [co. Gloucester], 359.
Brocthon. *See* Broughton.
Brodehommeston. *See* Hempston Broad.
Brodemayne. *See* Broadmayne.
Broden, John, 362.
Brodewode. *See* Broadwood.
Brodok, Henry, 550.
Brodwod. *See* Broadwood.
Broghton, Broghthon. *See* Broughton.
Brok, Adam de la, 590.

Brokeworth. *See* Brockworth.
Brokeye, Stephen de, 71.
Brokford. *See* Brockford.
Brokhole. *See* Brochole.
Brom. *See* Brome, co. Suffolk; Broome, co. Norfolk.
Brom, Adam de, 242, 344, 345, 386, 389, 455, 488, 585.
....., ..., presented to Wyke Rysyndon, 590.
..... Henry de, parson of Norton, 285.
Bromborough, Brumburgh, co. Chester, 525.
Bromdene. *See* Bramdean.
Brome? Brom [co. Suffolk], church of, 404.
Bromeleye, co. Dorset, 389.
Bromersh, Stephen, 620.
Bromeswell. *See* Bromswell.
Bromfeld, Brumfeld, John de, 242, 537.
....., Master Llewellin de, bishop of St. Asaph's (1293–1314), 12, 13, 15.
....., Robert son of William de, 615.
Bromfield, Brumfeld, Bromesfeld [co. Salop], prior of, 97, 270.
Bromfield and Yale [cos. Salop and Denbigh], the parts of, 179, 250, 294, 313, 343, 597, 598.
Bromfleet, Brunkeflet, co. York, 553.
Bromhale [in Sunninghill, co. Berks], prioress of, 265.
Bromham. *See* Bremham.
..... [co. Bedford], 521.
Bromhill, Bromhull [co. Norfolk], prior of, 97.
....., prior and convent of, 25.
....., church of, 316.
Bromholm, Thomas de, 621.
Bromholme, co. Norfolk, 472.
....., prior of, 91.
Bromhull, Bromhild, Ralph de, 498, 522.
Bromley [co. Essex], 85.
Bromleye. *See* Bramley.
Brommore. *See* Breamore.
Brompton, Bromton, church of, 213.
....., Adam, parson of, 273.
....., Brumton [co. York], church of, 118.
....., Brumpton in Pikeryngelyth [co. York], advowson of the church of, 154.
....., Brumpton, co. York, 238.
Brompton, Brumpton, Adam de, 516.
....., Brian de, 197, 198.
....., ..., Elizabeth daughter of, 197, 198.
....., ..., Margaret daughter of, 191.
....., Richard son of John de, 38.
....., William de, parson of Little Bytham, 276.
..... *See also* Burnton.
Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, Bremmesgrave, co. Worcester, 50, 458.
Bromswell, Bromeswell [co. Suffolk], church of, 120.
Bromwich by Coleshill, Brumwych by Coleshull [co. Warwick], 44, 45.
Bromyard, Bromyerd [co. Hereford], prebend of, 279.
Bron, Thomas, 330.
....., William, 362.
..... *See also* Brun.
Brond, Peter, 463.
....., Roger, 115.
Broome, Brom, co. Norfolk, 375.
Brothercross, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Brotherton [co. York], 515.
....., letters patent dated at, 185, 208, 350, 514, 518.
Brothir, Walter, 359.
Brough under Stainmoor, Burbum or Burgum under Staynmor, co. Westmoreland, 165.
....., church of, 215.
Brougham, Bruham, co. Westmoreland, free chace at, 165.
....., letters patent dated at, 551.
Broughton, Broghton, Brughton, 48.
....., church of, 121, 124.
..... Brant, Brendebroghton [co. Lincoln], church of, 117.
....., Berghton [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 37.
....., [co. Hunts], letters patent dated at, 7, 8.
....., Brughton, co. Stafford, 139.
....., Burghton [co. Salop], 169, 526.
Broughton, Broghton, Broghthon, Brocthon, Ralph de, 39.
....., ..., king's clerk, 70.
....., ..., presented to the chapel of St. Mary, Lawadyn, 32.
....., John de, 612, 620.
....., William de, 259.
....., ..., vicar . . . ., 280.
....., ..., vicar of Lamerton, 275.
....., Stephen son of Stephen de, 48.
....., William son of Alvred de, 48.
Brouward, John, prebendary of Lincoln, 491.
Brown. *See* Brun.
Brownher, Braumwra [co. Westmoreland], 527.
....., chapel at, 527.
Broyl, John, of Turbervill, 42.
Broylesford. *See* Braylesford.
Brudford. *See* Birdforth.
Bruera. *See* Temple Bruer.
Bruere, John de la, in Holte, 370.
....., Terricus de la, 243.
Bruerne, la Bruere, co. Oxford, 46.
....., abbot of, 416.
Bruet, Richard, 475.
Brueton. *See* Bruton.
Bruge, Hugh de, 394.
..... *See* Brigge; Pont; Ponte; Attebrigge.

Brugo Solers. *See* Bridge Sollers.
Bruges, Flanders, 243, 246, 462.
....., the ship of St. Nicholas of, 462.
..... *See* Bridgenorth.
Bruges, Cicely de, and Sarra her sister, 135.
....., Giles de, 492, 569, 584.
....., Hugh de, 584.
....., Humphrey de, 394, 492.
....., John de, 584.
....., Peter de, parson of Lanpeter in Wales and St. Bridget in Netherwent, 267.
....., Walter de, 202, 209.
Bruggesete in Bullington [co. Oxford], 594.
Bruggewautre. *See* Bridgewater.
Brughton, church of, 124.
..... *See* Broughton.
Bruham. *See* Brougham.
Brukeis, John, 23.
Brulay, Ralph de, 428.
Brully, Henry de, 600.
Brumburg. *See* Bromborough.
Brumesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brumfeld. *See* Brimfield; Bromfield; Bromfeld.
Brummore. *See* Breamore.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton.
Brumton. *See* Brompton.
Brumwych. *See* Bromwych.
Brun, Brown, Broun, Archibald le, 454.
....., Geoffrey, 49, 448, 539, 560, 561.
....., Henry, 6.
....., ... le, 293, 462.
....., John, 49, 202, 468.
....., Master John, 40.
....., John le, presented to St. Mawgan, 561.
....., Maurice le, 373, 538.
....., Melior le, 417.
....., Meyler de, 427.
....., Nigel le, 412.
....., Peter, 243, 621.
....., Ralph, 521.
Bruneswyk, Hermann de, 410.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunkeflet. *See* Bromfleet.
Brunne. *See* Bourne; Burn.
Brunnemuth [co. Lincoln?], bailiffs and good men of, 583.
Brunnore. *See* Breamore.
Brunstayth, Thomas son of William de, 374, 386.
Bruntespage, Richard, 497.
Bruntingthorp? Brantingthorpe [co. Leicester], 56.
Brunton, Burnton [Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 186, 206, 354, 373.
Brunyng, John, 472.
....., Payn, 17.
....., William, 472.
Brus. *See* Breus.
....., fee of, 498.
Brusebon, Bogo, 7.
Brustewyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brustewyk, Richard de, 322.
... ., William de, 322.
Brustlyngton. *See* Brislington.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brut, John le, 512.
Bruton, Bryuton, Brueton [co. Somerset], 557.
....., prior and convent of, 557.
Bruton, William le, parson of Acford Skelling, 269.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Bryanstone, Bryenston [co. Dorset], church of, 264.
....., letters patent dated at, 244.
Bryddetung, Henry, 379.
Brydeford. *See* Birdforth.
Brydeport. *See* Bridport.
Brydie. *See* Bredy.
Brydlington. *See* Bridlington.
Bryggestok. *See* Brigstock.
Bryghtwalton. *See* Waltham, Bright.
Brygowe [Ireland], 22.

Buchan, earl of. *See* Comyn.
Buchard, Thomas, 318.
Buchel, Bacchel, John, 380, 468.
Buckby, Buckeby, co. Northampton, 101, 351.
Buckden, Bogeden [co. Hunt], prebend of, 481.
Buckeden, John de, 537.
....., Silvester de, 361.
Buckenham, Bukenham, co. Norfolk, 625.
Buckerell, Bukerell [co. Devon], John, vicar of, 273.
Buckfastleigh, Bukfast, Buffestre. Buffast, Buffeld [co. Devon], abbot of, 90, 269.
Buckfastleigh, Buffast [co. Devon], letters patent dated at, 245, 264, 275.
Buckholt, Bokholte [co. Wilts], forest of, 88.
Buckhurst, Bochurst, co. Sussex, 626.
Buckingfold, Bukingefold, co. Kent, 542.
Buckingham, county of, 44, 45, 62, 104, 109, 114, 217, 298, 312, 323, 338, 378, 396, 489, 497, 506, 516, 545, 551, 612. 627.
....., sheriff of, 188, 520, 589.
....., forest, 329.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Sancta Fredeswyde, Master Richard de; Saluciis, Boniface de.
Buckland, Bocland, Boclond, Boclaunde, Bokland, William, parson of, 213.
....., Boclond, Boklond [co. Devon], abbot of, 90, 269, 624.
....., church of, 213, 261.
..... [co. Somerset], church of, 122.
....., Bokelond [co. Devon], church of, 277.
....., East, Estbocland [co. Devon], John, parson of, 273.
Buckland, Egg, Ekebukelond [co. Devon], church of, 285.
Bucknell, Bukenhill [co. Northampton], 345.
....., Bukenhale [co. Lincoln ?], church of, 607.
Bucton, John de, 346.
Buddesden. *See* Biddestone ?.
Budworth ? Butteworth [co. Chester], church of, 86.
Buelt. *See* Builth.
Buffest, Buffeld, Buffestre. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Buguleis, John de, 420.
Buhs. *See* Bouhs.
Buildwas, Bildewas, Buldewas, Boulewas [co. Salop], 597.
....., abbot of, 90, 174.
....., Ranulph, abbot of, 78.
Builth, Buelt, Bluet, Bowelt, co. Brecon, 125.
....., bailiff of, 162, 470, 471.
....., cantred of, 471, 518.
....., castle of, 162.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Philip Aphowel.
....., castle, town and land of, 576.
...., commonalty of, 534.
....., liberty of, 108.
Builth, Buelt, &c.—*cont.*
...., parts of, 343, 470.
....., Welsh of, 125, 162.
Buittle, Botel [co. Kirkcudbright], church of, 228.
Buk, Hugh, 235.
....., John, 347.
....., John son of Egelinus, 460.
...., Roger, 287, 317.
Bukenhale. *See* Bucknell.
Bukenhale, Robert de, 131, 551.
Bukenham. *See* Buckenham.
Bukenhill. *See* Bucknell.
Bukenhull, Adam son of John de, 60.
Bukerell. *See* Buckerell.
Bukervill, William de, 128.
Bukesgate, Adam son of Richard de, 99.
Bukeslow. *See* Buxlow.
Buketon. *See* Boughton.
Buketot, Laurence, 319.
Bukewade in Lindsey [clerical error for Cukewade, Cuxwold ? co. Lincoln], 87.
Bukfast. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bukmenstre, Geoffrey de, 386.
Bukingefold. *See* Buckingfold.
Bukyngham, Master James de, canon of Heghtredebury, 280.
Buldewas. *See* Buildwas.
Bule, Bole, Henry le, 49.
....., Hugh le, 332.
....., John, 465.
....., William, 459, 461.
..... *See* Bolle.
Bulegh, William, 477.
Bulers, Boullers, Henry son of Robert de, 466.
....., John son of Robert de, 466.
....., Stephen de, 17.
Bulewyk. *See* Bulwyk.
Bulingbrok. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bulington. *See* Bullington.
Bulley, Boley, co. Worcester [now co. Gloucester], 256.
Bullinge, Adam de, 158.
....., ..., Goditha his wife, 158.
....., ..., William his son, 158.
....., Roger de, 158.
Bullingshope, John de, 591.
Bullingham. *See* Billingham.
Bullington, Bolyngton, Bulington [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 142, 425.
Bulphan, Boluefen, co. Essex, 333.
Bulton, church of, 215.
Bulwell, Bolewell [co. Notts], church of, 424.
Bulwick, Bolewyk, Bulewyk [co. Northampton], 184, 308.
Bulwyk, Bulewyk, Robert de, 368, 400.
Bulyngton, James de, 497.
Bumstede, Robert de, 459, 470.
Bundy, John, a bondman, 72.
Bungay, Bungeye, co. Suffolk, 68.
....., St. Cross, prioress of, 460, 469.

Buntelesdale, William son of Thomas de, 367.
Burbache, Robert de, parson of Westdoene, 264.
Burbage, Burbache [co. Wilts?], church of, 123.
Burbum under Stayhmor. *See* Brough under Stainmoor.
Burcheyn, William, 627.
Burcote, William de, 574.
Burde, la, [Labourd, France], bailiwick of, 142.
Burdegala. *See* Bordeaux.
Burdegala, Booz de, 584.
....., Peter de, 522.
Burdegalis, Arnald Willielmi de, 482.
Burdeleys, Geoffrey, 104.
Burdet, Nicholas, 188.
....., Peter, 573.
....., Robert, 551.
....., Robert, knt., 174.
....., ..., vicar of Ekebukelond, 285.
....., William, 260, 317, 443.
Burdican, Henry, 259.
....., Henry son of Henry, 259.
Burdnisse, Robert de, 223.
.... *See* Burnedisshe.
Burdon, Burdun, Brian, 381.
....., Geoffrey de, 582.
....., John, 437.
....., ..., knt., 194.
....., ..., constable of Berwick castle and sheriff of that county, 437, 456.
....., Walter, 393.
Bure, John atte of Wodeham, 626.
Burel, John, 459, 470.
....., Roger, 4.
....., ..., presented to Marther Keler, 414.
....., Simon, 459, 470.
....., Thomas, 358.
....., William, 381, 459, 469, 470.
Bures [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 224, 225, 258.
..... St. Mary [co. Essex], 225.
Burgham. *See* Burham.
Burghasshe, Burghasse. *See* Burghersh.
Burghbrygg, Gilbert de, 370.
Burghelere, Berghelere [co. Hants], church of, 268.
Burghdon, Burghdoun, Walter de, 201, 512.
Burghershe, Burghesshe, Burghasshe, Burghasse, Herbert de, grandfather of Robert de, 464.
....., ..., John and Reginald his sons, 464.
....., Robert de, justice, 166, 243, 259, 291, 347, 384, 443, 444, 460, 462, 464, 467, 468, 470, 552, 556, 626.
....., ..., knt., 306.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle, 427, 438.
....., ..., petition of, 464.
Burghfield, Burfeld [co. Berks], church of, 93.
Burghhangre. *See* Birchanger.
Burghill, Burghull, Roger de, justice, 162, 317, 318, 471, 590.
..... ., ..., knt., 171.
....., ..., Roger son of, 590.
....., William de, 206, 398, 580.
Burghle, John de, 626, 630.
..... *See* Burle.
Burghonte, Burhunte, Richard de, knt., 27, 30, 98.
Burghton. *See* Bourton; Broughton.
Burghwell, Laurence de, 395.
Burghweston, 372.
Burgillun, Burgoilloun, Burgellioun, Burgulion, Master Geoffrey le, 171.
....., Giles de, 24.
....., Robert de, 298, 515.
Burgo super Mare. *See* Bourg.
Burgo, Burgh, Bourgh, Adam de, of Gressingham, 481.
....., Alexander de, 425.
....., Hugh de, 224, 242, 344, 389, 390, 438, 588, 589.
....., ..., presented to Stanhus, 373.
...., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 181, 197,

Burle, Burleye, Philip de, 143.
....., Ralph de, 480.
Burmarsh, Boreware Marreys, co. Kent, dyke at, 257.
Burmyngham, Meyler de, 229.
....., Peter de, 229.
..... *See* Brymyngeham.
Burn, Burne, Byrne, Brunne, church of, 94, 123.
..... [co. York], 77, 373.
..... *See also* Bourne; Kirkburne; Eastbourne.
Burn, Burne, Byrne, James de, 7, 8.
....., John de, 112, 151, 338, 552, 556.
....., ..., prior of the cell of Mary Magdalene without Lincoln, 268.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Long Stratton, 92.
....., William de, 236, 541, 630.
..... *See* Bourne.
Burncestre. *See* Bicester.
Burnedisshe, John de, 19, 539.
Burneham. *See* Burnham.
Burnel, Burnell, John son of Richard, 405.
....., Philip, 85, 130, 136, 137, 139, 142, 143, 145, 155, 158, 167, 169, 179, 184, 185, 186, 222, 304, 395, 404, 475, 538, 581, 590, 599.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 147, 383.
....., Richard, 291.
....., Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, 2, 264, 291, 301, 560.
....., Master William, archdeacon of Taunton, 94.
....., ..., dean of Wells, 20.
....., ..., parson of Dounton, 122.
....., ..., provost of Wells, 214, 264, 458, 560, 615.
Burnet, John son of Thomas, 193.
....., William, 206.
Burnham [co. Bucks], nuns of, 583.
....., the election of an abbess, 583.
....., co. Norfolk, 83, 354.
....., ... port of, 114.
....., ..., prior and Carmelite friars of, 354.
..... [co. Somerset], 472.
Burnham Low, Brunham, co. Lincoln, 441, 480.
Burnham Norton, Peterstone priory in [co. Norfolk], prior of, 175.
Burnham, Burneham, Brunham, Augustin de, 511.
....., Thomas de, knt., 113, 145, 313, 356, 383, 441, 455, 459, 517, 543, 546, 548, 550–554, 578, 585, 621.
....., Walter de, 441.
Burnington. *See* Barrington ?
Burnsall, Brinshale [co. York], church of, 552.
Burnton. *See* Brunton.
Burnton, William de, 102, 236, 494.
..... *See also* Brompton.
Burre, Peter, 532.
Bursoough, Burskogh [co. Lancaster], prior of, 97.
Burstall. *See* Boarstall, Bucks; **Birstall**, Leicester.
Burstall, Robert son of Robert de, 596.
Burstou. *See* Birstall.
Burstow [diocese of Canterbury], church of, 22.
Burstowe, John de, 545.
Burstwick, Burstwyk, co. York, fishery of, 624.
....., park of, 624.
....., stew of, 624.
....., warren of, 624.
Burstwick, Bond, Bondebrustwyk [co. York], 'bonds' of, 251.
....., commonalty of, 251, 527.
Burtere, William, 616.
Burton, church of, 51, 55.
..... [co. Salop], chapel of, 186, 210.
..... *See* Barton.
Burton [co. York], 533.
Burton Bishop's [co. York], letters patent dated at, 479, 480–482.
Burton Bishops? Burton [co. York], letters patent dated at, 479, 480.
Burton in Kendal [co. Westmoreland], church of, 124.
Burton in Lonsdale, Lounsdale [co. Westmoreland], 369.
Burton Fleming, Northburton [co. York], church of, 123.
Burton Lazars [co. Leicester], master of the house of, 121, 404.
Burton-on-Trent, Borton super Trentam [co. Stafford], church of, 118.
....., abbot of, 89, 173.
Burton-on-Trent? Burton [co. Stafford], 213.
....., abbot and convent of, 513–514.
Burton Overy, Burton Noveray [co. Leicester], 568.
Burton Pidsea, Burton, Borton Pydese [co. York], 539, 624.
....., fishery in, 625.
Burton Stacy, Berton Sacy [co. Hants], church of, 284.
Burton, West? Brighton [co. York], 381.
Burton, Adam de, 40.
....., ..., knt., 509.
....., John de, 310.
....., Nicholas de, 7, 237.
....., Master Richard de, 187.
....., Robert son of Roger de, 560.
....., Roger de, justice of gaol delivery, 40, 102, 109, 158, 161, 164, 165, 219, 549.
....., Walter de, 603.
....., William de, 333.
....., ..., parson of Whaddon, 265.
Burton, William de, 102.
..... *See also* Burnton.
Burwarton [co. Salop], church of, 118.
Burwell, Burewell [co. Lincoln], prior of, 97.
Burwell, John de, 159.

Bury St. Edmunds [co. Suffolk], 44, 473.
....., John, abbot of, 520.
....., abbot of, 44, 45, 90, 174.
....., abbot and convent of, 183, 230.
....., chapel in the churchyard, called 'la Charnere,' 520.
....., gaol of, 56, 111, 159, 161, 257, 216, 219, 347.
....., letters patent dated at, 66, 67, 110, 182, 183, 209–211, 215, 220–223, 230, 257–259, 349, 350, 393, 515.
....., men of, 44, 45.
....., prior of, 89, 173.
....., the acres belonging to the crozier-bearers, 520.
Bury Pomeray. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
Buschet, John, 21.
Bush, Bussh, Master John, 7, 223.
....., Peter son of John, 442.
....., Simon, 545.
..... *See* Bouhs.
Bussel, John, 463.
Bussh. *See* Bush.
Busshee, Hugh de, sheriff of Lincoln, 585.
Bussons, John de, 447.
Bussy, Hugh de, escheator in Chester, 246.
But, John le, 622.
....., William, 300.
Butemunt, Master Alexander, 147.
Butercrem. *See* Buttercrambe.
Butetourte, Buteturte. *See* Boteturte.
Butevilein, Butevyleyn, William, 115, 298, 309, 506.
Butherilkil. *See* Butterilkel.
Butiller. *See* Botiller.
Butimer. *See* Butuner.
Butler, William the, of the earl of Chester, 500.
Butley, Buttele, Boddileye [co. Suffolk], priory of, advowson of, 77.
....., prior of, 90, 277, 460, 541.
Buttele. *See* Botley; Butley.
Buttercrambe, Botercram, Buterecram, Buttrecrem [co. York], 95, 371, 391, 392.
Buttrecrem. *See* Buttercrambe.
Butuner, Richerus le, 293.
Butyler. *See* Botiller.
Buxlow, Bukeslowe [co. Suffolk], church of, 591.
Byas, Peter de, 8, 9.
Bybel, John, 542.
Bybury, John de, canon of Oseney, 246.
Bydeford. *See* Bideford.
Bydenham. *See* Biddenham.
Byenham, William de, 211.
Byern. *See* Bearn.
Byestedon [in Catistock manor, co. Dorset], 512.
Byfeud, Peter de, 367.
Byfleet, Byflete, co. Surrey, 300, 359.
Byford [co. Hereford], Walter chaplain of, 285.
Bygod, Bigod, Bartholomew, 303.
....., John, 10.
....., John le, 9, 96, 118.
....., ..., parson of Framlingham, 273.
....., Meyllir, 335.
....., Ralph, 302.
....., Ralph le, 601.
....., Richard, 310.
....., Roger le, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, 9, 47, 68, 74, 110, 126, 187, 217, 226, 232, 233, 302, 413, 593, 596, 631.
Bygrave [co. Hertford], letters patent dated at, 234, 349.
Bygrave by Baldock, co. Hertford, 158, 219, 472.
Bykele, John de, 362.
....., William de, 362.
Bykenhull. *See* Bickenhill.
Bykenore, Alexander de, 49, 300.
Bykernel, John de, 254.
Bykerwyk, John de, 367.
....., Roger de, 118.
Byketon, Richard de, 412.
Byland, Bella Landa, Belande [co. York], 529.
....., John, abbot of, 37.

Byrkyn, Roger de, 374.
....., William de, 355.
Byrlaco, Byrlay. *See* Birlay.
Byrne. *See* Burn.
Byrome, Byroun, co. York, 330.
Byron, Byrun, Byroun, John *or* John de, sheriff of York, 30, 87, 220, 309, 320, 364, 378, 380, 383, 438, 489, 506, 545, 593, 601.
Byroun. *See* Byrome.
Byrstall. *See* Birstall.
Byrstewell. *See* Brightwell.
Byrthorp, Robert son of Geoffrey de, 358.
Byrton. *See* Bretton Monks.
Byry. *See* Bury; Berry Narbor.
Bysele. *See* Bisele.
Byset. *See* Biset.
Byshop. *See* Bisshop.
Byskele. *See* Bisley?
Byskeye. *See* Biscay.
Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.
Byssounduyn, John de, 130.
Bytham, Little [co. Lincoln], church of, 276.
Bythewater, Walter, 136.
Bytoria, John de, 222.
Bywell [co. Northumberland], 96.
Bywynde, Peter Roberti de, 362.
....., Robert de, 32, 362.
Byzaundon, 106.

C

Caam, Cam, Camme, Alice daughter of Robert de, 82, 112.
....., J. de, 167.
....., John de, 82, 112.
....., Petronilla de, 105.
....., William de, 205.
Cacche, Cache, Henry son of Walter de, 233.
....., Robert, 440.
..... *See* Caches.
Caches, Nicholas de, knt., 230.
Cadamo, Cadomo, Master John de, dean of the free chapel of Stafford, 2, 43, 60, 71, 106, 119, 158, 181, 205, 206, 208, 334, 337, 339, 347, 352, 358, 361, 390, 391, 393, 410, 425, 462, 463, 523.
....., ..., canon of St. Peter's, York, 215.
....., ..., presented to Wysebech, 347.
....., ..., grant to, of the chapel of Wykes-by-Boston, 334.
...., archdeacon of Glendalough, 425.
....., ..., prebendary of Stone, 582.
....., Nicholas de, 582.
....., Robert de, parson of All Saints, Kirkeby, 275.
....., Walter de, 53, 375.
Cadbury, Cadebyry [co. Devon], Geoffrey, vicar of, 273.
....., North, Northcadbury [co. Somerset], church of, 276.
Caddington, Cadindon [co. Hertford], church of, 118.
Cade, William, 465.
Cadebyry. *See* Cadbury.
Cadel, Richard, 222.
....., William, 181.
....., ... of Cloyneynam, knt., 222.
....., ... son of Robert, 222.
Cadeleigh [co. Devon], Philip, parson of, 277.
Cadewelli. *See* Kidwelly.
Cadewy. *See* Caedwen.
Cadindon. *See* Caddington.
Cadney, Cadeneye [co. Lincoln], 127.
Cadogan, Cadegan, Cadugan ap David, 57, 567.
..... ap Einan, 566.
..... son of Brandus Howel, 112.
..... ap Teder, 335.
..... ap Yevan Dollok, 565.
..... ap Yevan Seis, 565.
..... ap Yovan *or* Yeva, 57.
...., Sir, 290, 291.
..... Goch, 75.
..... Kynk, 568.
..... Voil, 41, 567, 568.
....., David ap, 566.
....., Everard Madok ap Howel ap, 566.
Cadurcis, Chaworth, Matilda daughter of Patrick de, 61, 62, 239.
....., Patrick de, 239, 578.
....., Thomas de and Joan his wife, 616.
Caduvor, Ithel ap, 566.
Caedwen, Keddowyn, Kedewynk, Cadewy, Kedeuwy [co. Montgomery], 8, 163, 343, 470.
Caen, Normandy, Holy Trinity abbey, 96, 168, 176.
....., ..., abbess of, 345, 538.
Caereinion? Creynon [co. Montgomery], 163.
Caerlaverock [co. Dumfries], letters patent dated at, 525–529, 531–533, 582, 583.
Caerphilly, Seeheneth [co. Glamorgan], 154.
Cagere, William le, 556.
Cailly, Caylly, Ralph, 562.
....., William de, 209.
Cain, Lewellin, 568.
....., Merik, 567.
....., Owain, 567.
..... *See* Can.
Caistor, Castre [co. Lincoln], 332.
..... [co. Norfolk], church of, 119.
Caistor-next-Yarmouth, Castre-in-Fleg, co. Norfolk, 287, 546, 621.
....., ..., Holy Trinity church, 119.
Caithness, Castannia, Catenes, archdeaconry of, 300.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Belejaumbe, Ferghardus.

Caithness, Castannia, &c.—*cont.*
....., bishopric of, 300.
....., John earl of, 194.
Cakhowe, Hugh de, 621.
....., John de, 621.
Calabant, David, 567.
Calais, Caleys, France, mariners of, to be attacked, 245.
Calamaye [co. Cornwall?], 396.
Calceby, Calseby [co. Lincoln], 197.
Calcethorpe, Kaylesthorp [co. Lincoln], church of, 280.
Caldbeck, Kaldebek, Caldebek, co. Cumberland, 330.
....., church of, 214.
Caldebek, Robert de, 568.
Caldecote, Thomas de, 125.
Caldeford, Simon de, 400.
Caldenorton. *See* Norton Cold.
Calder, Caldre, Calder in Couplond, Kaldir [co. Cumberland], 90, 373.
....., abbot and convent of, 519.
Caldew, Caldewe [co. Cumberland], river of, 378.
Caldewelle, Hugh de, parson of Wytleye, 277.
Caldwell, Caldewelle [co. Bedford], prior of, 90.
Cale, John, 113.
Calehelle, Luke de, 560.
Caleto. *See* Caux.
Calewars, Gerard, 254.
....., Roald, 254.
Calewe, Adam de, 185.
Calewych. *See* Calwick.
Caleys. *See* Calais.
Calf, Alan, 218.
Callalay, Calueleye [co. Northumberland], 367.
Callan [co. Kilkenny], Ireland, 330.
Callaudi, Peter, 260.
Calne, Caune, Colne, Baldwin de, 169, 389, 515, 612.
....., Herbert de, 169, 389.
....., Nicholas de, 342, 561.
Calwick, Calewych [co. Stafford], prior of, 278.
Cam [co. Gloucester], church of, 124.
..... *See* Caam.
Camamille, Gabriel de, prebendary of Grimeston and Yeteminster, 278.
Camaron. *See* Castel-Cymaron.
Cambariaco, Martin de, parson of Streton, 91.
Cambell, Master Nigel, 252.
Camberwell, Camerwelle [co. Surrey], church of, 37.
Cambhou, Cambou, John de, 430.
....., Walter de, 4, 8, 35, 151, 166.
Cambo, co. Cumberland, 488.
Cambray, Normandy, 182.
Cambremer. *See* Combremer.
Cambridge town [co. Cambridge], 18, 25, 44, 51, 52, 218, 332, 333, 389, 414, 421, 493, 620, 629.
....., Austin Friars, 51.
....., bailiffs of, 25.
....., burgesses and good men of, 111, 211.
....., castle and town of, 451.
....., farm of, 25.
..... gaol, 57, 396, 411, 427, 583, 594.
....., letters patent dated at, 7.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 495, 581.
....., pavage for, 111, 211, 581.
....., ..., audit of, 495.
....., regrators in, 18.
....., ..., fines on, assigned to poor scholars of, 18.
....., suburb of, 52.
....., St. John, hospital of, 18.
....., Sempringham, prior of order of, 25.
....., ..., prior and canons of, 421.
Cambridge university, 101.
...., chancellor of, 101, 111, 211.
....., ..., ... *See* Pakeham; Boyton, Master Henry de; Bradenham, Master John de; Haselingefeld, Master Stephen de.
..... chancellor, masters, and

Camerino, Monaldiscus de, prebendary of Salisbury, afterwards bishop of Fossombrone, 254.
Camerton, Camelerton [co. Gloucester], church of, 284.
Camerwelle. *See* Camberwell.
Camilla, Master Thedisius de, dean of the free chapel of Wolvrenehampton, 24, 147, 346, 347.
Camleston, William de, canon of St. John's, Down, 10.
Camme. *See* Caam.
Cammel. *See* Camel.
Cammeringham, Cameringham [co. Lincoln], prior of, 176.
Camone, Lupus de, preceptor of the houses of Ronceval in Bordeaux, 14.
Campania, John de, 409.
....., Peter de, justice, 4, 5, 24, 38, 45, 87, 107, 108, 110–112, 114, 116, 117, 159, 162, 164, 184, 186, 191, 192, 218, 244, 252, 287, 317, 375, 382, 465.
....., ... of Westbury, 74.
....., Raymond de, 248.
Campden, Caumpeden [co. Gloucester], church of, 117.
....., ..., advowson of, 498.
Campden Chipping, Caumpeden [co. Gloucester], church of, 213.
Camped, Peter, 234.
Campen in Almain [Kampen in Holland?] 63.
Campis Ludi, Thomas de, 255.
Campiun, Campyun, Richard son of Henry le, 14.
....., William le, 11.
Campo Ranulphi, Reginald de, parson of Ilfridecumbe, 279.
..... *See also* Chaumbernoun.
Camprimort, Isembardus and William de, 59.
Campton, Camelton, co. Bedford, 582.
Camvill, Caunvill, Caunvull, Caumvill, Canvilla, Anna de, 542.
....., Geoffrey de, 27–29, 126, 221, 223, 240, 303, 325, 334, 423, 441–443, 447.
...., Gerard de, 443, 447.
....., Joan wife of Robert de, 12, 53, 305, 513.
....., Maurice de, parson of Nymetracy, 274.
....., Philip de, 334.
....., Richard de, 55.
....., Sir Gerard de, 98.
....., Thomas de, 207, 295, 542, 604.
....., William de, 236, 317, 334, 442, 443, 597, 598.
Can, Donald son of, 253.
....., Yevan, 566.
..... *See* Cain.
Canceler. *See* Chaunceler.
Canceys, Alice wife of Robert de, 143.
....., William son of Robert de, 143.
..... *See* Chaunceus.
Candel. *See* Caundle.
Candelby, Candelesby, Candlesby, Robert de, parson of Cotegrave, 237.
....., William de, 546.
Candeure, John de, 27, 31.
....., Master Robert de, 571.
....., Thomas de, 372.
Candlesby. *See* Candelsby.
Canel, Geoffrey, 192.
Canevan, Yevan, 568.
Canford [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 249.
Cangheleye. *See* Kenley.
Cangheleye, Philip de, 401.
Canione. *See* Camone.
Canmaron. *See* Castel-Cymaron.
Cannali, Guy de, prebendary of Hastings, 337.
Canne. *See* Calne.
Cannings Bishops, Canygges Bishops [co. Wilts], church of, 278.
Cannock, Canok [co. Stafford], forest of, 17, 24.
....., free chace of, 375.
Canok. *See* Cannock.
Canon, Canun, Adam son of William, 594.
....., Henry, 135.
....., Hugh, 78.
Canon Leigh, Canonlegh [co. Devon], abbess of, 269.
Cantebrigia, Cantebrigg, Cantebrug', John de, 336, 456, 587.
....., Thomas de, 247, 409, 416, 571, 578, 586, 597.
....., ..., presented to Chaucle, 210.
....., ..., ... Clyvele, 188.
....., ..., ... Codham, 185.
....., ..., ... Lifton, 54.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Lafton, 282.
Cantelou, William de, knt., 578.
..... *See also* Cantilupo.
Canterbury, 35, 142, 407, 424, 527, 580, 582, 586, 587, 604.
....., archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 3, 6, 8, 12, 13, 15, 22, 26, 35, 41, 51, 58, 61, 66, 75, 77, 80, 85, 88, 89, 96, 128–130, 136, 137, 146, 189, 352, 436, 498, 563.
....., ..., rights during voidance of, 48.
....., ..., office of the pantry, 498.
....., archbishop of, 146, 188, 357, 393.
....., Robert archbishop of, 244, 356.
....., R. archbishop of, 129, 132, 152, 173, 188, 301, 307, 400, 442, 450, 451, 491, 498.
....., J. archbishop of, 3.
....., archbishop of. *See* Winchelse, Robert; Pekham, John.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Ferynges, Master Richard de.
....., bailiffs and citizens of, 59.
....., chapter of, 436.
....., Christchurch, 3, 203, 498.
....., ..., prior of, 90, 174.

Canterbury, Christchurch—*cont.*
....., ..., prior and convent of, 8, 39, 62, 80, 142, 604.
....., ..., Robert monk of, bishop of Clonfert, 203.
....., ..., prior and chapter of, 15, 26.
....., church of, 308.
....., prior and Friars Preachers of, 422.
..... gaol, 14, 17, 30, 32, 109, 148, 199, 406.
....., letters patent dated at, 27, 29–35, 47, 51, 58, 61, 66–69, 109, 111, 135, 146–148, 150, 152, 153, 165, 166, 250–252, 286, 334–337, 376, 412, 417–421, 424–428, 435–439, 453, 468, 469, 471, 472, 474, 491.
....., official of the court of, 41.
....., pavage for, 59.
....., province of, prelates of, 308.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 89, 173, 257, 626.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 35, 407, 527.
....., St. Gregory's, priory of, 80.
....., ..., prior of, 90, 175.
....., ..., Elias de Sandwico, prior of, 77.
....., ..., Guy, prior of, 71.
....., St. Martin's church, 147.
....., treaty with France touching Scotland held at, 580, 582, 586.
Cantilupo, Cantulupo, Cantelou, Cauntelu, Alan de, 385.
....., Arnald de, 8, 9.
....., John de, 266.
....., Robert de, 61, 347, 392, 411.
....., Walter de, parson of Snytefeud, 271.
....., William de, 419, 456, 588.
....., ..., knt., 578.
Cantley, Cauntele, co. Norfolk, 546, 621.
Cantock, Cantok, Master John, 19.
....., Nicholas, presented to Durham, 243.
....., Richard, 248.
....., Master Thomas, chancellor of Ireland, 10, 73, 78, 108, 123, 240, 243, 248, 244, 280, 488, 490, 585
Caperon, Caperun, Nicholas, 299.
....., William, 501.
Caples, Capeles, Roger de, 524.
....., William de, parson of Layseby, 214.
Capun, Giles, 23.
....., William son of Richard, 199.
Carampton. *See* Carhampton.
Carbonel, Adam, 456.
....., John, 336, 347.
Carboner, Bernard de, 20.
Carbrok, Richard de, presented to Ockele, 33.
Carburton Storth in Rumwood [Sherwood Forest] co. Notts, 597.
Car Colston, Kercolston [co. Notts], 19.
Cardeston. *See* Catherston.
Cardiff, Kerdif, Keyrdyf [co. Monmouth], 140.
....., Simon, prior of, 140.
....., castle and town of, 292.
....., treasurer of, 292.
Cardigan, 140.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 431.
....., letters patent dated at, 136.
...., murage for, 431.
Cardigan, parts of, 335, 343.
..... county, 140.
Cardinham, Cardinan, co. Cornwall, 259.
Cardoil. *See* Carlisle.
Careby, Gilbert de, 46.
Careles. *See* Carles.
Carere, Gaudinus, 405.
Caresbrok. *See* Carisbrook.
Caretter, Carrer, Cartere, Caretere, Charrer, Charetter, Caretter, Charuer, Alan le, 458.
....., Hugh le, 20, 218.
....., John, 381, 468.
....., Jordan le, 37.
....., John le, 483.
....., ..., of Emley, 391.
....., ..., of Wedon, 463.
....., Nicholas de, 216.
....., ..., Edith his daughter, 216.
..... Nicholas son of Nicholas le, 369, 218.

Carkhou, John son of Jordan de, 190.
....., Simon son of Jordan de, 190.
Carlatton, Karlaton [co. Cumberland], 102.
Carles, Careles, Roger, 169.
....., William, 379.
..... *See also* Charles.
Carleton. *See* Carlton.
Carleton, Nigel de, 5.
....., Robert de, presented to Typerkeyvin, 182.
....., William de, justice, 43, 44, 47, 78, 114, 161, 192, 212, 218, 224–226, 287, 308, 317, 325, 435, 458, 465, 466, 471, 473, 474, 476, 525, 545–548, 551, 555, 619, 621, 622, 624.
....., ..., parson of Northcrek, 121.
Carliolo, Karliolo, Michael de, serjeant at arms, 337, 618.
....., Nicholas de, 427.
....., Master Nicholas de, and Alice his wife, 526.
....., William de, 185, 378, 466.
Carlisle, Cardoil [co. Cumberland], 342–344, 389, 409, 529, 549, 554, 578, 597, 598.
....., bishop of, 89.
....., ..., prison of, 102.
....., bishopric of, 51, 89.
....., J., bishop of, 20, 102, 173, 315, 392, 485, 486.
....., ..., pardon for taking a buck, 485.
....., John, bishop of, 56, 147, 569, 578, 632.
..... *See* Halghton, John de.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 486.
....., castle of, 151, 204.
....., charter of Henry II. for, recited, 29.
....., citizens of, 29.
....., citizens and good men of, 29.
....., diocese, 230, 569.
....., fire in, 29.
....., forest of, 29.
....., gaol of, 1–4, 38, 61, 200, 446.
....., gild-merchant of, 29.
....., keeper and bailiffs of, 102.
....., letters patent dated at, 358–370, 372, 374, 403, 407, 521–525, 529, 538–542, 552, 554, 555.
....., murage for, 29.
....., muster at, 387, 484, 488, 490, 510, 511, 512, 519, 585.
....., pontage for, 486.
....., St. Mary's, prior and canons of, 55.
....., ..., prior of, 56, 97, 175, 523, 534.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 291, 572.
....., ..., priory walls, 102.
....., St. Nicholas without, hospital of, 20.
Carlton, co. Bedford, 521.
....., co. Lincoln, 454.
....., Carleton [co. Lincoln ?], 365.
....., ..., church of, 92, 94.
Carlton in Lindrick [co. Notts], 150.
Carluke. *See* Eglismaveluach.
Carmarthen, Kermerdin, Kermerdyn, Kaermerdyn [co. Carmarthen], bailiffs and good men of, 144.
....., castle, 96, 210.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Pederton.
..... , chamberlain of, 502.
..... , murage for, 144.
....., prior of, 89, 173.
....., county of, 165, 464.
....., land of, 478.
Carmelites, order of, 25.
Carnan, Henry, 57.
Carnarvon, Kaernarvon [co. Carnarvon], chamberlain of, 502.
.... *See* Leominestre, Hugh de.
....., exchequer at, 28.
....., good men and commonalty of, 250.
....., letters patent dated at, 138, 162.
....., treasurer of. *See* Belvero, Master Robert de, 75.
Carnemoel [diocese of Whithern], church of, 353.
Carnevauch, church of, 133.
Carnifici, Tyecardus, 479.
Carnwallon, Kaerwarthlan [co. Carmarthen], land of, 464.
Caron, Robert son of William le, and Lucy his wife, 379.
Carpenter, Charpenter, Gilbert son of Alan le, 368.
....., Hugh le, 285.
....., John le, and Thomas his brother, 362.
....., John son of Edward le, of Cottingham, 559.
....., Reginald le, 369.
....., Simon son of Walter le, 195.
....., Stephen le, 484.
....., William le, 40, 114, 474.
....., William son of Hugh le, 194.
Carrer. *See* Caretter.
Carreu, Carru, John de, 445.
....., John le, 382.
....., Maurice de, 19, 38, 181.
....., Nicholas de, 178, 179, 399, 420, 444, 446.
....., ..., John his son, 399, 420.
Carrick, Karrik, earl of. *See* Breus, Robert de.
Carrickbrenan, Karechbrenan [co. Dublin], 78.
Carrow, Carhowe [co. Norfolk], prioress of, 97.
Carru. *See* Carreu.
Carruchio, merchant of the Flescobaldi, of Florence, 33.
Carswell. *See* Crasswall.
Cartere. *See* Caretter.
Cartereto, Geoffrey de, presented to St. Martin's, Jersey, 133.
Cartmel, Kertmel [co. Lancaster], prior of, 483.
Cartret, Robert de, presented to St. Helier's, 167.
....., ..., ... Monymel, 361.

Carto. *See* Quarto.
Cashel, Cassell, Ireland, 330.
....., archbishopric of, 410.
....., S. archbishop of, 410.
Cassouel, Bartholomew de Bosco, sometime prior of, now prior of Northampton, 360.
Castel-Cymaron, Kamaron, Caumaron [co. Radnor], hundred-court of, 290.
Castelacre. *See* Castleacre.
Castelay. *See* Casteleye.
Castelevyngton. *See* Castlelevington.
Casteleye, Castelay, William de, 333, 496.
Casteleyn, Chasteleyn, Richard, 127.
....., Robert, vicar of Lokynton, 275.
....., William, 477.
Castelhoue, Alice de, 591.
..... *See* Castello.
Castelliano. *See* Châtillon.
Castello, John de, 548.
....., William de, 163, 192, 227, 333, 469.
..... *See* Chastel; Castro.
Castellum de Pecco. *See* Castleton.
Castelmetegan. *See* Castlemechan.
Casterton [co. Rutland], 219.
Casterton, Great, Bridgecastreton [co. Rutland], church of, 212.
Castile, realm of, 411.
Castile, Toledo, Leon, Galicia, &c., Sancius, king of, 34.
Castleacre, Castelacre [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 62, 63, 65, 110, 216, 231, 234, 259, 260.
....., prior of, 91, 176.
....., priory of, 287.
Castles, appointments of keepers to, &c.:—
Bamborough, 151.
Bayonne, 142.
Beaumaris, 141, 390.
Bere, 28, 346.
Blaye, 539, 561.
Bridgenorth, 371.
Bristol, 52, 59, 309.
Castles, appointment of keepers to, &c.—*cont.*
Montgomery, 301.
Neath, 292.
Nottingham, 355.
Odiham, 452.
Pevensey, 71.
Plumpton, 79.
Rockingham, 84, 356.
Roscommon, 230, 481.
Ross, 592.
Scarborough, 575.
Shrewsbury, 154, 292.
Southampton, 452.
Tickhill, 135, 433.
in Wales. *See* Wales.
Welshpool, 88.
Windsor, 356, 402.
Castledermot, Thistildormot [co. Kildare], bailiffs and good men of, 145.
....., murage for, 145.
Castleford [co. York], 484.
..... church of, 124.
Castle Gawen. *See* Walwin.
Castle Knock [co. Dublin], prebend of, 132.
Castlelevington, Castelevyngton [co. York], 498.
Castle Maude [co. Brecon?], parts of, 343.
Castlemechan? Castelmetegan [co. Roscommon], 481.
Castle Robert [co. Limerick], 450.
Castre. *See* Caistor.
Castre in Flegg. *See* Caistor.
Castre, John de, 368, 440.
Castriduno, Geoffrey de, 97.
Castro, William de, abbot of Mont St. Michel, France, 399.
Castro d'Ordoalhes [Spain], 376.
Castro Episcopi, Thomas de, 440.
Castro Geriz, Spain, 450.
Castro Gironis, Alan de, parson of Bassingburn, 83.
Castro Radulphi. *See* Chateauroux.
Castro Puger, Gaillardus de, 513.

Cattestok. *See* Catistock.
Catthorp [co. Leicester], church of, 589.
Catton [co. York], church of, 128.
....., letters patent dated at, 351.
Catun, Stephen de, 20.
Cauce, John, 420.
Caudoge, Lewelyn, 565.
..... *See* Cadogan.
Cauf, Roger le, 460, 470.
Cauledon [co. Salop ?], 327.
Caumaron. *See* Castel Cymaron.
..... *See also* Cymaron.
'Caumbere,' *or* 'Combere,' 30, 35.
Caumbray, Colardus de, 254.
....., Hugh de, 353.
Caumbre. *See* Chaumbre.
Caumpeden. *See* Campden.
Caumpigney, Nicholas de, 563.
Caumvill. *See* Camvill.
Caundel, Baldwin de, vicar of Horton, 264.
Caundle, Candel, co. Dorset, 365.
Caundle Bishops [co. Dorset], church of, 94, 261.
Caundle Marsh, Candel Mareys [co. Dorset], Roger, parson of, 279.
Caune. *See* Calne.
Cauntele. *See* Cantley.
Cauntelu. *See* Cantilupo.
Caunvill. *See* Camvill.
Caupenna, Arnald de, 515, 522, 557.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Causton, Geoffrey de, parson of Bernardeston, 121.
....., Roger de, 157.
Caux [Normandy], 95.
Caval, Henry, 385.
Cave, co. York, 6.
....., North, co. York, 160.
....., ... [co. York], 219.
....., ..., church of, 215.
....., South [co. York], 219.
Cave, Alexander de, 611.
....., Geoffrey de, 135, 618.
....., Hugh de, 4, 38, 44, 45, 219.
....., ..., presented to Geyregrave, 32.
....., John de, 160.
....., ..., parson of Northburgh, 119.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Kirby Sigston, 92.
....., Robert de, 166.
....., William de, 166.
Cavereswell. *See* Caverswalle.
Caverle. *See* Claverley.
Cavers, Caveres [co. Roxburgh], church of, 228.
Caversham, William de, 292.
Caverswalle, Cavereswelle, Hugh de, 317.
....., Richard de, 171.
Cavilond, John de, 324.
Cawel, Richard, 472.
Cawood, Cawode, co. York, 160, 178, 360, 459.
....., chapel of, 533.
Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk], 459, 470.
....., church of, 120, 352, 366.
Cawton ? Couton Hawe [Gilling parish, co. York], 199.
Caylly. *See* Cailly.
Caythorp, Cathorp, co. Lincoln, 238.
Ceddre. *See* Cheddar.
Cedreford. *See* Cheddarford.
Cefn Carnedd ? Kevyncoyt by Warnagof [co. Montgomery], 112.
Cefnllys, Keventthles [co. Radnor], castle of, 290.
....., market of, 290.
Ceifiliog ? Keylyvauk, Keveyllok [co. Merioneth], 163, 503.
Celario, Drogo de, 493.
Celer, Reginald del, 492.
....., Robert del, 310.
Celeseye, Master Richard de, 202.
....., Richard de, 202.
... . *See* Keleseye.
Cellarer, Robert the, 84.
Celyarton. *See* Chillerton.
Cemaes, Kammoys, Kemmeys, co. Pembroke, lord of. *See* Martin, William.
....., parts of, 186, 314, 343.
Censerseres, Cencesers, near Bayonne, 375.
Censeseres, Bernard de, 375.
Cerde. *See* Chard.
Cerdestok. *See* Chardstock; Cherdestok.
Cerene. *See* Cerne.
Cerisy, abbot of, 133.
Cerne, Cerene, co. Dorset, Thomas, abbot of, 180.
....., Gilbert de Minterne, abbot of, 182, 184.
....., abbot of, 263.
Certeleye. *See* Chartley.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Certeseye, John de, 236.
....., Stephen de, 622, 623.
Cesteneslade, Robert de, 123.
Cesterhunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Cestre. *See* Chester; Cestria.
Cestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Cestrefeld, William de, 436.
Cestrehunt, Stephen de, 55.
....., ..., presented to Montgomery, 446, 509.
Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.
Cestreton, Gilbert de, 149, 300.
Cestria, Cestre, Master Adam de, parson of Carnevauch, 133.
....., John de, parson of Tyntehull, 122.
....., Peter de, provost of Beverley, 118, 121, 160.
....., ..., canon of Lichfield, 123.
....., Robert de, 590.
....., William de, 359.

Ceterinton. *See* Settrington.
Cettano, Richard de, parson of Tyssebury, 279.
..... *See also* Checano.
Cettre. *See* Chittern.
Ceval, John, 425.
..... *See also* Cheval.
Ceynte, William le, 106.
..... *See* Seyntde.
Ceynturer, Richard le, 602.
Chabbeneyse, William de, 451.
Chabbenouer. *See* Chadnor.
Chabbenouer, Thomas de, 318.
Chacedieu, Alexander, 587.
Chaucumbe. *See* Chaucombe.
Chaddesdene, William de, 105.
Chaddestane, Geoffrey de, 606.
Chaddesworth. *See* Chadworth.
Chadnor, Chabbenouer, co. Hereford, 318.
Chadworth, Chaddeworth, Cheddeworth, Chaddewrth, Master Thomas de, dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and archbishop of Dublin, 132, 137, 146, 189, 221, 222, 225.
....., Robert de, 107.
Chaeny, William de, 29.
..... *See also* Cheny.
Chafhunt, Richard de, 14.
..... *See also* Chalfont.
Chagford, Chaghford [co. Devon], church of, 271.
Chak. *See* Broadchalk.
Chakynden. *See* Checkendon.
Chalcombe, Chaucumbe [co. Northampton], prior of, 97.
Chaldon Herring, Calvedon Harang [co. Dorset], church of, 269.
Chale [co. Hants], church of, 122.
Chalfont, Chalfhunte [co. Bucks], 29.
....., St. Peter's [co. Bucks], 29.
Chalfont St. Giles, Chalfhunton St. Giles [co. Bucks], 107.
Chalfont, Chalfunt, Gilbert de, 260.
William de, 555.
Chamberleyn, Chaumberleyn, Chaumberleyng, John le, 123, 172.
....., Nicholas le, and Agnes his wife, 556, 572.
....., Nicholas le, parson of Morcestre Bishops, 272.
....., Richard le, 456, 628.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 628.
....., Robert le, 170, 201, 475.
....., ..., Petronilla his wife, 170.
....., Roger son of Roger le, 560.
....., Simon le, 370, 621.
....., ..., knt., 374.
....., William le, prebendary of St. Cross, Crediton, 272.
Chamflur, Margery wife of Matthew de, 295.
Chancellor, the, 145, 186, 271, 306, 311, 365, 395, 397, 568, 580, 581, 630.
..... *See* Langeton, John de.
....., right of visiting hospitals of the king's advowson, 541.
....., right of admitting to a hospital, 578.
....., presentation to a church by, 508.
Chancery, 145.
....., rolls of, 429.
....., keeper of. *See* Osgodeby, Adam de.
....., spigurnel of the, 85.
Channel Islands, keeper of. *See* Cobham, Henry de; Grandisono, Otto de.
....., customs of to be drawn up in writing, 436.
....., defence of, 99, 157.
..... *See also* Navy.
..... *See* Jersey; Guernsey; Alderney; Sark.
Chanu, John le, 300.
Chapel en le Frith, Capellam del Frith, co. Derby, 3.
Chapel, Walter, 472.
Chapele, Fromund de la, 433.
..... *See also* Capella.
Chapeler, Thomas le, 431.
Chapeleyn, Chapeleim, Chaplain, Alan le, 127.

Chapman, Chepman—*cont.*
....., John le, 111.
....., ..., of Sloley, 212.
....., Nicholas le, 367.
... ., Ralph, 191.
....., Richard son of Matilda le, 362.
....., William le, 115.
Charchegot, co. Surrey, 591.
Chard, Cerde [co. Somerset], Andrew, vicar of, 281.
Chardstock, Cherdestok [co. Dorset], William, vicar of, 273, 278.
Chareter, Charetter. *See* Caretter.
Charing, in the town of Westminster, 407, 479.
....., church of St. Martin's in the Fields near, 431.
....., Cherryng [co. Kent], 356.
....., ..., church of, 172.
..... [co. Kent?], letters patent dated at, 250, 421.
Charite. *See* Caritee.
Charité, la, 289, 325.
....., chapter of, 27.
....., Peter, prior of, 360, 386.
....., prior of, 289, 325.
....., priory, 176.
....., Simon, prior of, 28, 39.
Charles, king of Jerusalem and Sicily, 345.
....., Edward, 204.
....., Thomas, 623, 624.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 624.
..... *See also* Carles.
Charlton [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 484.
Charlton, Cherleton [co. Sussex], 86.
....., church of, 117, 272.
Charlton Adam, Cherleton fiz Adam [co. Somerset], 557.
Charlton Mackrel, Cherleton Makerell [co. Somerset], church of, 274.
Charneles, John de, 178, 562.
....., William de, 297.
Charpenter. *See* Carpenter.
Charrer. *See* Caretter.
Charring. *See* Charing.
Charrun, Charrum, Charroun, Guichard or Wychard de, 2, 8, 387, 427, 432, 484, 485, 576.
....., ..., the younger, 483, 488, 523.
Charter, confirmation of Great Charter of Henry III. of the liberties of England, 297, 307.
Charters recited, 29.
Charters. *See* Chartres.
Chartham, Certeham [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 69, 70.
Chartham, Chertham, Nicholas de, 478.
....., Thomas de, 422.
....., ..., parson of Reculver, 542.
....., William de, 331, 454.
Chartley, Certeleye [co. Stafford], 86.
Chartres, Charters, Alan de, 104.
....., Andrew de, 330.
....., Robert de, 330.
Charueles. *See* Charneles.
Charuer, Thomas le, 370.
..... *See also* Caretter.
Chastel Batrel, 570.
Chastel, Aldebrand, 439.
....., Matthew de, 208.
..... *See* Castello; Castro.
Chasteleyn. *See* Casteleyn.
Chastrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Chateauroux, de Castro Radulphi, lord of. *See* Chavigny, Sir William de.
Chateley. *See* Chatley.
Chatham, Chetham [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 58, 67, 146, 153, 253, 287, 417, 440, 441, 475.
Châtillon, 92.
....., Poncius, lord of, 368, 431, 580.
Chatley, Chateley, Chedeleye [co. Somerset?], letters patent dated at, 248.
Chatton [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 2.
Chaucers, John le, 20.
Chaucombe, Chaucumbe. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaucombe, Chacumbe, Robert de, prior of St. Denis, 84.
....., Thomas de, 536.
Chauele. *See* Cheveley?
Chauelegh. *See* Chawleigh.
Chaugeton, Thomas de, 444.
Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberleyn.
Chaumbernoun, William de, 516.
..... *See also* Campo Ranulphi.
Chaumbre, Caumbre, Camera, Bernard de la, 543, 557.
....., Hamo de la, 356, 407.
....., John de, attorney of Altopascio, 433.
....., John son of Peter de la, 101.
....., Richard de la, 300, 560.
....., Robert de la, 444.
....., Walter de la, 323.
....., William de la, 541.
Chaumbri, William de, parson of Wytteneye, 284.
Chaumpeaus, Adam de, parson of Bonelegh, 277.
Chaumpneys. *See* Caumpigney.
Chaumpvent, Chavent, Chauvent, John de, 471, 601, 606.
....., Peter de, 185, 302, 601, 606, 624.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 185.
....., Sir Peter de, 446.
Chaunceler, Canceler, Bord le, 255.
....., William le, 498.
....., William, 522.
Chaunceus, Hugh de, 575.
....., Thomas de, 575.
..... *See* Canceys.

Chaundeler, William le, 555, 629.
Chauncy, Philip de, 390.
Chaundos, Master John de, 171.
....., Robert de, 309.
Chauton. *See* Chawton.
Chavent. *See* Chaumpvent.
Chavigny, Sir William de, lord of Castro Radulphi, 427.
..... *See* Savigny.
Chawleigh, Chauelegh, Chalvele [co. Devon], church of, 117, 279.
Chawleigh ? Chauele [co. Devon], church of, 210.
Chaworth. *See* Cadurcis.
Chawton, Chauton, co. Hants, 162.
....., church of, 264.
Chaynel, John, 237.
Chebham, William de, 195.
Checano, Nicholas de, 59.
....., Thomas de, canon of St. Peter's, York, 59.
..... *See also* Cettano.
Checkendon, Chakynden [co. Oxford], church of, 267.
Cheddar, Ceddre [co. Somerset], 452.
Chedderford, Cedreford [co. Somerset], 54.
Cheddeworth. *See* Chadworth.
Chedeseye. *See* Chedzoy.
Chedestan, Oliver de, 180.
Chedzoy, Chedeseye [co. Somerset], church of, 118.
Chekehull, Chichull, Chikehull, Chigenhill, Hugh de, sheriff of Southampton, 259, 269, 283, 284, 298.
Chelborough, Chelesbury [co. Dorset], church of, 263.
Chelchheithe. *See* Chelsea.
Chelderington. *See* Cholderton.
Chelesbury. *See* Chelborough.
Chelesworth, Chelsworth, Chelisworth [co. Suffolk], 287, 317, 520.
Cheleworth. *See* Chelworth.
Chelmsford, Chelmersford [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 65, 67, 111.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Chepstapele. *See* Chipstable.
Cherbourg, Notre Dame du Voeu, abbot of, 331.
Cherbury, Chirbury, Chyrebury [co. Hereford], Adam, prior of, 440.
....., Roger de Rorinton, prior of, 454, 483.
....., hundred of, 592.
Chercham. *See* Chartham.
Cherche. *See* Chirche.
Chercheby Kenhull. *See* Church Bickenhill.
Cherchehull. *See* Churchill.
Cherdestok, Cerdestok, William de, canon of Salisbury, 273.
....., ..., vicar of Cerdestok, 273.
Cherhill, Churhull [co. Wilts], church of, 121.
Cheriton, Chiriton-by-Winchester [co. Hants], church of, 269, 415, 420.
Cheriton Fitz Paine, Chiriton Pagan [co. Devon], John, parson of, 271.
Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
....., church of, 117, 272.
Cherleton, Roger de, canon of St. Cross, Crediton, 279.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Puclechurch, 122, 274.
....., William de, succentor of Wells, 274.
Cherleton Makerell. *See* Charlton Mackrel.
Cherrington, Chyryton [co. Gloucester], church of, 269.
Cherryng. *See* Charing.
Chertcham. *See* Chartham.
Chertsey, Certeseye [co. Surrey], 360, 620.
....., Bartholomew, abbot of, 620.
....., abbot of, 89, 91, 173.
....., gaol of, 320.
....., letters patent dated at, 35, 431, 432.
Chescumbe. *See* Chetscombe in Down St. Mary, Devon.
Cheseio, Master William de, 515.
Cheselbourn, Long [co. Dorset], church of, 264.
Cheseworthyn. *See* Cheswardine.

Chester—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 125, 127, 158.
....., mayor, bailiffs, and citizens of, 22, 310, 482.
....., mills and bridge of, 610.
....., murage for, 310, 482.
....., pavage for, 22.
....., parts of, 179.
..... [St. Mary's], prioress and convent of, 496.
....., St. John's, church of, 201.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 286, 519.
....., St. Werburgh's, Geoffrey, abbot of, 286, 525.
....., ..., Hugh, abbot of, 500.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 498.
Chester, county of, 109, 590.
....., granted to Edward the king's son, 610.
....., foot from, 343.
....., sheriff of, 346.
....., barons of, grant of liberties to, 499.
....., constable, butler, justice, sheriff, barons, and bailiffs of, 499.
....., sacraber in, 499.
....., sectarius in, 499.
....., twertnic in, 499.
....., charter to the barons of, 499–501.
....., liberties of, granted by earl Ranulph confirmed, 519.
....., charter to men of Wirrall, 525.
Chester le Street, Chester near Durham [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 306, 366, 367, 368, 373, 383.
Chesterfield, Cestrefeld, Chastrefeld [co. Derby], 296, 304, 391.
....., co. Notts, 303.
Chesterton, Cestreton, co. Cambridge, 451.
....., St. Andrew's, church of, 281.
..... [co. Stafford], church of, 292.
Chesterton, Gilbert de, 311.
Cheswardine, Cheseworthyn [co. Salop], 40.
Chetel. *See* Chettle.
Chetelhampton. *See* Chittlehampton.
Cheteye. *See* Chittoe ?
Chetham. *See* Chatham.
Chetscombe, Chescumbe [in Down St. Mary, co. Devon], church of, 272.
Chettingdon, John de, 494.
Chettle, Chetel [co. Dorset], church of, 120.
Cheu, Chieu, John de, parson of St. Marina, 282.
....., ..., ... Modbyry, 277.
Cheval, Chyval, Gaylardus, 543.
....., Thomas, presented to Lancaddok, 32.
....., ..., presented to Dene, 404.
..... *See also* Ceval.
Cheveley ? Chauele, Clyvele [co. Cambridge], church of, 188, 210.
Chevelingham. *See* Chillingham.
Cheventon, Chevyngton, John de, 622, 623.
Chevington, Chevyngton [co. Suffolk], 520.
Chevre, Nicholas, 397.
Chew, Chyeu [co. Somerset]. Thomas, parson of, 122.
Chewton, Chuyton [co. Somerset], manor, with the hundred of, 524.
Chewton Mendip, Chuyton [co. Somerset], 602.
....., hundred of, 602.
Cheyni, Cheygny. *See* Cheny.
Chicche, Stephen, knt., 172.
Chichester, Cicestre, Cycestre [co. Sussex], 185.
....., bishopric of, 89, 208.
....., G. bishop of, 88, 326, 328, 468.
....., Gilbert, bishop of, 169.
....., ... *See* Sancto Leofardo, Gilbert de.
....., dean and chapter of, 173.
....., diocese of, 340, 533, 563.
..... gaol, 72, 116, 185.
....., Holy Trinity, church of, 92, 93, 214.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 89, 169, 173.
....., letters patent dated at, 250.
....., port of, custom in, 524.
....., rape of, 157.
Chichull. *See* Chekehull.
Chickering, Chikering, co. Suffolk, 334.
Chicklade, Chiklede [co. Wilts], church of, 274.
Chicksands, Chikesond [co. Bedford], prior and convent of, 564.
Chieu. *See* Cheu.
Chigenhill. *See* Chekehull.
Chigwell, Chiggewell, John de, 182.
....., Robert son of Richard de, 78, 366.
..... *See* Thigwell.
Chikehull. *See* Chekehull.
Chikering. *See* Chickering.
Chiklede. *See* Chicklade.
....., John de, parson of, 274.
Chilbalton, Henry de, 266.
Chilcomb, Chiltecombe [co. Dorset], church of, 280.
Childacford. *See* Okeford Child.
Childe, Adam atte, 333.
Childefrome. *See* Chilfrome.
Childeswell, Childewell. *See* Childwall.
Childrenhanleye. *See* Hanley Child.
Childwall, Childeswell, Childewell [co. Lancaster], church of, 7, 429.
Chileham. *See* Chilham.
Chilemerk. *See* Chilmark.
Chilfrome, Chilefrome [co. Dorset], church of, 263.
Chilham, Chileham, co. Kent, 339.
Chilham, Nicholas de, 505.
Chilindenne, Walter de, 3.
Chillerton, Celyarton, Isle of Wight, 462.
Chillingham, Chevelingham [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 355, 356, 370, 383.

Chilmark, Chilemark [co. Wilts], church of, 265.
Chiltecombe. *See* Chilcomb.
Chiltern Hundreds ? [co. Bucks], 356.
Chilterne Dommore. *See* Chilthorne Domer.
Chiltham. *See* Chelteham.
Chilthorne Domer, Chilterne Dommere [co. Somerset], 557.
....., Henry, parson of, 272.
....., advowson of, 557.
Chilton, church of, 275.
..... [near Ramsgate, co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 428, 472.
Chilton, Roger de, 27.
....., Simon son of Vitalis de, 492.
....., Stephen de, 27.
Chilvers Coton, Chelvrescote [co. Warwick], Roger, vicar of, 283.
Chimmock, Alice, 434.
Chinnor, Chynnore [co. Oxford], church of, 120.
Chippeham, Walter de, 469.
Chippenham, Chipeham, co. Wilts, forest of, 101.
....., iron ore in, 101.
....., letters patent dated at, 513.
....., park and forest of, 452.
Chipping Warden, Wardon, co. Northampton, 67.
Chipstable, Chepstaple [co. Somerset], Adam, parson of, 276.
Chipstead, co. Kent, 152.
Chirbury. *See* Cherbury.
Chirche, Cherche, John atte, 468.
....., Walter atte, 630.
Chirchehamme [Churcham ? co. Gloucester], church of, 278.
Chirchelalleford. *See* Lawford Church.
Chirchstowe. *See* Churchstow.
Chiriton. *See* Churton ; Cheriton.
Chiriton Pagan. *See* Cheriton Fitzpaine.
Chiriton, Chyriton, Chyrinton, Chyryton, Chirinton, Adam de, 157.
Chisshulle. *See* Chishall.
Chistlett, Chistelet, Chystelet, co. Kent, 35, 407.
Chittern, Cettre [co. Wilts], St. Mary, church of, 267.
Chittlehampton, Chetelhampton [co. Devon], church of, 281.
Chittoe, Cheteye [co. Wilts], Alan, parson of, 214.
Cholderton, Chelderington [co. Wilts], church of, 264.
Chose, Francis, 531.
Chosey, William de, treasurer of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 484.
Christchurch, Christchurch Thwynham, Crischurche de Twenham [co. Hants], 41.
....., prior of, 90, 261.
....., Richard, prior of, 585.
....., bedelry of the hundred of, 439.
....., castle and hundred of, 452.
....., letters patent dated at, 243.
Christian, court, 116, 354.
Christiana, Adam son of Nicholas de, 117.
Christleton, Cristilton [co. Chester], church of, 121.
Christopher, John, 74.
Christow, Cristenestowe [co. Devon], Elias, vicar of, 257, 273.
Chudleigh, Chedeleye [co. Devon], letters patent dated at, 248.
Chulmleigh, Chulmelegh [co. Devon], church of, 9.
....., St. Mary Magdalene's church, prebend in, 277.
Church of England, 239.
Church of Thame, parson besieged in, 109.
..... of Pageham, proctor besieged in, 476.
Church Bickenhill, Chercheby Kenhull [co. Warwick], 407.
Churcham, Chircehamme [co. Gloucester], church of, 278.
Churchill, Cherchehull [co. Oxford], 404.
Churchstow, Chirchstowe [co. Devon], 1, 3

Chyrevyle, Robert de, parson of St. John, Mons, 282.
Chyrinton, Chyryton. *See* Chiriton.
Chyrleye, Ralph de, 211.
Chyryton. *See* Cherrington.
Chystelet. *See* Chistlett.
Chyval. *See* Cheval.
Chyverel, William le, 163.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre, Peter de, presented to Swarden, 85.
Cigoniis. *See* Cycons.
Cilcain, Kylceyn [co. Flint], 138.
Cilian Aeron, Killen [co. Cardigan], 405.
Ciliau ? Kilwrath [in Built, co. Brecon], 471.
Cimiterio, Cymetere, Walter de, 310.
....., William de la, 360.
Cinchii, Guidonis, James, of Rome, 514.
Cinque Ports, 105, 245, 259, 308, 324, 427.
....., barons of, 18, 23, 31, 34, 38, 74, 81, 105, 588.
....., barons and good men of, 139, 243, 248, 325, 347, 348.
....., barons, bailiffs, and good men of, 325, 427, 596.
....., commonalty of, 30.
....., keeper of, 294, 347, 384, 435.
....., ..., complaints against, 384.
.... *See* Penecestre, Stephen de; Burghasshe, Robert de.
....., liberty of, 376, 462, 464, 474.
....., mariners of, 31.
....., sailors of, 47.
....., exemption from service due from ships of, 348, 349.
....., fleet of, 588.
Circuli Albi of Florence, society of the, 447, 504, 528, 531.
Circuli Nigri of Florence, society of the, 412, 447, 504, 505, 528, 531.
Cirencester [co. Gloucester], 9.
....., Henry, abbot of, 623, 627.
....., abbot of, 90, 273.
....., abbot and convent of, 453.
....., letters patent dated at, 39.
....., poor men of, 623, 627, 628, 630.
....., town and seven hundreds of, 453.
Cirisio, de. *See* Cerisy.
Cissor. *See* Taillur.
Cistercian Order, abbots of, forbidden to cross the seas, 431.
....., chapter, 514, 521, 524, 525, 529, 532.
Cisterne, Cysterne, Master Robert de, parson of Bakton and Hadlegh, 92, 94.
Citeaux, Cistercii [Burgundy], Robert, abbot of, 66.
....., Ruffinus, abbot of, 398.
Clacklose, Clakeslowe, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Claghton, Ralph son of Adam de, 67.
Clakesowe. *See* Clacklose.
Clandon, Clándon Abbatis [co. Surrey], church of, 261.
Clane, Richard de, 509.
Clannaborough ? Colvenebergh [co. Devon], church of, 281.
Clapham [co. York], 40.
Clapham, Clopham [co. Bedford], church of, 265.
Clapton, Clopton [co. Berks], 628.
Clare [co. Suffolk], 229.
Clare, Clere, Benedict de, 59.
....., Bogo or Boeghes de, 65, 118, 127.
....., ..., canon of York, 95.
....., ..., ... Holy Trinity, Chichester, 93.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of Stafford, 106.
....., Gaudinus de, 28.
....., Gilbert son and heir of Thomas de, 81, 82, 535.
....., Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19, 20, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 36, 39, 60, 132, 152, 154, 166, 183, 292, 451, 534.
....., ..., Gilbert his son, 592, 606.
....., ..., Joan his wife, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's daughter, 11, 19, 81, 82, 132, 140, 154, 183, 243, 534, 606.
....., ..., his debts to the king, 534.
....., ..., his fine of 10,000 marks for contempt, 183.
....., Joan de, countess of Fife, 410, 454, 466.
....., John de, parson of Somerton, 280.
....., Michael de, parson of Hegesete, 280.
....., Master Richard de, 21, 344.
....., Richard de, parson of Ebrighton, 284.
....., Roger de, 182, 229.
....., ..., parson of Hintlesham and William his brother, 45.
....., ..., parson of Deverel, 282.
....., ..., chaplain, presented to Easton, 398.
....., Thomas de, 81, 451.
....., Walter de, presented to Brom, 404.
....., William de, presented to Hintlesham, 182.
....., ..., parson of Hintlesham, 280.
....., ..., parson of Brafferton and Beauver, 214.
....., Yevan ap Ithel ap, 567.
Clarel, Master John, canon of St. Mary's, Southwell, 120, 135.
....., Robert, 555.
Clarendon, co. Wilts, forest of, 280, 290, 593.
..... [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 37, 38, 49, 50, 239, 240, 241, 243, 259, 260, 264.
Clarentini, Clarentimi, Clarentinus, Clarentes, of Pistoja, the society of the, 150, 170, 210, 255, 351.
Claro, Clarou [co. York], wapentake of, 530.

Claruissel? Claro Rivo, of the order of Fontevraud [Normandy], prioress of, 263.
Clatere, Robert de, 590.
Clauthnan, Peter, 22.
Claverdon, co. Warwick, 256.
....., park of, 260.
Clavering, co. Essex, 619.
....., Knaveryngg, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Clavering, Claveryng, Alexander de, knt., 413.
....., John de, knt., 413.
....., Roger de, and Alan his brother, 367.
....., Thomas de, 364.
....., William de, 494.
Claverley, Claverle, co. Salop, 169, 525, 526.
Clavill, Walter de, 120.
Clavoria, Reymond Arnaldi de, 482.
Clavyn, Sampson, 252.
Clawe, John son of Nicholas atte, 620.
Clay, Robert, 380.
Claybrook, Cleybrok [co. Leicester], church of, 153.
Clayhidon, Hidon [co. Devon], church of, 280.
Claypole [co. Lincoln], 572.
....., church of, 93.
....., St. Peter's church, 572.
Clebury. *See* Cleobury.
Clee St. Margaret, Clue St. Margaret [co. Salop], 358.
Cleeve, Clyve [co. Gloucester], 47.
....., church of, 47.
Cleeve, Clyve [co. Somerset], abbot of, 272.
....., abbot and convent of, 422.
Clement, John, 202, 620.
....., Margery wife of Geoffrey, 163, 165, 317.
....., Robert, 9.
....., Thomas, 56.
Clenchwharton, Clenchewarton [co. Norfolk], church of, 285.
Clendon, John de, parson of Neweton, 272.
..... *See* Clandon.
Cleris. *See* Clers.
Clerk, Adam son of Henry le, 575.
....., Andrew le, and John his brother, 628.
....., David the, 526.
....., Edmund le, 362.
....., Eleanor wife of Geoffrey le, 321.
....., Geoffrey le, of Chester, 496.
....., Henry le, 51.
....., John le, 501.
....., ..., of Birkin, 374.
....., John son of Henry le, 97.
....., Matilda wife of Gregory le, 4.
....., Maurice le, 59, 205.
....., Nicholas le, 380, 468.
....., Peter the, 500.
....., Peter le, 85, 526.
....., Ralph le, of Allegate, 342.
....., Richard le, 27, 39, 526.
....., Robert le, 30.
....., Robert son of Robert le, and Henry his brother, 48.
....., Roger son of Adam le, 196.
....., Stephen le, 406, 498.
....., Stephen son of Henry le, 463.
....., Thomas le, 378, 466.
....., ..., of Fenton, 618.
....., William le, 36, 116, 195, 258, 349, 522, 532.
....., ..., proctor of Grestain abbey, 93.
....., William fiz le, 498.
Clerkenewell, Walter de, 22.
Clerkessone, John le, 618.
Clers, Cleris, Cleres, co. Sussex, chace of, 81, 317, 472, 545, 552.
Clery, Cleri, 54, 490.
Clesby, Cleseby, Asculph, or Harsculphus de, 327, 345, 352, 356, 486, 506, 528, 551, 601, 603, 610, 619.
....., Robert de, 456.
Clevedon, Clivedon [co. Somerset], La Hidehall, chapel of, 265.
Cleveland, Cliveland, Clyveland [co. York], archdeacon of. *See* Malo Lacu, Stephen de.

Cliff West, Clyve West, Westclyve [co. Kent], 35, 453, 604.
Cliffe, Clyve [co. Kent], 583.
Clifford, co. Hereford, 495.
....., gaol, 565.
....., prior of, 91, 270.
Clifford, Cliford, Clyfford, Isabella de, 77.
....., John, 380, 468.
....., John de, knt., his sumpter, 43.
....., ..., his wife, 43.
....., Laurence de, parson of Thoresby and Wynterburn, 263.
....., Richard de, 497.
....., ..., Friar Preacher, 584.
....., Master Richard de, canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 94.
....., Robert de, justice of the forest north of Trent, 165, 190, 196, 228, 251, 306, 312, 315, 345, 355, 361, 372, 374, 378, 387, 388, 392, 409, 411, 421, 422, 425, 430, 447, 486, 506, 535, 632.
....., ..., captain against the Scots in the county of Cumberland, 315, 387, 392, 409.
....., ..., his appointment as justice of the forest north of Trent, 306.
....., Roger de, the elder, the countess, late the wife of, 12, 20, 140, 342.
....., Roger de, justice, 55, 57, 58, 366, 501, 564.
....., ..., clerk, 570.
Clifton, Clyfton, church of, 178, 210.
..... [co. Bedford ?], 369.
..... [co. Notts], 563.
..... [co. Warwick], 443.
..... [co. York ?], 535.
Clifton, Clyfton, Gervase de, 299.
....., Roger de, 623.
....., William de, 292.
Climsland, Clymesloud, co. Cornwall, 215, 217.
Clinton, Clynton, John de, 260, 297, 309, 343, 416.
....., ..., the younger, 495.
....., ..., of Coleshill, 515.
Clipcente, Adam, 365.
Clippesham, Jordan de, 368.
Clipsham, Kilpesham, co. Rutland, 184.
Clipston, Clypston, Richard de, 225.
....., Robert de, 235, 493.
Clist, Bishops [co. Devon], letters patent dated at, 246, 248, 271.
Clist, Clyst Finnycum [co. Devon], church of, 272.
Clist Hydon, Clysthydon [co. Devon], church of, 274.
Clist St. George, Clistwyk [co. Devon], church of, 272.
Clist St. Lawrence [co. Devon], Robert parson of, 279.
Clistwyk. *See* Clist St. George.
Clive. *See* Cliff.
Clivedon. *See* Clevedon.
Cliveland. *See* Cleveland.
Clnol. *See* Cnol.
Cloghe, Thomas de, 364.
Clombury. *See* Clunbury.
Clommele. *See* Clonmel.
Clonard [co. Meath], St. Mary's, Dervorgill, sometime abbess of, 209.
Clondowan, Master John de, 28.
Clonfert, bishopric of, 203.
....., John, bishop of, 29, 203.
....., Robert, bishop of, 202.
Clonlif, Clunlif [co. Dublin], 7, 78.
Clonmacnois, William, bishop of, 302.
Clonmel, Clommele [co. Tipperary], bailiffs and good men of, 340.
....., murage for, 340.
Clonne. *See* Clun.
Clonodierne, co. Connaught, 438.
Clony. *See* Cluny.
Clop, Bartholomew, 325.
Clopham. *See* Clapham.
....., church of, 265, 274.
Clopham, John de, parson of Clopham, 274.
Clopton, co. Suffolk, 631.
..... *See* Clapton.
Clopton, Hugh de, 430.
....., parson of Fobbinge, 121.
....., Richard de, 310.
....., Roger de, 579.
....., William de, 28.
Cloths, 209.
....., assize of, 185.
Cloulyg. *See* Cowling.
Cloune. *See* Clun.
Cloungenford, Roger de, and Margaret his wife, 372.
Clouvyle, Isabella de, 244.
Clowar. *See* Cleware.
Cloyneynam, 222.
Cloyt, Griffin, 598.
Clue St. Margaret. *See* Clee St. Margaret.
Clun, Cloune, Clonne [co. Salop], 163.
....., letters patent dated at, 137.
Clunbury, Clombury [co. Salop], 6.
Clune, Master Walter de, 343, 419.
....., Walter de, 343.
Clunlif. *See* Clonlif.
Clunwyn, Ithel, 567.
Cluny, Clony [co. Aberdeen], 193, 194.
Cluny [Seine et Loire] abbey, 33, 288, 605.
....., abbot of, 288, 426.
....., William, abbot of, 33.
..... Stanegate, cell to, 176.
..... Theford, cell to, 176.
..... Neuton Lungevyle, cell to, 176.
..... Lenton, cell to, 176.
Clyderowe. *See* Cliderhou.
Clyf. *See* Cliffe.
Clyf, Clif, William de, presented to Acton Burnel, 395, 599.
..... *See also* Clyve.

Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clymeslond. *See* Climsland.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clypburn, Nicholas de, sheriff of Westmoreland, 579.
Clypston. *See* Clipston.
Clyst Finnycum. *See* Clist.
Clysthydon. *See* Clist.
Clystwyme, Robert de, 248.
Clyve. *See* King's Cliff; Cleeve, Old.
....., church of, 119.
Clyve, Priors [co. Worcester], 86.
Clyve, Guncelin de, 613.
....., Henry de, 325.
....., Walter atte, 77.
..... *See also* Clyf.
Clyveland. *See* Cleveland.
Clyvele [Cheveley, co. Cambridge?], church of, 188.
Cnapekyn, William, 25.
Cnaresburgh, Richard son of Bernard de, 130.
..... *See* Knaresborough.
Cnol, Clnol, Reyner de, 529, 530.
Cnolton. *See* Knowlton.
Coa, Griffith, 567.
Coal, sea, 337.
Coast-defence, appointment of captains for, with power to compel contributions, 152, 157, 169, 187.
..... *See* Army.
....., captain of. *See* Warenna, John de.
Coates, North, North Cotes, co. Lincoln, 480.
Coates, Old, Ulcotes [co. Notts], 482.
Cobbe, Walter, 590.
Cobbeham. *See* Cobeham.
Cobbelegh, Cubbele, Philip de, canon of Criditon, 277.
....., Ralph de, 126.
Cobbere, William, 219.
Cobeham, Cobham, Cobbeham, Henry de, 506.
....., ..., keeper of Guernsey and Jersey, 73–76, 80, 81, 126, 152, 157, 222, 291, 295, 301, 309, 393, 561, 573, 626.
Cockersand, Cokersond [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 90, 237.
....., abbey of, 305.
Cockeseye. *See* Cokesey.
Cockfield, Cokefeld [co. Suffolk], 520.
Cocksford, Cokesford [co. York], 436.
Coddenham, Codeham [co. Suffolk], 28.
Coddington, Codington [co. Chester], church of, 286.
Code, William, 297.
Codeham. *See* Cudham; Coddenham.
Codeston, Walter de, 300.
Codham. *See* Cudham.
Codham, Robert de, 372.
Codinton, Codynton, Geoffrey de, 514.
....., Master Robert de, 283.
Codling, Robert, 475.
Codruge. *See* Cotheridge.
Codyng, near Pevenese, co. Sussex, 462.
Codynton. *See* Codinton.
Coedgain? Koygeyn [co. Carmarthen], 138.
Coed Talog? Cortaloc [co. Montgomery], 163.
Coffyn, Robert son of Robert, 511.
Cofrer, Joan wife of Henry le, 112, 160.
....., Roger son of Henry le, 112, 160.
Cogan, Henry de, 588.
....., John de, 53, 181, 459, 460, 461.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 459.
....., Philip de, 459.
Coges. *See* Coggs.
Coggeshale, Cogeshale, Peter de, 85.
....., Ralph de, 11, 84, 152, 230, 298.
Coggeshall, Cogheshale [co. Essex], abbot of, 90.
Coggs, Coges [co. Oxford], prior of, 91.
....., Matthew, prior of, 270.
Cogman, William, 198.
Cogof. *See* Llandyssilio Gogoff.
Coham. *See* Cobham.
Cok, Cock, Coke, Andrew, 260, 318.
....., Henry, 147.

Cokefeld, Cokeffeld, &c., Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., Benedict, Thomas, and Ranulf his sons, 287, 317.
....., Simon de, 287, 317, 393.
Cokeford. *See* Coxford.
Coker [co. Somerset], letters patent dated at, 244.
Coker, East, Estkoker [co. Somerset], church of, 268.
Cokerel, Guy, 435.
....., Guy son of Robert, 582.
....., Joan daughter of Robert, 380.
....., William, 380, 623.
....., ..., Avice his wife, 623.
Cokerhose, Walter, 623.
Cokermue. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokermuth, Roger de, 211.
Cokersond. *See* Cockersand.
Cokes, Hugh le, 475.
..... *See* Cok.
Cokeseye, Cockseye, Walter de, 2.
Cokesford. *See* Coxford.
Cokesford [co. York], 436.
'Coket,' seal called, 416, 417, 525.
Coket, Gilbert, 20.
Cokewald. *See* Coxwold.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Cokham, Richard de, 296.
Cokington, Cokynton, Roger de, 613.
....., Stephen de, parson of Honeslawe, 279.
Cokkerel, 630.
Coksford. *See* Coxford.
Colby, Coleby, church of, 118, 119.
..... [co. Lincoln], 474.
Colchester, Colecestre, co. Essex, 347, 420, 451, 547.
....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 546.
....., Friars Minors of, 14.
..... gaol, 32, 55, 82.
....., Jews of, 18.
....., ..., school of, 18.
....., Armin, Jew of, 18.
....., Simon, Jew of, 18.
....., St. Botolph's, prior of, 97.
....., St. John's, abbot of, 89, 173.
Coldashton. *See* Ashton, Cold.
Coldewalle, la [co. Salop?], 526.
Coldfield, Colefeld [cos. Warwick and Stafford], chace of, 383.
Coldoverton. *See* Overton, Cold.
Coldstream [co. Berwick], letters patent dated at, 602, 604.
Coldyngham, Richard de, 202.
'Cole,' Ingelbert, called, 231.
....., John, 465.
....., Robert, 472.
Colebe Howel Vaor, 566.
Colebraund, Colebraunt, William, 477, 546.
Coleby. *See* Colby.
Coleby, Richard de, 201.
Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Colecestre, Master John de, 120.
Colecote, Henry de, parson of Rym, 278.
Colefeld. *See* Coldfield.
Coleman, John, 627.
....., John, a bondman, 369.
....., Roger, 212.
Colemere. *See* Colmer.
Colemore, Richard de, 197.
Colepeper, Colpeper, Thomas, 412, 497.
Coleridge, Colrugge [co. Devon], Henry, vicar of, 281.
Colerne [co. Wilts], 24.
Coles, John, 211.
Coleshull, 99, 260, 515.
Coleshull, Colleshull, John de, parson of Northbovy, 276.
....., Richard de, 298, 338, 415.
....., Robert son of Elias de, 76.
.. .., Walter de, presented to St. Peter's, Old Sarum, 398.
Colet, Beatrice, 576.
Colevill, Alice de, 468, 546.
....., Emma wife of Roger de, 259.
....., Emma de, 379.
....., Henry de, parson of Lollesworth, 117.
....., Robert de, 365.
....., Thomas de, 381, 383.
Colewan, William, 380.
Colewell, Henry de, 391.
Colewelle. *See* Colwall.
Colewik, Colewyk, William, justice, 19.
....., William de, 477, 555, 619.
Coleworth, Sir Hugh de, 574.
....., William de, 574.
Colewyk. *See* Colwick.
Colier, Roger le, 497.
Colingeburn Comitis. *See* Collingbourn-Ducis.
Colingeburne, Colyngburn, Colingburn, Henry de, parson of Talre, 262.
....., Peter de, presented to Oueston, 349, 494, 564.
....., ..., presented to Stepellangeford, 505.
Colingham, Master Henry de, 177.
...., Master Hugh de, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln and St. Paul's, London, 94.
Colkerton. *See* Culkerton.
Colkirk [co. Norfolk], 207.
Collan, Henry, 489.
Colle, Thomas, 131.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshull.
Collingbourn Ducis, Colingeburn Comitis [co. Wilts], church of, 267.
Collington, Colynton [co. Hereford], 590.
Colmer, Colemere [co. Hants], church of, 272.
Coln, Colne, Baldwin de, 515, 612.
....., Nicholas de, 342.
..... *See also* Calne.

Colne Wake ? Colne Quincy, Colnequyncy, Colum Quyncy, co. Essex, 296, 303.
Colnequyncy. *See* Colne Wake.
Colneye, Edmund de, 460, 470.
Cologne, 231, 570.
Cologne, Wycbold, dean and archdeacon of the greater church of, and provost of Aix, 103.
Colom, Richard, 361.
Colp [co. Meath], 422.
Colpeper. *See* Colepeper.
Colrugge. *See* Coleridge.
Colston, co. Suffolk, 475.
Colston, Colstone, Alexander de, 367.
....., John de, 614.
....., Richard de, 143.
Colthawe. *See* Goltho.
Colton, co. Stafford, 590.
Colton, Couton, Alan son of Alan de, 512.
....., John de, canon of Trentham, 248.
Colum. *See* Cowlam ?
Colum Quyncy. *See* Colne Wake.
Columbariis, James de, presented to Dormham, 347.
....., John de, 377, 450.
....., Matthew de, king's serjeant, chamberlain, and gauger of wines, 25, 52, 449.
Columbe, Hugh de, 500.
Columpna, John de, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 9, 81, 189.
....., Odo de, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 83.
Colvas Blethagh, 566.
Colvenebergh [Clannaborough, co. Devon ?], Nicholas, parson of, 281.
Colwall, Colewelle [co. Hereford], 385.
....., church of, 278.
Colwick, Colewyk, Great, co. Notts, 477.
Coly, Adam, 614.
....., Richard, 590.
Colyn, Thomas, 380, 468, 474.
Combe, Coumbe, Cumbe, James de, parson of St. Stephen, Exeter, 273.
....., John de, 261.
....., ..., parson of Little Shobiry, 91.
....., ..., presented to Great Stanbrigg, 529.
....., Joan wife of John de, 619.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Morton, 281.
....., ..., presented to Morton, 341.
....., Roger de, 398.
....., Simon de, 452.
....., Susanna de, 24.
....., William de, 171.
'Combere,' 30, 35.
Comberland. *See* Cumberland.
Combermere, Cumbermere, Cumbremere [co. Chester], abbot of, 90, 174, 271.
....., abbot and convent of, 142.
....., Adam, abbot of, 529.
Comberworth. *See* Cumberworth.
Combes. *See* Combs.
Combewell, Robert de, parson of Tyberton, 222.
..... *See also* Cumberwell; Cumbrevill.
Combremer, Cambremer, Theobald de, 327, 444.
Combs, Combes, co. Suffolk, 314.
Combwell [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 302.
Commeris, Stephen de, 130.
Common Pleas, Bench for, 319.
Commons of a church, 280.
Compobio, Tegg' de, 51.
Compton, Cumpton [co. Devon ?], church of, 93, 123.
Compton Chamberlain [co. Wilts], church of, 263.
Compton, Long ? Magna Cumpton, co. Warwick, 453.
Compton, Nethere [co. Dorset], John, parson of, 278.
Compton Valence, Cumpton Poundelarge [co. Dorset], 278.

Comyn—*cont.*
....., Master William, 355.
....., ..., late provost of St. Andrew's, 358.
Conayn, Clemencia, wife of Thomas, 362.
....., Thomas, 471.
....., William, 471.
Conches, abbot of, 176.
....., St. Peter de Castelliano, abbot of, 92.
....., ..., Peter, abbot of, 605.
Concilii, Consilii, Dardanus, 447, 504, 505, 531.
Condom, Peter de, 543.
Conduit destroyed at Daventry, 116.
Conede. *See* Cound.
Coner. *See* Cuner.
Conesclyve. *See* Coniscliffe.
Conesgrave, Peter de, 494.
Conestable, Andrew le, 300.
....., Catherine, wife of Simon le, 76.
....., Henry le, 313.
....., Joan, wife of Simon le, 76.
....., Robert le, 406, 456.
....., Master William le, presented to Brandonefery, 435.
Conewey, Peter de, 433.
Congresbury, Cungresbury, co. Somerset, 452, 630.
Conigeshevid. *See* Conishead.
Conington, Conyngton [co. Camb.], church of, 93.
Coniscliffe, Conesclyve [co. Durham], 304, 340.
....., advowson of the church of, 304, 340.
Conishead, Conyngesheved, Conigeshevid [co. Lancaster], prior of, 97.
....., priory of, 305.
Connaught, Ireland, 58, 100.
....., lord of, 208.
Connegod, Roger, 302.
Connor, Conerensis, Canerensis [co. Antrim], 2.
....., bishopric of, 2.
....., J. bishop of, 361.
....., John, rector of St. Mary's, Corryton, bishop of, 5, 125, 128, 141, 149, 208, 386.
....., Peter, bishop of, 2.
Conry, William de, parson of North Peret, 269.
Consilii. *See* Concilii.
Constables, in conduct of foot levies, 519.
Cont, Warner le, 380.
Contempt of court by a bishop, 41.
Convers, Alexander le, 455.
....., Henry le, 434.
....., ..., Thomas de Wynton, son of, 617.
....., John le, 615.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 479, 495.
....., Robert, 362.
....., Roger le, 80.
Converts. *See* London, *Domus Conversorum*.
Convocation of clergy, 450, 451.
....., intimidation of, 244, 307, 308.
Conway, Aberconeweye, Coneweye [co. Carnarvon], 130, 138, 490, 492, 597.
....., abbot of, 89, 173, 223.
...., prior and convent of, 143.
....., burgess of, 156.
..... castle, 248, 250.
....., castle and town of, 576.
..... castle, constable of, 165.
.... *See* Cycons, William.
....., letters patent dated at, 125, 128–135, 159.
Conyngesbergh, John de, vicar of Kirkham in Aumundernesse, 237.
Conyngesheved. *See* Conishead.
Conyngeston, John de, 313.
Conyngton, church of, 93.
Cookham, Cokham [co. Berks], 453.
Cooling, Culinge [co. Kent], 114.
Coombe, Cumba [co. Cornwall], 396.
Cope, John, 560.
....., William, 550.
Copehode, Richard, 362.
....., William, 362.
Copped Hall, la Coppedehalle, co. Essex, 19.
Coppegrave, John de, 509.
....., Richard de, 358.
Coppere. *See* Cupere.
Coppinges, Agnes, 380.
....., Edward, 380.
....., ..., Edward, his nephew, 380.
....., Roger, 380.
Copyn, James, 246.
Corbel, Elias, 630.
Corbet, John, 158.
....., Peter, 113, 474, 476.
....., Sir Peter, 314.
....., Robert, justice of gaol delivery, 112, 113, 171, 309, 517.
....., ..., knt., 171.
....., Roger, 387.
Corbrigg, Corbrugg, John de, 96.
....., Robert de, 96.
....., Master Thomas de, canon of St. Peter's, York, 122, 197, 198.
....., ..., archbishop of York (1299–1304), 455, 480, 511, 558, 607, 632.
Corby [co. Lincoln], 474.
Corbyn, Walter, 4.
....., William, *or* William de, 436, 448.
Cordova. *See* Castile.
Corf, Thomas de, parson of St. Peter, Shaftsbury, 268.
Corfe [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 36, 38.
....., castle of, 436, 564, 611.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Bosco, Richard de.
Corfham [Cortham co. Salop], 40.
....., Richard, 626.

Coriland Recchiche. *See* Curland.
Cork, 10.
....., Friars Minors of, 56.
....., mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 488.
....., Holy Trinity, church of, 137.
....., diocese, 137.
Cork county, sheriff of, 334.
..... *See* Roche, Thomas de la.
Cormeilles, Nicholas, abbot of, 349, 563.
....., Richard, abbot of St. Mary's, 14.
Corn for army in Scotland, 355.
Corndean, Corndene [co. Gloucester], wood in, 416.
Cornebat, Thomas del, 617.
Cornerde, Cornherth, Master Robert de, 119.
....., Robert de, 236.
Cornere, Adam de, 157.
....., Arnold de la, 416.
....., John de la, 514.
....., Ralph de, 157.
Cornewell, Robert de, canon of Oseney, 246.
Cornherth. *See* Cornerde.
Cornhull, Stephen de, 507.
Cornubia, Benedict de, 608.
....., Edmund de, 595.
....., Henry de, 266.
....., ..., canon of St. Chad's, 182.
....., John de, 108.
....., Master Philip de, 260.
....., Philip de, parson of St. Just, 280.
....., Reginald de, 397.
....., Thomas de, 242, 529.
....., ..., presented to Seyton, 190.
....., Walter de, brother of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 499.
....., William de, 492.
....., ..., parson of Toucestre, 213.
Cornwail, Henry, 246.
Cornwaleys, John le, 591.
....., Master Philip le, archdeacon of Winchester, 127.
Cornwall, county of, 47, 89, 104, 146, 173, 193, 292, 298, 299, 363, 385, 438, 516, 613, 614.
Cors, Poncius de, canon of Hereford, 91.
Corscumbe. *See* Croscombe.
Corse, Cors [co. Gloucester], 429.
Corston [co. Salop], 2.
Corston? Costone [co. Somerset], Stephen, parson of, 268.
Cortaloc. *See* Coed-Talog.
Cortenhale. *See* Courteenhall.
Cortham, Corfham [co. Salop], 40.
Corwen, Corvan [co. Merioneth], church of, 15.
Corwenne, ..., wife of Thomas de, 249.
Coryton, Corryton [co. Devon], St. Mary's, Master John, rector of, bishop of Connor, 5.
..... *See also* Connor.
Cose, Francis, 504, 505.
..... *See* Chose.
Cosham, Cossham, co. Wilts, park of, 215, 217, 553.
Cosseney, Peter de, 328.
Costa Sicca, James de, 27.
..... *See* Custeseche.
Costantyn, John, presented to Hogwald, 189.
....., Richard, 482, 571.
....., Richard le, 98.
Costey, Peter de, 20.
Coston, Thomas de, 455.
Costone. *See* Corston.
Costret, Riotus, 397.
Cosyn, Cusyn, John, 328.
....., Margaret, 426.
Coteby, William, 199.
Cotegrave. *See* Cotgrave.
Cotehegh, Robert de, parson of Werdeford, 265.
Cotel, Richard, parson of Croscombe, 273.
Cotenham, William de, vicar of Crepperye, 265.
....., ..., chaplain, 448.
..... *See* Cotingham.
Cotenne, Cottenne, Coppus, 449, 482, 483, 504, 505, 508, 586, 607.
Coterel, Thomas, 495, 541.
William, 534.

Cotherston, Robert de, 219.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 219.
Cotiller, Solomon le, 366.
Cotingham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotingham, Cotyngham, Henry son of Richard son of Robert de, 354.
....., John son of Stephen de, 354.
....., Robert de, 147, 154, 335, 385, 518, 534.
....., ..., presented to Wystideresleye, 133.
....., ..., ... Senewhare, 355.
....., ..., parson of the chapel of Richard's castle, 276.
....., ..., presented to Sherston, 479.
Cotington, Geoffrey de, 362.
Cotleigh, Cottelegh [co. Devon], Thomas, parson of, 276.
Cottelegh. *See* Cotleigh.
Cottenne. *See* Cotenne.
Cotterstock, Coterstok, Cotherstok, Goderstok [co. Northampton], 520.
....., church of, 92, 213.
Cottingham [co. Northampton], 559.
....., Cotingham, Cotyngham [co. Northamptou?], church of, 119, 213.
....., co. York, 96, 186, 378, 390–393, 458, 466, 471.
..... [co. York?], church of, 118.
..... [co. York], letters patent dated at, 391–393, 459.
Cotton. *See* Coughton.
....., co. Suffolk, 545.
Cotty, Robert, 393.
Cotum, Cotun. *See* Cotham.
Cotyn, William, 333.
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham; Cotingham.
Coudray, Coudrey, Robert de, 500.
....., Thomas, 37.
....., Thomas de, 36.
Couele. *See* Cowley.
Couesgrave, Master William de, parson of Faston, 121.
Cougate, Walter de, 435.
Coughton-by-Spernall, Cotton-by-Spernouer, co. Warwick, 98.
Couhill, William de, 48.
Couleye, Robert de, 359.
Coulinge, William de, parson of Carleton, 94.
Coull, Koule [co, Aberdeen], 454.
Coumbe. *See* Combe.
Council, the, 506, 571.
Cound, Conede, co. Salop, 383.
Counterfeit money, crockards, pollards, false sheets of silver, &c., 430, 432, 435, 447, 473, 505, 509, 510, 519, 525, 526, 528, 531, 550, 557, 587, 603.
....., commutation of life penalty for offences respecting, 473.
Countey, John de, 630.
County, franchises customary in, 102, 577.
Coupeland, Couplond, Master Adam de, parson of Kyrkeby in Cleveland, 214.
....., John son of Gunnilda de, 373.
....., John de, 385.
Couper. *See* Cuperi.
Couperiones of trees, 597.
Coupland [co. Cumberland], 90.
Coupro de. *See* Cupar.
Coureur, Geoffrey le and Odierna his wife, 106.
Coursun. *See* Curzun.
Courteenhall, Cortenhale [co. Northampton], 403.
Courteney. *See* Curtenay.
Courtenoie, John de, 462.
Coury, Richard, serjeant of Pevensey castle, 376.
Cout, William de, 358.
Coutances, diocese of, 133, 312, 329, 330, 331.
....., R. bishop of, 167.
Couton Hawe. *See* Cawton.
..... *See also* Colton.
Couty, Walter de, 20.
Couueleston, Walter de, 621.
Cove [co. Suffolk], 165.
....., North [co. Suffolk], church of, 235.
Coveham. *See* Cobham.
Covelingden, Robert de, 35.
Coventre, Jordan de, 36, 202, 601.
....., Stephen de, 340.
....., Walter de, 500.
Coventry [co. Warwick], 187, 426, 618.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Kilkenny, Master William de; Stafford, Robert de.
....., priory of, 62.
....., Harry de Leycestre, prior of, 61, 62.
....., Thomas Pauy, prior of, 60.
....., prior of, 97, 101, 283, 319, 532, 560, 562.
....., prior and convent of, 182, 187, 426.
....., sub-prior and precentor of, 182.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, 48.
....., diocese of, 7, 62, 85, 89, 145, 147, 152, 168, 181, 186, 188, 189, 123, 269, 271, 292, 353, 358, 395, 408, 429, 440, 518, 560, 590, 599, 600.
....., R. bishop of, 61, 89, 182, 215.
....., ..., his executors, 215.
..... *See* Meuland, Roger de.
....., W. bishop of, 190, 210.
....., ... *See also* Langeton, Walter de.
....., dean and chapter of, 181.
....., bishop of. *See* Langeton, Walter de.
Coverham [co. York], abbot of, 90, 175.
....., abbot and convent of, 417.
Coweyn, Madoc ap, 565.
Cowick, Cowyk [co. Devon], prior of, 91, 270.
Cowlam? Colum [co. York], 77.
Cowley, Coule [co. Oxford], 594.
Cowling, Cloulyg, co. Suffolk, 378.

Coxford, Cokesford, Coksford, Cokeford [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 4, 66.
....., prior of, 90.
....., Robert, prior of, 460, 469.
Coxwold, Cokewald, Cukewald, co. York, 381, 383.
Coydecraf, 138.
Coygners, John de, 163.
Coyking, John, 317.
Coytere, John le, 7.
Coyty, Coytif [co. Glamorgan], 154.
Coywen, Alice wife of Robert, 199.
Cracford, Richard de, 544.
Craddok, William ap, 57.
Cradeleye. *See* Cradley.
Cradley, Credeleye [co. Hereford?], church of, 277.
....., letters patent dated at, 590.
....., Cradeleye, co. Worcester, manor and park of, 295.
Cradok ap Mewrik, 568.
..... ap Rosser, 567.
..... de Hok, 566.
....., Traharn ap, 568.
....., Walter Yevan ap Guylim ap Yevan, 567.
..... Wyssek, 567.
Craft. *See* Croft.
Cragh, Yervorth, 566.
Crak, William, 460.
Crake, Creyk, co. York, 164.
....., park of, 469, 472.
Crakemore, co. York, 618.
Crakehale, William de, 195.
Cramum, Martin de, 368.
Cranagh, Crenagh, Ireland, 136.
Cranbrook [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 416, 471.
Crandon [co. Somerset], 422.
Crane, Nigel, 474.
....., Robert and Geoffrey his brother, 474.
Cranewell. *See* Cranwell.
Cranford, Craunford [co. Middlesex], 608.
Craumereheth [Cromer?], co. Norfolk, 317.
Craunford. *See* Cranford, Reginald de, 252.
Craven, co. York, 552.
Cravene, Master John de, 48, 181.
....., ..., parson of Puclechereche, 122.
....., Juliana de, 480.
....., Robert de, 434.
Crawell. *See* Crowell.
Crawepolle, John son of John, 194.
Crawley? Crawelle [co. Bucks], church of, 96.
Cray, William son of Simon de, 396.
Crayk. *See* Crake.
Craystok. *See* Greystock.
Creacombe, Creucumbe [co. Devon], church of, 274.
Creake, North, Crek, North Crek [co. Norfolk], 376.
....., abbot of, 90, 175.
....., church of, 121.
....., South, Sutherek [co. Norfolk], church of, 92, 315.
Creck. *See* Crick.
Creckelade. *See* Cricklade.
Credeleye. *See* Cradley.
Credeleye, Richard de, vicar of Hereford, 284.
Credenhill [co. Hereford], church of, 280.
Crediton, Criditon, Cridinton, Credinton, St. Cross, church of, 272, 274, 275, 279.
....., ..., Master Richard, treasurer of, 275.
....., canons of, 277.
....., precentor of. *See* Mellond, Walter de.
Credonio, Gredonio, Almaricus de, 443.
....., Maurice de, 16.
Creegh. *See* Creich.
Creeting, Cretingges [co. Norfolk], prior of, 91.
Creeton, Creton [co. Lincoln?], church of, 119, 213.
Creich? Creegh [co. Fife], church of, 402.
Crek. *See* Creake; Creyk.

Cresham [Gresham ? co. Norfolk], church of, 284.
Creshop, Adam de, 196.
Creslow, Kyrselowe [co. Bucks], 365.
Cressete, Henry, 373.
Cressing, Kersing [co. Essex], Stablereswode in, 56.
Cressingham [co. Norfolk], church of, 120.
Cressingham, Hugh de, justice, canon of St. Paul's, London, treasurer of Scotland, 1–4, 9, 11, 17, 20, 26, 30, 35, 40, 41, 43–45, 49–52, 56–58, 61, 66, 76–78, 81, 82, 111, 114, 115, 120, 130, 140, 141, 146, 148, 151, 160, 200–202, 205, 209, 212, 222, 227, 245, 249, 251, 292, 507.
....., ..., canon of St. Paul's, London, 120.
....., ..., presented to Kirklinton, 51.
Cressy, John de, parson of Langeford, 122.
....., William de, 193, 516.
Crestier, Robert, 180.
Creting, Cretynges, Adam de, 78, 81, 82, 158, 246, 333, 362, 501.
....., ..., late marshal of the army in Gascony, 333.
....., John de, 501, 568.
....., ..., son of Adam de, prisoner in France, 361, 362.
Creting. *See also* Creeting.
Creto, Simon de, 81.
Creton. *See* Creeton.
Cretynges. *See* Creting.
Creucumbe. *See* Creacombe.
Creuequer. *See* Croker ?
Creuequer, Crevequer, Robert or Robert de, 21, 298, 610.
....., Robert son of Hamo de, 401.
Crewel, Grahulles [co. Cornwall], 396.
Crewkerne, Croukerne, Cruk' [co. Somerset], advowson of church of, 53.
....., church of, 93, 95, 117.
Creyeklade. *See* Cricklade.
Creyk. *See* Crake.
Creyk, Crek, John de, 402.
....., Robert de, 365, 484.
Creynon. *See* Caereinion ?
Creystok. *See* Greystock.
Criblestere, Isabella la, 405.
Crick, Creck, co. Northampton, 325.
Cricket Malherbe, Cruket Malherbe [co. Somerset], church of, 269.
Crickhowel, Cruchowell [co. Brecon], parts of, 465.
Cricklade, Creyeklade, Creckelade [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 73.
....., borough and hundred of, 452.
....., St. John's hospital, prior of, 261.
Cridinton. *See* Crediton.
Criditon. *See* Crediton.
Crieff, Cryef [co. Perth], church of, 404.
Criel, Crioll, Criell, Cryel, Cryoll, Bartholomew son of Bartholomew, 311.
....., Eleanor de, and Joan her daughter, 153.
....., John de, and Eleanor his wife, 157.
....., Nicholas de, 78, 252.
Criketot, Kirketot, Michael, 350.
Crikham, Thomas de, 585.
Crischurche de Twenham. *See* Christchurch.
Crisp, William, 368.
....., ..., messenger of Eleanor the king's mother, 522.
Crispin, Gilbert, 507.
Cristemaleford, John de, parson of Crudewell, 274.
Cristemasse, Richard, 299, 322.
Cristenstowe, Amicia de, 257.
Cristenstowe. *See* Christow.
Cristilton. *See* Christleton.
Cristin, Lewellin ap, 566.
Cristofre, John, 74.
Critchel, Kerchehull, Kirchil, co. Dorset, 378.
....., church of, 265.
....., Long, Langecrichel [co. Dorset], William, parson of, 268.
Critchell, Kirchul, Little [co. Dorset], 162.
....., Master William, parson of, 162, 163.
Criur, Cryur, Andrew le, 428.
....., Edmund le, 555.
Crochurst, Richard de, 136, 138.
...., ..., Margery his wife, 158.
Crockards. *See* Counterfeit money.
Croft [co. Durham ?], letters patent dated at, 205–207.
....., Craft [co. Somerset], 53.
Croft, Craft, Master Robert de, parson of Bedeworth and Eylmelthorp, 268.
....., Simon de, 27.
....., Thomas son of Thomas Andreu del, 6.
....., ... William de, and Isolda his wife, 194, 195.
Crofton [co. Somerset], 187.
Crofton by Thursby [co. Cumberland], 572.
Crofton, Adam son of Ralph de, 563.
Croiland. *See* Croyland.
Croix, Croyz, Geoffrey de la, 76.
....., Hugh de la, 380.
Crok, John, 350, 351.
....., Michael, 593.
....., Peter, 517.
....., Thomas, 358.
Crokdayk, Crokedayk, Crokedaik, Master Adam de or del, justice, 36, 115, 154, 160, 161, 163, 216, 217, 297, 299, 319, 338, 377–379, 474, 476, 506, 549–551, 554, 626, 631.
....., John de, 36.
Croker, Creuequer [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 73, 78.

Crokes Eston, co. Hants, park of, 259.
Crokesden. *See* Croxden.
....., Roger de, 405.
Crokesley, Crokesle, John de, 312, 323, 344, 345, 363, 406, 421, 441, 454, 506, 514, 592.
Crombe, Simon de, 612.
Cromer? Craumerehethe, Croumereheth, co. Norfolk, 317.
Crommeth. *See* Croom.
Cromwell, Crumwell [co. Notts], church of, 93.
Croom, Crommeth [co. Limerick], 450.
Crophill, Ralph de, 299, 310.
....., William son of Roger de, and John his brother, 477.
Cropredy, Crepperye [cos. Oxford and Warwick], church of, 265.
Cropton, co. York, 391, 392, 398.
Cropwell, Crophill, Crouphulle, co. Notts, 571.
Cropwell Butler, co. Nottingham, 552.
Cros, Arnold de, 543.
....., John atte, of Bathekynton, 521.
....., Thomas, 560.
Croscombe, Corscumbe [co. Somerset], church of, 273.
Crosdale, William de, 54.
Crosseby, John de, presented to St. Mary of the Forest, Selkirk, 358.
Crossthwaite, Crosthwayt [co. Westmoreland], 304.
Crossthwaite, Crosthwayt in Tesedale, co. York, 304, 340.
....., church of, 304.
Crosthweyt, William de, 172.
Crotheran, Ireland, 37.
Crotoy, Crottoy, merchants of, 22.
Croukerne. *See* Crewkerne.
Crouland, Godfrey de, 440.
Croule. *See* Crowle.
Croumereheth. *See* Cromer.
Croun, Hugh de, 605.
See Craoun.
Croxton, near Eltisley, co. Cambridge, 624.
..... [co. Leicester?], Edward, parson of, 261.
Croxton-Keyrial, Croxton [co. Leicester], abbot of, 90, 175.
Croxton, Albert de, 481.
Croyby. *See* Croxby.
Croyland, Crulond, Croiland [co. Lincoln], 492.
....., abbot of, 91, 174, 175.
....., abbot and convent of, 481, 492.
Croylaunde, Croylond, Godfrey de, abbot of Peterborough, 451.
....., Thomas de, 19, 20.
Croyz. *See* Croiz.
Cruce Roesia. *See* Royston.
Crucher, Juliana la, 10.
Cruchowell. *See* Crickhowel.
Crudwell, Crudewelle [co. Wilts], church of, 274.
Crues, Peter de, 418.
....., Robert de, 418.
Cruk'. *See* Crewkerne.
Cruke, Roger de, parson of Benanger, 272.
..... *See* Crok.
Cruket Malherbe. *See* Cricket Malherbie.
Cruket, Nicholas de, 448.
Crukhowell, William de, 439.
Crulefeld, Henry son of Thomas de, 600.
Crull, Crul, Hugh de, 523.
....., Richard, 626.
Crulond. *See* Croyland.
Crumpe, Henry, 409.
....., Ralph, 112.
Crumpelok, Walter, 32.
Crumpwell, Crumwell, Ralph de, 209, 596.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 596.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crundon. *See* Crendon.
Cruys Morchard, Morchard Crwes [co. Devon], church of, 273.
Cryef. *See* Crieff.

Cuddyng, John, 534.
Cudham, Codham, Codeham [co. Kent], 191.
....., church of, 185, 261.
Cudington. *See* Cuddington; Kiddington.
Cudinton. *See* Cuddington.
Cugeho, William de, 353.
Cukefeld. *See* Cuckfield.
Cukeneye. *See* Cuckney.
Cukewald. *See* Coxwold.
Cule, William de, 109.
Culford [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 349, 350, 379.
Culinge. *See* Cooling.
Culingge, John de, 125.
Culkerton, Colkerton [co. Gloucester], 488.
Culmin, Ireland, 78.
Culne, Henry de, 21.
Cumba. *See* Coombe, Cornwall.
Cumbe. *See* Combe.
Cumbe in Tynhyde. *See* Combe in Teignhead.
Cumbe Coffyn. *See* Combe Pyn.
Cumberland, Comberland, 1–4, 12, 20, 56, 61, 103, 185, 204, 251, 287, 297, 312, 315, 318, 378, 387, 488, 489, 491, 506, 535–537, 551, 579, 632.
....., captain in. *See* Sancto Johanne, John de, le père.
....., foot from, 488.
....., franchises customary in, 102.
....., sheriff of, 151, 152, 199, 313, 347, 363, 484, 491, 529, 531, 537, 559, 595, 632.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 102, 599.
....., sheriff of. *See* Mulcastre, William de.
....., tax in, 612, 614.
Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.
Cumberwell, Cumbrewell, John de, 367.
....., Robert de, 296, 330, 331, 367.
....., ..., parson of Tyberton, 122, 296.
....., ..., ..., presented to St. Brelard's, 330.
..... *See also* Combewell; Cumbrevill.
Cumberworth, Comberworth [co. Lincoln], 229.
Cumbes, Nicholas de, 113.
Cumbremere. *See* Combermere.
Cumbrevill, Nicholas de, presented to Holy Trinity, Jersey, 331.
..... *See also* Cumberwell.
Cumhir. *See* Cwmhir.
Cumpeigne, John, 545.
Cumpton. *See* Compton.
Cumpton Chamberleyn. *See* Compton Chamberlain.
Cumwheuery. *See* Cwmchwhefri.
Cuner, Coner, Henry le, 366.
....., Ralph le, and Celestria his wife, 112.
Cungresbury. *See* Congresbury.
Cupar in Angus, *de Coupro*, Scotland, abbot of, 289, 293.
Cupere, Cupper, Coppere, Couper, Henry le, 48.
....., Geoffrey le, 620.
....., John le, 48, 132, 477.
....., Ralph le, and Celestria his wife, 160.
....., ... *See also* Cuner.
....., Richard le, 310, 477, 521.
....., William son of Geoffrey le, 518.
....., William le, 477, 557.
Cupro, John de, 293.
Cur', Our', Thomas de, 380, 468.
Curcy, Cursy, John de, 37.
....., Milo son of John de, 72.
Curilond. *See* Curland.
Curland by Neroche, Curilond by Recchiche [co. Somerset], John, parson of, 276.
....., chapel of, 169.
Curry, John, knt., a Scot, 427.
....., John de, 406.
Curry Rivell, Cury Rivel [co. Somerset], church of, 271.
Curt, Simon de la, 22.
Curtenaye, Courteney, Curteney, Hugh son of Hugh de, 126.
....., Hugh de, 9, 53, 158, 242, 246, 408, 495, 553.
....., ., Eleanor his mother, 408.
Curteys, Curtays, Richard, 460, 470.
....., Roger, 571.
....., William, 427.
Cury Rivel. *See* Curry Rivell.
Curzun, Coursun, Henry de, 366.
....., Richard de, 39.
....., Richard le, 477.
....., Walter parson of Briggecastreton, 212.
Cusancia, Cusance, Gerard de, 441.
....., John de, parson of Reyleye, 95.
....., Peter de, 437, 441.
Cusington, Stephen de, 152.
Custesesche, Robert de, 6.
..... *See* Costa Sicca.
Custom on wool, hides, &c., 231, 414, 418, 432, 447, 490, 586.
....., new custom of 40*s.* a sack of wool and 5 marks a last of hides imposed on alien merchants, 100, 101.
....., exemption from, 133 134.
....., grants out of, to foreign allies, 83, 231, 232.
....., farmed to citizens of Bayonne, 414, 416, 417, 447.
....., farmed to the Friscobaldi, 586.
..... *See* Taxes.
....., keepers of the, 300.
Cusyn. *See* Cosyn.
Cut, Humphrey, and Constance his wife, 622.
Cuthbert, William son of, de Routbiry, 489.
Cuttefox, Richard, 158.
Cuxwold? Bukewade [co. Lincoln], 87.
Cwmchwhefri, Cumwhevery [co. Brecon], 471.

Cwmhir, Cumhir [co. Radnor], Sir Caducanus, abbot of, 290.
....., abbot of, 291.
....., abbot and convent of, 290.
Cycestre. *See* Chichester.
Cycons, Cycouns, Chykum, Sycun, Richard de, presented to Wermyngham, 358.
....., William *or* William de, constable of Conway castle and town, 165, 248, 250, 576.
Cylchester. *See* Silchester.
Cymaron, Kamaron, Caumaron [cos. Radnor and Hereford?], court of, 290.
....., hundred of, 290.
Cymetere. *See* Cimiterio.
Cynllaith, Kentlyth [co. Denbigh], land of, 250.
Cyrencestre, Richard de, 178.
Cysterne. *See* Cisterne.

D

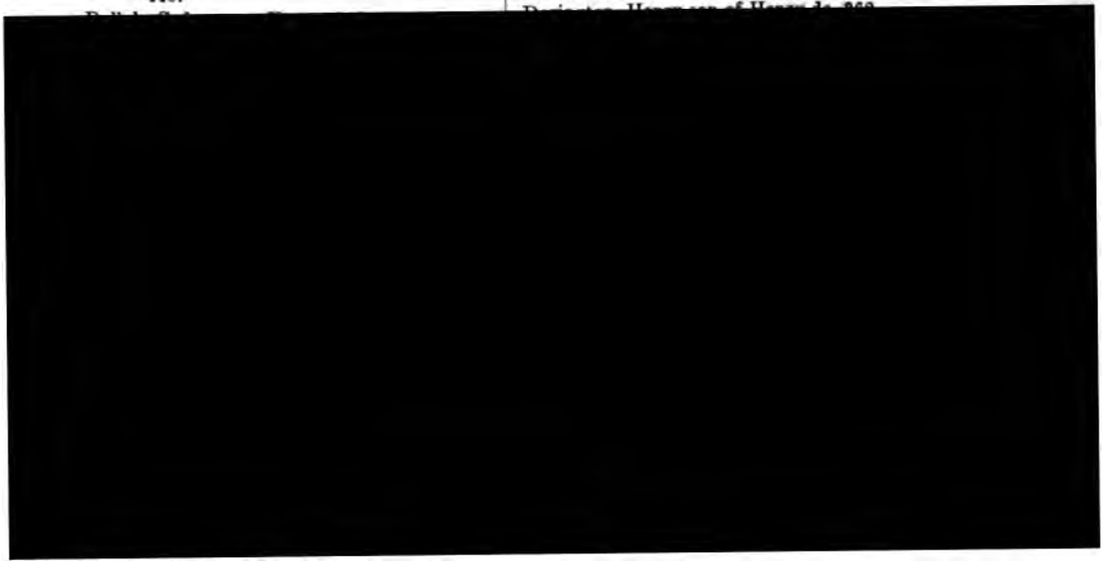
D'Abernon, Daubernoun, Daukernoun. *See* Abernun.
Dabindon, Richard, 493.
..... *See also* Abindon.
Daccombe. *See* Accumbe.
Dachet. *See* Datchet.
Dacre. *See* Acre.
Dacton. *See* Acton.
Dadesham. *See* Dattisham.
Dagehale. *See* Dagnall.
Dagh, Thomas and Nicholas his brother, 626.
Dagnall? Dagehale [co. Bucks], 494.
Dahal, Wasmer ap, 567.
Dalazun, Clemencia, 425.
Dalderby, Master John de, chancellor of St. Mary, Lincoln, afterwards bishop [1300–1320], 491–493, 569.
Dale. *See* Deal.
Dale, Nicholas son of Nicholas de la, 369.
....., Robert de la, 194.
....., William de, parson of Dale, 213.
Dam, in Flanders, 422, 425.
Damas, Richard de, 107.
Damerham, Domerham [co. Wilts], Richard, vicar of, 267.
Damet, Adam, 322.
Damory. *See* Amory.
..... *See also* Ammary.
Danbury, Daningbury, co. Essex, 626.
Danby [co. York], church of, 126.
Danby, William de, 124.
Dandy, Hamo, 325.
Dane, Thomas de la, parson of Hampton, 279.
Danecastre. *See* Donecastre.
Danehirst, John de, king's bailiff, 113.
....., John de, 601.
..... *See* Denehurst.
Danethorp, John de, 22, 76.
Daniel, Danyel, Richard, 451, 544.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 544.
....., William, 515.
Daningbury. *See* Danbury.
Danvers, Roger, 97.
..... *See also* Anvers.
Darcy, Bernard, 'Beretes,' 106.
..... *See* Arcy.
Darcygalonga. *See* Artikelung.
Darel, John, parson of Stabannan, 167, 295.
....., ..., parson of Queldrik, 381.
....., John son of John, 105, 167, 295.
....., Thomas, 556.
....., Walter, 381.
Dargoil. *See* Argyle.
Darley, Derle, Derleye [co. Derby], abbot of, 97.
....., abbot and convent of, 403.
....., church of, 121.
....., letters patent dated at, 5, 6, 14.
Darlington [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 4.
Darminhach, Martin, 8, 9.
Darnhall, Dernhale, co. Chester, 62.
..... *See also* Vale Royal.

Daubeny, Deubeny. *See* Albiniaco.
....., John, 297.
....., Ralph, 622, 623.
Daubernoun. *See* Abernun.
Daudoyns, Count Arnald Guillelmi, 482.
Daukernoun [D'Abernon], John, 104.
..... *See* Abernun.
Daunvers. *See* Daunvers.
Daundelyn. *See* Dauuedelyn.
Dauntesеye, Philip de, 205.
Dauntsey, Dauntesеye [co. Wilts], 200, 273.
Daunvers, Daunvers, Thomas, 223, 357.
..... *See also* Anvers.
Dauribat, Arnald Raymond, 398.
Dauuedelyn, Hugh, 612.
..... *See also* Audeligh.
Davelers, Bartholomew son of John de, 404.
Davennam, Ralph de, 499.
Daventre, Edmund de, 116.
....., John son of Philip de, 116.
....., Walter son of Robert de, 116.
Daventry, Daventre, co. Northampton, 116.
....., prior and convent of, 600.
..... prior of, 97, 116, 273.
....., priory of, 116.
David, Adam son of, 39.
....., ..., de Bodmyne, 73.
..... Abyegnou, 335.
..... ap Cadugan, 566.
..... Calabant, 567.
..... ap Ewyn, 567.
..... Gogh ap Cadugan, 567.
..... Gogh ap Gurwargh Predich', 568.
..... Gogh Gronu, 567.
..... Gogh ap Rauf, 567.
..... ap Gronu, 566.
..... ap Gurgeno, 565.
..... Heugala, 567.
..... Hougam Burgill, 567.
..... ap Howel Gogh, 565.
..... ap Ithel, 568.
..... ap Ithenerd ap Cadugan, 567.
..... ap Kegith, 568.
..... ap Lewelin ap Yevan, 566.
..... ap Philip, 566.
..... ap Philip ap Yerworth, 567.
..... ap Portumon, 567.
..... ap Res ap Traharn, 565.
..... ap Sampson, 565.
..... ap Sewan ap Rosser, 567.
..... ap Traharn, 568.
..... Vadal, 566.
..... Waghan, 567.
..... ap Wylim ap Bougan Ledem, 566.
..... ap Yerworth, 566.
..... ap Yorworth, 567.
..... ap Yerworth ap Leyson, 566.
..... ap Yerworth ap Ithenerd, 566.
..... ap Yevan, 565–567.
David—*cont.*
..... ap Yevan ap Rosser, 566.
..... ap Yereward, 138.
....., Cadogan ap, 567.
....., Griffith Cain ap, 567.
....., John, of Barry, 147.
....., Roger son of, 23.
..... Vaghan, 168.
..... Yevan ap Lewelyn ap, 566.
Davidstow, St. David's, Cornwall, church of, 280.
Davy, Geoffrey, 80.
....., John, 411.
Dawley, Dalileye, Little [co. Salop], 5.
Dax, *Aquensis*, diocese of, 432.
....., St. Mary's, Master Gerlacus, canon of, 105, 134.
Daye, Dey, Geoffrey le, 136.
....., Leticia la, 4.
Deaf and dumb person cannot put himself upon the country, 250.
Deal, la Dale [co. Kent], prebend of, 8.
....., Dale by Sandwyk [co. Kent], church of, 213.
Dean, Dene, 360.
..... [co. Gloucester], forest of, 592, 601.
....., ..., forestership of, 414.
..... [co. Gloucester?], 177.
..... [co. Wilts], 87.
..... Priors, Dene [co. Devon], church of, 275.
....., West, Westdoene [co. Wilts], church of, 264.
....., West, Westden [co. Sussex], 86.
....., ... [near Pevensey], All Saints, church of, 261.
....., East, Estdene [co. Sussex], 86, 472, 629.
....., ..., co. Hants, 597.
Dearham, Derham [co. Cumberland], 572.
Debel, Robert son of Robert, 333.
Debenham, co. Suffolk, 468.
Debenham, William de, vicar of Westhanneye, 272.
Deckne, Dekne, Richard le, 366.
....., Thomas, 119.
....., Thomas le, 48.
Deden, Peter, 203.
Dedicy, Martin, 203.
Deen. *See* Dene.
Deeping, Depinge, co. Lincoln, 296, 303.
Deer leap, grant of, 439.
Deerfold? Dereford [co. Hereford], 628.
Deerhurst, Derehurst, Derhurst, co. Gloucester, 429, 586.
....., hundred of, 429.
....., Stephen, prior of, 586.
Deighton, Dyghton [co. York], church of, 117.
Dekne. *See* Deckne.
Delamere forest, la Mare [co. Chester], 293, 412, 437, 439.

Delegon. *See* Edelygion.
Delgot, Master Bertrand, canon of Lyons, and Pope's chaplain, 129.
....., Master William, canon of Wells, 189.
..... *See* God; Segini.
Delvoreyn, Adam de, 112.
Den. *See* Dene.
Denciainti, Master Laurence, 329.
Dene. *See* Dean; Dean Prior.
Dene, 360.
....., church of, 265, 404.
....., Deen [co. Northampton], 308.
Dene, Deen, Den, Agatha de, 293.
....., Edmund de, 511.
....., Henry de, 523.
....., John de, 76, 309, 515, 612.
....., Master Peter de, 36, 37, 73, 76, 286, 392, 394.
....., ..., presented to Stapelford, 347.
....., Reginald de, 571.
....., Richard de, 293, 339, 371.
....., Roger de la, 358.
....., Simon de, 124.
....., Walter de, parson of All Saints, Westden, 261.
....., William de, justice, 338, 377, 431, 459, 462, 465, 468, 470–473.
Denebaud, Philip, 53.
Denehurst, Henry de, 620.
....., Robert de, 620.
..... *See* Danehirst.
Denevan ap Grenu ap Wylim, 566.
Deneys, Henry le, parson of Lesnewth, 285.
....., William le, canon of Salisbury, 262.
....., William, 472.
Denford, Deneford [co. Northampton], church of, 214.
Denham, co. Bucks, 235, 315, 457.
....., Deneham [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 62, 110, 111.
Denis, king of Portugal and Algarve, 482.
....., John son of, de Meredenne, 170.
....., William son of, de Hopton, 327.
Derby, Derbeye [co. Derby], 463, 514.
....., All Saints church, 214.
....., county, 39, 103, 147, 152, 164, 179, 297, 312, 313, 333, 334, 364, 387, 388, 487, 512, 516, 519, 551, 614.
....., countess of. *See* Ferrariis, Eleanor de.
....., foot from, 438, 512, 519, 596, 601.
....., miners from, 179.
....., Richard, sheriff of, 585.
....., sheriff of, 188, 239, 356, 387, 388, 493, 519.
....., sheriff of. *See* Shirle, Ralph de.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 537.
....., suit of abbot at the county of, 514.
....., tax in, 612.
Derby, John de, 529, 530.
....., ..., dean of St. Chad's, Lichfield, 563.
....., Master John de, 610.
....., Robert de, 2, 149.
Dereford. *See* Deerfold.
Dereham, Derham [co. Norfolk], church of, 263.
....., East [co. Norfolk], gaol of, 212, 258.
....., West [co. Norfolk], abbot of, 90, 175.
....., abbot and convent of, 401, 575.
Derehurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derewentwater, Thomas de, knt., 171, 512, 612.
Derflet, Hubert, 551.
Derham. *See* Dereham; Dearham.
Derham, Simon de, 266.
Derhille [co. Devon?], 559.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derled, Robert, 545.
Derleye. *See* Darley.
....., Richard de, 333.
Derling, John, 27.
Derneford, Robert de, vicar of Northperton, 269.
....., Roger de, 115.
....., William de, 113, 115, 148, 429.

Dertemue. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertinton. *See* Dartington.
Dertmund, Folkinus de, 219.
Derwen-Llanerch [co. Denbigh], letters patent dated at, 128.
Deserters, 527, 601, 610.
Deserto, Matthew de, 449.
Despenser, Dispenser, Benedict le, 409.
....., Henry, 526.
....., Hugh le, justice of the forest south of Trent, 42, 72, 73, 76, 164, 170, 178, 179, 181, 206, 207, 211, 224, 226, 232–234, 238, 244, 291, 293, 306, 317, 351, 373, 374, 405, 441, 448, 451, 461, 467, 469, 472, 493, 495, 501, 506, 533, 535–538, 543, 545, 561, 569, 572, 575, 600.
....., ..., his park of Wykes, 467, 469.
....., Hugh the [*tempore* John] of the earl of Chester, 500.
....., Robert le, king's serjeant, 37.
....., Robert the, 500.
....., Robert le, 229.
....., Thomas, of the earl of Chester, 500.
....., Thomas, 526.
..... *See also* Spenser.
Detheyk, Robert, 103.
Deu. *See* Du.
Deubeny. *See* Albiniaco.
Deubithones, Arnold de, 230.
Develyn. See Dublin.
Deveneshire, Walter de, 374.
Devenyshe, Deveneys, Denshe, Henry, 380, 468.
....., Matthew, 380, 468.
....., Michael, 468.
....., Stephen, 380, 468.
....., Thomas, 380, 468.
....., William le, 407.
Deverill, Deverel [co. Wilts], church of, 282.
Deverus, Deveroys, Robert, 27.
....., Thomas, 20.
..... *See* Doverous; Ebroicis.
Devet. *See* Dyfed.
Devias, Devyas, Walter, 474, 546, 553.
Devises, co. Wilts, castle and town, 452.
....., castle, gate of, 396.
....., park of, 346.
Devon, county of, 47, 62, 71, 79, 104, 108, 110, 111, 138, 146, 179, 224, 292, 298, 299, 383, 438, 467, 502, 516, 613.
....., array in, 187.
....., countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabella de.
....., forest of, 506.
....., ..., perambulation of, 607.
....., ports of, 18.
....., king's mines in, 398, 403, 410, 502, 548, 577, 625.
....., ..., controller of, 403.
....., ..., committed to the Friscobaldi, 410.
Devon, king's mines in—*cont.*
....., ..., miners of, 625.
....., sheriff of, 126, 149, 150, 240, 242, 344, 410.
....., ... *See* John, Matthew son of, 42.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 559.
....., ships from, 301, 415.
Devyas. *See* Devias.
Dextriers, 417, 508, 588.
Dey. *See* Daye.
Deyncurt. *See* Eyncurt.
Deyvill. *See* Eyvill.
Dicheford, Roger de, 79.
Dichingham. *See* Ditchingham.
Didlington? Dudelyngton [co. Norfolk], church of, 93.
Diffrencloyt. *See* Dyffrynclwyd.
Diggeby, John de, 551.
..... *See also* Dykeby.
Diggers for army, 455.
Dighton, Roger de, and Roger his brother, 381.
Digneneton, Hugh de, 340.
....., Robert de, 340.
Dignineton. *See* Dennington [Suffolk].
Digswell, Digneswell [co. Hertford], Godfrey, parson of, 214.
Digueueton. *See* Digneneton.
Dileswyk [Tilwick], co. Bedford, 72.
Dillicar, Dylacre [co. Westmoreland], 304.
Dimmok, Dymmok, Henry, 43.
....., John, 43, 157.
....., Robert, 230, 314, 496.
....., William son of Henry, 43.
....., William brother of Henry, 43.
Dinedor, Donure [co. Hereford], church of, 285.
Dinmael, Dynemayl [commote in Y Barwn cantred, co. Denbigh], 250.
Dinsley Temple? Dyneslee [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 110.
Dionysia, William son of, de Borle, 570.
Diptford, Duppeford [co. Devon], church of, 272.
Disce. *See* Disse.
Diss, Dise, co. Norfolk, 84.
....., hundred of, 169.
....., warren of, 460.
Dissertale, Ireland, 78.
Ditchingham, Dichingham [co. Norfolk], church of, 261.
Ditchling, Dichenyngg, Dychenyng, co. Sussex, 317, 472, 545, 552.
Ditteshal, Henry de, parson of Adelington, 93.
Dittisham, Dydesham [co. Devon], church of, 242, 281.
Ditton [co. Cambridge?], 101.
..... [co. Cambridge], 601.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 8, 9, 393.
Ditton, Dytton, John de, 98, 105, 168, 307, 346, 353, 354, 437, 447.

Ditton, Dytton—*cont.*
....., Walter de, 119.
....., Master William de, parson of Taustok, 272.
Divorce, separation deed between Edmund earl of Cornwall, and Margaret his wife, 63.
Do, Doo, Bernard, 543.
....., Ralph, parson of Stokrivers, 283.
Dobbe, Robert, 259.
Dobes, John son of, de Levington, 374, 386.
Dobet, William, 327.
Dobyn, Walter, 329.
Doclyngton. *See* Ducklington.
Dod, John, 219.
Doddingeseles. *See* Oddingeseles.
Doddington, Dodington [diocese of Lincoln], church of, 541.
....., Dodingdon, Dudington, Dudyngton [co. Cambridge?], park of, 355, 587.
....., ..., church of, 336.
....., co. Northumberland, 532.
....., Dodington [co. Northumberland?], church of, 120.
Dodeleye. *See* Dudley.
Dodyn, Elias, 489.
Doget, John, 148.
..... *See also* Duket.
Doghty, Henry, 617.
Dogmersfield, Dogmaresfeld [co. Hants], church of, 214.
Dogmersfeld, William de, steward of Sherwood forest, 323.
Dokesworth. *See* Duxford.
Dokwellheth, co. Northampton, 345.
Dole, Robert, 619.
Dolfechles-isaf, Dolveiththleys [co. Flint], 138.
Dolfyn, William, 484.
Dolgelly, Dolgeththleu [co. Merioneth], letters patent dated at, 135, 136.
Dolingham, Thomas de, 460, 470.
Doliron, Dolvion, Dolloron, John, 416, 417, 440.
Dondrawe. *See* Dundraw.
Done, Alice de la, 134.
Donecastre. *See* Doncaster.
Donecastre, Danecastre, John de, 529, 530.
....., Richard de, 620.
....., William de, 126, 134, 135, 526.
Donegal, William, 62.
Donemawe. *See* Dunmow.
Doneval. *See* Dovenal.
Donewyco, Donwyco, Donewiz, Donewyz, Dunwico, Dunewyco, Peter de, escheator this side the sea of Scotland, 197, 200, 202, 313, 406, 475, 485, 578, 583, 588, 589.
....., Peter son of John de, 473.
....., Richard son of John de, 473.
Dongervan. *See* Dungarvan.
Donheved, Dunheved, John de, 524.
....., Nicholas, de, 185.
....., Nicholas son of Nicholas de, 185.
Donneslaunde. *See* Douneslond.
Donodei, Master Thomas de, bishop of Ross, 301.
Donure. *See* Dinedor.
Donwyco. *See* Donewyco.
Donyate, Donyete, co. Somerset, 542.
Donymegan, Donyanegan [Dunnamaggan, co. Kilkenny?], land and castle of, 100.
Donyngton, William de, 364.
Donypas. *See* Dunipace.
Donyton, William de, vicar of Barkeby, 360.
Doo. *See* Do.
Dorcestre. *See* Dorchester.
Dorchester, Dorcestre, Dorkecestre, co. Dorset, 215.
....., All Saints church, 60.
....., Holy Trinity church, 85.
..... [co. Oxford], 97.
....., ..., abbot of, 267.
Dordrecht, Durdragh, 165.
Dore [co. Hereford], abbot of, 90.
....., abbot and convent of, 296.
Dorel, William, 461.



Dorset—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 149, 150, 151, 188, 242, 344, 410, 610, 611.
Dorsete, Richard de, 543.
Dorsington, Dorsinton [co. Gloucester], church of, 119.
Dorstone? Desinton [co. Hereford], church of, 118.
Dorturer, Robert le, 238.
Dorum, Gerard, 524.
Dosa, Geoffrey de, monk of Cluny, prior of Montacute, 33.
..... *See* Douse.
Dosy, Hubert, 60.
Dosynou, Arnold, 543.
Dote, Geoffrey, 540.
Dou. *See* Du.
Douai in Flanders, 70, 126, 254.
....., burgesses and merchants of, 337, 339.
Doubrugge, 125.
Doubrugge, Duuebrugg, Douubrugg, Master Walter de, 7, 125, 130, 236.
Doucet, Ducet, Master Peter, parson of Aveninges, 96, 261.
Douenachbirn, Ireland, 78.
Douesleghe, Philip de, presented to the free chapel of Wem, 33.
Douglas [co. Lanark], church of, 357.
Dounameneye. *See* Amney, Down.
Dounameneye, William de, presented to Rye, 340.
Doune. *See* Dune.
Douneslond, Donneslaunde, Peter de, 171.
....., ..., parson of Lansant, 275.
Dounfres. *See* Dumfries.
Dounham, Master Richard de, 120.
Dounrigg. *See* Dunridge.
Dounton. *See* Downton.
Dounum, Adam de, 367.
Douse, Bartholomew de la, 51, 59.
..... *See* Dosa.
Douseby. *See* Dowsby.
Douubrugg. *See* Doubrugg.
Douuedale. *See* Duuedale.
Douueslond. *See* Douneslond.
Douzquer. *See* Sweetheart.
Dovenal ap Howel, 565.
....., Lewellin ap Rosser ap, 566.
....., Owen ap, 565.
Dovenel, John, 359.
Dover [co. Kent], 45, 85, 590.
....., affair of, 139.
....., bailiffs of, 20.
....., barons and commonalty of, 384.
....., barons and good men of, 348.
....., barons of port of, 5, 250.
..... castle, 347, 427, 474.
....., constable of. *See* Penecestre, Stephen de; Burghersh, Robert de.
....., *Domus Dei* hospital, Thomas, master of, 422.
Dover—*cont.*
....., exchange at, table of, 417.
....., ..., controller of, 418.
....., letters patent dated at, 65–69, 111, 421, 422, 469, 470.
....., port of, 5, 85, 422.
....., ..., issues and passage of, 427.
....., St. Martin's, prior of, 97.
....., St. Radegund by, abbot of, 90.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 24.
....., St. Radegund's, letters patent dated at, 1, 421, 470, 471.
....., warren of, bailiwick of, 146.
Doverous, Hugh, parson of Kynardesleye, 284.
..... *See* Deverus.
Dowlish, West, Westdeuelihs [co. Somerset], church of, 268.
Down, Ireland, abbey of, 10.
....., William de Camleston, abbot of, 10.
....., William Ruffi, abbot of, 10.
....., St. John's church, 10.
Down Ash by Hailsham, La Dune by Heylesham [co. Sussex], 376.
Down St. Mary, Dune St. Mary [co. Devon], church of, 272.
Downham, Dunham [co. Cambridge?], church of, 120.
Downham? Dormham [co. Cambridge], church of, 347.
Downhead, Dunheved, co. Somerset, 187.
....., St. Mary, church of, 265.
Downton, Dounton [co. Wilts], church of, 122, 214.
Dowsby, Douseby [co. Lincoln], 426.
Doyckeseye, Richard de, 59.
Doylly, John, 171.
....., Roger, parson of Misterton, 237.
..... *See also* Oyly; Dorly.
Dragh Yerworth Duppa, 567.
Draghton. *See* Draughton.
Draicote. *See* Draycote.
Drake, Adam, 465.
....., Ralph, 474.
....., Richard, 474.
....., Walter le, 472.
....., William, 18.
Dranefeld. *See* Dronfield.
Draper, Stephen le, 626.
Drapery, king's, 305, 452.
Draughton, Draghton [co. Northampton], church of, 262.
Drauspere, William le, 558.
Drax, co. York, 170.
....., prior of, 97.
Drax, John de, 242.
....., ..., presented to All Saints', Hereford, 96.
....., ..., presented to Neuton by Ambresbury, 223, 265.
Draycote, Draicote [co. Salop], 169.
Draycote, Richard de, 471.

Drayton, co. Norfolk, 460, 468, 470, 471.
....., Dry [co. Cambridge], 559.
....., Drayton Basset [co. Stafford ?], 17, 495.
Drayton, Dreyton, Master John de, parson of Evemere, 275.
....., John de son of Petronilla de, 591.
....., John son of William de, 621.
....., Peter son of Richard de, 211.
....., Robert de, 118.
....., ..., of Yarmouth, 545.
....., Roger de, 222, 367.
....., William de, 545.
Drenefeld. *See* Dronfield.
Dreu, Master John, parson of Shifford, 276.
Drewsteignton, Teyngton Dreu [co. Devon], Thomas, parson of, 282.
Drewton, Dreweton, co. York, 219.
Dreyton. *See* Drayton.
Driedrayton. *See* Drayton Dry.
Driepol. *See* Drypool.
Driffeld, Ralph de, 325.
Driffyncloyt. *See* Dyffryn.
Drilton, Simon de, 96.
Drogheda, Droghda, Drocheda, co. Meath, bailiffs and good men of, 145, 196.
....., burgesses of, 55.
....., Friars Minors of, 56.
....., mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 488.
....., murage for, 145, 196.
Droitwich, de Wichio, Wych [co. Worcester], 453.
....., St. Andrew's, Thomas, parson of, 470.
Drok, Peter Andr', 557.
Drokenesford. *See* Droxford.
Drokenesford, John de, keeper of the wardrobe, 2, 7, 41, 43, 228, 235, 254, 259, 340, 389, 393, 397–399, 416–419, 431, 435, 442, 447, 449, 450, 479, 481, 486, 489, 490, 510, 522, 529, 560, 573, 591, 596, 600, 602, 603, 606, 607, 609, 611, 617, 629, 630.
....., ..., presented to Childeswelle, 7.
Druel, John, sheriff of Northampton, constable of Rockingham castle, 286, 356, 474, 506, 622.
....., William, 610.
Drury, John, 310.
Drypool, Driepol [co. York], 7.
Du, Dou, Deu, Madok, 566.
....., Rosser ap Eyn, 567.
....., Philip ap Gronu, 567.
....., Kenwick ap Griffith, 565.
Dublin, Develyn, 135, 141, 241.
....., archbishop of, 6, 189, 421.
....., ..., irregularity in election of, 132.
....., John, archbishop of, 6, 76, 100, 132, 221, 422.
....., J. archbishop of, 62, 72, 78, 128.
....., W. archbishop of, 334, 389, 390.
....., William, archbishop of, 332, 336.
....., Richard, archbishop of, 513, 518.
....., ... *See also* Chadworth, Master Thomas de; Hothum, William de.
....., archbishopric of, 99, 100, 132, 137, 181, 182, 221, 222, 231, 334, 404, 450, 485, 518.
....., Augustinian order, church of, 222, 225.
....., Bench in, rolls and writs of, 331.
....., ..., justice of. *See* Littlebury, John de.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 145, 308.
....., citizen of, 422.
....., church of, 103, 312.
....., diocese of, 182.
....., exchange at, 504, 505.
....., Exchequer at, 32, 99, 100, 155, 438, 449, 481.
...., ..., barons of, 334, 344, 490, 508.
....., ... *See* Saham, Richard de; Wynton, Master Elias de; Chiriton, Master William de; Kancia, John de; Offynton, David de.
....., ..., chamberlain of. *See* Arderne, Master Gilbert de.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Botindon, Adam de.
treasurer of, 143, 583

Dublin—*cont.*
....., mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 488.
....., merchants of, to send victuals to Carlisle, 488.
....., murage for, 145, 308.
....., St. Mary's abbey, 78.
....., ..., abbot of, 60.
....., St. Patrick, church of, 128, 132, 137, 181, 189, 225, 264.
....., ..., canons of, 389.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 128, 132, 181, 389, 390, 404, 421.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Chaddeworth.
....., ..., prebend in, 421.
....., ..., treasurership of, 404; *see* Sandale, John de; Sodington, Master Thomas de.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr by, house of, 140.
....., ships rendezvous at, in Scotch war, 584.
Duc, Juliana daughter of John le, 364.
Ducet. *See* Doucet.
'Duck,' John called le, 128.
Ducklington, Doclyngton [co. Oxford], church of, 141.
Dudde, John son of William, 211.
....., ... *See* Dod.
Duddele, Thomas de, 7.
Duddeleye. *See* Dudley.
Duddene, John de, 612.
Dudecote, Richard de, 553.
Dudelyngton. *See* Didlington.
Dudemanneston, Hugh de, 123, 624.
Dudington. *See* Doddington.
Dudley, Duddeleye, Dodeleye, co. Worcester, 358.
....., borough of, 294.
Duel, wager of, 230.
Duelton. *See* Dolton.
Duffeld, Richard de, 569.
....., ..., presented to St. Giles', Winchelsea, 530, 563.
Duffield [co. Derby], chace, 195, 260.
....., letters patent dated at, 5, 6.
Dufhous, Thomas son of Robert del, 416.
Dufton [co. Westmoreland], 304, 340.
....., church of, 304.
Dugyn, John son of Adam, 6.
Duis, Auger de la, 482.
Dukener, Lewellin, 566.
Dukesworth, John de, 447.
Duket, Elias, 569.
....., John, 467.
....., Laurence son of Laurence, 376.
Dulcia, Jewess of Colchester and Pigga, her daughter, 18.
....., John son of, and Robert his brother, 48.
....., William son of, 48.
Duloe, Dulo [co. Cornwall], Gilbert, vicar of, 282.
Dumberden [Dumbleton, co. Gloucester?], 304.
Dumfries, Dunfres, Dounfres, letters patent dated at, 514, 526–528, 541.
....., county of, 251, 590.
..... castle, constable of. *See* Dolyne, John de la.
....., keeper of. *See* Sancto Johanne, John de.
Dummer, Dumner [co. Hants], church of, 265.
Dummere, Dymmere, John de, 98.
....., Richard, 178, 193, 210.
Dumore, Dunmer, Thomas de, 417, 427.
Dun, Robert, 243.
....., Roger, 615, 618.
....., Thomas, 197.
....., William, 359, 370.
..... *See also* Dune.
Dunbar, Dombar, Patrick de, 233, 351.
....., ..., earl of March, 372.
....., ..., earl of, 466.
..... castle, the fight at, 189, 407.
Dunblane, diocese of, 404.
Dunchideock, Dunshydiok [co. Devon], William, parson of, 273.
Dundee, Dunde [co. Forfar], 191.
....., letters patent dated at, 191, 192, 194, 198.
Dundraw, Dundra, Dondrawe [co. Cumberland], 61, 200.
Dune-by-Heylesham. *See* Down Ash.
Dune St. Mary. *See* Down St. Mary.
Dune, Doune, Adam, 194.
....., John de la, 350.
....., Richard de, parson of Putteford, 278.
....., Thomas de, 123.
....., William de la, 14, 17, 92, 181, 183, 200, 236, 268.
....., ..., presented to Mers Baldindon, 14.
....., ..., ... Repham, 17.
....., ..., parson of Repham, 92, 329.
....., ..., keeper of the hanaper, 183.
....., ..., presented to Whassingbergh, 330.
..... *See also* Dun.
Dunekeswell. *See* Dunkeswell.
Dunelmia. *See* Dunolmia.
Dunemawe. *See* Dunmow.
Dunes [Bruges, Belgium], abbot of, 93.
....., proctor of, 93.
Dunes, Walter de, 177.
Dunesford. *See* Dunsford.
Dunestable. *See* Dunstable.
Dunewald, William, 39.
Dunewyco. *See* Donewyco.
Dunewyz. *See* Dunwich.
Dunfermline, Donfermelyn [co. Fife], prior of, 253.
....., letters patent dated at, 192.

Dunfres. *See* Dumfries.
Dungarvan, Dungarevan, Dongervan [co. Waterford], church of, 10, 65, 68, 151, 208, 241.
Dunham. *See* Downham.
Dunham ? Dynham, co. Norfolk, 560.
Dunheved. *See* Downhead ; Donheved.
Dunholme, Dunhum [co. York], 417.
Dunhou, Sir Arthur de, 406.
Dunhurst, co. Sussex, 472, 629.
Dunipace, Donypas [co. Stirling], letters patent dated at, 606–611, 614–619, 630, 631.
Dunkeld, precentorship of, 357.
Dunkerton [co. Somerset], church of, 93.
Dunkeswell, Dunekeswell [co. Devon], abbot of, 90, 174, 459–461.
....., abbot and convent of, 268.
Dunmer. *See* Dumore.
Dunmow, Donemawe [co. Essex], 398, 403.
....., church of, 118.
....., prior of, 90, 175.
....., Great, co. Essex, 303.
Dunnamaggan, Donymegan [co. Kilkenny ?], castle of, 100.
Dunnestiwye. *See* Dunstew.
Dunning, Dunnyngg, Reginald, 461.
....., William, parson of Bydeford, 279.
Duno, de. *See* Down.
Dunolmia, Dunelmia, Henry de, 236, 479.
....., Jollanus de, 104, 517.
....., Roger de, 627.
....., Thomas de, abbot of Kelso, 430, 442, 448.
Dunridge, Dounrigg, co. Bucks, 363.
Dunrik, Yevan, 566.
Dunsford, Dunesford [co. Devon], church of, 271.
Dunshydiok. *See* Dunchideock.
Dunstable, Dunstaple [co. Bedford], 299, 323.
....., letters patent dated at, 510.
....., prior of, 90.
Dunstaple, Matthew de, 521.
Dunstal. *See* Tunstall.
Durant, Duraunt, Henry, presented to Wymington, 581.
....., John, 325.
....., Robert, 159.
....., William and John his brother, 313.
Durdent, Duredent, Adam, 163.
....., Nicholas, 626.
....., Robert, 116.
Durdragh, Frederic son of Sibrandus de, 165.
..... *See* Dordrecht.
Duree, Eusemeus, 411.
Dureford [cos. Hants and Sussex], letters patent dated at, 77.
....., abbot of, 90.
Dureme, Jollanus de, 517.
..... *See also* Dunolmia.
Dureward, William, 60.
Durham. *See* Dyrham.
Durham, 324.
....., diocese of, 2, 237, 327, 541.
....., bishop of. *See* Bek, Anthony de.
....., bishopric of, 89.
....., letters patent dated at, 3, 202, 205–208, 354, 367, 368–374, 381, 383, 385, 388–390, 393, 483, 486, 519, 521, 522.
....., prior of, 89, 91, 97, 173.
....., prior and convent of, 203, 204, 389.
....., Richard, prior of, 174, 185.
....., Richard de Hoton, prior of, 578, 582.
Durinton, Ernesius de, 573.
Durrington, Durinton [co. Wilts], 573.
....., In, Indurinton [co. Wilts], 573.
Dursley, co. Gloucester, 581, 586.
Duschaunt, Richard, 274.
....., Wymund, 274.
Dusiaco, Adam de, 154.
'Dusocop,' Hermann called, burgess of Hamburg, 203.
Dussoch, Ireland, 78.
Dut, John le, 590.
Dutton, Robert de, 368.
Duuebrugg. *See* Doubrugge.

Dyghton. *See* Deighton.
Dykeby, Alan de, 418.
..... *See also* Diggeby.
Dylacre. *See* Dillicar.
Dymeton. *See* Dyngton.
Dymmere. *See* Dummere.
Dymmok. *See* Dimmok.
Dyne, Henry, 141.
....., John, 113.
Dynemayl. *See* Dinmael.
Dyneslee. *See* Temple Dinsley.
Dynevor, Dynnavor [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 296.
Dyngge, La [co. Somerset], wood called, 127.
Dyngton, Dynyeton, Dynieton, Edmund de, parson of Catthorp, 539.
....., John de, parson of Treton, 201, 436.
Dynham. *See* Dunham.
....., Joyce de, 559, 581, 603.
....., Oliver de, 246, 259.
Dynie, Matilda, 4.
Dynnavor. *See* Dynevor.
Dynyeton. *See* Dyngton.
Dyrham, Darham [co. Gloucester], 243.
Dyryday, Richard, 211.
Dytton. *See* Ditton.

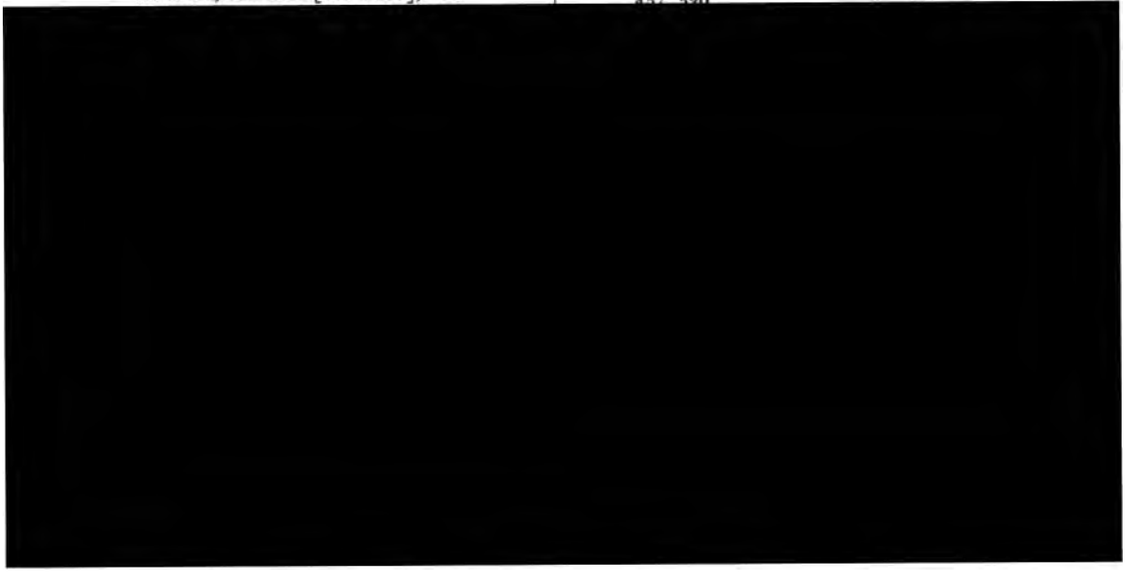
E

Eadberbury, Master Thomas de, 404.
Eagle, Eykel, Eycle [co. Lincoln], 332, 542.
Earnwood, Ernewode, co. Salop, 628.
Earsham, Ersham [co. Norfolk], 47, 623, 624, 631.
....., church of, 273.
....., hundred of, 169.
Earsham Street? Esham, co. Suffolk [in Hoxne hundred], 623, 624.
Easby, Eseby [co. York], 372.
Easby by Richmond? Evesby [co. York], 489.
Easington, Esington, 364.
....., Esington, Esingeton [co. York?], 624.
....., ..., church of, 123.
....., Yesington, co. Northumberland, 513, 577.
Eastbourne? Burne[co. Sussex],church of, 94.
Eastchurch, Estchirche, in Shepey [co. Kent], keeper of the church of, 177.
Easter, High, Estre, co. Essex, park of, 259.
Eastham, Estham, co. Chester, 525.
....., Estham [co. Somerset], Geoffrey, parson of, 276.
Easton, Eston, church of, 118, 281.
Easton, Crokes Eston, co. Hants, park of, 259.
Easton? Yesdon [co. Wilts?], John, parson of, 277.
....., diocese of Lincoln, church of, 398.
..... [co. Norfolk], 165.
Easton? Yesdon—*cont.*
..... [co. Wilts], prior of, 91.
....., ..., minister and brethren of Holy Trinity order, 599.
Easton by Stamford, Eston by Staunford [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 512, 549.
....., All Saints' church, 54, 119, 213.
....., Eston [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 393, 454, 562.
Eastrington, Estrington [co. York], 553.
Eastry, Estrie [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 59, 60, 62.
....., Master Anselm, parson of, 183.
Eastwell, Estwelles, co. Kent, 157.
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, 451.
Eatington, Edington [co. Warwick], William, vicar of, 284.
Eaton, Eyton, co. Derby, 396.
Eaton, Water, or Eaton on the Green, Eton, co. Oxford, 475.
Eaveny, Master John, 449.
Ebblesbourne Wake, co. Wilts, 383.
....., church of, 263.
Eberauk. *See* Aberhafesp.
Eboraco, John son of William de, 536.
....., Master Ralph de, chancellor of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 87, 214, 262, 393.
....., Stephen de, 20.
....., William de, 224, 237, 253, 351, 552.
....., ..., presented to Hedon, 170.
Ebreston, John de, 369.
Ebrighton, *or* Ebrington, Ebrughton [co. Gloucester], 184.
....., church of, 284.
Ebroicis, Master John de, archdeacon of Gloucester, parson of Kemeseye, 123, 412.
....., ..., canon of St. Mary's, Suthwell, and St. Wilfrid, Rypon, 123.
....., ..., prebendary of Ripon, 248.
..... *See also* Deverus.
Ebrughton. *See* Ebrighton.
Eccles, church of, 120.
....., Hekles [co. Lincoln?], 362.
Eccleseyve. *See* Eggleseliffe.
Ecclesfield [co. York], prior of, 91, 270.
Eccleshall, Ekleshale [co. Stafford], church of, 123.
Ecclesia, John de, 381, 469.
..... *See* Attechirche; Kirke.
Ecclesmachan, Egglesmanhy, Ireland, church of, 205.
Echingeham, Echinham, Echyngham, William de, 309, 433, 516.
Eckington, Ekinton, Ekyaton, church of, 145, 353, 408.
..... [co. Derby], 389, 391, 562.
..... [co. Worcester?], John parson of, 282.
Ecklington. *See* Ickleton.
Ecop [co. York?], 66.
Ecton [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 562.

Eddeworth. *See* Edworth.
Edelesbury. *See* Edlesborough.
Edelygion, Delegon [commote in Wentlloog cantred, co. Monmouth], land of, 154.
Edelmebrigg. *See* Edenbridge.
Edenbridge, Edelmebrigg, co. Kent, 235, 315, 457.
Edenham, co. Lincoln, 82, 192, 474, 538.
Edewyne. *See* Edwyn.
Edeyrnion, Ydeyrnun [co. Merioneth], parts of, 470.
Edgar, John, 472.
Edge in Painswick, la Egge [co. Gloucester], 488.
Edinburgh, Erdenburgh, Edenburg, 418.
....., castle of, 385, 388, 421, 442, 446, 466, 592.
....., ..., constable of. *See* John de Kingston.
....., ..., munition of, 390, 410.
....., letters patent dated at, 190.
....., Holy Rood, abbot and convent of, 395.
....., county, 388, 407, 466.
....., men of, received into king's peace, except knights worth 20*s.* a-year, 388.
... ., sheriff of. *See* John de Kingston.
Edindon. *See* Edington.
Edingley [co. Notts], church of, 120.
Edington. *See* Eatington.
Edington, Edindon [co. Wilts], church of, 262.
Edith Weston, Westone Edyth, Weston [co. Rutland], prior of, 91, 177, 270.
Edlesborough, Edelesbury [co. Bucks], church of, 121.
Edlyngeham, Christiana de, 488.
Edmondthorpe, Thorp Edmer [co. Leicester], 25.
....., church of, 262.
Edmund, earl of Cornwall, 15, 26, 62, 71, 72, 74, 130, 145, 188, 215, 217, 232, 234, 300, 301, 311, 326, 348, 350, 421, 425, 429, 431, 439, 440, 445, 468, 475, 480, 493, 495, 498, 499, 504, 509, 510, 515, 535, 543, 553, 561, 569, 570, 576, 581, 582, 586, 596, 603, 608, 621, 626.
Margaret his wife, deed of separation
Edward I., king of England, 13.
....., allies of. *See* Brabant, John duke of; Holland, John count of; Britannia, John duke of; Flanders, Guy count of.
....., interference with King of Aragon, on behalf of merchants of Bayonne, plundered in Castile, 411.
....., almoner of, 393.
....., ..., *See* Bluntesdon, Henry de.
....., baggage train of (*carvanum*), 193.
....., Basculus, his serjeant-at arms, 45.
....., bed of, at Sandwich, 335.
....., butler of. *See* Rokesle, Adam de.
....., chancellor of. *See* Langeton, John de.
....., confessor of. *See* Wyntreburn, Walter de.
....., consort of, 13.
....., ..., *See* Eleanor; Margaret.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Columbariis, Matthew de.
....., farms the customs. *See* Customs.
....., daughters of. *See* Eleanor; Elizabeth; Joan; Margaret; Mary.
....., falconer of. *See* Hauvill, Geoffrey de.
....., debts of, for loans, 314, 316, 399, 510, 519.
....., ..., to the king of the Romans, &c., 302.
....., ..., to merchants of Bayonne, 296, 439, 605.
....., ..., to Gascon towns, 301, 542–3.
....., ..., to the earl of Cornwall, 301, 326, 596.
....., ..., to Italian merchants, 59, 419, 447, 449, 450, 482, 486, 489, 528, 586, 591, 607.
....., dextriers, horses for, 417, 508, 588.
....., ..., from Brabant, 588.
....., ..., from Brittany, 81.
....., envoys of, 73, 81.
....., exactions of, caused by the necessities of the wars, apology for, 305.
....., ..., orders enquiry into grievances touching, 338, 339, 411.
gauger of. *See* Columbariis

Edward I.—*cont.*
....., the king's prises in manors, 457.
....., calls in his loan to the lord of Biscay, 491.
....., ..., Charles, King of Jerusalem, 345.
....., gifts to the Friscobaldi [as interest], 508, 585.
....., minstrel of. *See* Ros, William de.
....., passage with army from Winchelsea, 301.
....., return from Flanders, 328, 336.
....., as prince, 451.
....., seal used by him before he assumed the governance of the realm, 58.
....., sister of. *See* Beatrice.
....., his standard in the Scotch war, 208.
....., studs of, in England and Wales, 140, 235, 238, 353, 391.
....., subventions of foreign allies, 83, 231, 232.
....., tailor of. *See* Bedik, Adam de; Bliburgo, William de; London, Joceus de.
....., vow at sea to found an abbey (Vale Royal), 62.
....., watchmen of. *See* Skyrewyth.
....., wood, sale of, and arrentation of wastes, 187, 238, 344, 352, 353, 356, 486, 592, 593.
Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, son of Edward I., 190, 204, 232, 233, 306, 314, 323, 327, 374, 406, 409, 414, 441, 445, 448, 467, 509, 532, 535, 576, 578, 582, 585, 592, 598, 608, 610, 611, 631.
....., his chaplain, 69.
....., household of, 96.
....., nurse of. *See* Lethgrave, Alice de la.
....., seal of, 459.
Edward, John son of, le Carpenter, of Cotingham, 559.
Edwardstone [co. Suffolk], 114.
Edwardston, William de Monte Caniso of. *See* Monte Caniso.
Edworth, Eddeworth [co. Bedford], church of, 93.
Edwyn, Edewyne, Adam, 472.
....., Ranulph, 472.
....., William, 498, 522.
Effingham [co. Surrey], church of, 407.
Efughel, William, 459, 470.
Egardynton [co. Kent?], 17.
Egelaston, Richard de, 259.
Egemere. *See* Egmere.
Egemort, Master William de, 75, 132.
Egermound. *See* Egremont.
Egge. *See* Edge.
Eggesclyve, John de, 231.
....., Robert son of William de, 163.
Eggesford, Ekenefford [co. Devon], William, parson of, 276.
Egglescliffe, Eccleselyve [co. Durham], church of, 122.
Egglesmauhy. *See* Ecclesmachan.
Egglestone, Egleston [co. York], abbot of, 175.
Egham, Eggeham [co. Surrey], 620.
Eghe, Alan, 469.
Egingdon, William de, preceptor of Gutinge, 332.
Eglismaveluach, or Carluke Eglismaleshoe [co. Lanark], church of, 369.
Egloshayle, Egloshey1 [co. Cornwall], church of, 278.
Egmanton, Egmanton by Tukesford, co. Notts, 546, 553.
....., advowson of the church of, 162.
Egmere, Egemere [co. Norfolk], 575.
Egnon, David ap, 335.
Egredon, Hugh de, parson of Wynterburne Wast, 275.
Egremont? Egermound, Egremund [co. Lancaster?], 316, 414.
Egremont, church of, 213.
Eigne, Syene [co. Hereford], Master Thomas de Sancto Omero, prebendary of, 278.
Einan. *See* Eynon.
Ekenefford. *See* Eggesford.
Ekinton. *See* Eckington.
Ekleshale. *See* Eccleshall.
Ekynton. *See* Eckington.
Elaund, Eylaund, Hugh de, 207, 222.
Eldfeld, Eldefeld, Gilbert son of Peter de, 459.
....., William de, 397.
Eleanor, the king's consort, 6, 11, 17, 19, 21, 26, 49, 52, 54–56, 81, 114, 188, 206, 235, 315, 363, 372, 405–407, 421, 457, 503, 513, 521, 577, 604, 610, 623.
....., commission touching complaints against her ministers, 114.
....., executors of, 56.
....., her court of Haverford, 49.
....., soul of, 17, 19, 26, 55.
....., viscera of, buried in Lincoln, 6.
Eleanor, the king's daughter, countess of Bar, 65–70.
Eleanor, the king's mother, 11, 22, 33, 464, 522.
....., ..., her late messenger. *See* Crisp, William.
Elections of bishops, abbots, &c., irregularity in, 132, 190, 375.
Eleider, Madok ap Lewelyn ap, 568.
Elene, John, 359.
Elfen, Thomas de, 322.
Elgheton. *See* Elloughton.
Elgin, in Moray, letters patent dated at, 192, 193.
Elham [co. Kent], 148.
....., letters patent dated at, 156.
... ., co. Kent, park of, 227, 460.
Elias, a Jew, 13.
...., Hugh son of, presented to Eberauk in Keddowyn, 8.

Elias, Hugh son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Brengewenne, 2.
....., Ralph son of, de Talentir, 136.
....., Robert son of, de Colleshull, 76.
..... son of Gamel, Alexander son of, de Turton, 550.
....., Thomas son of, de Nateby, 2.
....., William son of, 600.
Elieserjaunt, Henry, 627.
Eling, Elyngg [co. Hants?], church of, 265.
Elinge, Alan de, 148.
Elingham. *See* Ellingham.
Elizabeth, the king's daughter, countess of Holland, wife of John, count of Holland and Zeland, and lord of Friesland, 203, 229, 302, 303, 587, 589, 590.
Elksley, Elkesle [co. Notts], church of, 120.
Ellanvale, Elval [co. Radnor], bailiff of, 162.
Ellen, Alne [co. Cumberland], river, 378.
Ellenard, Henry, 621.
Ellesham. *See* Aylsham.
Ellesmere [co. Flint], land of, 250, 518, 549.
Ellesworth, Elleswrth, Edmund de, 415.
....., Simon de, justice, 107, 115, 159, 187, 192, 218, 260, 526.
Ellingham, Elingham by Brom, co. Norfolk, 375.
Ellon, Elon [co. Aberdeen], church of, 365.
Ellotesone, John, 472.
Elloughton, Elgheton [co. York], 365.
Elm [co. Cambridge or Somerset], church of, 120, 262, 396.
Elmdon, Ilmedon [co. Warwick], Henry, parson of, 283.
Elmedone, Walter de, 171.
Elmeshale. *See* Elmsall.
Elmested. *See* Elmstead.
Elmham, South, Suthelmham [co. Suffolk], William, parson of, 91.
Elmham, Master John de, 618.
....., Robert de, 618.
Elmsall, North Elmeshale [co. York], 4.
Elmstead, Elmested [co. Essex], 183.
Elstow, Elnestowe—*cont.*
....., abbess of, 97.
....., Beatrice, abbess of, 86.
....., Clemencia de Balliolo, precentrix, afterwards abbess of, 86, 87.
Eltham [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 301, 313–315, 320, 332.
....., co. Surrey, 192.
Eltisley, Eltesle [co. Cambridge], 624.
....., Oliver, parson of, 122.
Elton, Aylinton, Allington [co. Hunts], letters patent dated at, 7, 8.
Elval [co. Radnor], bailiff of, 162.
Elvington, Elvyngton [co. York], 381.
Elvynge in Almain, 216.
Ely [co. Cambridge], 475, 491.
....., bishop of, 293, 315, 316, 323, 379.
....., bishopric of, 89, 183, 327, 339, 346, 355, 357, 365, 388, 393, 435, 441, 457, 475, 522.
....., diocese of, 336, 347, 448, 520.
....., bishop of. *See* Balsham, Hugh de.
....., John, bishop of, 352.
....., John de Langeton elected bishop of, 357.
....., R. bishop of, 626.
....., ... *See also* Walpole.
....., Ralph, bishop of Norwich, preferred to be bishop of, 441.
....., ... *See* Walpole, Ralph.
....., W. bishop of, 30, 32, 42, 107, 177, 178, 181, 226, 227, 232, 236, 255, 290, 296, 301, 345.
....., ..., death of, 345.
....., ... *See* Luda, William de,
....., letters patent dated at, 9, 234, 238, 379, 393, 459, 460.
....., liberty of, 379.
....., St. Etheldreda's, prior of, 89, 91, 172, 174.
....., ..., chapter of, 357.
....., ..., ..., common seal of, 357.
....., ..., John, prior of, 357, 395, 442, 457, 520.



Emal, Lewelyn, 565.
Emedewell. *See* Andwell.
Emelyn. *See* Emlyn.
Emerich, provost of, 159.
Emerici, Emerik, Emery. *See* Aymerici.
Emfaunt. *See* Enfaunt.
Emfes, Everard le, 254.
Emley, Hemeley, co. York, 391.
Emly, William, bishop of, 1, 125, 242, 247, 347, 366, 564, 570, 579, 584.
....., bishopric of, 570.
Emlyn, Emelyn [co. Carmarthen], commote of, 137, 317.
..... *See also* Newcastle Emlyn.
Emma, Hugh son of, 476.
....., John son of Geoffrey son of, 15.
....., Roger son of, atte Tounende, 367.
....., William son of Geoffrey son of, 15.
Emneth, Enemeth [co. Norfolk], chapel of, 120.
Empingham [co. Rutland], 80.
Empshott, Imbeshete [co. Hants], Hugh, vicar of, 282.
Emyngford. *See* Hemingford.
Encyst. *See* Ensist.
Endegate [part of Beccles, co. Norfolk], church of, 263.
Enderby [co. Leicester], church of, 120.
Enebrook, Michael de, 92.
Enedehyeth at Westminster, mansion at, 62, 228.
Enefeld. *See* Enfield.
Enefeld, Bartholomew de, 68, 84, 226.
....., Henry de, justice, 18, 47, 50, 56, 108, 112, 144, 164, 191, 192, 216, 218, 319.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 144.
....., ..., John his son, 144.
....., John son of Henry de, knt., 354.
Eneham, Walter de, vicar of Canygges Bishops, 278.
Enemeth. *See* Emneth.
Enfaunt, Emfaunt, Walter le, 100.
Enfield, Enefeld [co. Middlesex], 191.
....., co. Middlesex, 354.
....., park of, 362.
Engayne, Engaygne, Engaigne, John, 140, 191, 220, 240, 258, 292, 308, 625 631.
....., ..., Elena his wife, 292.
....., John de, 493.
..... *See also* Lyngeyne.
Engelfeld. *See* Tegeingl.
Engelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Engelina, Alexander son of, de Berking, 435.
England, Ireland, Scotland, customs on wool, &c., in, 414.
..... *See* Customs.
England, marshal of. *See* Bygod.
Englefeld, 324.
..... *See* Tegeingl.
Engletarre, Richard de, 302.
Englewode. *See* Inglewood.
Engleys, Lengleys, Edward le, 203.
....., John le, 194.
....., Malcolm le fiz le, 523.
....., Nicholas le, parson of Staunton Abbess and Sideling, 265.
....., Richard le, parson of Farnham, 263.
....., Robert, 297.
....., Roger le, 22.
....., Simon le, 54.
....., Simon le, of Clery, king's serjeant, 54.
....., Simon, called le, of Cleri, 490.
....., Thomas le, 20.
English jury combined with Welsh in Welsh causes, 162.
..... law and custom in Ireland, grants liberty of using. *See* Ireland.
Engolisma. *See* Ingolisma.
Engynur, Thomas le, 372.
..... *See also* Gynour.
Enham [co. Hants], church of, 222, 262.
Enor ap Eynon, 565.
....., Rouc' Lewelyn ap, 568.
Ensist, Encyst, 106, 180.
Entredens, Geoffrey, 199.
Enveise, Lenveyse, Geoffrey, 28.
....., Robert, 458.
....., William le, 517.
Enxilfeud, Master Benedict de, 5.
Eppeworth. *See* Epworth.
Epworth, Eppeworth [co. Lincoln], 369, 480.
....., church of, 120.
Erchesfont. *See* Urchfont.
Erdecote, Robert de, 469.
Erdelston, Geoffery son of Robert de, 136.
Erdenburgh. *See* Edinburgh.
Erdishope, Maurice de, 11.
Eremue. *See* Yarmouth.
Eric, king of Norway, his envoys, 72, 255, 420.
Erik, Adam, 414.
Eriswell, Erswell [co. Suffolk], church of, 117.
Erle, Bartholomew de, 171.
....., John de, 447.
....., Rowland de, 496.
Erlee, Master Thomas de, 236.
Erleham, Erlham, Ralph de, 461.
....., Reginald de, 484.
....., Roger de, 461.
Erlestok, Thomas son of Alvred de, 326.
..... *See* Stoke Earls.
Erlingham, Richard de, 329.
Ermington, Ermyngton, Ermynton [co. Devon], church of, 281.
....., Roger, vicar of, 276.
Ermitage, le. *See* Hermitage.
Ermue. *See* Yarmouth.
Ernaldus, John son of, de Bosco, 153.
....., *See also* Arnold.

Ernesby. *See* Arnesby.
Ernesford, Robert de, 443.
Ernewode. *See* Earnwood.
Erpingham [co. Norfolk], church of, 119, 213.
... ., North, Northerpingham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
....., South, Sutherpyngham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Erringham, Iringeham [co. Sussex?], 60.
Ersham. *See* Earsham.
Erswell. *See* Eriswell.
Erthington. *See* Yarnton.
Ertindon. *See* Artington.
Erwes, Richard de, parson of Morchard Crwes, 273.
Escaillou, Nicholas de, 254.
Escheator north of Trent. *See* Normanville, Thomas de; Lythegreynes, John de.
..... south of Trent. *See* Harle, Malcolm de; Gloucestre, Walter de.
..... of Ireland. *See* Haye, Walter de la.
Escheker, John del, 477.
....., William del, 477.
Escot. *See* Scot.
Escoteny, Walter de, 446.
Escrik, Henry de, 371.
Escudemor. *See* Scudemor.
Esden. *See* Estden.
Ese [Hayes, co. Kent?], church of, 262.
Eseby. *See* Easby.
Esegar, John, presented to Camerwelle, 37.
Esham [Earsham?], co. Suffolk, 623, 624.
Eshereygny. *See* Ashreigney.
Eshton, Essheton [co. York], 436.
Esindene. *See* Essendon.
Esingham, John de, and Walter his son, 477.
Esington. *See* Easington.
Esingwold, Master Alan de, 121.
Eskdale, co. Dumfries, 373.
Eskeheved, Thomas de, 446.
Eskerthin, James de, 254.
Espaudyngton, Osbern de, 67.
Essendon, Essindon, Esindene [co. Hertford], 316.
....., church of, 119.
Essex, county of, 41, 55, 57, 62, 104, 112, 151, 157, 235, 253, 298, 312, 319, 323, 331, 363, 365, 408, 438, 487, 506, 517, 547, 609, 619.
....., sheriff of, 14, 144, 149, 183, 240, 291, 388, 438, 588.
....., ... *See* Lee, John de la.
...., archdeacon of. *See* Wynchelese, Master Robert de, 129.
....., commonalty of, 578, 588, 589.
....., corn from, 609.
....., counterfeit coin in, 549.
....., fifteenth in, 579.
..... forest, 19, 32, 60, 80, 82, 83, 145, 293, 431, 538.
....., keepers of the peace in, 408.
Essex, Roger de, parson of Wulfreton, 262.
....., Master William de, 180, 237.
....., Wulmerus de, 318, 320.
Esshe, church of, 37.
..... *See* Ash.
Esshe, Henry de, canon of Salisbury, 267.
Esshebury, Adam son of John de, 135.
Esshendon. *See* Ashdon.
Essheton. *See* Eshton.
....., John de, 436.
Esshewell. *See* Asshewell.
Essindon. *See* Essendon.
Estan, John, 459, 470.
..... *See* Eston.
Estanesty. *See* Anstey, East.
Estaneyaco. *See* Staney.
Estbocland. *See* Buckland, East.
Estbrente. *See* Brent, East.
Estburgh [Oostburgh, Holland], 230.
Estburn, Alexander de, 536.
Estchirche in Shepeye [co. Kent], church of, 177.
Estcote, Hugh de, 613.
Estdene. *See* Dean, East.
Estdene, Esden, Estden, Robert de, 419.

[redacted]

Esthaurethe, Esthanrethe. *See* Hendred, East.
Esthop, John de, 299.
Estichenor. *See* Itchenor.
Estkoker. *See* Coker East.
Estiventon. *See* Steventon.
Estle, Estleye. *See* Astley; Astley Abbots.
Estlee, Estleye, Andrew de, 259, 309, 495.
....., ..., Nicholas his son, 259.
....., John de, 131.
....., Ralph de, 620.
Estlonde, Prussia, 242.
Estmarkham. *See* Markham East.
Estmerseye. *See* Mersea.
Estok, Robert de, 17, 25.
..... *See also* Stoke.
Eston [co. York], 498.
Eston, church of, 118, 119.
..... *See also* Easton.
Eston, James de, 506.
....., John de, parson of Colemere, 272.
....., ..., presented to Keyngham, 607.
....., Thomas de, 371.
....., ..., presented to Quytynton or Quyntington, 228, 254, 255.
....., William de, 372, 607.
....., ..., presented to Milsted, 137.
....., ..., ... Kayngham, 366.
Estovers redeemed, 17.
....., of dead wood and building timber, 29.
Estpirye. *See* Pury.
Estrad. *See* Ystrad.
Estraunge. *See* Lestrange.
Estre, Robert de, presented to Lifton, 35.
....., ..., ... Skypse, 53.
Estredaluedan [Ystrad Elvet? co. Carmarthen], Wales, 163.
Estreton, co. Northampton, 622.
Estrie. *See* Eastry.
Estrild, William, 475.
Estrington. *See* Eastrington.
Estthorp [Thorp by Lockington? co. York], 540.
Estwelles. *See* Eastwell.
Estwoggewille. *See* Ogwell, East.
Estwolrington. *See* Worlington, East.
Estworldham. *See* Worldham, East.
Esynden, Walter de, 180.
Esyngton [Ashington?], co. Suffolk, 184.
Etebred, John, 32.
Etelof, John, 391.
Ethale, William son of William de, 484.
Ethelweny, Elias de, 5.
Eton. *See* Eaton Water.
....., church of, 279.
Eton Hastings, co. Berks, 391.
....., advowson of church of, 391.
Eton, Hugh de, 410.
....., John de, 266.
....., William de, parson of Datchet, 117.
Eton—*cont.*
....., Master William de, parson of Chilton, 275.
Etton, John de, 396.
Etwelle, Walter de, 125.
Eu, Philip, mayor of Oxford, 441.
..... *See* Ewe.
Euchs, Yevan ap, 567.
Eudo, Ranulph son of, de Freskeney, 194, 195.
....., Robert son of, le Wlf, 440.
Eueltithing, Walter, 130.
Euerby [Irby or Orby, co. Lincoln?], 195.
Eure, Ralph de, 154.
Eury, Lewellin, 567.
Euwelme, Robert del, prior of St. Frideswide's, Oxford, 67.
Eva, Walter son of, 48.
Evedon, Evedenne [co. Lincoln], church of, 94.
Evemere, church of, 275.
Evenwood [Durham], letters patent dated at, 526.
Everard, John, 459.
Everard Madok ap Howel ap Cadugan, 566.
Evercy, Thomas de, knt., 53.
Everdon [co. Northampton], church of, 117.
Everdon, Master John de, parson of Stoke Basset, 277.
....., Philip de, dean of the free chapel of Wolverhampton, 147, 277, 279.
....., Robert de, parson of Denton Benedych, 277.
....., ..., parson of Ludeton, 280.
Everesle. *See* Eversley.
Everesley. *See* Everley.
Everesleye, Walter de, 588.
Everingham, Robert de, 42.
....., ..., Adam his son, 381.
Everle, Everlee, Edmund de, 119.
....., Walter de, 303, 329.
..... *See* Eversley.
Everley? Everesley [co. York], 381.
Everleye. *See* Yearsley.
Evermor, Eda daughter of Roger de, and Alice her daughter, 465, 471.
Eversle. *See* Yearsley.
Eversley, Everesle, Everlee, co. Hants, forest of, 290, 303, 329.
Evesby [Easby by Richmond, co. York?] 489.
Evesham, Hevesham [co. Worcester], abbot of, 97, 174.
....., John de Brochampton, abbot of, 321.
....., letters patent dated at, 581–585, 587, 626.
Evesham, Evysham, John de, 274.
....., Ranulph de, 285.
....., Thomas de, parson of Blakelond, 272.
....., ..., vicar of Yalmton, 276.
Evreux, St. Taurin, abbey of, 176.
....., ..., Richard, abbot of, 606.
Evysham. *See* Evesham.

Ewcross, Youcrosse, co. York, wapentake of, 529, 530.
Ewe, Robert del, 587.
..... *See* Eu; Lewe.
Eweledon, Gilbert de, 579.
Ewell [co. Kent], 20.
Ewell, Master William de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 273.
....., William de, of Yarmouth, 514.
Ewelme, co. Oxford, 289.
....., advowson of, 289.
Ewer, Robert del, 303.
Ewhurst, Uherst [co. Surrey *or* Sussex], church of, 118.
Ewyas [co. Hereford], parts of, 465.
Ewyas Lacy [co. Hereford], parts of, 465.
Ewyn, David ap, 567.
Exbourne? Yeksburne [co. Devon], church of, 282.
Exchanges, 504, 505, 528, 529, 531.
..... granted to the Friscobaldi, 504.
..... at Dublin, 504.
....., keeper of, 529.
....., ... *See* Rokesle, Gregory de; Sandale, John de.
....., tables of, 418.
..... *See* Counterfeit money.
Exchequer, 72, 74, 80 81, 83, 134, 149, 155, 156, 168, 180, 222, 306, 351, 353, 389, 426, 485, 540.
....., barons of, 149, 190, 421, 442, 615.
....., ..., retirement of, 438, 485.
....., ... *See also* Abyndon, Master Richard de; Cobeham, John de; Insula, John de; Hegham, Roger de; Leycestre, Peter de.
....., chamberlains of, 149.
...., chancellor of, 615.
....., ... *See* Wileby, Philip de.
....., memoranda in, 486.
....., rolls of, 344, 602.
....., seal of, 224.
....., stipends paid at, 404.
....., summons to account at the, 400.
Exchequer—*cont.*
....., treasurer and chamberlains, 134, 234, 543.
....., usher of, office of, 304.
....., of Berwick. *See* Berwick.
....., of Dublin. *See* Dublin.
...., of Carnarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Exeter [co. Devon], 71, 504, 631.
....., archdeacon of, 91. *See* Insula.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 144.
....., Peter, sometime bishop of, 573.
..... *See* Exonia, Peter de.
...., Thomas, bishop of, 71, 127, 271, 341, 603.
..... *See* Button, Thomas de.
....., diocese of, 9, 35, 89, 127, 242, 341, 409, 493, 557, 561, 579, 616–618.
....., dean of, 89, 173.
....., chancellor of, 123. *See* Sumersete.
..... gaol, 257, 501.
....., letters patent dated at, 246.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 512.
....., murage for, 144, 512.
....., St. James, prior of, 91.
....., St. Mary Major, William, vicar of, 272.
....., St. Nicholas, prior of, 89, 91, 173, 246.
....., ..., Roger, prior of, 269.
....., St. Peter's, canons of, 93, 279.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 271, 341.
....., ..., dean of, 89, 173.
....., St. Stephen's, church of, 273.
Exford [co. Somerset], church of, 277.
Exmouth, Exmue [co. Devon], bailiffs and good men of, 584.
Exonia, John de, 264.
....., Payn de, parson of Dunesford, 271.
....., Peter de, bishop of Exeter, 573.
....., Philip de, archdeacon of Barstable, 271.
....., Roger de, 73.
Exton. *See* Easton by Stamford.
Exton, Geoffrey de, 571.
....., Hugh de, parson of Dune St. Mary,

Eylith, Robert de, 620.
Eymelthorp. *See* Elmsthorp.
Eymere, Robert, 266.
..... *See also* Aylmer.
Eymilne, William de, 319.
Eyn, Yevan ap, 567.
Eynan. *See* Eynon.
Eynard, Peter, 599.
Eyncurt, Deyncurt, Edmund de, 412, 456.
....., Edmund, 412.
....., John, 516, 601.
....., Nicholas, sacristan of Elnestowe, 86.
....., Ralph, 612.
Eynesbury [co. Hunts], church of, 94.
Eynesford [co. Norfolk], hundred of, 169.
Eynesham. *See* Ensham.
Eynon, Eynan, Einan, Abavan, 335.
..... ap Howel, 565.
..... ap Kedever 568.
..... ap Kleck, 568.
..... ap Otelan, 566.
....., Cadogan ap, 586.
....., David ap, 335.
....., Evor ap, 565.
....., Howel ap, 565.
....., Madoc son of, de Pulrebache, 476.
....., Traharn ap, 565.
Eynon [co. Montgomery], 163.
Eyr, Peter le, 620.
....., Richard le, 127.
....., William, 488.
....., William de, 226.
Eyre, 389, 414.
....., rolls of, clerk of, 392.
Eyrik, Robert son of Alan, 614.
Eyton. *See* Eaton.
....., Hugh de, 396.
....., ..., parson of Lymynton, 119, 213, 269.
....., Richard de, 6.
....., Roger de, 128, 327.
....., Thomas de, 207.
....., Thomas son of John de, 571.
Eyun, John de, 477.
Eyvill, Eyvile, Deyvill, John de, 160, 162.
....., Peter de, 160.
....., Robert, 500.
....., Thomas de, 6.
....., Walter, 500.
....., William de, 6.

F

Fa, Philip, 17.
Faber, Arnold, 543.
..... *See also* Smith.
Faccombe [co. Hants], wood of, 291.
Fachel, John, 299.
Faderman, Henry 335.
Fage ap Wylim ap Yevan, 566.
Fago, Master Garricus de, 573.
....., Garricus de, 572, 577.
....., ..., proctor of Theobald de Bares, 261, 476.
Faintree Hall, Fayntre, co. Salop, 300.
Fair, keepers of, bearing wands, 211.
..... of Winchester lasting 32 days, customs of, 589.
....., of Pocklington, 550.
Fairbank, Faverbank [co. Westmoreland], 305.
Fairfax, Fayrfax, John, 164.
....., Richard, 615.
Fairford co. Gloucester], church of, 122.
Fakenham, co. Norfolk, 305, 374, 376.
....., church of 73, 190.
..... Espes [co. Norfolk], church of 123.
....., Fakenhamdam [co. Norfolk], prior of, 268.
Fakenham, Geoffrey de, cellarer, afterwards prior of Massingham, 395.
Falcard, Sara, 559.
Falconarii, Falconarius. *See* Fauconer.
Falconer. *See* Fauconer.
Falcons, gentle, grant of the king's aeries of in Scotland, 368.
Falkingham, Folkingham [co. Lincoln], 82, 538.
Fall, Alan del, 556.
Fallele. *See* Fawley.
Falleye, Walter de, parson of Wolvrinton, 268.
Fanecurt, Bartholomew de, 36.
., Walter de, 36.
Fangeye, William de, 66.
Fangheside, Thomas, 372.
Fanneby. *See* Fenby.
Fannes, William de, 516.
Fareham [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 81, 82, 83, 113, 114.
Farendon. *See* Farringdon.
Farentino. *See* Ferentino.
Farewell, Feyrwell [co. Stafford], prioress of, 280.
Fargues, William Arnald de, 417.
Farham, Geoffrey de, 236.
....., Simon de, 236, 508.
..... *See* Fareham.
Farindon. *See* Farringdon.
Farlegh. *See* Farley.
Farleigh, Farligh [co. Somerset], church of, 271.
Farley, Farlegh [co. Hants?], 56.
..... [co. Hants], 304.
....., church of, 226.
..... [co. Wilts], hospital of, 93.
..... *See also* Monkton Farleigh.
Farmer of a church, 263.
Farncott, co. Gloucester, 184.

Farnelay, William son of Henry de, 496.
Farnham, church of, 263.
....., co. Surrey, fee of, 545.
..... [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 87.
..... [co. Dorset?], church of, 265.
Farnham, Geoffrey de, vicar of Stokynehamme, 275.
....., Ingelram de, 511.
....., Roger de, 33.
Farringdon, Farendon, Farindon [co. Devon], church of, 117.
....., John, parson of, 272.
Farway, Farweye [co. Devon], church of, 269.
Faryndon, Gilbert de, 283.
Fasselin, Peter, 20.
Fasterne, la. *See* Vastern.
Fastclf, William, 300, 328, 330.
Faston [Faxton, co. Northampton?] church of, 121.
Fau, la, France, 522.
Faucone, Faucun, Richard, 501.
....., Robert, 219.
Fauconer, Faukener, Falconarius, Falconer, Falconarii, Cambinus, 412, 504, 505, 531, 596.
....., Henry le, 139.
....., John, 98.
....., John le, 309, 433.
....., ..., knt., 172.
....., Robert le, 474.
....., Thomas le, parson of Hadesco, 91.
....., William, 426.
Faucumberge, Henry de, 140.
....., John de, 140.
Faucun. *See* Faucone.
Fauerel. *See* Faverel.
Faukemont. *See* Mountjoie.
Faukener. *See* Fauconer.
Faukes, Walter, 168.
Faulkland, Folkland, co. Somerset, 630.
Faverbank. *See* Fairbank.
Faverel, Bertrinus, 23.
Ogerinus, 23.
Fécamp, abbey of, 242, 342.
Fécamp, abbot of, 91, 92, 241, 483.
....., abbot and convent of, 11, 74.
....., Thomas abbot of, 342.
....., Vigor, bailiff in England of, 10, 74, 75, 92, 176.
....., ..., monk of, 64.
....., ..., proctor-general in England of, 92.
....., Thomas de Sancto Benedicto, abbot of, 342.
....., William de Putot, abbot of, 342.
..... *See also* Fiscampo.
Feckenham, Fecham [co. Worcester], letters patent dated at, 578, 582, 584, 585–589, 626, 627.
..... [co. Worcester], 78.
..... forest [cos. Worcester and Warwick], 57, 79, 572, 587.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Selvestrode, John de.
..... manor, forest and woods of, 453.
Fegheserth, John de, 422.
Felde, Walter de la, 50.
Feldhamton, William son of Stephen de, 130.
Felling [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 205.
Felmersham [co, Bedford], church of, 233, 235, 514.
Felmyngham, Agnes de, 413.
....., Richard de, parson of Hengham, 274.
Felpham? Flaxham [co. Sussex], park of, 258.
Felstead, Feltsted, Feltested [co. Essex], 168, 538.
....., vicarage of, 168.
Felstede, Feltsted, Henry de, presented to Felstead, 168.
....., Walter de, 236, 325, 538.
....., William de, 236.
Felton, 571.
..... [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 366, 367.
Felton, Robert de, 336, 518, 571.
....., Thomas de, 361.

Fenne. *See* Fen.
Fenners ? Fingre, co. Essex, 399.
Fenni Sutton. *See* Sutton Veney.
Fennonoyr, letters patent dated at, 136.
Fentenghwyk [co. Cornwall], 396.
Fenton, 367.
....., co. Stafford, 618.
Fenton Kirk, Fenton [co. York], prebend of, 221.
Fenwik, John de, 420.
Ferariis, Ferrariis, Ferraria, Ferreria, Ferrera, Eleanor de, countess of Derby, 60.
....., Herbert de, parson of Neuton Ferrers, 277.
....., Master John de, canon of St. Mary's, Suwell, 436, 448.
....., John de, 65, 67, 86, 134, 226, 229.
....., Ralph de, parson of Thurleston, 275.
....., Master Raymond de, canon of Salisbury and Beverley, 27, 34, 119, 169, 186, 191, 214, 304, 436, 448.
....., ..., dean of St. Severin, Bordeaux, 9, 34.
....., Reginald de, 625.
....., Robert de, 146.
....., Walter de, parson of Byry, 276.
....., William de, 139.
Fercars, Barravus de, knt., 432.
Fereby. *See* Ferriby.
Feredigh, Yevan, 565.
Ferentino, Farentino, Master Andrew de, 237.
....., Bartholomew de, 100, 236.
....., Master Bartholomew de, 600.
Ferete. *See* Fierte.
Feringes, Ferynges, Geoffrey de, 36.
..... Master Richard de, archdeacon of Canterbury 33.
Feristrang, Ralph son of Henry, 580.
Ferle, Bertram de, 118.
Ferling, Richard, 17.
..... *See also* Ferzing.
Fermbaud, Frembaud, John, 156.
....., Nicholas, constable of Bristol castle, 59, 433, 438, 467, 469, 506, 547, 548, 551, 555, 568, 569, 572, 581, 583, 592, 593, 619, 621, 627.
Fermer, John le, 288.
....., Peter le, 300.
Fermereye, Alan de la, 322.
Fermes, wood of, in Rokingham forest, 66.
Fernacre [co. Somerset], 422.
Fernandi, Garcias, 65.
Ferour. *See* Ferrur.
Ferrariis. *See* Ferariis.
Ferre, Guy, 66, 67, 69, 306, 374, 376, 381, 386.
....., the king's lieutenant in Aquitaine, 386, 522, 576, 586.
....., ..., the elder, knt., 407, 570.
....., ..., the younger, 44, 114, 503, 506.
....., ..., knt., 597.
Ferrer, Reginald, 228.
....., Renaud, knt., 229.
Ferrera, Ferreria. *See* Ferariis.
Ferriby, Fereby [co. York], 256.
....., North, Northferyby [co. York], prior and convent of, 154, 256.
....., ... advowson of the church of, 154.
Ferrur, Ferour Ferur, Ivo le, 360.
....., John le, 622.
....., Nicholas le, 180.
....., Stephen le, 626.
....., William le, 475.
..... *See also* Smith.
Fersfield [co. Norfolk] church of, 119.
Ferstling, Godfrey de, 65.
Fertevyot, in the diocese of St. Andrews, church of, 404.
Ferthing, John, 553.
Ferthingeston, Luke de, 351.
Ferthyn, William, 513.
Ferur. *See* Ferrur.
Ferynges. *See* Feringes.
Ferzing, Richard, 369.
..... *See also* Ferling.
Fetham, Richard de, treasurer of the New Temple, 88.
Fevre, Adam le, 48.
....., Andrew le, 614.
....., Geoffrey le, 317.
....., Hugh le, 66.
....., ..., Eva his daughter, 66.
....., John le, 28, 48, 58.
....., ..., of Chastel Batrel, 570.
....., John son of Richard le, 50.
....., Laurence le, 252.
....., Nicholas le, 472.
....., Nicholas son of John le, 360.
....., Ralph le, 19.
....., Reginald le, 369.
....., Richard le, 229, 259.
....., Robert le, 461.
....., of Staxton, 385.
....., Robert son of William le, 81.
....., Thomas son of William le, 366.
....., William le, 38, 224, 251, 527, 554.
....., ..., of Fresingfeld, 475.
....., ..., of Haydenbrigg, 374.
....., ..., of Thorp, 620.
....., ..., of Wedmore, and Walter his brother, 472.
....., William son of Reginald le, 427.
..... *See also* Smith.
Feyrwell. *See* Farewell.
Fhissheburne. *See* Fisheburn.
Fienles, Fyenles, John de, 303.
....., Sir William de, 428.
....., William de, 59, 60.
Fierte, Ferete, Robert de la, 185, 297, 299.
Fife, Duncan, sometime earl of, 402.
....., Joan de Clare, countess of. *See* Clare.

Fifhide, church of, 261.
....., *See also* Fyfield.
Fifield Bavant, Fyfhide, co. Wilts, 561.
Fifth. *See* Taxation.
Figrus, Hugh, 1.
Filby, Fileby, co. Norfolk, 602.
Fileby. *See* Fyleby.
Filelegh. *See* Filleigh.
Filiers, Alexander de la, 254.
Filleby. *See* Fyleby.
Filleigh, Filelegh [co. Devon], William, parson of, 273.
Fillol, Filloll, Fyllol, Fylliol, Master Giles, parson of Ardeleye, Rykinghale, Great Ocle, and Little Ocle, 121.
....., George, 81.
....., Hugh, 260, 317.
....., John, 291.
....., Master Peter, 14, 342, 349, 563.
....., Thomas, 68, 157, 626.
....., William, 626.
Fillongley, Filungeleye, co. Warwick, 564.
Finchale, Finkhale [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 371, 372, 383, 384.
Fincham, Fyncham, co. Norfolk, 546, 621.
..... [co. Norfolk], church of, 120.
Finedon, Thyngdon [co. Northampton], church of, 234.
Fines, for contempt, &c., enormous, 69, 144, 183, 412, 557.
Fineshade, Fynesheved, Fynnesheved [co. Northampton], prior of, 175.
....., prior and convent of, 308.
Fineton. *See* Feniton.
Fingre. *See* Fenners.
Fingri, Henry de, 299.
Finmere, Fynnemere [co. Oxford], church of, 267.
Finnaborensis. *See* Kilfenora.
Finningley, Fyningley [cos. Notts and York], 403.
Finstock, Fynstok, Vynnystok [co. Oxford], 197, 617.
Fissherton. *See* Fisherton Anger.
Fittleton, Fitelton [co. Wilts], church of, 121.
....., farm of, manor of, 452.
Fladbury, Flatbury [co. Worcester], church of, 122, 280.
....., letters patent dated at, 125.
Flaguemer, Geoffrey, 349.
Flambard, John, 41.
Flamstead, Flemstede [co. Hertford], church of, 210.
Flanders, 12, 70, 292, 301, 306, 321, 323, 325, 327–333, 335–337, 344, 347, 359, 361, 363, 365–367, 370, 371, 373, 377–380, 386, 387, 390, 391, 396–398, 405, 406, 409, 419, 422, 430, 434, 444, 465, 468, 470, 482, 483, 490, 503, 519, 525.
....., defence of passage to, 245, 248.
....., fishermen of, to be allowed to fish off Yarmouth, 308.
....., Guy, count of, and marquis of Namur, 70, 232–234, 241, 243, 245, 246, 251, 254, 337, 339, 389.
....., ..., Philippa and Isabella his daughters, 233.
....., houses destroyed by the king's order in, compensated for, 419.
....., merchants of, 23, 196, 234, 352.
....., ..., safe-conduct for, at sea, 23.
....., ..., grant of privileges to, 233.
....., ..., restoration of captured ships to, 245.
....., treaty with, 233.
....., warships for protection of trade with, 245.
....., Welsh soldiers in, 335.
Flansham? Flaxham [co. Sussex], park of, 258.
Flatard, William, 362.
Flatbury. *See* Fladbury.
Flathewath. *See* Flawith.
Flavel. *See* Flyford Flavel.
Flavey [France ?], Stephen, prior of, 605.
Flawener, Robert le and John his son, 562.
Flawith, Flathewath [co. York], wood of, 71.

Flemeng, Flemenk, Flemmyng, Flemmeng, Flemmenk, Copinus le, 226.
....., Eustace le, 23.
....., John le, 20, 159, 362, 481.
....., Master John le, 118, 120, 282.
....., Richard le, 135, 209.
....., Master Thomas le, parson of Burton, 51, 55.
Flemstede. *See* Flamstead.
Flescobaldi. *See* Friscobaldi.
Fletburgh. *See* Fledborough.
Flete. *See* Fleet.
Flete, Roger de, 322.
....., Thomas de, 456.
Fleteburgh. *See* Fledborough.
Fletewyk, David de, 611.
Fletham. *See* Fleetham.
Fleure. *See* Fluore.
Flexle. *See* Flaxley.
Fliccham. *See* Flitcham.
Flichene. *See* Flitcham.
Flicke, John, 450.
Fligesthorp. *See* Flixthorp.
Flint, Flynt [co. Flint], Benedict, parson of, 138.
....., county of, 250, 517, 534.
..... gaol, 1.
Flinthard, Alexander, 587.
Flisco, Albert de, canon of York, 27.
....., Luke de, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Via Lata, 608.
..... *See* Lavania.
Flitcham, Flicham, Flicchham, Flichene [co. Norfolk], bailiffs and good men of, 583.
....., prior of, 90, 175.
Flixborough, co. Lincoln, 544.
Flixthorp, Fligesthorp, Robert de, 170, 172, 517, 612.
Flixton, Flyxton, Bartholomew de, presented to Feltwell, 346.
....., Gilbert de, 373, 385.
....., Robert de, presented to Kyrkpatryk, 421.
Flocton, Floketon, co. York, 391.
Flod, Flode, John son of Gilbert, 461.
....., Nicholas de la, 599.
....., Philip, 461.
....., Ralph and Agnes his wife, 461.
Flohund, Bartholomew, 115.
....., John, 115.
Floketon. *See* Flowton.
Flondre, Robert, 364.
Floods, of Thames, 148, 347–348.
....., *See* Walliis.
Floore, Fleure [co. Northampton], church of, 470.
Flora, Flore, Nicholas de, canon, afterwards abbot of St. James without Northampton, 486, 493.
....., William de, parson of Black Torrington, 272.
Florence, 12, 19, 33, 51, 60, 83, 187, 336, 391, 419, 447, 481–483, 489, 504, 505, 508, 524, 528, 531, 576, 588.
....., societies of merchants of. *See* Circuli Albi; Circuli Nigri; Pulci; Friscobaldi; Mozi; Velluti.
Florence, Florencia, Master James de, parson of Brighteston, 281.
....., William de, or William persone de, 145.
Florentino, Bartholomew de, 236.
..... *See also* Ferentino.
Flowton, Floketon [co. Suffolk], 218.
Fluviano, William de, 248.
Flyford Flavel, Flavel [co. Worcester], Robert, parson of, 283.
Flynt. *See* Flint.
Flyntham, William son of Geoffrey de, 361.
Flyxton. *See* Flixton.
Fobbing [co. Essex], church of, 121.
Fodringeye, Fodryngeye, Henry de, 236.
....., Master Henry de, 571.
....., Master Ralph de, 124.
....., Master Walter de, parson of Derleye, 121.
Foet, Geoffrey, 475.
Foghelere. *See* Foulere.
Foker, Gerard, 543.
Fokeram, Foukeram, Richard, 353.
....., ..., knt., 393.
....., William, 516.
Folebergh, Bartholomew son of Peter de, 467.
....., Geoffrey de, 471.
....., Henry son of William de, 467.
....., William de and William his son, 467.
Foleford, Robert de, 317.
Foleham. *See* Fulham.
Folesham, Ralph de, 362.
Folet, William, 626.
Folevile, Folevill, John de, 421.
....., William de, parson of Malmeshull Lacy, 285.
Foliot, Folyot, Gilbert, parson of Hetfeyld, 278.
....., Roger, 99.
....., Thomas, 99.
Folke, William, 380, 468.
Folkeshull, Richard de, 364.
Folkestane. *See* Folkstone.
Folkingham. *See* Falkingham.
Folkland. *See* Faulkland.
Folkstone, Folkestane [co. Kent], prior of, 61, 91.
....., Peter, prior of, 177.
Folkton, Folketon [co. York], 610.
..... *See* Flocton.
Folye, John le, 17.
Folyot. *See* Foliot.
Fontarabia [Spain], 203.
Fonte Araby, Asnard de, 203.

Fonte, John de, 266.
Fontevraud, abbess of, 71, 241, 263:
....., order of, 18, 88, 119.
Fonthill Giffard [co. Wilts], church of, 265.
Fontibus, Geoffrey de, 55.
....., Reginald de, 99.
Foray against the Scots, service of, 535.
Force, Forcee, Master Andrew la, parson of Buckland, 261.
....., Master Roger la, parson of Berfeld, or Burfeld, 93, 261.
Ford [co. Devon, locally in Dorset], letters patent dated at, 245.
....., church of, 215.
....., ..., Robert, vicar of, 278.
....., abbot of, 90, 174, 268.
....., abbot and convent of, 71, 494.
....., Fordes, co. Sussex, 320.
Forde, John atte, 620.
....., John de la, 148.
....., ..., presented to Causton, 352, 366.
....., Richard de la, 374.
....., Master Robert de la, canon of Beverley, 92.
....., Robert de la, 65, 125.
....., ..., canon of York, 214, 435.
....., Roger de la, 459.
....., Thomas de, *or* de la, 266, 456.
....., William de, *or* de la, 75, 313, 362.
Fordes. *See* Ford.
Fordham, Richard de, 423.
Fordingbridge, Forthingbrugg [co. Hants], church of, 93.
Fordington, Fordynton [co. Dorset], 429.
Forehoe, Fourhow, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Forest Charter of Henry III., 506, 515.
Forest, arrentation of, 486.
....., commission touching offences by king's officers of the, 374.
...., New. *See* New Forest.
....., pleas of, 16.
....., perambulation of, *tempore* Henry III.,
Forester—*cont.*
....., Geoffrey le, 399.
....., Reginald le, of Bilhagh, 540.
....., Simon the, 40.
..... *See* Forster.
Forfar, 193.
....., letters patent dated at, 190.
Forilman, Robert, 492.
Forman, Hugh, 558.
Formby, Forneby, co. Lincoln, 572.
Forncett, Fornesete [co. Norfolk], 465.
Forneby, William de, 572.
Fornham, All Saints [co. Suffolk], church of, 123.
Fornham St. Martin's [co. Suffolk], 520.
Fornsete. *See* Forncett.
Fornsete, Richard de, 52.
Fors, del [co. Westmoreland], fishery of, 305.
Forsham, Master Hugh de, 478.
Forster, Thomas le, 381.
..... *See also* Forester.
Fort, John de, 371.
....., William le, 394.
Forthingbrugg. *See* Fordingbridge.
Fortibus, Isabella de, countess of Albemarle and Devon, lady of the Isle of Wight, 41, 53, 58, 71, 72, 76, 96, 127, 304, 355, 489, 496, 528, 585.
....., William de, sometime earl of Albemarle, 355.
....., ..., Avelina his daughter, 355.
Forton, Yorvorth de, 28, 58.
Forward, Simon, 460.
Fosse [co. York], stew of, 21.
Fossebrok, Richard son of Simon de, 5.
Fossombrone, de Fossynbro, bishop of, 254.
Fossynbro. *See* Fossombrone.
Foterby. *See* Fotherby.
Fotherby, Foterby, co. Lincoln, 295.
Fouaus, John de and Peter his brother, 130.
Foukeram. *See* Fokeram.
Foulden, Fuleden [co. Berwick], 428.
Fouldene, Fuldon [co. Lincoln], church of,

Fowelere. *See* Foulere.
Fowell, Geoffrey de, 54.
Fowey, Fawy [co. Cornwall], bailiffs and good men of, 584.
Fownhope, Voghepe [co. Hereford], 137.
Fox, John le, 554.
....., Walter le, 554.
Foxearth, Foxeyerde [co. Essex], church of, 95, 213.
Foxholes [co. York], 214.
Foxholes, Robert de, 541.
Foxle, John de, 353.
Foxton [co. Cambridge], 342.
....., church of, 347.
....., ..., advowson of, 365.
Foxwode, Henry de, 415.
Fracinaut, John, 139.
..... *See also* Fraxineto; Frenes.
Frameleye, Stephen de, 266.
Framingham, Framyngham [co. Norfolk], 118.
Framlingham, Framelyngham [co. Suffolk], 47, 115, 631.
....., church of, 273.
Framlingham, Master Edward de, 541.
Frampton-on-Severn, Frompton [co. Gloucester], church of, 606.
Frampton, Frompton, Frumton [co. Dorset], a cell to Caen, prior of, 91, 176, 270.
....., church of, 284.
France, 16, 18, 20, 30, 83, 85, 100–102, 106, 129, 135, 141, 156, 167–169, 170, 175, 176, 179, 181, 182, 187, 194, 199, 216, 234, 245, 247, 255, 292, 295, 305, 317, 496, 501, 560.
....., English lands of an alien of, seized, 169.
....., depredations on merchants by, 234, 371.
...., English subjects' lands in, seized, 431.
....., English prisoners in, ransom of, 427, 429.
....., compensation for depredations on French subjects, 438.
....., envoys to king of, 85.
....., Gascon prisoners in, 449.
....., king of, 15, 18, 83, 85, 100–102, 141, 156, 167–169, 175, 179, 181, 182, 187, 194, 199, 216, 234, 245, 270, 292, 294, 295, 305, 325, 361, 363, 371, 376, 389, 394, 426, 429, 463, 511, 540, 541, 543, 557, 560, 562, 574, 585, 616.
....., ... *See* Philip.
....., ..., papal nuncios to Edward I. and the king of France, 194.
....., ... *See also* Albano; Palestrina.
....., Knights Templars in, master of, 20.
....., Mary, queen of, 538.
....., prison of, 294, 363, 402.
....., recent peace with the king of, 16, 18, 394.
France—*cont.*
....., truce with, 30, 141, 142, 325, 446, 453.
....., war with, 16, 18, 30, 83, 106, 234, 247, 338, 386, 409, 433.
Francia, Franc', Peter de, 417, 470, 524, 557.
....., William Petri de, 461, 557.
Francisci, James, merchant of the Amanati, 189, 412, 504, 505, 531.
Francisci ?, Master Aymericus, 189.
Frank pledge, view of, 501, 509, 535.
....., exemption from the office of, 574.
Franketon, Fraunketon, Stephen de, 13, 158, 193.
Frascati, J. bishop of, cardinal, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 143.
Fraser, Andrew, 255.
....., Simon, 388, 402.
....., Simon, knt., 250.
....., William, bishop of St. Andrews (1279 to 1295), 422, 425.
Fraunceys, Godfrey le, 25.
....., Ivo, 418.
....., James, parson of Whitchurch, 276.
....., John, 274, 467.
....., Nicholas, 346, 354.
....., Philip le, 127.
....., Ralph, 398.
....., Robert son of Jordan le, 488.
....., Walter le, 602.
....., William le, 465.
Fraunk, Fraunkes, John, 553.
....., ..., parson of Bernolby, 269.
....., Walter le, 109.
....., William, or William le, 52, 299, 311, 321, 322, 325, 335.
Fraunkelyn, Bartholomew, 331.
....., John le, 584.
....., Thomas, 587.
Fraunketon. *See* Franketon.
Fraxineto, Gerard de, 587.
..... *See* Fracinaut.
Fraxinis, Roger son of Roger de, 169.
..... *See* Frenes.
Fre, James le, 582.
Frebern, Walter, 594.
Freebridge, Frythbrugg, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Freemantle, Fremauntel [co. Hants], chace of, 501.
Freight, ordinance as to, 18, 21, 38.
Freingham, Sara de, 563.
Freland, Adam, 411.
Freman, Hugh, 620.
....., William le, 373.
..... *See* Fraunkelyn.
Fremauntel. *See* Freemantle.
Frembaud. *See* Fermband.
Fremelesworth, Walter de, 620.
Frend, John, 368.
Frene, Hugh de, 23.

Frenes, Walter de, 136.
..... *See* Fraxinis.
Frer, William, of Spalding, 322.
Frere, John, 474.
....., John le, 478.
....., Robert, 369.
Frescobaldi. *See* Friscobaldi.
Fresel, Andrew, 200, 202.
....., ..., his wife, 202.
Freshwater, Fresshewater [Isle of Wight], church of, 267.
Fresingfeld. *See* Fressingfield.
Fresingfeld, John de, 167, 324, 431.
Freskeney. *See* Friskenay.
Fresshewater. *See* Freshwater.
Fressingfield, Fresingfeld [co. Suffolk], 475.
Freston, Simon de, 440.
Frethensted. *See* Frinsted.
Freton. *See* Fritton.
Freton, Richard de, presented to Hadlegh, 396.
Frettenham, Fretenham [co. Norfolk], 623.
Frettewell. *See* Fritwell.
Friars, Augustinian, 51, 52, 139, 328, 406, 524.
Friars, Carmelites, 154, 235, 354, 403.
Friars Minors, 14, 24, 56, 85, 131, 208, 255, 256, 408, 412, 413, 416, 511, 543.
....., minister of. *See* Hertepol, Hugh de.
Friars Preachers, order of, 85, 130, 131, 136, 231, 294, 329, 330, 402, 422, 434, 497, 501, 512, 540, 561, 570, 584.
....., provincial prior of, 221.
..... *See also* Hothum; Jorz.
Friars, Trinitarian, 26.
Fricche, Robert, 299.
....., Master Burchardus de, 571.
Friday, Geoffrey, 622.
Friesland, lord of. *See* Holland, John, count of.
Friland, Frilond, Adam, 618.
....., Thomas, 620.
Frinstead, Frethenstede [co. Kent], 127, 257.
Frioloet, North Wales, 143.
Friscobaldi, Flescolbaldi, Friscombaldi, Friskebaldi, Frescobaldi, of Florence,
Fritton, Freton [co. Suffolk], 118.
Fritwell, Frettewell [co. Oxford], 39.
Frodesham, William de, and Meuric his brother, 477.
Frodsham, Frodesham [co. Chester], 433.
Frolbury, Frollebury, John de, 620.
....., Thomas de, 185.
....., William de, 178, 329.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 545.
Frollesbury, Thomas de, parson of Willehale, 267.
Frome, John de, 538.
....., Reginald de, 538.
Frome-Vauchurch, Fromevoghechurche [co. Dorset], William, parson of, 274.
Fromound, Edward, 434.
Fromptone, John de, 225.
..... *See* Frampton.
Fromund, Richard, parson of Thornfagun, 264.
....., Master Robert, prebendary of Higher Heyne, 9.
....., Robert, parson of St. Thomas, Salisbury, 277.
Fronder, Bagh Yevan, 567.
Frost, Adam, 2.
Frostenden [co. Suffolk], 538.
Froucestre, Walter de, 584.
Froyle [co. Hants], church of, 277.
Froylle, John de, parson of St. John de la Forde, Winchester, 284.
....., William de, parson of St. Peter, Colebrook Street, Winchester, 282.
Froymere, Thomas de, parson of Haggeleye, 277.
Frumton. *See* Frampton.
Frykun, Nicholas, 400.
Fryseby. *See* Friseby.
Frysun, Essellus le, 113.
....., Martin le, 113.
....., Meynardus le, 113,
....., Ovo le, 113.
....., Tydricus le, 113.
....., Ulbottus le, 113.
..... Wolfardus le, 113.

Fulburne, John de, 7, 312, 336, 450.
....., Matthew de, 606.
....., Philip de, 7.
....., William de, presented to Corwen, 15.
Fuldon [Fouldene, co. Norfolk?], church of, 93, 214.
Fuleden. *See* Foulden.
Fuleham. *See* Fulham.
Fulere. *See* Fullere.
Fuletby. *See* Fulletby.
Fulfordhaghe, John de, 465, 471.
Fulgineo, Angelus de, 59.
Fulham [co. Middlesex], church of, 117, 180.
....., letters patent dated at, 334, 341, 342, 344, 345, 376, 378.
Fulham, Fuleham, Foleham, Adam de, 158, 404.
....., John de, 137, 157.
....., William de, 178.
Fulk son of Warin, Fulk son of, 549.
Fulk, Thomas, 211.
Fullere, Fulere, Fullur, Fulur, Peter le, 219.
....., Robert le, 317.
....., Walter le, 299.
....., William le, 199.
Fulletby, Fuletby [co. Lincoln], 425.
Fulmer, co. Bucks, 536.
Fulmere, Gilbert de, 124.
Fulnath [Foulness? co. York], 553.
Fulstow, Foulstowe [co. Lincoln], 295, 519.
Fundenhale, Stephen de, 465.
Funtel Giffard. *See* Fonthill Gifford.
Funtley [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 81.
Furches, Walter de, 2.
Furneaus. *See* Furneus.
Furner, Ralph le, 365.
Furness, Furnays, Furneys [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 89, 173, 174, 209, 237, 523, 549.
....., abbot and convent of, 422, 436.
Furneus, Furneaus, Furnews, Furnaus, Furneys, Furnis, Hugh de, 483.
....., James de, 339.
....., Matthew de, 383.
....., Michael de, 68, 226.
..... Richard de, 150, 611.
....., Robert de, 496, 530.
....., Walter de, 53.
Furnival, Furnyval, Thomas de, 239, 240, 387, 495, 578, 597, 628.
Furrery in Winchester, 452.
Furs (*pelura*), 480.
....., trade in, 83.
Fuster, Roger le, 157.
Fyenis, William de, 14.
Fyenles. *See* Fienles.
Fyfhyde. *See* Fyfield; Fifield Bavant.
Fyfield, Fyfhyde, Fyffhide, Fifhyde, co. Essex, 13, 144, 521.
Fykerton. *See* Fiskerton.
Fykeys, Adam, 211.
....., Richard, 98.
Fyleby, Filleby, Master Adam de, 57.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Milton, 118.
....., Walter de, 179, 442.
Fylliol, Fyllol. *See* Fillol.
Fyloynes, John, 364.
Fyluel, Master Peter de, parson of Mechynges, 213.
Fymmere, William de, 540.
Fyn, Richard, 465.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fynderne, Nicholas de, canon of Pontefract, 469.
Fynesheved. *See* Fineshade.
Fynet, Richard, 512.
Fyneton. *See* Feniton.
Fyneus, Robert, 235.
Fyningley. *See* Finningley.
Fynnemere. *See* Finmere.
Fynnesheved. *See* Fineshade.
Fynstok. *See* Finstock.
....., William son of Gilbert de, 197.
Fyrmyn, Lambert, 196.
Fysacre, Peter de, 246.
Fyscampo. *See* Fiscampo.
Fysh. *See* Fish.

G

Gabriel, Richard, mayor of Winchester, 564.
Gacelyn. *See* Wacelyn.
Gaddesden, Gatesdene, Great [co. Hertford], church of, 68.
Gaderberme, William, son of John de, 24.
Gagge, William, 363.
Gaignebyn, Beryn, 467.
Gainsborough, Geynesburgh [co. Lincoln], 562.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 13, 353.
....., pavage for, 13.
....., quayage for, 353.
Galehow. *See* Gallow.
Galeway, Richard de, 125.
....., Roger, 163.
..... *See* Galloway.
Galewythya. *See* Galloway.
Galeys. *See* Waleys.
Galicia, 71.
....., king of. *See* Castile.
Galiet, William, 23.
..... *See* Galyot.
Galleys. *See* Navy.
Gallow, Galehow, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.

Galloway, Galeweye, Galewythya, Galweye, Scotland, parts of, 194, 206, 288, 408, 484, 504, 536, 537, 572, 584, 590.
....., keeper of. *See* Sancto Johanne, John de.
Gallows, private, overthrown, 375, 460, 461, 580.
Galt, Thomas, 393.
Galteri. *See* Walteri.
Galtres, forest, co. York, 71, 361, 562, 577.
....., bailiwick of the forestership of, 145.
Galun, Hugh, 4, 8.
Galway, Galuy, Ireland, 245.
Galyot, John, 416.
..... *See* Galiet.
Gamboun, Henry, 125.
Gamel, Alan son of Elias son of, de Turton, 550.
....., Henry, 27.
Gameleston, William de, vicar of Little Markham, 403.
Gamelyn, —, 359.
....., John, 65.
Gamen, Richard, 380.
Gandavo, Gilbert de, 507.
....., ..., Juliana his sister, 507.
....., Master Simon de, canon, afterwards bishop of Salisbury [1297–1314], 152, 301, 302, 411, 415, 418, 419.
Gannog, Gilbert de, 594.
Gaol, death by hunger in, 161.
Garboldisham, Garboldesham, Garbodesham [co. Norfolk], St. John's church, 119, 121.
Garde, Arnald de la, 482.
Garderobe, Elias de la, 555.
....., Geoffrey de la, 416.
....., Nicholas de la, 358.
....., William de la, 194.
..... *See* Gardrober.
Gardiner, Gardyner, John le, 27, 51, 136.
....., Robert de, 206.
..... Robert le, 367, 589.
Garendon, Gerwedon, &c.—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 6, 7, 45.
....., John, abbot of, 431.
Garget, William, 622, 623.
Gargrave, Geyregrave [co. York], church of, 32, 123.
Garinges. *See* Goring.
Garlaunde, Alice de, 72.
Garneys, Robert, 475.
Garshale, Thomas de, 103, 105.
Garsington, Gersyndon [co. Oxford], 594.
....., Master Andrew, parson of, 119.
Garston ? Gerdeston [co. Lancaster], 40.
Garthorp, Germethorp, co. Leicester, 143.
....., church of, 118.
Garynges. *See* Goring.
Gascelyn. *See* Wacelyn.
Gascon Roll, 78.
Gascony and Gascons, 18, 27, 30, 38, 69, 74, 78–80, 82–88, 96, 107, 113–116, 125, 127, 133, 135, 138, 141, 144, 145, 147, 148, 150, 152–158, 162, 164, 167–169, 170, 180, 187, 189, 190, 194, 202, 208, 211, 212, 215–217, 224, 227, 231, 232, 234, 242, 243, 246–248, 257, 259, 288, 289, 292, 295, 301, 304, 306, 313, 317–318, 333, 336, 346, 350, 351, 354, 357, 358, 361–363, 365, 367, 373, 378, 389, 390, 398, 405, 416, 418, 420, 426, 429, 431–433, 435, 438, 440, 444, 449, 450, 460–462, 465, 479, 482, 485, 489, 506, 541, 542, 545, 557, 561, 571, 586, 602, 605, 611.
....., army in, marshal in. *See* Cretinges, Adam de.
....., compensation for Gascon losses at Rochelle, 234.
....., army in, paymaster in, 247.
....., ... *See* Cantebrug, Thomas de.
....., Edmund the king's brother's passage to, 150, 151.
....., English subjects' lands in, seized by king of France, 433.
....., food supplies for, 150, 151, 153, 224, 242, 245.

Gasselini, Geoffrey, 451.
..... *See* Wacelin.
Gastrik, Henry de, 507.
Gatacre [co. Salop], 169.
Gatarye. *See* Guetaria.
Gatarye, Anato de, 203.
....., Thomas de, 203.
Gatcombe, Gatecumbe [Isle of Wight], church of, 119.
Gate, Gayte, John le, 554.
....., Roger del, 362.
....., ..., Philip, his serjeant, 362.
..... *See* Yate.
Gatecumbe. *See* Gatcombe.
Gatecumbe, Reginald de, 343.
Gatele, Hamo de, parson of Est Tudenham and Freton, 118.
Gatelegh. *See* Gatley.
Gateley, Gatele [co. Norfolk], 207.
Gatesbiry, Richard de, 298.
Gatesdene. *See* Gaddesden.
Gatesdene, Joan de, 72.
Gateshead [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 484, 485, 490.
Gateswyk [co. Northumberland?], 559.
Gatley Park, Gatelegh, co. Hereford, 628.
Gattewik, William de, parson of Berkingchirch, London, 43.
Gatton, co. Surrey, park of, 597, 603.
Gatton, Hamo de, 570, 597, 603.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 603.
Gaunt. *See* Ghent.
Gaunt, Gilbert de, 82, 193, 619.
Gaunter, Alice wife of Thomas le, 101.
....., Robert le, 322.
Gawen castle. *See* Walwin.
Gayderel, Ralph, 445.
Gayman, John, 216, 260, 317–318.
Gaynesburgh. *See* Geynesburgh.
Gaytanus, Sir Benedict, 543.
Gayte. *See* Gate.
Gayteford, Gaytford, Hugh de, presented to Wokyndon, 253.
....., John de, parson of Wokyndon ad Turrim, 92.
....., Robert de, 201.
Gaytington. *See* Geddington.
Gayton. *See* Geyton.
Geddeworth. *See* Jedburgh.
Gedding, Walter de, 79, 298, 517, 546, 613.
..... *See* Gyddingg.
Geddington, Geytington, Gaytington [co. Northampton], church of, 424.
....., forest of, 405, 437.
Gedenay. *See* Gedney.
Gedling, Gedelyng [co. Notts?], Thomas, parson of, 214.
Gedney, Gedenay [co. Lincoln], church of, 822.
Gele, Geoffrey, 115.
Gelre. *See* Gueldres.
Gen ap Seisil, 566.
Genciaco. *See* Gensak.
Genefglyn, [Geneur-Glynn Hundred, co. Cardigan?], 163.
Genevill, Gyenvill, Geynvill, Geinvill, Geoffrey de, 75, 133, 135, 181, 250, 340, 347, 371, 415, 423, 466, 508, 509, 511, 543, 577, 580, 589, 595.
....., ... Matilda his wife, 347, 508, 513, 589.
....., Master Nicholas de, canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury, and St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, 122, 125, 132.
....., Peter de, Joan wife of, 395.
....., ..., William, son of, 423.
Gennes, Jaynes, Joan de, prioress of Ambresbury, 71, 241–242.
..... *See* Genua.
Genoa, Gene, Genoese merchants, 34, 514.
Gensak, Genciaco, John de, 543, 557.
....., William Reymundi de, constable of Blaye castle, 539, 561.
Gentil, Gentyl, John, 530, 613.
....., Nicholas, 30.
Genua, Janua, Andrew de, 123.
....., Albert de, 294.
Geoffrey, Ayelardus son of, de Multon, 322.
....., John son of, de Whethamsted, 298.
....., Nigel son of, 474.
....., Peter son of, de Odyham, 475.
...., Ralph son of, Atteyate, 474.
....., Robert son of, de Byrthorp, 358.
....., Roger son of, 322.
..... son of Emma, John son of, 15.
..... son of Emma, William son of, 15.
....., William son of, de Flintham, 361.
....., ..., le Cupere, 518.
Georgeham, Hamme [co. Devon], Philip, parson of, 273.
Gerald, Adam, 252.
....., Maurice son of, 450.
....., ..., Agnes de Valencia his wife, 450.
Geraldon, Robert, 54.
Gerard, Giles son of, de Wachesham, and Amicia his wife, 424.
....., John, 629.
....., Philip, parson of Bebington, 286.
....., Richard, 461.
....., Robert, 367.
....., Roger, 68.
....., Thomas, 4.
Gerardeville, John de, 545.
Gerardi, Brachius, 83, 128, 139, 412, 424, 447, 531.
....., Abrachius, *or* Albrachius, 504, 505, 615.
....., Master John, 8, 9.
Gerardi of Pistoja, the, 410.
.. .. *See also* Pistoja, society of.

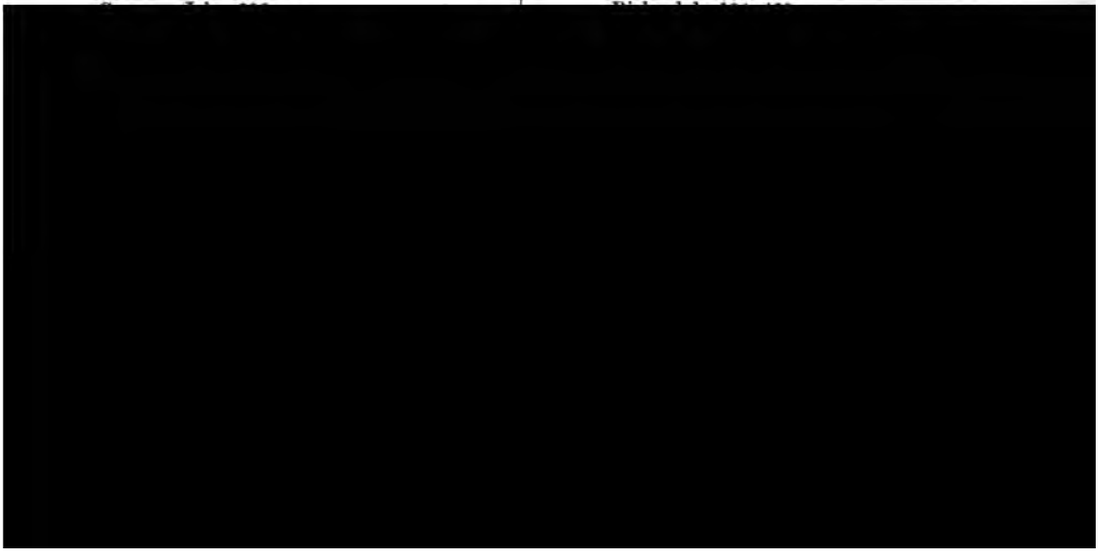
Gerardini, Philip, 528.
Gerberd, Gerebert, Master John, 151.
....., John, 506, 551, 607.
....., William, 215, 317, 318.
Gerberge, William, son of Avelina de la Grove, 591.
....., William, 165, 258, 375, 551.
....., William de, the younger, 114, 219.
....., ..., William his son, 114.
Gercranky, 466.
Gerdeston, 40.
Gere, Thomas le fiz, de Wilgheby, 195.
Gerebert, John, 506.
..... *See* Gerberd.
Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
Gerewald, Walter, 48.
Gerlaund, William, 480.
Gerleston, Richard de, 227.
Gerlethorp, Nigel de, 55.
Germethorp. *See* Garthorpe.
Germiny, William de, 316.
Gernemuth, Robert de, 266.
..... *See also* Yarmouth.
Gernese. *See* Guernsey.
Gerneston, Richard de, 250.
Gernet, William, 543.
Gernoun, Gernun, Peter, 202.
....., Robert, 115, 545.
....., William, 29, 459, 470.
Gerondon. *See* Garendon.
Gerovall. *See* Jervaulx.
Gersingham. *See* Gressingham.
Gersyndon. *See* Garsington.
Gertington, John de, 10.
Gerudon. *See* Garendon.
Gervays, Gerveys, Alan, of Morpath, 617.
...., Roger, parson of Wykham, 281.
....., William son of Joan, 406.
Gervoeus ab Mayrller, 163.
Gerwedon. *See* Garendon.
Gest, Master Adam, 542.
Geyton, Gayton, John de, 70, 79.
....., Philip, 103.
....., Philip de, 515, 626, 630.
Ghent, Gaunt, Flanders, 314.
....., St. Bavon's, Walter, monk of, 419.
....., St. Peter's, abbot of, 14, 350, 415.
..... ., ..., John, abbot of, 339.
Gibelot, John, 115.
Giddesham. *See* Gittisham.
Giffard, Gyffard, Gilbert *alias* Osbert, 52.
....., Godfrey, bishop of Worcester [1268–1302], 46, 89, 98, 173, 265, 370, 445, 476, 556, 561, 572, 595.
....., John, 125, 162, 296, 366, 423, 424, 425, 490.
....., ..., of Brymmesfeld, 423.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his wife, 495.
....., ..., ..., John his heir, 495.
...., Matthew, 15, 152.
....., Robert, 44, 45, 109, 373, 456, 497, 613.
....., Sarah wife of Osbert son of Osbert, 61.
....., Master Walter, 279.
Gige, John, 362.
Giggleswick, Gykeleswyk [co. York], 59.
Gijon. *See* Castile.
Gilberd, Gilbert, Adam, 251, 498, 522, 527.
..... de Bohun, Welshman, 565.
....., John, 48.
....., Master John, 329.
....., Peter son of, de Blockeleye, 187.
....., Reginald son of, de Leecheworth, 278.
....., Richard son of, de Haulton, and Thomas his brother, 43, 52.
....., Robert son of, 553.
....., Roger son of, de Maynuth, 510.
....., Stephen, 251, 527.
....., William son of, de Somercotes, 45.
....., ..., de Fynstok, 197.
Gilcrouz, William, 373.
Gildecros. *See* Guilt Cross.
Gildeford, Guldeford, Henry de, 256, 312, 320, 438.

Gilling, Gillinges, John de, 371.
....., Robert de, presented to Wytherefeld, 192.
....., Walter de, 476.
....., William, 472.
Gillingham, Hamo, vicar of, 94.
..... [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 244, 245, 260.
..... [co. Dorset?], church of, 273.
....., co. Dorset, manor and barton of, 452.
....., co. Kent, 473.
....., ..., bailiffs and good men of, 583.
Gillot, William, 299.
Gilsland, Gillesland [co. Cumberland], 37, 304, 368.
Gippewic. *See* Ipswich.
Girdlere, Richard le, 61.
Girthon, Gerton in Galloway [co. Kircudbright], letters patent dated at, 530, 531.
Girton, Gretton [co. Cambridge], 440.
Gisburn, Giseburn, Gysburn [co. York], prior of, 90, 175.
Giseburn. *See* Gisburn.
Giselham, Gyselham, William de, 44, 401.
Gislingham, Gysclingham [co. Suffolk], church of, 118.
Gisorcio, John de, 502.
Gisors, William de, 8.
Gistres, Peter de, 543.
Gittisham, Giddesham, Gydesham [co. Devon], 333.
....., William, parson of, 272.
Giudi, *or* Guidi, Giotus, 531.
Gladewyne, Richard, 130.
....., Robert, 385.
Glamorgan, land of, 249, 478.
....., county of, 464.
Glamorgan, Glammorgan, Robert de, 165, 257, 258, 516, 613.
Glapthorn, Glapthorp, co. Northampton, 454, 520.
Glascombe, Glascum [co. Radnor], 32.
Glaseneye. *See* Glasney.
Glasgow [co. Lanark], bishop of, 204.
....., ... *See* Wishart, Robert.
....., R. bishop of, 442, 448.
....., Robert, bishop of, 233.
....., diocese of, 328, 305, 351, 355, 357–359, 369, 373, 404, 421, 425, 514.
....., letters patent dated at, 603, 605–607, 615, 616.
Glasney, Glaseneye [in Penrhyn, co. Cornwall], 622.
....., chapter of, 285.
....., provost of. *See* Roges.
Glasneya, John de, parson of Clistwyk, 272.
Glassachet, Ireland, 78.
Glassonby, Glassanby [co. Cumberland], 154, 291.
....., advowson of the church of, 291.
Glaston, Henry de, 62.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], abbot of, 89, 97, 173, 263, 472.
Glatton [co. Hunt], church of, 91.
Glay. *See* Gley.
Glemesford, Richard de, 139.
....., Walter de, 72.
....., William de, 178.
Glen, Thomas de, parson of St. Ruan Major in Kerier, 280.
Glendalough, Glyndelan [co. Wicklow], archdeacon of, 206, 425.
....., ... *See* Master John de Cadamo; Master Richard de Gryndham.
....., ..., archdeaconry of, 181.
Gley, Glay, William, son of, 96, 229, 406.
Glomesford, William de, 178.
..... *See also* Glemesford.
Glooston, Glorston [co. Leicester], church of, 44.
Glorston. *See* Glooston.
Gloucester, 247, 299, 300, 309, 363, 452, 591.
....., abbot of, 89, 97, 173.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Ebroicis.
..... castle, 601.
...., constable of, 309.
....., ..., sub-constable of. *See* Golaufre, Roger.
...., barton, and tyne, 452.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 352.
..... gaol, 113, 115, 397, 591, 606, 617.
....., murage for, 352.
....., St. Bartholomew's between the bridges, hospital of.
....., ..., John, prior of, 128, 138.
....., ..., prior of, 273.
....., ..., John de Ok, prior of, 591.
....., ..., William de Abbehale, or Abenhale, prior of, 138, 590, 591.
Gloucester, county of, 44, 46, 104, 109, 146, 299, 309, 321, 329, 332, 361, 469, 489, 506, 517, 593, 597, 612.
....., foot from, 601.
....., full county of, 517.
....., sheriff of, 13, 149, 188, 313, 344, 556, 572, 590.
Gloucester and Hertford, earl of, 478.
..... *See also* Clare, Gilbert de; Monte Hermeri, Ralph de.
....., Joan countess of, the king's daughter, 81, 82, 183.
....., ... *See* Joan; Clare.
....., ..., her marriage with A. count of Savoy, 243.
Gloucestre, Gloucestria, Adam de, parson of Farindon, 117.
....., Richard de, 153, 299, 323.
....., Master Robert de, canon of Hereford, 279.
....., Thomas de, 19, 40.
....., Master Walter de, 105.

Gloucestre, Gloucestria—*cont.*
....., Walter de, 162, 260, 461.
....., ..., escheator south of Trent, 327, 360, 380, 383, 386, 387, 395, 399, 400, 401, 404, 412, 413, 417, 425, 428, 441, 442, 448, 464, 479, 483, 493, 495–497, 499, 506, 512–515, 518, 527, 530, 532, 539, 544, 559, 561–563, 569, 579, 581, 586, 591, 594, 595, 597, 603, 605, 607, 623, 627.
....., William de, parson of Berton Sacy, 284.
Glowe, Nicholas, 568.
Glowere, Gilbert le, 136.
Glyde, Adam, 318.
....., Henry, 318.
....., Henry le, 260, 317.
....., John, 318.
Glyndelau. *See* Glendalough.
Glyn Ogwr, Glynnogor [co. Glamorgan], 154.
Gnousale, Roger de, 489.
Gobaud, Gubaud, John, 517.
....., William, 456.
Gobyoun, Gobyun, Gubyoun, Gubyun, Hugh, 151, 166, 413, 593.
....., Richard, 104.
Gocelyn, William, 428.
..... *See also* Wacelyn.
Goch, Cadogan, 75.
Goche, William, 460.
..... *See also* Gogh.
Gochil, Yevan, 566.
God, Got, Delgot, Master Bertrand, canon of Lyons and Pope's chaplain, 129.
....., Master William Segini, *or* Seguini del, canon of Wells, brother of B. cardinal bishop of Albano, 189.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 440.
....., ..., presented to Mamcestre, 189, 190.
..... *See also* Segini.
Godele, Godelegh, Godeleye, Hamelin de, person of Halghewylle, 279.
....., John de, 109, 394, 435, 441, 515.
....., ..., presented to Horsinton, 243.
....., ..., parson of Luppitt, 78, 213.
....., ..., ... Foxeyerde, 95, 213.
....., ..., keeper of queen Margaret's wardrobe, 603.
Godelegh. *See* Goodleigh.
Goderstok. *See* Cotterstock.
Goderynges, Robert, 477.
Godesewe, Thomas, 627.
Godesfeld, Goddesfeld, Gilbert de, 546, 553.
....., Richard de, 553.
....., Robert de, 546, 552, 553.
Godesgrace, William, 365.
Godeshull. *See* Godshill.
....., Michael de, parson of Sutton Walerand, 265.
Godespes, Richard, 426.
Godestowe, *See* Godstow.
Godewyne. *See* Godwyne.
Godfelau, Godefelawe, Godfelawe, Edmund, 111, 212.
....., Thomas, 56.
Godfrey, John son of, de Wedon, 463.
....., Roger, 630.
Godmanchester, Gunnecestre [co. Hunts], church of, 222.
Godmanston [co. Dorset], Stephen, parson of, 269.
Godmer, Hugh, precentor of Bath, 2.
Godmersham [co. Kent], church of, 214.
Godshill, Godeshull, Isle of Wight, 47.
....., church of, 91, 213.
Godsoule, Richard son of Richard, 8.
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Bedford], abbess of, 156, 174, 264.
Godwyne, Godewyne, John, 40.
....., Stephen, 242.
Godyhestre [Good Easter, co. Essex], 57.
Godyngg, John, 620.
Goerawauc. *See* Gwarayog.

Gogh—*cont.*
....., Yevan, 565, 567.
....., Yevan ap Madok, 566.
....., Yevan ap Philip ap Madok, 565.
Golant, Gulnant [co. Cornwall], 396.
Golaufre, Gulofre, Roger, sub-constable of Gloucestre castle, 601.
....., Thomas, 298.
Gold, John, 5 1.
Goldcliff, Goldeclive, Goldeclif [co. Monmouth], Osbert, prior of, 270.
....., prior of, 63, 97, 176, 183.
Goldcorne, Joan, 106.
Golde, John, 180.
Goldeclive. *See* Goldcliff.
Goldecote, John de, 363.
Goldene, John le, 362.
Goldesburgh, Thomas de, 599.
Goldesone, John, 390.
Goldeston, Hugh de, parson of Gestlingthorp, 263.
..... *See* Golston.
Goldhanger, Goldangre [co. Essex], church of, 10.
Golding, Goldyng, Robert, 571.
., William, 620.
Goldingham, Alan de, 377, 613.
....., ..., William and John his brothers, 377.
....., John de, 293.
....., Richard de, a rebel, 428.
Goldington, Goldyngton, John de, 517.
....., Thomas son of Master William de, 126.
....., John his son, 126.
....., John son of Thomas de, 599.
Goldsmiths, ordinance touching, 537.
Golston, William de, 4.
..... *See* Goldeston.
Goltho, Colthawe co. Lincoln], 142.
Golyn, William de, 224.
Gomsour, Grono ap Reperd, 568.
Gonerby, Gunreby, co. Lincoln, 434.
Good Easter, Godyhestre co. Essex], 57.
Goodleigh, Godelegh [co. Devon] Walter, parson of, 283.
Gore. *See* Gare.
Gorew. . ., prebend of, 285.
Gorgene, Gurgeno, Gorgenno, Graagh, 335.
....., David ap, 565.
....., Madoc ap, 565.
....., Yevan ap, 568.
Gorges, Gorgis, Alice de, nun, afterwards abbess of Godstow, 156.
....., Matilda wife of John de, 373.
....., Ralph de, 2, 72, 78, 217, 321, 402, 548.
....., Thomas de, 630.
....., ..., canon of Wells, 2.
....., ..., precentor of Wells, parson of Pilton, 276.
....., William de, knt., 27, 30, 79.
....., ..., Cicely his wife, 79.
Goring, Garinges, Garynges, Garinge, Geringes [co. Oxford], St. Mary's, prioress of, 90, 265.
....., Margery Neel, nun, afterwards prioress of, 569.
....., Agatha de Oxonia, prioress of, 561.
....., church of, 95.
Gorlewod, Thomas son of Hugh, 372.
Gorre, Peter le, 20.
Gorumvile, Master Peter de, canon of Salisbury, 249.
Gos, John, 489.
....., Nicholas, 623.
..... *See also* Gogh.
Gosberchurch, Goseberchurche, Gosberkirk [co. Lincoln], 170, 212.
....., William, parson of, 322.
Gosebek, Richard de, 623.
Gosebild, John, 366.
Goseford [co. Suffolk], 606.
bailiffs and good men of, 328, 583.
Goseford, Charles de, 7
Stephen de, 518.
Gosforth, North, Northgeseford [co. Northumberland], 366.
Goshawks, 292.
Gosholm, John de, parson of Liverton, 92.
Gosse, France, 142.
Gostard, Gustard, Elias, 247, 590.
Gosten, William, 434.
Gostwyk, John de, 350.
Got. *See* God.
Gotesdon [Cutsdean or Cuddesdon], John, vicar of 267
Gotham, William de, 617.
Goudhyne, John, of Wetemore, 397.
Goue, Robert, parson of Assherston, 272.
..... *See also* Geua.
Gouer. *See* Gour.
Gouht, Yevan son of Howel, 112.
..... *See* Goch; Gogh.
Gouiz, Brian de, 50.
....., William de, 50, 244.
....., ..., Petronilla wife of, 444.
....., ..., Joan and Alice his heirs, 399.
..... *See* Goyz.
Goum, Robert, 573.
Gour, Gouer, Gower, Agnes wife of John, 369.
....., Robert, 529, 611.
....., William de, 22.
Gousle, John de, the son of, 422.
....., Margaret daughter and heir of Ralph de, 422.
Goushull, Gousehull, Gousill, Gousel, Gousle, Peter de, 96, 239.
....., Simon de, 171, 550.
....., Walter de, 164, 219, 297, 593, 596, 601.
..... *See* Goxhill.
Gousill, Gousle. *See* Goxhill.
Gower. *See* Gour.

Gower, Goeria, co. Glamorgan, land of, 7, 405.
....., land and lordship of, 478.
Gower, William de, 22.
Goxhill, Gousehull, Gousill, Gousle [co. Lincoln], 96, 229.
....., church of, 213.
..... [co. York ?], 195.
Goyz, William le, parson of Horblauton, 267.
..... *See* Gouiz.
Gra, Robert le, 605.
Graagh, Gorgene, 335.
Graby, Greyby [co. Lincoln], 426.
Grace Dieu [co. Leicester], St. Mary's, abbess of, 86.
....., prioress and convent of, 29.
Grade, John de, canon of Kilfenora, 409.
Graffham, Grafham, co. Hunt, 626, 631.
Grafton, Temple [co. Warwick ?], 235, 315, 457.
Grafton, Edmund de, 299, 516, 601, 612.
....., William de, 418, 419.
Graham. *See* Grantham.
Graham, John de, 477.
....., John son of Simon de, 310.
....., Nicholas de, 513, 577.
....., Patrick de, 102, 233.
....., Patrick son of David de, 336.
Grahulles. *See* Crewel.
Grainsby, Graynesby [co. Lincoln], church of, 265.
Gram, Lewelyn ap Genno, 567.
Grand, Simon, 287, 317.
..... *See also* Graunt.
Grandisono, Grandiso, Otto de, knt., keeper of the Channel Islands, 17, 57, 58, 61, 188, 230, 289, 337, 339, 340, 342, 394, 414, 418, 428, 430, 431, 435–437, 441, 446, 447, 454, 458, 466, 471, 499, 501, 503–505, 508, 530, 543, 568, 569, 607, 616.
....., Otto de, presented to Mamecestre, 440.
....., ..., clerk, 629.
....., William de, 61, 414.
Grandonis, Francis, 531.
Grantham, Graham [co. Lincoln], 227, 310, 311.
....., letters patent dated at, 579, 625, 626.
Grantisdon. *See* Gransden.
Grantsete. *See* Grantchester.
Granu. *See* Grono.
Graper, Peter le, 227.
....., Peter, 427.
Grapinel, Grapynell, Henry, 216, 264, 529.
Grappenhall, Gropenhale [co. Chester], church of, 213.
Gras, John le, 226.
....., Nicholas le, sometime sheriff of Surrey, 535.
....., Ralph son of Nicholas le, 264.
Grasmere, Gressemere [co. Westmoreland], manor and park of, 304.
Grateley, Gratele [co. Hants], 177.
....., church of, 94, 262.
Grauncurt, Grauntcurt, Fulk de, parson of Ketelbergh and Radwynter, 95.
....., Payn de, parson of Ketelstone, 95.
Graund. *See* Grant.
Graunge. *See* Grangia.
Graunt. *See* Grant.
Grauntcurt. *See* Grauncurt.
Graunval, John, 98.
Grausyn, John, 219.
Grave la. *See* Grovebury.
Grave, Adam de la, 107.
....., John de la, 584.
....., Richard de la, parson of Horsleye, 276.
....., Walter de la, 429.
Gravele, Gravelee, Robert de, 43, 47, 552.
....., William de, proctor general in England of the abbot of Lire, 92.
Graveling, Flanders, 11.
Gravelokes, Hugh, 379.
Gravenal, Richard de, justice of oyer and terminer, 406.
Gravenan, Madok ap Wylim, 567.
Gravene, John de, and Thomas and Richard his sons, 626.



Grayrigg? Grenerigg [co. Westmoreland], 304.
Graystok. *See* Greystock.
Greatham, Gretham [co. Hants], 147.
Gredere, John, 381, 469.
Gredle, Henry, 177.
..... *See also* Grele.
Gredonio. *See* Credonio.
Green, Grene [co. Limerick], 450.
Greenesvill, Greynesvile [co. Norfolk], 289.
Greenhill, Grenhull [co. Derby], 616.
Greenhithe, Grehuthe [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 146.
Greenhoe, Suthgrenehow, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
....., North, Nortgrenehowe, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Greenrigg, Grenerigg [co. Westmoreland], 304.
Greenwich, Grenewych, co. Kent, 161, 188.
....., high road at, toll taken on, by the prior of Lewisham, 415.
....., letters patent dated at, 253, 415, 416, 428, 491.
Gregg, Jordan, 444.
Gregory, Roger, 485.
....., William, 46.
....., ..., of Quarrington, 310, 545.
Grele, Grelleye, Greylle, Greylly, Greylley, Greileye, Robert de, 8, 189, 190, 429, 440.
....., Simon de, parson of Godmersham, 214.
Grendale. *See* Grindau.
Grendale, Walter de, 456.
Grene. *See* Green.
Grene, Henry de, 345.
....., Hugh de la, 197.
....., Thomas atte, 563.
Grenefeld, Grenefeyld, Thomas de, called 'de Sancto Albano,' presented to Little Laufare, 442.
....., Master William de, canon of York, 31, 139, 145, 170, 218.
....., ..., parson of Gillingham, 273.
Grenehow. *See* Grimshoe.
Grenerigg. *See* Greenrigg.
Grenested. *See* Grinstead.
Grenesvile. *See* Greenesvill.
Grenhull. *See* Greenhill.
Grenhull, Simon de, 549, 627, 631.
Greninge, Folcardus, 114.
....., Reynbricghtus de, 114.
Grenstede. *See* Grinstead.
Grenstede, Master John de, 398.
....., ..., parson of Bledelowe, 92.
Grenu. *See* Grono.
Grenvill, Sir John de, 428.
....., Sir Walter de, 428.
Greseley, Geoffrey de, 612.
....., William de, 138.
..... *See* Gresley.
Gresley, Greseleye [co. Derby], abbot of, 90.
Gresham? Cresham [co. Norfolk], church of, 284.
Gressemer. *See* Grasmere.
Gressenhale, Master Reginald de, 58.
Gressingham, Gersingham [co. Lancaster], 481.
Grestain, St. Mary's, abbey, 176.
..... abbot of, 20, 93, 398, 532.
....., cells of, 270.
....., Reginald, abbot of, 36.
....., Robert, abbot of, 349.
Gretham. *See* Greatham.
....., church of, 284.
Gretingham, William de, 135, 423.
Gretton. *See* Girton.
Gretton-on-the-Welland [co. Northampton], 308.
Gretton, co. Northampton, 599.
Grey, Gray, Greye, Adam de, 481.
....., Henry de, 16, 87, 157, 167, 346, 535, 596.
....., Joan de, 408.
....., John, 391.
....., John de, of Retherfeld, 495.
....., John de, vicar of New Shoreham, 121.
....., John de, justice, 72, 109, 110, 111, 132, 324.
....., ..., daughters of, 132.
....., Lucy la, and Christina her sister, 428.
....., Matilda de, abbess of Berking, 74, 76.
....., Ralph le, 259.
....., Reginald de, justice of Chester, 1, 13, 35, 45, 136–139, 168, 188, 216, 220, 240, 250, 257, 271, 285, 286, 293, 294, 306, 313, 327, 335, 342, 343, 359, 391, 433, 474.
....., Richard de, 606.
Greyby. *See* Graby.
Greylle, Greylley. *See* Grele.
Greyndorge, Simon son of William, 381.
Greyngham, John son of Ranulph de, 568.
....., William son of Andrew de, 568.
Greystock, Creystok, Craystok, Graystok [co. Cumberland], 340.
....., barony of, 303, 340.
....., church of, 269.
....., manor of, 303.
Greystok, Graystok, Craystok, Creystok, Henry de, 438, 487, 530, 593, 596, 601.
....., ..., presented to Arbuthnot, 407.
....., John son of William de, 85, 303, 340.
....., John de, 386, 425, 485.
Greyvill, Hugh de, proctor of abbot of Jumièges, 95.
Griffin, Gryffyn, *or* Griffith, Adam, 247.
..... ap David, 163.
..... ap David ap Moudoch, 565.
..... ap Gogl, 565.
..... ap Howel, 565.
..... ap Howel ap Traharn, 565.
..... ap Ivor, 57.
..... ap Ivor, 567.

Griffin, Gryffyn, &c.—*cont.*
..... ap Kedivor, 565.
..... ap Kynewerk, 57.
..... ap Lewelyn, 565.
..... ap Madok, 57.
..... ap Madok, 565.
..... ap Meredue, 565.
..... ap Merik, 565.
..... ap Meurik, 565.
..... ap Phelip, 565.
..... ap Rees, 565.
..... ap Res, 335, 565.
..... ap Res ap Traharn, 565.
..... ap Tuder, 324.
..... ap Waghan, 565.
..... ap Yevan, 565.
..... Baugan, 568.
..... Cain ap David, 567.
..... Cloyt, 598.
..... Coa, 567.
....., Howel ap, 566.
....., Howel ap Traharn ap Res ap, 565.
....., Kenewrek ap, 565.
....., Lewelyn ap Gurgenno ap, 567.
....., Madok ap, 565.
..... Meheyk, 567.
..... Robert, 620.
..... Routh, 17.
..... son of Dyndanus, 112.
..... son of Griffith, 55.
..... son of Oweyn, 57.
....., Thloyt, 17.
....., Waghan, 17, 294.
Griggel, John, 619.
Grimaunt, Vitalus, 543.
Grimeston, Laurence de, parson of Chirchelalleford, 279.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], 38, 52, 227, 325.
....., abbot of, 97, 175.
....., abbot and convent of, 205.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 438.
Grinstead, Grenstede [co. Sussex], letters patent at, 435.
....., Grenested [co. Sussex], church of, 268.
Grisdale, Adam son of William de, 536.
Grisil, Bernard de, 519.
Grivel, William, 145.
Grom, Nicholas, 40.
....., Thomas le, 431.
Grono, Gronou, Granu, Gronu, Groneu, Grenu, ap Kedevor, 568.
..... ap Keid ap Bod Bodard, 566.
..... ap Phelip, 566.
..... ap Reperd Gomsour, 568.
..... ap Rosser, 566.
..... ap Seisil, 567.
..... ap Waghan ap Gronu Voil, 566.
..... ap Wylim, 566.
..... ap Yervorth, 566.
..... ap Yevan, 565.
..... le Bost, 567.
....., David Gogh Grono, 567.
....., David ap, 566.
....., Lethim Phelip ap, 566.
....., Rym ap, 568.
..... Toga, 566.
....., Traharn ap, 567.
....., Tuder ap, 223.
....., Walter, 567.
....., Yevan ap, 566, 568.
Gront, John le, 380, 468.
....., Thomas le, 380, 468.
..... *See also* Grant.
Gropenhale. *See* Grappenhall.
Groppo Sancti Petri, Giffredus de, parson of Geddington, 424.
Gros, John le, parson of Little Bentley, 95.
....., Reginald le, 470–472, 547, 554.
....., Robert le, 444.
....., William le, 362, 613, 619.
Grosewold, John de, parson of Little Dersete, 271.
Grosmont [co. Monmouth], bailiffs of, 466.

Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Gilbert de, 208.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Beesby, 214.
Grymestede. *See* Grimstede.
Grymeston. *See* Grimeston.
Grymoardi, Bertrand, 443, 609.
Grymstede. *See* Grimstead.
Gryndham, Master Richard de, archdeacon of Glendalough, 81.
Gryngelay *See* Gringele.
Grys, Richard, 48.
....., Robert, 48.
....., Thomas, 48.
Gualandi, Nellus, 11.
Gubaud. *See* Gobaud.
Gubyoun. *See* Gobyoun.
Gudeford. *See* Guldeford.
Gueldres, Gelre, Reginald, count of, 105, 133, 149.
....., ... his nephew, 159.
Guernsey, Gernese, Gernereye, Gerneroia, 61, 73–76, 80, 81, 99, 133, 157, 167, 177, 182, 210, 222, 230, 295, 296, 301, 302, 308, 323, 331, 339, 340, 342, 366, 367, 386, 400, 405, 410, 433, 436, 437, 450, 481, 510.
....., keeper of. *See* Cobeham, Henry de.
....., ... *See also* Grandisono, Otto de.
....., merchants of, 126.
....., St. Peter Port, church of, 312, 329, 564.
....., St. Sampson's, church of, 331.
Guestlingthorp, Gestlingthorp [co. Essex], church of, 263.
....., Guestingethorp, co. Essex, warren at, 377.
Guet, Walter le, 30.
Guetaria, Gatarye [Spain], 203.
Guidi Giotus, 531
Guidonis, James Cinchii, of Rome, 514.
Simon, 504, 505.
Guildford, Gildeford, Guldeford [co. Surrey], 300.
..... castle, town, and park, 452.
....., gaol of, 161, 162, 254, 260, 286, 319, 355, 375, 378, 382, 423, 459, 461, 462, 544, 547, 554, 627, 631.
....., letters patent dated at, 70, 431–435, 473, 474.
....., manor and park of, 372.
....., park of, 593.
Guillelmi. *See* Willielmi.
Guilt Cross, Gildecros, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Guines, Gygnes [Artois], abbess of, 92.
Guld, Philip, 447.
..... *See also* Gold.
Guldeford, Gudeford, Gyldeford, Henry de, 86, 236, 246, 257, 258, 323, 464, 477, 506, 517, 545, 630.
....., Peter de, 307.
....., ..., provost of Wingham and parson of Burne, 94.
Gule, Robert, 623.
Gulnant. *See* Golant.
Gulofre. *See* Golaufre.
Gulvall, Lanestley [co. Cornwall], church of, 272.
Gumbard, John, 318, 320.
Gumer, Simon, 416.
Gunby, Elizabeth daughter of Thomas de, 220.
Gundewyne, Richard, parson of Bradeford, 281.
Gundysalvi, Martin, 222.
Guneherd, Madoc ap, 568.
Gunnecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gunneys, Thomas de, 171.
Gunnild, Gilbert, 498.
Robert, 522.
Gunnilda, John son of, de Coupelonde, 373.
Gunreby. *See* Gonerby.
Gunton co. Norfolk] 145, 217.
Gunton, William de, 518.
Guntreston, Walter de, 353.
Gunwardby, Robert de, 542.
Gurdun, Gurdoun, Adam, *or* Adam de, justice, 47, 151, 157, 162, 217, 309, 312, 582, 586, 592.
....., Simon, a bondman, 630.
Gurgenno. *See* Gorgene.
Gurlevanz, William de, 23.
Gurmyn, John, 623.
Gurnall, William de, 227.
Gurney, Sibyl wife of Anselm de, 72.
Gurneys, Henry son of Alice, 219.
Gussage, Gussich co. Dorset], church of, 266.
Gustard. *See* Gostard.
Gutinge. *See* Guyting.
Guy Philip son of, de Leho, 330.
Guyenne, Guyene, duchy of, 346.
Guynionuth. *See* Gwynionydd.
Guyting, Gutinge [co. Gloucester], preceptor of, 332.
Gwalteri. *See* Walteri.
Gwaravog, Goerawauc [co. Brecon], 471.
Gwenunwyn. *See* Wenwynwyn.
Gwrthrynion, Gwerthrennaun [commote in Arwstly cantred, co. Montgomery], bailiff of, 162.
Gwycardi, Poncius, and Reymund his brother, 51.
Gwynionydd, Guynionuth [co. Cardigan], commote of, 317.
Gyddingg, Ralph de, 28.
..... *See* Gedding.
Gydesham. *See* Gittisham.
Gyenvill. *See* Genevill.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gygnes. *See* Guines.
Gykel, John, 116.
Gykeleswyk. *See* Giggleswick.
Gykeleswyk, John son of Robert de, 59.
Gyldeford. *See* Guldeford.
Gymyuges. *See* Jumièges.

Gymunyngg, John de, 475.
....., Adam and William his brothers, 475.
Gynes, Gygnes, Ingram de, 316, 373.
....., John de, 101.
....., Robert de, 202.
Gynge Radulphi, John de, 363.
Gyngeston, church of, 117.
Gyngrou, Yevan, 567.
Gynour, John le, 336.
..... *See also* Engynur.
Gyppewych. *See* Ipswich.
Gysburn. *See* Gisburn.
Gyselham. *See* Giselham.
Gyselingham. *See* Gislingham.
Gyvelton. *See* Yeovilton.
Gyverney, Henry, 469.

H

Haakon, Haquinus, duke of Norway, 72.
Habbelenche. *See* Abbots Lench.
Habberley, co. Salop, 476.
Habrough, Hauburgh, [co. Lincoln], merchants of, 365.
Hacche, church of, 282.
Hacche, Hache, Eustace de, *or* de la, 21, 51, 53, 65, 67, 68, 87, 125, 456, 458, 462, 485, 490.
....., William de, *or* de la, 21, 51, 456.
Hacchesham. *See* Hatcham.
Hacclut. *See* Hakelute.
Hacford. *See* Hakeford.
Hacheford, William de, 105.
Hackelitel. *See* Hakelute.
Hackesoft, Richard, 85.
Hacket, Walter, 535.
Hackethorn. *See* Hackthorn.
Haddon, Henry de, parson of Lydlinch, 265.
....., William de, parson of Melbury Bubbe, 265.
Hade, William, 330.
Hadelegh. *See* Hadley.
Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
Haderich, John, and Hugh his brother, 4.
Hadescoe. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadestok. *See* Hadstock.
Hadham [co. Hertford], church of, 117.
Hadleigh, Hadleye, co. Essex, castle and town, 451.
....., Hadlegh [co. Suffolk?], church of, 92.
Hadley, Hadlegh, Hadelegh, Haddeleigh, church of, 92, 94.
Hadley Monken, Hadlegh [co. Middlesex], church of, 85, 396.
Hadstock, Haddestok, Hadestok [co. Essex], 359.
....., church of, 93.
Hadyngton. *See* Haddington.
Hag, Res, 565.
....., Yevan, 566, 567.
Hagborne, Hakeburn [co. Berks?], 623, 627, 628.
Hagenby. *See* Haughnaby.
Hager, Adam, 476.
....., Roger, 476.
Hagge Anesterra and Vivas, Mosseus and Moppa her nephews, Jews, 530–531.
Haggele, Haggeleye, Master Ralph de, 235.
..... Robert de, 448.
Haggeleye. *See* Hagley.
Hagh. *See* Hough.
Hagham. *See* Haugham.
Hagham, Peter de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 16, 75, 138, 194, 256.
..... *See also* Hegham.
Haghemon. *See* Haughmond.
Hackthorn. *See* Hackthorn.

Hakeburne, Joan wife of John de, 161.
Hakeford. *See* Haekford.
Hakeford, Hacford, Thomas de, justice, 68, 82, 110–114, 116, 117, 141, 159–162, 165, 192, 218, 287, 317, 465.
Hakelute, Hakelutel, Haclutel, Haklitel, Haeclut, Hackelitel, Hakkelutel, Walter de, or Walter, 57 154, 245, 249, 292–294, 309, 471, 496.
..... keeper of castle and town of Haverford, 576.
Hakemeye, Richard de, 300.
Hakford. *See* Hakeford.
Haklitel. *See* Hakelute.
Halberton [co. Devon], John, vicar of, 285.
Haldenby, co. York, 220.
Haldeworthi. *See* Holsworthy.
Haldesworthy John de, 613.
Haldeyn, Peter 48.
Hale, John atte, 620.
....., Robert de la, 501.
....., Master Thomas de, 178, 236.
..... *See* Halesowen?
Haleberge, Master William de, parson of Cherryng, 173.
Haleghton. *See* Halghton.
Halemanne, Ralph de, parson of Aston, 38.
Hales. *See* Halles; Halesowen?
Hales, Master Adam de, 47.
....., Henry de, parson of Thurstinton, 122, 236.
....., Roger de, parson of Norton, 285.
Halesbergh. *See* Halsetown.
Halesowen? Hale [co. Worcester, 292.
Halesowen, Hales Owryn co. Worcester], abbot and convent of, 590.
....., Nicholas, abbot of, 590.
Halestan. *See* Halston.
Halfclerk, John son of Henry, 488.
Halfknight, John de, parson of St. James, Winchester castle, 282.
Halgheford, Nicholas de, 612.
Halghewylle. *See* Halwill.
Halghton, Halgheton, Haleghton, Halughton, John de, bishop of Carlisle, (1292–1324), 20, 56, 89, 102, 147, 173, 315, 392, 485, 486, 569, 573, 632.
....., Peter de, 313.
....., Robert de, 397.
....., ..., presented to Rokingham, 129.
....., ..., preceptor of the Temple, 6, 123.
....., Thomas de, 540.
Haliburn, Richard de, 216.
William de, abbot of Bynindon, 216.
Halingbury *See* Hallingbury.
Haliwell, church of, 92.
[London], prioress of, 236.
Haliwell, John de, 396.
....., ..., of Oxford, 617.
....., Robert de, 51.
....., William son of Richard de, 550.
Halle, ad Aulam, Hugh son of Philip atte, 491.
....., Ralph atte, 259.
....., Richard de la, 406.
....., Robert atte, 358, 517.
Halleware, Robert, 219.
Hallingbury Halingbury, co. Essex, 85, 460.
Hallingebury, John de, 85.
....., William de, 602.
Halloughton Halughton [co. Notts], 81.
Halmer, Geoffrey, 322.
Halonle, William de, 224.
Halregate. *See* Halvergate.
Halsa, Henry de, 48.
Halsetown, Halesbergh [co. Cornwall], church of, 276.
Halstede, John de, 494.
....., ..., Roesia wife of, 486.
....., John son of Robert de, 442.
....., Philip de, 336.
....., Robert de, 587 623.
....., William de, 336.
..... *See also* Hansted.
Halston, Halestan [co. Salop], 549.
Halton, John de, 6.
....., William de, parson of Shevyoke, 279.
Halughton. *See* Halghton.
Halughton [Halloughton, co. Notts?], 81.
Halum, Richard de, prior of Newstead in Shirwode, 1.
Halvergate, Halregate [co. Norfolk], church of 122.
Halvergate, William de, 475.
Halwill, Halghewylle [co. Devon], church of, 279.
Halyeland, 184.
..... *See* Holy Island.
Ham, church of, 284.
....., Hamme by Sandwich, co. Kent, church of, 120.
....., East, Esthamme, co. Essex, 158.
....., West, co. Essex, 158.
Hamble, Hamele [co. Hants], prior of, 91.
Hambleden, Hamelden [co. Bucks], chapel of, 311.
Hamburg, 203.
consuls of, 203.
Hamburgh, Hoytectus de, 113.
Nicholas de, 13.
Hambury. *See* Hanbury.
Hambury by Wychium. *See* Henbury.
Hambury in the Salt Marsh [co. Gloucester], 476.
Hamedune. *See* Stoke.
Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
Hamelden. *See* Hambleden.
Hamelden, Hameldon, Richard de, 219.
....., William de, 292.
Hamele. *See* Hamble.
Hamelhamstede. *See* Hemelhampstead.
Hamelton, John de, 36.
....., Sir William, clerk, 306, 394.

Hamelton—*cont.*
....., William de, 250, 262, 264, 306, 311, 378, 394, 402, 493.
....., ..., archdeacon of York, 118, 431.
....., ..., dean of St. Peter's, York, 532, 562, 617, 618, 628.
....., ..., king's clerk, 188.
....., ..., parson of Sabrichesworth, 214.
Hamelyn, Master Hugh, 562.
....., Richard, 194.
....., William, 25, 46, 309.
Hameston, Little. *See* Hempston, Little.
Hamkyn, John, 360.
Hamlake. *See* Helmsley.
Hamme, John de, 309, 517.
....., ..., Robert and William his brothers, 622.
....., ..., William his brother, 623.
....., Master William de, parson of Hamme, 284.
....., Matthew de, parson of Stanton St. Quintin, 262.
Hamme by Sandwich. *See* Ham.
Hamme. *See* Georgeham.
Hammoon, Amme Moyun [co. Dorset], church of, 269.
Hamo, John son of, 367.
Hamond, Hamund, John, 520.
....., Philip son of Thomas, 594.
....., Robert, 351.
....., William, 498, 522.
Hampole, Hanepole [co. York], letters patent dated at, 4, 184, 216.
Hampteworth. *See* Hamptworth.
Hampton, la, church of, 121, 279.
Hampton by Arundel [co. Sussex], St. Mary's church, 120.
Hampton by Bath [co. Somerset], Alan, parson of, 268.
Hampton Bishop, near Warwick, park of, 476.
Hampton Gay [co. Oxford], 475.
Hampton, Henry de, 138, 194, 256, 472.
John de, 627.
Handlo, Hantlou—*cont.*
....., John son of Richard de and Joan his wife, 430.
....., Matilda, 326.
Handsworth, Handesworth [co. Stafford ?], chapel of, 95.
....., church of, 213.
Haneberge. *See* Handborough.
Hanechirch, Thomas de, 9.
Hanecok, John, 474, 550.
....., William, 474, 550.
Hanepole. *See* Hampole.
Hanestede. *See* Henstead.
Hanewefeld, William de, 545.
..... *See also* Haningfeld.
Hanewell. *See* Hanwell.
Haneworth. *See* Hanworth.
Hanging, miraculous revival after, 147.
Hanild, William, 333.
Haning, Reginald de, 74.
Haningfeld, Haningfeud, Hanyngfeld, William de, 80, 162, 164, 215, 468, 546.
..... *See* Hanewefeld.
Hanley Child, Childrenhanleye [co. Worcester], 137.
Hanley William [co. Worcester], 139.
Hanleye, John de, 424.
....., Nicholas de, 139.
Hanney West, Westhanneye [co. Berks], church of, 272.
Hanningfield, Hanyngfeld, co. Essex, park of, 431, 448.
....., Westhanyngfeld [co. Essex], church of, 121.
Hannington, Hanyton [co. Hants ?], church of, 275.
Hanslope, Hamslap, co. Bucks, 622.
Hantlou. *See* Handlo.
Hanwell, Hanewell [co. Middlesex], church of, 215, 261, 423.
Hanworth, Haneworthe, co. Norfolk, 217.
Hanyngfeld. *See* Haningfeld.

Harcla, Harcle. *See* Hartecla.
Hardel, Robert, 680.
Hardelee. *See* Hardley.
Hardene, Walter de, 463.
....., William de, 171, 462, 464, 466, 474, 502, 593.
Harding, Hardyngg, John, 620.
....., John son of John, 381.
Hardingham [co. Norfolk], church of, 94.
Hardington [co. Somerset], church of, 268.
Hardington, John de, 8.
Hardishull, Erneburga de, abbess of Pollesworth, 588.
Hardleston. *See* Harston.
Hardley, Hardelee [co. Norfolk], church of, 285.
Hardredeshull, John de, 65, 68.
....., Walter de, 456.
..... *See* Hardreshull.
Hardres, Henry de, 148.
Hardreshull, William de, 87, 125.
Hardricheshull, Ralph de, 475.
Hardwick, Herdewyk, church of, 123, 178.
..... [co. Gloucester], 429.
Hardy, John, 330.
Hardynk, Nicholas, 12.
..... *See* Harding.
Harebergh, Hugh de, 332.
Harecumbe, John de, parson of Clysthydon, 274.
Harecurt, Harecourt, John de, 400, 454.
....., Sir John, lord of, 428.
....., Richard de, 6, 33, 230.
....., William de, 213.
Hareston, Robert de, 464.
Harewedon, Harwdon, Hareden, Haroudon, Harwedon, Harudon, Robert de, 73, 170, 224, 306, 535, 561.
....., ..., ..., Joan daughter of, 430.
....., ..., presented to Thyngdon, 234.
....., ..., parson of Aldinton, 261.
Harewell. *See* Harwell.
Harewood, Harewode [co. York], 496.
....., church of, 323, 486.
....., in the forest of Chute [co. Wilts and Hants], wood of, 183.
Hareword. *See* Harworth.
Harfryn in Ffiniog, Hirveryton [co. Carmarthen], 343.
Harghe. *See* Harrow.
Hargil, William, 553.
Hargrave [co. Suffolk], 520.
Harington, Harinton, Hugh de, parson of Glorston, 44.
....., John de, 421, 515.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 309.
Haringworth, co. Northampton, 184.
Harkstead, Herkestede [co. Suffolk], church of, 157.
Harlaseote, Sibyl daughter of Hugh de, 4.
Harle, Harlegh, Harleye, Malcolm de, escheator south of Trent, 14, 23, 32, 33, 38, 39, 59, 60, 62, 63, 69, 70, 75–77, 79, 83, 84, 87, 88, 97, 109, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 137, 138, 143, 144, 147, 156, 158, 179, 184, 191, 193, 207, 209, 223, 229, 239, 240, 244, 248, 249, 253, 254, 268, 289, 293, 300, 306, 323, 324, 327, 329, 342, 406, 582.
....., ..., deceased, 406.
....., Richard de, 191, 299, 437, 517, 593, 594, 601.
....., Robert de, 191.
Harleston [co. Norfolk], 380.
....., Herleston [co. Suffolk], 623.
..... *See* Harston.
Harlewyn, John, 368.
....., Richard, 368.
Harlington, Herlingedon, co. Bedford, 43, 47.
Harlow, Herlawe [co. Essex], 520.
Harmondsworth, Hermodeswrth [co. Middlesex], prior of, 91, 270.
Harmston, Hermyston, co. Lincoln, 421.
Harnham, West, Westharnam [co. Wilts], 614.
Harnhull. *See* Herne Hill.
Haro, Didatus Lupi de, lord of Biscaye, 491.
Haroudon. *See* Harewedon.
Harpedene, William de, 580.
Harpele, Hugh de, vicar of Elme, 396.
....., Simon de, 396.
Harpesfeld, Harpesfeud, John de, 612.
....., Thomas de, 517.
Harpour, Harpur, Nicholas le, 444, 447.
....., Ralph son of Adam le, of Swynton, 390.
....., Richard le, 19, 20.
....., Ughtred le, 295.
....., William le, 372.
Harptree, Harpetre [co. Somerset], 187.
....., West, Westharpetre [co. Somerset], church of, 93.
Harridge, Haurigge [co. Gloucester], 429.
Harrow, Harghe [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 399.
Harrowby? Haryngby [co. Lincoln], church of, 213.
Harston, Harleston, Hardleston [co. Cambridge], 346.
....., letters patent dated at, 8, 11.
Hartecla, Hartcla, Harcla, Harccla, Michael de, 151, 204, 286, 318, 486, 506, 554, 572, 612, 632.
....., constable of Carlisle castle, 204.
....., William de, son of Michael, 366, 572.
Harthill, Herthill [co. York?], church of, 124, 237.
Hartington, Hertindon, co. Derby, 170.
....., church of, 170.
Hartland, Hertiland [co. Devon], abbot of, 90, 272.
Hartlebury, Hertilbury, Hertlebyry [co. Worcester], church of, 284.
....., letters patent dated at, 126.

Hartlepool, Hertelpol [co. Durham], 455.
Hartlip, Hertlepe [co. Kent], 288.
Hartwell, Hertewellewyk [co. Northampton], 403.
Harudon. *See* Harewedon.
Harum, Walter de, 455.
Harvington, Hervynton, co. Worcester, 470.
Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.
Harwell, Harewell [co. Berks], church of, 119.
Harwich, Herewych, co. Essex, bailiffs of, 438.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 328, 583.
....., letters patent dated at, 226–230.
Harworth, Hareword [co. Notts], church of, 120.
Haryngby. *See* Harrowby?
Haselbeche, William de, 115.
Haselden [co. Essex], 493.
Haseley, Great, Magna Haselee, co. Oxford, 600.
....., advowson of, 600.
Haselholte, Richard de, 168.
Haselingfeld, Master Stephen de, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, 494.
Haselingfeud. *See* Haslingfield.
Haselshawe, Heselshawe, Master Walter de, archdeacon of Wells, 2, 123.
....., ..., dean of Wells, 472.
Haselwode. *See* Hazlewood.
Hasle, John de, 8.
Haslingfield, Haselingfeud [co. Cambridge], 107.
Hastang, Hastank, John de, 224.
....., Nicholas, presented to Are, 351.
....., Philip, 572.
....., Robert, *or* Robert de, 40, 200, 201, 249, 456, 489, 535, 582, 595.
....., ..., constable of Roxburgh castle, 489, 595.
....., ..., sheriff of Roxburgh, 535.
Hastank, Robert, 249.
Haste, William, 11.
Hastings—*cont.*
....., castle and town of, 445.
....., honor and rape of, 157, 445, 446, 539.
Hatch, Hacche, church of, 282.
Hatcham, Hacchesham [co. Surrey], 60.
Hatfeld, John de, 415.
....., Nicholas de, 237.
Hatffeld. *See* Hatfield; Hothfield.
Hatfield, Hatffeld [co. Hertford], 224.
....., *or* Hotfield, Herrtfeld Regis [co. Hertford], prior of, 90, 91, 170, 174.
..... [co. Essex or Herts], church of, 120.
Hatfield Gacelyn, co. Hertford, 552.
Hatford, Thomas de, 24.
Hathefeld. *See* Hothfield.
Hathelsay, William de, 536, 539.
Hathelse. *See* Haddlesey.
Hatherington [Aldrington? co. Sussex], 511.
Hathern, co. Leicester, 369.
Hathersage, Haversegh [co. Derby], church of, 122.
Hatter, Thomas son of John le, 110.
Hauboys. *See* Hautboys.
Haubruge [*or* Hebrigge, co. Essex], 304.
Hauburg. *See* Habrough.
Haudelon, Matilda, 326.
Haudry, Thomas, 380.
Hauekele, Henry de, parson of Bolegrave, 121.
Hauekere, John le, 253.
....., William le, 459.
Hauekinge. *See* Hawkinge.
Haugham, Hogham [co. Lincoln], prior of, 91.
Haughley, West, Westhawelowe [co. Suffolk], 293.
Haughmond, Haghemon [co. Salop], abbot of, 90, 91, 175.
....., abbot and convent of, 257.
....., forest of, 257.
....., wood of, 257.
Haughnaby, Hagenby [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 90.
Haukechirche. *See* Hawkchurch.

Haut, John le, 35.
Hautboys, Hauboys, Little, co. Norfolk, 628.
Hautebray. *See* Bray High.
Hauteworth. *See* Highworth.
Hauteyn, Richard, 45.
....., Walter, 362.
....., ..., Philip, his serjeant, 362.
Hauvill, Elias de, steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, 20, 22, 45, 46, 84.
....., Geoffrey de, the king's falconer, 66.
....., Thomas de, 84, 155.
Hauwas, Peter de, 106.
Haverberge. *See* Harborough Market.
Haverford, bailiffs of, 49, 116.
....., barony of, 49.
....., castle and town of, 496, 576.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Haclut, Walter de.
....., queen's chancery of, 49.
....., town of, 49, 114.
....., county of, 116, 258, 259.
....., parts of, 114.
Haverhull, Averille, Peter de, parson of Knyghteton Magna, 92, 266.
Havering, co. Essex, manor, park, and forest, 451.
..... [co. Essex], 13, 522.
Havering, Haverynq, Haveringes, John de, seneschal of Gascony, 16, 27, 29.
....., ..., ..., Aquitaine, 34.
....., John de, keeper or justice of North Wales, 146, 163, 165, 188, 240, 248, 250, 285, 291, 294, 313, 324, 342, 439, 458, 464, 465, 470, 474, 492, 502, 503, 517, 518, 526, 527.
....., ..., appointed justice of whole of Wales, 502.
....., ..., parson of Cresham, 284.
....., ..., keeper of Beaumaris castle, 576.
....., Master John de, presented to Wermingham, 518.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Wemme and High Clere, 29, 124, 149, 201, 202, 209, 228, 229, 342, 343, 351, 489, 517, 526, 557, 559, 578, 585, 615.
....., ... escheator north of Trent, 498, 514, 615.
....., ..., presented to Buittle, 228.
....., ..., parson of Wemme, 29.
....., ..., parson of High Clere, 124.
....., Richard de and Joan his wife, 318.
....., Simon de, 292.
....., Stephen de, 66.
Haverlant, Cicely, 405.
Haversegh. *See* Hathersage.
Haverun, Robert, 508.
Havone, Robert, 465.
Haward, Hayward, Haiward, Heyward, Howard, Eustace le, 459.
....., Henry le, 48.
....., John, 145.
Haward, Hayward, &c.—*cont.*
....., John le, 168, 620, 622, 623, 628.
....., Peter le, 630.
....., Thomas le, 461.
....., Walter, 565.
....., William, justice, 48, 110, 113, 162, 166, 227, 259, 287, 317, 319, 347, 355, 374–379, 382, 439, 465, 469, 470, 471, 473, 474, 477, 478, 528, 531, 544, 546–548, 550, 551, 553, 575, 603, 620, 621, 623–626, 629.
....., ..., appointed justice of Common Pleas, 319.
Hawardby. *See* Hawerby.
Hawarden, Hawardyn, Haworthin, in Wales [co. Flint], 52.
....., church of, 286.
Hawe, Adam de la, 128.
Haweford, Reginald de, 330.
Hawerby, Hawardby, co. Lincoln, 434, 480.
Hawick, Hawyk [co. Roxburgh], church of, 305.
Hawisia, Richard son of, and Richard her son, 48.
Hawk, service of a, at the gate of Shrewsbury castle, 292.
Hawkchurch, Haukechirche [co. Dorset], church of, 263.
Hawkinge, Hauekinge [co. Kent], 24.
Haworthin. *See* Hawarden.
Hawstead, Hausted [co. Suffolk], church of 94.
Hawton? Houton [co. Notts], church of 120.
Hawyk. *See* Hawick.
Hawys, William, 330.
Haxey, Haxaye [co. Lincoln], 441.
Haxilholme. *See* Axholme.
Hay, Haya, Haye [co. Westmoreland], 304, 305.
Haydok, Robert de, 123.
Haydon Bridge, Haydenbrigg [co. Northumberland], 374.
Haydon. *See* Heydon.
Haye, St. Leonards by, co. Cumberland, advowson of hospital of, 304.
....., ..., wood of, 305.
Haye, John de la, 287, 375, 397, 400.
....., ..., Sarah his wife, 375.
....., Nicholas de la, 202.
....., Richard de la, 124.
....., Walter de la, escheator in Ireland, 21, 82, 100, 108, 203, 443, 481.
....., William de la, 52, 539.
..... *See* Hay; Hegg.
Hayes, Hese, Ese [co. Kent], church of, 129, 262.
Hayles. *See* Hailes.
Hayling [co. Hants], Walter, vicar of, 281.
Hayton in Corvedale, Heyton [co. Salop], 571.
Hayward. *See* Haward.
Haywood, Haywode [co. Stafford], 4.

Hazlewood, Hazelwoode, co. Suffolk, 551.
....., Heselwode [co. York], 436.
....., ..., St. Leonard's chapel, 436.
Heacham, Hecham, co. Norfolk, bailiffs and good men of, 583.
....., church of, 124.
Headington, Hedyndon, co. Oxford, 453.
Healaugh, Helaugh, Helawe, co. York, park of, 383.
Healaugh Park, prior of, 97.
Healaugh ? Alhalgh [co. York], 573.
Heanton, Heaumton [co. Devon], church of, 123.
Heanton Punchardon [co. Devon], chapel of, 275.
....., Thomas, parson of, 277.
Heathfield ? Hetfeyld [co. Somerset], church of, 278.
Heathpool, Heghpol, Heytepol, co. Northumberland, 195, 513, 577.
Heathton, Heethton [co. Salop], 169.
Heaumton. *See* Heanton.
Hebden, Hebbedene [co. York], 552.
Heber ap Ivor, 567.
Heccham, Hecham, Alexander de, 172.
....., Richard de, 123.
Hecche, Walter atte, 620.
Hecham, church of, 124. *See* Heacham.
Hecheham, Roger de, 435.
Heckington, Hekington [co. Lincoln ?], 82.
Heden. *See* Heydon.
Hedenham, Thomas de, 617.
Hedercest, Richard de, 437.
Hedereslawe [co. Northumberland], 559.
Hedingham, Hydingham [co. Essex], church of, 122.
Hedon, co. York, bailiffs and good men of, 583.
....., church of, 170.
Hedon, John de, 170.
....., Richard de, 156.
Hedyndon. *See* Headington.
Hegne, Hugo [co. Sussex], 184.
Hegham, Heghham, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ..., appointed a baron of the Exchequer, 503.
..... *See* Hagham.
Heghpol. *See* Heathpool.
Heghtredebyry. *See* Heytesbury.
Heghtylesham. *See* Hexham.
Heghworth. *See* Highworth.
Heghwrth, Walter de, 58.
Hegnon, John, 238.
Heigham. *See* Higham.
Heiward ap Meurgan, 568.
Hek, John de, 207.
Hekingham, Thomas de, 412.
Hekington. *See* Heckington.
Hekles, Philip de, 362.
Helaugh, Helawe. *See* Healaugh.
Helcok, Alexander, 311.
Helde, Geoffrey atte, 620.
....., Philip de la, 372.
Helecumbe, Simon de, 590.
Helestone, Master Michael de, parson of Wordimortimer, 281.
Helewell. *See* Holywell.
Helgheton. *See* Helhoughton.
Helhoughton, Helgheton, Heleweton [co. Norfolk], 230, 491.
Helland ? Lanhellan [co. Cornwall], 396.
Hellebek, Robert son of Simon de, 390.
Helles, Master James de, 123, 497.
Hellesby, Joceralmus de, 500.
Hellowe, John de, 559.
Helmesleye, Richard de, 224.
Helmsley, Hamlake, Hamelak [co. York], 381, 538.
Helpeston, Hugh de, 421.
....., John de, 367.
Helsington [co. Westmoreland], 304.
....., park and mill of, 304.
Helton [co. Westmoreland], 369.
Helton, John de, 612.
....., William de, parson of Preshute, 264.
See also Halton.

[redacted]

Hemlington, Hemelington, co. York, 391, 392.
Hemmegrave, Edmund de, knt., 413.
Hemmingeford. *See* Hemingford.
Hemmington, Hemmyngton, Robert de, canon of Chester, 201.
....., ..., parson of Malpas, 285.
Hemmyng, John, 461.
....., Reginald, 461.
Hemmyngburgh. *See* Hemingburgh.
Hemmyngburgh, John de, 540.
Hempbier, Peter, 380.
Hempsall, Hemenhale [co. Norfolk], 84.
Hempston Broad, Brodehommeston [co. Devon], Roger, vicar of, 282.
....., Little, Hameston, Little [co. Devon], William, parson of, 280.
Hempton [Gallow hundred, co. Norfolk], St. Stephen's, prior of, 374, 376, 461.
Hemsted, William de, 17.
Henbargh, Yevorth, 565.
Henbury, Hembury by Wycheum, Hambury by Wychium [co. Chester], church of, 105, 106.
....., Peter, parson of, 261.
Hendon, co. Middlesex, 457.
Hendon, Walter de, 22, 27.
Hendre, Robert de, parson of Lanreath, 279.
Hendred, East, Esthanrethe, co. Berks, 553.
....., church of, 94.
Henesham [Evesham *or* Ensham ?], abbot of, 174.
Henfynio, Henveneu [co. Cardigan], 405.
Hengham. *See* Hingham.
Hengham, Andrew de, 82, 112, 169.
....., Hugh de, 236.
....., Master John de, 119, 125, 129.
....., Ralph de, justice, 31, 32, 47, 441, 454, 506.
....., ..., parson of Waleton, Prez, Bradeleye, Shareshull, Yerdeleye, Boseham, Stone, Wetheringesete, Sculthorp, Hydingham, Shutlindon, Middelton, Fairford, and Eccleselyve, 122.
....., ..., appointed chief justice of the Bench, 606.
....., William de, 380.
Henham [co. Essex], 85.
Henley in Arden, Henle, co. Warwick, 218.
....., John, parson of, 282.
Henneman, Emma wife of, 195.
Henneye. *See* Henny.
Henny, Henneye [co. Essex], church of, 124.
....., Roger, parson of, 213.
Henoure, William de, 312.
....., William son of John de, 312.
Henry II., 29, 55, 78.
Henry III., 11, 13, 18, 29, 55, 88, 101, 102, 115, 138, 146, 246, 292, 312, 381, 445, 450, 485, 533, 549, 589, 622.
....., money of the time of, 88.
Henry III.—*cont.*
....., Exchequer of, 533.
....., forest charter of, 506.
....., realm of, abjuration of, 13.
Henry, Adam son of, le Clerk, 575.
....., Denis son of, le Keu, 115.
....., Godfrey son of, 402.
....., Henry son of, de Dorington, 368.
....., Hugh son of, and Albreda his wife, 206, 573, 575.
....., ..., of Middelburgh, 166.
....., John son of, le Clerk, 97.
....., ..., de Wengham, 329.
....., ... Hugh son of, 194.
....., ..., Halfclerk, 488.
....., Richard son of, le Campiun, 14.
....., ..., de Watton, 48.
..... Roger, Robert son of, 363.
....., Roger son of, 475, 552, 632.
....., ..., le Cofrer, and Joan his wife, 112, 160.
....., ..., de Trewervenes, 563.
....., Stephen son of, le Clerk. 463.
..... son of Lecia, Thomas son of, de Aston, 372.
....., ..., de Lathum, 580.
....., Walter son of, 48.
....., ..., de Mount, 556.
....., William son of, de Vallibus, 193.
....., ..., de Farnelay, 496.
Henstead, Hanestede, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Henton. *See* Hinton.
Henton, Eustace de, parson of Iwern Courtney, 265.
....., Thomas de, parson of Churton, 274.
Henton Bluet. *See* Hinton Blewett.
Henveneu. *See* Henfynio.
Henyton St. George. *See* Hinton St. George.
Henxhull. *See* Hinxhill.
Hephale, Robert de, 539, 611.
Heppe. *See* Shap.
Heppeworth. *See* Hepworth.
Heppeworth, Master Stephen de, parson of Hardingham, 94.
....., Stephen son of Nicholas de, 402.
Hepworth, Heppeworth [Suffolk, *or* York], 402.
Heranvill, John de 104, 299,
Herberjour, William le, 154.
Herbert, Herberd, Henry son of, 103, 516.
....., ..., knt., 171.
....., Hugh son of, de Wodeburgh, 133.
....., Thomas, 553.
....., William, 92.
Herdeburgh. *See* Harborough Magna.
Herdeby. *See* Harby.
Herdeby, William de, 477.
Herdeshull, Eneburga de, abbess of St. Edith's, Polesworth, 595.
Herdeslawe, Nicholas de, 577.

Herdeston, William de, 258.
Herdewik, Herdewyk, Philip de, presented to St. Andrew's, Hertford, 11, 423.
....., Ralph de, 595.
....., Richard de, 75, 391, 483, 572, 615.
....., ..., preceptor of the New Temple, London, 88.
..... *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk. *See* Shefford Hardwick.
Here, John, parson of Meresham, 222.
Herebotel. *See* Harbottle.
Hereford, 7, 138, 296, 299, 318, 453, 483, 627.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Richard de Hertford.
....., bishop of, 163.
....., bishopric of, 89.
....., R. bishop of, 89, 173, 454.
....., diocese of, 70, 96, 173, 185, 446, 509, 601, 602.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 353.
....., castle, 494.
...., constable of, 310.
....., All Saints' church, advowson of, 96, 138.
....., farm of town of, 610.
....., letters patent dated at, 590.
....., gaol, 4, 5, 7, 11, 24, 57, 60, 137, 359.
....., murage for, 353.
....., St. Anthony, hospital of, Edmund, master of, 91.
....., ..., master of, 93.
....., St. Ethelbert's, 91, 122, 123, 212, 279, 282, 284, 285, 340.
....., ..., canons of, 91, 212, 284, 340.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Swynefeld, Master Gilbert de.
....., ..., dean and chapter of 89, 123, 173, 278.
....., ..., dean of. *See* John de Aqua Blanca.
....., ..., parson of, 282.
....., ..., vicars of, 284, 285.
....., ..., treasurer of, 118.
[redacted]
Heregrym, Adam, 329.
Hereman, Geoffrey, 485.
....., Robert, and Maurice his brother, 405.
....., Roger, 461.
..... *See also* Herman.
Herewald, William, 498, 522.
Hereward, Gilbert, 459.
....., Ralph, 357.
....., Robert, 178, 545, 551, 578, 588, 626, 629.
....., ..., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 588.
Herewych. *See* Harwich.
Herfordingbury. *See* Hertfordingbury.
Herierd, Heryerd, Edmund de, canon, afterwards prior of Merton, 207, 209, 223.
....., Robert de, 236.
Heriet, Walter, 165.
Hering, Richard son of Richard, 186.
Heringewell. *See* Herringswell.
Heriz, John de, 297.
Herkestede. *See* Harkstead.
Herlawe. *See* Harlow.
Herle, Robert de, 227.
Herleston. *See* Harleston.
Herlham, Reginald de, 365.
Herlingedon. *See* Harlington.
Herman, Richard, 110.
..... *See also* Hereman.
Hermer, Simon, 556.
Hermerdon, 126.
Hermitage, le Ermitage [co. Roxburgh], 534.
Hermodeswrth. *See* Harmondsworth.
Hermyston. *See* Harmston.
Herne Hill, Harnhull, co. Kent, 626.
Herneys, Richard, 260, 318.
Herons, 164, 546.
Herring, 561.
....., protection for fishing of, 150.
Herringby? Haryngby [co. Norfolk], church of, 213.
[redacted]

Hertford, county, 104, 112, 151, 253, 298, 364, 368, 378, 517, 547, 551, 612.
...., sheriff of, 240.
...., forest in, 47.
Hertford, Herteford, Elena daughter of Robert de, 140.
....., Master Richard de, archdeacon of Hereford, 212, 278.
....., Richard de, parson of Aldrington, 95.
....., Robert de, justice, 16, 45, 46, 61, 71, 110, 115, 116, 160.
....., William de, 352.
Hertfordingbury, Herfordingbury [co. Hertford], 117.
Hertheby. *See* Harby.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Herthill, Richard de, 611.
Hertilaunde. *See* Hartland.
Hertilbury. *See* Hertlebury.
Hertindon. *See* Hartington.
Hertleburgh, Richard son of William de, 336.
Hertlebyry. *See* Hartlebury.
Hertlepe. *See* Hartlip.
Hertlepe, John de, 406.
Hertlington, William de, 496.
Hertrigge, Richard de, parson of Suthmorton, 269.
Hertringges, John de, 418.
Hertwell, William de, 211.
Herun, Heyrun, Heyron, Alexander le, 591.
....., John de, 448, 606, 626.
....., Robert, 215, 315.
....., Walter son of William, 390.
....., ..., Emelina his daughter, 390.
....., William, 166, 249, 390, 397.
....., ..., Emelina his niece, 397.
Hervy, John, 468.
....., Thomas, 461.
....., Walter, 190.
....., Master Walter, 419.
....., William, 6, 62.
Hervynton. *See* Harvington.
Hervynton, Adam son of William de, 470.
Heryerd. *See* Herierd.
Heryngaud, John, 613.
Heryngeswell. *See* Herringswell.
Herynton, Richard de, 314.
Hese. *See* Hayes.
Hesel, Beatrice de, 573.
Heselshawe. *See* Haselshawe.
Heselwode. *See* Hazlewood.
Hesham. *See* Heysham.
Hesham, Thomas de, 481.
Heskeyth, Adam de, 483.
Hessay, Hessey [co. York], 573.
Hessett, Hegesete [co. Suffolk], church of, 280.
Heston, Clement de, 116.
Hetfeyld. *See* Heathfield.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hethelegh, Alexander son of Adam de, 571.
Hethensale, Adam son of Alexander de, 558.
....., John son of Alexander de, 558.
Heton. *See* Hetton.
Heton, William de, 360.
Hetton? Heton [co. York], 514.
..... [Horton Monk?], prior of, 176.
Heudrenesse. *See* Holderness.
Heugala, David, 56.
Heved, Adam son of Robert, 366.
....., Roger son of William del, 556.
Hewere, John le, 620.
Hewysh Chamflur. *See* Huish Champflower.
Hexene. *See* Hoxne.
Hexham, Heghtylesham, Hextildesham, Hextlesham [co. Northumberland], 194.
....., prior of, 97, 175, 237.
Hextildesham. *See* Hexham.
Hey, John, 317.
..... *See also* Haye; Hegg.
Heydon, Heyden [co. Essex?], church of, 70, 261.
....., Hedon [co. York], church of, 170.
Heydon, Haydon, Richard de, 516, 592, 593, 621.
Heyford Warren, Heyford Waryn [co. Oxford], church of, 526.
....., Master Simon, parson of, 236.
Heygrave, co. Somerset, 184.
Heyham. *See* Higham.
Heylegh, Heyle, Richard de, 599.
....., Robert de, 9, 36.
Heylesham. *See* Hailsham.
Heym, Master Adam, parson of Meuxet, 282.
....., Reginald, 4.
Heyne, Higher, Overeheghene [co. Devon], prebend of, 9,
Heyno, John de, 53.
Heyren, Wales, 503.
Heyrun. *See* Herun.
Heysham, Little, Hesham [co. Lancaster], 481, 482.
Heytepol. *See* Heathpool.
Heytesbury, Heghtredebyry [co. Wilts], church of, 280.
Heyton. *See* Hayton.
Heyward. *See* Haward.
Heywood, Heywode [co. Stafford], 375.
Hibaldestowe, Nicholas de, 31.
Hibaldstow [co. Lincoln], 127.
Hibernia, John de, 59, 125, 135.
....., ..., clerk, 410, 420, 503.
....., ..., presented to St. Mary's, Lawadyn, 129.
....., ..., presented to Baliogary, 137.
....., Thomas son of Thomas son of Maurice de, 569.
Hicham. *See* Hyckham.
Hickling, Hikelyng [co. Norfolk], prior of, 97.

Hidage, 521.
Hide, Hyde, co. Essex, 220.
....., —— la, 279.
..... *See* Hyde.
Hide abbey. *See* Hyde.
Hidehall, La, Clivedon [co. Somerset?], chapel of, 265.
Hidenye, John de, 613.
Hidon. *See* Clayhidon.
Higgele, Godfrey de, 199.
Higham, Heyham, Heigham [co. Kent], Matilda de London, prioress of, 138.
....., Enfelise, prioress of, 136.
....., Joan de Handlo, prioress of, 573, 579.
....., Matilda, prioress of, 563.
....., prioress of, 97.
....., prioress and convent of, 563.
Higham Gobion, Hegham Gobyon [co. Bedford], 407.
....., church of, 407.
Highelere, Alta Clara [co. Hants], church of, 124.
Highworth, Heghworth, Hauteworth [co. Wilts], 368.
....., prebend of, 257.
....., borough and hundred of, 452.
Hikelyng. *See* Hickling.
Hikelyng, Richard de, 1.
Hilborough, Hildeburgworth [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 393, 513.
Hilde, Henry, 553.
Hildeburghworth. *See* Hilborough.
Hildrikele, William de, 458.
Hilgay, Helyngeye, co. Norfolk, 575.
Hill, Mons, Hil, West Wales [co. Pembroke], 116.
....., court of manor of, 258, 259.
Hill, Roger del, and Richard his son, 461.
..... *See* Mount.
Hillmorton? Mons [co. Warwick], church of St. John, 282.
Hilton, church of, 428.
Hinckley, Hynkeleye [co. Leicester], prior of
Hinxhill, Henxhull [co. Kent], church of, 261.
Hipprum, Henry de, 370.
Hir Madowyn, 567.
Hirbotel. *See* Harbottle.
Hirdman, John le, 4.
....., Richard, 369.
Hirne, Hurne, John de la, 322.
....., William son of William de la, 363.
Hirslade, Robert de, 462.
Hirsseleye. *See* Hursley.
Hirun, Yevan ap, 567.
Hirveryton [Harfryn in Ffiniog, co. Carmarthen], 343.
Histon [co. Cambridge], 379, 440.
Hitcham? Hecham, church of, 124.
....., Hegham, co. Bucks, 350.
Hiwissh, Hiwyse, Richard de, 104, 153.
Ho. *See* Hoe; Hoo.
Hock, Ralph son of Richard, 401.
Hockwold, Hogwald [co. Norfolk], church of, 189.
'Hobel,' 246.
Hoestowe. *See* Hogstow.
Hoddesak, Laurence de, 170, 212.
Hoddeson, William, 192.
Hoddil, Richard son of Peter de, 481.
Hoddingg, Thomas de, 55.
Hode, David son of William de, 186.
Hodelston. *See* Hudleston.
Hodenet, Hodinet, William de, *or* William, 104, 313, 497, 612.
Hodford, Hodeford [co. Middlesex?], 235, 315.
Hodinet. *See* Hodenet.
Hodnet, Hodenet [co. Salop], 497.
....., letters patent dated at, 126.
Hodok, Robert, 385.
Hodsock, Hudesak [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 5.
Hody, Thomas, 10.
Hoe Green? Ho, co. Essex, 220, 535.
Hoel, Richard, 545.
Hoffe, Hof [co. Westmoreland], 318.
Hoga, Robert de, presented to Sherington, 490

Hogwald. *See* Hockwold.
Hok, Cradok de, 566.
Hokelesthorp, John son of Alan de, 141.
Hokenarton. *See* Norton Hook.
Hoketon, Robert de, 458.
..... *See also* Hoghton.
Hokyton. *See* Oakington.
Holand, Hoyland, Hoylaund, Hoylland, Holond, Albert de, 215, 258.
....., John de, 103, 202.
....., Robert de, 109, 148, 158, 297, 512, 516, 519, 598.
..... *See* Holland.
Holbeach, Holbeche, co. Lincoln, 322, 492.
Holbeton, Holbogheton [co. Devon], John, vicar of, 275.
Holbury, Holebury [co. Hants], 495.
Holdene, Nicholas de, 195.
Holderness, Heudrenesse, Huldernesse, co. York, 165, 608, 625.
....., bailiffs of, 388, 527, 528.
....., bailiwick of, 388, 487.
....., keeper of king's lands in, 165.
....., ... *See* Weston, Thomas de; Oysel, Richard.
Holebrook [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 70.
Holebrook, David de, 472.
....., William de, 472.
Holeburn, Gilbert de, 178.
Holeburn. *See* London, Holborn.
Holebury. *See* Holbury.
Holegot. *See* Holgate.
Holestoweye [Stowey? co. Somerset], 542.
Holeweye, Holewe, Eustace de, 553, 393.
..... Gervase de, 405, 437.
Holgate, Holegot [co. Salop], castle of, 594.
Holicote, Clemencia wife of Richard de, 300.
Holkham [co. Norfolk], 619.
....., port of, 619.
Holland, Hoyland, Hoylland, Hoilland, 100–102, 110, 112, 114, 128, 149, 152, 160, 161, 165, 168, 170, 181, 192, 201–203, 212, 215–220, 230, 257, 258, 260, 308, 319, 320, 362, 375, 377, 379, 381, 494, 505, 587.
....., South, Sutholand, 202.
....., Elizabeth, countess of, 302, 303.
....., ... *See also* Elizabeth the king's daughter.
....., Florence, count of, 107, 111, 112, 116, 117, 146, 150, 153, 159, 162, 165, 192, 202, 228, 254, 257.
Holland and Zeland, Hoyland, John, count of, and lord of Friesland, 150, 209, 229.
....., count of, 215.
Holland, Holand, Hoiland, co. Lincoln, marshes of, 160.
....., parts of, 166, 546.
....., bridge and causey of, 576.
....., Great, Great Hoylland Munfichet [co. Essex], church of, 136, 145.
Holm, Henry de, 603.
....., Richard de, 448.
....., Robert de, 204.
Holme, Hulme, church of, 135, 153.
..... [co. Norfolk], abbot of, 289.
....., ..., bailiffs and good men of, 328, 583.
..... [co. York?], 128.
Holme Cultram, Holmcoltran [co. Cumberland], 90, 554.
....., abbot of, 174, 378, 554, 579.
....., ..., his stud, 378.
....., letters patent dated at, 532, 533, 537–539, 554.
Holme Lacy, Homme Lacy [co. Hereford], Thomas, vicar of, 285.
Holme, St. Benet [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 405.
Holne [co. Devon], church of, 279.
Holne, Gilbert de, 511.
Holsworthy, Haldeworthi, Haldesworthe [co. Devon], church of, 120, 276.
Holt, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Holt, John de, 104, 515, 611.
....., Master Roger de, parson of Kirkeby, 278.
....., William de, parson of All Cannings, 262.
Holte, 370.
Holverstone, Holveston [co. Norfolk], 230.
Holveston. *See* Holverstone.
Holveston, Robert de, 403.
Holy Island? Halyeland [co. Northumberland], 184.
Holy Land, 17, 615.
....., tenth from the clergy for, 12, 89, 146, 172, 350, 408, 576, 604.
....., tenth for, basis of taxation, 237.
....., ransom of captives of, 253.
Holy Trinity, Jersey, church of, 331.
Holywell, Helewell [co. Lincoln], 592.
Homage, not due for a frank almoin, 21.
Homenhale, Geoffrey de, 471.
..... *See* Hemenhale.
Homgraunge, co. Wilts, 628.
Homme, Edmund de, 5.
Homme Lacy. *See* Holme Lacy.
Honeshawe. *See* Huntshaw.
Honespill, Honispill. *See* Huntspill.
Honesti, Honeste, Gettus, merchant of Lucca, 9, 110.
....., Gettus son of Richard, 9.
Honeychurch, Hunycherche [co. Devon], Robert, parson of, 275.
Honilan, Honylane, Walter de, 629.
....., William de, 503.
Honiton, Honyngton, Honyton [co. Devon, 42, 58, 304.
....., letters patent dated at, 248.
Honylane. *See* Honilan.

Honyngton. *See* Honiton.
Hoo, co. Kent, 16.
Hoo St. Werburgh? Ho [co. Kent], 535.
Hoo, Ho, Edmund de, 236.
....., Nicholas de, 564.
....., Richard de la, 367.
....., Robert de la, 5.
....., Robert del, 574, 588.
Hook, Houk [co. York], 160.
Hope, co. Chester, 453.
..... [co. Flint?], parts of, 324, 343, 598.
...., castles and town of, farm of, 576.
Hope Bowdler, Hope Boulers [co. Salop], church of, 185.
Hope Mansel, Hopmaloysel [co. Hereford], church of, 91.
Hope Solers [co. Hereford], church of, 285.
Hope, Henry de, 621.
Hopesay, Hop Say [co. Salop], church of, 119.
Hopeton. *See* Hopton.
Hoppere, Roger le, 334.
Hoppewode, John de, 361.
Hopton, Hopeton, Benedict de, 317.
....., Thomas de, 558.
....., Walter de, 613.
....., William son of Denis de, 327.
Horald, William son of Robert, 614.
Horblauton. *See* Hornblotton.
Horbling [co. Lincoln], 425.
Horbury, co. Southampton, 457, 479.
Hord, Richard, 549.
Hordelawefeld, John son of Walter de, 606.
Hore, John son of Adam le, 462.
....., William le, 5.
Horemede. *See* Hormead.
Horewode le [co. Salop], letters patent dated at, 126.
Horewode, John de, 329.
Horingesheth. *See* Horningsheath.
Horkesleye. *See* Horksley.
Horsele. *See* Horsley.
Horsenton. *See* Horsington.
Horses which died in the Scotch war, compensation for, 193.
..... in Aquitaine, compensation for, 489.
Horses, armour, &c., value 510*l.*, lost in storm coming from Flanders, 340.
Horsford, Horseford [co. Norfolk], 459, 470.
Horsham [co. Norfolk], St. Faith, prior of, 91, 174.
Horsington, Horsington [co. Gloucester], 243.
....., co. Somerset, 108.
....., Horsonton [co. Lincoln?], church of, 263.
Horsinton, Thomas de, 19.
Horsley, Horsele, 203.
..... [co. Northumberland], 85.
..... [co. Gloucester], Richard de la Grave, prior of, 276.
Horston, Ralph de, 477.
Hortheworth, Thomas de, 35.
Horton, 494.
....., church of, 120, 264.
..... co. Northumberland, 2.
..... [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 599.
..... [co. Oxford?], church of, 120.
..... [co. Kent], 542.
Horton Monks [co. Kent], a cell to Cluny, prior of, 91, 270.
....., James, prior of, 270, 289, 328.
Horton, Gervase de, parson of Rowbarrow, 282.
....., Joan daughter of Walter de, 318.
....., John de, 126, 168, 224.
....., Richard de, vicar of Mulleford, 265.
....., Master Richard de, prebendary of Lincoln, 484.
Hose, Robert le, 364.
Hosentre, 360.
Hoskyn, Hugh, 73.

Hoton. *See* Hutton.
Hoton, Henry de, 191.
....., Hugh de, John son of, 385.
....., John de, 539.
....., Richard son of Simon de, 523.
....., Richard de, prior of Durham, 578, 582.
....., Thomas de, 558.
....., William de, 541.
Hotot, Hotoft, John de, 191, 193, 210, 234, 606.
....., Master William de, parson of Knyveton, 122.
....., William de, 104, 298, 497, 516, 612.
Hotte, Ralph, 252.
Houedene. *See* Howden.
Houedene, William de, presented to Styveton, 569.
Houel. *See* Howel.
Hougate. *See* Huggate.
Hough on the Hill, Hagh [co. Lincoln], prior of, 90, 176.
Houghton, Hoghton, 372.
....., church of, 94, 118, 121, 282.
....., co. Bedford, 184.
..... [co. Northampton], 184.
..... [co. Northumberland], 26.
Houk. *See* Hook.
Hounslow, Hundeslawe [co. Middlesex], 608.
....., letters patent dated at, 62.
Household, 139, 145.
....., marshal of, 399.
....., steward of the, 314, 399, 560.
....., ... *See* Bello Campo, Walter de.
....., steward and marshals of, record of, 229.
Housham, Housum, Husum [co. Lincoln], 127.
Houton. *See* Hawton.
Houton, Henry de, 332.
....., John de, 9.
....., Thomas de, 136.
Houwron ap Roser, 566.
Hovingham by Wath [co. York], 86.
Hovyngham, John de, 514.
How, co. York, 614.
Howard. *See* Haward.
Howden, Houedene, co. York, 145, 188.
....., park of, 469, 472.
Howel, Abkenwryk, 223.
....., Adam, 74.
..... ap Eynon, 565.
..... ap Eynon Seis, 565.
..... ap Griffith, 566.
..... ap Griffith Vaghan, 565.
..... ap Lewelyn, 566.
..... ap Madok ap Math', 566.
..... ap Phelip, 565.
..... ap Traharn ap Res ap Griffith, 565.
..... ap Yevan, 566.
....., Cadogan son of Brandus, 112.
Howel—*cont.*
....., Doneval ap, 565.
....., Eynon ap, 565
....., Griffith ap, 565.
....., Ivan ap, 598.
....., Kest, 565.
....., Madok ap, 565.
....., Mereduk ap Griffith ap, 565.
....., Philip ap, 291.
....., ..., parson of Moccas and Llanbister, 284.
....., William ap, 565.
....., Yervorth ap, 565, 567.
....., ... Cadogan, 566.
....., Yevan ap, 565.
....., ... Lewellin, 565.
....., ... Gronu ap, 566.
Howyn ap Waghan, 566.
.... *See* Owen.
Hoxne, Hexene, co. Suffolk, fair of, 48.
Hoylland, Great, *See* Holland.
Hoyland, Albert de, 258.
..... *See also* Holand.
Hoymete, William, 380.
Hoyton, Adam de, 136, 138.
Hoyvill, Philip de, justice, 54, 109, 178, 254, 329, 375, 376, 465, 545, 575, 621.
....., Thomas de, 236.
Hozdom, Peter de, 180.
Hubert, Huberd, Martin son of, and Stephen his brother, 551.
....., Reginald, 368.
Huberstach, Henry de, 483.
Huberti, Duracius, merchant of the Pulci, 128, 139.
Hubertini, Ubertini, Geoffrey, of Lucca, 492.
Huby [co. York], 496.
Huche, Alan atte, 125.
....., William atte, 125.
Hudde, Richard, 362.
Hudeleston, Hudleston, Hodelston, John de, 312, 313, 519, 549.
Hudesak. *See* Hodsock.
Hue and cry not raised, 243.
Huelyn, John, 111, 212.
..... *See* Ivelyn.
Huet, Huwet, Geoffrey, 474.
....., William, 254.
Hugate. *See* Huggate.
Hugelini, Hugelyn, Bonaventurus, 431.
....., Laurence, 528.
Hugelot, Robert, 380, 468.
Hugelyn. *See* Hugelini.
Huggate, Hugate, Hougate [co. York], 540.
....., letters patent dated at, 598.
Huggeschale. *See* Hogshaw.
Hugh, Geoffrey son of, de Weston and William his brother, 556.
Hugh ap Cadugan, 57.
..... a Tor, Hughator, 335.

Hugh—*cont.*
....., John son of, 467.
....., ..., de Nunwyk, 333.
....., Robert son of, atte Kirke, 28.
....., ..., de Molendino, 569.
....., son of Henry, John son of, 194.
....., William son of, le Carpenter, 194.
....., ..., le Turnur, 196.
....., ..., de Wedon, 466.
Hugham, Robert de, 24.
Hughtred. *See* Ughtred.
Hugil, Hogayl, co. Westmoreland, 304, 305.
Huglaci, Audoenus, 72.
Hugon, Hugun, Roger, 115.
....., Thomas, 614.
Huish, Hywysh [co. Devon], church of, 279.
Huish Champflower, Hewysh Chamflur [co. Somerset], church of, 295.
Hukyng, John de, parson of Moriston, 93.
Hul. *See* Hill; Hull.
Hul. *See* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Huldernesse. *See* Holderness.
Hulecombe, Ralph de, 360.
Hulgham. *See* Ulgham.
Hulhope, William, 576.
Hull. *See* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hull, Hul, Henry de la, 283.
....., James de, 300.
....., John atte, 459, 470.
....., John de la, 24.
....., John de, parson of Dauntsey, 273.
....., Richard de la, 459, 470.
....., Thomas del, 370.
....., Thomas de, 563.
....., Walter de, 550.
..... *See also* Hill.
Hulles, William de, 75.
Hulme. *See* Holme.
Hulmo, Richard de, the elder, master of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr, Southwark, 146, 148.
Hunmanby [co. York], church of, 490.
Hunnewiyk. *See* Hunwick.
Hunsdon, Hunnesdon, co. Hertford, 220.
....., church of, 214.
....., park of, 258.
Hunsinghore, Hunsingoure, Robert son of Nicholas de, 52.
....., Master Thomas de, 39.
....., ..., chancellor of the bishop of Durham, 102.
Hunspille. *See* Huntspill.
Hunsterston, Husterton, co. Chester, 368.
Hunt, licences to, 57, 231, 290, 291, 296, 346, 350, 437.
....., ..., when travelling on the king's summons, 350.
....., joint rights to, 381.
Hunte, Gilbert le, 218.
....., Peter le, 164.
....., Robert le, 459.
....., Thomas le, 371.
....., Walter le, 82.
....., William le, 620.
Huntercumbe, Huntrecumbe, Walter de, 55, 202, 249, 387, 388, 393, 438, 549, 579.
....., ..., captain in Northumberland, &c., 387.
Huntingdon, 298, 299.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Martivall, Master Roger de; Wotton, Master Walter de.
..... gaol, 497.
....., prior of, 175.
....., St. Benedict's, John, parson of, 28.
Huntingdon, county of, 42, 104, 107, 297, 312, 314, 323, 388, 487, 551, 609.
....., sheriff of, 188, 240.
Huntingdon, Geoffrey de, 369.
....., Lambert de, 362.
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Peter de, 128, 321, 345.
....., Saer de, 252, 436, 456.
....., Walter de, 293, 316.

Huse, Husee, Master Henry, 86, 516.
....., ..., parson of Askebury and Bampton, 94.
....., ..., parson of Kyngesbury, Bodecleye, Mudeford, and Luvinton, 94.
....., Henry son of Henry, 501.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 518.
....., John, knt., 193.
....., John de la, 76.
Husegable, 329.
Husser. *See* Ussher.
Husterton. *See* Hunsterston.
Hustewayt, Hustwayt, Husthwayt, Hustthweyt, Hustethwayt, Hustweyt, John de, clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 68, 149, 156, 209, 226, 228, 391.
....., John de, prebendary of York, 248.
Husum. *See* Housham.
Hutton in the Merse? Hoton [co. Berwick], land called 'le Hospital' in, 428.
Hutton, Hoton [co. Westmoreland], 304.
Huwet, William, 254.
..... *See* Huet.
Hwe, *alias* Huwe, Walter, 459.
Hyckham, Hicham, co. Lincoln, 77.
..... South, Southhicham [co. Lincoln], 359.
Hyde, Hide, Winchester, abbot of, 89, 90, 173, 237, 260, 262.
....., abbot and convent of, 311.
....., Simon, abbot of, 36, 37.
..... *See* Hide.
Hyde, Hide, Master Henry de, parson of Melebury, 268.
....., John de la, 573.
....., Thomas de la, justice, 275, 277, 281, 282, 285, 403, 622, 625.
....., Walter de la, parson of Brughton, 124.
....., William de la, 77.
Hydebornwordy. *See* Worthy Headbourn.
Hydingham. *See* Hedingham.
Hyen. *See* Heene.
Hykedod, Elias, 148.
Hymylyerd. *See* Humbleyard.
Hyndeleye. *See* Hindley.
Hyne, Nicholas le Fiz, 211.
....., Richard le, 368.
Hynepiddele. *See* Piddlehinton.
Hyneton [Cherry Hinton?], co. Cambridge, 445.
Hyneton, John de, parson of Stanebrigg, 264.
....., ..., ... Paulesholt, 123, 261.
Hyninton, Robert de, 363.
Hynkeleye. *See* Hinckley.
Hynyton, 587.
Hyrye, William de, 114.
Hythe, Hethe [co. Kent], bailiffs of port of, 384.
Hywysh. *See* Huish.

I

Iaco, Lewelyn ap Cadogan ap, 566.
....., Yervorth ap Cadogan ap, 566.
Ibestok, Master John de, parson of Newchurch, 121, 267.
Ibreyo. *See* Ivry.
Ichinestok. *See* Itchin Stok.
Ickleton, Eclington, co. Cambridge, 513.
Ide? *de Sancto Ido* [co. Devon], church of, 283.
Iden, Idenne [co. Kent], 341.
Ideshale. *See* Shiffnal.
Ideynesone, William, 373.
Idiots, 22, 501.
Idony, Robert, 362.
Ihamme, William de, 422.
Ilfracombe, Ilfridecumbe [co. Devon], church of, 279.
Ilkeleye. *See* Ilkley.
Ilkeston, Ilkesdon [co. Derby], William parson of, 284.
Ilketshall, Ilketeshale [co. Suffolk], 24.
....., church of St. John, 24.
Ilkley, Ilkeleye [co. York], church of, 177, 214.
Illeford, Henry de, 627.
Illeye. *See* Monks Eleigh.
Illeye, 216.
....., John de, 191.
....., Philip de, knt., 413.
Illington, Illyngton, Ralph de, 498.
....., Thomas de, 458.
Ilmedon. *See* Elmdon.
Ilsington, Ilstington [co. Devon], church of, 274.
....., letters patent dated at, 246.
Imaile, Omayl [co. Wicklow], Ireland, 182.
Imbeshete. *See* Empshott.
Immere, Richard de, 41, 191, 234, 492, 593, 594, 601, 615.
Immeworth, Robert de, 620.
Impington, Impeton [co. Cambridge], letters patent dated at, 349.
Inchemartin, John de, 307.
....., ..., knt., 582, 586.
Indicted persons, proclamation for them to join the army in Scotland, 400.
Indurinton. *See* Durrington.
Ine, Philip de, 38.
Inge, Ingg, Edmund, 558.
....., Fremund, 558.
....., John son of Roger, 580.
....., Thomas, prior of Goringes, 95.
....., William, justice, 115, 160, 161, 163, 170, 212, 216, 217, 227, 259, 316, 317, 319, 320, 338, 354, 377, 379, 393, 412, 441, 454, 470, 474, 476, 493, 506, 534, 545, 547, 551, 555, 568, 569, 572, 581, 583, 619-624, 626, 627, 629, 630.

Ingelfeld. *See* Tegeingl.
Ingelram, John son of, the tailor, 477.
Ingelwode. *See* Englewood.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkepenne.
Ingesworth. *See* Ingworth.
Ingewardyn, Richard son of William de, 566.
Ingham [co. Lincoln?], church of, 122.
Ingham, John de, 79.
Inglefeld. *See* Tegeingl.
Inglefeld, Roger de, 613.
Inglescumbe. *See* Combe, English.
Inglewood, Englewode, Engelwode, Ingelwode [co. Cumberland], forest of, 20, 56, 147, 378, 485, 486, 558, 632.
Ingmanthorp [co. York], 457.
Ingoldethwayt [co. York], laund of, 145.
Ingolisma, Engolisma, Ingolisme, Iterius de, 36, 37, 150, 153, 186, 189, 231, 235, 244, 264, 308, 312, 336, 337.
....., ..., archdeacon of Bath, 150, 153, 235.
....., ..., canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 264.
Ingolt, Roger, parson of Hawarden, 286.
Ingram, Robert, 493.
....., Simon, 266.
Ingrave, Gynge Radulphi, co. Essex, 363.
Ingworth, Ingesworth [co. Norfolk], church of, 213, 457.
Inkepenne, Ingepenne, Geoffrey de, 510.
....., Richard, 445.
....., Roger, 420, 445.
....., ..., the younger, 445.
....., Roger de, 82, 583, 584, 589, 595, 622.
Inkpen, Inkepenne [co. Berks], John, parson of, 29.
Inskysty [Ireland?], 409.
Insula, Alexander de, 52, 200.
....., Master Baldwin de, 119.
....., Master Geoffrey de, parson of Chut, &c., 94.
Gilbert de, 141.
Insula—*cont.*
....., Peter de, 445.
....., Master Peter de, archdeacon of Exeter, 91.
....., ..., archdeacon of Wells, 213, 420.
....., Roger de, 65, 67, 104, 131, 298.
....., Sir Roger de, 509.
....., Thomas de, 433, 516, 587.
....., ..., parson of Esthanrethe, 94.
....., Warin de, 67, 526, 582.
....., ..., Robert his son and heir, 601.
....., William de, Idonia daughter of, 413.
Insula Vecta, John de, 495.
..... *See* Wight.
Intebergh, Philip de, 626.
Inyan, Llewellin ap, 203.
..... *See* Eynon.
Ippele, William de, parson of Fouleston, 262.
Ipplepen, Iplepenne [co. Devon], prior of, 91.
Ipre. *See* Ypres.
Ipre, Walter de, proctor of Dunes abbey, 93.
Ipstanes, William de 75.
Ipswich, Gippewiz, Gyppewyz, 225, 417, 433, 438, 614.
....., bailiffs of, 20.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 328, 421, 583.
..... gaol, 68, 110, 111, 117, 153, 165, 192, 216, 217, 220, 228, 229, 254, 320, 379.
....., letters patent dated at, 67, 224–227, 232, 233, 258, 259, 316.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 235.
....., Erodeslane in, 235.
....., murage for, 421.
....., St. Matthew's church, 339.
....., St. Peter's, prior of, 90.
....., St. Peter and Paul, prior and convent of, 53.
Irby, Ireby, co. Chester, 525.
.....? Euerby [co. Lincoln], 195.
Ireland, 1, 6–13, 18–23, 26–31, 35–39, 51–53, 56, 59, 60, 62, 65, 66, 69, 72, 74,

Ireland—*cont.*
....., Common Pleas in, 494.
....., commonalty of, 80, 583, 584.
....., customs in, 447, 449, 524.
....., English laws in, licences for Irishmen to use, 21–23, 28, 57, 141, 208, 245, 352.
....., escheator in. *See* Haye, Walter de la.
....., Exchequer of. *See* Dublin.
....., forces from, for the expedition beyond seas against France, 247–8.
....., ..., for Scotch expedition, 583, 584, 595.
....., issues of, 449.
....., John, merchant of, 521.
....., justiciaryship of, 99.
....., ..., conditions on which the office be held, 155.
....., justiciary of, 56, 62, 143, 570, 589.
....., ..., pleas following the, 100.
....., ... *See* Haye, Walter de la.
....., R. justiciary of, 444.
....., justiciary of. *See* Maurice, Thomas son of; Oddingeseles, William de; Vescy, William de; Wogan, John.
....., Knights Templars in, master of. *See* More, William de la.
....., levies from, for the war in Gascony, 247.
....., sailors of, 18.
....., ships and mariners of, 202.
....., subsidy from clergy in, also from magnates, requested, 490.
....., loans from the clergy in, 595.
....., treasurer of. *See* Dublin.
....., victuals from, 510, 534, 585, 592.
....., ..., for the expedition in Wales, 99.
Iremonger, John le, 161.
....., ..., William son of, 628.
Irencestre, Adam de, 260.
Irenham. *See* Irnham.
Ireys, Pierrot le, 185.
....., Robert le, 135.
....., William le, 481.
Iringeham. *See* Erringham.
Irnham, Irenham [co. Lincoln], Henry son of the provost of, 474.
Iron ore in Chippenham Forest, 101.
Irstead, Irstede [co. Norfolk], church of, 262.
....., turf land in, 405.
Irthlingburgh [co. Northampton], 520.
Irthr', 563.
Irton, Master William de, 172.
Isakeston, Geoffrey de, 361.
Iselbeck, Walter son of Gilbert de, 501.
Iseldon. *See* Islington.
Iselham, Master Richard de, 25.
Isenbrigg [co. Salop?], 597.
Isleham, Iselham [co. Cambridge], 501.
Islep, Walter de, 513.
Isleworth, Istelworth [co. Middlesex], 504.
....., hundred of, 608.
Islington, Iseldon [co. Middlesex], 437.
Islip, Istelepe, co. Oxford, 430.
Ismongere, Nicholas son of Nicholas le, 79.
Ispannia, Master Alphonsus de, parson of Dungarvan, 10, 68.
....., Master James de, 15, 248, 454.
....., Roderick de, 406, 582.
Istelepe. *See* Islip.
Istelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Istelworth, William de, 65.
Itchenor [East], Estichenor, co. Sussex, 202.
Itchen Stoke, Ichinestok [co. Hants], 428.
....., church of, 262.
Itchington Long, Longhichinton [co. Warwick], church of, 282.
Iteneuet, Llewellin ap, 565.
Iter, Bernard, 245.
Ithel ap Caduvor, 566.
..... Du ap Ithel Waghan, 568.
..... ap Knathaban, 568.
..... ap Philip, 566.
....., David ap, 568.
....., Lewelyn Vaghan ap Lewelyn ap, 565.
....., Yevan ap, 567.
Ithel Clunwyn, 567.
Ithel Cochin, 567.
Ithenerd, Ythenert, David ap Yervorth ap, 566.
..... ap Lewelyn, 566.
....., Yevan ap Lewelyn ap, 566.
....., Jankin ap, 567.
Ithon, Yeythan, river, Wales, 291.
Ithun, Richard, 127.
Iuerne Curteneye. *See* Iwern Courtney.
Ive, Thomas, 627.
Ivelyn, Nicholas, prior of Eye, 560, 561.
..... *See* Huelyn.
Iveray, Thomas, 167.
Ivingho, Ivyngho [co. Bucks], church of, 95.
Ivingho, Gilbert de, 136.
....., Master Ralph de, 49, 52, 95, 114, 236.
....., ..., parson of Ivingho, 95.
Ivithorn, Ivithorne, Yvithorn, Ivythorn, Ivynthorn, Richard de, 99, 371.
....., Walter de, 135, 185, 230.
Ivo, John son of, de Stretton, 614.
....., Richard son of, 31.
....., Robert son of, de Wyleby, 107.
....., William son of, de Kirketon, Lecia wife of, 361.
Ivoer, Friar Minor, envoy of Eric, king of Norway, 255.
Ivor, Griffith ap, 567.
....., Heber ap, 567.
....., Madoc ap Meuric ap, 566.
....., Res ap, 567.
....., Seisil ap, 567.

Ivor—*cont.*
....., Wade ap Meurik ap Grono, 566.
....., Yevan Vaghan ap Yevan ap, 567.
Ivor ap Lethun Lebz, 566.
Ivor Waghan, 566, 567.
Ivry, *de Ybreio, Ibreyo*, abbot of, 36.
....., John, abbot of, 331.
Ivychurch [co. Kent], church of, 58, 95.
....., *de Monasterio Ederoso*, co. Wilts, prior of, 264.
Ivynge, Thomas, 380.
..... *See* Yunge.
Ivyngho. *See* Ivingho.
Ivythorn, Ivynthorn. *See* Ivithorn.
Iwan ap Howel, 598.
..... *See* Jevan.
Iweleye. *See* Uley.
....., Walter de, 282.
Iwern Courtney, Iuerne Curteneye [co. Dorset], church of, 265.
Iwon, Thomas, 536.
Ixening, Henry de, 179, 316.

J

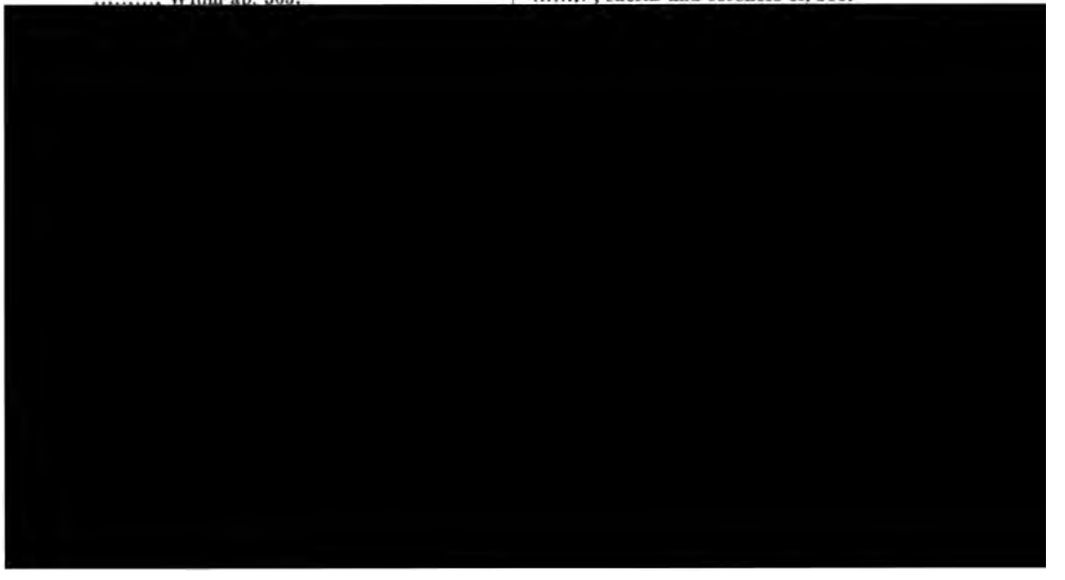
Jacobstow, Jacobestow [co. Cornwall or Devon], church of, 282.
Jacoby, John, 336.
Jado, Richard, 458.
Jagelard, Henry, 594.
Jakesle. *See* Yaxley.
Jakesle, Jakeley, John de, 542.
....., Richard de, parson of Croyby, 214.
....., William de, 7.
James, John son of, de Pulton, 482.
....., John son of James, de Kirkgarth, 381.
....., Thomas son of, de Lynns, 242.
Jedburgh, Geddeworth, &c.—*cont.*
....., canons of, 202.
....., J. abbot of, 202.
....., William de Jarum, abbot of, 202, 204.
Jenevill. *See* Genevill.
Jeremuth. *See* Yarmouth; Jernemuta.
Jermeny, Reginald de, 202, 209.
Jernemue. *See* Yarmouth.
Jernemuta, Jeremutha, Jernemuth, Hugh de, 307, 308, 349, 383, 547.
....., Nicholas de, 85.
Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Jerovall. *See* Jervaulx.
Jersey, Gereseye, Gerseye, Gerese, Gerosei, Jerseye, Jereseye, 38, 61, 73–76, 80, 81, 99, 126, 157, 167, 177, 182, 210, 222, 230, 295, 296, 301, 302, 308, 312, 323, 330, 331, 339, 340, 342, 366, 367, 386, 400, 405, 410, 433, 436, 437, 481, 510.
....., court of the island of, 38.
....., keeper of. *See* Cobeham, Henry de; Cheny, Nicholas de.
....., Holy Trinity, church of, 331.
....., liberties of, subtraction of, 433.
....., St. Brelard, church of, 330.
....., St. Helier's church, 167.
....., St. Laurence's, church of, 312.
....., St. Martin's, church of, 133.
....., St. Martin's the Old, parish of, 405.
....., Mosterars St. Mary de Castro, church of, 331.
Jerusalem, pilgrimage to, 585.
..... and Sicily, Charles, king of, the king's kinsman, 345, 409.
Jervaulx, Gerovall, Jerovall [co. York], abbot of, 90, 174, 518.
Jetour, William le, 425.
Jeu, Adam le, parson of Leveneston, 279.
....., Nicholas le, parson of Lawhiteton, 279.
Jeuene. *See* Jovene.
Jevan, Yevan ap Euchs, 567.
..... ap Eyn, 567.

Jevan—*cont.*
..... ap Madok ap Lewelyn, 565.
..... ap Lewelin, 567.
.... ap Yevan, 567.
.... ap David, 566.
...., ap Ythenert, 566.
.... ap Howel, 565.
..... ap Madok ap Yervorth ap Crachok, 567.
..... ap Madok Gogh, 566.
..... ap Rauf ap Ithel Kyn, 566.
..... ap Res, 566.
..... ap Rosser, 566, 567.
..... ap Rynnon ap Seisil, 566.
..... ap Traharn, 567.
..... ap Udevor, 566.
..... ap Walter Waghan, 565.
..... ap Wasmayr, 567.
..... ap Wasman, 566.
..... ap Wassinghang', 567.
..... ap Wylim, 568.
..... ap Yeworth, 566.
.... ap Kedevor, 567.
..... Boghel, 568.
..... Can, 566.
..... Canevan, 568.
....., David ap, 565, 566, 567.
....., David ap Lewelyn ap, 566.
....., Dunrik, 566.
....., Fage ap Wylim ap, 566.
..... Feredigh, 565.
..... Gochil, 566.
..... Gogh, 565, 567.
.... ap Madok ap Mathar, 567.
....., Griffith ap, 565.
....., Grono ap, 565.
..... Gyngrou, 567.
..... Hag, 566, 567.
....., Howel ap, 566.
..... Lastrag, 565.
..... Leot, 567.
....., Lewellin ap, 566, 567.
....., Madoc ap, 565.
..... Madit ap, 567.
..... Meurik ap Res ap, 567.
..... Scolant, 567.
..... Scorsne, 568.
..... son of Howel Gouht, 119.
..... Vaghan, 567.
..... Waghan, 567.
.... ap Yevan ap Ivor, 567.
.... ap Seisil, 567.
.... Kedik, 567.
.... ap Sotelan, 566.
.... ap Kederegh, 566.
..... Wasmair ap, 567.
..... Yervorth, 566.
....., Yevan ap Lewelyn ap, 567.
Jevele. *See* Yeovil.
Jewry, debts due in the, 72.
Jews, 18, 188, 531.
....., charters of, 18.
....., exile of, 18, 531.
Jeye, John, 167.
..... *See also* Jay.
Joan, the king's daughter, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 11, 19–21, 23, 28, 81, 82, 132, 140, 154, 179, 183, 243, 288, 306, 351, 426, 534, 606.
Joan, John son of, la Blunde, 54.
Joceus son of Samuel, Jew, 18.
Joefne. *See* Jovene.
Joh', Yevan ap Howen ap, 568.
Johan, Bernard, 543, 557.
....., Domyn, of Fontarabia, 203.
....., ..., de Ayro, 203.
....., ..., of Pontevedra, 203.
....., ..., of Noya, 203.
....., Martin, 203.
....., Peter, 203.
....., Raymond, 375.
Johannis, Francis, 544, 546.
....., Peter, 106.
Johel. *See* Juel.
John, king of England, 478.
....., merchant of Ireland, 521.
....., king of Scotland, 102.
....., ... *See also* Balliolo.
....., Adam son of, 459, 470.
....., ..., de Esshebury, 185.
....., ..., de Bukenhull, 60.
....., Benedict son of, de Dalton and John his brother, 569.
....., John son of, 327.
....., ..., de Wulverton, 107.
....., ..., de Arderne, 236.
....., ..., de Asshelegh, 195.
....., ..., de Brampton, 336.
....., ..., de Timberlond, 360.
....., ..., de Overton, 475, 552, 632.
....., ..., le Parker, 599.
..... le Bret, Welshman, 565.
....., Laurence son of, de Lodelawe, 223.
....., Llewellin son of, 353.
....., Matthew son of, 326.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 42.
....., Nicholas son of, 482.
....., ..., le Fevre, 360.
....., ..., de la Strete, 360, 392.
....., ..., ... Petronilla his wife, 360, 392.
....., Patrick son of, de Unthank, 397.
....., Peter son of, de Dunwico, 473.
....., Ralph son of, de Weele, 204.
....., ..., de Kele, 573.
....., Richard son of, 100, 155, 165, 341, 395, 421.
....., ..., Emma wife of, 562.
....., ..., de Brumpton, 38.
....., ..., de Dunwico, 473.
....., ..., le Batour, 563.

John, Richard son of—*cont.*
....., ..., taillur, 468.
....., Robert son of, vyleyn, 66.
....., ..., de Rughford, 483.
....., ..., de Keleseye, 425.
....., Roger son of, 597.
..... son of Michael, Adam son of, de Nezertirwhich, 361.
..... son of Philip, John son of, 42.
..... son of Ranulph, Robert son of, de Kyrkeosewald, 366.
..... son of Ralph, Hugh son of, de Repynghale, 524.
..... son of Philip Perpount, Welshman, 565.
....., Stephen son of, 568.
....., Thomas son of, le Hatter, 110.
....., ..., le Mareschal, 594.
... ., Veilyn, 568.
....., Walter son of, de la Porte, 54.
....., ..., de Ely, 369.
....., Warin son of, de Whassington, 206.
....., William son of, parson of Stoke-juxta-Mare, 277.
....., ..., de Gaderberme, 24.
....., ..., de Henoure, 312.
....., ..., de Wele, 374.
....., ..., le Provost, 4, 48.
....., ..., ..., Robert his brother, 48.
....., ..., le Parker, 599.
....., ..., le Iremongere, 628.
....., ..., de Sautre, 572.
Jolif, Jolyf, Gilbert, 620.
....., John, 324.
....., Richard, 162, 204.
....., William, 467, 471.
Joneby, Robert de, 201.
Jorce. *See* Jorz.
Jordan, Jurdan, Henry, 553.
....., John, 477.
....., John son of, de Carkhou, 190.
....., Robert son of, del Wode, 550.
Joye, —, 105.
....., Adam, 415.
..... Gilbert, 475.
....., John, 295.
....., Thomas, 467, 471.
....., William, 467, 471.
Joyeberd, William, 360.
Joyford [co. Devon], Walter, parson of, 271.
Judicis, John, the Pope's notary, canon of Lincoln, 265.
Juel, Johel, John and Johel his brother, 622, 623.
Julian, Fulk, of Quappelode, 455.
Juliana, Reginald son of, 461.
....., Richard son of de Merston St. Laurence, 353.
Jumiéges, Gymyuges in Normandy, abbot of, 95.
Juncte, Bettus, 504, 505.
Jung. *See* Jovene, Yunge.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.
Jurisdiction: justice; suit at a county due from an abbot, 514.
....., transgressions of the king's ministers, *extra placeas suas*, 515.
....., fugitive killed on refusing to be arrested, 43, 429.
....., steward and marshal of the household, 399, 434, 545, 560.
....., lunatic pardoned for homicide, 493.
....., king's ministers not to be lodged in decayed abbeys, 407.
....., king's right to service of a foray against the Scots, 535.
....., custody of an imbecile holding by knight's service, 622.
....., the chancellor's right of presentation to churches, 508.
....., exemption from summons, 12.
....., sheriff's jurisdiction with respect to a barony, 49.
....., lord of the fee's right to wardship resisted, 50.

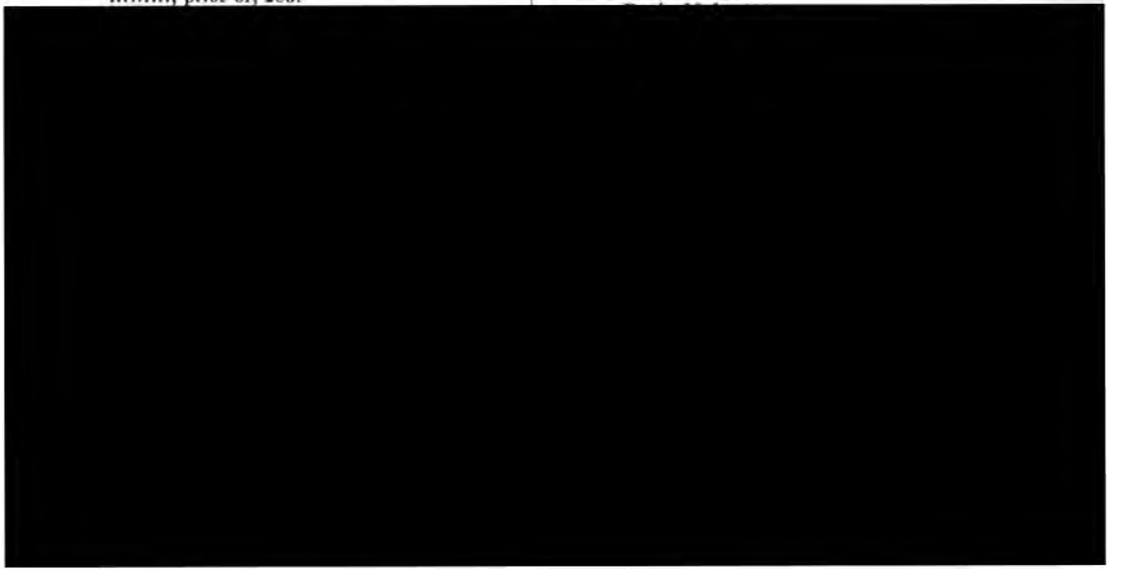
Kaerwarthlan. *See* Carnwallon.
Kaignes. *See* Kaynnes.
Kaingham. *See* Keyingham.
Kaldebek. *See* Caldbeck.
Kaldir. *See* Calder.
Kalecost, Ivo de, 500.
Kalentir, Kaluntir, John de, 406, 591.
Kaynnes, Kaignes, Robert de, 536, 570.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 570.
Kalveknave, Adam, 599.
Kamaron. *See* Cymaron.
Kambuskynel. *See* Cambuskenneth.
Kammoys. *See* Cemaes.
Kampen in Holland? Campen in Almain, 63.
Kanan son of Llewellin, 503.
Kancia, Alan de, 308.
....., ... , presented to Kynarn, 514.
....., Bartholomew de, 509.
....., John de, 31, 100, 498.
....., Thomas de, 498, 627.
....., ..., parson of Kirketon, 91, 299.
....., Walter de, 469.
....., William de, 303.
Karavn *or* Karauu. *See* Carew.
Karechbrenan. *See* Carrickbrenan.
Karechnecon, Ireland, 78.
Karlatton. *See* Carlatton.
Karle, Edmund, proctor of St. Anthony's, Vienne, 4, 10.
Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.
Karman, Adam, 467, 471.
Karnarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Karon, Roger, 379.
Karrank. *See* Caron-Uwch.
Karrechnecon, Ireland, 78.
Karrik, Kerrik, Gerard de, 159.
....., Matilda de, 51.
..... *See* Carrick.
Karru. *See* Carreu.
Karswell. *See* Abbot-Carswell.
Karteret, John de, 386.
Karuadthlou, 138.
Katervill, Ralph de, 436.
Kaunc', Lambert, merchant of Bruges, 462.
Kaylesthorp. *See* Calcethorp.
Kaynesham. *See* Keynsham.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kealcoat, Cotes by Bolingbrok [co. Lincoln], 590.
Keby, John de, 297.
..... *See also* Keytheby.
Kechim, Yevan ap, 567.
Keddington, Kedington, co. Lincoln, 295.
Keddowyn. *See* Caedewen.
Kederegh, Yevan Waghan ap Yevan ap, 566.
Kedeuwy. *See* Caedewen.
Kedewelli. *See* Kidwelly.
Kedewelli, Philip de, 223.
Kedewynk. *See* Caedewen.
Kedik, Yevan Vaghan ap Yevan, 567.
Kedington. *See* Keddington.
Kedington, Ralph son of Walter de, 399.
Kedivor, Kedevor, Kedever ap Adam, 357.
....., Eynon ap, 568.
....., Griffith ap, 565.
....., Grono ap, 568.
....., Yevan ap Yerworth, 567.
Kedwelly, Philip de, 423.
Keelby, Keleby [co. Lincoln], 28.
Keevil, Kyvele [co. Wilts], church of, 128.
Keggeworth. *See* Kegworth.
Kegith, David ap, 568.
Kegworth, Keggeworth [co. Leicester], church of, 123.
Keinsington, John de, canon of St. Bartholomew's, London, 131.
Kekingwyk, John de, 421.
....., John son of Simon de, 470.
Kelby, Kelleby, co. Lincoln, 296, 303, 304.
Keldreston. *See* Kelsterton.
Kele, Ralph son of John de, 573.
Keleby, Richard de, 256.
..... *See* Keelby.
Kelesale. *See* Kelsale.
Keleseye, Hugh de, 31.
....., Robert son of John de, 425.
..... *See* Celeseye.
Keleseyn [Heol-senni, co. Brecon?], letters patent dated at, 136.
Keleshale. *See* Kelsale.
Keleshill [Kelshall, co. Herts?], 458.
Keleshill, Richard de, 125.
....., Robert de, 509.
Kelesholt, William de, 178.
Kelingholm. *See* Killingholme.
Kelkes, Ralph, 474.
Kellan [co. Cardigan], 405.
Kelleby. *See* Kelby.
Kelleshall, William de, 105.
Kellington, Kelyngton [co. York], 580.
Kells, [co. Kilkenny], St. Mary's, Malachi, abbot of, 207.
....., Thomas, canon of, 207.
Kellum, Kelum, Kelom, Peter de, 330.
....., ..., parson of Eremue, 70.
....., Richard son of Walter de, 196.
..... *See also* Kilham.
Kelly [co. Devon], church of, 282.
Kelly, John de, 298.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Kelly, 282.
Kellyt, Robert, 367.
Kelmernok. *See* Kilmarnock.
Kelmestowe, 373.
Kelom. *See* Kellum.
Kelsale, Keleshale, Kelesale [co. Suffolk], 47, 115, 215, 631.
Kelshall, Keleshill [co. Herts], 458.
Kelso, Kelshou, Kelsou, Kelshou [co. Roxburgh], Richard, abbot of, 430.

Kelso, Kelzhou, &c.—*cont.*
....., abbot of, 448, 535.
....., keeper and convent of, 430.
....., Thomas de Dunolmia, abbot of, 442, 448.
....., letters patent dated at, 603.
Kelsterton, Keldreston [co. Flint], 138.
Kelton, John de, 115.
Kelum. *See* Kilham.
Kelyngton. *See* Killington.
Kelyngwyk. *See* Kilnwick.
Kelzhou. *See* Kelso.
Kemesek, Edmund de, 527.
....., ..., Petronilla and Isabella his daughters, 527.
Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kemeseye, Henry de, parson of Dummer, 265.
....., William de, 594.
..... *See* Kempsey.
Kemesinge, John de, 52.
... ., Robert de, 613.
Kemesyng. *See* Kemsing.
Kemmeys. *See* Cemaes, Pembroke.
Kempe, Robert, 332.
....., Thomas, 380, 468.
....., William, 362.
Kempsey, Kemeseye [co. Worcester], 592.
....., church of, 122, 284.
....., letters patent dated at, 588, 590–595, 627, 628.
Kempston [co. Bedford], 521.
Kempton, Kenynton, Kenington [co. Middlesex], council at, 432.
....., park of, 356.
....., letters patent dated at, 430, 431, 472, 473.
Kemsing, Kemesyng [co. Kent], church of, 121, 420.
Ken. *See* Kenn.
Kenart, Owen ap, 565.
....., Wilim ap, 565.
Keneyllok, 163.
..... *See* Ceifiliog.
Keng', Henry le, 21.
..... *See also* King.
Kengale. *See* Kenninghall.
Kenilworth, Kenelworth, Kenylworth, Kenylleworth, co. Warwick, 450.
....., letters patent dated at, 588, 593–598, 628, 629.
....., park of, 227.
....., prior of, 89, 90, 173, 283.
....., prior and convent of, 25.
Keningehale. *See* Kenninghall.
Kenington. *See* Kempton.
Kenington, Ivo de, 298.
Kenlee, Kenleye, Hugh de, 43.
....., Master John de, 133, 134, 409, 410, 591.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, 533.
....., ..., parson of Seckington, 261.
Kenley near Presthope? Cangheleye [co. Salop], 401.
Kenmerland [Holland?], 202.
Kenn, Ken [co. Devon?], church of, 94.
..... [co. Somerset], church of, 279.
Kenn, Traharn ap, 565.
....., Yevan ap Howel ap, 565.
Kenninghall, Keningehale, Kengale, co. Norfolk, 307, 502.
Kensington, Simon de, 516.
Kensworth, Kenesworth [co. Hertford], church of, 118.
Kent, 4, 14, 17, 30, 32, 35, 47, 69, 104, 108, 109, 114, 151, 157, 298, 327, 331, 350, 353, 362, 397, 409, 411, 413, 415, 467, 474, 516, 542, 546, 551, 552, 605, 609, 613, 626.
....., coroners of, 108.
....., *de wallis*, &c., 148, 152, 469, 477.
....., sheriff of, 149, 150, 151, 188, 240, 248, 308, 328, 353, 356, 407, 427, 594, 611.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 560.



Kenynton. *See* Kempton.
Kepier, Kypiere [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 354.
Kerchehul, Master William de, parson of Critchel, 265.
....., *See* Critchel.
Kercolston. *See* Car Colston.
Kercolston, John son of William de, 196.
Kerdeston, William de, justice, 104, 218, 219, 227, 259, 287, 291, 308, 317, 318, 320, 330, 355, 374, 376, 377, 380, 460.
....., late sheriff of Norfolk, 461.
Kerdif. *See* Cardiff.
Kereby. *See* Kirby Bellars.
Kereseye. *See* Kersey.
Kereseye, Keresheye, Adam de, 509.
....., Simon de, 359.
Kerier [co. Cornwall], 280.
Kerman, John, 551.
Kermeford. *See* Carnforth.
Kermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kermerdyn, Elias de, 408.
Kerneford, Gilbert son of Adam de, 195.
Kernetby, Nicholas de, 631.
Kerrik. *See* Karrik.
Kerry, Kery [co. Montgomery], 112, 163, 343, 470.
Kerry, Maurice son of Thomas de, 181.
Kersanton, Robert de, 14, 59.
Kersey, Kereseye, co. Suffolk, 467, 470.
Kersing. *See* Cressing.
Kerteling. *See* Kirtling.
Kertling, Matthew de, 458.
Kertmel. *See* Cartmel.
Kery. *See* Kerry.
Kessingland, John de, 610.
Kest, Howel, 565.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, marshes of, 160.
Keston, Kestan [co. Kent], church of, 128.
Keston, Richard de, 236.
....., ..., parson of Malteby, 117.
....., ..., ... St. Peter's, West Lenne, 118.
Ketel, Hugh, 199.
Ketelberge. *See* Kettleburgh.
Ketelscure. *See* Kyre.
Ketelstone. *See* Kettlestone.
Keten. *See* Ketton.
Keteringham. *See* Ketteringham.
Keteringham, Peter de, 629.
Keteryngges, Ralph de, 180.
Keth, Robert de, 531.
Kethehek, Yevan ap, 567.
Keting, James de, 414, 415.
....., John de, 406, 435.
....., Nicholas, 113.
....., Robert de, 415.
....., Thomas de, 406.
Ketlestone. *See* Kettlestone.
Ketteringham, Keteringham [co. Norfolk], 629.
Kettleburgh, Ketelberge [co. Suffolk], church of, 95.
Kettlestone, Ketelstone [co. Norfolk], church of, 95.
Ketton, Keten [co. Rutland], letters patent dated at, 7, 184.
Keu, Adam le, 197, 371.
....., Alice le, 127.
....., Bartholomew, 287, 317.
....., Denis son of Henry le, 115.
....., Gamel le, 195.
....., Geoffrey le, 472.
....., Henry le, 167.
....., Hugh le, 402, 462, 467.
....., John le, 116, 165, 371, 467, 472.
....., ..., le Lechesinan, 218.
....., Master John le, of Waltham, 629.
....., Peter le, 330.
....., Ralph le, 110.
....., Ralph son of William le, 520.
....., Robert le, 85, 360, 480.
....., Richard le, 472.
....., Master Roger le, 179.
....., Stephen le, of Horton, 494.
....., Thomas le, 478, 485.
....., ..., of Hyndeleye, 550.
....., William le, 293, 568.
....., ..., of Basingwerk, 606.
Keventhles. *See* Cefnllys.
Kevermund. *See* Kirmond.
Keverthorp. *See* Kenerthorp.
Keveyllok. *See* Ceifiliog.
Kevynkoyt by Warnagof [Cefncarnedd? co. Montgomery], 112.
Kewrth, William de, 48.
Kexby, Kexeby [co. York], 381.
Keycho, Philip ap Meurik ap, 568.
Keyingham, Keyngham, Kayngham, Kaingham [co. York], 624.
....., church of, 366, 372, 607.
Keylynauk, 503.
.... *See* Cyfiliog.
Keynbert, Yevan ap Gronu, 567.
Keyner, 242.
Keynesham, Kaynesham [co. Somerset], Nicholas, abbot of, 98, 140, 273.
....., abbot of, 90, 412, 562.
Keynesham, John de, parson of Abbotston, 265.
Keyrdyf. *See* Cardiff.
Keytheby, Alan de, 73.
Kibbeworth. *See* Kibworth.
Kibbor, Kyburgh [co. Glamorgan], land of, 154.
Kibworth, Kibbeworth [co. Leicester], church of, 122.
Kibworth Harcourt, Kibbeworth [co. Leicester], 571.
Kidderminster, Kydermestre [co. Worcester], church of, 277.

Kiddington, Cudington [co. Oxford], church of, 121.
Kidels, contrary to the assize, 114.
Kidwelly, Kedewelly, Cadewelli [co. Carmarthen], 343, 464.
....., land of, 478.
Kilcleheen, St. Mary *de Bello Portu* by Waterford [co. Kilkenny], Joan, abbess of, 569.
....., prioress and nuns of, 569.
Kildare, Kyldare, *Darenensis*, castle, manor and county of, 256.
....., Nicholas, bishop of, 27, 28, 56.
....., N. bishop of, 449.
....., Master Walter le Veel, chancellor, afterwards bishop of, 485.
....., William de Vesey of, 238.
Kildonan, Kildenen [co. Dublin], church of, 444.
Kilfenora, *Finnaborensis*, Charles, bishop of, 409.
....., dean and chapter of, 409.
Kilgwyn, Kylegwen [co. Pembroke], 503.
Kilham, Kelum [co. York], church of, 119.
Kilkenny, David, parson of, 286.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 488.
....., Master William de, archdeacon of Coventry, 29, 625.
Killaloe, *Laonensis*, Maurice, bishop of, 399.
....., Master David, dean, afterwards bishop of, 410.
....., Masters William and Richard, canons of, 399.
Killamery, Kyllameri, Maurice de, 116, 258.
Killen. *See* Cilian Aeron.
Killeworth. *See* Killingworth.
Killeworth, Adam de, 618.
Killingholm, Kelingholm [co. Lincoln], 597.
Killingworth, Kyvelingworth [co. Northumberland?], church of, 92.
....., Killeworth, co. Northumberland, 618.
Killingwyk. *See* Kilnwick.
Killpeck, Kilpec [co. Hereford], 619.
....., prior of, 285.
Kilwrath, 471.
Kimberley, Kenburnleye, Kyneburle [co. Norfolk], 473.
....., church of, 262.
Kimeton, Henry de, 544.
Kimile, co. Perth, 454.
Kincardine O'Neill, Kincardin in Neel, Kyncardyn super Neel [co. Aberdeen], hospital of, 385.
....., letters patent dated at, 191, 192.
Kincardine in Myernes [co. Aberdeen], 193.
Kinfare, Kynefare, Kinefare [co. Stafford], 23, 42, 169, 526.
....., advowson of, 42.
....., church of, 269.
King, Keng, Kyng, Henry le, 21.
....., ..., atte Sonde, 472.
....., John, 369, 494.
....., Nicholas, 460, 470.
....., Ralph son of Roger, 558.
....., Richard, 472.
....., Thomas, 68.
....., Thomas son of Henry, 491.
....., Walter, 113.
....., William le, 37.
Kinges, Kynges, Henry de, 300.
....., John, 68.
..... *See* Kingeston.
Kingesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kingescote, Kyngescote, Nigel de, vicar of Chirchehamme, 278.
....., Master William de, canon of Hereford, 123, 212, 278.
Kingesleye, church of, 122.
Kingeslone. *See* Kingsland.
Kingespenne. *See* King's Pion.
Kingeston, Kyngeston, Geoffrey de, 120.
....., John de, constable of Edinburgh castle and sheriff of that county, 385, 388, 410, 421, 446, 466, 591, 592.
....., John de, 349.
....., Osbert de, 410.



King's Ripton, Kynges Ripton [co. Huntingdon], church of, 215, 282.
King's Weston, Kyngesweston [co. Gloucester], 187.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury [co. Somerset], church of, 94.
....., Kynesbury, co. Warwick, 382, 407.
Kingsclere, Kingesclere, Kyngesclere [co. Hants], church of, 120, 200.
Kingsdon, Kyngesdon, co. Somerset, 50.
Kingshagh, Kyngeshagh, co. Notts, 165.
Kingsham, Kyngesham, co. Sussex, 257.
....., advowson of the church of, 257.
Kingsland, Kingeslone [co. Hereford], church of, 285.
Kingsley, Kyngesle, co. Hants, 630.
Kingsley, Kingesleye, church of, 122.
Kingsmoor [co. Salop], 169.
..... [co. Somerset], warren and pasture of, 452.
Kingsnorth, Kynggesnode [co. Kent], church of, 93.
Kingsteignton, Kynggesteyton [co. Devon], Robert, vicar of, 274.
Kingston, Kyngeston, church of, 120.
....., Richard, parson of, 213.
....., [co. Cambridge], church of, 448.
..... [co. Hereford], 296.
Kingston Bagpuze, co. Berks, church of, 269.
Kingston by Yeovil [co. Somerset], Hugh, parson of chapel of, 271.
Kingston-upon-Hull [co. York], 322, 416, 432, 503, 504, 533, 625.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 180, 514, 583.
....., bailiffs of, 438.
....., pavage for, 514.
Kingston-on-Thames. Kingeston, co. Surrey, 76, 101, 333, 360.
....., farm and issues of, 452, 510.
....., Postel's land in, 452.
....., letters patent dated at, 397.
Kingswinford, Kingeswynford, co. Stafford, 295.
Kingswood, Kingeswode, co. Essex, wood of, 57.
..... [co. Wilts], abbot of, 90.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 488.
....., without Bristol, chace of, 60, 321.
....., co. Gloucester and Somerset, chace of, 44.
....., co. Salop, 217.
Kingsworthy. *See* Worthy King's.
Kingweston, Kenewertheston [co. Somerset], 269.
Kink, Kynk, Cadogan, 568.
....., Thomas, 461.
Kinkell [co. Aberdeen], church of, 358,
Kinlet, Kynlet [co. Salop], 358.
Kinnaird? Kynarn [co. Perth], church of, 514.
Kinnards Ferry, Kynardeferie, co. Lincoln, 441, 480.
Kinnersley, Kynardesleye [co. Hereford], church of, 284.
Kinross, Kynros [co. Kinross], church of, 198.
Kinsale, Kynsale, Ireland, 37.
Kintore [co. Aberdeen], letters patent dated at, 191.
Kipping, John, 472.
Kirby, Kirkeby [co. Northampton], 308.
Kirby Bellars? Kereby [co. Leicester], 426.
Kirby by Stockton [co. Norfolk], 375.
Kirby-Cane, Kirkeby, co. Norfolk, 375.
Kirby-Cane? Kirkby [co. Norfolk], 53.
....., church of, 53.
Kirby-Sigston, Kirkeby Suggeston [co. York], church of, 92.
Kirby-Monks [co. Warwick], John, prior of, 91, 177.
Kirby-Underdale? Kyrkeby-in-Crandale [co. York], church of, 368.
Kircandres. *See* Kirk Andrews.
Kirchull. *See* Critchell.
Kircudbright, letters patent dated at, 521, 528–530, 552.
Kiriel, Kyriel Eleanor, 412.
....., Geoffrey de, 230.
Kirk-Andrews, Kircandres [co. Cumberland], letters patent dated at, 366.
Kirkburne, Burne [co. York], church of, 123.
Kirkby. *See* Kirby; Kirby-Cane.
Kirkby, 200.
....., All Saints, church of, 275.
....., church of, 276.
....., co. Norfolk, 554.
..... [co. York?], 96.
..... [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 7.
Kirkby in Clyveland [co. York], church of, 214.
Kirkby in Ashfield [co. Notts], church of, 214.
Kirkby Ireleth, co. Lancaster, 550.
Kirkby in Kendal. *See* Kendal.
Kirkby [in Malhamdale, co. York?], 196.
Kirkby Fleetham, Kirkeby [co. York], 523.
....., letters patent dated at, 556.
Kirkby Moorside, Kyrkeby Moresheved [co. York], 391, 392.
Kirkby Ravensworth, Ravenswath [co. Westmoreland], church of, 215.
....., Peter, parson of, 171.
Kirkby Stephen [co. Westmoreland], church of, 527, 572.
Kirke, Robert son of Hugh atte, 28.
..... *See* Ecclesia; Attechirche.
Kirkeandres, John son of Ralph de, 199.
Kirkeby? church of, 278.
..... *See* Kirby.
Kirkeby Monks. *See* Kirby.
Kirkeby Suggeston. *See* Kirby.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Alan de, 14.
....., Gilbert de, 48, 111, 115.

Kirkeby, Kyrkeby—*cont.*
....., Ingaldus de, 219.
....., John de, 103, 163, 219, 517, 551, 592, 624, 625.
....., ..., presented to Daneby, 126.
....., ..., ... Chiselbergh, 11.
....., ..., parson of Northmymmes and Chyselbergh, 93, 236.
....., Thomas de, parson of Stocton, 278.
....., William de, 440, 475.
Kirkelaund. *See* Kirkland.
Kirkelington. *See* Kirtlington.
Kirkelongeleye. *See* Langleykirk.
Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirkestede. *See* Kirkstead; Kirstead.
Kirkestede, Kyrkestede, Ralph de, 623, 624.
Kirketon, church of, 91.
....., co. Lincoln, 471.
....., ..., manor and soke, 63.
..... *See also* Kirton.
Kirketon, Lecia wife of William son of Ivo de, 361.
....., Robert de, 425.
Kirketot, Michael, 350.
Kirkgarth, John son of James de, 381.
Kirkham, Kirkham in Aumundernesse [co. Lancaster], church of, 237.
....., Kyrkeham [co. York], 310.
....., letters patent dated at, 208, 353, 381.
....., prior of, 90, 175, 237.
Kirkham, Nicholas de, 613.
Kirkland, Kirkelaund [co. Cumberland], church of, 213.
Kirkleatham? Lytham [co. York], church of, 117.
Kirklevington. *See* Kirklinton.
Kirklinton, Kyrkelevynton, Levyngton [co. Cumberland], church of, 51, 213.
Kirkliston, Temple Lyston, Lyston [co. Edinburgh], letters patent dated at, 355–358, 365, 381.
Kirkoswald [co. Cumberland], 37.
Kirtling, Kerteling [co. Cambridge], 26, 614.
Kirtlington, Kirkelington [co. Oxford], 206, 207.
Kirton, Kirketon co. Lincoln, 362, 471.
Kirton in Lindsey, Kirketon in Lindsey [co. Lincoln], 621.
Kleck, Eynon ap, 568.
Knachal, Madoc ap, 568.
Knap, Knapp, Knape, co. Sussex [near Chichester], park of, 164, 464.
Knape, Andrew, 115.
....., John, 610.
Knapeton, Master William de, parson of Begenham, 117.
..... *See* Knapton.
Knapton, Knapeton [co. Norfolk?], church of, 117.
..... [co. York], 573.
Knaresborough, Cnaresburgh, co. York, St. Robert, house of, 253.
....., chace, 535.
....., liberty of, 530.
....., forest of, 364.
....., free chace and park of, 218, 439, 475, 468.
....., letters patent dated at, 556, 557, 559, 619.
Knathaban, Ithel ap, 568.
Knaveryngg. *See* Clavering.
Knayeo, Traharn ap, 565.
....., Walter ap, 566.
....., Wylim, 566.
....., Yevan ap, 566, 568.
Kneesall, Kneshale, Knesale, co. Notts, park at, 356, 380, 540.
Knighton, Knyghteton, Isle of Wight, 217, 548.
..... [co. Wilts], 83, 87.
..... [co. Dorset], William, parson of, 269.
Knighton West, Knyghteton Mayne, Kyngteton mayne [co. Dorset], church of, 92, 266.

[redacted]

Knol, Knoll, Knolle, John de, 98.
.. .., Richard de la, 172.
....., Thomas, 194.
Knolle. *See* Knowle; Knowl.
Knolton. *See* Knowlton.
Knot, Knotte, John 27, 621.
Knoteshale, John de, 380.
Knovill, Bogo de, justice, 28, 49, 106. 112, 113, 137, 163, 177, 239, 265, 279, 280–282, 301, 309, 449, 451, 464, 470, 476, 518.
....., ..., constable of Montgomery castle, 301, 470, 592.
....., ..., Margaret his daughter, 137.
....., ..., parson of Dene, 265.
....., Gilbert de, 58, 268, 269, 271–274, 276–278, 281, 285, 304, 383, 459, 460, 461, 496, 506, 548, 582, 585, 607, 625.
....., ..., Hawisia his wife, 582.
....., Joan de, 67.
....., John de, 187.
....., ..., parson of Halregate, Cylchestre, and Mildehale, 122.
....., Nicholas de, 75.
....., Master Ralph de, 75.
Knowl, Knoll, church of, 261.
Knowlas. *See* Knuchlas.
Knowle, Knolle co. Warwick, 235, 315, 457.
Knowlton, Knolton [co. Kent?], church of, 95.
....., Cnolton [co. Dorset], hundred of, 162.
Knuchlas, Knowlas [co. Radnor], market, 290.
Knyght, Adam, 434.
....., John le, 488.
....., Ralph, 434.
....., Walter le, 465.
....., William, 434.
Knyghtecote, John de, 300.
Knyghteleye, William de, 556.
Knyghteton Mayne. *See* Knighton, West.
Knyghtheton. *See* Knighton.
Knyghton. *See* Knighton.
Knyttele, Robert de, 338.
Knyvet, Hugh, 23.
....., Robert, 141, 321, 394.
Knyveton, Henry de, 476, 555, 619.
....., Ralph de, 298.
..... *See* Kniveton.
Kokefeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Kost Morgan, 567
Koule. *See* Coull.
Koygeyn, Wales, 38.
Kyburgh [co. Glamorgan?], 154.
Kybworth, Kybbelesworth, Master John de, 394.
....., William de, 606.
Kydermestre. *See* Kidderminster.
Kyfft, John, master of a ship of Bristol, 581.
Kyft, Philip, presented to Mether Keler, 137.
Kygheley, Henry de, 516.
Kykenot, Alan, 54.
Kylegwen. *See* Kilgwyn.
Kylium, John de, 194.
..... *See also* Kellum; Kilum.
Kylkeyn. *See* Cilcain.
Kyllameri. *See* Killamery.
Kyllum. *See* Kilum.
Kylmaktalwy. *See* Kilmactalway.
Kylnse. *See* Kilnsea.
Kylpatric. *See* Kilpatrick.
Kylpisham. *See* Kilpesham.
Kyltek and Kyltek [co. Connaught], 481.
Kyme, Matilda de, viscountess of Rochechouard, 21, 23, 73, 152, 571, 599.
....., Philip de, 142, 346, 425.
....., Simon de, 610.
....., ..., sheriff of York, 588.
Kyn, Yevan ap Rauf ap Ithel, 566.
Kynardesleye. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynardeferie. *See* Kinnard's Ferry.
Kynarn [Kinnaird, co. Perth?], church of, 514.
Kynbolton. *See* Kenebanton.
Kyncardin. *See* Kincardine.
Kynderfader, Odbert, 450.
Kyndywan ap Cradok ap Alred, 568.
Kyneburle, Richard de, 262.
Kynefare. *See* Kinfare.
Kynemersford, Henry de, 260.
Kynewerk. *See* Kenwrick.
Kyng. *See* King.
Kynges. *See* Kinges.
Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngescote. *See* Kingescote.
Kyngesdon. *See* Kingsdon.
Kyngesford, Philip de, 36.
Kyngeshagh. *See* Kingshagh.
Kyngesham, co. Sussex, 257.
....., advowson of the church of, 257.
Kyngesle. *See* Kingsley.
..... Richard de, 500.
Kyngesmore. *See* Kingsmoor.
Kyngesneuton. *See* King's Norton.
Kyngesnode, Richard de, parson of Colewelle, 278.
Kyngesripton. *See* King's Ripton.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingeston.
Kyngesweston. *See* King's Weston.
Kyngeswynford. *See* Kingswinford.
Kynggesneuton *See* King's Norton.
Kynggesteyton. *See* Kingsteiguton.
Kyngtetouemayne. *See* Knighton, West.
Kyningham, Thomas de, 226.
Kynk. *See* Kink.
Kynlet. *See* Kinlet.
Kynne, Nicholas son of Geoffrey, 351.
....., Robert, 576.
Kynros. *See* Kinross.
Kynsale. *See* Kinsale.

Kypiere. *See* Kepier.
Kyre Kettle, Ketelscure-by-Childrenhanleye [co. Worcester], 137.
Kyriel. *See* Kiriel.
Kyrkebryd, Richard de, 170.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby; Kirkby.
Kirkeby in Craudale. *See* Kirby Underdale.
Kyrkeham, Kyrkham, Robert de, 178, 446.
..... *See* Kirkham.
Kyrkelevynton. *See* Kirklington.
Kyrkeoswald, Robert son of John son of Ranulph de, 366.
Kyrkpatryk. *See* Kirkpatrick.
Kyrselowe. *See* Creslow.
Kyselingebury, William de, 562.
Kyvele, *See* Keevil.
Kyvelingwrth, Master Robert de, parson of Lidington and Kyvelingworth, 92.
..... *See* Killingworth.
Kyvyngton, Robert de, 55.

L

Labourd, La Burde [near Bayonne], bailiwick of, 142.
Labreto. *See* Lebret.
Lacheford. *See* Latchford.
Lacheford, Alexander de, 600.
....., William de, 167.
Lachour, Avice, 434.
Lacock. *See* Laycock.
Lacy, Lascy, Alice de, 3, 87.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, and constable of Chester, the king's lieutenant in Aquitaine, 3, 11, 15, 41, 42, 51, 56, 71, 72, 77, 87, 88, 102, 108, 116, 129, 136, 138, 141, 144, 158, 162, 169, 170, 180, 222, 246, 247, 313, 324, 342, 346, 347, 351, 352, 354, 356–358, 365, 373, 378, 380–382, 386, 401, 414–416, 418–420, 433, 439, 459, 468, 469, 482, 489, 490, 502, 503, 505, 508, 523, 525, 535,
'Ladaill,' Paschasius Valentini, called, 489.
Ladbrokvaur. *See* Leadbrook.
Ladbrook, Lodbrok [co. Warwick], Ralph, parson of, 283.
Laffard, Bristol, king's gate at, 52.
Lafford. *See* Sleaford.
Lafford, Ralph de, 46.
Lageham. *See* Layham.
Lagheles, Hugh, 1.
Laghton. *See* Laughton.
Lagues, Vincentius de, 470.
..... *See* Agues.
Laigle, *de Aquila*, honor of, 453, 464.
Lainston, Layneston [co. Hants], John, parson of, 281.
Laivyhangel, 471.
Laler, William le, 626.
Lamarth [diocese of St. Davids], church of, advowson of, 405.
Lambard, Lamberd, Gaillardus, 543.
....., John, 15.
....., Lonericus, 398.
Lambe, Cicely, 408.
Lambedeyr [divers], church of, 400.
Lamberhurst, Lambreherst [co. Sussex], 21.
Lambert, Nicholas son of, canon of Salisbury, 265.
....., Thomas son of, de Multon, 190.
Lamberton, John, vicar of, 275.
Lamberton, William de, bishop of St. Andrews, (1 June 1298–1328), 422, 425.
Lambertucio, merchant of the society of Flescobaldi, 33.
Lambeth, Lambeheth, co. Surrey, 161.
Lambley, Lamelaye [co. Notts], 474, 550.
....., church of, 213.
....., wood of, 209, 596.
Lambok, John, 51, 135.
Lamborne, Lamburne [co. Essex?], 211.
....., church of, 296.
Lambr', Robert de, 70.
Lambreherst. *See* Lamberhurst.

Lansvan. *See* Llan-Afan; Llansvan-Fawr.
Lanseddok. *See* Llangadock.
Lancaster, 43, 481.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund; Thomas.
....., fee of, 110.
..... gaol, 5, 8, 19, 29,
....., prior of, alien, 177.
....., St. Mary's, prior of, 91.
...., ..., prior and convent of, 481.
Lancaster, county of, 5, 102, 103, 134, 146, 158, 251, 297, 312, 315, 338, 361, 379, 387, 400, 483, 487, 516, 537, 550, 551, 613.
....., sheriff of, 149, 152, 240, 313, 315, 343, 344, 347, 351, 387, 483, 484, 491, 537, 595.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 541, 569, 572, 575, 580.
....., sheriff of. *See* Hoghton, Master Richard de.
....., counterfeit money in, 550.
....., 1,000 foot from, 351, 512, 519, 530, 598.
....., victuals from, 578.
Lancastre, Lancastria, Henry de, 239, 459, 465, 478, 548, 627.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 239.
....., ..., king's nephew, 307, 460.
....., John de, 240, 316, 422, 437, 504.
....., Thomas de, son and heir of Edmund, earl of Lancaster, 223, 253, 291, 481, 485, 523.
....., Thomas de, 253.
....., Master William de, 482.
Lanceveton. *See* Launceston.
Lanceylon Vaur. *See* Llandeilovaur.
Landaff. *See* Llandaff.
Landavrak. *See* Llanddarog.
Landbeach, Landbech [co. Cambridge], church of, 123.
Landebyen. *See* Llandebie.
Landford, Laneford [co. Wilts], church of, 213, 262.
Landmabo [Llanfabon? co. Glamorgan], church of, 279.
Landuho. *See* Llanddywe.
Laneford. *See* Landford.
Laner, Nigel le, 465.
Lanerchaeron. *See* Llanerchaeron.
Lanercost, Lanrecost [co. Cumberland], prior of, 175.
Lanestly, [Gulvall, co. Cornwall], church of, 272.
Langar, Thomas de, 416.
..... *See* Langer.
Langbaurgh, Langebergh [co. York], 529.
Langbayn, Adam son of Robert, 2.
Langdon, co. Kent, 589.
....., co. Warwick, 457.
....., West, Langedone [co. Kent], abbot of, 90.
Langebenington. *See* Bennington, Long.
Langebergh. *See* Langbaurgh.
....., Henry de, 171, 412.
....., William de, 354.
Langebredye, Ralph de, 266.
Langecrichel. *See* Critchel, Long.
Langecroft [co. Derby], 403.
Langeden [Langdale? co. Westmoreland], 304.
Langedon. *See* Langdon.
Langeford, church of, 122, 123.
Langeford, Matthew de, 469.
....., Reginald de, 367.
....., Roger de, 298.
Langeham. *See* Langham.
Langeland, Nicholas de, 472.
Langele, Edmund de, parson of Wolfhamcote, 283.
....., John de, 104, 517, 612.
Langeleye, Ralph de, 114.
..... Ralph his son, and Roesia his wife, 114.
....., Richard de, 626.
....., William de, 286.
....., ..., parson of Thweyt, 121.
..... *See* Langley.
Langenhull, Robert de, 595.
Langeport. *See* Langport.
Langer, Stephen, 365.
..... *See* Langar.
Langespeye. *See* Lungespeye.
Langetoft, Geoffrey de, 365.
....., John de, 366.
Langeton, Henry de, 196, 394, 395.
....., ..., parson of Stok Magdalene, 275.
....., ..., presented to Stocklinch, 10.
....., ..., ... Lelleseye, 203.
....., ..., ... Harkstead, 157.
....., John de, chancellor, 43, 95, 119, 213, 223, 306, 335, 352, 357, 379, 382, 393, 394, 399, 422, 428.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 223.
....., ... , canon of York, 382.
....., ..., treasurer of St. Andrew's, Wells, parson of Loddeswell and Lovepute, 95, 213.
....., ..., parson of Brough-under-Stainmoor, 215.
....., ..., presented to Northfleet, 6.
....., ..., ... Reyculvre, 8.
....., ..., parson of Reculvre, 119, 394.
...., ..., elected bishop of Ely, 352, 357.
....., John de, the younger, 394.
....., John son of Robert de, 474.
....., Nicholas de, 247.
....., Robert de, 48.
....., ..., parson of Coterstok, 92, 213.
....., Simon de, presented to La More, 602.
....., Thomas de, parson of Kingesleye, 122.
....., ..., parson of Whyterothyng, 92.

Langeton—*cont.*
....., Walter de, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, afterwards treasurer of the Exchequer, dean of the chapel of Bridgewater, master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, canon of Lichfield, and afterwards bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (20 Feb. 1295–16 Nov. 1321), 1, 2, 13–15, 17, 28, 33, 38, 41, 43, 46, 48, 51–54, 58, 59, 61, 62, 65–68, 71, 72, 74, 76, 77, 80, 81, 83–85, 88, 95, 96, 98, 99, 109, 118, 146, 147, 149, 160, 178, 179, 181, 182, 188, 190, 191, 193, 210, 223–226, 230–234, 235, 252, 253, 292, 293, 299, 302, 316, 323, 327, 328, 335, 336, 340, 345, 351, 356, 357, 361–365, 372, 373, 375, 385, 386, 389, 392–394, 396, 400, 402, 407–409, 412, 435, 436, 439, 445, 449, 450, 457, 458, 465, 474, 482, 484–487, 490–493, 495–498, 502–505, 507–509, 510–513, 515, 522, 524, 528–532, 536, 538, 561, 564, 568, 569–573, 575, 576, 578, 581–582, 584, 586, 588, 594, 596–598, 603, 606–609, 610, 615, 616, 620, 625, 626, 629.
....., ..., licence to crenellate, 561.
....., ..., his parks, 375.
....., ..., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 188, 190, 210.
....., ..., bishop of Chester, 232, 233, 292, 299, 578.
....., ..., dean of the chapel of Bridgewater, 126, 129–131, 133–135, 371.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, 118, 214, 610.
....., ..., appointed treasurer of the Exchequer, 149.
....., ..., canon of Lichfield, 179, 188.
....., William de, 75.
Langford, church of, 122, 123.
Langford-Steeple, Stepellangeford [co. Wilts], 452.
....., church of, 130, 385, 397, 505, 564.
Langham, co. Essex, 82.
Langley, Langele [co. Hertford?], 327, 348.
[illegible] letters patent dated at 325, 327, 328
Languwan, John de, 141.
Langwath, Master William de, 573.
Langwathby, Languathby [co. Cumberland], 102.
Langyok. *See* Llanguicke.
Lanhellan. *See* Helland.
Lanhernyu. *See* Llangerniw.
Lankelby [co. Cardigan?], 405.
Lankeythan. *See* Llangathen.
Lanluchaern. *See* Llanlluchaiarn.
Lannarth. *See* Llanarth.
Lanpeter in Wales, church of, 267.
Lanreath, Lanreithon [co. Cornwall], church of, 279.
Lanrecost. *See* Lanercost.
Lanrihoerne. *See* Ruan Lanihorne.
Lanristud. *See* Llanrhystid.
Lansanfred. *See* Llansaintfraed.
Lansant [co. Cornwall], church of, 275.
Lanteglos, Nanteglos, co. Cornwall, 217.
....., church of, 616.
Lantessilian. *See* Llandyssilio.
Lanteylonvaur. *See* Llandeilovawr.
Lanthony Prima. *See* Llanthony.
Lanthony by Gloucester [co. Gloucester], prior of, 97, 209, 395, 585.
....., John, prior of, 514.
....., Walter, prior of, 9.
Lantyan, Lantyen [co. Cornwall], 396.
Lanvaleye. *See* Lonvaleye.
Lanveir, 75.
Lanveyr Olhwyn. *See* Llanvair Orllwyn.
Lanvihangel, Laivyhangel, 471.
Lanwenauk. *See* Llanwenog.
Lanyna. *See* Llanina.
Laonensis. *See* Killaloe.
Lapley, Lappeleye [co. Stafford], prior of, 97.
Lapford, Lappeford [co. Devon], church of, 279.
Lappehowe, Alexander, 551.
Larbottle, Lourbotel [co. Cumberland], 488.
Larchier. *See* Archier.
Lard, Gerald de, 24.

Latimer, Latymer, Thomas le—*cont.*
....., ..., of Wardon, 67.
....., William le, 65, 67, 257, 456.
....., ..., the younger, 455.
....., ..., the elder, *or* le pere, 378, 387, 406, 582, 586.
....., ..., captain-general of the northern counties, 387.
Lauer, Richard, 362.
Lauescly. *See* Lanestly.
Laufare. *See* Laver.
....., John de, parson of Sauecampe, 261.
Laughton, Leghton, Leyghthon, Laghton, co. Sussex, 12, 53, 453, 513.
....., park of, 513.
Laukebok. *See* Lawhibbet.
Laun, John de, 543.
Launceleue, William, 27.
Launceston, Launceton, Launceveton, Lanceveton, co. Cornwall, 217.
....., castle of, prison of, 573.
....., prior of, 272.
Launde, la [co. Leicester], prior of, 90.
Launde, Henry de la, 136, 402, 444.
....., ..., daughters of, 136.
....., Nicholas de la, 402, 444.
....., Richard, 211.
Launditch, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Launvays. *See* Llanfaes.
Laur', William de, 426.
Laurenz, Thomas, 373.
Lausanne, provost of, 99, 105; *and see* Quarto, Aymo de.
Lauualoye. *See* Lonvaleye.
Lavall, Robert de, 176.
Lavania, Lavannia, Lavanne, Albertinus de, canon of Salisbury, 275.
....., Brancaleo de, canon of Lichfield, 123, 213.
....., Hugelinus de, canon of Salisbury, 267.
..... *See* Flisco.
Lavant, East Lovente [co. Sussex], church of, 96.
Lavender, John, 14.
Lavendon, Lavendene [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 451.
....., abbot of, 90.
Lavenham, Thomas de, 236.
Laver, Laufare [co. Essex], church of, 55.
....., Little [co. Essex], church of, 442.
Laverketye [in East Grinstead], co. Sussex, 458.
Lavington Bishops, *or* Market, Stepel Lavynton [co. Wilts], church of, 264.
Lavinton, Lavynton, Ralph de, 363.
....., William de, parson of St. Ewe, 272.
Lavynden, Richard de, sub-prior, afterwards prior of Trentham, 252, 253.
Lavynton. *See* Lavington.
Lawadyn. *See* Llawhaden.
Laweles, Walter, 435.
Laweman, Ralph, 463.
Lawford, Chirchelalleford [co. Warwick], 443.
....., church of, 279.
Lawhibbet? Laukebok [co. Cornwall], 396.
Lawhitton, Lawhiteton [co. Devon], church of, 279.
Lawshall, Lelleseye [co. Suffolk], chapel of St. James', 203.
Laxton, co. Northampton, 308.
....., Lexinton, co. Notts, 381.
Lay brother hanged, 60.
Laycock, Lacok [co. Wilts], abbess of, 263
Layerthorp Monk, Layrethorp [in York, co. York], 382.
Layham, Lageham [co. Suffolk], 516, 623.
Laylond, Thomas, 622.
Layneston. *See* Lainston.
Layseby. *See* Lazonby.
Laysset. *See* Leysset.
Laythild [co. Westmoreland], 304.
Lazenby [co. York], letters patent dated at, 588.
Lazonby, Leisingby [co. Cumberland], letters patent dated at, 458.
Lazonby? Layseby [co. Cumberland], church of, 214.
Leadbrook, Ladbrokvaur [co. Flint], 138.
Leadenham? Lydenham [co. Lincoln], 445.
Leadenham, Long, Ledenham, Long [co. Lincoln], 599.
Leake, East, Easterlek, co. Notts, 77.
Leame, William de, 419.
Leatheringham, Letheringham [co. Suffolk], 475.
Leathley, Letheley [co. York], 496.
Lebreto, Labreto, Amaneuus de, lord of Lebret, 234, 432, 433, 543, 556.
..... *See also* Bret.
Lebz, Ivor ap Lethim, 566.
Lecard, Peter, 463.
Lecchelade, brother Thomas de, 33.
....., Thomas de, parson of Wympel, 281.
....., Walter de, 336.
Leccheworth, Reginald son of Gilbert de, 278.
Leccinton, Richard de, prior of Royston, 377.
Lechamstede. *See* Leckhampstead.
Leche, Lech, John le, 472.
....., Nicholas, Levedy, 195.
....., Peter de, 626.
....., Master Robert de, 120.
Lechesman, John le Keu le, 218.
Lecia, Thomas son of Henry son of, de Aston, 372.
Leckhampstead, Lechamstede [co. Bucks], 418.
....., church of, 286.
Lecton. *See* Letton.
Ledbury, Ledebury, co. Hereford, 361.
Ledem, David ap Wylim ap Bougan, 566.
Leden, John de, 1, 247.
Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.
....., Robert son of Ralph de, 401.

Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, Alexandre de, 207, 538, 611.
....., Robert de, 364.
....., Thomas de, 503.
Ledrod. *See* Lledrod.
Ledwell, Lodewell [co. Oxford], 509.
Lee. *See* Legh.
Lee la, 360.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 478.
....., bailiff of, 17.
....., barony of, 21.
....., castle of, 611.
....., ..., gate of, 503.
....., ..., chapel of, 604.
....., castle, manor, and park of, 453.
....., church of, 121.
....., ..., canons of, 401.
....., prior and convent of, 17, 604.
....., prior of, 474, 477.
....., Adam de Maidenstan, prior of, 401.
....., William de Bordenne, canon, afterwards prior of, 400.
....., letters patent dated at, 253, 438–441, 474, 475.
....., park and warren of, 503.
Lees, Leghes [co. Derby], 391.
Leffy, William, 332.
Legat, John, 298, 430.
....., John son of John, 250.
Legbourne Lekeburne [co. Lincoln], prioress of, 90.
Legge, Henry, 360.
Legh. *See* Leigh.
Legh, Leye, Lee, Adam de la, 357.
....., Henry de la, parson of Esshe, 37.
....., Hugh de, 59.
....., John de, 329, 529.
....., ..., parson of Suthlegh, 269.
....., John de la, 546, 547, 553, 588, 620.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex, 588.
....., Reginald de, 44, 124.
....., Roger de, 525, 526.
....., ..., parson of Knolton, 95.
....., Walter de la, 99.
....., William de, parson of Jacobestow, 282.
....., ..., abbot of Pershore, 332.
Leghare, Hugh son of William le, 359.
Leghes. *See* Lees, Derby.
Leghton. *See* Laughton; Leighton.
Leghton, Richard de, 67, 68.
....., Roger atte, 545.
Leho, Philip son of Guy de, 330.
Leiburn. *See* Leybourn.
Leicester, 300, 524, 618.
....., abbot of, 90, 97, 596.
....., St. Mary's, dean and canons of, 524.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 596.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund.
....., ... *See* Monte Forti, Simon de.
Leicester—*cont.*
....., county of, 77, 103, 164, 259, 297, 299, 311, 338, 359, 363, 366, 515, 551, 611, 626.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Martivall, Master Roger de.
....., fifteenth in, 611.
....., sheriff of, 163, 188, 517, 522, 530.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 558, 560.
Leicestre, Leycestre, Henry de, 441.
....., ..., prior of Coventry, 61, 62.
....., ..., clerk, 509.
....., John de, 126.
....., ..., the elder, 362.
....., ..., the younger, 362, 471.
....., Peter de, 46, 50, 300, 303, 319, 476, 497, 524, 530, 551, 555, 615, 619.
....., ..., parson of Cleeve, 47.
....., ..., baron of the Exchequer, 615.
....., Master Ralph de, parson of Suthham, 283.
....., Master Richard de, 75.
....., Master Robert de, 123.
....., Robert de, 266.
....., ..., parson of St. Oswald, vicar of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 262.
....., ..., parson of Tarente Vylers and Petcrich, 263.
....., Roger de, 236.
....., Thomas de, 47, 426.
....., Walter de, 172, 236.
....., William de, 36, 514.
....., ..., parson of Hereford, 282.
....., ..., presented to St. Andrew's, Hertford, 423.
Leigh, Legh, la Leye, church of, 284.
..... [co. Dorset], church of, 271.
..... [co. Stafford?], church of, 124.
..... [co. Worcester], church of, 280.
.....,North, Northlegh [co. Devon], church of, 276.
....., South, Southlegh [co. Devon], church of, 269.
....., West, Westleye, church of, 279.
....., ... [co. Devon], church of, advowson of, 616.
Leighton Buzzard, Leghton Busard [co. Bedford], church of, 120.
Leire, Leyre [co. Leicester?], church of, 95.
Leiston, Leyston [co. Suffolk], abbot of, 90.
.... priory, advowson of, 78.
Lek Paynel, John de, 142.
....., Ralph de, 142.
Lekeburn, Gilbert de, 66, 146.
..... *See* Leybourne.
Lellay, Ralph de, 624.
Lelleseye. *See* Lawshall.
Leman, Alan, chaplain at Kirkeby, co. Lincoln, 554.
Lemburg, Leynbourg, duke of. *See* Brabant.
Lemeton [Nympton, co. Devon?], 304.
Leministre. *See* Leominster.

Leministre, Hugh de, 598.
....., ..., parson of Suthtauton, 285.
....., ..., chamberlain of Carnarvon, 502.
Lemynton, William de, 353.
Len. *See* Lynn.
Lench, Peter de, 98.
Leneband, Master Richard, 225.
....., ..., parson of Shottelee and Bromeswell, 120.
Lenelaunde, *or* Leuelaunde, Roger de, constable of Pevensey castle, 376.
Lenevant. *See* Lyfnant.
Lenfaunt, Walter, 181.
Lengleys, Robert, 297.
..... *See* Engleys.
Lenham, co. Kent, 112, 356.
....., letters patent dated at, 252.
Lenham, Hamo de, 626.
....., John de, 151, 393.
Lening, William, 472.
..... *See also* Levyng.
Leniot, William, 335.
Lenke, William, 477.
..... *See also* Leuk.
Lenn. *See* Lynn.
Lenn, Lenne, Henry de, 120, 235, 477.
....., ..., parson of Ryston and Assheby, 213.
....., Richard de, 605.
Lentefey, Andrew de, 446.
Lenton [co. Notts], cell to Cluny, prior of, 91, 92, 176.
....., William, prior of, 66, 69, 437.
Lenton, William de, porter of Tutbury castle, 6.
Lentur, John le, 542.
..... *See also* Leutur.
Lenveyse. *See* Enveise.
Leominstre. *See* Leministre.
Leominster, Leministre, Lemenistre, Leomynistre, co. Hereford, 7, 118, 317.
....., gaol, 7.
....., liberty of, 113.
....., St. Mary's, Agatha prioress of, 177.
....., ..., nuns of, 97.
Leon. *See* Castile.
Leot, Yevan, 567.
Lepers, 23, 460, 541.
Lercevesque, Roger, 359.
....., Sir William, 428.
Lerky, Thomas, vicar of, 286.
Lesbay, James de, 417.
Lesenes. *See* Lessness.
Lesnewth, Lisneuwyth [co. Cornwall], church of, 285.
Lespenser. *See* Spenser.
..... *See also* Despenser.
Lespeys, William de, 157.
Lespicer. *See* Especer.
Lesset. *See* Leysset.
Lessness, Lesenes [co. Kent], abbot of, 90.
....., letters patent dated at, 491.
Lestrange, Strange, Estraunge, Extraness, Fulk, 80, 456.
....., John, 597.
....., Nicholas, parson of Clyst Finnycum, 272.
....., Roger, justice of the forest south of Trent, 13, 19, 24, 41, 42, 55, 66, 80, 81, 82, 88, 147, 169, 183, 187, 237, 291, 350, 471, 526, 549.
....., William, 361.
Lestynwonnav. *See* Llys Wynaf.
Letard, Peter, 468.
Lethegrave, Alice de la, nurse of Edward the king's son, 249.
Letheley. *See* Leathley.
Letheringham. *See* Leatheringham.
Lethim Philip ap Gronu, 566.
Lethim Traharn ap Merik, 566.
Lethyng, John, 459, 470.
Letteleye. *See* Netley.
Letton, Lectone, church of, 126.
Leucumbe. *See* Lewcomb.
Leuelsunde, Roger de, constable of Pevensey castle, 376.
Leuerik, Robert, 42.
Leuesham. *See* Lewisham.
Leuk, Thomas, 219.
..... *See also* Lenk.
Leukenore, Roger de, 166.
Leulyn, Thomas, 17.
..... *See also* Llewellyn.
Leutur, John le, 144, 542.
Leuwys, Sir, 83.
..... *See also* Lewis.
Levediman, Thomas le, 6.
Levedy, Nicholas Leche, 195.
Leveneston. *See* Lympstone.
Leverington [co. Cambridge], 194.
....., church of, 118.
Leverynton. *See* Leverington.
Levyng, Geoffrey, 459, 470.
..... *See also* Lening.
Levyngton. *See* Kirklinton.
Levyngton, Levynton, Levingtom, Master Adam de, 170.
....., Helewisia daughter of Ralph de, 51.
....., John son of Dobes de, 374, 386.
....., Robert de, 194.
....., Roger de, 582.
Lewcomb, Leucumbe [co. Dorset], hermitage of, 271.
Lewe, Robert de, 423.
..... *See* Ewe; Eu.
Lewellin. *See* Llewellyn.
Lewes [co. Sussex], fishery at, 317.
....., letters patent dated at, 250, 422, 424.
....., John de Novo Castro, prior of, 486.
....., prior of, 91, 176, 465.
....., prior and convent of, 439, 486.

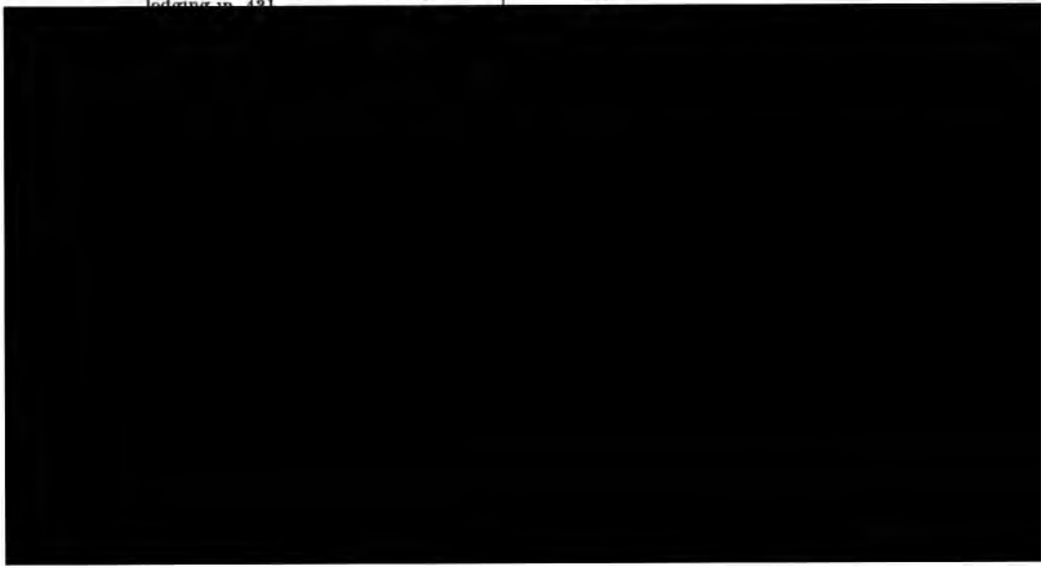
Lewes [co. Sussex]—*cont.*
....., rape of, 157.
....., warren and chace at, 472, 545, 552.
....., St. Pancras, priory-church of, 468.
Lewes, John de, 135, 525.
....., Robert de, parson of Wywelle, 279.
Lewis, Lewys, Lowys, Louwys, Leuwys, Bernard son of, 255.
....., Geoffrey, 434.
....., Robert, 440.
....., Simon, 81, 83, 372.
....., William, 58.
Lewisham, Lewesham, Leuesham [co. Kent], toll taken in high road at, by the prior of, 415.
....., prior of, 91, 350, 415.
....., priory, 151.
....., John prior of, 362.
Leworth, James de, 113.
Lexden, Lexeden [co. Essex], 85.
Lexinton. *See* Laxton.
Leybourne, co. Kent, free warren at, 227, 460.
....., co. York, 489.
Leybourne, Leyburn, Leiburn, Henry de, 300.
....., Simon de, 156.
....., William de, captain of the sailors of the realm, 33, 69, 71, 81, 126, 148, 158, 179, 191, 227, 240, 245, 252, 291, 307, 409, 412, 460, 556.
....., ..., Idonia his daughter, 179.
Leycestre. *See* Leicestre.
Leydon [Lydden, co. Kent?], church of, 92.
Leye, church of, 280, 284.
..... *See also* Leigh.
Leygthon. *See* Laughton.
Leyham, Peter de, 125, 293, 316, 321, 354.
Leyk, Nicholas de, 437.
Leynbourg. *See* Lemburg.
Leyre. *See* Leire.
Leyre, William de, sheriff of London, 49, 244, 299.
Leysingby, Peter de, 333.
Leyson, David ap Yervorth, ap, 566.
Leysset, Laysset, Lesset, Leysett, Leyset, Leysset, Master Robert de, justice, 83, 301, 302, 312, 416, 433, 437, 461, 470, 510.
....., ..., presented to Wyk, 288.
....., ..., ... St. Peter Port, 329.
...., ..., ... Mitford, 327.
Leyston. *See* Leiston.
Lezant, Lausant [co. Cornwall], church of, 275.
Lichefeld, Lychefeld, Henry de, 236.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Bluntesham, Herfordingbury, 117, 236.
..... William de, 211.
Lichepole, William de, 164.
Lichfield, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 40, 127, 387, 562.
....., bishop of. *See* Langeton.
....., St. Chad, church of, 48, 59, 60, 73, 95, 118, 123, 181, 182, 188, 563.
....., ..., canons of, 213, 262, 269.
....., ..., vicar of, 524.
....., ..., prebend in, 181.
....., ..., precentor of, 118.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Derby, Master John de.
....., St. John's hospital, prior of, 282.
....., pavage for the wall round the cathedral precincts, 408, 409.
....., the wall to be crenellated, 409.
Lickeberd, Lyckeberd, William, 460, 467, 471.
Licton, Robert de, 424.
Liddel, Lidel, Lydel [co. Cumberland], 77, 96, 186, 303, 359, 534.
....., lord of. *See* Wake, John.
Liddington, Lydinton [co. Rutland], church of, 92.
Lidel. *See* Liddel.
Liffon, William, 468.
Lifton, Lyfton, Lafton [co. Devon], church of, 35, 54, 282, 409, 493.
Lightfot, Robert, 356.
Lilford, Lilleford [co. Northampton], church of, 184, 428, 444.
Lilleburn, Patrick son of Alan de, 196.
Lilleshall, Lilleshull [co. Salop], abbot of, 97.
Lillingston, Great [co. Bucks], church of, 276.
Lillington [co. Dorset?], John, parson of, 274.
Limber, Magna, Magna Lymberg [co. Lincoln], church of, 95.
Lime [Lynn, co. Norfolk?], 311.
Limerick, 488.
....., Friars Minors of, 56.
Limington, Lymynton [co. Somerset], church of, 119, 213, 264.
Limoges, Lymoches, 176.
Lincelade, Thomas de, 627.
Lincoln, 31, 297, 310, 311, 335, 393, 546, 552, 573, 576.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Staney, William de.
..... Austin Friars of, prior and, 52.
....., Estegate in, 31.
..... gaol, 5, 192, 399, 546, 568.
..... , Holy Innocents without, hospital for lepers, 23, 577.
....., Hugh, bishop and confessor of, 134.
....., J. bishop elect of, 493.
....., J. bishop of, 569.
....., Oliver, bishop of. *See* Sutton.
....., diocese or bishopric of, 1, 8, 11, 12, 17, 69, 89, 96, 126, 129, 130, 136, 140, 141, 150, 153, 154, 158, 181, 184, 190, 208, 210, 222, 226, 230, 233–235, 244, 246, 310, 329, 330, 339, 349, 357, 398,

Lincoln, diocese or bishopric of—*cont.*
420, 423, 428, 479, 481, 484, 486, 491, 494, 505, 508, 510, 514, 526, 530, 538, 541, 564, 569, 579, 581, 583, 596, 605, 611.
....., earl of. *See* Lacy.
....., cathedral church of, 6, 615.
....., fine for fifteenth in, assessed at 400*l.*, 605.
....., letters patent dated at, 392, 393, 569, 571–580, 622–625.
....., mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 576.
....., mayor, good men, and commonalty of, 605.
....., Mary Magdalene without, cell of, prior of, 268.
....., parliament at, 579, 581, 598–600, 602, 603, 605, 606, 608, 616, 632.
....., pavage for, 576.
....., prelates and others in, who have refused to aid in the defence of the realm, 239.
....., St. Catherine's without, hospital of, prior of, 89, 173.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 43, 53, 421.
....., St. Catherine and St. Martha, chapel of, 43.
....., St. Mary's church, 6, 83, 94, 121, 122, 143, 189, 250, 311.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 11, 92, 134, 479, 481, 484, 491, 573.
....., ..., dean of, 119.
....., ..., ... *See* Wyleby, Philip de.
....., ..., sub-dean of. *See* Beningfield, Henry de.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Dalderby, John de.
....., ..., canons of, 329, 515.
....., ..., Neapoleo, canon of, 121.
...., ..., prebends in, 479, 484, 491, 492.
....., ..., treasurership of, 484, 491.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Chosey, William de; Navenby, Gilbert de.
....., St. Mary, church of, parson of, 121.
....., St. Peter in Estegate, church of, 31.
....., ..., suburb of, 597.
Lincoln, county of, 44, 45, 103, 107, 164, 297, 311, 314, 321, 322, 332, 333, 335, 354, 360–362, 364, 365, 370, 438, 471, 487, 517, 523, 528, 546, 551–553, 578, 583, 603, 611, 614.
....., sheriff of, 53, 113, 161, 180, 184, 239, 295, 325, 344, 347, 388, 411, 413, 421, 438, 585.
....., ... *See* Busshee, Hugh de.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 564.
....., counterfeit coin in, 549, 603.
....., fifteenth in, 611, 614.
....., victuals from, 578, 585.
....., *walliis* in, 546.
....., wool in, 310, 314, 321.
Lincolnia, Andrew de, 264.
....., ..., presented to Flemstede, 21
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 39
....., ..., parson of Brinshale, 552.
....., Benedict de, parson of Kyrkeby,
....., Godfrey de, parson of Haldeswo 120, 276.
....., Hugh de, 310.
....., John de, 310.
....., John son of Agnes de, 333.
....., Richard de, 477.
....., Roger de, 362.
....., Roger son of Benedict de, 31.
....., Master William de, canon of Be ley, 237.
Lindeseye, Lyndeseya, Lyndeseye, Adam 198.
....., Alan de, 113.
....., Alexander de, 426.
....., John de, 120.
....., Peter de, 236.
....., Richard de, 402.
....., Simon de, 250.
..... , ..., appointed captain in Eskd 373, 534.
Lindfield, Lyndefeld, co. Sussex, 48.
Lindley, Lindleye, Linleye [co. York church of, 261, 262.
Lindores, Lundos [co. Fife], abbey of, 59
Lindrick, co. Nottingham, 150.
Lindsey, Lyndeseye [co. Lincoln], 335.
....., parts of, 87, 113, 161, 551.
Lindwode. *See* Linwood.
Linley. *See* Lindley.
Linlithgow [co. Linlithgow], letters pa dated at, 612–618, 632.
Linton [co. Cambridge], prior of, 91, 176
....., Linton on Use [co. York], 346.
....., Linton in Cravene [co. York], ch of, 552.
Linton, Kirk, Kyrkelevynton [co. Cum land], church of, 213.
Linton Roderick [co. Roxburgh], let patent dated at, 358.
Linton, Robert de, 544.
Linwood, Lindwode [co. Lincoln], church 262.
Lippa, William ap Yevan, 565.
Lippard, Andrew son of Roger, 590.
Lippe, Madoc, 568.
Lire [France], abbey of, 92.
....., abbot of, 91, 594.
...., William, abbot of, 325.
Lisbon, Uxlisbon, Ulexbon, Ulixebone, 519, 520.
....., port of, 34.
Lisiniaco. *See* Liziniaco.
Liskeard, Liskeret, co. Cornwall, 215, 217.
....., David, vicar of, 285.

Lisle-Dieu [Normandy], abbot of, 94, 95.
....., ..., Ganerius, his proctor in England, 95.
Lismore [Ireland], diocese of, 151.
Lisneuwyth. *See* Lesnewth.
Lisshiben in Ireland, 37.
Listinan. *See* Llysdinam.
Litchfield, Ludesulve [co. Hants], Henry, parson of, 284.
Litchham, Luchham, co. Norfolk, 626.
Litel, John, 614.
Litepart, Lytepart, John son of John, 381, 469.
....., William son of John, 381, 469.
Lithegreynes, Lythegreynes, Lythegraynes, John de, justice, 4, 38, 47, 109, 116, 117, 140, 160, 163, 164, 193, 219, 220, 251, 254, 260, 312, 320, 323, 327, 378, 380, 381, 383, 389, 414, 433, 469, 472, 498, 506, 527, 551–553, 574, 598, 630.
....., ..., pardon of his debts, 574.
....., ..., appointed escheator north of Trent, 140.
Litlecote. *See* Littlecote.
Litlecote, John de, 596.
Litlington, Lutlinton, Adam son of Nicholas de, 325.
....., John de, 172.
....., Thomas de, canon of Heghtredebyry, 280.
Littel Berdefeld, Simon de, 365.
Littleburn, Robert de, 626.
Littlebury [co. Essex], church of, 95.
Littlebury, Lyttelbyry, Littelbyri, John de, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 494, 503.
....., Ralph de, 611.
....., Robert de, 269, 495.
....., ..., knt., 171.
Littlecote, co. Wilts, 596.
Littlehampton? Hampton by Arundel [co. Sussex], St. Mary's church, 120.
Littleover, Oure, Little [co. Derby], 541.
Littleton, Littelton, John de, 2, 612.
Llanbadarn Vawr, Lampader, Lampadervaur [co. Cardigan] castle, 165, 541.
...., constable of. *See* Skydemor, John de.
Llanbister, Thlambister [co. Radnor], church of, 284.
Llandaff, Landaf [co. Glamorgan], 294.
....., bishop of, 478.
....., ... *See* Mouemuth, Master John de.
....., John, bishop of, 464.
....., bishopric of, 7, 89, 127, 132, 140, 173, 478.
....., Master Anian, keeper of spirituality of, 127.
Llanddarog, Landaurak [co. Carmarthen], church of, 405.
Llanddwywe, Landuho [co. Merioneth], parts of, 343.
Llandebie, Landebyen [co. Carmarthen], 405.
Llandegla, Thandegla [co. Denbigh], letters patent dated at, 128.
Llandeilovaur, Lanteylonvaur [co. Carmarthen], church of, 32.
Llandewi Ystrad Enny, Thlandewy [co. Radnor], bridge of, 291.
Llandyssilio, Lantessilian [co. Cardigan], 405.
Llandyssilio Gogoff? Cogof [co. Cardigan], 405.
Llanerchaeron, Lanerchaeron [co. Cardigan], 405.
Llanfabon, Landviabo [co. Glamorgan], church of, 279.
Llanfaes, Launvaes, Launvays, Anglesea, 134.
....., letters patent dated at, 126, 133–135, 160, 161.
Llanfihangel, Laivyhangel [in Builth, co. Brecon], 471.
Llangadock? Lancaddok [co. Carmarthen], church of, 32.
Llangattock? Lancaddok [co. Brecon] church of, 32.
Llangathen, Lankeythan [co. Carmarthen?], 405.
Llan Gedwyn, Thlangadeuen [co. Denbigh], 163.

Llanthony Prima in Wales [co. Monmouth], Nicholas, prior of, 141.
....., prior of, 89, 97, 173, 205, 206, 398, 465, 580.
Llanvair Orllwyn, Lanveyr Olhwyn [co. Cardigan], 405.
Llanwenog, Lanwenauk [co. Cardigan], 405.
Llawhaden, Lawadyn [co. Pembroke], St. Mary's, church of, 32, 129.
Llech in Kinmerch, Thlegh in Keynmeyr [co. Denbigh], letters patent dated at, 128.
Lledrod, Ledrod [co. Cardigan], 405.
Llewellin, Lewellin, Leulyn, Lewelyn, prince of Wales, 75.
....., ..., Margaret sister of, 405.
..... ap Cadugan ap Iaco, 566.
..... ap Cristin, 566.
..... ap David ap Madok, 565.
..... ap Kenewrek Jaor, 565.
..... ap Eynon ap Traharn, 565.
..... ap Genno Gram, 567.
..... ap Grenu Voil, 566.
..... ap Gurgenno ap Griffith, 567.
..... ap Inyan, 203.
.... ap Itenenet, 565.
..... ap Madok, 567.
..... ap Res, 567.
..... ap Richid, 566.
..... ap Rosser, 566.
..... ap Rosser ap Doneval, 566.
..... ap Traharn, 565.
..... ap Waghan, 57.
..... ap Yevan, 566, 567.
..... ap Yervorth, 567.
....., Arag' ap, 566.
..... Cain, 568.
..... Caudoge, 565.
..... Dukener, 566.
..... Emal, 565.
..... Eury, 567.
....., Griffith ap, 565.
....., Howel ap, 566.
....., Ithenerd ap, 566.
....., Kanan son of, 503.
....., Mereduk ap, 565.
....., Madoc, 567.
....., Madoc ap, 567.
....., Meurik Du Howel ap, 567.
....., Res ap Howel ap Mereduk ap, 567.
..... son of Adam, 57.
... . son of Bleniu Vaghan, 11.
..... son of Llewellin, presented to Tuswylen, 26.
..... son of Owen, 74.
..... son of Griffin ap Gogan, 503.
....., Thomas, 17.
....., Wagham ap Lewelyn ap Seisil, 566.
....., Waghan ap Lewelin ap Ithel, 567.
....., Wylim, 565.
Llewellin, Lewellin, &c.—*cont.*
....., Wylim ap, 565.
....., Yevan ap, 567.
Lloyd, Thloyt, Loyth, Anian, 17.
....., Griffith, 17, 342.
Llysdan-hunedd, Thlestenhunid [co. Flint], 138.
Llysdinam, Listinan [co. Brecon], 471.
Llys-wynaf, Lestynwonnau [co. Montgomery], 163.
Llywel, Luwel, Luel [co. Brecon], letters patent dated at, 136, 161, 162.
Lo, John de, 241.
Loans, 228, 302.
Locard, Richard, 125.
Locbrugges, William le, 17.
Lochmaben, Loghmaben [co. Dumfries], castle of, 392, 411, 455.
Lock, Lok, Henry, 540.
....., Walter, 434.
Lockeridge, Lokerigg [co. Wilts], 127.
Lockerley, Lokerle [co. Hants], 37.
Lockesbere. *See* Loxbeare.
Lockesle. *See* Loxley.
Locok, Robert son of, de Swyvelington, 558.
Lodbrok. *See* Ladbrook.
Lodbrok, John de, 515.
Loddiswell, Lodeswelle, Loddeswell [co. Devon], church of, 95, 213.
Loddon, Lodene, Lodne, co. Norfolk, church of, 285.
....., hundred of, 169.
Lodelawe, Lodelowe. *See* Ludelawe.
Lodemor, John de, 318.
Lodene. *See* Loddon.
Loders, Lodres [co. Dorset], prior of, 91, 176, 270.
Lodeswell. *See* Loddiswell.
Lodewell. *See* Ledwell.
Lodging, rights as to, 407, 418.
Lodovici, Bernard, 72.
Lodres, Benedict de, abbot of Abbotsbury, 239.
....., Robert de, keeper of the hermitage of Leucumbe, 271.
Loef, Lof, Peter, 116, 223.
....., William, 551.
Loges, Richard de, 534, 563, 594.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 534.
Loghmaban. *See* Lochmaben.
Logie Easter, Loygiastre, co. Perth [*rectius* co. Ross?], 454.
Logor, Logoure, Lugouere, Luggore, Lugore, Master Thomas de, canon of Wells, 139, 144, 261, 337, 339, 350, 371.
....., Thomas, 543, 557.
Logoy, Joel de, 444.
Lok. *See* Lock.
Lokerigg. *See* Lockeridge.
Lokerle. *See* Lockerley.
Lokeston. *See* Loxton.

Lokynton. *See* Luckington.
Lokynton, John de, 274.
Lollesworth. *See* Lolworth.
Lolleworth, William de, 221.
Lollingestone. *See* Lullingstone.
Lollynton, William de, proctor of Bonrepos, 94.
..... *See also* Lullington.
Lolworth? Lollesworth [co. Cambridge], church of, 117.
Lombardy, 281.
Lomene, William de, parson of Somerford Maudut, 281.
Londeleye [Langley Hill? co. Gloucester], warren at, 436.
London, 45, 59, 62, 78, 80, 83, 106, 114, 116, 128, 134, 138, 139, 142, 148, 149, 158–161, 193, 201, 205, 210, 212, 218, 225, 226, 228, 231, 236, 244, 289, 296, 300, 301, 309, 318, 319, 323, 332, 333, 336, 337, 358, 362, 366, 367, 376, 377, 379, 386, 394, 404, 408, 412, 442, 447, 450, 455, 459, 473, 475–477, 479, 480, 501, 503, 505, 509, 512, 522, 528, 532, 537, 547, 549, 555, 560, 580, 583, 585, 591, 597, 602, 605, 619, 620, 629, 630.
....., aldermen of, 412.
....., ..., fined, 302.
....., Aldgate, Allegate, 342.
....., almains of, 622.
....., Austin Friars, 406.
... ., archdeacon of. *See* Gravesende, Master Richard de.
....., Berkingchirche, church of, 43.
....., Richard, bishop of, 9, 10, 25, 33, 41, 65, 67, 70, 74, 89, 173, 296, 301, 325, 328, 337, 474.
....., ... *See* Gravesende, Richard de.
....., R. bishop of, 327, 373, 439, 559.
....., bishop of, 315, 316, 323.
....., Bishopesgate, 363.
..... Bridge, 146.
....., brewers' complaints of sheriffs, 49.
....., Charing in Westminster, rights of lodging in, 431.
London, Cripplegate—*cont.*
....., ..., *or* within, hermitage by, 185, 234, 532.
....., ..., chapel belonging thereto, 234.
....., custom on wool, &c., collectors of, 432, 490.
....., diocese of, 10, 55, 70, 85, 89, 133, 136, 145, 168, 189, 190, 253, 339, 365, 396, 442, 529, 599, 616.
....., *Domus Conversorum*, 341, 345.
....., ..., Henry de Bluntesdon, keeper of, 341, 491.
....., ..., Walter de Agmodesham, keeper of, 341.
....., Dowgate, Douuegate, 106.
....., Dowgate street, 507.
....., exchange in, 529.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sandale, John de.
....., farm of; citizens advance to foreign merchants what the king owes them on security of their farm, 591.
....., fifteenth in, fine for, 602.
....., fine of 2,000 marks on citizens, for restoration of their liberties, 412.
....., Flete prison, 241.
....., Flete street, 582.
....., Florentine merchants in, 410, 419.
....., Holborn, Holeburne, bridge of, 288.
....., Holy Trinity, priory of, 70, 173.
....., ..., prior of, 89, 90.
....., ..., Stephen, prior of, 341.
....., ..., Stephen de Watton, prior of, 70.
....., ..., William, prior of, 70.
....., keeper of, 21, 110, 245.
....., ... *See* Sandwyco, Ralph de; Breton, John le.
....., keeper, mayor, and sheriffs of, 296.
....., keeper and sheriffs of, 110, 127, 188, 212, 218, 318, 319, 376.
....., letters patent dated at, 139.
....., licence to hunt for 20 leagues round, 231.



London—*cont.*
....., port of, 416.
....., ..., keeper of the coket in, 417.
... ., Queenhithe, 63.
....., riotous meetings in, 403.
....., St. Alphege by Crepelgate, Nicholas, parson of, 340.
....., St. Bartholomew's, Smethfeld, church of, 131.
....., ..., Hugh, prior of, 131.
....., ..., prior of, 90, 175.
....., St. Botulph's without Aldgate, parish of, 24.
....., St. Bride's parish, 582.
....., St. Catherine's, without the Tower, hospital of, 33, 420, 445.
....., ..., brethren and sisters of, 548.
....., ..., warden of. *See* Reding, Walter de.
....., St. Clare, without Algate, order of, 63, 86, 105, 106, 168, 170, 296, 345.
....., ..., Margaret, abbess of, 105, 106, 168, 170.
....., St. Clement Danes, parish of, 14, 30, 75, 140, 600.
....., St. Giles without, king's hospital of, 22, 404.
....., St. Helen's, prioress of, 236.
....., St. James, church of, 213.
....., St. Lawrence Jewry, advowson of the church of, 141.
....., St. Lawrence's Lane, Westchepe, 106.
....., St. Martin in the Fields, church of, 431.
....., ..., treasure trove in, 479.
....., St. Martin's le Grand, 43, 77, 110, 112, 116, 160, 161, 376, 630.
....., ..., canons of, 443.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Sabaudia.
....., St. Martin's the Old, parish of, 405.
....., St. Mary Bethaghe, parish of, 507.
....., ..., advowson of church of, 507.
....., St. Mary's le Strand, del Estraunde, co. Middlesex, parish of, 14, 43, 140, 437.
....., St. Mary's without the walls, abbess and sisters minoresses of, 87.
....., ..., abbess of, 63, 86, 105, 106, 168, 170, 296.
....., St. Paul's church, 14, 60, 94, 112, 118, 119, 121, 122, 178, 236, 289.
....., ..., archdeacon of. *See* Gravesende, Master Richard de.
....., ..., canons of, 273.
....., ..., dean of, 118, 122, 178.
....., ..., ... *See* Monte Forti, Master William de.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 118, 121.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 300, 301, 308–311, 318, 319.
....., ..., precentor of, 112, 119.
....., ..., ... *See* Wingham.
....., St. Sepulchre's parish, 127.
London—*cont.*
....., Sauvey, house called, 30.
....., *Scandalum magnatum* in, 403.
....., sheriffs of [and of Middlesex], 43, 49, 342, 418, 431, 432, 461, 479, 630.
....., ..., ... *See* Romeyn, Thomas; Blund, Ralph le; Box, Hamo.
....., sheriffs and coroners of, 560.
....., Shoelane, 437.
....., Smethefelde, in the suburb of, 25.
....., Steelyard [Hansa Teutonicorum], 479, 622.
....., suburb of, 212.
....., Temple, New, 75, 88, 102, 140.
....., ..., ..., Bar, 14, 600.
....., ..., ..., convocation of clergy at, 450, 451.
....., ..., ..., treasurer of. *See* Fetham, Richard de.
....., Tower, 79, 307.
....., ..., constable of, 48, 86, 296, 431.
....., ..., ... *See also* Sandwyco, Ralph de.
....., ..., gaol of, 43, 108, 426.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 58, 99, 101–103, 105–107, 321, 325, 327, 441, 442.
..... 'Tun' broken, 408.
....., Walbrook, Walebrok, parish of St. John's, 342.

London, Loundres, Agnes wife of Nicholas son of Peter de, 159.
....., Alexander de, 26, 99, 183.
....., ..., chaplain, 183.
....., ..., king's clerk, 99.
....., ..., presented to Roskeman, 26.
....., Avicia de, 136, 563.
....., Master Edmund de, 93, 183, 236, 349.
....., ... , canon of St. Mary's, Hastings, 93, 237.
....., ..., parson of Wytlesford, 237.
....., ..., presented to Wytlesford, 183.
....., Geoffrey de, 207.
....., Godfrey, parson of Haldeworthi, 276.
....., Henry de, parson of Shepton, 171.
....., Joceus de, 185.
....., John de, 9, 79, 127, 347, 356, 402.
....., ..., parson of Bladen, 120.
....., ... of Bordeaux, 398.
....., ... of Windsor, 217.
... ., Juliana de, 136.
....., Matilda de, prioress of Hegham, 138.
....., Nicholas son of Peter de, Agnes wife of, 159.
....., Richard de, 435.
....., Robert de, 124, 147.
....., ..., parson of Wykware, 213.
....., Roger de and William his brother, 143.
..... (Lundreys), Roger, 349.
....., Stephen de, 71, 129.

Lonesdale. *See* Lonsdale.
Lonesdale, William son of Thomas de, 55.
Longe, Lung, Longum, Geoffrey le, 254.
....., Henry le, 362.
....., John le, 165, 362.
....., Richard, 362.
....., Stephen le, 333, 425.
... ., Thomas le, 862.
Longeleye. *See* Langleykirk.
Longespée. *See* Lungespeye.
Longhichinton. *See* Itchington.
Longi of Bergamo, cardinal. *See* Pergamo.
Longhope, Longehope [co. Gloucester], 199.
Longleat, Longa Leta [co. Wilts], prior of, 263.
Longo Campo, Ralph de, parson of Everdon, 117.
Longo Prato, Acardus de, parson of Benifeld, 228.
Longueville, Lungeville, in Normandy, prior of, 21.
Lonsdale, Lounesdale, Lounisdale, Lonesdale [co. Westmoreland], 369, 618.
Lonvaleye, Lanvaleye, Harvey de, 157.
....., Rowland de, 441.
Lonwene, John, 472.
Looe, Loo, co. Cornwall, bailiffs and good men of, 584.
Lopham, co. Norfolk, 47, 631.
Lord, Robert, 627.
Loreng, Loring, Loryng, John, 143.
....., Peter de, 612.
....., Roger le, 350.
Loreto, countess of, 342.
Lorfevre. *See* Orfevre.
Lorimer, Adam le, 317.
Loring. *See* Loreng.
Lorraine, John duke of. *See* Brabant.
Loryng. *See* Loreng.
Lose, Ralph son of Walter de, 460.
Loseby, Louseby [co. Leicester], 236.
Lotegarshale, *See* Ludgershall.
Louseby. *See* Loseby.
Louth [co. Lincoln], 321.
Louth Park, *de parco Lude* [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 90.
Loutheburgh. *See* Ludborough.
Louthorp. *See* Lowthorpe.
Louthorp, Walter de, parson of Louthorp, 123.
Louthre, Louther, Hugh de, 126, 626.
Louvain, 102, 199, 243.
Louwys, Simon, 81, 83.
..... *See* Lewis.
Love, Luve, John, 327.
....., Richard, 535.
Loveday, Roger, 192, 456.
....., William, 456.
Lovekyn, Edward, 510.
Lovel, Luvel, Eva, 102.
....., Gilbert, 419.
....., ..., parson of Tychemershe, 95.
....., Hugh, 102, 150, 187.
....., John, 73, 76, 140, 345, 477.
....., Master John, 17, 50, 51, 67, 73, 191, 198, 226, 228, 239, 254, 267–269, 273, 277, 289, 309, 323, 371, 376, 417, 451, 467, 481, 492, 506, 548.
....., ..., prebendary in St. Mary's, Lincoln, 492.
....., ..., ... of Bogeden, 481.
....., ..., presented to Neuton, 198.
....., John of Snotescumbe, 24, 44.
....., ... of Tichemersh, 44, 45.
....., ..., the younger, 371.
....., Maurice, parson of Almusford, 262.
....., Philip, parson of Wyttrichesham, 117.
....., Robert, 40.
....., William, 32.
....., ..., portioner of Ermington, 281.
Lovente. *See* Lavant.
Loveny, Walter de, 53.
Loveputte. *See* Luppitt.

Loxton, Lokestone [co. Somerset], church of, 122, 268.
Loygiastre. *See* Logie Easter.
Loyth. *See* Lloyd.
Lozinan. *See* Liziniaco.
Lubeck, Lybik in Almain, 219, 610, 617.
Lubek, Jordan de, 450.
Lucas, Adam, 584.
....., Walter, 380, 468.
Lucca, Luca, 9, 11, 41, 51, 59, 77, 105, 418, 439, 449, 450, 459, 505, 510, 519, 587.
..... *See also* Chastel; Ballardi.
....., Brunettus of, 105; Franciscus of, 105.
....., ... *See also* Walteri.
....., Master John de, canon of St. Paul's, London, 118.
....., diocese of, 433.
Luchat, Gianus, 150, 170.
Luches. *See* Louches.
Luchetti, Lyuchetti, Gyaninus, *or* Gyanus, merchant of the Pope's chamber, 210, 255.
Luchham. *See* Litcham.
Luckington, Lokynton [co. Wilts], 386.
....., church of, 275.
Lucumbe. *See* Lewcomb.
....., William de, parson of Nettelcumbe, 281.
Lucy, Anthony de, 615.
....., Geoffrey de, 60, 158, 300.
....., ..., Desiderata his wife, 158.
....., John de, 612.
....., Richard, 630.
....., Thomas de, 615.
Luda. *See* Louth.
Luda, Lude, Alice wife of Gilbert de, an idiot, 20.
....., Richard de, 349.
....., Robert de, 178.
....., Simon de, parson of Alesby, 214.
....., Thomas de, 413, 613.
....., William de, bishop of Ely (1290–1298), 30, 32, 42, 107, 177, 178, 181, 226, 227, 232, 236, 255, 290, 293, 296, 301, 315, 316, 323, 345, 379, 439, 457, 474, 520, 540.
....., ..., will of, 439.
....., ..., death of, 345, 520.
Ludborough, Lutheburgh, Loutheburgh [co. Lincoln], 236, 370, 519.
Ludderel. *See* Luterel.
Lude, Thomas de, 413.
....., William, 180.
....., ..., vicar of Estworldham, 281.
..... *See also* Luda.
Ludeford. *See* Ludford Magna; Lydford.
Ludelawe, Ludelowe, Loudelawe, Lodel Lodelowe, Laurence son of John de,
....., Laurence de, 99, 100, 466.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 466.
....., Reginald de, 396.
....., Thomas de, 225.
....., William de, 496, 613.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 496.
..... *See* Ludlow.
Ludesulve. *See* Litchfield.
Ludeton [Lytton Cheyney? co. Dors church of, 280.
Ludewent. *See* Ludgvan.
Ludford Magna, Ludeford [co. Lincol Richard, vicar of, 335.
Ludgate, Simon de, 198.
Ludgershall, Lotegarshale, Lutegeresh [co. Bucks], 77.
....., hospital of, 93.
Ludgvan, Ludewent [co. Cornwall], chu of, 263.
Ludham. *See* Lowdham.
Ludham, Richard de, parson of Pampeswo 118, 334.
....., Robert de, parson of Osmodes and Knapeton, 117.
....., Thomas de, 310.
....., William son of Roger de, 226.
Ludlow, Ludelawe [co. Salop], bailiffs good men of, 415.
....., murage for, 75, 415.
Ludworth, Richard de, 456.
Luel. *See* Llywel.
Luffenham, North, Northluffenham [co. R land], 219.
....., South, Suthluffenham [co. Rutlan 219.
....., ..., Roger le parson's knave, of, 2
Luffenham, Henry de, 608.
....., Master Ralph de, 120.
Luffield, St. Mary's priory, 128.
....., ..., William de Brackele, Brockele, prior of, 101, 125.
....., ..., prior of, 97.
Lufton? Luketon [co. Somerset], Richa parson of, 273.
Lugdon, Hugh de, 94.
Luggore. *See* Logor.
Lughteburgh. *See* Loughborough.
Lughteburgh, Richard de, 73, 170, 224, 3 344, 345, 561, 578.
....., Stephen de, 118.
....., William de, 485, 593.
Lugouere, Lugore. *See* Logor.
Lugwardine [co. Hereford], church of, 1 212, 279.
Lugwardine, Hugh de, 534.
Luketon. *See* Lufton.
Lullingstone, Lollingestone [co. Dorset], 1
Lullington, Gregory de, 546, 551, 552.
..... *See also* Lollynton.

Lulworth? Lollesworth [co. Dorset], church of, 117.
Lumbard, Alice daughter of Clarkyn and Roesia her sister, 212.
....., Richard, 422.
....., William le, 336.
Lumphanan, Lunfanan, co. Aberdeen, 454.
Lunatic pardoned for manslaughter, 493.
Lund, Lound, John de, 142.
....., Michael de la, 95.
....., Peter de, 443, 512, 529, 530.
Lundos. *See* Lindores.
Lundreys, Roger, 349, 532.
..... *See also* London.
Lunfanan. *See* Lumphanan.
Lung. *See* Longe.
Lungespeye, Langespeye, Emelina de, 36, 38, 202, 360, 450, 601.
....., Matilda, wife of John Giffard, 423.
....., William, 72, 241.
....., ..., Margaret his daughter, 72.
....., Nicholas, bishop of Salisbury (1291–1297), 182, 184, 191, 208, 228, 239, 249, 264, 301.
..... *See also* Meuland.
Lungevilers, John de, 527.
Lungeville. *See* Longueville.
Lupi. *See* Tillio.
Luppitt, Loveputte, Luveputte, Lovepute [co. Devon], church of, 78, 95, 213.
....., ..., Robert, rector of, 78.
Lupton, co. Westmoreland, 626.
Lurgarshall, Lutegereshale, co. Sussex, park of, 258.
Lusches. *See* Louches.
Lutegarshale, Lutegarsale, Master John de, 9, 14.
....., William de, presented to Dydesham, 242.
....., ..., presented to Rowde, 70.
..... *See* Ludgershall; Lurgarshall.
Luterel, Ludderel, Geoffrey, 354.
Luvinton. *See* Lovington.
Luwe, Henry, 550.
Luwel. *See* Llywel.
Luytefat, John, 6.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld.
Lyckeberd. *See* Lickeberd.
Lydbury, Lydebury [co. Salop], 369.
Lydden? Leydon [co. Kent], church of, 92.
Lydel. *See* Liddel.
Lydenham. *See* Leadenham.
Lydford West, Westludeford [co. Somerset], church of, 272.
Lydinton. *See* Liddington.
Lydlinch, Lydelinch [co. Dorset], church of, 265.
Lydney, Lydeneye [co. Gloucester], 283.
Lye, Humphrey de, parson of Laneford, 262.
....., Master Walter de, presented to St. Andrew's, Hertford, 1.
Lyencurt, William de, prior of La Grave, proctor in England of the abbess of Fontevraud, and of the prioress of Claro Rivo, 263.
Lyffon. *See* Liffon.
Lyffon, William, 380.
Lyfnant, Levenant [co. Montgomery], 163.
Lyford, Robert de, 78.
Lyfton. *See* Lifton.
Lygers, Arnold de, 543.
Lyghtfot, John, 296.
Lyham, Thomas de, 365.
Lyketon, Robert son of William de, 377.
Lym. *See* Uplyme; Lyme Regis.
Lymberg. *See* Limber.
Lymbergh, Roger de, 127.
Lymbourn, William son of William de, 582.
Lyme, Lyma, of Cheshire, 500.
Lyme Regis, Lym [co. Dorset], 167.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 584.
....., letters patent dated at, 248.
..... town of, 452.

Lyndeby, Adam de, 483.
....., Michael de, 51.
....., William de, 477.
Lyndefeld. *See* Lindfield.
Lyndeseya. *See* Lindeseye; Lindsey.
Lyndhurst, co. Hants, manor and park of, 452.
Lyngeyne, John de, 290, 291.
..... *See also* Engayne.
Lynham, William de, 105.
Lynn, Len, Lenn [co. Norfolk], 25, 113, 139, 163, 180, 184, 219, 227, 250, 258, 300, 416, 432, 438, 456, 610, 617, 619.
....., Austin' Friars of, 139.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 328, 583.
....., ditches round, 458, 473.
..... gaol, 111, 112.
....., fleet from, 518.
....., Friars Preachers, prior and convent of, 15.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 25.
....., mayor and burgesses of, 74, 458, 473, 491.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 163, 382.
....., mayor and commonalty, discords of with the bishop of Norwich, 382, 458, 460, 473.
....., men and commonalty of, 362.
....., merchants of, 215, 216.
....., murage for, 74, 491.
....., port of, 473.
Lynn? Lime [co. Norfolk], 311.
Lynn, West, Lenne [co. Norfolk], church of St. Peter, 118.
Lynns, Thomas de, 463.
..... *See* Lyons.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lyons (*Lugdunum*), 3.
....., church of, 3, 129.
Lyons, Lyuns, Philip de, 242, 412.
....., Richard de, parson of Begbrook, 267.
....., Thomas de, 463.
....., Thomas son of James de, 242.
Lyont, Master Robert, parson of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 564.
Lysiniaco. *See* Liziniaco.
Lyskeret, Henry de, parson of St. Faith's, Sparkeford, 281.
Lyston. *See* Kirkliston.
Lysurs, John de, 480.
Lytepart. *See* Litepart.
Lyth, le [co. Westmoreland], 304.
Lytham, Latim, co. Lancaster, 216.
Lythegreynes. *See* Lithegreynes.
Lythum. *See* Kirkleatham?
Lyttelbyry. *See* Littlebury.
Lytton Cheyney, Ludeton [co. Dorset], church of, 280.
Lyu. *See* Northlew.
Lyuchetti. *See* Luchetti.
Lyun, Ralph son of Richard de, 510.
Lyuns. *See* Lyons.
Lyverpol, Richard de, 51.
Lyveseye, William de, 194.
Lyvet, Robert, 98.
Lyveton, Henry de, parson of Rydynore, 279.

M

Mabelot, John, 435.
Mablethorp, Malbirthorp, Marbirthorp [co. Lincoln], 556.
....., St. Mary's church, Hervey, parson of, 556.
MacChristie, Gilbert, 406.
Macecreu, Macegref, Henry le, 157.
....., Jordan le, 212.
Macclesfield, Makelesfeud [co. Chester], 576.
McGethe, Gille Michel, 253.
Machun, Machoun, Robert le, 260, 317, 599.
....., William le, 40, 362.
Machynlleth, Maghkanthleyt, Makenthlech [co. Montgomery], 60, 163.
Maclesfeld, Makelesfeld, Thomas de, 17, 576.
....., William de, 540.
Macy. *See* Mascy.
Madeley, Maddeleye [co. Hereford], church of, 279, 285.
Madeleye, co. Stafford, 372.
Madeleye, Maddeleye, Alexander de, 368.
....., Roger de, 594.
Madit, ap Yevan, 567.
Madoc, Madok, ap Coweyn, 565.
..... ap David, 163.
..... ap Griffith, 565.
..... ap Gronu ap Reperd, 566.
..... ap Guneherd, 568.
..... ap Gurgeno, 565.
..... ap Howel, 565.
..... ap Howel Gogh, 565.
..... ap Kedevor ap Traharn, 566.
..... ap Knachal, 568.
..... ap Knok, 567.
..... ap Lewelin, 567.
..... ap Lewelin ap Eleider, 568.
..... ap Lewelin Pengul, 568.
..... ap Mayler, 163.
..... ap Meurik ap Ivor, 566.
..... ap Philip, 565.
..... ap Rym, 568.
..... ap Seisil, 565.
..... ap Willim, 566.
..... ap Wylim Gravenan, 567.
..... ap Yevan, 565.
..... Bougam, 17.
..... Bougam ap Jereward of Penthlyn, 507.

Madoc, Madok—*cont.*
..... Du, 566.
..... Goch and Nynnyaw his brother, 128.
..... Gogan, 566.
..... Gogh Yevan ap Philip ap, 565.
..... Griffith ap, 565.
....., John son of, 549.
..... Lewellin ap, 567.
..... Lewellin ap David ap, 565.
..... Lewelyn, 567.
..... Lippe, 568.
..... Vaor Trom, 567.
..... Waghan, 566.
..... Waghan, 567.
..... Yervorth ap, 566.
Madowyn, Hir, 567.
Maeler Saesnag, Maylor Sexneth, Maillor Saysuck, Meillor Seisseneek [co. Flint], 576.
....., bailiffs of, 549.
....., foot soldiers of, 324, 343, 598.
Maenefa, Meyneva [co. Flint], 138.
Maerdref [in Guynionuth, *or* Emlyn], 317.
Maes-llech ? Maysely [in Builth, co. Brecon.], 471.
Mage, Master John le, parson of Stanley, 283.
Magge, John le fiz, 550.
Maghefeld. *See* Mayfield.
....., John de, 324.
Maghkanthleyt. *See* Machynlleth.
Maglathlym, Master Goffredus, canon, afterwards bishop of Derry, 256.
Magna Carta, 424, 515.
Magna Cressingham, Hugh de, 82.
Magna Cumpton. *See* Compton, Long.
Magna Massingham, Ralph son of Matthew de, 402.
Maheu, Robert, 615.
....., William, 498, 522.
Maiden Bradley. *See* Bradley.
Maidenestan. *See* Maydenestan.
Maidenhead, Maydeneth [co. Berks], bridge
Makerel—*cont.*
....., Robert, 53, 126.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 126.
....., Warin, 23.
Mal, Richard, 11.
..... *See also* Maylle.
Malagaile, Aldebrandus, 459.
Malbirthorpe. *See* Mablethorp.
Maldon [co. Essex], church of, 120, 172.
....., Carmelite friars of, 25.
....., Little [co. Essex], 157.
Malebeth, Eustace, 20.
Malemayns, Malemeyns, Malmayns, John, 494.
....., Nicholas, 33, 259, 410, 416, 427, 469.
....., Nicholas son of Nicholas, 535.
....., Richard, 419.
....., Thomas de, the heir of, 136.
Maleston, Malleston, Geoffrey de, parson of Cherleton, 117, 272.
Malet, Robert, justice, 25, 35, 39–47, 56, 72, 79, 108, 110, 113, 114, 116, 159.
....., Thomas, 593, 596, 601.
....., William, parson of Aure, 272.
Malines in Brabant, 531.
Malizardi, Francis, 8, 9, 11.
Malleshull. *See* Mansell.
Malleston. *See* Maleston.
Malling, South, Suth Mallinges, co. Sussex, fishery in river of, 48.
....., deanery of, 58.
Malling, John de, 626.
Mallore. *See* Malore.
Malmayns. *See* Malemayns.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], 24.
..... abbey, 209.
....., abbot and convent of, 24.
....., abbot of, 90, 273, 526, 533.
....., William de Badmynton, abbot of, 205, 208.
....., farm of, 63.
Malmesbury, John de, sub-prior of the house

Maloysel, Thomas, 624.
Malpas [co. Chester], 526.
....., church of, 285, 286.
Malplash, John de, 300.
Malrepath [co. Sussex], prebend of, in chapel of Hastings, 62.
....., Ivo de, 62.
Malsingham, Great [Massingham, Great, co. Norfolk ?], prior of, 175.
Maltby, Malteby [co. Lincoln, *or* York], 287.
....., church of, 117.
....., co. Lincoln, 161.
....., John, parson of, and Peter his son, 287.
Malteby, Gilbert de, 225.
....., Robert de, 169, 432.
Maltolte of wines, 503.
Malton, co. York, 238.
..... [co. York], bailiffs and good men of, 143.
....., pontage for, 143.
Malton, Old [co. York], prior and convent of, 154.
Malton, Benedict de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, 193.
Malurre. *See* Malore.
Malverne, Great [co. Worcester], prior of, 97.
....., Little [co. Worcester], prior of, 205, 206, 370, 582.
....., ..., priory of, 370.
Malvern, Little ? Little Malverton [co. Worcester], John, prior of, 367.
Malverne, Simon de, 447.
Malverton, Little. *See* Malverne.
Malyn, James, 22.
Mamcestre. *See* Mancetter.
Mamcestre, Maunnecestre, Hugh de, 85, 131.
Mamecestre. *See* Mancetter.
Mamfeld, Ralph de, 171.
Mamfred. *See* Manfredi.
Man, Isle of, 135, 153, 340, 366.
....., Anthony, bishop of Durham in, 366.
Man, John le, 422.
....., William, parson of Cruket Malherbe, 269
Manaton, Maneton, co. Devon, Richard, parson of, 277.
Mancetter ? Mamcestre [co. Warwick], church of, 189, 190, 440.
Manchey, Mancho. *See* Mawddy.
Maneriis, Maners, Baldwin de, 381.
....., Robert de, 509.
....., ..., presented to Creegh, 402.
....., Walter de, 509.
Maneton. *See* Manaton.
Manfredi, Mamfred, Bernard, 412, 504, 505, 531.
Mangerton, Reginald de, 613.
Mangotsfield, Mangotesfeld [co. Gloucester], stew at, 13.
Manhale, Master John de, parson of Liver 92.
Manningfield Bruce, Manyngfeld Brev [co. Wilts], John, parson of, 282.
Mansel, Malleshull, co. Hereford, 573.
Mansel Lacy, Malmeshull Lacy [co. Herefo church of, 285.
Manshipe, John, 472.
....., William, 472.
Manslaughter, pardoned for service in ar *See* Army.
Manston [co. Dorset], Hervey, parson 269.
....., Richard de, 298.
Manton, Ralph de, 502, 514.
....., ..., presented to Ufford, 244.
....., ..., ... Bothevill, 355.
....., ..., ... Stanfordham, 541.
....., ..., prebendary in St. Patric Dublin, 421.
....., ..., dean of the chapel of St. Byri 617, 618.
....., Richard de, presented to Arderk, I
....., ..., ... Kylmaktalwy, 182.
....., ..., parson of Kilmactalewy, 44
Manutergia, 480.
Manyngfeld. *See* Manningfield.
Manywrench, Richard, 628.
Mapelerton *See* Maperton.
Mapeltreham. *See* Maple Durham.
Maperton, Mapelerton [co. Somerset church of, 264.
Maple Durham, Mapeltreham [co. Hants Oxford], church of, 91.
Mappa, 480.
Mapperton, Mapelerton [co. Dorset], cha of, 276.
Mappleton, Mapleton, co. Derby, church 213.
Mar, Donald, earl of, 205, 233, 255.
Mar, Master John de, 139.
....., Robert de, 120, 236.
....., ..., presented to Ekinton, 145, 3
Marbelthorp. *See* Mabelthorp.
Marbelthorp, Marberthorp, John and Pe his brother, 620.
....., Roger de, 605.
Marbirthorp. *See* Mablethorp.
Marcel, John, 435.
'Marcelhac,' Peter Mesalha called, 432.
March, Marchia, Master John de Lacy of tl 120.
....., earl of. *See* Dunbar, Patrick de.
March. *See* Marche.
Marchand, Marchant, Marchaunt, Marcaun Mercator, the Merchant, Laurence Wainfleet, 335.
....., Peter, 75, 81, 386, 433.
....., Richard, 99.
....., Robert le, 226.
....., Roger le, 362.
....., William, 366, 406.

Marche, John del, of Amiens, 54.
....., Ralph de la, parson of Hacche, 282.
....., Roger de la, of Gretton, 440.
Marchia, Guy de, 427.
....., Master William de, canon of Wells, afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells [1293–1302], treasurer of the Exchequer, 6, 8, 10, 13, 35, 78, 82, 128, 149, 236, 304, 399, 400, 406, 410, 417, 422, 451, 452, 475, 480–482, 492–494, 510, 531, 539, 546, 547, 558, 574, 600, 605, 619, 631.
....., ..., election as bishop of Bath and Wells, 6, 8, 304.
....., ..., presented to St. Mary's, Mosterars, 331.
Marcolf, Stephen, 461.
Mardefel, Nicholas de, parson of Mardefeld, 123.
Mardefeld, church of, 123.
Mare la. *See* Delamere.
Mare, Florence de la, 501.
....., Geoffrey de la, 69, 226.
....., John de la, 46, 145, 346, 501, 538, 542.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 46.
....., Peter de la, 14, 61.
....., Thomas de la, 19, 242, 358.
Mareham, Marum [co. Lincoln], 79.
Mareschal, Anketin le, 475.
....., David le, 626.
....., Geoffrey le, 22.
....., Godfrey, 434.
....., Hugh le, 443.
....., ..., of Westminster, 442.
....., John le, 85, 153, 193, 199, 316, 444, 456, 458, 574, 599, 605.
....., ..., chaplain, 284.
....., ..., of Rumford, 293.
....., ..., remembrancer in the Exchequer, Dublin, 444.
....., ..., of Wyleby, 304.
....., Ralph le, 118, 396, 495.
....., Robert le, 201.
....., Roger le, 412, 601.
Margeys, Reymond de, burgess of Bordeaux, 81, 405.
..... *See also* Markeys.
Marham, Morham [co. Norfolk], abbess of, 90.
Marham Church, Merwenecherche [co. Cornwall], church of, 277.
Maribot, Henry, 23.
....., Peter, 23.
Mariner, Robert le, 594.
Mariscis, Marisco, Marreys, Christiana de, 21, 125, 135, 405, 430, 488, 496, 520.
....., Herbert de, 429.
....., John de, 371.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 494.
....., Nicholas de, 51, 334.
....., Olive wife of John de, 99.
....., Roger de, 334.
....., Walter de, 98.
Mark, Merke [co. Sussex], 472.
....., John le Fiz, of Nansewyk, 420.
....., Peter de, 254.
Markby, Markeby [co. Lincoln], 555, 573.
....., prior of, 555.
... ., prior and convent of, 421, 573.
Markedich, John de, 40.
Markesbury, Merkesbyry [co. Somerset], church of, 334.
Markeshale. *See* Markshall.
Market, 550.
....., estreats of fines of the, 183.
....., pleas of the, 99.
Market Harborough. *See* Harborough.
Market Weighton, Wichton, Wyghton, Wighton, Wythton [co. York], 355, 467.
....., letters patent dated at, 4, 352, 457, 479–481, 544.
Markeyate. *See* Markyate.
Markeys, Bertram, 79.
..... *See* Margeys.
Markgate. *See* Markyate.
Markham, East [co. Notts], 195.

Marlemont, Sibyl, 369.
Marler, Ralph le, 461.
Marlesford. *See* Marleford.
Marmaduke, John son of, 537, 606.
Marmoutier lez Tours, *Majus Monasterium*, France, abbey, 176, 312.
....., abbot of, 329, 331.
....., order of, 353.
Marmyon, Philip, 26.
Marnham, Richard de, 292.
..... , ..., parson of Lambley, 213.
....., ..., ... Crumwell, 93.
Marque, letters of, 34, 450.
Marreys, Nicholas de, 51.
..... *See also* Mariscis.
Marriage, king's rights touching, in Cinque Ports, 348, 349.
Marrick [co. York], prioress and nuns of, 523.
Marscot, Dunstan son of Robert, 147.
Marseilles, general chapter of Friars Preachers at, 497.
Marsh in Lindsey, Mersk in Lindesey, co. Lincoln, marshes of, 551.
Marsh, Merssche, le [co. Salop], 169.
Marshal of England. *See* Bygod, Roger le, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England.
Marshal of the army. *See* Army.
Marshal and stewards of the household, jurisdiction of, 571.
Marshalsea. *See* London.
Marsham [co. Norfolk], church of, 215.
Marshfield, Mershfeud [co. Monmouth], advowson of church of, 140.
Marshland, Mersshelaunde, Mershland, Merselond, Mershlond, cos. Norfolk and Cambridge, 24, 115, 159, 192, 218, 287, 317, 465.
Marston, Mershton, Merston, church of, 91.
..... [co. Kent], 114.
..... [co. Warwick], 443.
..... [co. Oxford?], 594.
....., Little, Merston [co. Somerset], 401.
Marston, Bigott Mershton, co. Somerset, 152.
Marston by Hardwick, Morston by Herdewyk [co. Warwick], 187.
Martel, William, 397.
Martele. *See* Martley.
Martherkeler. *See* Llangeler.
Martin, Martyn, Master David, canon, afterwards bishop of St. Davids (1293–1327), 35, 39, 40, 137, 145, 186, 230, 405.
....., John, de Baiona, 203.
....., John son of, de Brentyngham, 195.
....., Laurence, 380, 468.
....., Michael, 380, 468.
....., Peter, parson of Great Gatesdene, 68.
....., Robert, 104, 380, 468.
....., Simon, 362.
....., Warin, 343, 597.
....., William, lord of Cemaes, 150, 187, 194, 314, 340, 380, 381, 464, 467, 468, 598.
....., ..., Eleanor his daughter, 314.
Martin, Martyn, William, lord of Cemaes-*cont.*
....., ..., Edmund his son, 314.
....., ..., his ship, 468.
....., William, of Smalebergh, 471.
Martivall, Master Ralph de, parson of Au bresdon, 122.
....., Master Roger de, archdeacon Huntingdon, 93.
....., ..., ... Leicester, 481.
Martlesham [co. Suffolk], church of, 124.
Martley, Merdeleye, Marteley, co. Worceste 256, 306.
....., church of, 120.
....., Little [co. Hereford], Bartholome parson of, 285.
Martock, Mertuche [co. Somerset], church o 269.
Marton [co. Lincoln], 134.
Marton in the Forest [co. York], prior o 97, 536.
Marton by Bridlington, co. York, 631.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Marum. *See* Mareham.
Marval, Guichard de, 337.
Mary, the king's daughter, nun of Fontev raud, 88.
Maryun, Simon, 13.
Mascy, Macy, Hamo de, 324, 526, 598.
....., Richard de, 324.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 488, 505, 517, 551, 569, 598.
....., Robert de, 500.
Massak, Peter de, 543.
Masshebury, Eustace de, 85.
Massingham, Great [co. Norfolk], 402.
....., St. Mary and St. Nicholas, Geoffrey de Fakenham, cellarer, afterwards prior of, 395.
....., sub-prior and brethren of, 395.
....., prior and convent of, 402.
....., St. Mary's hospital, prior and brethren of, 15.
..... ? Malsingham [co. Norfolk], prior of, 175.
....., Little [co. Norfolk], Reginald, parson of, 118.
Massingham, Hugh de, 227, 250, 300.
....., William de, parson of Netherlagh, 60.
Mastarino, Arnald de, 189, 433.
....., ..., presented to Monyngeham, 61.
Masts from Norway, 144, 227, 244, 496.
Maszon. *See* Mazun.
Mateshale. *See* Mattishall.
Math', Howel ap Madoc ap, 566.
Mathar, Yevan Gogh ap Madoc ap, 567.
Mathelfeld, Henry de, 333.
Matherseye, Simon son of Robert de, 4.
Mathravel [co. Montgomery], 470, 473.
Matilda, Geoffrey son of, 583.
....., Hugh son of, 474, 550.

Matilda—*cont.*
....., Richard son of, 48.
....., ..., le Chapman, 362.
....., Thomas son of, de Baumburgh, 9.
....., William son of Adam son of, 48.
Mattesdon, Hawisia de, 326.
Matthew, John son of, 377.
....., Ralph son of, de Magna Massingham, 403.
Mattishall, Mateshale [co. Norfolk], church of, 316.
Maubaunk, Philip, 317, 318.
Maucon, Gilbert, 364.
Maucovenant, Robert, 181.
Maudut, Robert, 404.
....., Roger, knt., 171.
....., Thomas son of Warin, 571.
....., Warin, 177, 581.
Maufe, William, 467, 474, 477, 546.
Mauleverer, Richard, 85.
Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.
Maundevill, John de, 3.
....., Peter, parson of Chelborough, 263.
....., Thomas de, 80.
Maunnecestre. *See* Mamcestre.
Maunsel, John, 97.
....., ..., parson of Brynton, 93.
....., Walter, 454.
Maurandi, Arnald, 433.
Maurice, Morice, Mouriz ap David, 335.
....., John son of, 19.
....., John, 7, 630.
....., Maurice son of, 451.
....., Thomas son of, 155, 181, 524.
....., ..., de Hibernia, Thomas his son, 569.
Mautravers, John, 249, 289, 398, 411, 412, 417, 427.
....., Roger, 417, 427.
....., Eleanor wife of John de, 253.
Mauveysin, Arnold Guillielmi de, 576.
[illegible]
Maydenstan, Maydenestan, &c.—*cont.*
....., Robert de, keeper of St. Cross, Winchester, 420, 511.
....., Thomas de, 180, 477.
....., Walter de, 159, 161, 179, 403.
....., ..., parson of Bukenhale, 607.
....., ..., keeper of the house of St. Cross without Winchester, 420, 511.
Maydo, Alan, 360.
Mayesmor, Richard de, parson of Sutton, &c., 271.
Mayfield, Maghefeld [co. Sussex] letters patent dated at, 250.
Maylle, Richard, 115.
..... *See also* Mal.
Maylor Sexneth. *See* Maeler Saesnag.
Mavnan, Peter, 543.
Mayne, Robert de, 318.
Maynemartel. *See* Broad Mayne.
Mayns, Arnald de, 130.
Maynuth, Roger son of Gilbert de, 510.
Mayrdekerist in Mawddy, 163.
Mayrller, Gervocus ab, 163.
Maysely [Maes-llech? in Builth, co. Brecon], 471.
Maystre, Robert de la, 331.
Maz, Isabella, 561.
Mazener, William le, 560.
Mazerigg, Richard de, 266.
Mazo, Ralph de, 99, 329.
....., ..., parson of Multon, 121.
....., ..., presented to Muleton, 66.
Mazun, Maszon, Giles le, 208.
....., John le, 70.
....., Nicholson son of William le, 40.
Mear, Mere, co. Stafford, 295.
....., co. Somerset, 472.
Mearns, Myernes. *See* Kincardine.
Meath, Thomas, bishop of, 146.
Meath [Ireland], parts of, 55.
Meaux. *See* Melsa.

[redacted]

Megre, John le, and Richard his son, 48.
Mebeyk, Griffith, 567.
Meiler, Meyllir Bygod, 335.
Meillor Seissenek. *See* Maelor Saesneg.
Meiskin. *See* Miskin.
Meismes. *See* Meymes.
Mel. *See* Melle.
Melanfid, Melandfid, Melanfeld, island of Ireland, abbey of, 197.
....., Philip, abbot of, 196.
....., William, canon of, 196.
Melbury-Bubb, Melebury in Bubb [co. Dorset], church of, 265, 268.
Melbury-Osmund [co. Dorset], John, parson of, 280.
Melcombe Nether, Nethermelecumbe [co. Dorset], Walter, parson of, 274.
Meldeburne, John de, 362.
....., Richard de, 362.
Meleburn, William de, 76.
..... *See* Milburn.
Melebury in Bubbe. *See* Melbury-Bubb.
Meleford. *See* Melford, Long.
Melenydd, Melennith, co. Radnor, land of, 290, 470.
Melewod, Meldewod, John de and John, Roger, and William his sons, 217.
Melifonte, Master Nicholas de, 57.
Melford, Long, Meleford [co. Suffolk], 530.
Melford, John de, presented to Buxlow, 591.
Melkeley, Robert de, 104.
Melkesham. *See* Melksham.
....., co. Wilts, park and forest of, 452.
....., Melkesham, co. Wilts, the Frith of, 53.
....., forest of, 250, 290.
Melksop, Melkesop. *See* Milksop.
Melle, Mel, Andrew, 362.
....., Richard, 97.
....., Thomas, and John his brother, 362.
Mellees. *See* Mellis.
Melles, Peter de, knt., 78, 172.
Mellet, John, 20.
Mellis, Mellees [co. Suffolk], 545.
Mellond, Walter de, precentor of St. Cross, Cridinton, 271.
Melmerby, Melmorby [co. Cumberland], 37.
Melrose [co. Roxburgh], abbot of, 422, 425.
Melsa, Meaux [co. York], abbot of, 90, 174, 237, 514.
....., abbot and convent of, 7, 96, 205, 550.
Melsa, Gilbert de, parson of North Cave, 215.
Meltenby. *See* Meltonby.
Meltenby, Simon de, 355.
Melton [co. Suffolk], 70.
....., gaol, 111, 217.
Melton Mowbray [co. Leicester], 325.
....., market tolls of, 369.
Melton, William de, 576, 598.
....., presented to Refham, 181, 329.
....., William, son of Walter de, 300.
Meltonby, Meltenby [co. York], 355.
Meluer, Robert son of Robert de, 3.
Melyn, Peter, 203.
..... *See also* Molaryn; Molendinis; Miller.
Men-at-arms, 255.
Menaund, Grimwardus, 543.
Mendham, Medideneham [co. Bucks], abbot of, 90.
..... [co. Norfolk], prior of, 91.
..... [co. Suffolk], 623.
Mendham, Benedict de, presented to Moffet, 421.
Menill. *See* Meynill.
Menkudul [co. Cornwall], 600.
Menlesbracy, co. Salop, 184.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menstreleye. *See* Minsterley.
Menteith, Meneteth, Alexander, earl of, 252.
Menyngthorp, Master Hugh de, 540.
Meon, Meune [co. Gloucester], 598.
Mepham, Reginald de, 17.
Meppershall, Meperteshale [co. Bedford], 564.
Mercanders, Bernard de, 480, 532.
Mercato, Master Gumbaldus de, canon of St. Severin, Bordeaux, 8, 9.
Mercer, Henry le, 540.
....., John le, 614.
....., Ralph le, 226, 227.
....., Richerus le, 509.
....., Robert le, 157.
....., William le, 7.
Merchant. *See* Merchand.
Merchham, Henry de, 67.
Merdeleye. *See* Martley.
Merdenne, John son of Denis de, 170.
Mere, co. Wilts, park of, 215, 217.
Mere [Mereworth?], co. Kent, 227, 460.
..... *See* Mear.
Mere, Bartholomew de, parson of Funtel Giffard, 265.
....., Nicholas de, 266.
....., Nicholas de la, 521.
....., William de, 473.
Meredith ap Kinewerk, 57.
Mereduc, Mereduk ap Griffith ap Howel, 565.
..... ap Lewelyn, 565.
..... ap Morgan, 565.
....., Griffith ap, 565.
....., Morgan ap, 597, 598.
....., Res ap, 565.
Meremuster, Laurence de, [92], 120.
Mereseye. *See* Mersea.
Meresham, church of, 222.
Merevale, Miravall, Merivall, de Mira Valle [co. Warwick], abbey decayed, 303.
....., abbot of, 90, 475, 552, 632.
....., abbot and convent of, 303, 493.
Merewell, Richard de, 305.
Merewode, Adam de, 135.

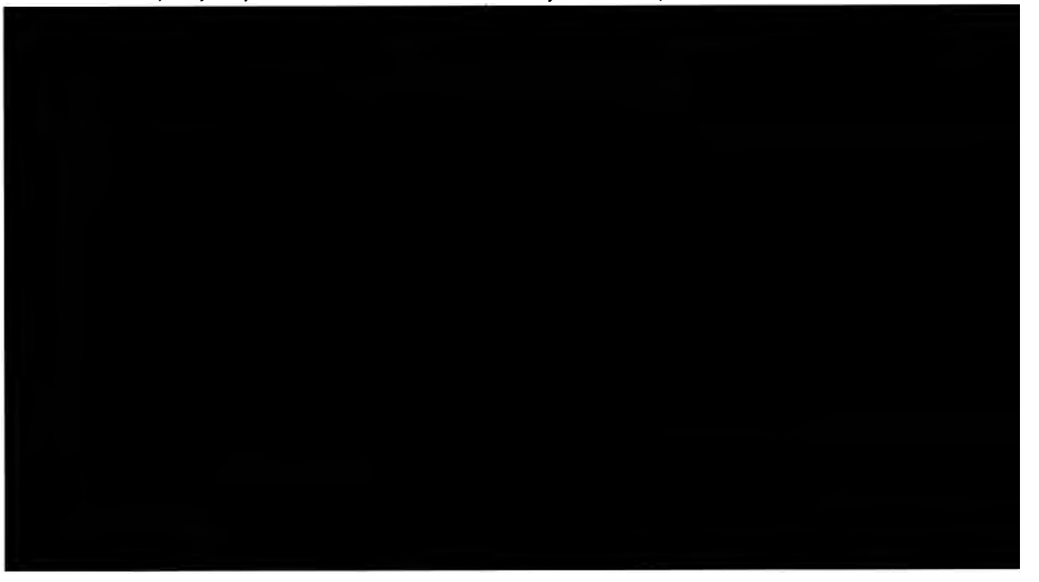
Mereworth? Mere [co. Kent], 460.
....., free warren at, 297.
Mereworth, John de, 494.
Merflet, William de, 579.
Merghnnby, Laurence de, 2.
....., Stephen de, 2.
Meriet. *See* Merriott.
Meriet, John de, 53, 169, 309, 334, 535, 593.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 334, 535.
....., Walter de, parson of Wydecumb, 281.
Merik. *See* Meuric.
Meringe, Meringes, Robert de, 103, 105.
Merioneth, Meronyth, Meronnith, Merunnyth, Meroinyth, county of, 28, 346.
....., forestry of the cantred of, 42.
....., land of, 458, 470.
....., good men and commonalty of, 250.
Merisseby, John de, 193.
Merivall. *See* Merevale.
Merk', J. de, 302.
....., John de, 455.
Merke. *See* Mark.
Merke, Nicholas son of Christiana de, 472.
Merkenfeld, John de, 536.
...., ..., presented to Algerkirk, 190.
Merkesbyry. *See* Marksbury.
Merlawe, Master Richard de, 57.
....., Roger de, 119, 608.
Merlay barony [co. Northumberland], 356.
Merle, Adam, 471.
....., Master Robert de, 171.
Merlyon, John, 195.
Meroinyth, Meronnith. *See* Merioneth.
Merre, William, 608.
Merriott, Meriet [co. Somerset], church of, 269.
Mers Baldindon. *See* Baldon Marsh.
Mersea, Mereseye [co. Essex], a cell to St. Ouen's, Rouen, prior of, 97, 176, 547.
....., East, Estmerseye [co. Essex], church of, 121.
Merthuche. *See* Martock.
Merthyr in Morganno, Methir in Morganno, letters patent dated at, 137, 138.
Merthyr, Methyr Keler in Emelyn [co. Carmarthen], church of, 137, 414.
Mertok, William de, 448.
Merton [co. Surrey] priory, 222, 223.
....., prior of, 90, 175, 265.
....., Edmund de Herierd, canon, afterwards prior of, 207, 209, 223.
....., letters patent dated at, 397, 399, 409–411, 414, 461.
....., St. Mary's, Philip, prior of, 207.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 407.
Merton, John de, 511, 540.
... ., ..., presented to Rokingham, 611.
....., Richard de, parson of Cudington, 121.
....., Richard de, 236.
....., Thomas de, 497.
....., ..., Richard, son of, 497.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 497.
....., Walter de, 452.
Merunnyth. *See* Merioneth.
Mervyn, Sibyl wife of Roger, 554.
Merwenechirche. *See* Marhamchurch.
Meryet. *See* Meriet.
Mesalha, Peter, called 'Marcelhac,' 432.
Mescyngg. *See* Messing.
Meshaw? Meuxet [co. Devon], church of, 282.
Messager, Messagier, John le, 478.
....., Michael le, 193.
... . , Nicholas le, 553.
....., Richard le, 27, 125, 210.
...., Robert le, Joan his wife, 608.
...., Roger le, 224.
....., William le, 593.
Messenden. *See* Missenden.
Messer, Gilbert le, 115.
... ., Henry le, 550.
.....John le, 545, 551.

Methelwode, Methelwold, John de, 25, 238.
....., William son of John de, 440.
Methwold, Methelwold [co. Norfolk], 25.
Methyr, William de, 162.
Methyr Keler in Emelyn. *See* Merthyr.
Metingham, Metyngham, John de, justice of the Bench, 24, 42, 44, 45, 47, 78, 107, 110, 112, 161, 188, 212, 218, 235, 238, 308, 319, 378, 382, 480, 518, 573, 599, 617.
....., ..., parson of St. John's, Ilketeshale, 24.
Meu, Stephen or Stephen le, 131, 156, 209, 391, 481, 560.
Meune. *See* Meon.
Meuland, *or* Longespee, Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield [1256-1295], 48, 61, 89, 182, 215.
Meuric, Meric, Merik, Owen son of, 471.
..... ap Kendor, 565.
..... ap Res ap Yevan, 567.
..... ap Rynoun, 566.
..... Cain, 567.
..... du Howel ap Lewelin, 567.
....., Cradok ap, 568.
....., Griffith ap, 565.
...., Kenewrek ap, 565.
....., Lethim Traharn ap, 566.
..... Tork, 565.
..... Traharn Voil, 567.
..... Waghan, 568.
....., Walter ap, 565.
Meuxet. *See* Meshaw.
Mewyth [co. Lincoln], wood of, 369.
Mey, Hugh le, 39.
Meydenestane. *See* Maydenestan.
Meymes, Meismes, Walter, 467, 471.
Meyneva. *See* Maenefa.
Meynill, Menill, Meygnill, Giles de, 512, 516, 519.
....., Nicholas de, 436, 498.
...., ..., Christiana wife of, 436, 498.
....., Master William de, 119.
Meys, Arnaldus de, 106.
....., Peter, 251, 527.
Meysham, Roger de, 57.
Meyskyn. *See* Miskin.
Michael, the apothecary, 224.
....., Adam son of John son of, de Nezertirwhich, 361.
....., Raymond, 543, 557, 586.
Michaelchurch, Michelechurch [co. Hereford], 165.
Micheldevre, Philip de, parson of Froyle, 277.
....., Robert de, farmer of the church of Ebblesburne Wak, 263.
..... *See* Mitcheldever.
Michelechurch. *See* Michaelchurch.
Michelham, Muchelham [co. Sussex], prior of, 90.
Michelnya. *See* Muchelney.
Mickelfeld, Mikelfeld, Henry de, 87.
....., Robert de, presented to Great H land Munfichet, 136, 145.
Middelburgh, Hugh son of Henry de, 16
Middelham, Richard de, 413.
Middelhull, William de, 15.
Middelton, Mideltone, Alexander de, 37
. ....., Alice de, 28.
....., Henry de, 266, 620.
....., John de, 411, 467.
....., ..., parson of Weston, 272.
....., Margaret de, 342.
....., Richard de, 198.
....., Robert de, 221, 236, 238.
....., ..., parson of Ufford and T worth, 117.
....., Roger de, 195.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 542.
....., William de, parson of Wridli and Runton, 120.
....., ..., parson of Bolum, 120.
....., ..., parson of Bradley, 262.
....., ..., sacristan of Wymburn My 268.
Middelton. *See* Milton.
Middelwode, William de, vicar of St. Ge 280.
Middelyngton. *See* Middleton Stoney.
Middenhale, Geoffrey de, 406.
Middlesex, county of, 38, 104, 112, 114 331, 376, 396, 411, 516, 591, 612,
....., *de wallis* in, 331.
....., fifteenth in, 602.
....., sheriff of, 149, 153, 188, 239 431, 479, 504, 600.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 570.
....., archdeacon of, 121.
Middleton, 54, 108, 110.
....., church of, 121, 122, 213.
....., co. Essex, 546.
..... [co. Norfolk], 108, 110.
....., co. York, 391, 392.
..... [co. York], letters patent da 481.
..... *See* Milton.
Middleton by Lynn [co. Norfolk], called Brocwell at, 15.
Middleton Stoney, Middelyngton [co ford], church of, 202.
Middlewich, de Medio Wychio [co. Ch church of, 123.
Mide, Richard de, 1.
Midhurst [co. Sussex], letters patent d 435.
....., Midehurst, co. Sussex, stews a
Midsummer Norton, Missomernorto Somerset], 524, 602.
Mielsainz, Maurin de, 482.
Miggeham, Master Simon de, dean bury, 280.
Miggele, John, 224.

Mignot, John, parson of Thirnyng, 265.
....., William, 606.
Mikelfeld. *See* Mickelfeld.
Milburn, Milleburn, Muleburn, John de, 172, 613.
....., Thomas de, 219, 484.
..... *See also* Meleburn.
Mildenhall, Mildehale [co. Wilts, *or* Stafford], church of, 122.
....., co. Wilts, 67.
Mildenacre, Henry de, 81.
Mile, Robert, 455.
Miles, Myles, John, 622, 623.
....., William son of, le Parker, 623.
..... *See* Milys.
Milford, Mulleford, church of, 265.
Milford, South [co. York], 631.
Milford Haven, Muleford [co. Pembroke], port of, 49, 114.
Milham [Millom? co. Cumberland], church of, 265.
Milham, Peter de, 617.
....., Robert de, 65.
Milksop, Milkesop, Melksop, Melkesop, Walter, 197.
....., William, 298, 341, 547, 552, 553, 620, 623.
Milleburn. *See* Milburn.
Miller, George the, 17.
....., John the, 431.
....., William the, 379.
..... *See also* Molendinis; Mouner.
Millom? Milham, Milnum, Millum [co. Cumberland], 550.
....., church of, 265.
....., Barkerhals in, 519.
Millmees, Milnemes [co. Stafford], 486.
Milne, Robert atte, 259.
..... *See also* Molendinis; Mouner; Miller.
Milstead [co. Kent], church of, 137.
Milton, Middeltone [co. Cambridge?], vicarage of, 339.
Milton, John de, 402.
....., Thomas de, presented to Northcove, 235.
....., ..., ... Lilleford, 184, 428, 444.
Milverton, co. Somerset, 401.
Milys, John and Alice his wife, 492.
..... *See* Miles.
Mimlaunde, Roger de, parson of Brodewode, 272.
Mimmes North, Northmymmes [co. Hertford], church of, 93, 236.
Miners from Derbyshire, 179.
Mines in Devon, 398, 403, 410, 502, 625.
Minikan, Philip, 509.
Minoresses, Nuns, introduced into England by Blanche, queen of Navarre, 24.
Minstead, Minstede [co. Hants], Robert, parson of, 282.
Minster, Menstre [co. Kent], 35.
..... Lovell, Mynistre Luvel [co. Oxford], prior of, 97.
Minsterley, Menstreleye, co. Salop, 113, 562.
Minterne, Gilbert de, abbot of Cerne, 182, 184.
Minyore [Spain], 203.
Miraculous reviving after hanging, 147, 374.
Miravall. *See* Merevale.
Mire, Thomas le, 554.
Mirfeld, William de, 536.
Miserden, Musardene, La, co. Gloucester, 536.
....., advowson of, 536.
Miskin, Meiskyn, Meyskyn [co. Glamorgan], parts of, 154, 343.
Misne, John de, 391.
Missenden, Messerden [co. Bucks], St. Mary's abbot of, 97.
....., abbot and convent of, 29.
Missomerton. *See* Midsummer Norton.
Misterton in le Clay [co. Notts], church of, 122, 237.
....., Mynsterton [co. Leicester], Ralph, parson of, 124.
Misterton, Mistreton, Elias de, 365.
[redacted]

Modernone, Reginald, 571.
Modesle. *See* Mudgley.
Mody, John, 109, 393.
Modydo, Stephen, 260, 318.
Moeles. *See* Molis.
Moffat [co. Dumfries], church of, 421.
Moghelan. *See* Mochnant.
Mognant. *See* Mochnant.
Mohant. *See* Mold.
Mohantesdale. *See* Mold.
Mohun, Moun, Moyun, Master James de, 602.
....., ..., parson of Brumton, *or* Brompton, 118, 213.
....., John de, 41, 346.
....., Nicholas, parson of Amme Moyun, 269.
....., William de, 67.
..... *See also* Mounz.
Moigne, Moygne, Moyngne, Alan le and Geoffrey his son, 317.
....., John le, 9, 381.
....., Richard le, 154.
....., William le, 456.
Moiremont, Monte Mauri, Robert de Arcey, prior of, 23.
Mokelwyk, John de, 476.
Moktre. *See* Mocktree.
Molaryn, Peter, 543.
..... *See also* Miller; Melyn.
Molash, Molessh, co. Kent, 333.
Molcorkyn [Ireland], 615.
Mold, Mohaut, *de Monte Alto* [co. Flint], church of, 286.
..... Valley, Mouhautes Dale, Mohautesdale, land of, 52, 250, 294, 324, 343, 598.
Molendinis, Molendino, Mulyn, Milne, John del, 626.
....., John de, 73.
....., Robert atte, 259.
....., Robert son of Hugh de, 569.
....., Master William de, archdeacon of Tanton, 541, 542.
Moles. *See* Molis.
Molesey, Muleseye [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 35.
Molessh. *See* Molash.
Molesworth, Mullesworth, Walter de, 297, 551, 629.
Molger, Simon, 464.
..... *See* Mulgar.
Molina, Master Alphonsus de, parson of Dungervan, 65.
Molington, Molyngton, John de, 538.
....., Peter de, 344.
Molis, Moles, Molys, Moeles, Mueles, Roger de, justice, 42, 44, 47, 72, 79, 84, 108–111, 188, 321, 630.
....., ... marshal of army in Wales, 126.
...., Stephen de, parson of Northull, 276.
....., William de, parson of Yeksburne, 282.
....., ..., ... Maperton, 264.
Molle, Henry de, 489.
....., Richard de, 196.
Mollington, Molynton [co. Oxford and Warwick], 448.
Molorre. *See* Malore.
Molt, William, 380, 468.
Molton, South [co. Devon], Thomas, parson of, 273.
Molton, William de, 157.
Molyngton. *See* Molington.
Molynton. *See* Mollington.
Molys. *See* Molis.
Monasterio, Christiana de, 412.
....., John de, 162.
....., Luke de, 469.
Monasterium, Ederosum. *See* Ivychurch.
Monceaus, Mounceaus, Munceaus, Munceus, Agnes de, 53.
..... , Ingram de, 105.
....., John de, 151, 291, 309.
....., Robert de, 53.
....., Thomas de, 390.
Mone, Robert, 114.
....., Roger, of Edwardeston, 114.
Monegheden. *See* Monewden.
Monek Okhampton. *See* Okehampton, Monk.
Monekelane, Geoffrey son of Reginald de, 4.
Moneketon, Muneketon, Henry de, portioner of St. Endellion, 279.
....., Roger son of Siger de, 557.
Monemuth, Master John de, bishop of Landaff (4 April, 1295–8 April, 1323), 132, 464, 478.
....., John de, 590.
Monengeham. *See* Mongeham.
Monewden, Monegheden, co. Suffolk, 110.
Money, old, of Henry III., deduction for, 88.
..... *See* Counterfeit.
Monfort. *See* Monte Forti.
Mongeham, Monengeham [co. Kent], church of, 61, 189.
Mongye, Peter de, 130.
Monimail, Monymel [co. Fife], church of, 361.
Monimosk. *See* Monymusk.
Monk, profession of, 370.
Monk Bretton. *See* Bretton.
Monketon. *See* Monkton.
Monkley [co. Devon], Richard, vicar of, 280.
Monks Eleigh, Illeye [co. Suffolk], 216.
Monkton, Monketon, Munketon [co. Kent], church of, 51.
....., co. Devon, 382.
....., co. Somerset, 548.
Monkton Farleigh, Farleye, Farlegh [co. Wilts], prior of, 91, 277.
....., priory of, 532.
Monkton, West, Munketon, co. Somerset, 467.
Monmouth, Monemuth, bailiffs and good men of, 307.
....., land of, 343, 465.
....., liberty of, 627.

Monmouth, Monemuth—*cont.*
....., murage for, 307.
....., the river Weye at, 627.
Monros. *See* Montrose.
Mons. *See* Hil.
Mons ? St. John's church, 282.
Mont Carmel in Poitou, *Domus Dei* of, prior of, 119.
Mont St. Michel, in Peril of the Sea [Normandy], abbey of, 176.
....., ..., abbot of, 400.
....., William de Castro, abbot of, 399.
Montacute [co. Somerset], prior of, 91, 239.
....., Geoffrey de Dosa, prior of, 33.
....., Stephen, prior of, 400.
....., Stephen Raulun, prior of, 288.
....., priory of, 33, 288.
....., sub-prior and convent of, 267.
....., Guichard, monk of, 400.
Monte, Mount, Thomas de, proctor of the abbot of St. Mary sur Dive, 93.
....., Walter son of Henry de, 556.
Monte Acuto, Millicent de, 368.
....., Simon de, 79, 383, 436, 542, 564.
....., ..., marshal of Bleyves, 405.
Monte Alto. *See* Mold.
Monte Alto, Adam de, 164, 456.
....., Geoffrey de, 496.
....., Millicent de, 164, 168, 184, 188, 190.
....., ..., William her son, 168.
....., Robert de, 249, 307, 324, 502, 532, 556, 562.
....., Roger de, 52, 113.
Montebourg abbey, 176.
Monte Caniso, Denys de, 11.
....., Dionysia de, 33, 63, 71, 99, 190, 230, 454.
....., Dionysia daughter of Dionysia de, 33.
....., ... William de, 11, 71.
....., Ranulph de, 178, 612.
Monte Caniso of Edwardston, William de, 72, 203, 235, 253, 256.
Monte Hermeri, &c., Ralph de—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan his wife, 306, 351, 426.
....., ... *See also* Joan the king's daughter.
Monte Mauri. *See* Moiremont.
Monte Revelli, Brunus de, parson of Sheperton, 267.
....., William de, 40, 54, 58, 60, 79, 86, 108, 109, 364.
Monte Sorelli, Muntsorel, Geoffrey de, 123.
....., Richard de, 371.
Monte Yller, Antelinus de, parson of Estmerseye, 121.
Montenarii, Paul, 9.
Monteniaco, Ernaldus de, 107.
....., Isolda de, 107.
Montferraut, castle and castellany of, 360.
....., lord of, 360.
Montgomery, Monte Gomery, 470, 474, 518.
....., bailiffs of, 163, 471.
..... castle, 449.
....., ..., constable of, 301, 470.
....., ... *See* Knovill, Bogo de.
....., castle and honor of, 453.
....., castle and town of, 592.
....., church of, 119, 446, 509.
....., gaol of, 112, 256.
..... land of, 534, 592.
Montjoye, Muntjoie, Ralph de, 315, 351.
Montmorel [Normandy], *Domus Dei*, prior and convent of, 513.
Montmysan, land of, 522.
Montpellier, Munpellers, Muntpellers, 108, 110, 159, 192, 228, 254, 257.
Montreuil sur Mer, Mustroill [Picardy], 426.
Montrose, Monros [co. Forfar], letters patent dated at, 190, 191.
Monymel. *See* Monimail.
Monyngeham. *See* Mongeham.
Monymusk, Monimosk [co. Aberdeen] church of, 442.
Mora, Bernard de, 67.



Morden Steeple. *See* Steeple Morden.
Mordiford, Mordeford [co. Hereford], Walter, chaplain of the church of, 285.
....., church of, 279.
Mordon [co. Cambridge ?], church of, 120.
More, la More [co. Salop], church of, 601, 602.
More, Alan atte, 168.
....., Bernard de, 67.
....., John atte, 17.
....., John son of Bernard de la, 367.
....., Poncius de la, 129, 189.
....., Richard de la, 459, 588.
....., Master Robert de la, parson of Wychehampton, 277.
....., Robert de la, 473.
....., Robert atte, 342.
....., Roger de la, 471, 601, 602.
....., Thomas de la, 1, 2, 106, 195.
....., Thomas atte, 620.
....., William de la, 336, 461.
....., ..., preceptor of the Temple at Ewelle, 20.
....., ..., master of the Knights Templars, 391, 483, 572.
....., William atte, 472.
Moreburn. *See* Morburn.
Morecestre. *See* Morchard.
Moref. *See* Moray.
Moreleigh, Morleghe [co. Devon], Andrew, parson of, 274.
Moreton [co. Hereford], prebend of, 279.
Moreton Hampstead, Morton [co. Devon], church of, 341.
Moreton, North [co. Berks], St. Nicholas' chapel, 401.
Moreton, South [co. Berks], Suthmorton, church of, 269.
Moreton Valence, Morton, Morten, co. Gloucester, park of, 163, 216.
..... *See* Morton.
Morewode, Peter de, 477.
Morf [co. Salop], forest of, 169, 526.
Morford [co. Suffolk], 15.
Morgan. *See* Margam.
Morgan, Meuyan, Master David, 410.
..... ap Mereduk, Mereduch, *or* Meredith, 249, 293, 294, 335, 343, 405, 597, 598.
....., Heiward ap, 568.
....., Kost, 567.
....., Mereduc ap, 565.
....., Res ap, 565.
....., Walter ap, 565.
....., William, 163.
Morgannwg, Morganuo, land of, 293, 294, 333, 343.
....., foot soldiers from, 343.
Morgia, Stephen de, 437.
Morham. *See* Marham.
Morham, Herbert de, 454, 466.
....., Nicholas de, 364.
....., Thomas de, 466.
Mori. *See* Mory.
Morice. *See* Maurice.
Morilye, Hawisia wife of Thomas de, 363.
Morina, William de, 185.
Moriston. *See* Murston.
Morlaine, Morlanis, 55, 491.
Morlaund, Master William de, 75.
Morle, Morlee, Morleye, Master John de, parson of Wysnyston, 94.
....., William de, 135, 144, 150.
....., ..., Cicely his wife, 150.
Morlegh. *See* Moreleigh.
Morleston, Morleyston [co. Derby], wapentake of, 514.
Morley ? Merlay [co. Norfolk], barony of, 356.
Morley [co. York], wapentake of, 530.
Morleyston. *See* Morleston.
Morpath, Master Richard de, 485.
Morpeth, Morpath [co. Northumberland], 340, 386, 485, 617.
....., advowson of the church of, 386.
....., letters patent dated at, 202, 204, 205, 207, 599, 600, 606, 630.
....., manor and church of, 304.
Morph', Thomas de, 412.
Morref. *See* Moray.
Morston. *See* Marston.
Mortaho. *See* Morthoe.
Mortaine, Morteyn, prior of, 92, 120.
....., Laurence, proctor-general of, 92.
Mortayn. *See* Morteyn.
Mortelak, Thomas de, 235.
Morten. *See* Morton.
Morteyn, Mortayn, Eustace de, 456.
....., Joan de, 26.
....., Roger and Isabella his wife, 540.
..... *See* Mortain.
Mortelak, Thomas de, 293.
Morthoe, Mortaho [co. Devon], church of, 279.
Mortimer Worthy. *See* Worthy Mortimer.
Morton [divers cos.], 367.
....., church of, 281, 341.
....., Morten, co. Gloucester, 216.
..... [co. Lincoln], 542.
..... [Carnwallon hundred ? co. Carmarthen], 464.
Morton Bagot [co. Warwick], church of, 284.
Morton-on-the-Hill, Morton [co. Norfolk], 459, 470.
..... *See* Moreton.
Morton, Henry son of Stephen de, 4.
....., Hugh de, 530.
....., John de, and Christiana his wife, 536.
....., Robert de, 450.
....., Roger de, 477.
....., Thomas de, 201.
....., ..., parson of Hausted, 94.
....., William de, 583.

Mortuo, William de, 222.
Mortuo Mari, Agatha de, 22.
....., Edmund de, 51, 56, 163, 290, 303, 343, 470, 474, 508, 590, 628.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 303.
....., Guy de, 36.
....., Henry de, 27, 30.
....., Hugh de, 304, 358.
....., Master John de, 96.
....., Llewellin de, 209.
....., Matilda de, 412, 501, 589.
....., R. de, 501.
....., Robert de, of Richard's Castle, 70.
....., Roger de, 108, 313, 343, 346, 350, 357, 415, 417, 451, 465, 564, 565, 571.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 108.
....., William de, justice, 17, 50, 114, 136, 140, 143, 163–165, 222, 249, 250, 285, 312, 318, 323, 383, 448, 458, 462, 463, 465, 470, 473, 476, 506, 549, 572, 621, 626, 627–630.
....., ..., parson of Uherst, 118.
....., ..., prebendary of Gorew . . ., 285.
....., William de, of Atleburgh, 151.
Mory, Mori, Adam, 522.
....., Arnold, 543, 557.
..... *See also* Moury.
Mos, Richard de, 364.
Mosewode in Belton, co. Lincoln, wood of, 369.
Mosterars St. Mary [St. Mary de Castro, Jersey], church of, 331.
Moston, Ralph de, 66.
Mote, Giles de la, 462, 467.
....., Oger, 449, 450.
Motekan, Osbert, 222.
Motesfunte. *See* Mottisfont.
Motesfunte, William de, parson of Whelpelegh, 263.
Motherby [co. Cumberland], 446.
Mottisfont, Motesfunte [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 86.
..... prior of, 261.
Mouncy, Muncy, Master Peter de, 541.
....., Richard, 628.
....., Walter de, 84, 368.
Mouner, Muner, Adam le, 580.
....., Edmund le, 377.
....., Henry le, 472, 489.
....., Henry son of Richard le, 573.
....., John le, 559.
....., Laurence le, 478.
....., Michael le, 461.
....., Nicholas le, 475, 552, 632.
....., Richard le, of Rickall, 371.
....., Robert le, of Esington, 364.
....., ..., of Athelingtlete, 514.
....., Roger le, 157, 620.
....., Simon le, 359.
....., William le, 163, 620.
....., ..., of Salteby, 333.
..... *See also* Molendinis; Miller.
Mount St. Michael, co. Cornwall, prior of, 91.
Mount, Walter son of Henry de, 556.
..... *See also* Hill.
Mountiowe, 304, 305.
Mountjoie and Faukemont, Walramus, lord of, 134.
Mountyiroun, Richard de, 172.
Mounz, Peter de, 456.
..... *See* Mohun.
Moureye, John de, 130.
..... *See* Mory.
Mouriz, John, 7.
..... *See also* Maurice.
Moury, Ernaldus de, parson of Meriet, 269.
..... *See* Mory.
Mous. *See* Hil.
Mowsley, Muselee [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 559.
Moy, Henry de, parson of Blaneford Forum, 268.
Moygne, Moyngne. *See* Moigne.
Moyun. *See* Mohun.
Moyun, Nicholas, parson of Aume Moyun

Mucklestone, Mucleston [co. Salop, *or* Stafford], church of, 124.
Mudford, Mudeford [co. Somerset] church of, 94.
Mudgley, Modesle, co. Somerset [near Huntspill] 472.
Mudle, Roger de, 130.
Mueles. *See* Molis.
Muenes, William de, presented to Holy Trinity, Cork, 137.
Muer, Gilbert, 45.
Muksham, Philip de, 477.
See Muskham.
Mulcastre, Mulecastre, William de, sheriff of Cumberland, 430, 529, 537, 554, 579.
Muleburn, John de, 613.
..... *See* Milburn.
Muleford. *See* Milford.
Muleseye. *See* Moleseye.
Mulestede, Robert de, 620.
Muleton. *See* Milton.
Mulgar, Hugh, 363.
..... *See* Molger.
Mulghan, John, 485.
Mulleford. *See* Milford.
Mullesworth. *See* Molesworth.
Mullion? Sancti Melani [co. Cornwall], church of, 271.
Mulsham, John de, 315, 429, 588.
Multon, 322.
....., church of, 66, 121.
..... *See* Moulton.
Multon, Ayelardus son of Geoffrey de, 322.
....., Hugh de, 165, 318, 438, 443, 512, 517, 576.
....., ..., of Hof, 318.
....., Isabella wife of Thomas de, 368.
....., James de, 167
....., John de, 599.
....., ... and Isabella his wife, 222.
....., Roger de, 118.
....., Thomas de, 37, 178, 304, 312, 316, 414.
....., Thomas son of Lambert de, 190.
....., William son of Richard de, 322.
Mulyn. *See* Molendino.
Mumby [co. Lincoln], church of, 213.
Mumby, Richard, 113.
Munbre, church of, 186.
Munceaus. *See* Monceaus.
Munchamp, Peter de, 371.
Muncy. *See* Mouncy.
Munde, Hugh, 5.
Mundevill, Hugh de, 489.
Muneketon. See Moneketon.
Muner. *See* Mouner.
Munestok, Alexander de, parson of Farlegh, 271.
Munketon. *See* Monkton, West.
Munpellers. *See* Montpellier.
Munster, 450.
Muntjoie. *See* Montjoye.
Muntsorel. *See* Monte Sorelli.
Murage, grants of, 29, 46, 74, 75, 137, 144, 145, 147, 159, 169, 196, 294, 307, 308, 310, 325, 327, 340, 352, 353, 415, 421, 431, 435, 481, 482, 491, 505, 512, 522, 603, 608.
....., audit of, 46.
Murcia. *See* Castile.
Muret, Nicholas, 20.
Murlegan, Ireland, 78.
Murston, Moriston [co. Kent], church of, 93.
Muryaus, Hugh de, 613.
Musard, John, 126, 138, 443.
....., Malcolm, 503, 536.
....., Nicholas, 503, 536, 560.
....., Ralph, Matilda wife of, 594.
Musardene. *See* Miserden.
Musbury, Musebury [co. Devon], 494.
Musceriis, Ralph de, proctor of the abbot of Aumale, 93, 94.
Musco Campo, Stephen de, 103.
Muscotes, Muscote co. York], 573, 575.
Musebury. *See* Musbury.
Musegreve, Richard de, 297.
Muselee. *See* Mowsley.
Muskham [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 184.
....., Master Elias de, 123.
..... *See* Muksham.
Mussenden, Andrew de, 475.
Mustroil. *See* Montreuil sur Mer.
Mutford [co. Suffolk], church of, 117.
Mutilation, 146, 590.
Mutton, Hugh de, 583.
Mutun, Moton, John, 630.
....., William, 362, 611.
....., ... of Axbridge, 472.
Myddfai, Medvey [co. Carmarthen], 405.
Myde, Richard de, 247.
Myernes. *See* Kincardine.
Myles. *See* Miles.
Mymmynglond, Matthew de, 247.
Myn, John de, 543.
Mynistre Luvel. *See* Minster Lovell.
Mynnesmere, 289.
Mynsterton. *See* Misterton.
Mynur, Master Richard le, 179.
....., Robert son of Master Richard le, 179.
Myramun, Reymond de, 83.

N

Naburn [co. York], 381.
Nafferton, Naffreton [co. York], church of, 23.
Nagington, John de, 4.
Namur, marquis of. *See* Flanders, Guy, count of.

Nanclyn. *See* Nantglyn.
Nanhudo, Wales, 250.
Nansewyk [Nanskow in St. Breock's parish? co. Cornwall], 420.
Nansint by Pouton [Nanskow in Pawton manor, St. Breock's parish, co. Cornwall], church of, 277.
Nante, William son of John, 425.
Nanteglos. *See* Lanteglos.
Nantglyn, Nanclyn in Rewynnok [co. Denbigh], church of, 11.
Nantmor, Nantemaur [co. Merioneth], 435.
Napton, Robert de, 611.
....., Robert son of Adam de, 510.
Narberth, Norberd [co. Pembroke], 465.
Narewe, John le, 260, 318.
Naseby, Navesby [co. Northampton], church of, 120.
....., advowson of, 351.
....., co. Northampton, manor and hundred of, 351.
Nassington [co. Northampton], prebend of, 479.
Nassington, Robert de, 28.
Nateby, Thomas son of Elias de, 2.
....., ..., son of Robert de, 2.
Navarre, Blanche, queen of. *See* Blanche.
Navenby, co. Lincoln, 11.
Navenby, Gilbert de, treasurer of St. Mary's, Lincoln, 491.
Navesby. *See* Naseby.
Nayland [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 223–225, 258.
Navy, or fleet of England, 16, 81, 99, 150, 151, 291, 331.
....., captain of. *See* Leyburn, William de; Ardern, Master Gilbert de.
....., the late sea-fight, 24.
....., two galleys for the defence of the Channel Islands, 99.
....., ships for coast defence, 126, 147.
....., ..., from Scotland, 153.
Navy—*cont.*
....., ships requisitioned for the Scotch war, 455, 583, 584, 596.
....., 10 ships to watch Calais, 245.
....., 18 ships for the Channel defence, 291.
....., transports for the king's passage from Winchelsea, 301.
....., ... from Sluys, 328.
.... *See* Coast defence; Cinque Ports; Piracy.
Nayland, Neylaunde [co. Suffolk], 332.
....., Hugh, parson of, 332.
....., la Neylaunde, co. Essex, 451.
Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, canon of York and Lincoln, 329.
Neasham, Nesham [co. Durham], 197.
Neath, Neeth, Neth [co. Glamorgan], 154.
....., abbot of, 277.
....., castle of, 292.
Neatishead, Neteshirde [co. Norfolk], 405.
Necknittere, William son of Robert le, 379.
Neda [Neyva?] Spain, 203.
Needham, Nedham [co. Norfolk], 380.
Needwood, Nedwod, co. Stafford, chace of, 260.
Neel, Neyl, Margery, nun, afterwards prioress of Garinges, 561, 569.
....., Richard, 23.
....., ..., parson of Asshereigny, 279.
....., Walter, 23.
....., William, 99, 545.
....., ..., parson of Eshereygny, 273.
..... *See* Nel.
Nees [Ness? co. Lincoln], 365.
Neeth. *See* Neath.
Negar, William, 85.
Neilande, Neylonde, Master Simon de la, 120, 183.
..... *See* Nayland.
Neirenut. *See* Neyrenut.
Neketon, Robert de, 390, 442.

Netherwood, Nethewode in Thornbiry, co. Hereford, 628.
Nethrewollop. *See* Wallop Nether.
Netley, *Locus Sancti Edwardi de Letteleye*, [co. Hants], abbot of, 90, 468.
Nettlecombe, Nettelcumbe [co. Somerset], church of, 281.
Nettleham [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 562-564, 568-57 576, 620-622.
Neubigging. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubo. *See* Newbo.
Neubotelgrave. *See* Nobottle Grove.
Neuburgh, John de, 628, 629.
Neuburn. *See* Newburn.
Neubury, Neubiry, Newebury, Newbury, Edmund de, parson of Shenham, 214.
....., Gervase de, 512.
....., James de, 436, 515, 519, 542, 543, 557.
....., Thomas de, 503.
..... *See* Newbury.
Neuhithe [co. York?], 434.
Neuhus. *See* Newhouse.
Neuland. *See* Newland.
Neulonde, John son of William de la, 332.
Neumarche, prior of, 176.
..... *See also* Noion and Newmarket.
Neuport in Flanders, 3 7
Neuport. *See* Newport.
Neuport, Alexander de, monk of Westminster, 235, 315.
Neuseles. *See* Newsells.
Neusum, Godric de, 39.
....., Richard de, 241.
..... *See* Newsham.
Neutembre, Alice de, 75.
Neuthorp, Ralph son of William de, 194.
....., Robert de, 197
Neuton. *See* Newton Nowton.
Neuton, Nyweton, Neweton, Elias de, 562.
....., Master Henry de, parson of Wynifred, 283.
....., John de, 391.
....., John son of William de, 618.
....., Thomas de, 103, 554.
....., ..., parson of Knoll, 261.
....., Walter de, parson of Bradestone, 276.
....., William de, 36, 99, 124, 125, 239, 266, 561.
....., ..., parson of Stokeport, 124.
Neuton by Ambresbury. *See* Newton Tony.
Neuton Lungeville, Hugh de, 339, 346.
Neuwenham. *See* Newenham.
Neuwente. *See* Newent.
Neuwerk. *See* Newerk.
Neve, William le, 461.
Neveu, Master Richard le, 575.
Nevill, Neville, Geoffery de, 378.
....., Hugh son of John de, 82.
....., Hugh de, 447, 513, 540.
Nevill, Neville—*cont.*
....., John de, 17, 51, 68, 138, 181, 202, 219, 258, 329, 458.
....., Margaret wife of Geoffrey de, 42.
....., Margaret de, late the wife of John Giffard, 425.
....., Mary de, 617.
....., Maurice de, 219.
....., Peter de, 533, 560.
....., Raymond de, 543.
....., Richard de, knt., 193.
....., Robert de and Angareta his wife, sometime wife of William le Botiller, 46.
....., Theobald de, keeper of Rutland forest, 533, 560, 626, 630.
....., Thomas de, 123, 606.
....., William de, 219.
New Forest [co. Hants], 452.
....., keeper of. *See* Randolf, John.
New St. Mary's, cardinal deacon of. *See* Piperne, Sir Peter de.
Newal, William del, of Brydeford, 372.
Newark co. Notts 122, 477.
....., letters patent dated at, 205, 587, 596, 599.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, churchyard of, 43.
Newark by Guildford [co. Surrey], prior of, 90.
..... *See* Newerk.
Newbigging, Neubiggingg [co. Northumberland?], bailiffs and good men of, 180.
..... [co. Westmoreland], 527.
Newbo, Neubo [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 90, 175.
Newbottle, Scotland, letters patent dated at, 218.
Newbourne? Neuburn [co. Suffolk], church of 124.
Newbrough, Newburgh [co. York], prior of, 90, 381.
Newburgh, Newburgh in Kemeys [co. Pembroke], 186.
Newburn, Neuburn [co. Northumberland], church of, 24.
Newbury. *See* Neubury.
Newbury, Neubury co. Berks], hospital of St. Bartholomew, prior of, 265.
....., de Novo Burgo [co. Salop?], 7.
Newcastle Emlyn [co. Carmarthen], 317.
..... letters patent dated at, 38.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne [co. Northumberland], 26, 227, 314, 324, 357, 387, 416, 437, 617.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 159, 180, 294, 432, 583.
....., collectors of the custom at, 432.
....., exchange at, 504.
..... gaol, 9, 26, 30, 40, 43, 52, 109, 166, 521, 576.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne [co. Northumberland] —*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 1–3, 44, 174, 185, 372, 373, 385–388, 458.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 438, 630.
....., murage of, 159, 452.
....., ..., audit of, 427.
....., St. James by, church of, 374.
....., St. Mary's hospital, Westgate, master of, 215.
Newcastle-under-Lyne, co. Stafford, 159.
....., ..., gaol of the castle of, 159.
Newchurch, Niwecherche, Newechirche, Isle of Wight, church of, 121, 267.
..... [co. Kent], church of, 41, 232, 408.
Newe, William le, 620.
Newebury. *See* Neubury.
Newechirche, church of, 41, 73, 133, 232, 267, 408.
..... *See* Newchurch.
Newedenne. *See* Newenden.
Newegate. *See* London.
Newehagh [Newland in Drax, co. York?], 573, 575.
Neweham. *See* Newenham.
Newehous. *See* Newsham.
Neweman, Richard le, 429.
Newenden, Newedenne [co. Kent], church of, 128–130.
Newendon, North, church of, 261.
Newenham, Neuwenham, Nyweham [co. Devon], abbot of, 32, 174, 269.
..... *See* Newnham.
Newent, Neuwente [co. Gloucester], prior of, 91.
....., Simon, prior of, 270.
Newent, John de, 386, 410, 433.
....., ..., parson of Grateley, 94, 262.
Newenton. *See* Newington.
Newenton, Robert de, parson of Fleure, 470.
....., William, parson of, 283.
Newhouse, Neuhus [co. Lincoln]. *See* Newsham.
Newington, Newenton [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 69, 70.
..... ? church of, 283.
Newland, Neuland [co. York], 35.
Newlyn, St. Newlyn [co. Cornwall], Henry vicar of, 281.
Newminster [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 484, 485, 490.
Newminster, Novum Monasterium, [co. Northumberland], abbot of, 174.
Newnham, Newenham [co. Bedford], prior of, 90, 175.
Newnton, North, Northnewendon [co. Wilts?], church of, 261.
Newport, Neuport [co. Salop], bailiffs and good men of, 358.
....., pavage for, 358.
Newport Pagnell, Neuport Paignel, Newport Paynel [co. Bucks], 73.
....., letters patent dated at, 510.
....., Tickford by, prior of, 91.
Newsells, Neuseles, co. Hertford, 462.
....., warren at, 462.
Newsham, Neuehous, Newehus [co. Lincoln], 256.
....., abbot of, 90, 175.
....., abbot and convent of, 256.
....., Neusum, co. Lancaster, 148.
Newstead in Sherwood, Newsted in Shyrewod [co. Notts], Richard de Halum, prior of, 1.
....., prior and convent of, 530.
....., prior of, 97, 162.
....., priory of, 3, 154.
....., Richard de Grangia, prior of, 3.
Newstead on Ancholme [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 127.
Newstead by or without Stamford [co. Lincoln], prior of, 175.
prior and convent of, 570, 607.

Newton Longueville [co. Bucks], a cell to Cluny, prior of, 91, 176, 270.
Newton, North, Neuton, co. Wilts, prebend of, 191, 198.
Newton Regis, Kynggesneuton [co. Warwick], church of, 95, 212.
Newton St. Loe, Neuton Sancti Laudi [co. Somerset], church of, 268.
Newton Toney, Neuton by Ambresbury [co. Wilts], church of, 228, 265.
Newton, West, Neweton-super-le-Waus [co. Norfolk], 358.
Newton Wold. *See* Wold Newton.
Newtown, Nova Villa [co. Montgomery], church of, 131.
Neyl. *See* Neel.
Neylonde. *See* Neilaunde; Nayland.
Neyr, Gilbert le, 226.
....., Thomas son of Margery la, 411.
Neyrennyt, Neyrnut, Neirenut, Neyrnuit, John, *or* John de, 165, 250, 317, 378, 463, 466, 493, 516, 553.
Neyrested, William de, 323.
Neyrford, Adam de, 529.
Nesertirwhith, Adam son of John son of Michael de, 361.
Nicholas, Adam son of, de Litlington, 325.
..... Glowe, 568.
....., Goselin son of, 581.
....., Hugh son of, de Seleby, 489.
....., John son of, Telere, 211.
....., ... atte Clawe, 620.
....., Nicholas son of, de Donheved, 185.
....., ..., le Charetter, 260, 318.
....., ..., de Dale, 369.
....., ..., le Ismongere, 78, 79.
....., Ralph son of, 29.
....., Robert son of, de Hunsingoure, 52.
....., ..., de Bramwyth, 81.
....., ..., de Newerk, 477.
....., son of Christiana, Adam son of, 117.
....., Stephen son of, de Heppeworth, 402.
....., Thomas son of, le Graunt, 469.
....., William son of, 251, 527.
....., ..., de Veteri Ponte, 196.
....., ..., de Hamslape and Walter his brother, 219.
Nidderdale, Nydderdale, co. York, 552.
Nieuport in Flanders, 317.
Nigel, Henry son of, 41.
....., John son of, 85, 430.
....., Ranulph son of, de Amcotes, 523.
....., Walter de, 117.
....., William son of, 172.
Nightegale, Richard, 542.
Nimeth St. George. *See* Nymet St. George.
Niniano, Master Anthony de, presented to Felmersham, 235.
Nithsdale, Nithdale, Scotland, county of, 351.
....., custody of, 409.
....., men of, received into king's peace, 366.
Niwecherche. *See* Newchurch.
Nobiliaci. *See* Noblac.
Noblac, *Nobiliacus*, in Limoges, prior of, 176.
Nobottle Grove, Neuhotelgrave, co. Northampton, hundred of, 575.
Nocton Park, Noketon [co. Lincoln], prior of, 267.
....., Roger de, 404, 581.
Nodariis, Nowers, Almaricus de, 104.
....., ..., John his son, 404.
....., ..., Roger his son, 404.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 404.
....., Joan wife of Roger de, the younger, 400.
Nodding, Pavota, 435.
Noecho, William de, 167.
Noel, John, 252.
....., Richard, 25.
Noen, John son of William, 84.
Nogent, Bertram de, 21.
Noil, Noyl, Laurence le, 380, 468.
Noion and Newmarket, cells to St. Evroul, prior of, 91, 97, 176, 270.
..... *See* Neumarche.
Noketon. *See* Nocton.
Nonaunt, Roger de, 104.
Nonington, Nonyton, Baldric de, 298, 613.
Nonman, William, 370.
Nonnington, Nonyngton [co. York *or* Kent], church of, 277.
Nonyngton. *See* Nonnington.
Nonyton. *See* Nonington.
Norberd. *See* Narberth.
Norbury? Northbury [co. Derby *or* Stafford], church of, 62, 152.
Nordham [Northam? co. Devon], church of, 124, 280.
Noreman, Roger, presented to Lanteylonvaur, 32.
Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norffolk, John de, 333.
....., Thomas de, 564.
Norfolk, county of, 11, 18, 42, 47, 62, 82, 104, 107, 112, 145, 151, 159, 165, 192, 198, 253, 258, 297, 298. 311, 323, 333, 347, 354, 369, 383, 438, 465, 487, 515, 518, 528, 545, 547, 588.
....., commonalty of, 588.
....., counterfeit money in, 549.
....., fifteenth in, 614.
....., good men and sailors of, 18.
....., knights' fealties in, 323.
....., sea coast of, 165.
....., sheriff of, 15, 52, 205, 239, 256, 291, 328, 347, 388, 403, 413, 438, 461, 483, 531.
....., ... *See* Hereward, Robert; Kesdeston, William de.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 581, 606.

Norfolk—*cont.*
....., ships from, 328, 330.
....., vagabonds in, 472.
....., victuals from, 578, 609.
Norham. *See* Northam.
....., Alexander de, 186.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norice, John son of la, 362.
..... *See* Nurricesune.
Norkes, Ralph, 52.
Norman, Gilbert, 48.
....., John, 606.
....., Peter, 590.
....., Richard, 211.
....., Robert, 514.
....., Robert le, 630.
....., Stephen son of John, 619.
....., William, 211.
..... *See* Normaund.
Normancross, co. Hunts, hundred of, 624.
....., sheriffs' turns in, 624.
Normandy and Normans, 15, 16, 30, 47, 106, 400.
....., seafaring men of, 15.
Normannesbergh. *See* Rainham, South.
Normanni, Alexander, 508.
Normanton, church of, 119.
Normanton, Hugh de, parson of Fletburgh, 118, 213.
....., William de, 105, 310, 477.
Normanton le Heath, Normanton Otheheth, co. Leicester, 462.
Normanton super Sore, Nicholas de, 531.
Normanvill, Adam de, 492.
...., Philip de, 180.
....., Thomas de, escheator north of Trent, 3, 4, 38, 60, 70, 80, 251, 527.
....., Thomas son of Ralph de, 231.
....., ..., Margaret his daughter, 231.
....., Thomas de, 80.
....., ..., Margaret his daughter, 80.
Normaund, Ralph, 38.
Northallerton, Alverton [co. York], 145.
....., letters patent dated at, 1, 208, 353, 482, 483, 544.
Northam, Norham, Nordham [co. Devon], church of, 124, 280.
Northampton, 297, 336, 424, 576, 629.
....., archdeacon of, 118.
....., Carmelite friars of, prior of, 403.
....., the chancery at, 533.
..... gaol, 24, 46, 493.
...., king's close at, 629.
....., farm of, 610.
....., fifteenth in, fine for, 608.
....., Friars Preachers of, 576.
..... letters patent dated at, 509, 510, 559, 560–562, 579, 580, 619, 620.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 608, 610.
....., murage for, 608.
....., St. Andrews, Richard, proctor of, the prior of, 176.
....., ..., prior of, 27, 91, 346.
....., ..., Odo, prior of, 23.
....., ..., Robert, prior of, 30, 99, 101, 339.
....., ..., Robert de Arceio, prior of, 23, 360.
....., ... priory, 360.
....., ..., Bartholomew de Bosco, formerly prior of Cassouel, prior of, 360.
....., ..., Bartholomew, prior of, 502.
....., St. James without, abbot of, 97, 175.
....., ..., Ralph, abbot of, 484.
....., ..., Nicholas de Flore, abbot of, 486, 493.
....., St. John's hospital, master and brethren of, 403.
....., St. Mary de Pratis without, Margery de Wollanston, abbess of, 244.
....., ..., Margery de Brok, abbess of, 246, 249.
....., ..., abbess of, 97.
....., St. Peter, church of, 69.

Northeave. *See* Cave.
Northerek. *See* Creake, North.
Northenden, Northwrthin [co. Chester], church of, 286.
Northerpyngham. *See* Erpingham, North.
Northferiby *See* Ferriby, North.
Northfleet [co. Kent], 134.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 583.
....., church of, 6.
Northfolk, Northfolch, Adam de, 199.
Walter son of Giles de, 39.
Northgeseford, Nicholas de, 366.
Northgrave, Alfred de, 445.
Northhope. *See* Northop.
Northill, Northull, church of, 276.
North Kyme, Osbert son of Walter de, 195.
Northlech, Robert de, 120.
Northlegh [Leigh, North, co. Devon], church of, 276.
Northlew, Lyu [co. Devon], William, parson of, 276.
Northluffenham. *See* Luffenham.
Northman, John, 472.
Northmorton. *See* Morton, North.
Northmymmes. *See* Mimms.
Northnewendon, church of, 261.
Northop, Northhope [co. Flint], 188.
., church of, Benedict, portioner of, 286.
Northorpe [co. Lincoln 43, 333.
advowson of church of, 43.
Northoseneye. *See* Oseney.
Northperton. *See* Petherton, North.
Northpidele. *See* Piddle.
Northstok. *See* Stoke, North.
Northull. *See* Northill.
Northumberland, county of, 9, 11, 26, 30, 40, 43, 52, 57, 103, 109, 147, 164, 166, 193, 194, 219, 251, 297, 313, 315, 333, 337, 360, 361, 365, 371, 387, 390, 438, 484, 485, 488, 489, 516, 551, 579, 587, 593, 609, 612.
....., captain in. *See* Huntercumbe, Walter de.
....., community of, 587.
....., foot from, 593.
....., sheriff of, 35, 149, 151, 152, 180, 184, 199, 299, 312, 315, 347, 363, 438, 455, 491, 513, 539.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 557, 558.
....., victuals from, 609.
North Walsham. *See* Walsham, North.
Northwell. *See* Norwell.
Northweynflet. *See* Wainfleet.
Northwich, Wycheum [co. Chester], 105, 106.
See Norwich.
Northwick, Northwyk [co. Worcester], 595.
Northwode, Master Henry de, parson of Wustwell, 93.
Northwode, John de, 126, 148, 257, 298, 627.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 126, 257.
....., Richard de, 380, 468.
Northwold, co. Norfolk, 115.
Northwood [co. Kent], 339.
Northwrthin. *See* Northenden.
Norton [co. Derby], 616.
..... [co. Hereford], 590.
..... [divers counties], 50.
....., church of, 93, 285.
..... [co. Sussex], church of, 169.
..... [co. Chester], prior of, 286.
..... [co. Worcester?], 50.
....., co. Worcester, 453.
....., co. York, 330.
Norton Bavant, Norton, co. Wilts, 561.
Norton by Daventry, Norton [co. Northampton], 304.
Norton, Chipping, Norton Mareschal [co. Oxford], church of, 311.
Norton, Cold, Caldenorton [co. Oxford], prior of, 97.
Norton, Hook, Hoggenorton, Hokenarton [co. Oxford], 43, 475.
Norton in Hales [co. Salop], Richard, parson of, 122.
Norton, Pudding. *See* Pudding.
Norton, James de, 592.
....., John de, 411, 417.
....., Richard de, and John his brother, 461.
....., Roger de, parson of Brantefeld, 281.
....., Thomas de, 287, 291, 317.
Norwagia, Helghot de, 620.
Norway, 17, 33, 227, 255, 496, 619, 620, 621.
....., Eric, king of, his envoys, 72, 255, 420.
....., Haquinus, duke of, 72.
....., masts from, 144, 227, 244, 496.
Norwell, Northwell [co. Notts], church of, 20.
..... Woodhouse, Northwell Wodehouse, co. Notts, 57 .
Norweye, William de, 73.
Norwich, 52, 169, 412, 469, 473, 558, 629.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 325, 327.
....., R. bishop of, 52, 89, 163, 173, 354, 382, 395, 530, 592.
....., bishop of, 435.
....., John, prior of Ely, afterwards bishop of, 442.
....., J. bishop of, 560.
....., Ralph, bishop of, 442, 458, 460, 473.
....., ..., to be bishop of Ely, 441.
..... *See* Walepole, Ralph de; Salmon, John.
....., Berstret in, 530.
..... castle, gaol of, 82, 113, 116, 160.
....., Dalimund lane in, 483.
....., diocese of, 67, 89, 157, 182, 189, 190, 192, 203, 210, 221, 235, 316, 339, 345, 346, 352, 366, 399, 404, 406, 457, 591.
....., Friars Minors of, 256, 412, 413.
....., Friars Preachers of, 501.

Norwich—*cont.*
..... gaol, 11, 20, 25, 54, 110, 112, 141, 159, 160, 165, 191, 192, 215, 218, 238, 254, 257, 258, 319, 374, 375, 379, 381, 440.
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 91, 176.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 52, 498, 522.
....., murage for, 325, 327.
....., St. Cross, parish of, 403.
....., St. Giles, hospital, master of, 124.
Norwico, Norwyco, Master Geoffrey de, 123, 236, 282.
....., ..., parson of Overebury, 282.
....., John de, 530.
....., Robert de, 593, 601.
....., ..., parson of Kinfare, 269.
....., Walter de, 236, 483.
....., William de, 236.
Nostell, St. Oswald's [co. York], prior of, 3, 90, 175.
Noteman, John, 209.
Notingham, Henry de, 29.
....., Hugh de, 551.
....., ..., parson of Ivychurch, 58, 95, 236.
....., ..., presented to Doddington, 336.
....., Thomas de, 606.
....., Master William de, 120.
Notley, Nutelee [co. Bucks], abbot of, 90.
Notley, White, Whytenuttele [co. Essex], 522.
Notte, John, 253, 289.
Nottingham, 6, 19, 46, 51, 77, 132, 135, 152, 310, 312, 313, 481, 493, 521, 576.
....., archdeacon of, 92.
....., ... *See* Pikering, William de.
....., conviction before the king at, 19.
..... castle, 355, 531.
...., constable of. *See* Tybetot, Robert; Clifford, Robert de.
..... gaol, 3, 13, 19, 32, 57, 334, 618.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 476, 555, 619.
....., merchants' seal in, 493.
....., murage for, 46.
Nova Villa. *See* Newtown.
Novo Burgo de. *See* Newbury.
....., John de, 260, 317.
....., Thomas, 260, 318, 417.
Novo Castro, Adam de, parson of Kirkelaund, 213.
....., Hugh de, presented to St. Peter's, Northampton, 69.
....., John de, prior of Lewes, 439, 486.
....., Maurice de, 206.
Novo Mercato, John de, 616.
....., Thomas de, 48.
Novo Mercato priory. *See* Noion and Newmarket.
Nowers. *See* Nodariis.
Nowton, Neuton [co. Suffolk], 520.
Nowyco. *See* Norwyco.
Noya, Spain, 203.
Noyl. *See* Noil.
Nuces, Demminus de la, 130.
Nuneaton, Nunne Eton, Nuneton [co. Warwick], prioress of, 259, 261.
....., prioress and nuns of, 153.
....., co. Warwick, park of, 259.
Nunwik, Nunwyk, John son of Hugh de, 333.
....., Robert de, knt., and Robert his son, 153.
Nurri, Robert, 555, 591, 606.
Nurricesune, John le, 477.
....., Robert le, 477.
..... *See* Norice.
Nutekyn, William son of, 362.
Nuthod, Robert, 199.
Nutelee. *See* Notley.
Nutelyn, John, 47.
Nutley, Nutleye by Horbury, co. Southampton, 457, 479.
Nuttel, Peter de, 206.
Nutteleston, Henry de, 373, 385.
Nydderdale. *See* Nidderdale.
Nymet St. George, Nimeth St. George [co. Devon], John, parson of, 274.
Nymet Tracy, *or* Bow, Nymetracy [co.

Oakley? Akele [co. Norfolk], church of, 273.
Oats, Nicholas de, 132.
Obrogy, Gilbert, abbot of Gill, 10.
Occold. *See* Okholte.
Ock hundred, Sutton [co. Berks], 211.
Ockele. *See* Okele.
Ockendon, Wokyndon ad Turrim [co. Essex], church of, 92, 253, 599.
Ockle. *See* Okele.
Ockley, Ockele [co. Surrey], church of, 33.
....., frank pledge at, 535.
Ocle. *See* Oakley.
Oclee, Oklegh, Ockle, Master John de, 589.
....., John de, 206.
....., Osbert de, 5.
....., Stephen de, 206.
Odcombe, Oddecumbe, co. Somerset, 401.
Oddeleston, Elias de, 163.
Oddingeseles, Odingeseles, Oddyngeseles, Doddingeseles, Giles, presented to Belinges, 67.
....., John, parson of Longhichinton, 282.
....., William de, justiciary of Ireland, 24, 32, 99, 100, 131, 155.
Ode, Matthew, 323.
....., Peter, 626.
....., William, and Cicely his wife, 461.
Odel, Batemannus, 631.
Odell, Wodhull [co. Bedford], church of, 92, 579, 580.
Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, 475.
....., letters patent dated at, 35, 36, 47, 238, 260.
....., castle, town, park, and hundred of, 452.
Odiham, Odyham, Peter son of Geoffrey de, 475.
....., Master Ralph de, 381.
....., ..., parson of Bradeford Peverel, 262, 265.
....., Robert de, 227, 266.
Odonis, Ralph, 75, 81.
Odyham. *See* Odiham.
Odymer. *See* Udimore.
Offchurch, Offechirche [co. Warwick], John, vicar of, 283.
Offewelle. *See* Offwell.
Offington. *See* Uffington.
....., church of, 214.
Offington, Offincton, Offynton, Offinton, Uffinton, David de, baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 73, 82, 100, 198.
....., Hugh de, 331.
....., John de, parson of Mordeford, 279.
....., Robert de, 73, 392, 425, 585, 609.
Offton, Ofton, co. Suffolk, 218.
Offwell, Offewell [co. Devon], Robert, parson of, 275.
Offyn, Laurence de, 370, 481.
O'Flynnard, Nicholas, 352.
Ogbourne, Okeburn [co. Wilts], prior of, 91, 175, 270.
....., Theobald, prior of, 462–464, 466, 474.
Ogerston [co. Hunts], letters patent dated at, 393.
Ogiers, John li, 254.
Ogmore, Oggemore [co. Glamorgan], 154.
Ogwell, East, Est Woggewille [co. Devon], Peter, parson of, 273.
Ok, John de, brother, afterwards prior, of St. Bartholomew's hospital, Gloucester, 590, 591.
Okeburne. *See* Ogbourne.
Okeburne, Henry de, 474.
Okeford [co. Dorset], church of, 276.
Okeford Child, Childeacford [co. Devon], Matthew, parson of, 269.
Okeford Fitzpaine, Acford Aufri [co. Dorset], church of, 276.
Okeford Shilling, Acford Skelling [co. Dorset], church of, 269.
Okehampton, Okhampton [co. Devon], William, vicar of, 275.
Okehampton Monk [co. Devon], church of, 283.
Okele. *See* Ockley.
Okele, Ockele, Ockle, Master John de, 583, 584, 589, 595.
....., Robert de, 419.
Okham. *See* Oakham.
Okham, Okeham, Nicholas de, 98.
....., Roger de, 190.
Okhampton. *See* Okehampton.
Okhangre, William de, 303.
Okhangre. *See* Oakhanger.
Okholte, Occold, Jordan de, 468.
Okle. *See* Oakley; Acle.
Oklegh. *See* Oclee.
Okstede, Christiana wife of Rowland de, 623.
Old, Wold, co. Northampton, church of, 118.
Old Ford, Aldeford [co. Middlesex], church of, 215.
Oldefeld, le, in Morf forest, 526.
Oldelond, Robert de, parson of Anton, 279.
Oldernas in Ireland, 37.
Oldesel, William de, 624.
Oldwyn, Robert, 474, 550.
Oleron. *See* Doliron.
Oleron, Isle of, 207, 301.
Oleron in Biern, 422.
Olhwyn. *See* Orllwyn.
Oligraunt, John, 538.
Oliva, Richard son of, de Bathonia, 387.
Oliver, Alice wife of Adam, 21, 28.
....., Geoffrey, 498, 522.
....., William, 176.
....., ..., proctor of the abbot of Sees, 93.
Olneye, Ralph de, 571.
....., Richard de, 393.
Olveston [co. Gloucester], church of, 282.

Omarky, Robert, 406.
Omayl. *See* Imaile.
Omoledich, Gilbert, physician, 37.
Omund, Roger, 498, 522.
Onehouse, Onhus, co. Suffolk, 631.
Ongar, Aungre [co. Essex], 60.
Onthewolde, Walter son of Richard, 365.
Oostburgh, Estburgh [Holland], 230.
Orby ?, Euerby [co. Lincoln], 195.
Orchard Portman, Orchard by Tantone [co. Somerset], John, parson of, 275.
Orchard, John del, 416.
Orcheston, Orchiston [co. Wilts], St. Mary's, church of, 265.
Orcheston St. George ? Orcheston St Gregory [co. Wilts], church of, 424.
Orcheston St. George, Orcheston, co. Wilts, 495.
Ordiales. *See* Castro d'Ordoalhes.
Oreby, Orreby, John de, 73, 76.
....., Philip de, 525, 526.
....., ..., sometime justice of Chester, 500.
....., Walter de, 17.
Oreford. *See* Orford.
Oreford, Robert de, sub-prior of Ely, 345.
Orel, Emma de, 134.
Orfevre, Lorfevre, Adam, 537.
....., James le, 201.
....., Joceus le, 361, 471.
....., John le, 207.
....., Nigel le, 79.
....., Peter, 621.
....., Ralph le, 20.
....., Simon le, Alice daughter of, 481.
Orford, Oreford [co. Suffolk], 115, 406.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 328, 583.
Orfuyser, Adam le, 626.
Orgor, Thomas, 224.
Oriot, John, 472.
Orkeneya, Gilbert de, 255.
Orlandi, Meus, 482.
Ormsby, Ormesby [co. Lincoln], 134.
....., Adam, vicar of, 322.
..... [co. Norfolk ?], 591.
Orpington, Orpinton [co. Kent], church of, 93.
Orreby. *See* Oreby.
Orreton, Ortoun, Alan son of Alan son of Robert de, 556.
....., Alan son of Robert de, 536.
Orston, co. Nottingham, 457.
Orthiston. *See* Orcheston.
Orton on the Hill, Overton under Ardern [co. Leicester], church of, 119.
....., Overton by Twycross, cos. Warwick and Leicester, 475, 552, 632.
Ortoun. *See* Orreton.
Orum, Gerard de, 337, 583.
Orwyt, Stephen, 434.
Osbern, Osebarn, Richard, 48.
....., Robert, 475, 552, 632.
Osbert, Roger son of, 291, 308, 317.
....., ... son of Peter son of, 78.
Osebarn, William, 380, 468.
Osegodeby. *See* Osgodby.
Osemund, Thomas, 545.
Oseney, St. Mary's, Roger, abbot of, 246.
....., ..., abbot of, 89. 173, 175, 265, 475.
....., abbey, 248.
....., ..., John de Beybury, abbot of, 247, 248.
Oseney, North [co. Oxford], 445.
..... *See also* Rewley.
Osevyll, John de, parson of Sumeresham, 93.
Osgodby, Osgotby, Osgodeby, Osegodeby, Adam de, 123, 200, 202, 236, 328, 393, 437, 482, 573, 575, 609.
....., ..., keeper of the Chancery rolls, 328.
....., ..., prebendary of Ulfskelf, 437.
....., Richard de, parson of Graynesby, 265.
Osgot, William son of Robert, 322.

Othomelty, Trinotus, 200.
Othum, Peter de, 415.
Otmoor, Ottemore [co. Oxford], moor of, 114.
Otreshaghe. *See* Ottershaw.
Otringham, Master Richard de, 7.
....., ..., parson of Great Sheleford, 117.
..... *See* Ottringham.
Otriton. *See* Otterington.
Otry. *See* Ottery.
Ottemore. *See* Otmoor.
Otterington, Otriton, Ottrinton [co. Devon], prior of, 91, 176, 270.
Ottershaw, Otreshaghe [co. Surrey], wood of, 575.
Ottery St. Mary, Otry St. Mary [co. Devon], church of, 272.
Otto, Hugh son of, 58.
Ottringham, Otringham [co. York], 7.
Oudeby, Robert de, monk, afterwards abbot of Alcester, 561, 562.
Oueston. *See* Owston.
Oundle, Undele [co. Northampton], 94.
....., church of, 280.
....., market at, 286.
Ounynge, Ernisius de, 415.
Our', Thomas de, 380.
..... *See* Cur'.
Oure. *See* Over.
Ouresby. *See* Owersby.
Ourum. *See* Owram.
Ousby, Ulnesby [co. Cumberland], 559.
Ouse, Use river, 160, 330, 459, 512.
Ousflet, Usefled, Usflet, John de, 220, 377.
....., Nicholas de, 65.
Ousthorp, John de, parson of Boulton, 334.
....., Robert de, 334.
Oustinby, Mazelina, 434.
....., William, 434.
Ouston, Osulveston [co. Leicester], Ernaldus, abbot of, 364.
....., Richard de Bokesworth, abbot of, 372, 387.
..... *See* Owston.
Oustwyk, Stephen de, 230.
Oustwyk. *See* Owstwick.
Outlaws, taking service with the king, 107.
Outwell, Utwell in Marshland, co. Norfolk, river, 192, 218, 287, 317, 465.
....., Utwell, Outewell [co. Norfolk], 24.
....., church of, 178.
Over, Oure, co. Gloucester, 187.
....., Little. *See* Littleover.
Overbury, Uveresbury [co. Worcester], church of, 123, 282.
Overeheghene. *See* Heyne, Higher.
Overeslegh. *See* Oversley.
Overesthorp, Thomas de, 358.
Overland, co. Kent, 307.
Oversley, Overeslegh, co. Warwick, park of, 46.
Overstone, Oveston, co. Northampton, 430.
Overton [co. Flint], 576.
....., burning of king's manor of, 128.
....., mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 505.
....., murage for, 505.
Overton under Ardern. *See* Orton on the Hill.
Overton, Cold, co. Leicester, 626, 630.
Overton by Twycross. *See* Orton.
Overton, John son of John de, 475, 552, 632.
....., John de, parson of Tunsted, 120 [214].
....., Richard de, 73, 76, 119, 260.
....., William de, 73.
Oveston. *See* Overstone.
Owen, Owein ap Donelval, 565.
..... ap Eynun, 549.
..... ap Kenart, 565.
..... Cain, 567.
....., Llewellin, son of, 74.
..... son of Meuric, 471.
....., Warin, 591.
Owersby, Ouresbry [co. Lincoln], 377.
Owram, Ourum [co. York], 370.
Owston, Ouston, Oueston [co. Leicester?], church of, 120.
....., Oueston [co. Lincoln?], church of, 349, 494, 505, 564.
..... *See* Ouston.
Owstwick, Oustwyk [co. York], 230.
Owyn, William, 450.
Oxcomb, Oxecumbe [co. Lincoln], 425.
Oxenden, William de, 163.
Oxford, 107, 226, 244, 256, 298, 299, 374, 453, 491, 594, 617.
....., archdeacon of, 152.
....., ... *See* Gandavo; Sabaudia, Amadeus de.
....., Balliol, house of, warden of, 141.
....., bridge of, 22, 84.
....., burgesses and bailiffs and good men of, 441.
....., earl of. *See* Veer, Robert de.
....., east gate of, 26.
....., fine for fifteenth in, 603.
....., Friars Preachers, prior of, 130, 131.
..... gaol, 39, 250.
....., gate of the canons of St. Frydeswyde, without, 26.
....., Holy Trinity, minister and brethren of, 26.
....., king's meadow in, 453.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 376.
....., mayor of. *See* Eu, Philip, 441.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 491.
....., mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 603.
....., Merton, house of scholars of, 90, 571.
...., warden of. *See* Werpelesdon, Master Richard de.
....., mayor and burgesses of, dissensions with the chancellor and scholars, 376, 378, 547.

Oxford—*cont.*
....., mills of, 453.
....., murage for, 603.
....., north gate, hundred without the, 453, 610.
....., ..., prison of, 617.
....., Rewley by. *See* Rewley.
....., suburb of, 594.
....., St. Ebba, St. Hebba, William, parson of, 267.
....., St. Frideswyde's, Robert del Euwelme, prior of, 67.
....., ..., Alexander de Sutton, prior of, 69.
....., ..., prior of, 90, 265.
....., St. James by, prior of, 270.
....., St. John the Baptist, without the east gate, hospital of, 18, 95, 168, 584, 594.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 101, 102, 107.
....., ..., churchyard of, 102.
....., St. Peter in le Est, William, vicar of, 267.
Oxford and Stamford, forest between the bridges of, 84, 155.
....., ..., stewardship of, 84, 356.
Oxford University, poor scholars of, 256.
....., chancellor and scholars of, 378.
....., chancellor and university of, 376.
....., chancellor, masters, and scholars of, 547.
....., scholars of, 139.
....., students at, 448.
Oxford, county of, 44, 45, 62, 104, 108, 110, 111, 114, 151, 298, 312, 338, 378, 477, 506, 516, 547, 551, 612.
....., ..., sheriff of, 101, 188, 337, 445.
....., ..., forest in, 329.
Oxindon, Ivo de, 322.
Oxonia, Agatha de, prioress of St. Mary's, Garinges, 561.
....., Jordan de, 181.
....., Ralph de, parson of Finmere, 267.

P

Pabeham, Pabenham, Athelina de, 521.
....., John de, 309, 516, 521.
Pack, Pak, Peter, 587.
....., Robert, 115.
....., Walter, 624.
Packington, Pakynton on the Heath, co. Leicester, 319.
Packington Priors, co. Derby, 462.
Paddeworth. *See* Padworth.
Padworth, Paddeworth [co. Berks], Alexander, parson of, 268.
Pagani. *See* Payn.
Page, Adam, 391.
....., Geoffrey, 502.
....., Henry de, 627.
....., John, 115, 135, 195, 358.
....., ..., of Sadbyri, 618.
....., Reginald, 586.
....., Thomas, 55, 397.
....., Walter, 134.
....., William, 334, 352, 620.
Pageham. *See* Pagham.
Pageham, Pagenham, Pakeham, Master Geoffrey de, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, 111.
....., William de, justice, 104, 116, 161, 162, 166, 192, 254, 260, 286, 319, 320, 355, 375, 378, 382, 459, 461.
Pagenhull, Henry de, presented to Hewysh Chamflur, 295.
Pagham, Pageham [co. Sussex ?], church of, 66, 77, 106, 229, 261, 476.
Pain. *See* Payn.
Pak. *See* Pack.
Pakeham. *See* Pageham.
Pakeman, Robert, 426.
Pakenham [co. Suffolk], 520.
Pakston. *See* Paxton.

Pamber, Pembere, Pambury, Penbere, co. Hants, forest of, 84, 250, 290, 391, 593.
....., forestership of, 303, 329.
Pampink, William, 461.
Pampesworth, Pampesworth [co. Cambridge], church of, 118, 334.
Panes, Thomas de, 475.
Paneter, John le, 303, 423, 587.
....., Master William le, 37.
Panfield, Paunfeld and Gelle [co. Essex], prior of, 176.
Pangeburne, Stephen de, 523.
Pannage, 369.
Pant, Robert, 192.
Pape, Cambinus del, 19.
....., William, 18.
Papelwyk, John de, 333.
Pappeworth, William de, 515, 612.
Paramour, William, 241.
Parchemener, John le, 102, 199, 243.
....., ..., John and Godfrey his sons, 102.
Parco, Park, Geoffrey de, parson of Beyton, 122.
....., Henry de, 251, 527.
....., John de, 217.
....., Thomas de, knt., 575, 600.
Pardieus, Arnald de, 482.
Paris, treasury of the Knights Templars in, 419.
Paris, Parisiis, Parys, James de, 243.
....., John de, 13, 380.
....., Peter de, 60.
....., ..., merchant of Yoghel, 106.
....., Master Peter de, 202.
....., Matthew de, 450.
....., Ralph de, 22, 127.
....., Richard, 537.
....., Richard de, 367.
Park. *See* Parco.
Parker, John le, 8, 195.
....., John son of John le, 599.
....., John son of William le, 590.
....., Miles le, 623.
....., William le, 120, 211.
....., William son of Miles le, 623.
....., William son of John le, 599.
Parkham [co. Devon], church of, 122, 271, 378.
Parleben, Parlben, Master Hamo, parson of Wyke St. Mary, 272.
....., John, 461.
....., William, 621.
Parliament, 71.
..... of the North, at York, 152.
....., petition of merchants of Bayonne to, 470.
..... at London, 520.
Parracumbe, Pearcumbe [co. Devon], Martin, parson of, 282.
Parson. *See* Persone.
Part, John, 381, 469.
....., Thomas, 381, 469.
Partenay, Parteneye, Poitou, the lord of, 428.
Parur, Richard le, 402.
Parva Dalileye, Richard son of Adam de, 5.
Parva Hereford, Roger de, 594.
Parva Heywood, William son of Petronilla de, 329.
Parva Rydeware, Hugh de, 281.
Parys. *See* Paris.
Pasche, Crucha de le, 591.
Pascy, Hugh de, 500.
Passant, Henry, 489.
Passelegh, Robert de, knt., 172.
Passelewe, Peter, 381.
....., Walter, 488.
Passemor, William, 364.
Paston, Roger de, 378, 466.
Paternoster, John, 553.
....., Nicholas, 563.
Patesle, William, 413.
Pathenhale, William de, William his man, 379.
Pati. *See* Paty.
Patindenne, Richard de, 170.
Patricia, Master Robert de, 424.
Patrik, Robert son of, 195.
Patrikmagh, Robert son of John, 556.
Patrickbourne, Patrikeburn [co. Kent], prior of, 177.
Patryngton, William de, parson of Sigles-thorn, 123, 237.
Pattingham, Patyngham [co. Stafford], church of, 265.
Patton [co. Westmoreland], 304.
Paty, Pati, Peter, 195.
....., William, 398, 580.
Patyngham. *See* Pattingham.
Paulers Pury? Pavely Piry [co. Northampton], church of, 94.
Paulesholte. *See* Poulshot.
Paulyn, Henry, 626.
....., Robert, 341, 422, 425.
....., William, 369.
Paumer. *See* Palmer.
Pauncefot, Grimbald, 79.
....., ..., Sibyl wife of, 133.
Paunfeld. *See* Panfield.
Paunteneye. *See* Pentney.
Paunton, Norman de, 500.
....., Philip de, 508.
....., William de, 310.
Pauy, Thomas, prior of Coventry, 60.
Pavage, grants of, 13, 22, 24, 59, 111, 144, 211, 358, 408, 409, 495, 504, 514, 576, 581.
Pavely Piry. *See* Paulers Pury?

Pavely, Pavyly, Pavylly, Paveli, Pavilly, Master John de, parson of Pavely Piry, 94.
....., John son of John de, 413.
....., Laurence de, 299.
....., Walter de, sheriff of Wilts, 217, 278, 280, 281, 309, 383, 464, 506, 514, 515, 553, 607, 627, 628, 630.
Pavie, Hubert de, 242.
....., Pavescinus de, 242.
Pavylly. *See* Pavely.
Pawlett, Poulet, co. Somerset, 469, 619.
Pawton, Pouton [co. Cornwall], 277.
Pax, Richard, parson of Bledon, 267.
Paxton, Pakston [co. Hunt], church of, 120.
Payforer, Peyforer, Fulk, knt., 409.
....., William, 126.
....., William and Lora his wife, 257.
....., William son of Richard, 112.
Paygnel. *See* Paynel.
Payhembury [co. Devon], Matthew, vicar of, 274.
Paylington, William de, presented to Swafham, 414.
Payn, Pagani, Pain, Hugh, 323, 347.
....., John, 591.
....., Robert son of, justice, 3, 151, 239, 241, 254, 274, 321, 366, 377, 382, 412, 462, 464, 467, 472, 548, 553, 581, 622.
....., Stephen, 620.
....., William, 78, 247.
Paynel, Paynol, Paygnel, Emericus, 207.
....., John, 28, 312, 379, 385.
....., ..., Amabilla wife of, 541.
....., Philip, 28.
....., Ralph, 161, 377, 516, 611.
....., Ralph de, 113.
....., Thomas, 27, 36, 37, 98, 250, 290, 294, 303.
....., William, 98, 309.
Paynestone, Richard de, 27.
Pays, John, 474.
Peckham, Pekham, Pecham, Peccam, Peccham [co. Kent], 600.
....., church of, 129, 185, 208, 235, 236, 510, 511, 540.
....., West [co. Kent], 17.
Pedelu, William, 20.
Pederton. *See* Petherton.
Pederton, John de, 235.
....., Walter de, granted the free chapel of Lanhernyu, 484.
....., Walter de, constable of Kermerdyn castle, 96, 116, 210, 258, 294, 296, 317, 343, 478, 502, 598.
....., ..., justice of West Wales, 240, 439, 464, 465, 484.
....., appointed constable of Dynnavor castle, 296.
Pedewardyn, Pedwardyn, Podwardyn, Walter de, 27, 136, 156, 226, 400.
Peebles [co. Peebles], letters patent dated at, 603–605, 630, 631.
Pees, Pese, Robert, 274, 558.
Peet, Master Robert, dean of St. Chads, Shrewsbury, 186, 210.
Pegsdon, Pekesden, co. Bedford, 575.
Pegyn, Nicholas, 627.
Peiletre. *See* Peleter.
Peintur, Peyntur, John le, 628.
....., Robert le, 620.
....., Walter le, 477.
Peisson, Peysson, John, 424, 544.
Pekesden. *See* Pegsdon.
Peket, Henry, 550.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Pekham, Peccham, John, archbishop of Canterbury, 3.
....., Walter de, 120.
Pelekok, Matthew, 380, 468.
Peleter, poleter, pulter, trade of, 260, 318.
Peleter, Peletree, Peiletre, Adam le, 48.
....., William le, canon of Wells, 237, 267.
Peletree. *See* Peleter.
Pelham Brent, Pelham Arsa [co. Hertford],

Pen Old, Penne [in Badgeworth, co. Gloucester], church of, 261.
Penally, Penali [co. Pembroke], 577.
....., advowson of, 577.
Penart, Master Robert de, 120.
Penbehir. *See* Penboyr.
Penbere. *See* Pambere.
Penboyr, Penbehir [co. Carmarthen?], church of, 211.
Penbrok, Richard de, 274.
..... *See* Pembroke.
Penbryg. *See* Pembrugg.
Pencrich, Pencriz. *See* Penkridge.
Pende, Richard, 472.
Pendleton, Penylton [co. Lancaster?], 146.
Pendock, Penedok, co. Worcester, 361.
Pendomer, Pennedommor [co. Somerset], John, parson of, 280.
Penebrigg. *See* Pembrugg; Pembridge.
Penecestre, Stephen de, keeper of the port of Dover, constable of Dover castle, 5, 35, 47, 56, 108, 112, 142, 148, 182, 243, 245, 250, 259, 308.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 344.
Penedok. *See* Pendock.
Penerith, Nicholas de, 364.
Penerwych, Ralph de, 477.
Penesnede. *See* Pensnet.
Penestye. *See* Pewsey.
Penestr'. *See* Palestrina.
Pengul, Madoc ap Lewelyn, 568.
Peniarth, Pennarth [co. Cardigan], 163.
Penisars, Bertrand de, 248.
Penistone, Penynggeston [co. York], church of, 120.
Penkeny. *See* Pinkeny.
Penkeston, William de, 477.
Penkeville St. Michael's, Penkevel [co. Cornwall], St. Michael's church, David parson of, 284.
Penkridge, Pencriz, Pencrich [co. Stafford], 336.
....., king's free chapel of, a possession of the archbishopric of Dublin, 225, 336, 450.
....., ..., canons of, 119, 518.
....., ..., chapter of, 450.
....., ..., church of, 263.
....., ..., prebend in, 231.
....., ..., Richard, archbishop of Dublin, dean of, 318.
....., ..., William, archbishop of Dublin, dean of, 336.
Penllyn? Penthlyn, Pennauthlyen [co. Merioneth], 507.
Penmachno? Pennaut Maghno [co. Cardigan], 507.
Pennarth. *See* Peniarth.
Ponnauthlyen. *See* Penllyn.
Penne. *See* Pen, Old.
Penne, Bisshop de la, 385.
....., Hugh de la, prebendary of Bruges, 43, 133, 150.
Penne, Hugh de la—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to Alvescote, 150.
....., Ralph de la, 587.
Pennedommor. *See* Pendomer.
Pennington, Penyngton [co. Lancaster], 19.
Penreth, Alan de, 200.
Penrith, Penreth [co. Cumberland], 102.
Pensions, grants of, 429, 608.
Pensnet, Penesnede [co. Worcester], park of, 295.
Pentelawe, Henry de, 99, 454.
..... *See* Pentlow.
Penteneye, Roger de, 224.
Penthlyn [Penllyn? co. Merioneth], 507.
Pentlow, Pentelowe [co. Essex], Richard, parson of, 93.
Pentney, Paunteneye [co. Norfolk], prior of, 97.
Penton?, Penyton [co. Kent], church of, 262.
Pentyng, John son of Thomas, 217.
Pentyrch? Tyrarch [in Miskin hundred, co. Glamorgan], 154.
Penwen, Yereward, 507.
Penwith, Penewith [co. Cornwall], 285.
Peny, Ralph, 441.
Penylton. *See* Pendleton.
Penynggeston. *See* Penistone.
Penynggeston, Master John de, 186.
Penyngton, Jordan de, 19.
..... *See* Pennington.
Penyton [Penton? co. Kent], church of, 262.
Peperwhit, Roger, 511, 540.
Perce, William de la, parson of Wyntreburn Stikelane, 274.
Percehaye, William, 109.
Perceval, John, 461.
Percy, Alan de, 436.
....., Arnold de, 529.
....., Henry de, 32, 156, 201, 205, 206, 232–233, 251, 257, 396, 401, 443, 476, 535, 545, 555.
....., ..., the king's kinsman, 396.
....., Robert de, 6, 14.
....., Thomas de, 242.
....., William de, 123.
Pere, 367.
....., Agnes daughter of William, 15.
Peregryn, Rustyk, 462, 467.
Perers, Thomas de, parson of Kyrkeby in Ashfeld, 214.
Peres, Andrew and Peter, merchants of Burgos, 450.
....., Robert, 551.
..... *See* Peris.
Peret. *See* Perrott.
Pereton. *See* Periton.
Perevilla, William de, 302.
Pergamo, Sir William de, cardinal deacon of St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliano, 608.
Perham, Master William de, parson of Romeseye, 263.

Perier, Bernard du and Peter Arnaldi his brother, 557.
Peris, Peryz, Bertram, 203.
....., John, 203.
..... *See* Peres.
Periton, Pereton, Hamo de, 494.
....., Master Peter de, parson of St. Peter the Great, Worcester, 122.
..... *See* Pyryton.
Perot, William, 474.
Perpunt, Richard de, 500.
Perpount, Philip, John his son, 565.
Perrott, North, North Peret [co. Somerset], church of, 269.
....., South [co. Somerset], church of, 269.
Pershete, Nicholas de, 77, 516, 593.
..... *See* Puresshut.
Pershore, Persshore [co. Worcester], abbot of, 91, 174.
....., William de Leghe, abbot of, 332.
....., letters patent dated at, 86.
....., St. Andrew's church, 282.
Pershore, Persoure, Robert de, 180.
....., Roger de, 430.
....., William de, 236.
Pershull. *See* Pursball.
Persone, Parson, John fiz la, 381.
....., John, 380, 468.
....., ..., the younger, 466.
Persone, Robert, 300.
....., ..., of London, 585.
....., ..., of Royewell, 322.
....., Thomas, 420.
....., William, 201.
....., ..., of Florence, 391.
....., William son of, of Wedon, 370.
Personesknave, Roger le, 219.
Personesman, Thomas le, 165.
Personessone, John le, 287.
Perth, St. John of, town of, 193.
Perton. *See* Petherton.
Pertre, Richard de la, 336.
Peter, Bartholomew son of, 471.
....., ..., de Folebergh, 467.
Peter Domyn, of Pontevedra, 203.
....., Gilbert son of, de Eldefeld, 459.
....., Henry son of, 485.
....., John son of, de la Chaumbre, 101.
....., ..., de Sutton, 351.
....., Nicholas son of, de London, Agnes his wife, 159.
....., Peter son of, de la Rivere, 364.
....., Reginald son of, Joan wife of, 524, 602.
....., Richard son of, de Hoddil, 481.
..... son of Osbert, Roger son of, 78.
Peterborough [co. Northampton], 456.
..... abbey, 147.
....., abbot and convent of, 208.
....., abbot of, 90, 174, 551.
....., Godfrey de Croylond, abbot of, 451.
....., Godfrey, monk, afterwards abbot of, 441.
....., letters patent dated at, 176, 177.
....., Richard, abbot of, 143.
....., William, abbot of, 440.
....., William de Wodeford, abbot of, 146.
Peterston, Petreston [in Burnham Norton, co. Norfolk], prior of, 175.
....., prior and convent of, 575.
Peterstone, Petresmor [co. Monmouth], advowson of the church of, 140.
Pethagh. *See* Pettaugh.
Pethawe, Oliver de, 380.
Petherton, Northperton [co. Somerset], church of, 269.
....., Pederton [co. Somerset], park of, 501.
Petipas, Petytpas, John, 84.
....., John son of Richard, 609.
Petit, Petyt, John le, 20.
....., Master John le, parson of Mullion, 271.
....., Matilda la, of Whytenuttele, 522.
....., Robert le, 516.
....., Thomas le, 194.

Peueseye. *See* Pewsey.
Peulyn, co. Cornwall, 215, 217.
Peulesdou. *See* Puelesdon.
Pevensey, Pevenese, Pevenseye [co. Sussex], 462.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 348.
....., bailiwick of, 464.
....., barony of, 443.
....., castle of, 71, 376, 453.
....., rape of, 157.
Peverel, Hugh, 99, 516.
....., ., of Saunford, 400.
....., Thomas, 400.
Pevington? [co. Kent] church of, 262.
Pewell, Stephen son of Robert de, 21.
....., Stephen de, 393.
Pewsey, Peueseye, Peueseye [co. Wilts], church of, 118, 282.
Pewsham, Pewesham, co. Wilts, park and forest of, 452.
....., Peausham, co. Wilts, forest of, 250, 290.
Peychirche. *See* Peakirk.
Peyforer. *See* Payforer.
Peyntur. *See* Peintur.
Peysson. *See* Peisson.
Peytevin, Peytevyn, Peytefyn, Bartholomew, 79.
....., Richard, 391.
....., ..., preceptor of the Temple at Wilbraham, 332.
....., Roger, 159, 427.
....., Walter, 620.
Peyto, Richard de, 98.
Peyton, Jamas de, 377.
....., John de, 515.
Peyvre, Peyure, John, 178, 181, 309, 460.
....., ..., Ralph his brother, 217.
....., Paulinus, 181.
....., Ralph, 460.
Pheybo, Simon de, 181.
Philip, king of France, *or* of the French, 15, 18, 426, 541, 580, 586, 587.
Philip, Phelip, ap Gronu Dou, 567.
..... ap Guneherd ap Phelip, 568.
..... ap Howel, 290, 29 598.
...., parson of Moccas and Llanbister, 284.
..... ap Kynewerk, 57.
..... ap Meurik ap Keycho, 568.
..... ap Rosser, 566.
..... ap Stomle, 567.
..... David ap, 566.
....., Grenu ap, 566.
....., Griffith ap, 565.
....., Henry son of, 162,
....., Howel ap, 565.
....., Hugh son of, atte Halle, 491.
....., Ithel ap, 566.
....., John son of, 23.
....., ..., de Daventre, 116.
Philip, Phelip—*cont.*
....., John son of John son of, 42.
....., Madoc ap, 565 (2).
....., Philip ap Guneherd ap, 568.
....., Ralph son of, 408.
....., Reginald son of, 461.
....., Robert son of, de Suthorp, 474.
..... Routh, 17.]
..... Warin, 568.
....., Yevan ap Gronu ap, 566.
Phitun, Richard, 500.
Piacenza, and merchants of Piacenza, 34, 55, 59, 427, 462, 467.
....., society of Alberti le Scot of. *See* Alberti.
'Piau de Chat,' John de Barres, called. *See* Bar.
Picard, Pikard, Pykard, Pychard, Pycard, John, 178, 477, 537, 559, 597.
....., ..., parson of Clyfton, 210.
....., ..., parson of Stagbanan, 361.
....., Miles, 591, 593, 601.
....., Robert, 36.
....., Thomas, 516.
....., son of John, 483, 490.
Picheford, Pycheford, Geoffrey de, constable of Windsor castle, 356, 402.
....., John de, 402.
....., ..., Margaret wife of, 592.
....., Ralph de, 420, 524.
....., Master Robert de, canon of St. Edith's, Tamworth, and parson of Hoghton and Picheford, 122.
Picheford. *See* Pitchford.
Pichelesthorne. *See* Piglesthorn.
Pichod. *See* Pykehod.
Pickering, Pikeringg [co. York], 364.
Pickering Lythe, Pykering [co. York], 529.
Pickhill, Pykehale [co. York?], church of, 95.
Pickworth, Pikworth near Walcote [co. Lincoln], 5 1.
Picworth, Hugh de, 365.
Piddington, Pydinton [co. Northampton], 403.
Piddle, North, Northpidele [co. Worcester], Walter, parson of, 283.
Piddlehinton, Hynepiddle [co. Dorset], church of, 263,
Piers, John, 472.
..... *See* Peres; Peris.
Pige, Pyg, Richard, 19.
..., Robert le, 359.
Pigga, daughter of Dulcia, Jewess of Colchester, 18.
Pightesle. *See* Pytchley.
Piglesthorn, Pichelesthorne, co. Bucks, king's water mill at, 52.
Pikard. *See* Picard.
Pikering. *See* Pickering.
Pikeryng, Pykeryng, Pykering, Master Robert de, canon of York, 92, 185, 214, 455.

Pikeryng, Pykeryng, Pykering—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 103.
....., Master William de, 467.
....., ..., archdeacon of Nottingham, 92, 214, 221.
....., William de, 467.
Pikworth. *See* Pickworth.
Pilat, Pylate, Bernard, 254.
....., James, 254.
....., Richard, 334.
Pilk, Richard, 158.
Pilkynton, Pylkynton, Pylketon, Adam son of Alexander de, 550.
....., John de, 73.
....., Roger de, 177.
Pilleth, Pululith [co. Radnor], 290.
Pillory thrown down, 475, 552, 632.
Pilly, Adam, 434.
Pilton [co. Devon], prior of, 274.
..... [co. Rutland], 219.
..... [co. Somerset], church of, 276.
Pincebek, Pinchbeck, Master Simon de, 322.
....., Thomas son of Alan, 614.
Pinchbeck, Pyncebeck [co. Lincoln], 196, 322.
Pinibus, Arnald Reymundy de, 557.'
....., Master Raymund de, 186, 412.
....., ..., canon of Suthwell, 347.
Pinibus. *See* Pyns.
Pinkeny, Penkeny, Pynkeny, Henry de, parson of Duppeford, 272.
....., ..., great grandfather of the present Henry de, 574.
....., ... son of Henry de, 574, 588.
....., Henry de, 401, 429, 501, 536, 574, 588, 591, 606.
....., Sir John de, vidame of Amiens, 428.
....., John, vidame of, 426.
....., Margaret, 399.
....., Robert de, 501.
....., ... son of Henry de, lord of Wedon, 574, 588.
[redacted]
Piracy—*cont.*
....., against the Normans, 30.
....., against Castile, 34.
....., against Portugal and Lisbon, 69.
....., against the Hollanders, 215, 216, 219.
....., against men of Rochelle, 376.
..... *See* Wreck.
Pirile, Pyryle, John de, 51, 613.
Pirton, Pyrinton [co. Hertford], Roger, vicar of, 277.
Pirye, Pyrye, David de la, 30.
....., John de, 564.
Piscaria, Thomas de, 163.
Piscator. *See* Fisher.
Pisced, Res Madoc ap Yevan ap Res, 567.
Pischou, Adam, 115.
....., John, 115.
Pissiaco, Maurice de, presented to Dodington, 541.
....., ..., ... Blackthorn, 579.
Pistoja, 150, 170, 189, 255, 296, 412, 447, 504, 505, 528, 531.
....., Amanati of. *See* Amanati.
Pistoresii, Pistoleis, Melior, 296, 447, 504, 505, 531.
Pitchford, Picheford [co. Salop], church of, 122.
Piteman, Walter, 24.
Piterich, Edmund, 600, 609.
Pitfold, Putfeld, co. Surrey, 314.
Placentines. *See* Piacenza.
Placy, John, 20.
Plano, Robert de, 400.
Plat, Roger, 563.
....., Roger de, 313.
Plate, William de la, 379.
Plaunche, James de la, 81, 292.
....., William de la, parson of Wytchirche, 284.
....., Sir William de la, 428.
Playford, Pleyford, Hugh de, 358.
....., Richard de, 424, 544.

Plogenet. *See* Plugenet.
Plorger, Robert, 195.
Plough distrained, 379, 549.
Plugenet, Plogenet, Plokonet, Plokenet, Plukenet, Alan, 15, 239, 266–269, 271–274, 276–281, 284, 306.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 393.
....., William, 613.
Plumbergh, Thomas de, 26.
Plumer. *See* Plimmer.
Plumet, Walter, vicar of Maddeleye, 285.
Plummuthe. *See* Plymouth.
Plumpton [co. Cumberland], laund of, 558.
..... [co. Northampton], 574.
..... *See* Plympton.
Plumpton, Plumton, Gilbert de, 574.
....., Robert de, 456, 496.
....., William de, parson of Westludeford, 272.
Plumstok, Master Richard de, 393.
Plumton, 130.
Plumtree, Plimtere [co. Notts], church of, 122.
Plumtree by Bawtry [co. Notts], St. Mary Magdalene, hospital of, 510.
Plumtrowe. *See* Plymtree.
Plurality, licence for, 428.
Plymouth, Plymmuth, Plemmuth, Plummuthe [co. Devon], 242.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 584.
....., expedition to Gascony starts from, 150.
....., port of, 228.
....., waters of, 52.
Plympton, Plimpton, Plumpton [co. Devon], 126.
..... castle, 79.
....., letters patent dated at, 237, 246–248, 270, 286.
..... [co. Devon], Richard, prior of, 247, 590.
....., prior of, 271, 281, 282.
Plymstok, Benedict de, parson of St. Mellion, 283.
....., Master Richard de, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and parson of Blockesworthe and Chale, 122.
Plymtree, Plimtrewe, Plumtrewe, Plumtrowe, co. Devon, 383, 464, 467.
Po, Stephen, 551.
Pocklington, Pokelington, co. York, 352, 355, 367, 553.
....., market and fair of, 550.
Poclington, Pokelynton, Pokelington, Pokelyngton, Pokelynton, James de, 153.
....., ..., parson of Holme, 135.
....., Remigius de, and Dionysia his wife, 355.
....., Master Robert de, 123.
....., Roger de, 550.
....., Roger de, parson of Wath, 237.
Pod, Thomas, 359.
Podiford, Richard de, 299.
Podio, Brunus de, 79.
....., Donus de, 303, 378, 390, 458, 466, 471.
....., ..., knt., 186, 492.
....., Orlandinus de, 41, 59.
....., Orlandus de, 11,
....., Paganellus de, 587.
Podio Guillielmi, Ebulo de, 531.
Podwardyn. *See* Pedewardyn.
Poer, Power, Pouer, Poure, Alexander le, 20.
....., Andrew le, 22.
....., Eustace de or le, 181, 198.
....., Hugh le, knt., 290, 291, 303.
....., Geoffrey le, 22.
....., John le, 22, 595.
....., John de, 181.
....., Karradosius le, 458.
....., Stephen le, 483.
....., William le, 594.
Poghehull, Gervase de, 274.
Poghelee. *See* Poughley.
Poghill. *See* Poughill.
Poignaunt, Raph, 362.
Poille, John de la, 612.
Poington, Henry de, 536.
Pointz, Poyntz, Hugh, 383, 495.
Poison (*intoxicatio*), 76, 459.
Poitou, 30, 119.
Pokedich in Marshland, co. Norfolk, 24, 115, 159.
Pokelechirche. *See* Pucklechurch.
Pokelington. *See* Pocklington.
Polayn. *See* Poleyn.
Pole. *See* Welshpool; Pool, South.
Pole la, 242.
....., Hawisia de la, 464.
....., Hawisia wife of William de la, and William, John, and Griffin her sons, 458, 464, 470, 473.
....., Lewis de la, 140, 464.
....., Owen de la, 60, 88, 307, 464.
....., ..., Joan, wife of, 140, 163.
....., William de la, 249, 250, 294, 324, 343.
....., William son of Griffin de la, 163.
....., ..., John and David his brothers, 163.
Polesworth, Pollesworth [co. Warwick], St. Edith's, Catherine de Appelby, abbess of, 588.
....., Eneburga de Herdeshull, abbess of, 588, 595.
Polet, Thomas, 584.
Poleyn, Puleyn, Peter, parson of Gussich, 266.
....., Walter, 623.
....., William, 524.
....., ..., parson of Est Anesty, 275.
Polham. *See* Pulham.

Pollard, Geoffrey, 275.
....., Nicholas, 111, 209, 212.
Pollards, 430, 435, 447, 510.
..... *See* Counterfeit money.
Pollesworth. *See* Polesworth.
Polstead [co. Suffolk], church of, 118.
Polstow, Polslo [co. Devon], prioress of, 248, 271.
Poltimore, Pultimore [co. Devon], church of, 272.
Polton, Walter de, 24.
..... *See* Poulton.
Polwarth, Powelesworth [co. Berwick], church of, 429.
Poly, Richard, 595.
Pomerio, Eustace de, knt., 105, 134.
Ponenton, Thomas de, 351.
Pons Walteri. *See* Bridgewater.
Pont Audemer, St. Giles, Odo, prior of, 14.
Pont, Gaillardus du, 482.
..... *See* Attebrigg.
Pontage, grants of, 86, 143, 324, 409, 486, 576.
....., exemption from, 29.
Ponte, Henry de, 157, 262.
....., John de, canon of Hereford, 37, 91.
....., Werner de, 113.
..... *See* Brigge; Briga; Bruge; Attebrigge.
Pontefract [co. York], castle, town, and honor of, 3.
....., prior of, 91, 174.
....., St. Oswald's by, priory of, 469.
....., letters patent dated at, 513, 514, 518, 551.
Pontefracto, Master Geoffrey de, parson of, Wimbotesham, 94.
..... *See* Pumfreit.
Ponteland. *See* Pontland.
Pontevedra, de Veteri Ponte [Spain], 203.
Ponthieu, county, fifth of, 13.
....., Eleanor, late queen consort, countess of, 13.
Poole, la Pole [co. Dorset], 224.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 584.
Poor, 116.
Pope, the. *See* Boniface VIII.
....., encroachment by, in translation of bishops, 442, 518.
....., chaplain of, 188.
Pope, Benedict, 461.
....., John, 461.
....., John le, 620.
Popham, Hugh de, 309.
....., John de, 98.
Popli (spoonbills), 546.
Poppleton, Popleton [co. York], 573.
Porcher, Thomas, son of Richard le, 618.
Porchester, Porecestre, Porcestre [co. Hants], castle, town, and forest of, 452.
....., constable of the castle, 561.
....., forest of, 80, 290, 592.
....., forester of, 592.
Porestok, Richard de, parson of Acford Aufri, 276.
Porilond, Roger de, 380.
Porlemuth. *See* Portlemouth.
Porlock, Porlok [co. Somerset], church of, 283.
Porpeis, Walter, 477.
Port, Porta, Porte, Arnold de la, 543, 557.
....., John de la, 197.
....., Luke de, 516.
....., Master Thomas, 120.
....., Master Thomas de, of Maidstone, 415.
....., Walter son of John de la, 54.
Portehors, John, 299, 332.
Portelond. *See* Portlond.
Porter, Portir, Portur, Alexander le, 79.
....., Geoffrey le, 333, 458.
....., Goditha, wife of Adam le, 195.
....., Henry le, 620.
....., Hugh le, 362.
....., James le, 424, 544.
....., Reginald le, sheriff of Worcester, 46, 50, 277, 284.

Portsea, Porteseye, St. Mary [co. Hants], church of, 273.
Portsmouth, Portesmue [co. Hants], 331, 375, 376, 470, 544, 584.
....., bailiffs of, 20, 29, 31, 438.
....., *Domus Dei*, master and brethren of, 37.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 584.
....., letters patent dated at, 73, 77–81, 83, 84, 86, 112–115, 249, 250, 286.
....., Richard, vicar of, 282.
....., port of, 24, 590.
....., town of, 452.
Portugal, 470, 519, 544.
..... and Algarve, goods from, in English ships, 34.
....., Denis, king of, 34.
....., king of, 69.
....., merchants of, 16, 234, 482, 546.
....., ship of, 16.
Portumon, David ap, 567.
Possewyk, John de, 57.
Post, Hugh, 491.
....., Thomas, 352.
Posterne, James de la, 543.
Richard de la, 24.
Potager, John le, 97.
Poteman, Henry, 627.
Poter, Henry le, 288.
Pothou. *See* Potto.
....., John de, 200, 201.
Potteman, Richard, 367.
Potto, Pothou [co. York], 498.
Potyn, Adam, 119.
Poucyn, William, 226.
Pouer. *See* Poer.
Poughill, Poghill [co. Devon *or* Cornwall], church of, 271.
Poughley, Poghelee [co. Berks], prior of, 263.
Poulet. *See* Pawlett.
Poulshot, Paulesholt, Pouleshele [co. Wilts], 334.
....., church of, 123, 261.
Poulton, Polton [co. Kent], 24.
Poulton in Amounderness, Pulton [co. Lancaster], 482.
Poundstock, Puntestocke [co. Cornwall], church of, 271.
Pountuf, Hugh, 74.
Poure. *See* Poer.
Pouton. *See* Pawton.
Poutrel, Robert, 52.
Poveray, Adam, presented to Kirktoun, 364, 404.
....., John de, 611.
Povigton? Henry de, 536.
Powderham, Puderham [co. Devon], Master John, parson of, 271.
Powelesworth. *See* Polwarth, co. Berwick.
Power. *See* Poer.
Powys, Wales, land of 140, 249, 250, 324, 458, 470, 478.
Powys Griffyn, land of, 294, 470.
....., bailiff of, 88.
....., commonalty of, 517, 534.
Powys Madok, Wales, land of, 294.
Poygne, Robert, 361.
Poynte, Agatha de la, 97.
Poynts. *See* Points.
Poysoun, Master John, 243.
Poysun, John, 242.
Praeres, Praers, Henry de, 171, 612.
....., Ralph de, 298.
....., William de, 571.
Prat, Richard son of Hugh, 137.
Robert son of Hamo, 147.
Pratellis, Peter de, parson of Ekynton, 408.
Preaux, *de Pratellis* [Eure], Normandy, Robert, abbot of, 349, 563.
Predich, David Gogh ap Gurwargh, 586.
Preen, Prene co. Salop], 38.
....., cell of, temporalities of, 594.
Prees, Prez [co. Salop], church of, 122.
Prene. *See* Preen.
Prentis, John, 362.
Prescot, Prestecote [co. Lancaster], church of, 118.
Preselond, Preslond, Henry de, parson of Wynesfold, 267.
....., Roger de, 14, 328, 537.
Presentation, king's right of, 354, 508.
..... *See* Voidance.
Preshute, Prestchut [co. Wilts], church of, 264.
Prest, Henry le, 177.
....., Simon son of Robert, 322.
....., Stephen the, 288.
....., Thomas, 192.
....., William the, 288.
Prestchut. *See* Preshut.
Prestecote. *See* Prescot.
Prestenden, Roger de, 583.
Prester, Prestre, Hugh le, 623, 624.
....., Richard le, 623, 624.
Presthope, Hugh de, 38.
Margery de, 401.
Prestoll. *See* Priestholme.
Preston, 66, 194.
....., church of, 121.
....., prebend of, 285.
Preston by Wingham, co. Kent, free warren at, 227, 460.
Preston in Holderness, 624.
Preston, Elias de, 517.
....., John le, 371.
....., Laurence de, 599, 622.
....., ..., Laurence his son, 599.
....., Richard de, 103.
....., ..., parson of Long Brydie, 262.

Preston—*cont.*
....., William de, vicar of St. Mary, Cettre, 267.
Prez. *See* Prees.
Priddy, Pride, co. Somerset, 621.
Pride, Giles, 2.
Pridyas, Prydyas, Thomas, 104.
....., Ralph de, parson of St. Gwinear, 281.
Priestholm, Prestholm, Prestoll, Anglesea, prior and convent of, 135.
....., J. prior of, 68.
....., Madoc, canon of, 68.
Primerole, Roger, 115.
Prisca, John son of, 474, 550.
Prise, Stephen de la, parson of Boyton, 262.
Priston [co. Somerset], Nicholas, parson of, 268.
Prittlewell, Pritwell, Prittewell, Prittelwell [co. Essex], 26.
....., Peter, prior of, 270.
....., prior of, 91, 176.
....., priory of, 616.
Priur, John, son of William, 436.
Prize taken at sea by Bayonne ships, award touching, 130.
Procuratour, William le, 428, 467.
Prouet, Prowet, Pruwet, Hugh, 24.
....., Stephen, 172, 262, 517.
Proute, Juliana le, 326.
Provencia, Provence, Provins, Simon de, 36, 79, 246, 254.
....., ..., Amabilla, wife of Simon de, 246.
Provins. *See* Provencia.
Provivo, Geoffrey de, 615.
Provost, Emma, daughter of John le, 58.
....., Henry le, 136.
....., Henry, son of the, of Irenham, 474.
....., John le, 48, 475.
....., John son of Thomas le, 35.
....., Richard le, 164, 361.
....., Richard son of Robert le, 196, 620.
....., Lucy wife of Robert le, 402, 403.
Puchei. *See* Pulci.
Puckington, Pokyngton [co. Somerset], 582.
....., church of, 582.
Pucklechurch, Puclecherche, Pokelechirche, [co. Gloucester], church of, 122, 274.
Puclecherche. *See* Pucklechurch.
Pudding Norton, Puddyng Norton, co. Norfolk, 374.
Pudding, William son of Robert, 111, 212.
Puddington, Putyndon [co. Bedford *or* Devon], church of, 124.
Puderham. *See* Powderham.
Puelesdon, Peulesdon, Pulisdon, Pyuelesdon, Pywelesdon, Master John de, 41.
....., ..., parson of Stradesel, 214.
....., Richard de, 139.
....., Roger de, sometime sheriff in Anglesea, 143.
....., ..., slain in Wales, 143.
....., Roger son of Jordan de, 612.
....., Master Thomas de, 13, 22, 27.
....., Thomas de, 140.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 22, 27.
Pugeys, Robert, justice of gaol delivery, 104, 217, 319, 477.
Pugoliis, Arnold de, prior of Pontons, 432.
Puk, William, 569.
Pulci, Puchei, Pullices, of Florence, society of the, 12, 60, 83, 128, 139, 404, 412, 447, 504, 505, 528, 531, 576.
P[uleter], Laurence le, 555.
Puleyn. *See* Poleyn.
Pulford, Robert de, parson of Codington, 286.
Pulfort, Robert de, 500.
Pulham, Polham [co. Dorset?], Ralph, parson of, 274.
..... [co. Norfolk], 465.
Pulham, Pulhom, Geoffrey de, 623, 627.
....., John, 460.
....., Stephen, 461.
Pulhou [co. Westmoreland?], 419.
....., John, son of Roger son of Orm de, 419.

Pumfreit, William le, 443.
See Pontefracto.
Punchard, Agnes, 07
Punchardon, Punchardun, Oliver de, 291.
., William, 180.
Punde, John de la, vicar of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, 285.
Puntestocke. *See* Poundstock.
Puntyngton, William de, 171.
....., parson of Hardington, 268.
Punz, John de, prebendary of Welinton, 278.
Punzunby, Alexander de, 578.
Pupplinton, John de, 470.
Purcel, Purcell, Hugh, 181, 230 241, 331.
William, 331.
Puresshut, William de, 61.
..... *See* Pereshete.
Purleigh, Purlee, co. Essex, 220.
Purs, Walter, 472
Purshall, Pershull, co. Worcester, 470.
Purton, Pyryton, co. Gloucester, 187.
Purton, Pyreton [co. Wilts], 868.
Pury, East, Estpirye [co. Northampton], church of, 812.
..... *See* Paulers Pury.
Puscy, Maurice de, presented to Horkesle, 616.
Pusye, John de, 224.
Putel, Bertinus de, 252.
Puterel, Robert, 297.
Putfeld. *See* Pitfold.
Putford, Putteford [co. Devon], church of, 278.
Putot, William de, abbot of Fécamp, 342.
Puttenham, Putteham [co. Hertford], church of, 119.
Putteworth. *See* Petworth.
Putyndon, William de, parson of Putyndon, 124.
..... *See* Puddington.
Puz, Nicholas de, 241.
Pychard. *See* Picard.
Pycheford. *See* Picheford.
Pycot, John, 70.
....., John son of Henry, 475.
..... *See* Pykot; Pygot.
Pydele, Robert de, parson of Farway, 269.
Pydinton. *See* Piddington.
Pye, Thomas, 117.
Pyg. *See* Pige.
Pygot, Thomas, 135.
Pyk, John, of Morcote, 219.
....., Richard, 516, 554, 583, 630.
..... *See* Pykot.
Pykehale. *See* Pickhill.
Pykeham, William son of Wymer de, 145.
Pykehod, Pichod, Roger, 460, 470.
Pykehorn, Walter, 547.
Pykerell, William, 123.
Pykeryng. *See* Pikeryng.
Pykot, Pyk, Richard, 516, 554, 583, 630.
..... *See* Pycot; Pygot.
Pyl, Pyle, Gilbert atte, 620.
....., Walter le, 196.
Pylate. *See* Pilate.
Pylerin, Godfrey, 227.
Pylketon, Pylkynton. *See* Pilkington.
Pymperle, Geoffrey de, parson of St. Mary's, Orchiston, 265.
Pyn, Harwisia wife of Thomas du, 485.
Pyncebeck. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynel, John, 318.
....., William, 587.
Pynkeny. *See* Pinkeny.
Pynnokeshire. *See* Pinnockshire.
Pyns, Peter de, 543, 557.
See also Pinibus.
Pynte, Colardus, 254.
Pypard. *See* Pipard.
Pype. *See* Pipe.
Pypere, Henry le, 117.
Pyreton. *See* Purton.
Pyriton. *See* Pirton?
Pyriton, Pyryton, Peter de, 419.
....., Master Richard de, 120.
..... *See also* Periton.
Pyrot, Ralph, 43, 47.
Pyrinton. *See* Pirton?
Pyrye. *See* Pirye.
Pyryle. *See* Pirile.
Pyryton. *See* Purton; Pyriton.
Pytchley, Pightesle [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 486, 489.
Pyuelesdon, Pywelesdon. *See* Puelesdon.

Q

Qualley, Adam de, 48.
Quappelade, Quappelod. *See* Whappelode.
Quarel, John de, 630.
Quarr [Isle of Wight], abbot of, 90, 157, 267.
....., abbot and convent of, 25.
Quarry, 25.
Quarrington, Querinton, co. Lincoln, 310, 545.
Quarto, Carto, Aymo de, precentor of Lyons, provost of Lausanne, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and provost of Beverley, 3, 99, 105, 151, 208, 237, 241, 264, 265, 329, 337, 339, 524.
....., ..., presented to Dungarvan, 151.
Quatford [co. Salop], 107.
Quatre Soldz, Thomas, 555.
Quatt [co. Salop church of, 123.
Quayage, grants of, 252, 353, 364, 579.
Queen, the, of England, 519, 627.
..... *See also* Eleanor; Margaret.
Quekyn, Roland de, 201.

Queldrick. *See* Wheldrake.
Quelme, Richard atte, 360.
Quenesford, Maynard de, master of the Teutonic Knights in Prussia, 410.
Queor, Bernard au, 337.
Querinton. *See* Quarrington.
Querle, Thomas de, presented to Ratho, 374.
....., ..., presented to Staveley, 560.
Querndon, Peter de, 333.
Querneby, William de, 492.
Querton, Richard son of Stephen de, 617.
Quest, Robert, 475.
Queynte, John le, 163.
..... *See* Quoynt.
Queynton, Walter de, 223.
Quilter, Quylter, Eustace le, 461.
....., Thomas le, 460, 470.
Quincié, near Lyons, house of, 3.
Quinton, Quenton, co. Northampton, 403.
Quisulfo, Buscarellus de, 102.
Quitusum. *See* Whitsome.
Quoynt, William le, 252.
..... *See* Queynte.
Quynkerstaynes, Thomas de, 206.
Quynterel, William, 330.
Quyntynton. *See* Whittington.
Qwyneberge. *See* Whinbergh.

R

Rabaine, Elias de, 451.
Rabay, Stephen, 299.
Rabbits, 320.
Rabotel, Emericus, 260.
Raby [co. Durham], gaol of, 2.
Racheford [Rochford? co. Hereford], 222.
Rackenford, Rageneford [co. Devon], church of, 276.
Rackham, Racham [co. Sussex], 169.
Radbourn, Rodburn [co. Warwick], 443.
Radding. *See* Reading.
Radinges, Robert de, master of St. Mark's, Billeswyk, Bristol, 469, 619.
Radnor, Radenore, New [co. Brecon], 369.
....., Old [co. Radnor and Hereford], church of, 285.
Radstock, Radestok [co, Somerset], Robert vicar of, 276.
Radston, Rodestayn [co. Northampton], church of, 214.
Radwell, Radewelle [co. Hertford], advowson of, 190.
Radwinter, Radwynter [co. Essex], church of, 95.
Radyng. *See* Reading.
Ragaud, Ralph, 474, 550.
....., Simon, 474, 550.
Ragedale, William de, 287, 317.
Rageleye, Ragelegh, Henry de, 426.
....., Master Henry de, 306.
Rageneford. *See* Rackenford.
Ragged, Thomas le, 195.
Raghenilda, William son of, de Bradeshagh, 550.
Ragherith. *See* Rawreth.
Raghton. *See* Raughton.
Ragyll, Richard de, 539.
Raheved, Thomas, 196.
Rainham, Renham, Reynham [co. Essex], 614.
....., letters patent dated at, 165.
....., South, Normannesbergh [co. Norfolk], prior of, 91.
Rake, Dionysia atte, 147.
Ralegh, Rale, Henry de, 53, 140, 257.
....., Simon de, parson of Warkelegh, 280.
....., Thomas de, 607, 631.
Ralph, Adam son of, de Crofton, 563.
....., ..., de Aylbryghton, 325.
....., Hugh son of John son of, de Repynghale, 524.
....., John son of, de Kirkeandres, 199.
....., Nicholas son of, 474, 550.
....., Robert son of, de Ledenham, 401.
..... Wulmere, John son of, of Berleye,

Randolf, Randulf, Geoffrey, 328.
....., John, 60, 98, 217, 286, 338, 376, 415, 426, 462, 468, 476, 495, 514, 548, 551, 621, 626, 627, 631.
....., ..., keeper of the New Forest, 495.
....., William, 5, 256.
..... *See also* Renulf.
Randun, Ireland, castle of, 230.
Randy, Laurence, 80.
Ranulph, John son of, de Greyngham, 568.
....., Ralph son of, 611.
....., ..., knt., 529.
....., Robert son of John son of, de Kyrkeoswald, 366.
....., William son of, 163.
Ranulphi, Thomas, 3.
Rape, 196, 363, 364, 372.
Rapere, William le, 40.
....., ..., John his son, 40.
Rapust, Raphurst, Christian de, 152, 170, 202, 209.
Rasen, West, Westrasen [co. Yorks], Thomas, parson of, 214.
Rasen, William de, 535.
Ratcliffe on the Wreak, Radeclyve super Wrethek [co. Leicester], 29.
Rate, Andrew, 252.
....., Bernerus, 427.
....., Walter son of Simon, and William his brother, 38.
Ratford, Robert de, 413.
Rath', William son of William de, 243.
Rathcoun, *or* Rathcooney, Rathcon [co. Tipperary], church of, 410.
Rathenan, Ireland, 78.
Rathenny, Master Henry de, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 132.
Ratho, Ratheu [co. Edinburgh], church of, 374.
Ratlesden, Peter de, 199.
Ratynden, John de, 224.
Rau, Peregrine de, 470.
Rauceby, Rouceby [co. Lincoln], 42.
Rauf, David Gogh ap, 567.
Raughton, Rughton, co. Norfolk, 460.
....., Raghton [co. Cumberland ?], 527.
Raulot, Adam, 553.
Raulun, Stephen, prior of Montacute, 288.
Raunespalefreyur, Richard, 628, 624.
Raunst, Ernaldus de, 105.
Raven, Nicholas, 142.
Ravendale, Ravenesdale [co. Lincoln], prior of, 176.
Ravenesby, Roger de, 199.
Ravenesdale, Thomas de, 199.
..... *See* Ravendale.
Ravenesere. *See* Ravenspur.
Raveneserod. *See* Ravenspur.
Raveningham, Ravenham [co. Norfolk], 623.
Raveningham, Robert de, 623, 624.
Ravenspur, Ravenesere, Ravenser, Raveneserde, Raveneserod, co. York, 215, 216, 219, 438, 527, 528, 536, 616, 619, 621.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 180, 252, 579, 583.
....., Neugate Street in, 528.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 242.
....., port of, 242.
....., quayage for, 252, 579.
Ravenstone, 618.
Rawreth, Ragherith [co. Essex], 185.
Rayader. *See* Rhayader.
Rayer, William, 512.
Rayleigh, Releye, Reyleye, co. Essex, 451, 624.
....., church of, 95.
....., park of, 150, 568.
Rayne, Parva Reynes, co. Essex, 75.
....., Magna Reynes [co. Essex], 522.
Raytheby, Alan de, 78.
....., Michael de, 532.
Reading, Radding, Rading, Redinges, Radyng [co. Berks], 299.
....., abbot of, 89, 97, 113, 178.
....., abbot and convent of, 452.
....., gaol, 56, 72.
....., St. Giles, Michael, vicar of, 277.
Reate, Peter de, 9.
Rebels, 396, 428.
Recchiche, Recchuche. *See* Neroche.
Reculver, Reycolore, Reyculvre [co. Kent], 407.
....., church of, 8, 119, 394, 542.
Red, Rede, Adam son of William le, 40.
....., ..., Henry le, 380, 468.
....., John le and Isabella his wife, 218, 319.
....., Richard le, 137.
....., Robert, 380.
....., Roger le, 553.
Reda, Rede, John de, 236.
....., ..., parson of St. Peter's, Berkhampstead, 111, 258.
....., William de, 210.
Redbourn, John, vicar of, 275.
Redbridge, Rudbrugg, co. Hants, bailiwicks and hundred of, 452.
Reddenhall, Radenhale, Redenhale [co. Norfolk], 82, 380.
Reddinges. *See* Redinges.
Rede. *See* Red; Reda.
Redemylde. *See* Redmile.
Redenhale, Master Roger de, 448.
Redenhall, Redenhale [co. Norfolk], 623.
Redepeth. *See* Redpath.
Redeswelle. *See* Radeswelle.
Redewyk. *See* Redwick.
Redgrave [co. Suffolk], 520.
Redgre, Richard de, 608.
Redham, Oliver de, 121, 380.
....., William de, 44, 45.
Redham. *See* Reedham.

Reding. *See* York, Riding.
Redinges. *See* Reading.
Redinges, Reddinges, Redyng, John de, 396.
....., Richard de, 292.
....., Walter de, 27, 33, 159.
....., ..., keeper of hospital of St. Catherine without the Tower of London, 420, 445, 548.
Redleswrth, Richard de, 56.
Redman, Matthew de, 103, 425, 512, 519, 626.
Redmarleye, Redmerleye, Rudmerleye, Redmerlegh, Rodmarleye, Ridmarleye, John de, 69, 421.
....., Walter de, prebendary of Morton, canon of Hereford, parson of Lugwardyn, and justice of oyer and terminer, 114, 123, 212, 279, 317, 318, 601.
Redmile, Redemylde, co. Leicester, 164, 530.
Rednes, Thomas de, 548.
Rednes. *See* Reedness.
Redpath, Redepeth [co. Berwick], letters patent dated at, 355.
Redwick, Redewyk, co. Gloucester, 187.
Reederhenpont. *See* Rhayaderhenpont.
Reedham, Redham [co. Norfolk], church of, 121.
Reedness, Rednes [co. York], 160.
Reepham, Refham [co. Norfolk], 470.
Rees. *See* Res.
Refham, Richerus de, 477.
Refham. *See* Repham; Reepham.
Reginald, Eustace son of, de Foulhowe, 614.
....., Geoffery son of, de Monekelane, 4.
....., John son of, 49, 85, 165.
....., ..., de Strete, 22.
....., ..., of Talgarth, 466.
....., Peter son of, 60, 524, 602.
....., ..., William his son, 602.
....., Richard son of, de Sancta Elena, 373, 385.
....., William son of, the tanner, 106.
.... le Fevre, 427.
Rempeston, John de, 477, 493.
Remund. *See* Reymundi.
Renevill, Nicholas de, 189.
Renham, Godfrey de, parson of Chalvele, 279.
....., Ralph de, 511.
Renham. *See* Rainham.
Rennard, land of, 208.
Renulf, William, 38.
..... *See also* Randolf.
Renum, Emericus, 207.
Reperd, Madoc ap Gronu ap, 566.
Repham, Refham [co. Lincoln], 509, 576.
....., church of, 17, 92, 181, 329, 576.
..... *See* Reepham.
Repinghale. *See* Rippingale; Repynghale.
Repling [Ropley? co. Hants], 428.
Reppes, William de, 111, 115, 212.
....., Lawrence, John, and Thomas his brothers, 111, 212.
Reppis, Richard de, 460.
Repps, Reppes, North [co. Norfolk], church of, 93.
....., South [co. Norfolk], church of, 93.
Repton, Repindon [co. Derby], prior of, 90, 267.
Repynghale, Repinghale, Hugh son of John son of Ralph de, 524.
....., Master Richard de, vicar of Hunmanby, 490.
Res ap Howel ap Mereduk ap Lewelin, 567.
....., ap Howel, Master, 598.
..... ap Ivor, 567.
..... ap Mereduk, 565.
..... ap Morgan, 565.
..... ap Waghan ap Philip ap Res, 565.
..... ap Walter, 565.
....., Griffith ap, 565.
..... Hag, 565.
....., Lewelyn ap, 567.
..... Madok ap Yevan ap Res Pisced, 567.
..... son of Tuder Vaghan, 435.
..... Waghan, 566.
....., Yevan ap, 566.

Retherfeud Pippard. *See* Rotherfield.
Retherwyk, Simon de, 620.
Rettendon, Retyndon [co. Essex], church of, 357.
Reve, William le, 434.
..... *See also* Provost.
Revel, William, 558.
Revelli, John, 20.
Revesby [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 90, 521, 532.
Rewe [co. Devon?], church of, 92.
Rew Shanklin, Rewe Shlentling [Isle of Wight], 462.
Rewley in North Oseney by Oxford, 552.
....., abbot of, 74, 90, 552.
....., abbot and convent of, 445.
Rewynnok. *See* Rhyfiniog.
Rey, Reye, Ralph, 48.
....., Robert, 48.
....., Robert le and Nicholaa his wife, 85.
....., ..., Giles his nephew, 85.
Reycolore, Reyculvre. *See* Reculver.
Reydon [co. Suffolk], 538.
Reydon, Robert de, 433.
....., Walter de, 440.
Reygate, Rygate [co. Surrey], park of, 317.
Reygate, John de, 157, 529.
Reyle, Reylegh, Robert de, 150.
....., Roger de, 483.
..... *See also* Ryley.
Reyleye. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymerston [co. Norfolk], church of, 120.
Reymerton, Walter de, 266.
Reymundi, Remund, Arnald, Dauribat, 398.
....., Arnald, de Pinibus, 557.
....., Peter, de Vendennes, 599.
....., William, de Genciaco, 569.
....., ..., constable of Blaye castle, 539.
Reynald, Robert, 397, 472.
....., Walter, 472.
....., William, 402.
Reynbertini. *See* Rembertini.
Reyner, James son of, and Baldus his brother, 351.
....., John, 208.
Reynes. *See* Rayne.
Reynevill, Thomas de, 536.
Reyngod, Richard, 106.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynham, John de, 478.
..... *See* Renham.
Rhayader, Rayader [co. Radnor], bailiff of, 162.
Rhayaderhenpont, Reederhenpont [co. Radnor?], 291.
Rhiwhirieth? Ruthyrgarth [on the river Rhiw, co. Montgomery], 163.
Rhosdie, Rostieu [co. Cardigan], 405.
Rhuddlan, Rothelan [co. Flint], 137, 517.
Rhuthin commote, Ruffim [co. Glamorgan], land of, 154.
Rhyfiniog, Roynok, Rewynnok, Rowynok, Wales, land of, 11, 250, 324, 342, 598.
Ribchester, Rybbelcestre [co. Lancaster], church of, 128.
Ricard, John, 380, 468.
..... *See* Richard.
Ricardi. *See* Gwycardi.
Ricardi, of Lucca, society of the, 11, 41, 59.
Riccall, Rikhale [co. York], 871.
....., Rykehale [co. York], letters patent dated at, 518.
Riccolf, Rycolf [co. York], 573, 575.
Richard, king of the Romans, earl of Cornwall, 622.
Richard, Rychard, Adam son of, de Bukesgate, 99.
....., Henry son of, de Cumpton, 21.
....., ..., le Mouner, 573.
....., John, 380, 459, 468.
....., John son of, de Skefton, 459, 470.
...., ..., le Bally, of Worstead, and Reginald his brother, 467, 471.
....., ..., le Dekene, of Weetslade, 366.
....., ..., le Fevre, 50.
....., Peter son of, de Dreyton, 211.
....., Ranulph son of, de Stapeleye, 368.
....., Ralph son of, de Lyuns, 510.
....., Robert son of, de Chiggewell, 78.
..... son of Philip, John son of, 385.
..... son of Robert, de Cotingham, Henry son of, 354.
....., Thomas son of, le Porcher, 618.
....., Walter son of, and William his brother, 48.
....., Walter, 459–460.
....., William son of Thomas son of, 259.
....., William son of, de Waleton, 292.
....., ..., de Gringele, 331.
....., ..., de Multon, 322.
....., ..., de Saldeford, 329.
....., ..., de Haliwell, 550.
....., Wylim ap Res ap, 566.
Richard's Castle [co. Salop], 70, 358.
....., church of, 70, 276.
Richel Waghan, 566.
Richeman, Dulcia, 78.
Richemond, Geoffrey de, parson of Thorpby-Neuwerk, 122.
Richid, Lewelyn ap, 566.
Richmond [co. York], St. Agatha's, abbot of, 90.
....., earl of. *See* Britannia, John de.
....., archdeacon of, 93, 98, 101, 105; *and see* Craucumbe, John de; Wyspayns, Gerard de.
....., archdeaconry of, 88.
....., Master Richard, archdeacon of, 223.
....., county of, 429.
..... honor of, with the corpus of the castle of, 445, 539.
....., liberty of, 529.

Rickinghall, Rikinghale, Rykinghale [co. Suffolk], 520.
....., church of, 121.
Rickmansworth, Rikemaresworth, co. Hertford, 360.
Ricton, Matthew de, 618.
Ridale. *See* Ryedale.
Ridel, William, 611.
....., ... son of Robert, 359.
Ridelisford, Walter de, 26, 56.
Ridere, Ryder, Henry son of William le, 368.
....., John, 243.
....., Richard le, 414.
....., Roger le, 7.
Ridgewell, Ridiswell [co. Essex], church of, 117.
Riding, East, co. York, 297.
....., archdeacon of, 98.
....., ... *See* Craucumbe, John de.
....., West, co. York, 297.
Ridiswell. *See* Ridgwell.
Ridmarleye. *See* Redmarleye.
Ridware Hamstall, Rideware Hampstall, co. Stafford, 476.
Rie, la. *See* Rye.
Rievaulx, Ryevall' [co. York], abbot of, 90, 174, 354.
Rigton [co. York], 496.
Rikedun, John, 76.
Rikemaresworth. *See* Rickmansworth.
Rikenere, Rykenere, John, 381, 468–469.
Rikhale. *See* Riccal.
Rilston, Rilleston [co. York], 618.
Ringmore? Rydynore [co. Devon], church of, 279.
Ringston, Ryngeston, Master Michael de, 207.
....., William de, 17.
Ringwood, Ringewod, Ryngwode, co. Hants, 37, 452.
....., letters patent dated at, 243.
Riot, Ryot, Roger, 498, 522.
Riotous assemblies, 320.
Ripariis, Ryvers, Ryparijs, Bartholomew de,
Ripplingham, Master Robert de, chancellor of St. Peter's, York, 480.
Ripton, Rypton, 195.
....., Kings, Kingesripton [co. Hunts], church of, 282, 569.
Ripton, Rypton, Thomas de, canon of Salisbury and parson of St. Mary's, Dunheved, 265.
....., William de, parson of Beniell, 274.
Rirode, Richerus, 440.
Risborough, Rysebergh [co. Bucks], 593.
Risby, Riseby [co. Lincoln], 513.
....., Resceby [co. Suffolk or York], 396.
....., Ryseby [co. Suffolk], 520.
Rishton. *See* Ryston.
Rising, Rysing, co. Norfolk, 307, 502.
Rispeton [co. Westmoreland], mill of, 304, 305.
Rissenden, Richard de, 615.
Rissington Wick, Wyk by Little, Rysindon [co. Gloucester], church of, 590.
Riston, Ryston, Adam de, 137, 457.
Rithe, William son of William son of Simon de, 482.
Rither. *See* Ryther.
Rithre, Ryther, William de, 78, 456, 496.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 78.
Rivenhall? Rowenhale, co. Essex, 162, 215.
Rivere, Ryvere, John de la, 177.
....., ..., parson of Abberleye, 264.
....., Peter son of Peter de la, 364.
....., Richard de la, 115.
....., Robert de la, 9.
....., Thomas de la, 381.
....., Master William de la, 571, 609.
..... *See also* Ripariis.
Robat, John, 472.
Robekyn, Peter, 628.
....., ..., John his brother, 628.
Robelard, Laurence, 192.
Robert, Adam son of, Langbayn, 2.
....., Alan son of, de Trikelton, 196.
.... de Ortoun, 536.

Robert, John son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Gilleby, 333.
....., ..., de Langeton, 474.
....., ..., del Fen, 461.
....., ..., de Halstede, 442.
....., Nicholas son of, le Chapeleyn, 211.
....., Reginald son of, 345, 414.
....., ..., de Basinges, 80.
....., Richard son of, le Provost, 196, 620.
....., Robert son of, 211.
....., ..., de Appelby, 153.
....., ..., Attehull, 553.
....., ..., de Biskelond, 364.
....., ..., de Burstall, 596.
....., ..., de Melver, 3.
....., ..., le Clerk, and Henry his brother, 48.
....., ..., de Sheleffold, 508.
....., ..., de Sutton, 455.
....., Simon son of, 211.
....., ..., Prest, of Spalding, 322.
....., ..., de Matherseye, 4.
..... son of Alexander, Robert son of, 112.
....., Stephen, and Henry his son, 467.
....., Stephen son of, de Pewell, 21.
....., Thomas son of, 352.
....., ..., de Nateby, 2.
....., ..., del Dufhous, 416.
....., ..., de Barewell, 475, 552, 632.
....., ..., de Middelton, 542.
....., Walter son of, de Daventre, 116.
....., ..., le Necknittere, 379.
....., William son of, le Waffre, 623.
....., ..., de Westlockinge, 553.
Roberti, Peter, de Bywynde, 362.
Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], letters patent at, 302.
....., abbot of, 90.
....., Mainardus, abbot of, 21.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 21.
Robes, John de, 109.
Robilonde, John, 362.
Robury, Robyry. *See* Roubury.
Robyn, Roger son of Roger, 618.
Roccelyn, Rosselin, Roscelyn, Peter, 169, 309, 613.
....., Stephen, 39.
....., William, knt., 172.
Rocester? Roucestre [co. Stafford], 63, 65.
Rocester, Roucestre [co. Stafford], abbot of, 90, 444.
Rochampton. *See* Rockhampton.
Roche, de Rupe [co. York], abbot of, 90, 174, 521.
....., abbot and convent of, 150, 521.
....., Walter, abbot of, 28.
....., Stephen, abbot of, convent of, 28.
Roche, la, barony of, 49.
..... [co. Cornwall], church of, 271, 272.
Roche, Rupe, Clement de, parson of, 271, 272.
....., Gilbert de le, 258, 259.
....., George de la, 181.
....., Thomas de la, 197, 198, 258, 259, 334.
Rochechouard, de Rupe Canardi, viscountess of. *See* Kyme.
Rocheford, John de, 619.
....., Maurice de, 181.
....., Ralph de, 298.
....., Robert de, 619.
....., Walerand de, 547.
..... *See* Rochford.
Rochelle, Rupella, Rupenna, France, compensation for Gascon losses at, 234.
....., burgesses of, 376.
Roches, Hugh de, 82.
Rochester, Thomas, bishop of, 64, 65, 89, 173, 573, 579.
....., bishop of, 138.
....., ... *See* Wuldham, Thomas de.
....., castle of, 427.
....., ..., constable of, 427.
....., diocese of, 6, 172.
....., farm of city, 315.
....., ... castle, 315.
....., prior of, 89, 91, 172.
....., prior and convent of, 288.
Rochford? Racheford [co. Hereford], 222.
..... cos. Essex and Suffolk, hundred of, 451.
....., Rocheford [co. Essex], 26.
Rockcliff, Ronthelive [co. Cumberland], 84.
Rockhampton, Rochampton, co. Gloucester, 495.
Rockingham, Rokingham [co. Northampton], church of, 129, 313, 611.
...., castle of, 84, 155, 356.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Druel, John.
....., forest of, 66.
....., letters patent dated at, 510, 512.
Rockley, Rokele [co. Kent], 594.
Rocolf, William, 300.
Rodburn. *See* Radbourn.
Rodeland, Walter, 362.
Rodeney, Geoffrey de, 472.
Rodes, Henry de, 424.
....., John de, knt., 419.
Rodestayn. *See* Radston.
Rodeston, William de, 592.
....., ..., parson of Cruk', 93, 95.
Rodeswell. *See* Radeswell.
Roding Aythorp. *See* Roothing.
Rodmarleye. *See* Redmarleye.
Rodmertheveyt, Hugh de, 150.
Roduk, John, 203.
Roed, Geoffrey, 190.
Roffa, Rofa, Ralph de, 377.
....., Richard de, 236.
....., Salomon de, 145, 235, 253.
..... *See* Rochester.

Rogate, William de, 119.
....., ..., presented to portion of the church of Wotisden, 246.
....., ..., clerk of Edward, the king's son, 532.
Roger, Adam son of, de Lourbottle, 488.
....., Amabilla wife of John son of, 318.
....., John son of, 7, 27.
....., ..., le Bouman, and Thomas his brother, 556.
....., John son of John, 327.
....., John son of Master, 628.
....., Nicholas son of, 553.
....., Peter, 207.
....., Robert son of, 203, 240, 252, 275, 278, 312, 314, 367, 413, 476, 522, 547.
....., ..., de Burton, 560.
....., Robert le Fiz, 232–233, 491.
....., Robert son of Henry, of Compton, 363.
....., Roger son of, de Fraxinis, 169.
....., ..., le Chamberleyn, 560.
..... son of Augustine, Henry son of, 550.
....., Orm son of John son of, de Pulhou, 419.
....., Thomas son of, 553.
....., Walter son of, de Bondelawe, 199.
....., William son of, de Crophill, and John his brother, 477.
....., ..., de Ludham, 226.
Roger Holum, island of [in Windermere, co. Westmoreland?], 305.
Roges, Henry de, 391.
....., William fiz, provost of Glasneye, 285.
Roghedene, Master Henry de, parson of Eston, 281.
Rogo, John son of, parson of Porlok, 283.
....., William son of, parson of Hautebray, 283.
Rokele. *See* Rockley.
Rokele, Joan de la, 134.
....., Joan wife of Philip de la, 168, 315, 429.
....., John de, 493, 594.
....., John de la, master of the hospital of Farlane, 93.
Rokesle, Rokeslee, Rokesleye—*cont.*
....., Gregory de, 212.
....., John de, 102, 362.
....., Richard de, 496, 613.
Rokingham. *See* Rockingham.
Roland, John son of, 255.
....., Robert, 371.
Rollandrigh. *See* Rollright.
Rollesby [co. Norfolk], church of, 121.
....., William de, parson of Suth Reppes, North Reppes, and Tryningham, 93.
Rolleston, Roleston [co. Leicester], 259.
....., Henry de, 521.
....., Robert de, 97.
....., William de, 494.
Rollestone, Rolveston [co. Wilts], church of, 280.
Rollindene. *See* Rolvenden.
Rolling, Rollynges, Henry de, 118, 172, 236.
....., Roger de, 41.
Rollright, Rollandrigh [co. Oxford], church of, 538.
Rolour, John le, 205.
Rolvenden, Rollindene, Rolvyden [co. Kent], church of, 136, 226.
Rolves, Roger son of Alan, and Henry his brother, 380.
Rolveston. *See* Rollestone.
Roma, Master John de, 189.
..... *See* Urbe.
Romans, king of the, 302.
....., Richard, king of the, 622.
Romayn. *See* Romeyn.
Rome, de Urbe, 9.
....., church of, 33.
....., court of, 1, 7, 18, 65, 66, 71, 105, 132, 140, 179, 189, 246, 296, 302, 329, 334, 336, 337, 339, 340, 342, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 392–397, 399, 409, 419, 421, 422, 425, 427, 431, 436, 448, 455, 480, 486, 496, 497, 508–511, 513, 523, 530, 532, 534–547, 556, 558, 561, 562, 568, 569, 577, 578, 580, 582, 587, 589, 603, 605, 606, 608, 609, 615.

Romney, Romeneye, Rumeneye, Rumenal [co. Kent], 520, 552, 556.
....., barons of, 20.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 348.
....., bailiffs of, 384.
Romsar, Simon, and John and Ralph his sons, 562.
Romsey, Romeseye, Rommeseye, Romesye, co. Hants, 428.
....., abbess of, 97, 254, 262, 286, 428.
....., abbess and convent of, 428.
....., wood of, 254, 286.
....., Alice Walraund, abbess of, 342.
....., Philippa de Stokes, abbess of, 345, 347.
....., church of, 263.
Romundely, Richard de, 601.
Ronceval, Roscidevall, prior of, 14.
Ronton [co. Stafford], prior of, 91.
Roo. *See* Row.
Roosdown St. Pancras, St. Pancras by Lym [co. Devon], Thomas, parson of, 276.
Roothing, Rothinge Aythorp [co. Essex], church of, 118.
....., White, Whyterothyng [co. Essex], 143.
....., church of, 92.
Ropere, John le, 203.
....., William le, 203, 211.
Ropley? Repling [co. Hants], 428.
Ropley, John de, parson of Wurthy Regis, 283.
Rorinton, Roger de, canon, afterwards prior of Cherbury, 454, 483.
Ros [co. Cornwall], 396.
....., Wales, 250, 324, 342.
....., ..., cantred of, 598.
....., Ireland, 153.
....., William, earl of, 307, 426.
....., earl of. *See* William, Hugh son of.
Ros, Herbert de, and Nicholas his brother, 381.
....., Isabella de, lady of Belvoir, 164, 457, 522, 530, 562, 564, 570.
....., ..., Nicholas her son, 457.
....., James de, 364.
....., John, of Eyton, 396.
....., John de, 36, 530.
....., ..., of Brighton, 381.
....., Margaret de, of Werk, 160, 304, 316.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Offinton, 214.
....., Master Nicholas de, 164.
....., Palinerus de, 59.
....., Master Peter de, 564.
....., Robert de, 231, 522.
....., ..., of Werk, 231.
....., ..., parson of Hadham, 117.
....., Thomas de, 457.
....., William de, 103, 140, 231, 304, 364, 406, 469, 471, 480, 488.
....., ..., a daughter of, 480.
....., ..., of Hamelak, 381, 538.
....., ..., of Ingmanthorp, 457.
....., ..., the king's minstrel, 223.
....., ..., Anneyse, daughter of, 346.
Roscan, Peter, 48.
Rosceleyn. *See* Roccelyn.
Roscidevall. *See* Ronceval.
Roscomsa, Denis de, 200.
Roscommon, Roscoman, Roskeman, co. Connaught, Ireland, castle of, 230, 481.
....., church of, 26.
Rose Ash, Esse [co. Devon], Master Richard, parson of, 274.
Rose Castle, near Carlisle, la Rose [co. Cumberland], 592.
....., letters patent dated at, 532–538, 543, 554.
Rose, Henry, 328, 330, 418.
Rosemund, Godfrey, 62.
Roser, Nigel le, 563.
Roseriis, Albericus de, parson of Preston, 121.
Rosgyl, Matthew de, 209.
Roshale, Thomas de, 628.
Roskeman. *See* Roscommon.
Rospont [co. Wexford], 488.
Ross, bishopric of, 301.
....., bishop of. *See* Donodei, Master Thomas de.
Rossal, Thomas de, 248, 324, 517.
Rosselli, John, knt., 479.
Rosselin. *See* Roccelyn.
Rosser, Roser, ap Eyn Dou, 567.
..... ap Sewan ap Rosser, 567.
.. .. ap Walter, 567.
....., Cradock ap, 567.
....., David ap Yevan ap, 566.
....., David ap Sewan ap, 567.
....., Gronu ap, 566.
....., Grugu ap, 566.
....., Houwron ap, 566.
....., Lewellin ap, 566.
....., Philip ap, 566.
....., Rosser ap Sewan ap, 566.
....., Yevan ap, 566, 567.
Rosteshale. *See* Rushall.
Rostieu. *See* Rhosdie.
Roston, Geoffrey de, 457.
Rostormel. *See* Restormel.
Rota, Bindo de, 531.
Rote, John, 359.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Roteland, Richard de, parson of Tarent Hyneton, 264.
Rotenhering, John, 322.
Rothbury [co. Northumberland], 489.
Rotheford, Nicholas de, 533.
Rotherfield Grays, Retherfeld [co. Oxford], John de Grey of, 495.
Rotherfield Pippard, Retherfeud Pippard [co. Oxford], 600.
Rotherhithe [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 336.
Rothelan. *See* Rhuddlan.
Rotherici, Peter, 222.

Rothewell. *See* Rowell?
....., Robert, parson of, 321.
Rothewell, Richard de, 202.
....., Robert de, 521.
Rothing. *See* Roding.
Rothingeeythorp. *See* Roothing Aythorpe.
Rothinges, John de, 398.
Rothwell, Rothewell, Robert, parson of, 321, 332.
....., co. Northampton. 184, 299.
....., ..., manor and hundred of, 351.
..... [co. Lincoln], 311.
Rothwell? Royewell [co. Northampton], 322.
Roture, Bertram de la, 543.
Roubury, Robury, Robyry, Roubiry, Roubyri, Routhebury, Gilbert de, justice, 43–45, 48, 58, 61, 79, 81–84, 86, 92, 106, 108, 113, 114, 142, 165, 218, 220, 227, 236, 259, 381, 439, 468, 469, 472, 475, 478, 545, 550.
....., ..., parson of Carleton, 92.
...., ... Cristilton, 121.
....., ..., ... Steyndrop, 93.
....., Hugh de, 236.
....., ..., parson of Haliwelle, 92.
....., William son of Cuthbert de, 489.
Roue' Lewelyn ap Enor, 568.
Rouceby. *See* Ranceby.
Rouceby, Hugh de, 23.
Roucestre. *See* Rocester.
Roucestre, William de, 141.
Roude, Roudes. *See* Rowde.
Rouen, St. Catherine du Mont, abbot and convent of, 449.
....., St. Ouen's abbey, 176.
....., archbishop of, 326.
Rougham, Rughham [co. Suffolk], 520.
....., church of, 118.
Roughton, Rughton, co. Norfolk, 460.
Roulesham. *See* Rousham.
....., Richard de, parson of Gropenhale, 213.
Roumare, William de, 55.
Rouwenore. *See* Rowner.
Row, Roo [co. Dumbarton], castle of, 208.
....., water of, 208.
....., 'le Kenauth' in, 208,
Rowadon, Master Henry de, 180.
Rowberrow, Ruweberewe [co. Somerset], church of, 282.
Rowde, Roudes, Rudes [co. Wilts], church of, 70, 119, 269.
....., Nicholas, vicar of, 269.
....., Roude, co. Wilts, 452.
Rowe, Thomas, 380.
Rowell, Rouwell, Adam de, vicar of Bray, 121.
... ., Master Hugh de, 9, 65, 67, 92.
....., ..., parson of Leydon, 92.
Rowenhale. *See* Rivenhall.
Rowner, Rouwenore [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 81.
Rowynok. *See* Rhyfiniog.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh [co. Roxburgh], 351.
....., letters patent dated at, 1, 43, 187–190, 217, 218.
....., county, 387, 466, 484, 490, 491, 494.
....., ..., sheriff of, 428, 535.
....., constable of the castle *See* Hastang, Robert.
....., sheriff of. *See* Hastang, Robert.
Roxby, Roxeby [co. York], 28, 521.
Roy, Richard le, 81.
Royewell [Rothwell, co. Northampton?], 322.
Roynok. *See* Rhyfiniog.
Roys, Thomas, 310.
Royston, *de Cruce Roesia* [co Herts], letters patent dated at, 175, 182, 215.
....., prior and convent of, 28.
....., Richard de Leccinton, prior of, 377.
....., priory of, 377.
Royston, Robert de, 362.
Ruan Lanihorne, Lanrihoerne [co. Cornwall], William, parson of, 276.
Ruckley, Rokele [co. Salop], chapel of, 291.
Rucote, Fulk de, 600.

Rugeley, Ruggelegh [co. Stafford], 329.
Rugham, John de, parson of Lectone, 120.
Rughfolk, Oliver de, 620.
Rughford. *See* Rufford.
....., Robert son of John de, 483.
Rughham. *See* Rougham.
Rughlowe, Margery daughter of Richard de, 211.
....., Juliana daughter of Richard de, 211.
....., Thomas de, 211.
Rughton. *See* Roughton.
Rumeneye. *See* Romney.
Rumford. *See* Romford.
....., Nicholas de, 293.
Rumhaund, Robert, 114.
Rumigny, *de Rumeliaco, Romeliaco*, France, prior of, 600.
....., Ernald, prior of, 609.
Rummiseye. *See* Romeseye.
Rumney, Remeney [co. Monmouth], advowson of the church of, 140.
Rumpte, Ranulph, 317.
Rumwood, Rumwode [division of Sherwood Forest], co. Notts, 597.
....., land called Carberton Storth in, 597.
Runcton, Rungeton, co. Norfolk, 84, 108, 110, 520, 544, 546, 621.
....., church of, Adam, parson of, 92.
Rungeton. *See* Runcton.
Runton [co. Norfolk], church of, 120.
Runvale, Ralph de, 236.
Rupe. *See* Roche.
Rupe Cauardi, Viscountess of. *See* Kyme.
Rupe Cawardi, Guy de, and Sibyl his wife, 448, 599.
Rupe Forti, Isabella de, 27.
....., Peter de, 66.
Rupella, Richard de, 58.
Rupenna, France, 234.
..... *See also* Rochelle.
Rus, Margery wife of William le, 219, 258.
....., Matthew le, 43.
....., Richard le, 125.
....., Robert le, 429.
....., Roger le, 113.
....., Simon le, 324.
....., Master William le, presented to Ughtremokedy, 367.
....., William le, 454.
....., ..., of Castle Bernard, 539.
Rushall, Rosteshale [co. Norfolk], church of, 92.
Rushbury, Russhebury [co. Salop], church of, 122.
Rushton, Ryston [co. Northampton], All Saints church, 94.
Ruskington, Ryskynton [co. Lincoln], 259.
Rusper, Ruesparre [co. Sussex], prioress of, 265.
Russel, Elias, justice, 49, 148, 149, 231, 289, 432, 627.
Russel, Elias—*cont.*
....., ..., citizen of London, 480, 532, 602.
....., ..., mayor of London, 630.
....., Geoffrey, 297, 309, 369, 432, 509–511.
....., ..., knt., 511, 543.
....., Henry, 157.
....., Hugh, 219.
....., James, 54.
....., John, 163, 178. 333, 553, 586, 630.
....., Ralph, 54.
....., ... atte Sonde, 472.
....., Reginald, 568.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 563.
....., Richard, 492.
....., Robert, 241, 243, 574.
....., ..., parson of Horsenton and Derham, 263.
....., ..., presented to Hilton, 428.
....., Roger and Margery his wife, 219–220.
....., Simon, 333.
....., Thomas, 426.
....., William, 373, 424, 544.
....., ..., bailiff of Isle of Wight, 592.
Russelli, John, 71.
Russey, John, 20.
Russhe, la, near Shillingford [co. Oxford], 574.
Russhebury. *See* Rushbury.
Russynol, John, 543, 557.
Rust, John, 'combere' or 'caumbere,' 30, 35.
..... *See* Roust.
Rusteshale, Richard de, 119.
Rustichi, Thomas, 481.
Rustington [co. Sussex], warren at, 320.
Ruter, Ranulph le, 181.
Rutham. *See* Rudham.
Rutherfield, 574.
Ruthyrgarth. *See* Rhiwhirieth.
Rutland, county, 104, 219, 297, 312, 322, 323, 354, 367, 517, 551, 626.
....., tax in, 170.
....., sheriff of, 240, 592.
....., forest of, 23, 533, 560.
....., ..., granted in fee simple, 533.
Ruton. *See* Ryton.
Ruweberewe. *See* Rowberrow.
Ruycote, Richard de, 575.
..... *See* Rucote.
Ry. *See* Rye.
Rya. *See* Rye.
Rybbelcestre. *See* Ribchester.
Rybere, Menaldus de, 416.
Rychard. *See* Richard.
Rycolf. *See* Riccolf.
Rydale, Philip de, 56, 557, 559.
Ryder. *See* Ridere.
Rydesdale. *See* Ryedale.
Ryding, Payn del, 312.

Rydynore [Ringmore? co. Devon], church of, 279.
Rye, la Rie, Rya [co. Kent], 11, 99, 422, 425.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 348.
....., St. Mary's church, 213.
....., church of, 340.
..... *See also* Ships.
Rye, Ry, Henry de, 201.
....., Ranulph de, 170, 212.
....., Richard de, 293.
....., Richard de la, 74.
....., Walter de la, 79.
....., William de, 391.
Ryedale, Ridale, Rydal [co. York], 91, 529.
....., Rydesdale [co. York], 373.
Ryeta, Raymond Bernardi de, 580.
Ryevall. *See* Rievaulx.
Rygarde, Arnold, 543, 557.
Rygate. *See* Reygate.
Rygeley, Ryggele, William de, 310, 364.
Ryggeton, John de, 364.
Ryhall, Ryhale [co. Rutland], 306.
Ryhull, Alice wife of Michael de, 158.
Rykehale. *See* Riccall.
Rykenere. *See* Rikenere.
Rykinghale. *See* Rickinghall.
Ryley, Richard de, 614.
..... *See also* Reyle.
Rym ap Groneu, 568.
....., Madoc ap, 568.
Ryme, Rym [co. Dorset], church of, 278.
Rympton, Robert de, parson of Long Blandford, 268.
Rynet, John, 543.
Ryngeston. *See* Ringston.
Ryngolf, Richard, 618.
....., William, 618.
Ryngwode. *See* Ringwood.
Rynkesbury, Saer, chaplain of, 278.
Rynon, Rynoun, Gogh ap, 566.
....., Merik ap, 566.
Rysindon. *See* Rissington.
Rysing. *See* Rising.
Ryskinton. *See* Ruskington.
Ryston, Rishton [co. Norfolk], church of, 120, 213, 215.
..... *See* Riston; Rushton.
Rysun, Walter, 109.
Ryther, Rither [co. York], 78.
..... *See* Rithre.
Ryton, Ruton, co. Salop, 14.
Ryvere. *See* Rivere.
Ryvers. *See* Ripariis.
Ryvet, William, 620.

S

Sabaudia, Savoye, Amadeus de, 406.
....., ..., prebendary of Heghworth, 257.
....., ..., archdeacon of Oxford, 334, 404.
....., ..., dean of Bridgenorth, 339.
....., Amadeus de, count of Savoy. *See* Savoy.
....., Aymo de, the king's kinsman, prebendary in St. Peter's, York, 440.
....., ..., archdeacon of York, 539.
....., Lewis de, the king's kinsman, 76.
....., Peter de, 404, 446, 464, 496.
....., ..., the king's kinsman, 77, 334.
....., ..., dean of Salisbury, 337, 601.
....., ..., prebendary of Heghworth, 257.
....., ..., dean of Bridgenorth, 595.
....., Thomas de, 539.
....., ..., prebendary of Ripon, 514.
....., William de, dean of Bridgenorth, 526, 595.
Sabello, James de, canon of Lincoln, and parson of Stok, 250.
....., Pandulf de, canon of York, Salisbury, and Lincoln, 250.
Sabina, G. bishop of, 235.

Saham, 131.
Saham Comitis. *See* Soham Earl.
Saham Toney, Saham [co. Norfolk], 150.
..... *See* Soham.
Saham, Alexander son of Robert de, 605.
....., Richard de, 59, 72, 78, 146, 605.
....., ..., appointed a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 144, 145.
Saignebyn Veille, Beryn, 462, 467.
Sailors, ordinance as to, 38.
St. Adrian's, Neapolio, cardinal deacon of, canon of York and Lincoln, 329, 615.
St. Agatha [co. York], abbot of, 90, 175, 563.
St. Albans, co. Hertford, 278, 300, 327, 617.
....., John, abbot of, 617.
....., abbot of, 11, 90, 316, 320, 477, 549.
....., abbot and convent of, 604.
..... abbey, loan by, to the king of the tenth from the clergy for the Holy Land, deposited with them, 604.
...., loan from, for the Scotch expedition, 604.
....., ... rights of, during voidance, 604.
....., gaol, 79.
....., letters patent dated at, 9, 10, 45, 62, 63, 174, 176–182, 185, 212, 215, 234, 235, 238, 345–350, 378–380, 450, 460, 477, 504, 505, 508–511, 548, 549.
....., men of, disputes of, with the abbot, 316, 320.
St. Andrews, Scotland, bishop of, 422, 425.
....., diocese of, 190, 198, 205, 355, 361, 364, 367, 370, 374, 399, 401, 402, 404, 407, 427–429, 442.
....., king's free chapel in, provostship of, 355, 358.
....., ..., chapter of, 358.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Kyngeston, Roger de.
St. Anthony, hospital of, master and brethren of, 138, 410.
St. Asaph, Anian, bishop of, 5, 97.
....., ... *See* Anian.
....., bishop of. *See* Bromfeld.
....., bishopric of, 89.
....., diocese of, 8, 11, 15, 131, 173.
St. Austell [co. Cornwall], St. Michael's chapel in churchyard of, 128, 600.
St. Barbe, St. Barbara [Calvados], Denis, prior of, 435, 563.
St. Bartholomew, Robert, vicar of, 282.
St. Bees [co. Cumberland], prior of, 174.
St. Benet's, Hulme [co. Norfolk], abbot of, 91.
St. Beriana. *See* St. Buryan.
St. Brelard, Sancti Brollardi, Jersey, church of, 330.
St. Breock by Pawton, Nansint by Pouton [co. Cornwall], Hilary, parson of, 277.
St. Breward, de Sancto Brueredo [co. Cornwall], Drogo, vicar of, 280.
St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], 293.
St. Bride, Netherwent, St. Bridget in Netherwent [co. Monmouth], church of, 267.
St. Buryan, St. Beriana [co. Cornwall], prebendary in church of, 272.
....., free chapel of, chapter of, 617, 618.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Manton, Ralph de.
St. Clare, order of. *See* London.
St. Clears, de Sancto Claro, Seintecler, co. Carmarthen, 405, 465.
....., liberty of, 496.
St. Clether, de Sancto Cledero [co. Cornwall], church of, 265.
....., advowson of church of, 128.
SS. Cosmas and Damian, B. cardinal deacon of, 188.
St. Cross. *See* Winchester.
St. Cross, Cornwall, Bernard, parson of, 267.
....., Isle of Wight, prior of, 91, 270.
St. Crowenne. *See* Crowan.
St. Cuthbert, 304, 386.
St. Davids, bishopric of, 7, 26, 32, 39, 49, 89.
....., bishop of. *See* Martyn, David.
....., Thomas, bishop of, 15, 405.
....., church of, 15, 405.
....., David, bishop of, 137, 145, 186, 405.
....., dean and chapter of, 223.
....., prebend in, 223.
....., diocese of, 114, 129, 210, 223, 230, 400, 414.
St. David's, Cornwall. *See* Davidstow.
St. Denis by Southampton, priory of, 84.
....., Henry, prior of, 84.
....., Robert de Chaucombe, prior of, 84.
....., prior of, 263, 328, 537.
..... [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 249.
St. Dogmael's [co. Pembroke], abbot of, 278.
St. Edith, body of, 190.
St. Edmund. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
....., decoration of the tomb of, 183.
St. Endellion, St. Endelyente [co. Cornwall], church of, 279.
....., Richard, portioner of, 277.
St. Eval, Sancti Uvelis, de Sancto Uvelo, co. Cornwall, church of, 282.
....., advowson of, 341.
St. Evroul, abbey of, 176.
....., Geoffrey, abbot of, 353.
St. Ewe, St. Euwe, St. Kwa, co. Cornwall, 153.
....., church of, 272.
....., St. Hugh, Cornwall, Oliver, parson of, 284.
St. Faith, Horsham [co. Norfolk], prior of, 91, 174.
St. Gennys, Sancti Genesii, co. Cornwall, church of, 280.
St. Germans [co. Cornwall], prior of, 91, 275.
St. Gerrans [co. Cornwall], Richard, parson of, 280.
St. Gwinear, de Sancto Wynyero [co. Cornwall], church of, 281.

St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, prior of, 91, 270, 386.
St. Heliers. *See* Jersey.
St. Hugh. *See* St. Ewe.
St. Hugh, sometime bishop of Lincoln, 9.
St. Ide, de Sancto Ido [Ide, co. Devon?], Richard, vicar of, 283.
St. Ives [co. Hunt], 444.
....., letters patent dated at, 8.
St. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of. 75, 246, 256, 312, 331, 336.
....., ..., prior of, 42, 101, 336, 559.
....., ... *See* Hagham, Peter de; Tothale, William de.
....., ..., prior and brethren of, 238, 256, 408, 600.
....., ..., master of, 95, 331.
St. John of Jerusalem in Scotland and Wales, subject to the prior in England above.
St. John of Jerusalem in Wales, Eudo, master of, 549.
St. Just [co. Cornwall], church of, 280.
St. Just in Penwith, Penewith [co. Cornwall], Richard, parson of, 285.
St. Ladock, de Sancto Laudoco [co. Cornwall], Wandricus, parson of, 281.
St. Lawrence [co. Kent], 381, 469.
St. Lawrence, St. Laurence Wa, Isle of Wight, Richard, parson of, 275.
St. Lawrence. *See* Jersey.
St. Leonard's by Stamford. *See* Stamford.
St. Leonard's [co. Sussex], chace of, 464.
....., forest of, 164.
St. Lucien les Beauvais, Isle de France, religious of, 501–502.
St. Mabyn, St. Mabena [co. Cornwall], church of, 271.
St. Marcellus and St. Peter, J. cardinal priest of, 142.
St. Marina. *See* Mawnan.
St. Martins. *See* Jersey.
St. Mary de Castro. *See* Mosterars.
St. Mary of the Forest, Selkirk, church of, 358.
St. Mary in Cosmedyn, Francis, cardinal
St. Newlyn. *See* Newlyn.
St. Nicholas in Carcere Tulliano, cardinal of. *See* Pergamo, Sir William de.
St. Oswald [Kirk Oswald, co. Cumb., or Oswaldkirk, co. York], church of, 262.
St. Oswald's, prior of. *See* Nostel.
St. Osyth, St. Osith [co. Essex], abbot of, 90.
St. Pancras by Lym. *See* Roosdown.
St. Peter Port. *See* Guernsey.
St. Pinnock [co. Cornwall], Richard, parson of, 283.
St. Quitterie, *Sancte Quiterie* [Agenois], 301, 611.
....., castle of, 513.
St. Radegund's [by Dover, co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 1, 421, 470, 471.
..... *See* Dover.
St. Ruan Major, Sancti Runoni Major in Kerier [co. Cornwall], church of, 280.
St. Sampson [co. Cornwall], 396.
..... *See also* Guernsey.
St. Sauveur [Normandy], abbot of, 167, 330, 331.
St. Sever, Gascony, 230, 301, 611.
St. Stephen's, Roger, parson of, 283.
St. Teath, St. Tecla [co. Cornwall], church of, 264, 281.
St. Tudy [co. Cornwall], church of, 271.
St. Valery in Normandy, prior of, 91.
....., John, prior of, 65, 67.
St. Valery, Normandy, 252.
..... honor of, 609.
St. Victor en Caux, abbot of, 95.
St. Wenn, Sancte Wenne [co. Cornwall], church of, 281.
Saintbury, Seynesbury, co. Gloucester, 503.
Saissello, Saysello, Aymo de, 66.
....., Charletus de, 601.
Sakevill, Claricia de, 587.
....., Thomas de, 445.
Salcey forest [co. Northampton], 81.
Saldeford, 329.
Saldeford, William son of Richard de, 329.

[redacted]

Saliciis, Saluciis, Master Boniface de—*cont.*
....., ..., chaplain of Tykhull, 135.
....., ..., archdeacon of Buckingham, 502.
....., George de, precentor of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 502.
Salino, Master Poncius de, canon of Hereford, 340.
Salisbury, Sarum, New Sarum [co. Wilts], 573.
....., bishop of, 184, 264, 301.
....., N. bishop of, 182, 191, 208, 228, 239.
....., Nicholas, bishop of, 249.
....., ... *See* Lungespée Nicholas.
....., S. bishop of, 411, 415, 418, 419.
....., ... *See* Gandavo, Simon de.
....., diocese of, 60, 70, 85, 89, 130, 191, 198, 223, 249, 252–254, 257, 288, 302, 330, 385, 397, 398, 400, 414, 423, 424, 479, 488, 490, 496, 505, 532, 564.
....., prior and Friars Preachers of, 136.
....., letters patent dated at, 36, 38, 50, 241, 242, 243.
....., St. Edmund's, provost of the house of, 262.
....., St. Mary, canons of, 27, 79, 93, 94, 119, 122, 214, 250, 262–265, 267, 273, 275, 276, 280, 301–304, 448, 476.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 249, 252–254, 257, 280, 337.
....., ..., dean of, 280.
....., ... *See* Miggeham, Master Simon de; Wycham, John de; Sabaudia, Peter de.
....., ..., precentor of, 79.
....., ... *See* Brightwell, Ralph de; Saluciis, George de.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Eboraco, Ralph de.
....., ..., treasurer of, 51, 118, 188.
....., ... *See* Bello Monte, Lewis de.
....., ..., prebends in, 249, 253, 254, 257.
....., ..., vicars of, 262, 263.
....., ..., ..., William de Shireburn, 263.
....., ..., ..., Robert de Leycestre, 262.
....., St. Nicholas hospital, master of, 262.
....., St. Thomas, church of, 277.
....., Vaux College, house *de Valle Scholarium*, or house of scholars, 263, 614.
....., ... , keeper of. *See* Remmesbury, Stephen de.
Salkeld, Salkilde, Salkyld [co. Cumberland], 102.
....., chapel of, 291.
Sall, Salle [co. Norfolk], 83.
Salleye. *See* Sawley.
Salmanston, co. Kent, 35.
Salmon Leap [co. Dublin], 137.
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich (1299–1325), 435, 442, 560.
Salmuro, de. *See* Saumur.
Salne, Ralph de, 284.
Salomy, William, 38.
Salop, county of, 2, 4–7, 10, 11, 14, 1[illegible] 28, 31, 32, 39, 40, 47, 48, 55, 5[illegible] 104, 130, 299, 324, 327, 330, 362, 517, 551, 593, 612, 615, 618.
....., sheriff of, 88, 133, 163, 169, 182, 313, 327, 371, 438, 466, 506, 525, 533, 589, 597.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 556.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Cantu Master Roger de.
....., foot soldiers from, 437, 593.
....., forest of, 506.
....., forestership of, 597.
....., keepers of the peace, 301.
Salso Marisco, Elvardus de, 222.
....., Peter de, 103.
Salt of Poiton (Peito), 388.
Salt Marsh, co. Gloucester, 476.
Saltby, Salteby, co. Lincoln [*rectius* Leicester?], 333.
Salteby, Elias de, 310.
Saltefletby. *See* Saltfleetby.
Salter, John le, 66.
....., William, 362.
Salterflat in Carnforth [co. Lancaster], 3
Saltfleet [co. Lincoln], bailiffs and good of, 583.
Saltfleetby, Saltefletby [co. Lincoln], ba of, 438.
Saltrey. *See* Sawtry.
Saltu. *See* Sault.
Saltu, Saut, Saux, William de, 16, 31, 470, 490.
....., John de, knt., 426.
.... *See* Sault.
Saltum Salomonis. *See* Salmon Leap.
Saluciis. *See* Saliciis.
Salvaterre, Richard de, 447.
....., Rutus de, 504, 505.
Salveyn, Agnes, 426.
....., Gerard, 459, 611.
Samayl, Walter, 370.
Samford, Thomas de, 342.
Sampford Peverel, Saunford [co. Devon], 400.
....., Robert, parson of, 283.
Sampson, Saumpson, Clemencia, 48.
....., David ap, 565.
....., Master Henry, parson of Easton Stanford, Creton, Fyskerton, 54, 213.
....., ..., Sampson his father, 54.
....., ..., Isabella his mother, 54.
....., Henry, 457.
....., Master Hugh, parson of Byrkyn,
....., ..., presented to Wyssindon, 59
....., John, 103, 226, 299, 550, 631.
....., ..., constable of Scarborough ca 575.
....., Traharn ap, 565.
....., Walter, 537.
....., William, 306.

Sampson, Saumpson, William—*cont.*
....., ..., proctor general of Blanchelande, 90, 156.
....., ..., parson of Esperton, 156.
....., William ap, 565.
Samuel, Geoffrey, 380, 468.
....., Joceus son of, Jew, 18.
Sancta Agnete, Peter de, 248.
Sancta Barba, William de, 608.
Sancta Barbara, William de, 396.
Sancta Bege. *See* St. Bees.
Sancta Brigida, Peter de, 7.
....., Walter de, 116, 258.
Sancta Elena, John de, 496.
....., Richard son of Reginald de, 373, 385.
....., Master William de, canon of St. Peter's, Exeter, 93, 279.
Sancta Fredeswyda, Master Richard de, archdeacon of Bucks, 94.
Sancta Susanna, Michael de, 51.
Sancti Edwardi, locus. *See* Netley.
Sancti Laudi Neuton. *See* Newton St. Loe.
Sancti Runoni. *See* St. Ruan.
Sancti Uvelis. *See* St. Eval.
Sancto Albano, Master Alan de, 197.
....., Alexander de, 135, 197.
....., Alice de, 39.
....., Master Andrew de, 135, 198, 296, 302, 325, 334.
....., Elias, 325.
..... ., Gregory, 617.
....., Ralph de, 198.
....., Master Reginald de, 393.
....., Master Robert de, 236.
....., Thomas de, parson of Holne, 279.
....., Thomas de Grenefeld, called 'de,' presented to Little Laver, 442.
....., William de, 256.
Sancto Albino, Janiettus de, 446.
....., Philip de, parson of Alrington, 271.
Sancto Amando, Almaricus de, 510, 617.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 77.
....., John de, 570.
[redacted]
Sancto Claro—*cont.*
....., William de, 12.
..... , ..., Amicia wife of, 407.
....., ... *See* St. Clears.
Sancto Cledero. *See* St. Clether.
Sancto Clemente, Raymond de, 73.
Sancto Dionysio, John de, 542.
Sancto Dominico, Milanus de, de Sylos, 65.
Sancto Edmundo, Cicely daughter of Walter de, 25.
....., Fulk de, and James his son, 366, 503.
....., Geoffrey de, 9, 427.
Sancto Egidio, Gerinus de, 316, 321, 354.
....., John de, 231.
Sancto Emeliano, Peter de, 88.
Sancto Georgio, Alan de, presented to Glascum, 32.
..... William de, justice of gaol delivery, 297, 379, 440, 583, 594, 612, 620.
Sancto Ivone, John de, 532.
Sancto Jacobo, Martin de, 203.
Sancto Johanne, Seint Johan, Amadeus de, canon of St. Peter's, York, 467.
....., Andrew de, 14.
....., Arnaldus de, 14.
....., Edward son of John de, 109.
....., ..., presented to Brereding, 142.
....., Hugh de, 12, 39, 541.
....., John de, justice, seneschal of Gascony, 2, 27, 30, 36–38, 43, 44, 74, 78, 83, 84, 139, 142, 162, 201, 234, 294, 303, 329, 452, 482, 484, 491, 504, 536, 537, 557, 572, 580, 586, 590, 592.
....., ..., lord of Basing, 482.
....., ..., of Lageham, 516, 613.
....., ..., le père, captain in Cumberland, &c., 484, 490, 491, 493, 595.
..... Thomas de, parson of Bryenston and Chauton, 264.
....., Master William de, canon of Hereford, 279.
....., William de, 574.
Sancto Laudo, Ralph de, 103.
....., Thomas de, 381, 382, 572.

Sancto Martino, Reginald de—*cont.*
....., ..., Eva his wife, 87.
....., Richard de, 370.
Sancto Mauro, Ermegerda, wife of Henry de, 21.
....., Laurence de, and Sibyl his wife, 13.
....., Nicholas de, 69, 87.
....., Ralph de, 48, 311, 380, 623, 624.
..... , ..., Alice his wife, 623, 624.
....., Richard de, 309.
Sancto Melano. *See* St. Mellion; Mullion.
Sancto Michaele, Laurence de, parson of Dogmaresfeld, 214.
....., Peter de, 345.
....., Richard son of Robert de, 136.
....., William de, 118.
Sancto Nicholao, Robert de, parson of Estkoker, 268.
Sancto Omero, John de, 20.
....., Simon de, 513.
....., Thomas de, 109, 123, 340, 347, 349, 423, 508, 513, 580.
....., Master Thomas de, prebendary in Syene, 278.
Sancto Oswaldo, William de, master of the hospital of Neuton, 70, 215.
Sancto Paulo, Peter de, 416.
....., William de, 470, 580.
Sancto Petro, John de, 132, 626.
....., Margaret wife of Vrian de, 137.
....., Vrian de, 51, 127, 132.
Sancto Philiberto, Hugh de, and Alice his wife, 390.
Sancto Quintino, Herbert de, parson of Belle, 263.
....., Robert de, 377, 424, 544.
....., ..., John his son, 377, 424, 544.
....., ..., chaplain, 264.
....., Master Robert de, parson of Wikham, 264.
....., William de, justice, 260, 297, 338, 352, 381, 469, 517, 548, 550.
Sancto Remigio, Master William de, 37, 81.
Sancto Sebastino, Arnaldinus de, 203.
....., Peter de, 203.
Sancto Sinphoriano, Sancto Simphoriano, Peter de, prior of Bermondsey, 289, 325.
Sancto Uvelo, de. *See* St. Eval.
Sancto Venancio, Baldwin de, 254.
Sancto Walerico, Master John de, 118.
..... *See* St. Valery.
Sancto Wulstano, Clement son of Richard de, 425.
Sancto Wynyero. *See* St. Gwinear.
Sanctuary, a porter tries to prevent a thief escaped from his gaol from entering a church, 6.
Sand, Sonde [co. Devon], 472.
Sandale, John de, 98, 146, 149, 247, 404, 440, 571, 586, 597.
Sandale, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., appointed to the treasurership of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 404, 538.
....., ..., keeper of the Exchanges of England, 504, 505, 508, 528.
....., Robert de, 440.
Sande, William, 460, 470.
Sandeby, Robert de, 188.
Sanderton, William de, 165.
Sandewyco. *See* Sandwico.
Sandford, 366.
Sandhurst [co. Kent], church of, 96.
Sandiacre, Geoffrey de, 383.
Sandleford, Scandelford [co. Berks], prior of, 263.
Sandon [co. Stafford?], 370.
Sandon, Simon de, 359.
Sandwell, Sondwell [co. Stafford], prior of, 279.
Sandwich, Sandwyk [co. Kent], 16, 55, 79, 213, 398, 416, 433, 436.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 348.
....., bailiffs of, 16, 20, 384.
....., barons, bailiffs, and good men, 406, 421.
....., keeper of, 406.
....., king's chamber at, 335.
....., letters patent dated at, 335.
....., pavage for, 59.
...., port of, 335, 340.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 384.
....., town and port of, 605.
....., ..., customs and rents of Christchurch priory in, 35.
Sandwico, Sandwyco, Sandewyco, Elias de, prior of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, 77, 80.
....., John de, prior of Bilsington, 13, 26.
....., Nicholas de, 298.
....., Ralph de, justice, keeper of London, 13, 30, 35, 43, 48, 49, 108, 113, 146, 149, 159, 192, 227, 238, 252, 321, 362, 380, 383, 384, 403, 431, 445, 451, 459, 461, 462, 470, 477, 479, 501, 525, 547, 548, 551, 555, 579, 583, 620, 624.
....., ..., his removal from keepership of London, 49.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 431.
....., Thomas de, justice, 16, 47, 81.
....., Walter de, 71.
Sanguinieda, William Arnaldi de, 482.
Sani, Clement de, 371.
Sanquhar, Senewhare [co. Dumfries], church of, 355.
Sansard, Thomas, 252.
Sant. *See* Saltu.
Santander, in Spain, ship of, 590.
Sanz, John de, knt., 426.
..... *See* Saltu.
Sapcote, Sapecote [co. Leicester], 137.
Sappers, 455.

Sarazin, Henry le, 330.
Sarden, Sardene, William de, 152.
....., Master William de, 7, 8.
....., ..., canon of Salisbury, 476.
Sark, Serquey, Serk, 61, 81, 177, 296, 323, 436.
....., keeper of, 296.
....., subtraction of liberties in, 433.
Sarman, Richard, 362.
Sarra, William son of, 219.
Sarum, New. *See* Salisbury.
Sarum, Old [co. Wilts], gaol of, 61, 113, 115.
....., St. Peter's, church of, 398.
Sattegyll [co. Westmoreland], 305.
Sauceys, Philip de, parson of Buttewrth, 86.
Sauecaumpe. *See* Sacombe.
Saughall, Little, Saleghale [co. Chester], 246.
Sauford. *See* Saunford.
Saukevill, Saukevile, Andrew de, 67, 189, 626.
....., Roger de, 218.
Sault, de Saltu [Gascony], 611.
Saumpson. *See* Sampson.
Saumur, abbey of St. Florant, 176.
Saundeby, Robert de, 253.
Saunford, 99.
....., Richard de, 274.
....., Robert de, 575.
....., Thomas de, 72, 201, 253, 602.
....., William de, 66.
Saunford. *See* Sampford; Samford Peverel.
Sauntzavoir, Ralph, 613.
Sauser, John le, 211.
....., Robert le, 592.
Sauston. *See* Sawston.
Saut. *See* Saltu.
Saute, Jew, 18.
Sauthorp, Master Robert de, 171.
Sautre, John de, 196.
....., Robert de, 196.
Savoy, Sauvoye—*cont.*
....., Amadeus, count of, the king's kinsman, 83, 243, 323, 350, 394, 415, 425, 443, 444, 457, 479, 481, 496, 501, 514, 543, 616.
..... *See* Sabaudia.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabrichchesworth [co. Hertford], 188.
....., church of, 214.
Sawley, Salleye [co. York], abbot of, 90, 237.
....., abbot and convent of, 43.
Sawston, Sauston [co. Cambridge], 359.
Sawtry, Saltrey, Sautre [co. Hunts], abbot of, 90, 479, 480.
....., Lawrence, abbot of, 402.
....., letters patent dated at, 8.
Saxby, Saxeby [co. Leicester], 25.
....., church of, 261.
Saxelby, Ralph de, 365.
....., Simon de, 110.
Saxham [co. Suffolk], 520.
Saxham, William de, Walter and Simon his sons, 547.
Saxlingham [co. Norfolk], church of, 124.
Saxlingthorp [Saxlingham Thorp? co. Norfolk], church of, 121.
Saxmundham [co. Suffolk], 115.
Saxstead, co. Suffolk, 631.
Saxton, Roger de, 121.
Say, Owen le, 163.
....., Robert de, 500.
....., Robert le, forester of Windsor, 448.
....., William de, 157, 158, 167, 179, 185, 188.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 167.
Saym, William de, 24.
....., William son of John, and John his brother, 318.
Saysello. *See* Saissello.
Scack, Nicholas, 113.
Scalariis, Thomas de, 443, 515.
....., William de, 446.
Scalebrok, William de, 600, 612.

Scarborough, Scardeburg—*cont.*
....., St. Nicholas and St. Thomas the Martyr, hospitals of, 382.
....., ships from, 583.
Scardeburgh, John de, 407.
....., ..., parson of Systan and St. Michael Stanton, 261.
....., Robert de, 168, 211, 236, 538.
....., ..., parson of Conyngton, 93.
....., Simon de, 66.
Scardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scarlet, Skarlet, Robert, 68, 178, 179, 228.
....., Master Robert, 561.
... ., ..., parson of Elme, 262, 561.
Scarp, Isolda, 434.
Scartho [co. Lincoln], church of, 93.
Scas, Arnold de, 543.
Scathwaite, Skathwaytrigg [co. Westmoreland], 304.
Scavyn, John, 241.
Scawsby, Scouseby [co. York], 573, 576.
Scharstede, Simon de, 108.
Schaudeflet. *See* Shalfleet.
Schelewyk, Nicholas de, 582.
Schenche. *See* Shenches.
Scherrevele, Nicholas de, 584.
Schilburn. *See* Selborne.
Schirlegh. *See* Shirleygh.
Schoft, river, 107.
Schokhe, Thomas, 327.
Schrenyn, Henry de, 496.
Schroulegh [Shrawley, co. Worcester?], church of, 279.
..... *See* Throwley.
Schulton, John de, 180.
Schut, Agnes, 9.
Schyrefeyd. *See* Sherfield.
Scipelegh. *See* Shipley.
Sciuterlegh. *See* Sotterley.
Sclater, Alice wife of William le, 558.
Scniterlegh. *See* Blakeney.
Scnyterby. *See* Sniterby.
Scocia, Robert de, 194.
..... *See also* Scot.
Scofthorn [co. Lincoln], 360.
Scolant, Yevan, 567.
Scolding, William, 115.
Scole, Osmodeston [co. Norfolk], church of, 117.
Scor, John, 396.
Scorsne, Yevan, 568.
Scort, William, 435.
Scot, Escot, Alan le, 20.
....., Albert le, 55.
....., Gilbert le, 631.
....., Henry le, 427.
....., John, *or* John le, 19, 55, 159, 227, 289, 427, 529, 530.
....., Ralph, 333.
....., Reginald le, 229.
Scot, Escot—*cont.*
....., Richard, 289, 347, 475.
....., ..., of Forneby, 572.
....., Robert, 459.
....., ..., of Fulburn, 583.
....., Roger, 127.
....., Thomas, 435.
....., Walter, 475, 552, 632.
....., William, 368.
..... *See also* Scocia.
Scotby, Scotteby [co. Cumberland], 102.
Scoter, Scotre, Roger de, 222, 323.
Scoti of Piacenza, society of the, 462, 467.
Scotland and the Scots, 9, 16, 39, 40, 45, 47, 52, 54, 65, 83, 111, 128, 138, 152, 153, 156, 167, 168, 184–187, 190, 193–202, 205–209, 217–220, 222, 224, 225, 227, 241, 243, 244, 249, 250, 252, 254, 255, 258, 260, 287, 289, 306, 307, 312–317, 325, 330, 339, 344, 346, 352, 354, 355, 357–374, 383, 385–387, 390, 391, 393, 395–397, 400–403, 405, 406, 410, 413, 415, 418, 421, 422, 425–428, 430, 437, 440, 442, 443, 448–450, 454–458, 463, 465, 466, 477, 478, 481, 483–486, 489, 490, 502, 505. 510, 512, 517–519, 521–523, 526, 527, 529, 531, 534, 535, 537–539, 541, 542, 547–549, 552, 553, 556–561, 564, 569, 571–576, 578, 580–583, 585–593, 595–597, 604–606, 608, 611, 614, 615, 617, 619, 625, 628, 630, 631.
....., Alexander, sometime king of, 186.
....., chancellor of, 201.
....., ... *See* Aymondesham.
....., constable of. *See* Comyn, John.
....., corn for, 355.
....., customs in, 418.
....., envoys from, to France, their passage stopped, 425.
....., escheator this side the sea of, 200.
....., ... *See* Donewyco, Peter de.
....., falcons gentle, aeries of in, 368.
....., forays against, a service, 535.
....., horses killed in the war, compensation for, 193.
....., 'husebandes' of, 588.
....., in the king's allegiance, 535.
....., Irish levies for the Scotch war, 583, 595.
....., islands of, 'husbandes' of, 588.
....., John de Balliolo, king of, 1, 2, 12, 102.
....., keeper of the realm of, 196, 246.
....., ... *See* Warenna, John de.
....., killing of Scots as felons, 576.
....., king of, ambassadors of, 183.
..... *See* Balliolo, John de.
....., levies from, for the war in Gascony, 249.
....., march of, captains of, 312, 314, 315, 413, 425, 437.
....., march of this side the sea of Scotland, captain of. *See* Dombar, Patrick de.
....., men of, 324, 342, 351.
....., mesne men of, admitted to the king's peace, 585, 588, 590, 595.

Scotland and the Scots—*cont.*
....., money from, 139.
....., peace in, admission to, 245, 315, 588, 590, 595.
....., presentation to churches in, 205.
....., licence for bishops of, to dispose of their goods by will, 206.
....., seal used by the king in, 206.
....., prisoners from, in England, 406, 427, 531, 561.
....., ..., after Dunbar, 188.
....., ..., escape of, from York Castle, 364.
....., English prisoners in, 426.
....., ..., exchanged, 406.
....., St. John of Jerusalem in, Hospital of, 16, 313.
....., ..., master of. *See* Tothale, William de.
....., sea of, 249, 372.
....., ships for the war, 455, 583, 584, 588, 596.
....., suppression of meetings, conventicles, and conspiracies in, 251.
....., thanksgiving after the war, grants to Beverley and Durham, 204.
....., treasurer of. *See* Cressingham, Hugh de, 201.
....., truce with, 541.
....., victuals for, 314, 325, 344, 346, 347, 388, 487, 488, 578, 579, 588, 589, 608, 609.
....., ..., from Ireland, 389, 488.
....., war in, 193–195, 198–200, 204, 207, 210, 220, 227, 314, 316, 357, 400, 419, 463, 517, 519, 523, 526, 527.
....., ..., levies for, 309, 315, 316, 351, 387, 437, 438, 490, 491, 512, 529, 530, 593, 596.
....., ..., proclamation of pardon to indicted persons joining the army for, 400.
....., ..., Welsh levies for, 191, 324, 597,
Scudemor, Escudemore, Skydemore, John de, constable of Lampadervaur castle, 541.
....., Mabel wife of Peter, 36.
Scully, Robert, 373.
Sculthorp [co. Norfolk], church of, 122.
Scurlag, Henry, 194.
Scuri, Robert, 137.
Sea fight, the late, 24.
Seaborough, Soueberge [co. Somerset], Walter, parson of, 269.
Seaford, Sheford, co. Sussex, bailiffs and good men of, 584.
Seaham, Seham [co. Durham], church of, 119.
Seal, la Sele [co. Sussex], prior of, 91.
....., Peter, prior of, 176.
Seal, custody of, 352, 393.
..... which the king used before assuming the governance of the realm, 58.
....., fees for the, used in the chancery, 85.
..... of Edward the king's son, 459.
....., Great, 306, 335, 459, 496.
....., ..., committed to custody of John de Langeton, 2, 43.
....., ..., with the king beyond seas, 348.
....., ..., which the king had with him in Flanders, 335.
....., used in England during the king's absence beyond seas, 306, 335.
....., Privy, 125, 397, 459.
Seamer, Semere, Somer [co. York], 230, 498.
....., church of, 123.
Seaton, Seyton, co. Rutland, 163.
Seavington, Sevenhampton [co. Somerset], 54.
....., St. Michael [co. Somerset], church of, 269.
Sebergham ? Severgh [co. Cumberland], advowson of, 304.
....., wood of, 305.
Sechithe. *See* Setchey.
Seckington, Sekyndon [co. Warwick], church of, 261.
Sectarius, in Cheshire, 499.
Seculer, John le, 27.

Segini. *See* God.
Segini, Segyn, Segyni, Geoffrey, 235.
....., John, 128, 629.
....., John de, parson of Horlingbyry, 316.
Segrave [co. Leicester], letters patent dated at, 7.
Segrave, Adam de, 9.
....., Master Gilbert de, 123.
....., ..., presented to Ayleston, 8.
....., John de, 217, 239, 271, 278, 279, 282, 358, 364, 385, 421, 523, 580, 595, 626.
....., ..., his park at Stottesdon, 421.
Segre, Robert, *or* Robert de, 76, 83.
....., parson of Mersthan, 122.
Seguini, Segini. *See* God.
Segwart, Henry, 167.
Segyn, Segyni, Segini. *See* God.
Seham. *See* Seaham.
Seignosse, Seynaus [near Bayonne], bailiwick of, 142.
Seint Andreu, Roger de, 543.
Seint Jame, Martin de, 203.
Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seintcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seintcler, Henry de, 406.
Seintcrik, John de, 580.
Seintecler. *See* St. Clears.
Seis, Seys, Ses, Cadogan ap Yevan, 565.
....., Howel ap Eynon, 565.
....., Kenwrick, 324.
....., William ap, 565.
....., Wyth ap Yevan, 566.
....., Yevan Guymini, 567.
Seisil ap Ivor, 567.
..... Aydok Philip ap, 567.
..... Gen ap, 566.
..... Gogh, 565, 566.
..... Granu ap, 567.
..... Lewellin Wogham ap Lewellin ap, 566.
..... Traharn ap Gogh ap, 566.
..... Wylim ap, 566.
..... Yevan ap Gnothon ap, 566.
..... Yevan ap Rynnon ap, 566.
..... Yevan Waghan ap Yevan ap, 567.
Seisiriaco, Seyriaco, Gerard de, 443, 479.
Sekyndon. *See* Seckington.
Selborne, Schilburn, co. Kent, 314.
Selby, Seleby [co. York], 355, 391, 514, 529, 599.
....., St. Germans, abbey of, 70.
....., abbot of, 89, 97, 173, 237, 535.
...., abbot and convent of, 520.
....., William, abbot of, 66.
....., John de Wykestou *or* Wystowe, sub-prior, afterwards abbot of, 67, 542.
....., William de Aslakby, monk, afterwards abbot of, 558, 559.
Sele, la. *See* Seal; Zeal.
Seleby. *See* Selby.
Seleby, Hugh son of Nicholas de, 439.
....., John de, 530.
....., ..., chaplain of Stok Neylaund, 539.
....., Osmund de, 503.
Seles. *See* Zeals.
Selier, Hugh le, 22.
Seliman, Robert, 569.
Selkirk [co. Selkirk], St. Mary of the Forest, church of, 358.
Selkley, co. Wilts, hundred of, 452.
Selle, Nicholas, 116.
Selton. *See* Silton.
Selveston, Shelveston, Master John de, 119, 178, 477.
Selvestrode, Sylvestrode, John de, keeper of the forest of Feckenham, 46, 79, 572.
Seman, Benedict, 425.
....., Geoffrey, 113.
....., John son of, 627.
....., Nicholas, 507.
Semanvill, Nicholas de, 20.
Sembaus, John, 470.
Semer, Semere [co. Suffolk], 230, 520.
... . *See* Seamer.
Semere, Robert son of Galienus de, 287, 317.
Semot, John, 224.
Sempringham, Sempingham, Semperingham [co. Lincoln], master of the order of, 90, 174.
....., prior and convent of, 127, 511, 524.
....., prior of, 425.
....., order of, 421, 425.
Senagum, Synagun, Edmund de, 181, 521.
Sene. *See* Siena.
Seneschal, William, 103.
....., William le, knt., 171.
....., William le, 309.
Senevill, Richard de, 449.
Senewharc. *See* Sanquhar.
Sengelton. *See* Singleton.
Sengham. *See* Singham.
Septem Vannis, Setvans, Sevaunce, Sevans, Robert de, 259, 467, 474, 477, 546.
Serjaunt, Adam le, 220.
....., Richard le, 164.
....., Robert le, 362.
....., Thomas le, of Benefeld, 599.
....., Walter, 241.
Serjeanties, 498, 512.
..... of a mounted serjeant for 40 days in the army, 498.
..... of keeping a pack of hounds, 512.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serquey. *See* Sark.
Servat, William, 73, 76, 557, 558.
Ses. *See* Seis.
Sescars, Berard de, 522, 557.

Setchey, Sechithe, co. Norfolk, 108, 110.
Settewater, Thomas, 194.
Settrington, Ceterinton [co. York], church of, 95.
Setvans. *See* Septem Vannis.
Seuewell, Robert de, 9.
..... *See* Sewelle.
Seukeworthe, William de, 186, 210.
Sevans, Sevaunce. *See* Septem Vannis.
Sevenak. *See* Sevenoaks.
Sevenak. *See* Sevenok.
Sevenhampton, 54.
....., co. Wilts, 452.
..... *See* Seavington.
Sevenhampton, Walter de, 79.
Sevenoaks, Sevenok, Sevenak [co. Kent], church of, 88, 92, 267.
....., letters patent dated at, 302, 307, 319.
Sevenok, Sevenak, Master Roger de, parson of Sevenok, 92.
....., ..., treasurer of Hereford, 118, 279.
Sevensogod, Thomas son of Gilbert, 191.
Severgh. *See* Sebergham?
Severleye, Henry son of Alexander de, 5.
Seville. *See* Castile.
Sewale, Geoffrey, 614.
Seward. *See* Siward.
Sewelle, Henry de, 303.
..... *See* Seuewell.
Seyene, Richard, 461.
..... *See* Shene.
Seymor, John de, 78.
Seynaus. *See* Seignosse.
Seynesbury. *See* Sainsbury.
Seynt Legier, Simon de, 135.
Seyntde, William, *or* William de, 153.
..... *See* Ceynte.
Seyntlyngges. *See* Shanklin.
Seyriaco, Gerard de, 443.
..... *See* Seisiriaco.
Seys. *See* Seis.
Shalfleet, Schaudeflet, Isle of Wight, church of, 53.
Shalford, Shaldeford [co. Essex], church of, 119.
Shanklin? Seyntlyngges [Isle of Wight], chapel of St. John the Baptist, 267.
Shanklin Rew? Shentling [Isle of Wight], 462.
Shap, Heppe [co. Westmoreland], abbot of, 175.
Shapwick, co. Dorset, 87.
..... [co. Dorset *or* Somerset], church of, 208, 263, 510.
Shareshill [co. Stafford], church of, 122.
Sharnton. *See* Sherrington.
....., William de, 605.
Sharp, Agnes wife of John, 362.
....., Robert, the younger, 434.
....., Walter, 623.
....., William, 195, 200, 259.
Sharprix, co. Hants, 462.
Sharstede, Simon de, 217.
Shathencfeld. *See* Shadingfield.
Shayle, 138.
Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], 188, 418.
....., letters patent dated at, 430, 472.
Sheepshead, Shepesheved [co. Leicester], 560.
Sheepy, Shepeye [co. Leicester], church of, 230.
Sheering, Sheringe [co. Essex], 84, 152.
Shefeld, Sheffeld, Sheffeud, John de, 269, 314, 344, 388, 487.
....., ..., parson of Fuldon and Thorneton, 93, 214.
....., Thomas de, 156, 201, 443.
....., ..., and Ralph his brother, 201,
Shefford, co. Bedford, 379, 582.
Shefford Hardwick, Herdewyk [co. Bedford], 379.
Sheford. *See* Seaford.
Sheldesleye. *See* Shelsley.
Shele, John de la, 195.

Shenholt, Shinholt, Henry de, 236.
....., ..., parson of Porlemuth, 274.
Shenland. *See* Shelland.
Shenley, Shenlee, co. Hertford, 57.
....., church of, 122, 166.
Shepee. *See* Shepeye.
Shepelak. *See* Shiplake.
Sheperton, church of, 267.
..... *See* Shepperton.
Shepesheved. *See* Sheepshead.
Shepesheved, Alan de, 431.
Shepeye. *See* Sheepy; Sheppey.
Shepeye, Shepee, Nicholas de, 347, 508, 513.
....., Ralph de, 521.
....., William de, and Avice his wife, 579.
Shepherd, Peter le, 459, 470.
Shepilaunde. *See* Shopland.
Shepperton, Sheperton, co. Middlesex, 314.
..... *See* Sheperton.
Sheppey, Shepeye, co. Kent, 177.
Shepton [co. Somerset], church of, 171.
....., Henry, parson of, 278.
Shepton, Robert de, 448.
Sherborne, Shireburn, co. Hants, 482.
....., Shyreburne [co. Dorset], abbot of, 89, 91, 97, 173, 174.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 244, 254, 259.
Sherburn, Shireburn, co. York, 320.
....., court of, 407.
Sherburn near Leeds, Sherburne in Elmet, [co. York], letters patent dated at, 219, 454.
Sherche, Roger de, 70.
Sherd, Roger, 395.
Shereman, John, 475, 617.
Sherewynd, Sherwynd, Roger, 337.
....., William, 371.
Sherfield, Schyrefeyd, co. Hants, 465.
Sheringe. *See* Sheering.
Sherinton. *See* Sherrington.
Shernecote. *See* Shorncutt.
Sherreve, Shureve, John, 472.
....., Nicholas, 402.
....., William, 472.
Sheriff's 'scot' in Cheshire, 499.
..... turns in Normancross, 624.
Sherrington, Shirington, co. Bucks, 379.
....., Sherinton, Sharnton, co. Wilts, 495.
....., ..., church of, 490.
Sherstede, Isabella daughter of Simon de, 257.
Sherston [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 36, 39.
Sherston Magna [co. Wilts], church of, 479.
Sherston, John de, 514.
Sherwell, Shirewell [co. Devon], church of, Master David, parson of, 272.
Sherwood, Shirwode, Shyrewode [co. Notts], 606.
Sherwood, Shirwode, Shyrewode—*cont.*
....., forest of, 156, 209, 447, 513.
....., stewardship of, 323, 596.
Sherwynd. *See* Sherewynd.
Shesnecote, Shesnescote, Thomas de, 65.
Shevyndon, Peter de, presented to Orcheston St. Gregory, 424.
Sheviock, Shevyoke [co. Cornwall], church of, 279.
Sheynton, Adam de, 55.
....., Bernard de, 55.
Shiffeud. *See* Shefeld.
Shiffnal, Ideshale [co. Salop], church of, 94.
Shifford [co. Oxford?], church of, 276.
Shilling Okeford. *See* Okeford.
Shilling, Geoffrey, vicar of Lodne, 285.
Shillingeford, Shillingford, Philip de, 129.
....., ..., parson of Legh, 271.
Shillingford, co. Oxford, fishery at, 574.
Shillington, Shittlindon [co. Bedford], church of, 122.
Shimpling [co. Suffolk], 84.
Shimplinge, John son of Thomas de, 84.
....., Robert de, 84.
Shingham, Shenham [co. Norfolk], church of, 214.
Shinholt. *See* Shenholt.
Shiplake, Shepelak [co. Sussex], hundred of, 53.
Shipley, Scipelegh [co. Salop], 169.
..... [co. Derby], 614.
Ships, 514.
....., 10 war ships to watch Caleys, 245.
....., ship money, 411.
..... against the Scots, 455, 561, 596.
....., ... *See* Navy.
....., masters of, and their freight, 18, 21.
....., rectors of, 106.
....., of Estlond, taken at sea as forfeited to the king, 242.
Ships:—
la Benediste, 244.
the *Baiard* of Northflete, 134.
la Barge Sancti Spiritus, 398.
the *Barge* of Winchelsea, 422, 425.
the *Blithe* of Winchelsea, 422.
la Bonegayne of Winchelsea, 11.
la Christofre, 496.
Dieu la Sauve, 227.
the *cog Edward*, 306.
le Holop of Gatarye of Spain,
the *Lyttelnausprete* of Winchelsea, 422.
la Mariote of Aberconeweye, 138.
la Nau Dieu, 337.
Nostre Dame, of Rye, sloop, 422.
Nostre Dame le Corur of Winchelsea, 422.
la Petre of Yarmouth, cog, 31.
le Rodship of Dublin, 60.
St. Catherine of Dublin, 12.
St. Edward of Bayonne, 106.

Ships—*cont.*
Seint Jorge, 425.
the ship of St. Mary of Castro Ordiales, 376.
St. Mary of Bayonne, (2) 106.
St. Nicholas of Bruges, 462.
St. Peter of Bayonne, two of that name, 106.
Seint Piere of Bayonne, 245.
the *cog St. Thomas*, of Rye, 425.
la cogge Skarlete, 590.
Shipton [co. Bucks], 359.
Shipton, Thomas de, 574.
Shirburne, Shireburn, Shirburn, Peter de, 225.
....., Roger de, 30.
....., William, 266.
....., William de, parson of Tollepudele, 277.
....., Master William de, vicar of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 263.
Shire, Geoffrey atte, 583.
Shireburn. *See* Sherborne.
Shirewell. *See* Sherwell.
Shirewod. *See* Sherwood.
Shirewod, Shirwode, Richard de, 399.
....., Robert de, 399.
Shirington. *See* Sherrington.
Shirleygh, Schirlegh, Shirleye, Shirle, Shyrele, Ralph de, 103, 105, 375, 463, 474, 493, 550.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 493.
Shirwode. *See* Sherwood.
Shirwode. *See* Shirewod.
Shittlindon. *See* Shillington.
Shlentling. *See* Shanklin.
Shobiry. *See* Shoebury.
Shobdon [co. Hereford], 137.
Shobrooke, Shokebroke [co. Devon], church of, 278.
Shodecampes. *See* Shudy Camps.
Shoebury, Parva Shobiry [co. Essex], church
Shorwell, Shorewell, Isle of Wight, 363, 462.
Shotesham. *See* Shottisham.
Shotesham [co. Norfolk], 467.
Shotford [co. Norfolk], 623.
Shotford, Agnes daughter of Valentine de, 623.
Shotley, Shottelee [co. Suffolk], church of, 120.
Shottelee. *See* Shotley.
Shottesham, John de, 540.
Shottisham, Shotesham [co. Suffolk], St. Martin's, church of, 121.
Shouldham, Shuldham, co. Norfolk, 115, 544, 546, 621.
....., letters patent dated at, 176, 184.
....., Nicholas, prior of, 115.
....., brother John of, 115.
Shrawley? Schroulegh, Throuleye [co. Worcester], church of, 95, 279.
Shrewsbury [co. Salop], 2, 131, 328, 597.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Cantuaria, Master Roger de.
....., Austin Friars and prior of, 328.
....., abbot of, 91, 174, 532, 562.
....., burgesses and good men of, 169.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 505.
....., bailiffs of, 328.
..... castle, king's free chapel of, 154.
...., gate of, goshawk payable at, 292.
..... gaol, 2, 4–7, 10, 11, 14, 23, 28, 38–40, 54, 55, 58, 130, 370, 581, 583.
....., Mardesole Street, 328.
....., merchant's seal for, 131.
....., murage for, 169, 505.
....., postern of Rumbaldeshom, 328.
....., St. Chad, church of, 186, 210.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Peet, Master Robert; Seukeworthe, William de.
....., St. Juliana, church of, 147.
....., St. Mary, church of, 120, 277.
....., ..., free chapel of, deanery of, 533.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Kenle, Master John de; Witham, John de.

[redacted]

Shyreburne. *See* Sherborne.
Shyrele. *See* Shirleygh.
Shyrewod. *See* Sherwood.
Shyrle. *See* Shirleygh.
Sibbertoft, Sibertoft [co. Northampton], 507.
Sibethorp, William de, 19.
Sibrandus, Frederick son of, de Durdragh, 165.
Sibton, Sibeton [co. Suffolk], abbot of, 90.
Sicca Villa, Warin de, 375.
Sicily, king of, 345.
....., ... *See* Charles.
Sideling. *See* Sydling.
Sidenhale, Henry de, 99.
Sidenham, Richard de, 36, 331.
Siena, Sene, 84, 143, 194, 345, 431, 482, 505, 531, 586.
....., Bonseignori of. *See* Bonseignori.
Sigar, Siger, Roger son of, de Munketon, 557.
....., William, 362.
..... *See* Zeigar.
Sigglesthorne, Siglesthorn, Syghthorn [co. York], 195.
....., church of, 123, 237.
Silchester, Cylchestre [co. Hants], church of, 122.
Silham. *See* Syleham.
Silhamstede. *See* Sulhampstead.
Silian, Sullen [co. Carmarthen], 405.
Silkstone, Silkeston [co. York], church of, 95.
Silsworth, Syvelesworth [co. Northampton], 417, 428.
Silton, Selton [co. Dorset], church of, 267.
Silverle, Reginald de, 85.
Silveston, John de, 236.
....., Master John de, 349.
....., Peter de, 116.
Simeon, William, 420, 445.
Simon, Simun, the forester, 40.
....., Jew, of Colchester, 18.
....., Donyn, of Pontevedra, 203.
....., Everard son of, 434.
....., Henry son of, 130.
....., John, 459.
....., John son of, 104, 258, 317, 460, 546, 622, 623.
....., ..., de Graham, 310.
....., ..., de Kekingwyk, 470.
....., ..., de Skeftington, 391.
....., Jordan, 296.
....., Leuwys, 83.
....., Peter, 144.
....., Richard, 385, 442, 485, 602.
....., Richard son of, de Fossebrok, 5.
....., ..., de Brandeston, 323.
....., ..., de Hoton, 523.
....., Robert son of, de Baston, 490.
....., ..., de Hellebek, 390.
Simon, Simun—*cont.*
....., William, 627.
....., William son of, 35.
....., William son of, de Cray, 396.
....., ... William son of, de Rithre, 482.
Simondscales, Henry de, chaplain of Eremue, 330.
Simonetti, Gerard, 139.
Simonis, Peter, 235, 245, 292, 295, 301.
Simple, Geoffrey le, 555.
Sinebaud. *See* Sinobaldi.
Singham, Sengham, Hugh de, parson of Grantsete, 120.
....., William de, 413.
Single, John, 347.
Singleton, Sengelton [co. Sussex], 86.
Sinobaldi, Sinebaud, Synobaldi, Master James, 236.
....., ..., parson of Kemesyng, 121, 129.
....., ..., ... Kemsing and Bryrstewell, 420.
Siston, Systan [co. Gloucester], church of, 261.
Sitadown, Geoffrey, 354.
Siward, Syward, Seward, Geoffrey, 105.
....., John, 411.
....., Mary wife of Richard, 168.
....., Richard, 409, 455.
Skakeford, John de, 545.
Skardevill, Reginald de, 342, 483.
Skarlet. *See* Scarlet.
Skathebyry, John de, 362.
Skathwayterigg. *See* Scathwaite.
Skeeby, Skytheby juxta Richemund [co. York], 372.
Skefling, Skeftling [co. York], 624.
Skeftington, John son of Simon de, 391.
....., Simon de, 391.
Skegeton, Richard de, parson of Gyngeston, 117.
Skeggenesse, Richard de, 21.
Skellingthorpe, Skeldinghope [co. York], 96.
Skelton [co. York], 397.
....., letters patent dated at, 521.
Skelton, Roger de, 436.
Skenfrith, Skenefreyth [co. Monmouth], 466.
Skerning, Skernynge, Skermyng, John de, 180.
....., Roger de, 236.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Mapeltreham, 91, 237.
....., ..., archdeacon of Suffolk, 179.
Skete, Edmund, 371.
Skeyton, John son of Richard de, 459, 470.
....., Richard de, 459, 470.
Skidemoreshopton, Peter de, 387.
Skileman, Adam, 440.
Skilington, Alan de, 310.
....., Robert de, 310.

Skinburness, Skynburneyse, Skynburnessh, [co. Cumberland], port of, 389, 488, 554, 585.
Skinnere, Skynnere, Robert le, 553.
....., Roger le, 468.
Skip, Skyp, John, 236, 628.
....., ..., Simon his brother, 628.
....., Peter, 115.
Skipsea, Skypse [co. York], 434, 624.
....., church of, 53.
Skipton in Cravene [co. York], 59.
....., castle of, 537.
Skoland, Geoffrey de, 249.
Skottermuth and Brunnemuth [co. Lincoln?], bailiffs and good men of, 583.
Skringham. *See* Scrayingham.
Skydemore. *See* Scudemor.
Skylehare, Thomas, 422.
Skynburneyse. *See* Skinburness.
Skynnere. *See* Skinnere.
Skyrack, co. York, wapentake of, 530.
Skyrewyth, Adam de, 22.
Skypse. *See* Skipse.
Skytheby juxta Richemund, John son of, Stephen de, 372.
Slagh, Richard, 420.
Slaghan. *See* Slaugham.
Slaghterford. *See* Slaughterford.
Slaidburn, Slayteburn [co. York], church of, 123.
Slaugham, Slagham, co. Sussex, 217.
Slaughter, Sloghertre, co. Sussex, 314.
....., Slouhstre [co. Gloucester?], 367.
Slaughterford, Slaghtenford [co. Wilts], church of, 532.
Sleaford, Lafford [co. Lincoln], church of, 214.
Slebech [co. Pembroke], master of, 116, 258.
..... *See* Tothale, William de.
Sleekburn, Sleykeburne [co. Northumberland], 87.
Slengebotere. *See* Slingebutre.
Slewsham, Slyvesholm [co. Norfolk], prior of, 97.
Smarden [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 421.
....., Smerden [co. Kent], church of, 85.
Smedon. *See* Smithdon.
Smerden. *See* Smarden.
Smetbole, Robert, 362.
....., William, 362.
Smethcott, Smythecote [co. Salop], 406.
Smether, Ralph, 332.
Smethefeld, le, in Kinfare forest, co. Salop, 526.
Smith, Ralph son of Adam le, of Thurrock, 333.
Smithdon, Smedon [co. Norfolk], hundred of, 169.
Smythecote. *See* Smethcott.
Smythelay, Robert de, 558.
Smytheswyf, Christina the, 434.
Smytheton, Alan de, 529.
....., Robert de, 194.
Snaith, Snayth, Sneyth [co. York?], 87.
....., soke of, 530.
Snape [co. Suffolk], Thomas, prior of, 551.
....., ..., his nephew, 551.
Snappe, Laurence de, 610.
Snaudon. *See* Snowdon.
Snaylham, Thomas de, 472.
Snaynton, Master John de, parson of Rodestayn, 214.
Snead ? Snedelund [co. Montgomery], 365.
Sneinton, Sneynton [co. Notts], 477.
Snekkestadum, Olaf Yvari de, 619.
Snelleston. *See* Snelston.
Snelston, Snelleston [co. Derby], 136.
Sneynton. *See* Sneinton.
Sneyth. *See* Snarth.
Sniterby, Scnyterby, Snyterby, Snyteresby, Thomas de, 6, 128, 130, 144, 198, 311.
....., ..., canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 128.
Snitherfield, Snytefeud [co. Warwick], church of, 271.
Snodhill [co. Hereford], 127.

Sodinton, Sudyngton, Sudington, Adam de, 620.
....., Master Thomas de, 236, 404.
....., Thomas de, 620.
....., William de, 537.
Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 451, 610.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 10–12.
....., ... [co. Suffolk], church of, 118.
....., Earls, Saham Comitis [co. Suffolk], 631.
....., ..., church of, 119, 213.
....., Monks [co. Suffolk], Ralph, parson of, 93.
Soith [Wales], wood of, 290.
Solariis, Solers, James de, parson of Hope Solers, 285.
....., Richard de, 164, 165.
....., William de, presented to King's Ripton, 569.
Soldiers, criminals invited to become, 186.
Sole, Geoffrey atte, 380, 468.
Sombourn, Sunnburn [co. Hants], 79.
Somer. *See* Seamer.
Somercoates, Sumercotes, co. Lincoln, 45.
Somercotes, William son of Gilbert de, 45.
Somerdby, Somerdeby, Sumerdeby, Robert de, 16, 75, 138, 256, 312, 336, 358, 400, 492, 581.
Somerford, co. Wilts, 536.
....., Sumerford Maudut, co. Wilts, 109.
....., ..., church of, 281.
Somerford Mautravers [co. Wilts], 109.
Somerset, 44, 104, 108, 110, 111, 146, 224, 298, 333, 360, 383, 391, 438, 467, 469, 506, 516, 613.
....., array in, 187.
....., ports of, 18.
....., ships from, 310, 415.
....., sheriff of, 149, 150, 188, 242, 269, 272, 278, 344, 450, 589, 610.
Somersete, Sumersete, Almaricus de, 254, 286.
....., Master Henry de, 123, 271.
....., John de, 131.
....., William de, 540.
Somersham, Sumeresham [co. Hunt], church of, 93.
....., co. Hunt, chace of, 626.
....., co. Suffolk, 591.
Somerton, Sumerton, co. Somerset, manor, town and hundred of, 452.
..... gaol, 583.
..... [co. Suffolk], church of, 280.
....., West, co. Norfolk, hospital for lepers of, 460.
....., ..., prior of Buttele, keeper of, 541.
Somervill, Sumervill, Edmund de, 540.
....., Isabella wife of Robert de, 356.
....., John de, knt., 171.
....., John de, 462, 611.
....., Peter de, 540.
Somervill, Sumervill—*cont.*
....., Roger de, 356.
....., William de, 611.
Somery, Sumery, Robert de, 470.
....., Roger de, 44, 78.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 294.
....., William de, 503.
....., ..., presented to Rathcoun, 410.
Someter, Sumeter, Sumter, Sumpter, Bartholomew de, 287, 317.
....., Henry le, 623, 628.
....., John le, 475.
....., Ralph le, of Chelsworth, 287.
....., Ranulph le, 317.
....., Richard le, 191.
....., Stephen le, 377.
Sonde. *See* Sand.
Sonderland. *See* Sunderland.
Sondwell. *See* Sandwell.
Soor, Osbert le, 613.
..... *See* Suur.
Sopley, Shoppesle [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 243.
Sor, John le, 171.
Sordes, St. John of Sordua, Gascony, 301, 611.
Sordua. *See* Sordes.
Sortes, Nicholas, proctor of Beauport, 90.
Sotelan, Yevan Waghan ap Yevan ap, 566.
Soterle, John de, 623.
....., Roger de, 78, 104, 613.
Sothull, John de, 456.
....., William de, 177.
Sottemere [co. Kent], 24.
....., Robert de, 24.
Sotterley? Sciuterlegh [co. Suffolk], church of, 117.
Sottesbrok, John de, 168.
....., ..., Roesia and Elizabeth his daughters, 168.
Sottewell, Sotwell, Master Richard de, canon of Salisbury, 93, 264.
Souchies, James de, 254.
Soueberge. *See* Seaborough.
Soulbury, Sulbiry [co. Bucks], church of, 119.
Souldern, Sulthorn, Suthorn [co. Oxford], church of, 119, 265.
Soules, Soulys, John de, 40, 102, 150, 187, 422, 425.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
Soureby, John de, 133.
Sourscales, 615.
Sous, John, 203.
Southam, Suthham [co. Warwick], church of, 283.
Southampton, 416, 433, 452, 492.
....., bailiffs of, 20, 88.
... ., bailiffs and good men of, 584.
..... castle, 452.

Southampton—*cont.*
....., freedom of the city granted to the citizens of Bordeaux quit of all tallages, 398.
....., gaol of, 54, 207.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 438, 492.
....., St. Cross, William, parson of, 267.
....., St. Denis by. *See* St. Denis.
....., St. Giles, hospital of house of God and, 17, 25.
....., St. Mary, house of, 265.
....., St. Michael, Roger, parson of, 267.
....., tronage and pesage of wool at, 492.
Southampton, county of, 45, 104, 108, 110, 111, 146, 157, 224, 298, 311, 321, 329, 333, 338, 362, 377, 411, 438, 506, 516, 544, 554, 613.
....., sheriff of, 37, 88, 149, 151, 188, 240, 242, 269, 331, 388, 410, 438, 457, 479, 521, 599, 611.
....., ... *See* Aston, Richard de; Chekehull, Hugh de.
....., forest in, 290, 501.
....., ..., perambulation of, 514.
....., chaces in, 291.
....., good men and sailors of, 18.
....., ships from, 301.
Southoe, Suthho [co. Hunt], church of, 124.
Southorp, near Edenham, co. Lincoln, 474.
Southrop, Suthtrop, co. Gloucester, 391.
Southwark, Suthwerk, Sutwerk, co. Surrey, 1, 27, 383, 401, 519, 547, 627.
....., bailiff of, 383.
....., letters patent dated at, 491.
....., St. Mary's, prior of, 90.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr, hospital of, 135.
....., ..., master of, 123.
....., ..., Richard de Hulmo, master of, 146, 148.
....., ..., Richard de Bikleswade, master of, 135.
....., the bishop of Winchester's place in
Sowerby, Soureby [co. Cumberland], 102.
Sowy, Osmund de, canon, afterwards abbot of Athelney, 510, 513.
....., Thomas de, 299.
Spain, 16, 203.
....., king of, 470.
..... *See also* Arragon; Castile.
....., merchants of, 222, 234, 470, 489.
....., ..., goods arrested, 470.
Spalding [co. Lincoln], 322, 335.
....., prior of, 91, 174, 322.
....., letters patent dated at, 517, 518.
Spaldington, co. York, 219.
Spaldington, Spaldyngton, Espaudyngton, John de, parson of Thorpedmor, 262.
.....,Osbert de, justice, 29, 31, 46, 67, 68, 81, 161, 162, 166, 180, 184, 192, 200, 216, 224, 225, 231, 249, 254, 260, 286, 319, 320, 335, 375, 378, 423, 459, 544, 547, 554, 627.
Spaldyng, Walter de, 355.
....., William de, 448.
Sparewe, Sparue, John, 472.
....., Matthew, 418.
Spark, John, 472.
..... Robert, 434.
....., Roger, 391.
Sparkford [co. Somerset], church of, 271.
....., St. Faith, church of, 281.
Sparkeford, Sparkford, Nicholas de, 237.
....., ..., parson of Wyvreston, 117.
Sparrowhawk rent, 456.
....., eyries of, 546.
Sparsholt, Spersolte [co. Berks], 76.
..... [co. Hants], Laurence, vicar of, 283.
Spartegrave, Spertegrave in Batcombe [co. Somerset], Richard, parson of, 272.
Sparue. *See* Sparewe.
Spave, Richard, 541.
Specer, Henry son of William le, 227.
..... *See* Especer.

[redacted]

Spetisbury, Spettebury, Spectesbury, Spectebury [co. Dorset], church of, 94.
....., ..., Thomas, parson of, 271.
....., prior of, 91.
Spettebury. *See* Spetisbury.
Spice, Roger, 380.
Spicer, Thomas le, 211.
..... *See* Especer.
Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Edmund le, 80.
....., Henry, justice, 215, 217, 219, 220, 258, 259, 260, 286, 376, 379, 380, 382, 414, 423, 440, 458, 460, 468, 469, 472–477, 494, 497, 544–546, 549, 583, 594, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 627–629, 631.
....., Simon, 379.
Spilati, merchant of the Friscobaldi, Florence, 33.
Spineto, Henry de, 27.
....., ..., parson of Thurcleston, 261.
....., Roger de, 98.
....., William de, 27.
....., William son of William de, 98.
Spini, of Florence, society of the, 412, 528.
..... *See* Hugelini.
Spink, William, 434.
Spinney, [co. Cambridge], St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 26.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 570.
Spissa, William de, 366.
....., ..., presented to St. Sampson's, Guernsey, 331.
Spofforth, Spoford, co. York, 476, 545, 555.
Spoleto, bishop of, papal nuncio, 605.
Spondon [co. Derby], 614.
Spondon, Geoffrey de, 121.
Spones, Agnes daughter of Andrew, 581.
Spoonbills, 546.
Sporle, Sporleye [co. Norfolk], prior of, 91.
Sport, licences to, 3.
Spot, Elias de, 243.
Spotlond, Henry de, 541.
Spoxton. *See* Sproxton.
Sprakeling, John, 380, 468.
....., John son of Adam, 380, 468.
Sprengehoes, Sprengehose, Roger, 55, 470.
Spriggy, William, 111, 212.
Spring, Spryng, John, 538, 539, 603.
Springaud, Ralph, 442.
Springold, John, 626.
Spritel, John, 387.
Sproatley, Sprotle [co. York], 624.
Sprot, Peter, 438.
....., William, 417, 540, 587.
Sprouston. *See* Sprowston.
....., Robert de, 52.
Sprouton, Nicholas de, parson of St. James', London, and Rye, and prebendary of Hastings, 213, 340, 349.
Sprowston, Sprouston [co. Norfolk], 238, 256.
Sproxton, Spoxston [co. Leicester?], 118.
Sproxton, Hugh son of Robert de, 363.
Spye, Walter, 434.
Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
Spyle, Robert, 450.
Spyna, John de, king's yeoman, 181.
Srob. *See* Shrob.
Sropham. *See* Shropham.
Stabannan, Staghbanan, Stanghanan [co. Louth], church of, 105, 167, 295, 361.
Stablereswode in Kersing [co. Essex], 56.
Stafford, co. Somerset, 401.
..... [co. Stafford], 4, 288, 336, 372, 438, 517, 551, 620.
..... gaol, 4, 5, 40, 409, 483, 534, 614.
....., manor of, 288.
....., Nicholas, baron of, 38.
....., burgesses and good men of, 144.
....., pavage for, 144.
....., king's free chapel of, deanery of, 106.
....., ..., chapter of, 106.
....., ..., dean's chamber in, 158.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Cadamo, Master John de; Clare, Bogo de.
....., St. Mary, church of, 158.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr by, prior of, 90.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 146.
Stafford, county of, 4–6, 13, 35, 39, 43, 48, 57, 102, 104, 138, 164, 171, 211, 299, 301, 312, 321, 324, 327, 333, 359, 361, 362, 364, 368, 397, 489, 612, 621, 629.
....., ..., sheriff of, 23, 158, 159, 182, 313, 321, 540, 562.
....., ..., sheriff and coroners of, 409, 590.
....., ..., forest of, 506.
....., ..., keepers of the peace in, 301.
....., ..., foot soldiers from, 601.
Stafford, Staford, Edmund de, 218, 288, 372.
....., John de, 118, 119, 236.
....., Robert de, archdeacon of Coventry, 400.
....., Thomas de, 367.
....., William de, 299, 438, 517, 612.
..... Master Robert de, prebendary of Pencrich, 450.
Stafordale. *See* Stavordale.
Staghbanan. *See* Stabannan.
Stainburn, Staynburne, co. York, 496.
Staincliffe, Steynclyve, Staynclyve [co. York], wapentake of, 529, 530.
Staincross, Steyncrosse [co. York], 530.
Staindrop, Steyndrop [co. Durham], church of, 93.
Staines, Stanes [co. Middlesex], 179.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 86.
....., pontage for, 86.
Stainfield, Staynfeld [co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 54.
Staingborn. *See* Stanborne.
Stainmore [co. Westmoreland], 165.
Stake, Alan, 427.

Stakepole, David de, parson of Okeford, 276.
Stakomeny, Ireland, church of, 359.
Stalbridge, Staplebrig [co. Dorset], church of, 263.
Stalham, William de, 405.
Stalinghburgh. *See* Stallingborough.
Stallingborough, Stalinghburgh, co. Lincoln, 54.
Stalton, Reyner de, 489.
Stamborough? Stanbrok [co. Somerset], 422.
Stamhridge, Great, Stanbrigg [co. Essex], church of, 529.
Stamford, Stenford, Stanford, Staunford [co. Lincoln], 54, 227, 335, 420.
....., St. Leonard's by, prior of, 97.
....., Newstead by. *See* Newstead.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 512.
....., bridge of, 22, 46, 84, 356.
....., murage for, 512.
....., letters patent dated at, 511–513, 548, 550.
Stamfordham, Stanfordham [co. Northumberland], church of, 541.
Stanborne, Staingborn, John, 398.
....., Philip de, 366.
Stanbridge, Stanebrigg [with Hinton Parva, co. Wilts], church of, 264.
Stanbrok [Stamborough? co. Somerset], 422.
Stanbyry, Elias de, 370.
Standard of St. John of Beverley in the Scotch war, 208.
..... *See* Beverley.
Standards for measures, 113.
Standbache, Henry de, 197.
Standen, co. Sussex, 472.
Standish, Stanedissh [co. Gloucester, *or* Lancaster], church of, 123, 284.
Standlake, Stanelak, co. Oxford, 184.
Standon, Staundon, co. Herts, 547.
Stane, Michael de la, parson of Rageneford, 276.
..... *See* Stone.
Staney, Esteneye, Estaniaco, Estaneyaco, Stanye, Adam de, 534, 621, 629.
....., ..., Richard, his serjeant, 621, 629.
....., Peter de, 337, 339.
....., William de, archdeacon of Lincoln and parson of Grenested, 38, 268.
Stanfeld, Thomas de, 52.
Stanford, Staneford, 149.
....., church of, 121, 221.
..... [co. Notts?], church of, 120.
..... [co. Notts], 77.
Stanford East Leake, Staneford Esterlek, 77.
Stanford Rivers, Stanford, Staneford, co. Essex, 78, 366, 503.
....., park of, 506.
..... *See also* Stamford.
Stanford, Staneford, Staunford, Alexander de, 190.
....., Clement de, parson of Fresshewater, 267.
....., Hugh de, 77.
....., Ralph de, 261, 396, 484.
....., ..., parson of Aulton, 93, 449.
....., ..., ... Bulton, Wotton, and Stepelmordon, 215.
....., ..., king's chaplain, 235, 306, 398.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 253.
....., Master Richard de, 284.
....., Richard de, parson of Kaylesthorp, 280, 420.
....., ..., canon of Holy Trinity, Dublin, 132, 146.
....., William de, 560.
Stanfordham. *See* Stamfordham.
Stanfordham, John de, 178.
Stangate. *See* Stanesgate.
Stanghanan. *See* Stabannan.
Stanham Antegayne. *See* Stonham.
Stanham, Robert de, 328.
....., Stephen de, 335.
Stanhoe, Stanhowe [co. Norfolk], church of, 93.

[redacted]

Stanton, Staunton [co. Derby], 537.
....., [Staunton, co. Gloucester?], St. Michael's church, 261.
Stanton Drew? Staunton [co. Somerset], Roger, parson of, 267.
Stanton Downham [co. Suffolk], 520.
Stanton St. Quintin, Staunton St. Quentin [co. Wilts], church of, 262.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
Stanweye, Staneweye, Henry de, 324.
....., John de, parson of Ripple, 92, 284.
Stanwix, Steynweg, Steywegges, Staynewygg [co. Cumberland], letters patent dated at, 361–366, 368, 369, 373, 374, 386.
Stanye. *See* Staney.
Stanyngton. *See* Stannington, John son of Andrew de, 197.
Stanystrete, Robert de, 550.
....., ..., Richard and John his brothers, 550.
Stapelbrigge, Roger de, parson of Stoke Abbots, 278.
Stapeldon. *See* Stapelton.
Stapelee. *See* Staple Fitzpaine.
Stapeley, Stapele, Stapelegh [co. Hants?], 181, 521.
Stapeleye, Ranulph son of Richard de, 368.
Stapelford, Robert de, 625, 631.
Stapelhurst, William de, 587.
Stapelton, Stapeldon, Milo de, 86, 401, 523, 538, 539, 546, 550.
....., Nicholas de, 373.
....., Robert de, 462, 601.
....., Thomas de, parson of Suttecumbe, 272.
....., Master Walter de, parson of Aveton Giffard, 93, 271.
....., Walter de, 497.
Stapilford. *See* Stapleford.
Staple Fitzpaine, Stapelee, co. Somerset, 542.
Staple, Alexander de, 148.
Staplebrig, *See* Stalbridge.
Stapleford, Stapilford [co. Cambridge], church of, 347.
Stapleford Abbots, Stapelford [co. Essex], 520.
....., Alexander, parson of, 93.
Starkegh, Adam, 490.
Starling, John, 437.
Starlshunt. *See* Stralshunt.
Starston, Sterston, Styrston [co. Norfolk], 380, 623.
Staundon, co. Herts, 547.
....., chapel of, 267.
Staundon, Stanodon, Adam de, 483, 490.
....., Master Gerard de, 120.
....., Gilbert de, 7.
....., John de, 368.
....., Richard de, 154.
Staundon, Stanodon—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 108, 458, 470.
....., ..., justice of North Wales, 8, 15, 28, 40, 42, 68, 75, 549, 601, 612.
....., Warin de, 368.
....., William de, 104.
....., Master William de, 7.
Staunford, 420.
..... *See* Stanford; Stamford.
Staunton, church of, 123.
....., Stanton [co. Gloucester?], church of St. Michael, 261.
....., ... [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 209.
Staunton Abbess [co. Dorset], church of, 265.
Staunton. *See* Whitestaunton.
Staunton [Staunton Drew? co. Somerset], Roger, parson of, 267.
Staunton, Stanton, Adam de, 181.
....., ..., Margaret his daughter, 608.
....., Andrew de, parson of Staunton, 273.
....., John de, 125.
....., Henry de, 236.
....., Hervey de, 556.
....., Master Philip de, canon of St. Andrew's Wells, 122.
....., Robert de, 516.
....., Thomas de, 266.
....., William de, 104, 259, 321, 583.
....., ..., vicar of Stepel Lavynton, 264.
Stautre, John de, 196.
..... *See also* Sautre.
Stavanger, Master Hugh, canon of, envoy of the king of Norway, 420.
Staveley, co. Derby, church of, 560.
Staverton [co. Northampton], 600.
Stavordale, Stafordale [co. Somerset], prior of, 263.
Stawell. *See* Stowell.
Stawell, William de, parson of Tormerton, 283.
Staweye. *See* Stowey.
Staxton, co. York, 385.
Staynburn. *See* Stainburn.
Staynburn, John son of William de, 373.
Staynclyve. *See* Staincliffe.
Stayndrop, Robert de, and Dionysia his wife, 368.
Stayne, Conrad de, 216.
Staynewygg. *See* Stanwix.
Staynfeld. *See* Stainfield.
Stebbenheth, Stebenhethe. *See* Stepney.
Stebenhethe, Emma de, 199.
Stedeman, Thomas le, 474.
Steeple Langford. *See* Langford Steeple.
Steeple Morden, Stepel Mordon [co. Cambridge], church of, 215.
Steeton, Stiviton [co. York], 77.
Steffan, John, 149.

Steffan—*cont.*
....., William son of Salmon, of Sandwich, 436.
..... *See* Stephen; Stevenes.
Stefne, Wasmair ap Yevan, 568.
Stelle, Roger, 333.
Stenford. *See* Stamford.
Stentorre, Walter de, 276.
Stenyngton. *See* Stannington.
Stepel Langeford. *See* Langford Steeple.
Stepel Lavynton. *See* Lavington Bishops.
Stephen, Adam son of, le Norreys, 4.
....., Henry son of, de Morton, 4.
....., John son of, de Skytheby juxta Richemund, 372.
....., ..., de Cotingham, 354.
....., Richard son of, Attebrigg of Milnemees, 486.
....., ..., de Querton, 617.
..... son of John, Welshman, 568.
....., Stephen son of, de Brocthon, 48.
....., Walter, 622.
....., William son of, de Feldhamton, 130.
..... *See* Steffan; Stefne; Esteve.
Stepney, Stebenhethe, Stebbenhethe, co. Essex, 292.
....., church of, 119.
....., letters patent dated at, 59, 61, 109, 394, 411–416, 462, 465–468, 471.
....., ordinance of, 525, 549, 603.
....., Stebenheth, co. Middlesex, 376, 379.
Ster, Thomas, 366, 481.
Steresman, Ascelina, 402.
Sternfield, Sternesfeld [co. Suffolk], 115.
Sterston. *See* Starston.
Sterteford, co. Hertford [Stretford, co. Hereford?], 330.
Steven. *See* Stephen.
Stevenach, Ralph de, 266.
Stevenage, Styvenach [co. Herts], church of, 120.
Stevenes, Eudo, 440.
Steventon, Styveton, Stevyngton, Estiventon, Steynweg, Steywegges. *See* Stanwix.
Stibern, John, 232.
Stikeswold. *See* Stixwold.
Stiklawe, Stykelowe, Henry, 255.
....., Master Weylandus de, 245, 255.
Stil, Robert, 115.
Stile, Peter atte, 472.
....., Ralph atte, 472.
Stillington, Styvelington [co. York], prebend of, 512.
Stilton, Stylton [co. Hunt], church of, 214.
Stineton, Styneton [in Sall], co. Norfolk, 379, 382.
Stirkeland, Walter de, 456, 488.
Stirkland, Randolph. *See* Strickland, Roger.
Stirling, Stryvelyn, Strivelin [co. Stirling], 193, 233.
..... castle, 466.
....., letters patent dated at, 191, 193, 357–359, 365, 630.
Stistede, Nicholas de, 178.
Stivechale. *See* Stivichall.
Stiventon. *See* Steventon.
Stivichall, Stivechale [co. Warwick], 618.
Stiviton. *See* Steeton.
Stiward, Roger, 115.
..... *See* Steward.
Stixwold, Stikeswold, co. Lincoln, 546, 552.
Stobo, Stubhou [co. Peebles], church of, 357.
Stoch', John, 380, 468.
....., John son of John, 380, 468.
Stochethe, William son of William de, 621.
Stockbridge [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 85.
Stockeleyh, Stokleye, Francis de, parson of Newton St. Loe, 268.
....., Simon de, 274.
Stockfish, 389.
Stockland Bristol? Stoklond, co. Somerset, 619.
Stocklinch, Stocling [co. Somerset], church of, 10.
Stockport, Stokeport [co. Chester], church

Stodleye. *See* Stoodleigh; Studley.
Stodleye, Thomas de, 536.
Stodlond. *See* Studland.
Stok, 171, 227, 518.
Stoke, Stokes, Stoker, church of, 120, 250, 277.
Stoke Abbots [co. Dorset], church of, 278.
Stoke Albany, Stokedaubeney [co. Northampton], church of, 214.
....., advowson of, 570.
Stoke Ash, Stok [co. Suffolk], 545.
Stoke Bardolf, co. Notts, 474, 550.
Stoke Basset, church of, 277.
Stoke by Clare [co. Suffolk], 229.
....., prior of, 91.
Stoke by Guildford, church of, 119, 213.
Stoke Doyle? Stoke by Undele [co. Northampton], church of, 94, 214.
Stoke Earls, Erlestok [co. Wilts], 396.
....., Mershmilne in, 326.
Stoke Edith [co. Hereford], church of, 123, 278.
Stoke Ferry, Stokeferye, co. Norfolk, 115.
Stoke juxta Mare. *See* Stoke, North.
Stoke Lacy [co. Hereford], church of, 284.
Stoke Magdalene, church of, 275.
Stoke Nayland [in Babergh hundred, co. Suffolk], 522.
....., free chapel of, 539.
Stoke, North, Stoke Basset [co. Oxford], church of, 277.
..... [co. Sussex], 86.
..... [co. Somerset], 277.
Stoke, South, Suthstok [co. Somerset], Nicholas, vicar of, 267.
Stoke Rivers, Stokrivers [co. Devon], church of, 283.
Stoke in Teignhead, Stok in Tynhide, co. Devon, church of, 275.
Stoke Warnecamp [co. Hunt], 68.
....., ..., ..., advowson of church of, 68.
Stoke under Hamdon, Stoke desuz Hamedune [co. Somerset], church of, 273.
Stoke, Stokes, Stok, Stockes, Stoks, Adam de, 302.
....., Geoffrey de, 357.
....., ..., presented to Asshe, 579.
....., ..., dean of St. Michael's, Tettenhall, 559.
....., Henry de, 209.
....., John de, 6, 36, 517.
....., John de, presented to Wygeton, 352.
....., ..., ... Winwick, 479, 508.
....., Philippa de, abbess of Romsey, 342, 345, 347.
....., Ralph de, 510.
....., Richard de, 223.
....., Robert de, 7.
....., Master Robert de, 10.
....., ..., Dionysia his mother, 10.
....., Roger de, 7, 332.
Stoke, Stokes, &c.—*cont.*
....., Master Thomas de, 124.
....., ..., parson of Kempsey, 284.
....., William de, 151, 157, 166, 259, 266, 533.
....., ..., parson of Exford, 277.
....., William son of Robert de, parson of Buddesden, 263.
....., William de, monk, 116.
Stokedaubeney. *See* Stoke Albany.
Stokeferye. *See* Stoke Ferry.
Stokeneylond, Richard de, 559.
Stokenham, Stokynehamme [co. Devon], church of, 94, 275.
Stokeport. *See* Stockport.
Stoker, Stokes. *See* Stoke.
Stoket, John, 345.
Stokeye, Stockheye, Robert de, 459, 562.
Stokkelde, Richard de, knt., 496.
Stokleye. *See* Stockelegh.
Stoklond. *See* Stockland.
Stoks. *See* Stoke.
Stokston, Robert de, 25.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
Stokynehamme. *See* Stokenham.
Stolaund, Richard de, 104.
Stomle, Philip ap, 567.
Stone [co. Kent], prebend of, 582.
..... [co. Stafford?], church of, 122.
Stone, Geoffrey de, 380, 468.
....., Henry de, 380, 468.
....., John de, 14.
....., Richard, 460, 470.
....., Richard de, 380, 468.
....., William, 460, 470.
Stonegrave, Steyngreve [co. York], church of, 124, 454.
Stoneham, Stonham [co. Hants], church of, 283.
Stonehouse, Stanhus [co. Lanark], church of, 373.
Stoneleigh, Stonle, Stonlee, Stonleye [co. Warwick], 17, 25, 600.
....., abbot of, 17, 25, 90, 600.
Stoneweder, Hildebrand, 479.
Stonham [Aspall]? Stanham Antegayne [co. Suffolk], church of, 124, 213.
Stonham. *See* Stoneham.
Stonham, Robert de, 537.
Stonhus, John del, 459, 470.
Stonle. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stoodleigh, Stodleye [co. Devon], John, parson of, 271.
Stopeslee, Stoppesle, John de, 478, 617.
Stopham, William de, 158, 496.
Store, Henry, 349.
Storrington, Storketon, [co. Sussex], advowson of church of, 102.
Storteford, Robert de, 118.
Stortford [co. Herts], church of, 119.

Storthwaite Grange, Storthweyt, co. York, park of, 381.
Stoterleye, Roger de, 225.
Stotevill. *See* Stutevill.
Stottesdon [co. Hereford], 421.
Stoughton, Richard son of Thomas de, 615.
Stouting. *See* Stowting.
Stow, Stowe, Stowye [co. Norfolk], 47.
.... [co. Gloucester], Master Gocelinus de Kirnington, archdeacon of, 92, 119, 213.
Stow Bardolf [co. Norfolk], 544, 546, 621.
....., letters patent dated at, 183–185.
Stow St. Mary. *See* Stowmarket.
Stowe, Baldwin de, 355.
....., Ermerus de, 461.
....., John de, 227.
....., ..., presented to Pethaghe, 399, 406.
Stowell, Stawell [co. Gloucester, *or* Somerset], church of, 271.
Stower Provost, Sture Prewes [co. Dorset], John, parson of, 267.
Stowey, Staweye [co. Somerset], 450.
....., park of, 450.
....., co. Somerset, 377.
Stowey? Holestoweye [co. Somerset], 542.
Stowmarket, Stow St. Mary [co. Suffolk], vicar of, 276.
....., Stowe Market [co. Suffolk], 360.
....., Stow, co. Suffolk, 631.
Stowmarket, John de, 545.
Stowting, Stoutyng [co. Kent], church of, 95.
Stowye. *See* Stow.
Straddeleye, Peter de, 292.
Stradishall, Stradesel [co. Suffolk], church of, 214.
Stradlinges, Stradelinges, Peter de, 346.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 354.
..... *See* Strateling.
Strafforth, Stratford [co. York], wapentake of, 529.
Stratfield Mortimer, cos. Hants and Berks, 303, 508.
....., park of, 628.
Stratford, Stratteford, co. Wilts, 130.
..... [co. Essex], abbot of, 90, 174.
....., ..., bridge of, causey of, 375.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 502, 507, 548.
Stratford on Avon? Stretsted on Avon [co. Warwick], church of, 213.
Stratford. *See* Strafforth.
Stratford, Master John de, 497.
Stratham. *See* Streatham.
Strathern, Malise, earl of, 233.
Stratteford. *See* Stratford.
Strattewy. *See* Ystrad Tywi.
Stratton, Stretton, 60.
....., church of, 121, 123.
..... [co. Devon], Robert, vicar of, 283.
....., Long [co. Norfolk], St. Mary's church, 92.
....., St. Margaret, Stratton [in Highworth hundred, co. Wilts], 452.
Stratton, Stretton, Adam de, 57, 399.
....., Godfrey de, 459, 470.
....., Henry de, 60.
....., ..., parson of Croukerne, 117, 119.
....., ..., ... Cotingham, 213.
....., ..., ... Stokes, 213.
....., John son of Ivo de, 614.
....., William de, 109.
Strazhurd, co. Perth, 454.
Streatham? Stratham [co. Surrey], church of, 94, 178.
Streatham, Master Guy, parson of, 178.
Streethall, Strethale, co. Essex, 346.
Strelleie, Sampson de, 253.
Streme, Robert atte, 365.
Strete, John son of Reginald de, 22.
....., Nicholas son of John de la, of Brocklesby and Petronilla his wife, 360, 392.
..... William de, parson of Ken, 94, 279.

Strode, Hugh de, 104, 433.
....., John de la, 623, 627.
....., Master Robert de, canon of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 262, 263.
....., Robert atte, 620.
Stronde, Robert de la, 359.
Strubby, co. Lincoln, 161.
Strumpshaw, Strumpshagh, Strump [co. Norfolk], 546, 621.
Stryvelyn. *See* Stirling.
Stryvelyn, Richard de, 563.
Stub, Simon, 370.
Stubard, Robert, 65.
Stubhill, Maurice de, 253.
Stubhou. *See* Stobo.
Studland, Stodlond [co. Dorset], church of, 400.
Studley, Stodleye, co. Warwick, park of, 218, 260.
....., prior of, 90, 284.
....., prior and convent of, 210.
..... [co. Bucks and Oxford], prioress of, 265.
Stulham, Walter de, 401.
Stumbelhole, Robert de, 35.
Stupellangeford. *See* Langford.
Sture Prewes. *See* Stower Provost.
Stures, Agnes wife of William de, 58.
Stureye, Geoffrey de, 30.
Stureye. *See* Sturry.
Sturminster [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 244.
Sturminster Marshall [co. Dorset], church of, 263.
Sturry, Stureye [co. Kent], 35, 199.
Sturton, Stretton [co. Lincoln], 127.
Sturton, Richard de, presented to Stepel Langeford, 130.
....., W. de, 244.
....., Walter de, 54, 73, 95, 157.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 73.
....., ..., his daughter, 54.
Stute, Stephen, 163.
Stutevill, Stotevill, Nicholas de, 473, 476.
....., Robert de, 145, 353, 406, 431.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 385, 391, 561.
....., Sir Robert de, 428.
Stykelane. *See* Strickland.
Stykelowe. *See* Stiklawe.
Stykkefyshe, William, 459, 470.
Styneton. *See* Stineton.
Styrston. *See* Starston.
Styvelington. *See* Stillington.
Styvenach. *See* Stevenage.
Styventon. *See* Steventon.
Styvethesworth, Richard de, 191.
Styveton, John son of the chaplain of, 77.
Styvington, Styvinton. *See* Steventon.
Suaynton. *See* Snaynton.
Subbiry, Ralph de, presented to Frompton, 606.
Subburn. *See* Sudborne.
Suberton, John de, parson of Walesworth, 280.
Subsidy rolls, 109.
..... *See* Taxes.
Subyry. *See* Sudbury.
Suche. *See* Zouche.
Suching, Matthew, 545.
Sudborne, Subburn [co. Suffolk], church of, 345.
Sudbury, Subyry, Sudbery [co. Suffolk], 377, 424, 544.
....., prior and Friars Preachers of, 424.
..... *See* Sodbury.
Sudbury, Henry de, 213.
Sudleye, John de, 436, 497.
..... *See* Sutheleye.
Sudyngton. *See* Sodinton.
Suffolk, 47, 62, 104, 113, 151, 225, 253, 298, 311, 354, 397, 438, 444, 487, 515, 528, 549, 578, 588, 609, 613, 614.
....., good men and sailors of, 18.
....., ships from, 328, 330.
....., sea coast of, 169.
....., sheriff of, 15, 149, 225, 235, 289, 291, 328, 388, 438, 485.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 582.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Skernynge, Master Thomas de.
....., knight's fealties in, 323.
....., corn from, 609.
....., counterfeit money in, 549.
....., commonalty of, 588.
....., fifteenth in, 614.
....., sheriff of. *See* Hereward, Robert.
Sugar, 480.
Sulbiry. *See* Soulbury.
Suleby. *See* Selby.
Suleye, William de, 595.
..... *See* Sulleye.
Sulghene, David de, prebendary of St. Buryan, 272.
Sulgrave, Sulegrave, co. Bucks, 41.
Sulhampstead Bannister, Silhamstede Banastre [co. Berks], Thomas, parson of, 268.
Sullen. *See* Silian.
Sulleye, John de, 41.
Sullie, Reymund de, 140.
Sulthorn. *See* Souldern.
Sumbury. *See* Sunbury?
Sumercotes. *See* Somercoates.
Sumerdeby. *See* Somerdby.
Sumeresham. *See* Somersham.
Sumerford Maudut. *See* Somerford.
Sumersete. *See* Somersete.
Sumerton. *See* Somerton.
Sumerton, Roger de, parson of Mutford, 117.
Sumervill. *See* Somervill.

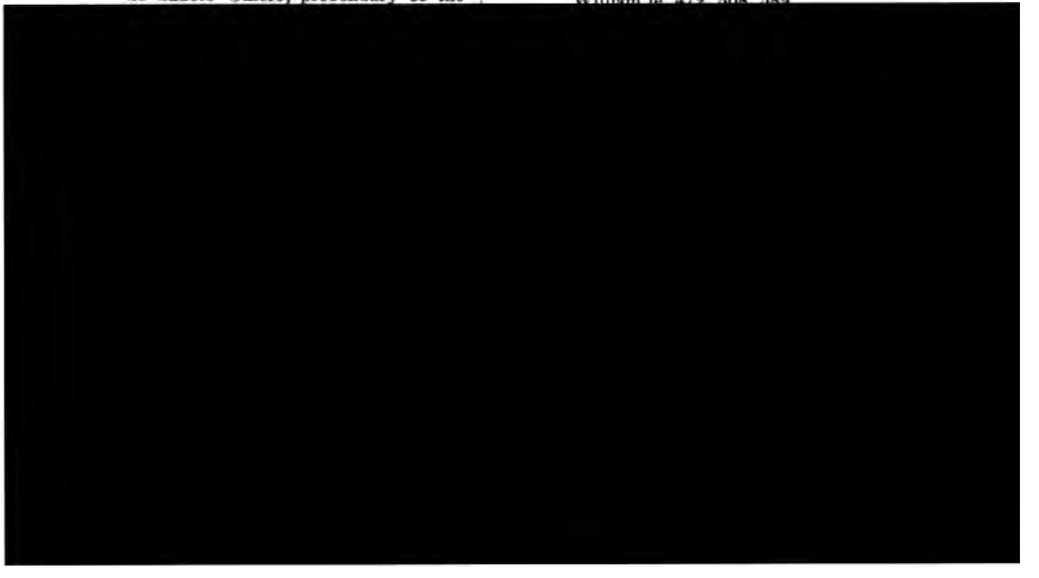
Sumery. See Somery.
Sumeter. *See* Someter.
Sumpter, Sumter. *See* Someter.
Sunbury? Sumbury [co. Middlesex], William, vicar of, 283.
Sunderesshe. *See* Sundridge.
Sunderland, Sonderland, 136.
....., [co. Lancaster], 43.
Sunnburn. *See* Sombourn.
Sundridge, Sunderesshe [co. Kent], Thomas, parson of, 121.
Sunnynges, Elias de, 266.
Supersedeas, writ of, 540.
Surfleet, Surflet [co. Lincoln], 199.
Surigien, Master Peter le, 601.
Surlingham, Surlyngham, Hervey de, 498, 522.
Surrey, 16, 46, 62, 72, 104, 114, 151, 152, 162, 166, 192, 225, 254, 286, 298, 312, 319, 320, 323, 331, 332, 355, 375, 378, 382, 411, 413, 423, 459, 484, 627.
....., archdeacon of, 93.
....., ... *See* Sancto Mario, Peter de.
....., eyre in, 38.
....., full county of, 535.
....., forest in, 47.
....., sheriff of, 188, 240, 248, 388, 535, 551, 554, 614.
....., ... *See* Gras, Nicholas le.
....., coroners of, 240.
....., sheriff of. *See* Gras, Nicholas de.
Surroylle, Arnald de, 130.
Sussex, 16, 46, 47, 62, 72, 104, 151, 152, 162, 259, 298, 301, 312, 319, 323, 336, 338, 355, 375, 376, 378, 382, 411, 413, 423, 438, 459, 474, 477, 503, 516, 544, 546, 551, 613.
....., sheriff of, 131, 149, 151, 158, 188, 240, 331, 337, 349, 388, 410, 584.
....., sea coast of, 166, 409.
Sutcombe, Suttecumbe [co. Devon], church of, 272.
Suthorp, Thomas de, 499, 562.
Suthlegh. *See* Leigh, South.
Suthluffenham. *See* Luffenham, South.
Suthmere, Margaret de, 139.
Suth Mileford, Gilbert de, 631.
Suthmolton. *See* Molton, South.
Suthmorton. *See* Moreton, South.
Suthorn. *See* Souldern.
Suthorp, Robert son of Philip de, 474.
Suthpederton, Maurice de, 349.
Suthperet. *See* Perrott, South.
Suthstok. *See* Stoke, South.
Suthtauton. *See* Tawton, South.
Suthtrop. *See* Southrop.
Suthwaude. *See* Southwold.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwerk, Suthewerke, Suwerk, Thomas de, 331.
....., Master Thomas de, 99, 100, 337, 587.
....., ..., presented to Tidderesleye, 23.
....., ..., parson of Westyderleye, 92.
....., ..., ... Steyngreve, 124, 454.
Suthwyk. *See* Southwick.
Sutlington. *See* Swillington.
Suttecumbe. *See* Sutcombe.
Sutton. *See* Bishop's Sutton.
....., church of, 261, 283.
....., John, vicar of, 269.
....., William, vicar of, 322.
..... hundred [now Ock, co. Berks], 211.
..... [co. Chester], 525.
..... [co. Devon?], letters patent dated at, 248.
....., co. Lincoln, 322, 351.
.... [co. Devon], waters of, 52.
..... [co. Dorset], 87.
....., cos. Stafford and Warwick, free chace in, 42.
....., Great [co. Essex], 26, 241.
....., Little [co. Essex, 26.
....., co. York, 6, 7, 14.
....., [in Holderness, co. York], prior and

Sutton—*cont.*
....., Master Bartholomew de, 436.
....., Elias de, 571.
....., Henry de, 551.
....., John de, 80, 201.
....., ..., parson of Aylmerton, 92.
....., John son of Peter de, 351.
....., Oliver de, bishop of Lincoln (1280–1299), 12, 38, 66, 79, 86, 89, 109, 125, 134, 146, 156, 170, 173, 212, 246, 247, 292, 354, 372, 387, 441, 444, 481, 500, 576.
....., ..., parson of Edelesbury and Churhull, 121.
....., Osbert de, 446.
....., Ralph de, and Walter and Ralph his sons, 463.
....., Richard de, 140.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 455.
....., ... son of William de, 322.
....., Robert de, 1.
....., Roger de, 211, 438.
....., ..., presented to Heyden, 70, 261.
....., ..., ... Wyk, 590.
....., Simon de, 135.
....., Master Thomas de, 109, 118.
....., Walter de, 446, 529.
..... William de, justice, 80, 211, 215, 220, 258, 259, 316, 379, 423, 435, 441, 460, 461, 467, 469, 471, 472, 506, 525, 544, 546, 547, 549, 554, 598, 619.
....., ..., parson of Sutton, 118, 237.
....., ..., sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 309.
Sutwell. *See* Southwell.
Sutwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suur, Ivo le, 465.
....., Nicholas le, 115.
....., Reginald le, 478.
..... Robert le, 1, 115.
....., Sampson le, 115.
....., Thomas le, of Pulhou, 419.
..... *See* Sywer.
Suwell. *See* Southwell.
Suwerk. *See* Southwark; Suthwerk.
Swafeld. *See* Swayfield.
Swaffham, Swafham [co. Norfolk], church of, 221, 295.
....., ..., vicarage of, 414.
....., letters patent dated at, 350.
Swainswick, Sweyneswyk [co. Somerset], William, parson of, 267.
Swaledale, co. York, 619.
Swaleweclyve. *See* Swallowcliff.
Swallowcliff, Swaleweclyve [co. Wilts?], church of, 94.
Swallowfield, Swalewefeld [co. Berks], 584.
Swan, Richard, 461.
....., Robert, 115, 506, 507.
..... *See* Swon.
Swanemere, Richard de, parson of Gretham 284.
Swanewych, Ralph de, 415, 511.
Swanland, Swanneslund [co. York], 256.
Swanlond. John de, presented to Thoresweye 357, 510.
Swanneslund. *See* Swanland.
Swans, 161, 546.
Swansea, Sweyneseye [co. Glamorgan] tenants of Bishopston owe suit to th court of, 478.
Swanscombe, Swenescamp, co. Kent, 476.
Swanton [co. Norfolk], parson of, Georg son of, 141.
Swanton, Ralph de, 124.
Swapham, John de, 253.
Swapham. *See* Swaffham.
Swareshithe [Swavesey, co. Cambridge?] prior of, 174.
Swarte, Tydemannus le, and John his brothe 532.
Swatheton, Thomas de, 310.
Swathorp, Master Robert de, parson o Appelton in Ridale, 91.
Swavesey, Swareshithe [co. Cambridge] prior of, 91, 174.
Swaveseye, Henry de, 397, 494.
Swayfield, Swafeld [co. Norfolk], church of, 94
Sweetheart, Douzquer [co. Kirkcudbright] letters patent dated at, 532, 553, 620.
Sweetheart abbey, letters patent dated at, 532
Swenescamp. *See* Swanscomb.
Sweneseia. *See* Sweyneseye.
Swerre, Richard, 479.
Swethorp, William de, 516.
Sweyn, William le, 17.
Sweynef[eld]. *See* Sweyneseye.
Sweynes, Nicholas, 211.
Sweyneseye. *See* Swansea.
Sweyneseye, Sweneseia, Thomas de, 548, 625.
....., ..., keeper of king's mines in Devon and Cornwall, 577.
....., ..., controller of, 502.
Sweyneswyk. *See* Swainswick.
Swift, John, 163.
Swillington? Sutlington, Swyvelington [co. York], 558, 569.
Swillington, Swylington, Hugh de, 140.
....., Robert de, parson of Glatton, 91, 159.
..... *See* Swynlinton.
Swine, near Hull, Swynhumbre [co. York], bailiffs and good men of, 583.
Swineshead, Swynesheved, co. Hunts, 84.
..... [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 90, 174.
....., ..., Lambert, abbot of, 331.
Swinhey, Swynie [co. York], prioress of, 90.
Swinnerton, Swynnerton [co. Stafford], Stephen, parson of, 620.
Swinton, Swynton [co. York?], 390.
Swofeld, Hugh de, 299.

Swon, Seman le, 623.
..... *See* Swan.
Swope, Richard, 627.
Swyfteling, Walter de, 370.
Swylington. *See* Swillington.
Swymerton, Roger de, 104.
Swyn, Swyne, John, 364.
....., Peter de, 618.
Swynebrok, Robert de, and Juliana his wife, 107.
Swynburn, Swyneburn, John de, 103, 387, 413, 512, 630.
Swyndon, William de, 488.
Swyneburn. *See* Swynburn.
Swynefeld, Master Gilbert de, chancellor of Hereford, 279.
....., Master Richard de, prebendary of Bromyerd, 279.
....., Richard de, bishop of Hereford (1282–1316), 89, 163, 173, 454.
Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swynesheved, Richard de, 521.
Swynhumbre. *See* Swine.
Swynie. *See* Swinhey.
Swynk, Stephen, 608.
Swynlinton, Hugh de, parson of Linton in Craven, 552.
....., Robert de, 50.
..... *See* Swillington.
Swynnerton. *See* Swinnerton.
Swythelond, Robert de, 9.
Swyvelington, Robert son of Locok de, 558.
Sycheton [Siston, *or* Sychtyn, co. Salop?], 416.
Sycun. *See* Sycons.
Sydemuth, Adam de, 274.
....., John, 274.
Sydenham Damarel?, Sydenham Albemarle [co. Devon], William, parson of, 281.
Sydling, Sideling [co. Dorset], church of, 265.
....., Upper, Upsydeling [co. Dorset], 512.
Syene [Eigne, co. Hereford], Master Thomas de Sancto Omero, prebendary of the

T

Ta, Master John de, 448.
Taccok, Roger, 415.
Tackelegh, Walter de, 7.
..... *See* Takeley.
Taddei, Manettus, 531.
Tadecastre, Hugh de, 178.
....., Thomas de, 403.
Tadyngton, Elias de, 179.
Tagon, Thomas, 391.
Tailleboys, Luke, 297, 516, 612.
Taillur, Tayllur, Taylur, Tayllour, Cissor, Tailleur, Adam le, 191.
....., ..., of London, 501.
....., Alan the, 335.
....., Benedict le, 27.
....., David le, 456.
....., Dulcia wife of Walter le, 362.
....., Geoffrey le, 21.
....., Henry le, 195, 589.
....., Hugh le, 345, 462, 629.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 319, 629.
....., John le, 311, 474, 550.
....., ..., of Hunspille, 472.
....., ..., of Wodeham, 626.
....., John son of Ingelram the, 477.
....., Michael, 380, 468.
....., Peter le, 219, 459, 470.
....., Ralph le, of Kirtling, 614.
....., Richard le, 96.
....., Richard son of John, 380, 468.
....., Robert, 380.
....., Robert le, 113, 468, 605.
....., Simon le, of Dunmow, 403.
....., Thomas le, 474.
....., Walter le, vicar of St. Cross, Cridinton, 274.
William le, 472, 508, 589.



Talworth, Taleworthe, co. Surrey, 101.
Talybont [co. Merioneth?], letters patent dated at, 136.
Tamar, Tamer, river [co. Devon], 52.
Tame, Master John de, 29.
....., *See* Thame.
Tamworth, Tamewrth [co. Warwick], 40, 44, 45.
....., church of St. Edith, 122.
Tancard, Tankard, Master Robert, parson of Wythybrok, 122.
....., Thomas, 284.
Tanet, Taneth. *See* Thanet.
Taneto, John de, abbot of Battle, 326, 328.
Tangeleye, William de, 620.
Tangharet, Philip, 366.
Tann[cre]. *See* Tauncrey.
Tanner, Tanour, Tanur, Taunator, Allutarius, Adam le, 620.
....., Hugh le, 360.
....., Thomas le, 116.
....., ..., of Chertsey, 620.
....., William le, of Welle, 522.
....., William the, son of Reginald, 106.
....., William son of Nicholas the, 333.
Tantone. *See* Taunton.
Tany, John de, 308, 512.
....., John son of Peter de, 296.
....., Matthew de, 101.
....., Richard de, 157, 183, 190.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 188.
Tapia, Flora de, 461.
Taplow, Tappelawe [co. Bucks], church of, 265.
Tapye, Vitalus de la, 543, 557.
Tarde, John de, 79.
Tarente. *See* Tarrant Crawford.
Tarente Kaynes. *See* Tarrant Keynston.
Tarrant Crawford, Tarente [co. Dorset], abbess of, 271.
Tarrant Gunville, Tarente Gundevyle [co. Dorset], church of, 271.
Tarrant Hinton, Tarent Hyneton [co. Dorset], church of, 264.
Tarrant Keynston, Tarente Kaynes [co. Dorset], 570.
....., Edward, parson of, 273.
Tarrant Vylers [co. Dorset], church of, 263.
Tarring, Terring [co. Sussex], church of, 120.
Tarrington? Tatinton [co. Hereford], church of, 284.
Tarvyn, Tervyn, co. Chester, 439.
Tasley, Tasseley, Tasseleye [co. Salop], 243, 359, 370.
Tateshal [Tattershall? co. Lincoln], 136.
Tateshale, Tatteshale, Hugh de, 161.
....., Robert de, 113, 161, 239, 268, 274, 285, 308, 625.
....., ..., the younger, 193.
Tatinton [Tarrington? co. Hereford], Eustace, vicar of, 284.
Tauncrey, Tauncre, Bertram, 257, 467.
Taunkerleye, James de, 123.
Taunton [co. Devon], archdeacon of, 94.
....., ... *See* Burnel, William; Molendinis, Master William de.
....., prior of, 90.
Taunton, Peter de, parson of Kirkeby Ravensworth, 215.
....., William de, parson of Badekynton, 265.
Taustok. *See* Tawstock.
Tauton. *See* Tawton.
Taverham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 189.
Taverham, Simon de, 459, 470.
Tavern y Pridd? Trevan [in Built, co. Brecon], 471.
Taverner, Richard le, 621.
Tavistock, Tavystock [co. Devon], abbot of, 89, 173, 271, 577.
....., abbot and convent of, 616.
Tavy, St. Peter [co. Devon], Richard, parson of, 281.
Tawell, Master Stephen de, 66.
....., William de, parson of All Saints, Ryston, 93.
Tawstock, Taustok [co. Devon], church of, 272.
Tawton Bishops, Tauton [co. Devon], John vicar of, 286.
Tawton, South, Suthtauton [co. Devon], church of, 285.
Tawyer, Adam le, 39.
Taxation and taxes, eighth, 307.
....., tenth on the laity, 33, 103, 607.
..., ..., ..., collection of, 103–105.
....., fifteenth, collection of, 109, 579, 596–600, 603, 605–608, 611–614, 616.
....., eighth and fifth on the laity, collection of, 297–299.
....., ..., this grant to be without prejudice, 307.
....., third and fifth on the clergy, collection of, 300.
....., ninth on the laity, 313.
....., rolls of, in Wales and Cheshire, 109.
....., compositions for, 599, 600, 602, 603, 605, 606, 608, 616.
....., moiety on the clergy, protections in return for, 88–89, 117–124.
....., tenth on the clergy, protections in return for, 173–177, 212–215, 235–237, 260–286.
....., eleventh and seventh on the laity, collection of, 170–172.
....., twelfth and eighth on the laity, collection of, 225.
....., subsidy from barons, &c., and also from clergy in Ireland requested for Scotch war, 490.
..... raised by request in Wales, 52, 56, 503.
..... of villeins, 598.
....., gold rings and gold brooches, &c., paid for, 547.
..... *See* Scotland; Ireland; Wales.

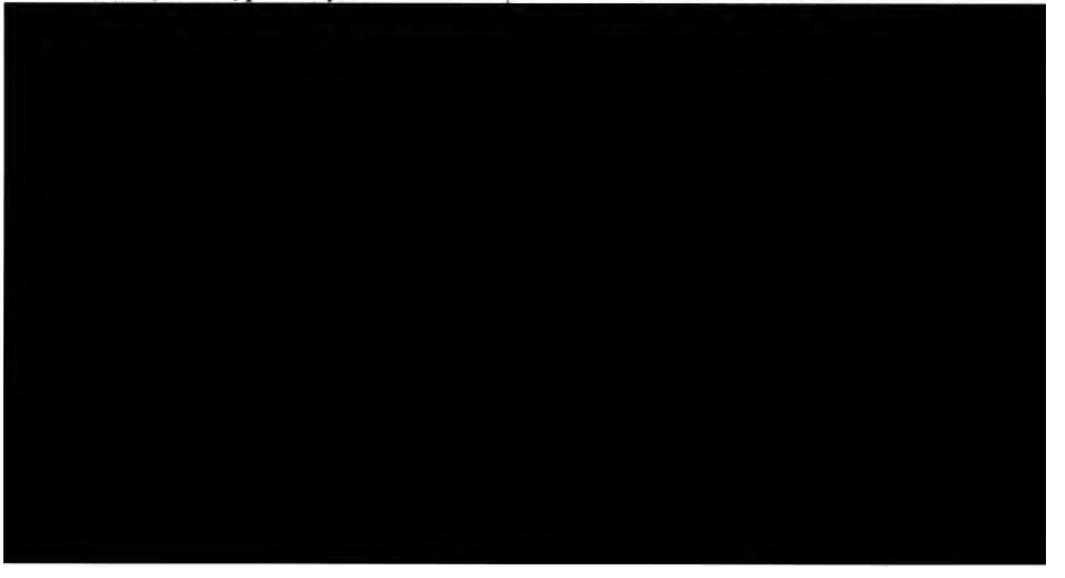
Tayllur. *See* Taillur.
Tebaud, Robert, 317.
Teberton. *See* Theberton.
Tector, Guy, 322.
Tedbourn, St. Mary, Tetteburne [co. Devon], Robert, parson of, 272.
Tedemarsh. *See* Thedemersh.
Teesdale, Tesedale [co. Durham], 304, 340.
Teffunte, Tefhunt, Thomas de, 36, 73.
Tegeingl cantred, Englefeld, Inglefeld [Coleshill and Rhuddlan Hundreds, co. Flint], 324, 343, 517, 598.
Tegemuth [Teignmouth? co. Devon], 246.
Tegwaret Abthlewelyn, 335.
Teigngrace, Tenghbruere, Tengbruere [co. Devon], chapel of, 275, 277.
Teignhead, Tynhide [co. Devon], 274, 275.
Teignmouth, Tynemuth, co. Devon, bailiffs and good men of, 584.
Teignmouth? Tegemuth [co. Devon], 246.
Teket, John, 570.
Telere. *See* Tiler.
Telscombe, Tetlescumbe [co. Sussex], church of, 118.
Temple of Jerusalem, order of. *See* Knights Templars.
....., house of, 332.
....., preceptor of. *See* Haleghton, Robert de.
Temple Bruer, Bruera, co. Lincoln, 332.
Temple Combe, Come Templer [co. Somerset], Walter, parson of, 271.
Temple Cowton, letters patent dated at, 551.
Temple Dinsley, Dyneslee [co. Hertford], letters patent dated at, 110.
Temple Lyston, *See* Kirkliston.
Templir, Gilgan, 567.
Templo, Hugh de, 396.
....., John de, 562.
Tenbury, Themedbyry [co. Worcester], 368.
Tendevile, Cicely daughter of Roger, 380.
Tendring, Tenderinge [co. Essex], church of, 120.
Tervyn. *See* Tarvyn.
Tesedale, Tesdale, Alan de, 1, 2.
....., Thomas de, 354.
....., Walter de, 364.
..... *See* Teesdale.
Tetbury, Tettebury [co. Gloucester], church of, 124.
Tethingman, Nicholas, 553.
Tetlescumbe. *See* Telscombe.
Tetteburne. *See* Tedbourn St. Mary.
Tetteburne, Thomas de, Thomas his son, 578.
Tettebury. *See* Tetbury.
Tettebury, John de, 332.
Tettenhall [co. Stafford], free chapel of St. Michael, 263, 321.
....., ..., deanery of, 321, 559.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Stokes, Geoffrey de.
Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teukesbury, Nicholas de, 483.
Tevelby. *See* Thealby.
Teversall, Tyveresholt [co. Notts], 401.
Teverton. *See* Tiverton.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, Teukesbiry [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 97, 281.
....., ..., parson of St. Crowan, St. Wenn, and Chetelhampton, 281.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 292, 324.
Tey, Teye [co. Essex], 85.
Teye, Gilbert de, 85.
....., Walter de, 82, 373, 455, 573, 575.
....., ..., appointed keeper of Berwick-on-Tweed, 522.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 573, 575.
Teyngton Dreu. *See* Drewsteignton.
Thame, Tame, co. Oxford, 44, 45, 97, 116.
....., abbot of, 90.
....., abbot and convent of, 41.
....., Roger, abbot of, 97.
....., church of, 109.
Thames, river, 114, 146, 148, 151, 161, 245, 331, 347, 376, 547, 564, 574.

Thedemersh. *See* Thedmersh.
Thedepes, near Lynn [Boston Deeps? co. Norfolk], 610, 617.
Thedmersh, Thedmersshe, Thedemersshe, Tydemersshe, Tedemarsh, Alexander son of Bartholomew de, 179.
....., Herbert de, 39.
..... ., Hubert de, 179.
....., John de, 9, 28, 39, 179, 183.
....., Stephen de, 9.
Theford. *See* Thetford.
Theford, John de, 339.
Theik, Yerwerth ap, 568.
Thelbridge, Thellebrigge [co. Devon], William, parson of, 276.
Thele, William de le, 472.
Thellebridge. *See* Thelbridge.
Themedbyry. *See* Tenbury.
Themedbyry, Richard son of Walter de, 368.
Theodicus, advocate of Ruremund, 159.
Thepitte, Walter in, 195.
..... *See* Attepette.
Thernem, Philip de, 500.
Thetemoy, 181.
Thetford, Theford [co. Norfolk], 343.
....., letters patent dated at, 66, 178, 183, 215, 216, 343.
....., cell to Cluny abbey, prior of, 91, 176.
....., priory of, 605.
Theydon, Theyden [co. Essex], 85, 389.
Theydon Boys [co. Essex], 295, 296.
Theydon Gernon [co. Essex], 296.
Thigwell, Henry de, 468, 546.
..... *See also* Chigwell.
Thirnyng. *See* Thurning.
Thirsk, Thresk [co. York], letters patent dated at, 205, 206, 208.
....., market, mills and rents of, 368.
Thirston, Thrastreston [co. Northumberland], 26.
Thirston, Richard de, 201.
Thistelton, Thisteldon, Thystelden, Henry de, 272, 284, 376.
....., Richard de, 19.
Thistildormot. *See* Castledermot.
Thlambister. *See* Llanbister.
Thlanagustel, letters patent dated at, 138.
Thlancomdynmayl, letters patent dated at, 137.
Thlandewy. *See* Llandewi-ystrad-enny.
Thlangadeuen. *See* Llangedwyn.
Thlayanwythan, 290.
Thlegh in Keynmeyr. *See* Llech in Kinmerch.
Thlenarmon. *See* Llanarmon.
Thlengothlen. *See* Llangollen.
Thlesseweyt [co. Flint?], 138.
Thlestenbunid. *See* Llysdan-hunedd.
Thleyghython, letters patent dated at, 136.
Thloyt, Anian, 17, 470.
....., Griffith, 17.
Thodeham. *See* Tuddenham.
Tholouse, Tholosa, Thoulouse, Toluse, William, keeper of Bernewod forest, 85, 167, 224, 301.
....., Peter Bernardi de, 557.
Thomas, the king's son, 604, 605.
....., the king's nephew, earl of Lancaster, 549, 620.
....., Alan son of, de Askelby, 196.
....., Fromund son of, de Assherugge, 379.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Pleyle, 363.
....., Henry son of, de Crulefeld, 600.
....., John son of, 25, 47, 151, 181, 210, 222.
....., ..., keeper or steward of the New Forest, 39, 41.
....., ..., de Oystregate, 212.
....., ..., le Provost, 35.
....., ..., de Goldington, 599.
....., Madoc son of, de Wytspon, 476.
....., Maurice son of, de Kerry, 181.
....., Richard son of, de Stoughton, 615.
....., Robert son of, Daste, 477.
....., Roger son of, de Westlevynton, 374.
..... son of Gilbert, John son of, de Appelby, 367.
..... son of Richard, Walter son of, 274.
...., ..., de Barkeston, 407.
...., William son of, 259.
....., Thomas son of, de Pyuelesdon, 22, 27.
....., William son of, de Lonesdale, 55.
....., ..., de Buntelesdale, 367.
....., ..., de Willanston, 366.
....., ..., le Provost, 197.
Thomelyn, John, 380, 468.
Thopecroft, John de, 197.
Thorald, John, 435.
....., John son of, le Wayder, 459, 470.
Thorban, Adam, 616.
Thorbern, Thurbern, Hugh, 219.
....., Richard son of William, 556.
Thoresby. *See* Thursby.
..... [co. Lincoln?], church of, 263.
Thoresby, Peter de, parson of Aykeskarth, 207.
Thoresway [co. Lincoln], church of, 357, 510.
Thorisby, John de, 1.
Thorleye, Henry de, 76.
Thormerton. *See* Tormarton.
Thorn, Hugh de, 311.
Thornbrough, Thornburgh [co. York], 614.
Thornbury, Thornebury, church of, 122, 123.
....., [co. Devon], 559.
... ., ..., church of, 276.
....., co. Hereford, 628.
Thorncastel, Ireland, fishery in, 407.
Thorne Falcon, Thornfagun [co. Somerset], church of, 264.
Thornebury. *See* Thornbury.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.

Thorneton, Thornton, Gilbert de, 49, 113, 115, 116, 121, 161, 519.
....., Gregory de, 379.
....., ..., Robert his man, 379.
....., John de, 573, 576.
....., Walter de, 406.
....., William de, 248.
Thorney, Thorneye [co. Cambridge], abbey of, 28, 30.
....., abbot of, 7, 90, 174, 624.
....., William, abbot of, 28.
....., Odo de Wittelseye, *or* Wytlesheya, abbot of, 30, 32.
Thornfagun. *See* Thorne Falcon.
Thornhagh, Geoffery de, 310.
Thornham? Thornham, Yornham [co. Norfolk], bailiffs and good men of, 328, 583.
Thornham Pylcok, co. Suffolk, 518.
Thornham Parva [co. Suffolk], 545.
Thornhaugh, Thornage, Thornaghe [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 209, 219.
Thornhill by Malmesbury [co. Wilts], 24.
Thornhill, John de, 205.
....., Roger de, 601.
Thornholm [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 513.
Thorntoft, Hugh de, presented to Castleton, 600.
....., William de, 149, 557, 629.
Thornton le Moor, Thorneton, co. Lincoln, 377.
....., church of, 181.
Thornton Curtis, Thorneton, Thornton by-Humber [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 97, 175, 597.
....., abbot and convent of, 311, 528, 597.
Thornton in Craven [co. York], church of, 93, 214.
Thornton in Spaldingmor [co. York], 58.
..... *See* Thorneton.
Thorny, Geoffrey de, 369.
....., William de, 120.
Thorp Market, Thorp [co. Norfolk], 217.
....., co. Norfolk, 460.
....., ..., Walter, vicar of, 460.
Thorp by Newark [co. Notts], church of, 122.
Thorp by Northampton [co. Northampton], 235.
Thorp by Wainfleet [co. Lincoln], 195.
Thorp by Winchcombe [co. Gloucester], 457, 497.
Thorp Watervill, co. Northampton, 561.
Thorpedmor. *See* Edmondthorpe.
Thorpele, Walter de, 620.
Thorpley [co. Surrey], 620.
Thorrington, Thuryton, co. Essex, 628.
Thosy, John, 524.
Thouars, Tuart, France, Guy, vicomte de, 427.
Thoulouse. *See* Tholouse.
Thourrok. *See* Thurrock.
Thrandeston [co. Suffolk], 623, 624.
Thrapston, Henry de, 241.
Thrastreston. *See* Thirston.
Threlesgrope, 304, 305.
Threscun, Raymund de, parson of Chilemark, 265.
Thresk, Master John de, 120.
..... *See* Thirsk.
Thriftwood? Wraft, co. Essex, 220.
Thrikingham. *See* Trikingham.
Throckenholt, Trokenhaut [co. Lincoln], 107.
Thromhill, Tremenhale Tremhale [co. Essex], prior of, 175, 401.
Throp. *See* Thorp.
Thropewelle, Nicholas de, 61.
Thropton, John, son of William de, 361.
Throuleye. *See* Throwley.
..... *See also* Shrawley.
Throwley, Throuleye, Trulegh, Triwle [co. Kent], church of, 95.
....., prior of, 91, 177.
Thrussington? Thurstinton [co. Leicester], church of, 122.

Thurleston. *See* Whitton cum Thurlston.
..... [co. Devon], church of, 275.
Thurlewynd, Roger de, 327.
Thurlow, Little, Trillowe [co. Suffolk], church of, 119.
Thurlton, Thurverton, Thurveton [co. Norfolk], 498, 522.
....., Nicholas, parson of, 271.
Thurmaston, Thurmerston [co. Leicester], 208.
Thurmeston, Giles de and Juliana his wife, 360.
Thurning, Thirnyng [co. Hants *or* Suffolk], church of, 265.
Thurrock, Turrok, Thourrok, co. Essex, 333, 363, 446, 535.
....., letters patent dated at, 146, 335–337, 441.
Thurrok, William de, 447.
Thursby, Thoresby [co. Cumberland], 572.
....., Alan, parson of, 56.
.....,? church of, 263.
Thurskar, Adam de, 550.
Thurstan, John, 23, 522.
..... *See* Turstayn.
Thurstanton, John de, 498.
Thurstinton. *See* Thrussington.
Thurston, Henry de, 236.
....., Richard de, 167, 443.
Thurverton. *See* Thurlton.
Thurueston. *See* Turweston.
Thuryton. *See* Thorrington.
Thwaite St. Mary, Thweyt [co. Norfolk], church of, 121.
Thwamlawe, Lithulphus de, 500.
Thwenges, Thweng', Edmund de, parson of Dyghton, 117.
....., Galwanus de, parson of Lythum, 117.
..... *See* Tweng.
Thweyt. *See* Thwaite St. Mary.
Thwyford. *See* Twyford.
Thystelden. *See* Thistelton.
Tibberton, Tiberton, Tyberton [co. Gloucester], church of, 122, 222, 296.
Tibenham, Master John de, parson of Weston, 92.
Tibotot, Tybotot, Tibbotot, Tybetot, Robert *or* Robert de, justice of West Wales, 1, 26, 37, 43, 58, 114, 218, 296, 343, 346, 350, 355, 381, 382, 416.
....., ..., Eva his wife, 381, 382, 480.
....., ..., Payn his son, 346, 480, 522.
....., Robert son of Robert, and his daughter, 131.
Ticheldenn, Henry de, 104.
Tichemersh. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tichesie, Thomas de, 35.
Tickford by Newport Pagnel [co. Bucks], prior of, 91.
Tickhill, Tykhull, Tikehull, Tikhull [co. York], castle of, constable of, 135.
....., castle and manor of, 433.
Tickhill, Tykhull, &c.—*cont.*
....., castle and honor of, 433.
....., free chapel of, 120, 135.
....., honor of, 170.
....., letters patent dated at, 477.
....., liberty of, 529.
Tiddersleye. *See* Tytherleye.
Tideswell, Tydeswell [co. Derby], 13.
Tidolside, Tydolveshide, Henry de, 190.
....., parson of Northnewendon, 261.
Tidolveshide. *See* Tilshead.
Ties, Tleys, Tyes, Tyeys, Andrew le, 115.
....., Francis, 156.
....., Francis le, knt., 530.
....., Franco, 202.
....., Henry le, 240, 267, 268, 271, 272, 275, 280–285.
....., Richard, 621.
....., William, 293.
Tiffour, Adam son of John le, 29.
..... Goditha daughter of John le, 29.
Tikehull. *See* Tickhill.
Tilbury, Tillebyry [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 67.
....., Little [co. Essex], William, parson of, 120.
....., West, West Tyllebury [co. Essex], church of, 339.
Tilemaneston, Tylmanston, Tylmanneston, Tylemanston, Roger de, 74, 102, 151, 226.
Tiler, Tuyller, Telere, John son of Nicholas, 211.
....., Reginald, the, 106.
....., Solomon le, and Elycia his wife, 106.
Tilettye. *See* Tiltey.
Tilio. *See* Tillio.
Tillebrok, Master Guy de, 236.
Tillebury. *See* Tilbury.
Tillingham [co. Essex], church of, 118.
Tillio, Tilio, Tylio, Master Arnald Lupi de, 42, 92, 100, 189, 409, 421.
....., parson of Suthcrek and Marsham, 92, 215.
Tilmouth [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 185.
Tilney, Tylneye [co. Norfolk], 84, 575.
....., church of, 92.
Tilshead, Tidolveshide [co. Wilts], church of, 262.
Tilston [co. Chester], Stephen, parson of, 286.
Tiltey, Tilettye [co. Essex], abbot of, 90.
Tilton, John de, 391.
....., William de, 391.
Tilwick? Dileswyk, co. Bedford, 72.
Timberlond, John son of John de, 360.
Timsbury, Tymbresbergh [co. Somerset], Henry, parson of the church of, 279.
Tin, 292, 301, 326.
Tincleton, Tyncleden [co. Dorset], 224.

Tindale, Tyndal [co. Northumberland], 196.
....., freemen's and villeins' services in, belonging to the manor of Werk, 234.
....., bailiffs of, 363.
....., liberty of, 4.
....., eyre in, 8.
Tine, the, of Gloucester castle, 452.
Tinemue. *See* Tynemouth.
Tintinhull, Tyntehull [co. Somerset], church of, 122.
Tipperary, Typerary, Ireland, bailiffs and good men of, 522.
....., murage for, 522.
Tipperkevin, Typerkeyvin, Typerkevynyn [co. Dublin], church of, 182.
Tipton, Tybyngton [co. Stafford], 562.
....., Twypeton [co. Hereford], 590.
Tiron, abbot of, 97.
....., John, abbot of, 22.
Tisaxon, Thatsaxe [co. Cork], 37.
Tisbury, Tyssebury [co. Wilts], church of, 279.
Titchfield? Dychford Frary [co. Hants], church of, 123.
....., Tychefeld [co. Hants], abbot of, 90, 262.
Titchmarsh, Tichemersh, Tychemersshe [co. Northampton], 44, 45.
....., Lovels of. *See* Lovel.
....., church of, 95.
Titchwell, Tycheswell [co. Norfolk], church of, 120.
Tithes of assarts adjudicated to the king, 20,56.
Titinge, John, 305.
..... *See* Tythinges.
Titsey, Tytheseye [co. Surrey], church of, 119.
Tittesham, John de, 56.
Tittleshall, Titleshale, co. Norfolk, 626.
Tiverton, Teverton [co. Devon], church of, 127.
Tiveteshall. *See* Tivetshall.
Tiveteshall, Robert de, 465.
Tivetshall, Tiveteshall, co. Norfolk, 465.
....., Andrew, parson of, 465.
Tollepudele. *See* Tolpuddle.
Toller, Tolre [co. Dorset], church of, 262.
Toller, Mabel, 434.
....., William, 322.
Tollere, Lambert, 462, 467.
Tollesbury [co. Essex], church of, 119.
Tolliro, John, parson of Tarente Gundevyle, 271.
Tolomer, William, 60, 182.
Tolpuddle, Tollepudele [co. Dorset], church of, 277.
Tolre. *See* Toller.
Toluse. *See* Tholouse.
Toly, John, 97, 440.
Tonebrigg. *See* Tunbridge.
Tonestall, William de, 306.
Toniz, Andrew de, 361.
Tonnecumbe, Robert de, 246.
Tonstede. *See* Tunstead.
Tontolonio, Peter de, knt., 432.
Tony, Ralph de, 131, 150, 183, 210, 223.
....., Walter, 472.
Topclyve, Nicholas de, 201.
Topcroft, Toppecroft [co. Norfolk], William, 'the persone sone' of, 136.
Topesfeld. *See* Toppesfield.
Toppe, John, 140.
Toppecroft. *See* Topcroft.
Toppesfield, Topesfeld [co. Essex], church of, 119.
Tor, Hugh a, Hughator, 335.
Torbot, Geoffery, 311.
Torbryan, Torrebryon [co. Devon], Walter, parson of, 272.
Torcher, Menaldus, 543.
Torfighyn. *See* Torpichen.
Torfrey, Torfray [co. Cornwall], 396.
Toriton, *See* Torrington.
Tork, Meuric, 565.
..... *See* Turk.
Torksey [co. Lincoln], 477.
....., letters patent dated at, 588.



Torre, John de, parson of Stok in Tynhede, 275.
..... *See* Turry; Toury.
Torrebryon. *See* Torbryan.
Torreyth [Scotland], church of, 401.
Torrington, Tyrington [co. Devon?], church of, 178.
Torrington Black, Blake Toriton [co. Devon], church of, 272.
Tort, Ralph de, 542.
Tortheworth, Thomas de, 333.
Tortworth, Torteworth [co. Gloucester], 117.
Toryton, Martin de, parson of Rewe, 92.
..... *See* Turiton.
Totehull, Walter de, prebendary in Hastings, 392.
Totenou, John de, 529, 530.
Tothale, William de, master of Slebech, 116, 258, 259.
....., ..., prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 312, 336, 358, 400, 492, 581.
Totnes, Totton, Totteneyes [co. Devon], archdeacon of. *See* Bodeham, Master Thomas de.
... ., prior of, 91, 270.
Toton, Toueton, co. Nottingham, 87.
Tottele [in Holderness, co. York], park of, 251, 527.
Totteneys, Geoffrey de, 177.
Totteneys. *See* Totnes.
Tottenham [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 503, 506.
Tottenhill, Totenhill, co. Norfolk, free warren of, 259.
Tottepotte, Andrew de, 43.
Totton. *See* Totnes.
Totty, Alan, 5.
Toucestre. *See* Towcester.
Toucheby. *See* Toudeby.
Touchet. *See* Tuchet.
Toudeby, Toutheby, Gilbert de, 48, 552.
....., Walter de, 425.
Touecestre, John de, 19.
Toueton. *See* Toton.
Toueton, Roger de, 361.
Tought, William, 563.
Touk, Walter, presented to Torreyth, 401.
..... *See* Tuk.
Touleston, Reginald de, 89.
Toulouse, 51, 599.
Tounе, John de, 459, 470.
Tours, France, 391.
Toury, Hugh, 434.
..... *See* Turry.
Touthorp, John de, 586.
Towcester, Toucestre [co. Northampton], church of, 213.
....., letters patent dated at, 580, 626.
Tower of London. *See* London.
Town of Newcastle-under-Lyme to compensate a stranger plundered while passing through, 159.
....., resettlement of Berwick. *See* Berwick.
....., town lands of Bondbrustwyk included in the park there, compensation for, 251, 527.
....., ..., the penny due to the farm of 52.
Towyn [co. Merioneth], letters patent dated at, 136, 137.
Tracy, John, parson of St. Mabena, 271.
....., Thomas, 482.
....., Walter, parson of Mortaho, 279.
Trade. *See* Flanders; Bordeaux.
Tradynton. *See* Tredington.
Trafford, Henry de, 613.
Traharn ap Cradok, 568.
..... ap Einon, 565.
..... ap Eynon, 565.
..... ap Gogh ap Seisil, 566.
..... ap Gronu, 567.
..... ap Kenn, 565.
..... ap Knayco, 565.
..... ap Sampson, 565.
....., David ap, 568.
....., David ap Res ap, 565.
..... , Griffith ap Howel ap, 565.
....., Griffith ap Res ap, 565.
....., Llewellyn ap, 565.
....., ... Eynon ap, 565.
....., Madoc ap Kedevor ap, 566.
....., Wylim ap Howel ap, 565.
....., Yevan ap, 567.
Tranby, Traneby [co. York], 540.
Trappere, Lambert, 450.
Travers, John, 211.
Treasure trove, 431, 479.
Treasurer, the. *See* Exchequer.
Trebethavy, Treberthewy [co. Cornwall], 396.
Trecastle [co. Brecon], ports of, 343.
Tredington, Tradynton [co. Gloucester?], church of, 123.
Treeton, Tretun [co. York], church of, 201, 436.
Trefberneth [Wales], grange of, 290.
Trefeglwys, Trefeglos [co. Cardigan], 405.
Tref Helyg, Trevelyk [co. Montgomery], 163.
Trefilan [co. Cardigan], 405.
Trefriw? Trevery [Wales], letters patent dated at, 161.
Tregestantyn [co. Cornwell], 396.
Treggefrowen, William de, 390.
Treglasta [co. Cornwall], 396.
Tregoz, Henry, 167, 240, 472, 516.
....., John, 239, 277–280, 284, 346, 577.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 577.
Treiagu, John de, 613.

Treilly, William, 594.
Trelosk, Trellosk, Andrew de, justice, 104, 259, 375, 501, 516
Tremenhale. *See* Thromhill.
Tremerton, co. Cornwall, 217.
Tremhale. *See* Thromhill.
Trenadling, Trenathellan [co. Cornwall], 396.
Trenchard, Henry, 53.
William, vicar of Stow St. Mary, 276.
Trenchemer, Trenchemar Adam, 111.
....., Alan, 22.
....., Robert, and Geoffrey his son, 317.
Trenchemere, John, 460.
Trenergan [co. Cornwall], 396.
Trent, waterway of, 477, 555, 619.
....., inundations of, 353.
....., forest north and south of. *See* Forest.
....., escheator north of. *See* Normanvill, Thomas de.
....., ... south of. *See* Harle, Malcolm de.
Trenta, William, 248.
Trentham, Trentam [co. Stafford], prior of, 97.
....., John, prior of, 248.
....., Richard de Lavynden, sub-prior of, afterwards prior of, 252, 253.
Tresk. *See* Thirsk.
Treswell, Tyreswell [co. Notts], church of, 119.
Tretun. *See* Treeton.
Treuerby, Walter de, knt., 193.
Trevan [Tavern y Pridd ? in Built, co. Brecon], 471.
Trevelyg. *See* Tref Helyg.
Trevena ? Trevynyen, co. Cornwall, 194.
Trevenedec, John de, parson of St. Clears, 265.
Treverbyn, near St. Austells, Trewervenes [co. Cornwall], 563.
Treverran ? Trevern [co. Cornwall], 396.
Trevery. *See* Trefriw
Trevynyen. *See* Trevena ?
Trewechapman, Walter, 288.
Trewegrom, John, 79.
Trewervenes. *See* Treverbyn.
Trewervenes, Roger son of Henry de, 563.
Treyngge. *See* Tring.
Treynyer, William de, vicar of Lanestly, 272.
Trie, Giles de, 65.
Trikilton, Alan son of Robert de, 196.
Trikingham, Thrikingham, Lambert de, 235, 389, 414, 481, 510, 511, 550, 551, 619, 620.
Trillawe, John de, 273.
Trillowe. *See* Thurlow.
Trim, Trym, Trum, Ireland, liberty of, 135, 589.
....., St. Mary's, William, canon of, 209.
Triman, Nicholas, 380.
Trimingham, Trymingham [co. Norfolk], church of, 93.
Trindhey, Tryndheye, co. Essex [in Rayleigh honor], 497.
Trine, Richard, 56.
Tring, Treyngge [co. Herts], church of, 186.
Trinitarian order, 599.
Tripel, Thomas, and Laurence his brother, 319.
Triple, John de, 542.
Trueleye. *See* Turley.
Trivet, Thomas, 469.
Triwle. *See* Throwley.
Trokenhant. *See* Throckenholt.
Trom, Madoc Vaor, 567.
Tronage and pesage, 492.
Tropynel, Trupenel, Adam, 416.
..... Nicholas, 456.
Trot, Thomas, 2 1.
Troubrugg, William de, 236.
Trowe. *See* Bishopstrow.
Trowes, Nicholas de, and Joan his wife, 113.
Trubbe, Reginald, 196.
True, Stephen, 31.
Truford, William de, 135.
Trulegh. *See* Throwley.
Trull, Richard, 5.
Trum. *See* Trim.
Trumpeton, Giles de, 66, 69, 136.
Trumpeton. *See* Trumpington.
Trumpington, Trumpeton [co. Cambridge], Nicholas, parson of, 118.
Trumpur, Richard le, 55.
Trumwyne, Roger, and Joan his wife, 458, 464, 470, 473.
Trunch co. Norfolk], church of, 93.
Trunket, John, 199.
Trupenel. *See* Tropinel.
Trussel, William, 103, 227, 344, 345, 506, 598.
Trybergh, John de, 492.
Tryl, Thomas, 97, 617.
....., Walter de, 177.
Trym. *See* Trim.
Trymingham. *See* Trimingham.
Tryndheye. *See* Trindhey.
Trypacy Master Hugh, 172, 262.
Tuardreyd. *See* Tywardreath.
Tuart. *See* Thouars.
Tubney, Tubbeneye, co. Oxford [now co. Berks?] 184.
Tucdieus, Peter de, 482.
Tuchet, Touchet, Tuschet, Richard, 123, 412.
....., Edmund his brother, 412.
....., William, 475, 540.
Tuddenham, Thodeham [co. Suffolk], church of, 117.
....., East, Est Tudenham [co. Suffolk], church of, 111.
Tudeham, Hugh de, 424, 544.
Tudenham. *See* Tuddenham.
Tuder Abgronoth, 223.
....., Griffin ap, 324.
Tuggall, Tuggehale [co. Northumberland], 2, 43.
....., letters patent dated at, 2.

Tugge, Reginald, 460.
Tuk, Henry, 501.
....., Richard, parson of Merthuche, 269.
....., Walter, 309.
..... *See* Touk.
Tukesford. *See* Tuxford.
Tukesford, John de, 364.
Tulliebole, Tuthybothevill [cos. Kinross and Perth], 250.
Tunbridge, Tonebrigg, Tunnebrigg, Tunebrigg [co. Kent], castle of, 306.
....., ..., constable of, 413.
....., lowey of, 56, 108.
....., chace of, 398, 461.
....., forestry of, 561.
....., prior of, 90.
....., honor of, 496, 615.
....., letters patent dated at, 302, 306, 307.
Tunderle. *See* Thunderle.
Tundur, John le, 362.
Tunstall, Dunstal [co. York], 207.
Tunstead, Tunstede [co. Norfolk], church of, 120.
..... [co. Norfolk], John, parson of, 214.
....., co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Tupholme, Thupholm [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 90, 175.
Turakenedy, co. Connaught, 438.
Turbervill. *See* Turvill.
Turcays, Roger, 76.
Turgis, John, 299.
Turiton, Walter de, vicar of Dene, 275.
..... *See* Toryton.
Turk, Robert, 114.
..... *See* Tork.
Turley, Trueleye [co. Gloucester], 429.
Turnays, John, 30.
Turner, Turnur, John le, 259.
....., Robert le, 252.
....., William le, 200, 459.
....., William son of Hugh le, 196.
Turon, William de, parson of Nyweton, 283.
Turonis, Humphrey de, 352.
Turpyn, Robert, 141.
Turroc. *See* Thurrock.
Turry, Nicholas de, 448.
..... *See* Toury.
Turstayn, Firminus, 23.
..... *See also* Thurstan.
Turtoks, Geoffrey, 397.
Turton, Alexander son of Elias son of Gamel de, 550.
Turueston. *See* Turweston.
Turvill, Turbervill [co. Bucks], 42.
Turvill Bryel [co. Bucks], 191.
Turvill, Turvile, Turbervill, Turberville, Geoffrey de, 575.
....., Joan wife of Hugh de, 139.
....., Nicholas de, 110, 165, 227, 316.
Turvill, Turvile, &c.—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 169, 250, 371.
....., ..., master of the Knights Templars, 57.
Turweston, Turueston, Thurueston, co. Bucks, 57, 235, 315, 457.
Tuschet. *See* Tuchet.
Tuswylen, church of, 26.
Tutbury, Tuttebyry, Tyttebury [co. Stafford], castle, porter of. *See* Lenton, William de.
..... gaol, 147.
....., prior of, 91, 177.
Tuterington, Roger de, 461.
Tuthybothevill. *See* Tulliebole.
Tuttebyry. *See* Tutbury.
Tutwyn, Nicholas, 236.
Tuxford, Tukesford, Tokesford, co. Notts, 162, 195.
....., church of, 527.
Tuykenham. *See* Twickenham.
Tuyller. *See* Tiler.
Tweed, the, 408.
Tweedmouth, Twedemuth [co. Northumberland], 559.
Twenge, John de, 456.
....., Marmaduke de, 304, 385, 391, 406, 426, 456, 457.
....., ..., taken by the Scots, 426.
..... *See* Thwenges.
Twerton, Twyverton [co. Somerset], church of, 268.
Twetton, Richard de, 24.
Twickenham, Tuykenham [co. Middlesex], 608.
Twitham, Twytham [co. Kent], prebend in Wingham, 75.
Twyard, Robert, 310.
Twycross, co. Leicester, 552, 632.
Twyford, Thwyford [co. Hants], 536.
....., church of, 123.
Twyford, William de, 243.
Twynham, Adam de, 535.
....., Edmund de, 535.
....., ..., Isabella his sister, 535.
Twynholm, Twynham [co. Kirkcudbright], letters patent dated at, 530, 553.
Twynsted, Thomas de, 298.
Twypeton, William de, 590.
Twytham. *See* Twitham.
Twyverton. *See* Twerton.
Tyberton. *See* Tibberton.
Tybotot. *See* Tibotot.
Tybyngton. *See* Tipton.
Tycheby, Gilbert de, 48.
..... *See* Toucheby.
Tychefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tychefeud, Walter de, parson of Colingeburn Earls, 267.
Tychemersshe. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tycheswell. *See* Titchwell.
Tydemersshe. *See* Thedmersh.
Tyderinton. *See* Tytherington.

Tydeswell. *See* Tideswell.
Tyding, John, 300.
Tydolveshide. *See* Tidolside; Tilshead.
Tye, Peter de la, 300.
Tyeys. *See* Ties.
Tyk, John, 194.
Tykehill, Nicholas de, 119.
Tykhull. *See* Tickhill.
Tylebrok, Master Guy de, parson of Stratham, 94.
Tylemanston. *See* Tilemanston.
Tylio. *See* Tilio.
Tyliol, Robert, 438, 512.
Tyllebury West. *See* Tilbury.
Tylly, Henry, parson of Great Lillingston, 276.
....., Robert, 529.
..... Thomas, 300.
Tylmanston. *See* Tilemanston.
Tylneye, Walter de, 218.
..... *See* Tilney.
Tymbresbergh. *See* Timsbury.
Tymperon, Robert de, 612.
Tyndal, Thomas de, 159, 427.
Tyndal. *See* Tindale.
Tynemouth, Tynemue, Tinemeue, co. Northumberland, advowson of the priory of, 11.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 180.
....., letters patent dated at, 43, 387, 389, 392, 598–600, 629, 630.
....., prior of, 90.
....., prior and convent of, 197.
..... *See* Teignmouth.
Tyngery, Peter de, 178.
Tyngewyk, Master Nicholas de, 180.
Tynhide. *See* Teignhead.
Tynningham, Tynyngham [co. Haddington], church of, 370.
Tyntehull. *See* Tintinhull.
Tynteshale, William de, 551.
Tynton, John de, 546, 553.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Stylton, 214.
Tyntteshale, Edmund de, 25.
Tynyngham. *See* Tynningham.
Typerary. *See* Tipperary.
Typerkeyvin, Typerkevynyn. *See* Tipperkevin.
Tyrarth, Yr Ardd Ganol commote [co. Glamorgan], land of, 154.
Tyrel, Gilbert, 600.
Tyreswell. *See* Treswell.
Tyringham [co. Bucks], church of, 214.
Tyringham, Roger de, 516, 612.
....., ..., knt., 172.
....., Simon de, 328.
Tyrington, Robert de, 581.
Tyrington. *See* Terrington [co. Norfolk].
Tyriton, Tyryngton, 575.
....., church of, 178.
Tysoe, Tysho [co. Warwick], 372.
Tyssebury. *See* Tisbury.
Tyssington, William de, 6.
Tytherington, Tyderinton [co. Gloucester], church of, 271.
Tytherley, Tiddieresleye [co. Hants], church of, 33.
Tytherley, West, Wystideresleye, Westyderleye [co. Hants], church of, 92, 133.
Tytheseye. *See* Titsey.
Tythinges, John de, 443.
..... *See* Titinge.
Tytlynton, John de, canon of Jeddeworth, 202.
Tyttebury. *See* Tutbury.
Tytteleye, William de, 113.
Tyveresholt. *See* Teversall.
Tywardraeth, Tuardreyd [co. Cornwall], prior of, 91, 270.
Tywe, Simon de, 116.

U

Ubbeton. *See* Upton.
Ubertini. *See* Hubertini.
Ubeton, John de, parson of Kydermestre, 277.
Udevor, Yevan ap, 566.
Udimore, Odymer [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 154, 156–158, 166, 169, 302, 303, 305, 318.
Uffington, Offinton [co. Lincoln], 564.
Uffinton. *See* Offinton.
Ufford [co. Northampton?], church of, 117, 244.
Ufford, Robert de, 226.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 423.
Ufton, Ralph de, 310.
....., Walter de, 403.
Uggeshall, Uggechale [co. Suffolk], 538.
Ughred. *See* Ughtred.
Ughtraghardur. *See* Auchterarder.
Ughtred, Ughred, Hughtred, John, 230.
....., Robert, *or* Robert de, 103, 151, 550, 593, 601, 620.
Ughtredesate. *See* Ughtrethessat.
Ughtremokedy. *See* Auchtermuchty.
Ughtrethessat, Ughtredesate, Bertinus de, 61.
....., Joan wife of Bertinus de, 390.
....., John son of Bertinus de, 390.
Uherst. *See* Ewhurst.
Ulcotes. *See* Old Coates.
Ulexbon. *See* Lisbon.
Uley, Iweleye [co. Gloucester], church of, 120.
....., Robert, parson of, 283.
Ulgham, Ulghham, Hulgham [co. Northumberland], 304, 340.
Ulixbone. *See* Lisbon.
Ulleskelf, Ulfskelf [co. York], prebend of, 437.

Ullington, Adam de, 125.
Ullyngton, Stephen de, 125.
Ulnesby. *See* Ousby.
Ulneston, James de, 468.
Ulster, earl *A.* *See* Burgo, Richard de.
Ulting [co. Essex], 403.
....., advowson of the church of, 403.
Ulverston, co. Lancaster, fishery at, 550.
Ulvescroft [co. Leicester], prior and convent of, 25.
Umframvill, Umframvyle, Umfranvill, Gilbert de, 191.
....., ..., earl of Angus, 402, 468, 588, 606.
....., Ingram de, rebel, 396.
....., John de, 140.
....., Robert de, parson of Lappeford, 279.
....., Thomas son of Gilbert de, earl of Anegos, 139.
....., William de, parson of Benton, 121.
Uncle, Joseph, 385, 402.
Undele. *See* Oundle.
Underwode, Elias, 600.
Uneresbury. *See* Overbury.
Unthank, Patrick son of John de, 397.
Upavene, Uphavene, Henry de, parson of Caumpeden, 117, 213.
Upavon, Upavene [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 73, 85, 86.
....., prior of, 97, 270.
Upbrok, Robert de, 83.
Upchurch, Uppechirche [co. Kent], Hugh, keeper of church of, 177.
Upham [co. Hants], 426.
Uphavene. *See* Upavene.
Upleatham ? Lythum [co. York], church of, 117.
Uplyme, Lym [co. Devon], 276.
Upminster, Upmenstre [co. Essex], 292.
Uppeton Pyn. *See* Upton Pyne.
Uppohille, Walter, 620.
Upsydeling. *See* Sydling.
Upton, Ubbeton, church of, 263.
....., co. Northampton, 551, 575.
Upton Bishop, Upton [co. Hereford], Hugh, vicar of, 285, 395.
Upton Lovel, Ubbeton [co. Wilts], 87.
Upton Pyne, Uppeton Pyn [co. Devon], Thomas, parson of, 273.
Upton, John de, parson of Fifhide, 261.
....., Matilda de, sub-prioress of Amesbury, 153.
....., Roger de, 221.
Urbe, James Cinchii Guidonis de, 514.
....., Master John de, 81, 83.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Adesham, 95.
..... *See* Roma.
Urchfont, Erchesfont, co. Wilts, 571.
Urdiales. *See* Castro d'Ordoalhes.
Uregare, Wrigedi [co. Limerick], 450.
Urry, Alan, 127.
....., Gilbert, 495, 532.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 502, 518.
....., ..., Nicholas his son, 495, 502, 5
....., Robert, 446.
....., Stephen, 115.
Urselane, church of, 285.
Urtisco, Henry de, 127.
....., John de, 53.
Urtices, John, 130.
Usatensis. *See* Bazas.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Usefled, Usflet. *See* Ousflet.
Ushant. *See* Duschant.
Usk [co. Monmouth], 294.
Uske, Elias de, vicar of Hereford, 284.
Usser, Usher, Husser, John le, 138.
....., Peter le, 1, 135.
....., Robert le, 136.
....., Simon le, 1, 135, 225.
....., Stephen le, 626.
....., Master Thomas le, 1.
Utrecht (*Traiacen'*), greater church of, 14
....., Laurence, canon of, 146.
Utriz, John, 203.
Utsco, Ulrich, 450.
Utterby [co. Lincoln], 134.
Uttokeshathere. *See* Uttoxeter.
Uttoxeter, Uttokeshathere [co. Staffor church of, 120.
Utwell. *See* Outwell.
Uveresbury. *See* Overbury.
Uxlisbon. *See* Lisbon.

V

Vaal, Robert de, 116.
....., Robert du, 258.
..... *See also* Valle.
'Vace,' Nicholas, called, 230.
Vadal, David, 566.
Vagabonds, 44, 45, 108–111, 308, 472.
Vaghan, Waghan, ap Griffith Gogh, 565.
....., David, 163, 567 (2).
....., Gogh Yereworth, 567.
....., Griffith, 17.
....., Griffith ap, 565.
....., Griffith Thost, 567.
....., Howel ap Griffith, 565.
....., Howyn ap, 566.
....., Ithel Du ap Ithel, 568.
....., Ivor, 566, 567.
....., Lewellin son of Bleniu, 11.
....., Madoc, 566, 567.
....., Meurik, 568.
....., Res, 566.
....., Rees son of Tuder, 435.
....., Richel, 566.

Vaghan, Waghan—*cont.*
....., Yevan, 567 (2).
....., Yevan ap Walter, 565.
Vakeres, James and Reymbald de, 558.
Val, Vale. *See* Valle.
Vale Royal, *or* Dernhale, *de Valle Regali* [co. Chester], abbot of, 174, 286, 437, 529.
....., abbot and convent of, 62, 437.
Valencia, Agnes de, wife of John de Verdon, 450.
....., ..., the king's kinswoman, 11, 27, 125, 128, 210, 221, 290, 293, 303, 305, 313, 316, 321, 345, 354, 418, 423, 587, 597.
....., ..., Baldwin, her son, 290.
....., Aymer de, the king's kinsman, 289, 353, 355, 356, 377, 378, 399, 420, 442, 444–446, 513, 552, 580, 586, 602, 606.
....., Joan de, countess of Pembroke, 289, 308, 404.
....., William de, earl of Pembroke, the king's uncle, 1, 13, 49, 58, 114, 126, 135, 143, 163, 167, 177–179, 188, 216, 232, 289.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 1, 49, 114, 135, 143, 225, 448.
....., Sir William de, 446.
Valentini, Pascasius, called 'Ladaill,' of Aragon, 489.
Valers, Nicholas de, 70.
..... *See also* Vallibus.
Valeynes. *See* Valoygnes.
Valle, Vale, Val, Hugh de, parson of Eddeworth, 93.
....., Hugh de la, knt., 193.
....., John du, 181.
....., Philip de, 74.
....., Robert de, 116.
....., ..., knt., 98.
....., Robert del, 7.
Valle Scolarium. *See* Salisbury.
Valle Torta, Vautort, Hugh de, 221.
....., John de, 431.
Vallet, William, vicar of St. Ethelbert's, Here-
Van, Vanne, John, 105, 449, 480, 510, 532.
..... *See* Wanne.
Vaor, Colebe Howel, 566.
Varesio, Poncius de, esquire, 360.
Vasatensis. *See* Bazas.
Vastern, la Fasterne [in parish of Wotton Basset], co. Wilts, park of, 42.
....., wood of, 536.
Vasto Prato, Amalvinus de, esquire, 360.
....., Philip de, parson of Westdeuelihs, 268.
....., Ralph de, parson of Wydindon and Bekynton, 263.
Vaudey [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 90.
....., abbot and convent of, 411.
Vaus, Hamo le, 115.
Vautort. *See* Valle Torta.
Vavasur, Vavasour, Vavassur, Vavassour, Philip le, 124.
....., Robert le, 330.
....., William le, 87, 234, 313, 314, 381, 383, 436, 438, 512.
Vaylones, Vayloynes. *See* Valoygnes.
Veel, Vel, Robert le, 19, 140, 292, 294, 334.
....., ..., Hawisia, wife of, 595.
....., Master William le, chancellor, afterwards bishop of Kildare, 485.
Veer, Ver, Hugh de, 20, 33, 35, 70, 72, 73, 79–81, 190, 336, 342, 345, 350, 401, 431, 448, 454, 456, 476, 547, 554, 568, 571, 580, 586, 595, 628.
....., Richard de, 360.
....., Robert de, earl of Oxford, 141, 232, 233, 350, 359, 360, 414, 444, 447, 563, 628.
....., ..., Alfonso his son, 141, 253.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 141, 253, 399, 587.
....., ..., Hawisia his daughter, 141, 253.
....., Robert de, king's yeoman, 72, 82.
Veignerer, Raymond, 245.
Veille, Beryn Saignebyn or Gaignebyn, 462, 467.

Venur, Robert le—*cont.*
....., ..., presented to Glyston Wyntreburn, 422.
....., Walter le, 561.
Ver. *See* Veer.
Vercelli, *Wercellensis*, Lombardy, St. Andrew's, abbot of, 291.
Vercellis, Barnabas de, 294.
Verdon, Verdun, John de, 56, 134, 268, 450.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 185.
....., John de, canon of Trentham, 248.
....., Richard de, of la Wyk, 370.
....., Theobald de, 21, 141, 181, 321, 394, 465.
....., ..., his *subditi*, 465.
....., Thomas son of John de, 137.
....., Thomas de, 455, 560.
....., ..., parson of Farnham and Milham, 265.
Vergo, William, 627.
Vernacak Ivor Vonal, 566.
Vernay, Verney, Master John de, 120.
....., Philip de, keeper of Berwick and coroner there, 430, 437, 456.
Vernon, Vernoun, Ralph de, 324.
....., Richard de, and Richard his son, 84.
....., Robert de, 298, 515.
....., Warin de, 526.
Vert, *Viride grossum*, 42.
Verum, Matthew de, 500.
Vesey, Clementia late wife of John de, the son of William de, 238, 256, 303.
....., Isabella de, 192, 605.
....., Isabella wife of John de, the brother of William de, 8, 126, 185, 228, 238, 256, 302, 513, 577.
....., John de, late justice of the forest north of Trent, 51, 58, 147.
....., William de, 126, 143.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland and justice of the forest north of Trent, 5, 10, 51, 55, 100, 108, 126, 143, 149, 154, 168, 209, 256, 306, 378.
....., ..., justice of the forest north of Trent, 149, 209, 378.
....., ..., pardon to of all suits, touching his administration, 238.
....., ..., of Kildare, 238.
Veteri Ponte, Vespount, Wespount, Nicholas, 364.
....., Peter de, 203.
....., Robert de, 364.
....., another Robert de, 364.
....., Salvatus de, 203.
....., Simon de, 364.
....., William, de, 364.
....., ..., a felon, 12.
....., ..., knt., a Scot, 561.
....., William son of Nicholas de, 196.
Veteri Ponte de. *See* Ponte Vadra.
Veym, Peter de, 36.
Vicedomini. *See* Visconti.
Vicenza, bishop of, 426.
Vico, Guy de. *See* Wichio.
....., Master Peter Arnaldi de. *See* Arnaldi.
Videlou, Videlu, John, 144.
....., William, 135, 144.
Vienne, diocese of, 138.
....., St. Anthony, house of, master and brethren of, 138, 410.
Vienne, Vienna, Vyenna, Vyenne, Hugh de, 14, 27, 105, 141, 154.
....., John de, and Elena his wife, 597.
....., Luke de, justice of gaol delivery, 7, 116, 161, 162, 166, 192, 254, 260, 28, 298, 319, 330, 355, 375, 378, 382, 45, 461.
....., Master Richard de, parson of Olveston, 282.
Vigerus, John, and Simon his brother, 47, 550.
....., Ralph, 318.
Vigor, bailiff of the abbot of Fécamp, 176.
Vilers, Vylers, Gerard de, 153.
....., John de, 105.
....., Robert de, 79.
Villa, John de, 234, 557.
..... Peter Arnaldi de, 234, 439.
...., ... *See also* Vico; Arnaldi.
..... Pascasius de, son of Peter Arnaldi de Villa, 130, 439, 486.
....., ..., mayor of Bayonne, 557.
Villeins and their issues, 78, 359, 376, 46, 599.
....., goods of, taxed, 598, 606.
....., of the king, 374.
Vilour, Adam son of Benedict le, 606.
Vincent, John, 470.
Vincenza. *See* Vicenza.
Vinch, Adam, 478.
Vine, John, 423.
Virduno, Peter de, parson of Hembury by Wycheum, 105, 106.
Virely, Thomas de, 200.
Virly, Andrew, 460, 470.
....., John, 539.
Visconti, Visdm', Vicedomini, Simon, merchant of the Circuli Nigri, Florence, 447, 531.
Vitalis, Simon son of, de Chilton, 492.
Vitele, John, 472.
....., Reginald, 472.
Vittoria, Spain. *See* Bytoria.
Viventis, William, 510.
....., ..., presented to St. Laurence, Jerseye, 312.
Vivonia, Joan de, 448, 599, 602.
Voghepe. *See* Fownhope.
Voidance of abbeys, &c., questions touching the king's rights during, 160, 377, 400, 401, 457, 469, 520, 583, 594, 604, 619.
..... *See* Presentation.

Voil, Voyl, Cadogan, 41, 567, 568.
....., Gronu ap Waghan ap Gronu, 566.
....., Lewelyn ap Grenu, 566.
....., Meurick Traharn, 567.
....., Yerworth, 186, 567.
Vonal, Vernacak Ivor, 566.
Voto, Sancta Maria de. *See* Cherbourg.
Voyde, Simon le, 580.
Voyrone, Hugh de, canon of St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, 443.
Voysery, Peter de, parson of Wykhambrok, 444.
Vras, Matilda, 256.
Vulpelli, Wlpel, Labrus, merchant of Lucca, 439.
Vyenna. *See* Vienna.
Vygne, Peter de la, 376.
Vylers. *See* Vilers.
Vyleyn, Robert son of John, 66.
Vynoys, Isabella de, 21.
Vynnystok. *See* Finstock.
Vynun, William del, 543.
Vypayns, Vyspeins. *See* Wyspayns.
Vyverun, John le, 201.

W

Wa St. Lawrence. *See* St. Laurence.
Waban, 23.
Wabrun. *See* Weybourne.
Wacelyn, Gacelyn, Gascelyn, John son of Nicholas, 344.
....., Thomas, 608.
....., William, parson of Hynepiddele, 268.
Wace, Stephen, 447.
....., William, 421.
Wachesham. *See* Wattisham.
Wachesham, Gerard de, 423, 544.
....., ..., Giles son of, and Amicia his wife, 424, 544.
....., William de, 218.
Wacton, Waketon [co. Norfolk], 465.
Wacy, Adam, 461.
....., Matilda, 461.
....., Walter, 461.
....., William, 461.
Waddesdon, Wotisden, Wottesdon [co. Bucks], church of, 158, 246.
Waddington [co. Lincoln], 421.
....., Wadyngton [co. Lincoln?], church of, 269.
Waddingworth, Wadingworth [co. Lincoln], 295.
Wade ap Meurik ap Gronu ap Ivor, 566.
....., Bartholomew atte, 467, 471.
....., John de la, 124.
....., Peter de, 498.
....., Ralph, 614.
Wadehalle by Dersingham [co. Norfolk], 289.
Wadehou. *See* Wadenhoe.
Wadel, Richard, 358.
Wadelond, Jeminianus de, parson of Asshebury, 275.
Wadenhoe, Wadehou [co. Northampton], Ivo, parson of, 214.
Wadington. *See* Waddington.
Wadingworth. *See* Waddingworth.
Wado, Peter de, 522.
..... *See also* Wade.
Wadyngton. *See* Waddington.
Wafre, Waffre, Mabel called, abbess of Amesbury, 153.
....., William son of Robert le, 623.
..... *See* Wastre.
Wagan. *See* Wogan.
Wager of duel, 230.
Waghan. *See* Vaghan.
Waghene, Robert le, 220.
Wahull, John de, 23.
Wainfleet, Waynflet, Weynflet [co. Lincoln], 193, 335.
....., bailiffs of, 438.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 180, 583.
....., North, co. Lincoln, marsh of, 552–554.
Wainflet, Wayneflet, Weynflet, Ranulph de, 448.
....., Simon de, 113.
....., William de, 333.
Wake, Baldwin, 359.
....., Hugh, 517, 612.
....., John, 65, 69, 77, 95, 96, 140, 196, 296, 303, 304, 312, 371, 391, 392, 458, 466, 471, 534.
....., ..., Juliana his consort, 354.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 69, 303, 304, 392, 534.
....., John, lord of Lydel, 186, 303, 359.
....., Leticia, 392.
Wakefield [co. York], church of, 93, 237.
Wakele, Adam de, 467.
Wakerlee, Wakerle, Wakerleye, Wakerlef, Henry de, and Margery his daughter, 163.
....., John de, parson of Weston, 170, 172.
....., Peter de, 259, 297, 382, 630.
Waketon. *See* Wacton.
Walberswick, Waleberwyk, co. Suffolk, 478, 547.
Walberton, co. Sussex, 482.
Walburn, Waleburn [co. York], 417.
Walclyn, Thomas, 380, 468.
..... *See* Walkelyn.
Walcot, Walecot [co. Lincoln], 426, 511.
..... [co. Somerset], 117.
....., ..., Nicholas, parson of, 268.
..... [co. York?], 297.
Walcote, Walecote, Hugh de, 166, 171.
....., ..., parson of Wendesleye, 237.

Walcote, Walecote—*cont.*
....., Master John de, parson of Berdewell and Walecote, 117.
....., Walter de, 402.
....., William de, 216, 297.
Waldegrave, Richard de, 75, 102, 148, 152.
....., ..., knt., 102.
Walden, Waleden [co. Essex], 191.
....., prior of, 91, 174.
Walden Saffron, Waledon, co. Essex, 354.
Waldeneton. *See* Wold Newton.
Waldeshef, Alan de, 9.
....., Walter, 300.
Waldingfeld, Adam de, 84, 236.
....., William de, 456.
Waldingfield, Great [co. Suffolk], church of, 119.
....., [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 223, 224.
Waldneuton. *See* Wold Newton.
Wale, Thomas, 309, 429, 517, 574.
....., Sir Thomas, 454.
....., Thomas de, 587.
Waleberwyk. *See* Walberswick.
Waleburn. *See* Walburn.
Walecote. *See* Walcot.
Waleden. *See* Walden.
Waleden, Geoffrey de, 191.
....., Humphrey de, 37, 236, 406, 421, 474, 506, 541, 607.
Walegate, Richard de, 363.
Waleis. *See* Waleys.
Waleman, Adam, 259.
Walemere. *See* Walmer.
Walepole. *See* Walpole.
Walepole, Geoffrey de, 167.
....., Ralph de, bishop of Norwich (1288–1299), afterwards bishop of Ely, 52, 89, 163, 173, 354, 382, 395, 435, 441, 442, 458, 460, 473, 530, 592.
....., Ralph de, bishop of Ely (May 1299–1302), 441, 626.
..... *See* Wawepol.
Waleraund, Walraund, Alice, abbess of Romsey, 342.
....., John, an idiot, 62, 152, 397, 400.
....., Richard, of Berkhampstede, 367.
....., Robert, an idiot, 23, 133.
....., Master Robert, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 189.
....., Sir Robert, 446.
....., Stephen, 618, 619.
Wales, 16, 23, 36, 56, 99, 106, 107, 109, 126, 129, 132, 133, 135, 138, 142–144, 147, 159, 163, 164, 167, 186, 191, 197, 198, 215, 245, 313, 317, 391, 439, 449, 473, 476, 483–485, 490, 523, 608.
....., bishops of, licence to, to make wills, 97.
....., castles in, 138.
....., foot soldiers from, 343, 597.
Wales—*cont.*
....., ..., assaulted on returning hon 463.
....., forfeiture of Welsh rebels in, 1 145.
....., justice of the whole of. *See* Hav ing, John de; Tibetot, Robert de.
....., ..., conditions for holding the off of, 502.
....., keeper of, 146.
....., king's enemies in, 132.
....., Knights Templars of, 313.
....., levies from, for the war in Gascor 250, 294.
....., ..., Scotland, 324, 342, 343.
....., ..., ..., plundered on returni 463.
....., ..., Flanders, 334.
....., Llewellin, prince of, 75.
....., prince of. *See* Edward, the king's s
....., outlawry of Roger de Mortuo Ma tenants, 564–568.
....., St. John of Jerusalem in, Hospital 16, 312.
....., sheriffs and others of, 347.
....., sinister rumours concerning the m of Snowdon and Anglesea, 223.
....., subtraction of liberties in, 439, 464.
....., subsidy granted by good will in, 56, 517, 526.
....., ..., not to be a precedent, 534.
....., tenants in, rights of hunting, 290–2
....., war or rebellion in, 138, 140, 1 154, 162, 165, 346, 499.
....., ..., abbey of Strata Florida bar against the king's will, 499.
....., Welshmen in, 8, 17, 96, 161, 203.
....., ..., pardons to, 564.
Wales, North, 143, 146, 248, 293, 318.
....., castles in, 216.
....., commonalty of, 165, 503, 526, 534.
....., foot soldiers from, 335, 598.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem i Eudo, master of, 549.
....., justice of. *See* Staundon, Robert de Havering, John de.
....., keeper of. *See* Havering, John de Grandisono, Otto de.
Wales, South, 96, 126, 148, 168, 248.
....., foot from, 597.
Wales, West, 49, 96, 114, 116, 240, 256, 293 294, 439, 499, 502.
....., commonalty of, 49, 503, 526, 534.
....., foot from, 335, 597.
....., justice of, 49, 294, 499.
..... *See* Tibetot, Robert de; Pederton, Walter de.
....., justiceship of, 350.
....., castles of, 350.
....., ..., rolls and writs of, 502.
....., oppression of people of, by king's bailiffs, 246.

Walesby [co. Notts?], church of, 120, 123.
Walesche, Lora la, 72.
..... *See also* Waleys.
Waleshale. *See* Walsall.
Walesworth, church of, 280.
Waleton, William son of Richard de, 292.
Waley, Alan de, 500.
Waleynes, William de, parson of Grimeston and Cleye, 93.
..... *See* Valoygnes.
Waleys, Waleis, Galeys, Welshe, Aymo le, 493.
....., Cradoc le, 60.
....., Gregory le, 40.
....., Griffin le, 459.
....., Henry de la, 379.
....., Henry le, 14, 30, 66, 96, 106, 140, 201, 226, 313, 383, 459, 547.
....., ..., mayor of London, 408, 412, 465.
....., John le, 193, 449, 450.
....., Master John le, 274.
....., John, of the society of the Ballardi, 417, 418, 505, 519.
....., Maurice le, 370.
....., Reginald le, 211.
....., Robert le, 405.
....., ..., parson of Clenchewarton, 285.
....., Roger le, 483.
....., Thomas le, 343.
....., Walter, 460, 470.
....., Walter le, 30, 35.
....., William le, 7, 345, 494, 540, 611.
....., Wronnok le, 358.
Walgh, John, 385.
Walingfen. *See* Walling Fen.
Walingford. *See* Wallingford.
Walingford, Robert de, 333.
Walkelyn, Walter, presented to Stodlond, 400.
..... *See* Walclyn.
Walker, William le, 196, 489.
Walkern [co. Hertford], 85.
Walkhampton [co. Devon], church of, 276.
Walkingham, John de, 454.
Wallandeswelles. *See* Wallingwells.
Wallavington. *See* Wollavynton.
Walle, Henry, 24.
....., John de la, 4.
....., Thomas de, 370.
Walleton. *See* Wallington.
Walliis, &c., commissions *de*, 107, 108, 110, 115, 159, 160, 161, 166, 257, 259, 376, 383, 459, 467, 474, 477, 545, 546, 551–554, 625.
....., thrown down, 465.
Walling Fen, Walingfen [co. York], 553.
Wallingford, Walyngford [co. Berks], castle gate, 590.
....., honor of, 509.
....., letters patent dated at, 89.
....., prior of, 90.
Wallingford, Walingford, John de, 211, 620.
Wallington, Walleton [co. Surrey], 225.
Wallingwells, Wallandeswelles, co. Northampton], prioress of, 97, 176.
Wallop Nether, Nethrewollop [co. Hants], Richard, vicar of, 268.
Wallur, William le, 193.
Walmer, Walemere, co. Kent, 252.
Walmesford, Robert de, 236, 339.
....., ..., presented to Borle, 133.
....., William de, 588, 609.
Walpole, Walepol [co. Norfolk?], church of, 118.
Walram, William, 626.
Walraund. *See* Waleraund.
Walraven, Master Stephen, 459.
Walren, Stephen, 492.
Walsall, Waleshale [co. Stafford], 211.
Walsh, Walshe, Walter le, 590.
....., William le, 399.
..... *See also* Waleys.
Walsham, co. Norfolk, 113.
....., church of, 119, 213.
....., North, co. Norfolk, 111, 212.
Walsham? Wryth', co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Walsham, Alexander de, 556.
Walsingham [co. Norfolk], 233.
..... letters patent dated at, 63, 65, 66, 179, 183, 231–233, 235, 259.
....., St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 83, 412, 413.
....., ..., prior of, 412.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, Richard de, 354, 472, 473, 476, 539, 545, 552, 629.
Walsoken, Walsokne [co. Norfolk], Master Stephen, parson of, 95, 214.
Walter ap Knaycho, 566.
..... ap Lewelyn, 565.
..... ap Meurik, 565.
..... ap Morgan, 565.
..... Gogh, 567.
....., Henry son of, de Lamele, 474, 550.
....., John son of, de Hordelawefeld, 606.
....., Osbert son of, de North Kyme, 195.
....., Ralph son of, de Kedington, 399.
....., ..., de Lose, 460.
....., Res ap, 565.
....., Richard son of, 219, 434.
....., ..., de Kelum, 196.
....., ..., de Themedbury, 368.
....., Robert son of, 14, 28, 84, 86, 88, 152, 153, 346, 373, 389, 403, 448, 460, 462, 463, 471, 569, 578, 588, 589.
....., ..., captain and keeper of the peace in Essex, 408.
....., ..., constable of Bere Castle, 28, 140.
....., Robert le fix, 373.
....., Robert son of, de Newerk, 477.

Walter—*cont.*
....., Roger son of, 482.
....., Rosser ap, 567.
....., Simon son of, le Carpenter, 195.
....., Stephen son of, 67.
....., William son of, 48.
....., ..., de Melton, 300.
..... Yevan ap Guylim ap Yevan Cradok, 567.
Walteri, Gwalteri, Baruncinus, 51, 77, 308.
....., Brunettus his son, 77, 308.
Waltham, Wautham, co. Essex, 113, 451, 561, 629.
..... Cross [co. Essex], 113.
....., Holy Cross, abbot of, 90, 174, 537, 561.
....., ..., abbot and canons of, 451.
....., ..., canons regular of, 295, 296.
....., Great, co. Essex, park of, 259.
....., co. Lincoln, 480.
Waltham. *See* Bishops Waltham.
Waltham, Bright. *See* Bright Waltham.
Waltham St. Laurence [co. Berks], 332.
Waltham, John de, 36, 157.
....., William de, and Elena his wife, 106.
Walthene *or* Waltheve, Walter, 371.
Walton, Waleton, 370.
....., church of, 92, 122.
..... [co. Lancester], 148.
..... by Thorp Arches, co. York, 164.
....., West [co. Norfolk], church of, 177, 214.
..... [co. York], 540.
Walton, Bryght. *See* Bright Waltham.
Walton, [hundred of Deerhurst, co. Gloucester], 429.
Walton, Waleton, Master Adam de, 48, 118.
....., Isabella de, 588.
....., Richard de, 148.
....., Master William de, 578.
Walwin, Castle Gawen [co. Pembroke], barony of, 49.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Wamberge, Master Thomas de, presented to Burstowe, 22.
Wampool, Wathenpole [co. Cumberland], 1.
Wancy, Robert de, 574.
Wand, keepers of a fair bearing, 211.
Wandestre. *See* Wanstrow.
Waneting. *See* Wantage.
Wangford, Wongeford [co. Suffolk], prior of, 91.
....., prior and convent of, 538.
Wanne, Andrew de, 357.
....., John, 587.
..... *See* Van.
Wannesmere, 615.
Wanstead [co. Essex], wood of, 55.
Wanstrow, Wandestree, Wondestre [co. Somerset], Richard, prebendary of, and sub-dean of Wells, 276.
....., Robert, parson of, 276.
Wantage, Waneting, Wanentinge, co. Berks, 86, 458.
Wantesden, co. Suffolk, 631.
Wappenham, Wapham [co. Northampton], 429.
....., church of, 123.
....., wood of, 574, 588.
Warandashale, co. Salop, 139.
Warbleton, Thomas de, 475.
Warblington, Warbleton, Warbelton, Thomas de, 254, 286, 375, 475, 548, 554, 630.
Warbryngton, Thomas de, 465.
Warcop, Warthecoppe [co. Westmoreland], 614.
Warde, Hugh le, 620.
....., Thomas, 482.
Wardington, co. Bucks [now co. Oxford], 77.
Wardington, Wardyngton, Richard de, 343, 585.
Wardon, 106.
..... [co. Bedford], abbot of, 90, 174.
..... *See* Chipping Warden.
Wardour, Weredore [co. Wilts], 87.
Wardrobe, 72, 98, 125.
....., bill of, 399.
....., keeper of the. *See* Langeton, Walter de; Drokenesford, Sir John de.
....., Great, 131, 209, 480, 532, 602.
....., ..., clerks of. *See* Husethweyt.
....., ..., memoranda in, 486.
Wardships of all England granted to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, for the payment of the king's debts to him, 425, 440.
..... *See also* Edward I.
Wardwyk, John de, 185.
Wardyngton. *See* Wardington.
Ware, co. Hertford, 296, 303, 304, 547.
....., cell to St. Evroul, prior of, 91, 97, 176.
....., ..., Ralph, prior of, 270.
Ware, John de, 627.
....., Roger de, 190.
Warefeld, Master Edmund de, 101.
Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], 511.
....., prior of, 91.
....., Nicholas Bynet, prior of, 267.
....., Holy Trinity church, 118, 119.
....., letters patent dated at, 248, 249.
Warenna, Hamo de, parson of Blachynton and Atleburgh, 94.
....., John de, earl of Surrey, keeper of Scotland, 16, 46, 72, 81, 83, 112, 116, 147, 151, 152, 156, 161, 162, 166–168, 192, 196, 199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 208, 224, 227, 241, 247, 251–255, 260, 286, 288, 294, 295, 301, 313, 317, 319, 320, 324, 336, 343, 355, 375, 378, 382, 423, 459, 462, 472, 483, 544, 545, 547, 552, 554, 576, 580, 586, 605, 617, 627, 629.

Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., appointed keeper of Scotland, 196.
....., ..., ..., captain of the Marches, 324.
....., ..., ..., constable of Bamborough castle, 605.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the sea coast, 147.
Warenner, Wariner, Warener, Warinier, Waruner, Eudo le, 380.
....., Hubert le, 459, 470.
....., Richard le, 459, 470.
....., Robert le, 260, 317.
....., Roger le, 351.
....., Walter, 322.
Warewyk, Warrewyk, Warr' Warwyk, Nicholas de, 25, 126, 218, 260, 375, 466, 544, 549, 551, 552, 563, 594, 627, 631.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 126.
....., Richard de, 477.
....., Sir Guy de, 314.
Warham. *See* Wareham.
Warham, John de, 617.
....., Ralph de, 180.
....., Robert de, 266.
Warin, Waryn, Fulk son of, 86, 422.
....., ... Fulk, son of, 443, 549.
....., John, 498, 522.
....., Laurence son of, parson of Alwynton, 278.
....., Oweyn, 591.
....., Peter son of, 613.
....., Philip, 568.
....., Robert, 1, 553.
....., Simon, 511.
....., William son of, 406.
....., ..., Mary de Argayl his wife, 406, 407.
....., Master Walter son of, 123.
....., William son of, 12, 58, 72, 206, 222, 458.
....., ..., a prisoner in France, 371.
....., ..., Peter his brother, 458.
Wariner, Warinier. *See* Warenner.
Wark, Werk [co. Northumberland], castle of, 231, 538.
....., garrison of, 491.
....., *or* Wark on Tweed, letters patent dated at, 1, 43, 185, 217, 234, 366, 367, 383.
....., Werk in Tindale [co. Northumberland], 160, 234.
Warkleigh, Warkelegh [co. Devon], church of, 280.
Warksop, *See* Warsop.
Warlingham [co. Surrey], church of, 121.
Warmeton, Thomas de, 104.
Warmingham, Wermyngham [co. Chester], church of, 358, 518.
Warmington, Warminton [co. Warwick], prior of, 91.
....., Wermington [co. Warwick?], church of, 208.
Warminster, Werminstre, co. Wilts, 177, 581.
Warnagof [co. Montgomery?], 112.
Warnham, Wernham [co. Sussex?], 83.
Warr'. *See* Warewyk.
Warre, John la, 577.
....., Roger la, 152.
....., ..., his daughters, 153.
Warrewyk. *See* Warewyk.
Warrok, Roger, 115.
Warshope, Robert de, 292.
Warsop, Warksop [co. Notts], 140, 597.
....., church of, 95, 213.
Warter, Wartre [co. York], 604.
....., letters patent dated at, 353.
....., prior of, 90, 175.
....., prior and convent of, 103, 604.
Warthecop, Warthcopp. *See* Warcop.
Warthecop, Henry de, 612.
....., Richard son of William de, 614.
....., William de, 554.
Warthhill, Thomas de, 20.
Warthill, Warthhull [co. York], prebendary of, 32.
Warthpeis, Nicholas de, 405.
....., William de, and Agnes his wife, 405.
Warton [co. Lancaster], 195.
....., advowson of the church of, 305.
Warton, John de, 166.
Wartre. *See* Warter.
Wartre, Thomas de, 514.
Waruner. *See* Warenner.
Warwick, 284.
..... gaol, 40, 41, 400, 569, 615.
....., letters patent dated at, 594.
Warwick, county of, 43, 48, 103, 164, 297, 299, 311, 364, 369, 370, 424, 489, 515, 551.
....., sheriff of, 105, 188, 210.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 521.
....., tenth in, 105, 611.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
....., Ela, countess of, 206, 207.
....., forest of, 572.
Warwik. *See* Warewyk.
Wascelyn. *See* Wacelyn.
Wascoil, John de, knt., 172.
Wasford. *See* Washford.
....., Adam de, parson of, 273.
Washford Pine? Wasford [co. Devon], church of, 273.
Washingley, Wassinglee [co. Hunts], 37.
Wasing, Wasinges [co. Berks], Henry, parson of, 268.
Wasman, Yevan ap, 566.
Wasmair, Wasmer, Wasmayr ap Yevan, 567.
..... ap Yevan Stefne, 568.
..... ap Dahal, 567.
....., Yevan ap, 567.

Wasprey, Nicholas, 621.
....., Richard, 621.
....., William, 621.
Wasseburne, William de, 221, 235.
Wassemod, Arnold, 479.
Wassingborough, Whassingburgh [co. Lincoln?], church of, 181, 330.
Wassinghang, Yevan ap, 567.
Wassinglee, Wassigle. *See* Washingley.
Wassinglee, Ralph de, 37.
....., William de, 297.
Wasteneys, Edmund de, 250.
....., John de, 620.
Waste of wood in ward, redemption exacted for, 55, 57.
Wastes, arrentation of the king's. *See* Edward I.
Wasthose, Ralph, 38.
Wastre, William le, 623.
..... *See* Wafre.
Watecroft, Philip de, 425.
Watenou, Hugh de, 437.
Water, Henry of the, of Hul, 503.
....., Simon atte, 474.
Watere, William atte, 318.
Waterbeach, Beche [co. Cambridge], 379.
....., Waterbeche, co. Cambridge, 63, 459.
....., abbot and convent of, 190.
....., Joan, abbess of, 345.
....., abbess of, 458.
Watercourse, 15, 288.
Waterdene, co. Norfolk, 376.
Waterdene, Watredene, William de, 459, 470.
Waterford [co. Waterford], Friars Minors of, 56.
....., mayor, bailiffs, and good men of, 488.
Wateringbury, Wotringebury, co. Kent, 217.
Waterperry, Waterpirie, co. Oxford, 383, 476, 553.
Waterstoke [co. Oxford], church of, 274.
Waterton, John son of William de, 391.
Watervill, Watrevill, Ralph de, 150.
....., ..., presented to Richard's Castle, 70.
....., Robert de, 182, 210, 235.
Waterway, commissions to keep clear, 118, 114, 161, 477, 547, 555, 619.
..... *See* Weirs.
Watford [co. Northampton], 417, 428.
Wath [co. York], 86.
....., church of, 237.
Wathamstede, Richard de, 617.
Wathenpole. *See* Wampool.
Watlington [co. Oxford], park of, 593.
Watlington, John de, 323.
Wattisham, Wachesham, co. Suffolk, 424, 544, 549.
Watton [co. York], prior and convent of, 540.
..... *See* Whatton.
Watton, Richard son of Henry de, 48.
....., Stephen de, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 70.
Waude. *See* Weald.
Waune, Andrew de, 357.
..... *See* Wanne.
Wauter. *See* Walter.
Wautham. *See* Waltham.
Wauton, Robert de, 66.
....., William de, 25, 80, 177.
Wautz, Roger de, 563.
Waux. *See* Vallibus.
Waveneswotton. *See* Wotton Wawen.
Waverley, Waverle [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 427, 433–436.
....., abbot of, 90.
Wavertree [co. Lancaster], 148.
Wawepol, John, 457.
..... *See* Walepole.
Wayder, John son of Thorold le, 459, 470.
Wayland, Weyland, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 169.
Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet.
Wayte, Weyte, Oliver le, 135.
....., Robert le, 319.
....., ..., parson of Chiltecombe, 280.
Weald, North or South, Waude, co. Essex, 164, 211.
Weardale, Werdale [co. Durham], 558.
Weare, Were, co. Somerset, 619.
..... [co. Somerset], church of, 278.
Weaverthorp, Wyverthorp [co. York], church of, 213.
Webbe, Robert le, 40.
Webbeleye, John de, 561.
Wechesham, Giles de, 377.
Wedderburn, Wederburne [co. Forfar], 559.
Weddington, Wedynton [co. Warwick], Thomas, parson of, 259.
Wederburne. *See* Wedderburn.
Wederhal. *See* Wetheral.
Wederhale, Master William de, 263.
Wedmore [co. Somerset], 472.
Wednesbury, Wodnesbury [co. Stafford], 40.
....., chapel of, 7.
....., ..., advowson of, 590.
Wedon. *See* Weedon.
Wedon, Edmund de, knt., 172.
....., ..., coroner of Bedford, 534.
....., Hugh son of Adam de, 474.
....., ..., Agatha his wife, 474.
....., ..., William her son, 474.
....., John son of Godfrey de, 463.
....., Simon son of Master Geoffrey de, 463.
....., William de, 462.
....., William son of Hugh de, 466.
Wedynton. *See* Weddington.
Weedon, Wedon, co. Northampton, 370, 401, 429, 462–466, 474.
....., bailiff of, 474.
....., lord of. *See* Pinkeney, Henry de.
Weedon Loys, Wedon Pinkeney, Wedon [co. Northampton], 574, 588.

Weedon Loys, &c.—*cont.*
....., prior of, 91.
....., Hugh, prior of, 270.
....., meadow called Blakhegge in, 502.
....., church of, 501.
Weeks. *See* Wix.
Weele. *See* Welo.
Weelsby, Wyvelesby, co. Lincoln, 205.
Weeme, Weym [co. Cork], Michael, canon of, 247.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 247.
Weetslade, Wytheslade [co. Northumberland], 366.
Weighton Market? Wighton, Wyghton, Wythton [co. York], 355, 467.
....., letters patent dated at, 4, 352, 457, 479–481, 544.
Weirs, gorces, kidels, and narrow nets, 114, 477, 552, 564.
..... *See* Waterway.
Welbeck, Wellebeck [co. Notts], abbot of, 90.
....., abbot and convent of, 597.
....., letters patent dated at, 4, 5, 44, 45.
Welde. *See* Wield.
Welde, Avice de, 393.
Weldon, Weledon, co. Northampton, 17, 54.
Weldon, William de, vicar of Gedenay, 322.
Wele, Master John, parson of Wodeleye, 272.
....., Roger, parson of Throuleye, 95.
....., ..., ... Schroulegh, 279.
....., John son of John de, 386.
....., Ralph son of John de, 204.
....., William son of John de, 374.
Weledon, *See* Weldon.
Welewe. *See* Wellow.
Welewe, Walter de, 266.
Welewyk, Wellewyk, Hugh de, 511.
....., ..., parson of Hanyton, 275.
....., John de, 180.
....., William de, 180, 511.
....., ..., parson of Chiriton, 269, 415, 420.
Welham, co. Leicester, 366.
Welhope, Roger de, 333.
Welhou, Wellehou by Grimsby [co. Lincoln], abbey, 38.
....., Simon, abbot of, 36.
....., William de Croxeby, abbot of, 38.
....., Richard and John, canons of, 36.
Welington, Ralph de, 472.
....., Stephen de, 274.
....., William de, canon of Wells, 262.
Welinton. *See* Wellington.
Well Hall, in Gayton, Wellys [co. Norfolk], prior of, 91.
Welland, Weland [co. Northampton], river, 308.
Wellavynton. *See* Wollavynton.
Welle. *See* Welles.
Wellebeck. *See* Welbeck.
Welleford, Geoffrey de, presented to Acton Burnel, 85.
Welleford, Geoffrey de—*cont.*
....., ..., resigned, 395.
....., ..., presented to Sheepy, 230.
Wellehou. *See* Welhou.
Welles, Welle, Wells, Adam de, 73, 229, 239, 269, 276, 474, 475, 599.
....., Bartholomew de, 367.
....., Geoffrey de, 20, 79.
....., Henry de, 75.
....., Nicholas de, canon of Southwell, 214.
....., Paul atte, presented to Crieff, 404.
....., Richard de la, 627.
Welleton. *See* Wilton le Wold.
Welleun, Gylminus de, 57.
Wellewik. *See* Welwick; Welewyk.
Wellington, Welinton [co. Salop?], church of, 278.
....., Alexander, vicar of, 271.
Wellisford, Roger de, 371.
....., Simon de, 371.
Wellow Gurnay, Welewe Gurnay, co. Wilts, 187.
Wells, Welle [co. Somerset], 522.
....., church of, 2, 20, 189, 213, 261, 262, 267.
....., St. Andrew's church, canons of, 121, 122.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 122.
....., ..., Richard, sub-dean of, and prebendary of Wanstrow, 276.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Burnel, Master William; Haselshawe, Master Walter de.
....., ..., treasurer of, 95, 213.
....., ..., ... *See* Langeton, John de.
....., ..., chapter of, 275.
....., ..., provost of, 214.
....., ..., ... *See* Burnel, Master William.
....., ..., precentor of. *See* Gorges, Thomas de.
....., ..., succentor of. *See* Cherleton William de.
....., archdeacon of, 2, 213.
....., ... *See* Haselshawe, *or* Heselshawe, Master Walter de; Insula, Master Peter de.
Wellum, Adam de, 123.
Wellynges, Master William de, 180.
Wellys. *See* Well Hall.
Welshe. *See* Waleys.
Welshpool, la Pole [co. Montgomery], burgess of, 7.
....., castle of, corpus of, 88.
....., ..., customs due to, 464.
....., letters patent dated at, 137, 138.
....., parts of, 343, 474.
Welton. *See* Wilton.
Weluwes. *See* Welwyn.
Welwick, Wellewik [co. York], 7.
Welwyn? Weluwes [co. Hertford], Roger, parson of, 214.

Wem, Wemme [co. Salop], 33.
....., church of, 29, 124, 168.
....., free chapel of, 33.
Wembworthy, Wemmeworthy [co. Devon], church of, 271.
Wemmeworthy. *See* Wembworthy.
Wende, Geoffrey del, 191.
Wendesleye. *See* Wensley.
Wendling, Wenlyng [co. Norfolk], abbot of, 90.
Wendone, Master William de, 120.
Weneton. *See* Wyton.
Wenge. *See* Wing.
Wengeham. *See* Wengham.
Wengham. *See* Wingham.
Wengham, Weyngham, Wengeham, Master John de, precentor of St. Paul's, London, 112, 119, 158, 219, 236, 313.
....., ..., parson of Chesthunt, 296.
....., ..., John de, park of, 375, 472.
....., John son of Henry de, 329.
....., Walter de, 236.
Wenlock, Wenelok [co. Salop], a cell to Cluny, 327.
....., prior of, 91, 176, 339, 340, 594.
....., Henry, prior of, 59, 61, 98, 289, 342, 414, 433, 436, 568.
....., prior and convent of, 401.
Wenlock, Little, Little Wenlak [co. Salop], church of, 285.
Wenlok. *See* Wenlock; Wentllooge.
Wenlok, Hugh de, master of the chapel of la Hidehall, Clivedon, 265.
....., Master Roger de, 562.
Wenlond, 457.
Wenlyng. *See* Wendling.
Wennaweston, Thomas de, 115.
Wenneye, Matinus de, 203.
Wennington, Wenynton [co. Essex], church of, 119.
Wensley, Wendesleye [co. York], church of, 237.
Wensley Dale, Wensladale [co. York], chace of, 207.
Went, Roger son of Adam, 364.
....., William, 364.
Wentllooge, Wenlok [co. Monmouth], land of 154.
Wentlynge, Master William de, parson of Burghelere, 268.
Wenwynwyn, Gwenunwyn [Montgomery], land of, 250.
Wenynton. *See* Wennington.
Wepre, Weper [co. Flint], 324.
Werardesbury. *See* Wraysbury.
Werdale. *See* Weardale.
Werdeford. *See* Woodsford.
Weredore. *See* Wardour.
Weregrave William de, 411.
Wereham, Wirham [co. Norfolk], 115.
....., alien priory of St. Winwalwe (W waley) in, prior of, 97.
Weringg, Werynge, John, peleter *or* pe 260, 318.
Weringsete. *See* Wetheringsett.
Werk. *See* Wark.
Werle, Egbert de, 479.
Wermede [co. Oxford], 574.
Wermegeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wermele. *See* Wormley.
Wermenistre, William de, parson of Tidc hide, 262.
Wermewell, John de, 444.
Wermeye [Bermey ? Spain], 203.
Wermingham. *See* Warmingham.
Werministre. *See* Warminster.
Wermington. *See* Warmington.
Wermyngton, Walter de, parson of Mi ton, 213.
Wernham. *See* Warnham.
Wernynton, Henry son of William de, 47
Werpelesdon, Master Richard de, warde Merton College, 90.
Wersellensis. *See* Vercelli.
Werterham. *See* Westerham.
Werthyng. *See* Worthing.
Werur, John le, 284.
Werynge. *See* Weringg.
Weryngton, Hugh de, 364.
Weseford, Milo de, 225.
Wespount. *See* Veteri, Ponte.
Wessinden. *See* Whissendine.
Wessington, Wessinton, Robert de, 456,
Westacre [co. Norfolk], prior of, 97, 175.
....., prior and convent of, 575.
Westbek, John de, 456.
Westbere, Westbury, Westbyry [co. Ke prebendary of, 280, 282.
....., Hugh, dean of, 282.
Westborough, Westburgh [co. Lincoln], 41
....., church of, 123.
Westbrigg. *See* Bridge, West.
Westbriggs, Westbrigge [hundred of Cla lose], co. Norfolk, 544, 546, 621.
....., free warren of, 259.
Westburgh. *See* Westborough.
Westbury, 74.
....., church of, 122.
..... [co. Bucks], 595.
....., co. Gloucester, 590.
....., co. Wilts, 581.
[co. Wilts], 177

Westbury, Peter de, and John his son, 217.
Westbyry. *See* Westbere.
Westclyve. *See* Cliffe, West.
Westcote, Richard de, 613.
Westdene. *See* Dean.
Westdeuelihs. *See* Dowlish.
Westdoene. *See* Dean, West.
Westerham, co. Kent, 12, 54, 235, 315, 457, 513, 623, 627.
Westerkirk, Westirkere in Eskdale [co. Dumfries], 373.
Westewy, Yerworth ap, 566.
Westfleg. *See* Flegg West.
Westgate, Simon de, 402.
....., William de, and Elena his wife, 492.
Westhall, Roger de, 427.
Westham, in the liberty of Cinque Ports [co. Sussex], 464.
Westhamme. *See* Ham, West.
Westhampnett, Hamptonet, co. Sussex, 187.
Westhanneye. *See* Hanney, West.
Westhanyngfeld. *See* Hanningfield, West.
Westharnham. *See* Harnham, West.
Westharpetre. *See* Harptree, West.
Westhawelowe. *See* Haughley, West.
Westirkere. *See* Westerkirk.
Westleigh, Westlegh [co. Devon], advowson of the church, 616.
Westleye, church of, 279.
Westlevynton, Roger son of Thomas de, 374, 386.
Westlockinge, William son of Robert de, 553.
Westludeford. *See* Lydford, West.
Westminster, 13, 126, 313, 442, 443, 445, 454, 547.
..... abbey, 218, 235, 315.
...., 32 days' fair granted to, 589.
....., abbot of, 90, 174, 627.
....., abbot and convent of, 57, 429, 457, 589, 623.
....., Walter, abbot of, 457.
....., chancery at, 19.
....., Charring in, 407.
....., ... *See* Charing.
....., king's treasury at, 218.
....., Enedehyeth, mansion of, 62, 228.
..... gaol, 74.
....., justices at, 23, 30, 143, 230, 238, 241, 562.
....., letters patent dated at, 9–31, 33, 38, 39–43, 45–47, 51–57, 59, 61, 62, 70–76, 78, 87–90, 95–99, 100–103, 105–110, 112, 115–117, 135, 136, 138, 144–148, 152–157, 162–170, 172, 174, 175, 177, 187, 211, 212, 245, 253–257, 270, 287–297, 299–301, 310–313, 315–318, 320–333, 335, 337–342, 374–378, 394–411, 417, 418, 421, 428–430, 441–449, 451, 457, 460–466, 472, 475–478, 490–507, 520, 533, 545–549.
....., St. Peter's, Raymond, sacristan of, 479.
....., parliament at, 163, 580, 620.
Westminster—*cont.*
....., town of, 407, 437.
....., wardrobe at, 394.
Westmonasterio, Hugh de, 27.
Westmoreland, county of, 103, 251, 297, 312, 369, 387, 390, 438, 482, 487, 512, 517, 535, 537, 612, 617.
....., sheriff of, 152, 199, 313, 347, 387, 484, 491, 531, 537, 579, 595.
....., ... *See* Clypburn, Nicholas de.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 572.
....., fifteenth in, 614.
....., foot from, 512.
Weston, church of, 92, 97, 117, 170, 172, 213, 272.
....., co. Bedford, 393, 412.
....., co. Hants, 548.
..... [co. Oxford?], 97.
..... [co. Northampton], 574.
..... [co. Lincoln], 196, 310.
....., co. Warwick, 184.
..... [Edith Weston? co. Rutland], prior of, 91, 177, 270.
Weston by Bath [co. Somerset], Jordan, vicar of, 268.
Weston juxta Mare [co. Somerset], Guy, parson of, 277.
Weston on the Green, Weston, co. Oxford, 475.
Weston under Edge, co. Gloucester, 46, 476, 556, 572.
Weston, Alan de, 592.
....., Henry de, canon, 484.
....., ..., clerk, 97.
....., ..., ..., John his son, 97.
....., Hugh de, 6.
....., John de, 303.
....., ..., of Norwich, 530.
....., Master John de, 579.
....., Nicholas de, 587.
....., Richard de, 19, 132.
....., Thomas de, 40, 82, 165, 496.
....., ..., bailiff of Holderness, 251, 299, 527.
....., William de, 132, 295, 358.
Weston subtus Egge, Geoffrey son of Hugh de, 556.
....., ..., William his brother, 556.
....., Thomas de, 556.
Westover, co. Hants, borough of, 452.
Westpeccam. *See* Peckham.
Westrasen. *See* Rasen.
Westren, James de, 621.
Westreys, John de, 527.
Westwalton. *See* Walton, West.
Westwell [Oxford *or* Kent?], church of, 93.
....., Westwelles, co. Oxford, 391.
Westwood, co. Kent, 594.
....., Westwode, wood of [co. Lincoln], 425.
....., [co. Worcester], prioress of, 97, 264.

Westwoodside? Westwode [co. Lincoln], 441.
Westwyk, Peter de, 411.
Westyderleye. *See* Tytherley.
Wetemore. *See* Whitmore.
Wetheral, Whetenhale, Wederhal [co. Cumberland, prior of, 89, 173, 174.
Wetherby [co. York], letters patent dated at, 485, 486, 545.
Wetheresfeld, Jordan de, 444.
Wetheringsett, Weringsete, co. Suffolk, 545.
....., church of, 122.
....., park of, 227.
Weybourne, Wabrun, Waburn [co. Norfolk], prior of, 90, 175.
Weye river, between Hereford and Monmouth, 627.
Weyk, Henry Prediligh, 567.
Weyland. *See* Wayland.
Weyland, Weylaund, Weylond, John de, 135, 144, 229, 336, 631.
....., ..., Nicholas de, 515.
....., ..., Thomas de, 110, 229.
Weym. *See* Weeme.
Weym, Roger le, 469.
Weymouth, Wyemue, Weymue, co. Dorset, 266, 417, 433.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 584.
....., mariners of, 31.
Weynflet. *See* Wainfleet.
Weyngham. *See* Wengham.
Weyte. *See* Wayte.
Weyvill, William de, 103.
Whaddon, co. Bucks, 165.
..... [co. Wilts], church of, 263.
Whaddon Monks, co. Dorset, 468.
Whale, 16, 546, 547.
Whalesbrewe, Mark de, 561.
Whalley [co. Lancaster], church of, 121.
Whaplode, Whappelode, Quappelod [co. Lincoln], 455, 492.
Whassingburgh. *See* Wassingborough.
Whassington, Warin son of John de, 206.
Whatfield, Whatefeld, co. Suffolk, 287, 317.
Whatton, Watton [co. Notts], 48.
Whatton, Robert de, 514.
Wheathampsted, Whethamsted [co. Hertford], church of, 214.
....., letters patent dated at, 349.
Wheathill? Whetehale [co. Salop], 11.
Wheatley, Wheteley [co. Notts?], church of, 120.
Wheldrake, Queldrik [co. York], 381, 556.
....., church of, 94.
Whelnetham, co. Suffolk, 631.
Whelpelee, Hugh de, 405.
Whelpley, Whelpelegh [co. Wilts], chapel of, 263.
Whelton, Alelinus de, 201.
....., Richard de, 33.
Whepstead [co. Suffolk], 520.
Wherewell, Richard de, 305.
Wheruelton. *See* Whorlton.
Wherwell, Wherewell [co. Hants], 284.
....., abbess of, 183, 261.
....., ..., Isabella de Wyntreshull, abbess of, 329.
....., Elena, abbess of, 326.
Whetehale. *See* Wheathill?
Wheteley. *See* Wheatley.
Wheteley, Arnald de, 310.
Whetenhale. *See* Wetheral.
Whetenhale, Adam de, 353.
Whethamsted, Geoffrey de, 214.
....., ..., John son of, 298.
Whethamstede. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whethersh, John de, 620.
Whethesbergh, Adam de, 163.
Whewelesbergh, Adam de, 632.
Whimple, Wympel [co. Devon], church of, 281.
Whinbergh, Whinebergh, Whymbergh, Whynebergh, Qwyneberge, co. Norfolk, park and free warren of, 259, 461, 544, 546, 621.
Whissendine, Wyssingdene, Wessinden, co. Rutland, 296, 303.
....., church of, 596.
Whistones, Whitston by Worcester, prioress and nuns of, 595.
Whitby, Whyteby [co. York], abbot of, 91.
....., abbot and convent of, 401.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 180, 583.
Whitby Strand, co. York, 539.
Whitchurch, Whytcherche, church of, 276.
..... [co. Bucks], 365.
..... [co. Wilts], church of, 330.
....., Album Monasterium [co. Salop], 294, 470.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 137, 138.
..... [co. Oxford], 453.
....., Wytechirche by Tavistock [co. Devon], 616.
....., ..., advowson of, 616.
..... [co. Warwick], church of, 284.
White, Whyte, Hugh le, 62.
....., Peter le, 621.
....., Richard le, 196.
....., Robert, 251, 527.
....., Stephen le, 59, 62, 222.
....., ..., of Foulstowe, 519.
..... William, 252.
....., William le, 47.
Whiteby. *See* Whitby.
White Castle [co. Monmouth], 465.
Whitediche, Adam de, 20.
Whitefeld. *See* Whitfield.
Whitehaven, Whytheweyhavne [co. Cumberland], 181.
Whitele, Whitteleye, Simon de, 178.
....., William de, 277.
Whitelwode. *See* Whittlewood.

Whitemere. *See* Whitmore.
Whitemundele, co. Hants, forest of, 290.
Whiten, Thomas de, 48.
Whiteney, Thomas de, 629.
Whiteston. *See* Whitstone.
Whitestaunton, Staunton [co. Somerset], church of, 273.
Whiteston. *See* Whitston.
Whitewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Whitfield, Whitefeld [co. Northampton?], church of 18.
Whitherne, bishop of, 572.
.., diocese of, 228, 352, 353.
Whitheved, William, 631.
Whitimore, Whytemere [co. Salop], 169.
Whitingham. *See* Whittingham.
Whitmore, Whitemere [co. Salop], 526.
., Wetemore [co. Stafford], 397.
Whitsome, Quitusum [co. Berwick], 559.
Whitston, Whytston, Whiteston [co. Devon or Cornwall], church of, 274, 275.
..... *See* Whistones.
Whittekesford, William de, 226.
Whitteleye. *See* Whitele.
Whittering, Wytering [co. Northampton], 607.
Whittingham, Whitingham [co. Northumberland], church of, 121.
Whittington? Wytinton [co. Gloucester], church of, 118, 265.
Whittington, Quytynton, Quyntynton [co. Lancaster], church of, 228, 254, 255.
....., Whytenton, Whytynton [co. Salop], 250, 549.
..... [co. Worcester], 594.
Whittlesford, Witlisford, Wytlesford, Wyttelford [co. Cambridge], church of, 183, 218, 237.
Whittlewood, Whitelwode [co. Northampton], forest of 345.
Whitton cum Thurlston, Thurleston [co. Suffolk, 53.
Whitwick, Whytewyk, co. Leicester, 431, 560.
.. letters patent dated at, 629.
Whixham, Wechesham [co. Essex?], 377.
Whorlton, Wheruelton [co. York], 498.
Whychecote, Wychecote, Hugh de, 395, 508.
Whychewode. *See* Wychwood.
Whymbergh. *See* Whinbergh.
Whymbergh, Geoffrey de, 6 9.
Whyneberewe. *See* Whinbergh.
Whytchirche, Master Nicholas de, 16.
..... *See* Whitchurch.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteby. *See* Whitby.
Whyteby, William de, 620.
Whytegrave, Whytegreve, Whytesgreve, Geoffrey de, and Agnes his wife, 31, 32, 47.
Whytemere. *See* Whitimore.
Whytemor, Hugh de, 139.
Whytenuttele. *See* Notley White.
Whytepese, Adam, 324.
Whyterigge, Robert de, 103.
Whyterothyng. *See* Roothing White.
Whytesand, Salomon de, 20.
Whytewell, church of, 122.
Whytewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Whytherefeld. *See* Withersfield.
Whytheweyhavne. *See* Whitehaven.
Whythindon, 98.
Whytladde, Henry, 259.
Whytsand. *See* Wissand.
Whytsmok, William, 6.
Whytston. *See* Whitston.
Whytunstall, William son of William de, 30.
Whytynton. *See* Whittington.
Wichbold, Wichebold co. Worcester], 618.
Wichio. *See* Droitwich.
Wichio, Wychio, Wykio, Vico, Alexander de, 22.
....., Gentilus de, 7.
....., Guy de, 524.
....., ..., presented to Hese, 129.
....., ..., parson of Ese, 262.
....., Hugelinus de, 7, 59, 158.
....., Master Reyner de, canon of Lichfield, 59, 60, 262.
....., Robert de, parson of Alvethechirche, 271.
Wicken, Wykes [co. Cambridge], 570.
Wickford, Wykeford [co. Essex], 495, 502, 518, 532.
Wickhambreux, Wycham Breouse [co. Kent], Nicholas, vicar of, 92.
Wickhambrook, Wykhambrok [co. Suffolk], 444.
....., church of, 444.
Wicks. *See* Wix.
Wickewan. *See* Wykewane.
Wickwar, Wykewarre, Wykware [co. Gloucester], 153.
....., ..., church of, 124, 218.
Widcombe, Wydecumb [co. Somerset], church of, 281.
Widdington, Wydindon [co. Essex], church of, 263.
Widworthy, Wyddeworth [co. Devon], church of, 282.
Wield, Welde [co. Hants], church of, 119.
Wigan, Wygan, co. Lancaster, 631.
Wigge, William, 108.
Wiggenhale, Wyggenhale [co. Norfolk], 575.
Wight, Wyght, Wythg, isle of, 25, 29, 31, 41, 53, 157, 592.
....., bailiffs of, 29, 388.
....., bailiff of. *See* Russel, William.
....., lady of, 304.
....., ... *See also* Fortibus, Isabella de.
....., sale of wood in, 592.
Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norfolk, 185, 539.
..... *See* Weighton.
Wigmore, Wygemor [co. Hereford], 290, 508.
....., John de Wytton, abbot of, 290, 291.
....., park of, 628.

Wigston, Wykingeston [co. Leicester], 568.
....., letters patent dated at, 559.
....., Simon, the clerk of, 414.
..... *See* Wikingeston.
Wigtoft, Wyketoft [co. Lincoln], 481.
Wigton, Wygeton, co. Cumberland, 554.
....., Wygeton [co. Galloway?], church of, 352.
Wigtown, Wygoton in Galloway [co. Kircudbright], letters patent dated at, 531, 532, 553.
Wikham, church of, 264.
Wikingeston, Simon de, 568.
..... *See* Wigston; Wykeston.
Wilberfoss [co. York], letters patent dated at, 352.
Wilbraham, Wylburgham [co. Cambridge], preceptory of, 332.
....., Great [co. Cambridge], 456.
Wilburton, Wylberton [co. Cambridge], church of, 124.
Wilby, Wilebeie, 364.
Wildsworth? Wyleswrth [co. Lincoln], 30.
Wilgheby, Wyleghby, Wylughby, Wylgheby, Wylghby, Wilughby, Wylebeye. Wyleby, Geoffrey de, 558.
....., John de, 338, 612.
....., Philip de, 119, 236, 311, 316.
....., ..., chancellor of the Exchequer, dean of Lincoln, 547, 615.
....., Peter de, 525, 588.
....., Robert de, 422.
....., Thomas le fiz Gere de, 195.
....., Walter de, 581.
....., William de, 229.
Wilim. *See* William.
Wiliton. *See* Willington.
Willanston, William son of William de, 366.
Willehale. *See* Willenhale.
Willenhale, Willehale [co. Stafford], church of, 267.
Willesford, Wylesford, Wyleford [co. Lincoln], prior of, 97, 177.
William the Conqueror, 624.
William II., king of England, 624.
William, Adam son of, 424, 544.
....., ..., le Rede, 40.
....., ..., de Hervynton, 470.
....., ..., de Grisdale, 536.
..... ap Howel, 565.
..... ap Howel ap Traharn, 565.
..... ap Kenart, 565.
..... ap Lewelyn, 565.
..... ap Res ap Richard, 566.
..... ap Sampson, 565.
..... ap Seisil, 566.
..... ap Yevan Seys, 565.
..... ap Yevan Lippa, 565.
..... ap Craddok, 57.
....., Constantine son of, 434.
....., David son of, de Hode, 186.
William—*cont.*
....., George son of, 219.
....., Gervase son of, 16.
....., Gilbert son of, 85.
....., Gronu ap, 566.
....., Henry son of, de Folebergh, 467.
....., ..., le Roder, of Boturdome, 368.
....., ..., le Specer, 227.
....., ..., de Wernynton, 470.
....., Hugh son of, 48.
....., ..., earl of Ros, 307.
....., ..., le Leghare, of Shipton, 359.
....., John son of, 293.
....., ..., de Drayton, 621.
....., ..., de Eboraco, 536.
....., ..., de Greystok, 85, 303.
....., ..., de Neuton, 618.
....., ..., de Kercolston.
....., ..., le Louerd, 207.
....., ..., de la Neulonde, 332.
....., ..., le Parker, 590.
....., ..., de Thropton, 361.
....., ..., de Staynburn, 373.
....., ..., de Waterton, 391.
..... Knaycho, 566.
..... Lewelyn, 565.
....., Madoc ap, 566.
..... Mathan ap William ap Yerworth, 565.
....., Nicholas son of, le Maxun, 40.
....., Ralph son of, 65, 303, 312, 315, 340, 387, 437, 443, 532, 575, 582, 632.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 532.
....., ..., constable of Scarborough Castle, 575.
....., ..., de Neuthorp, 194.
....., ..., le Keu, 520.
....., Richard son of, 149, 386.
....., ..., de Hertleburgh, 336.
....., ..., de Warthcopp, 614.
....., ..., de Ingewardyn, 556.
....., Robert son of, de Braintfeld, 615.
....., ..., de Eggesclyve, 163.
....., ..., de Duntehull, 54.
....., ..., le Caron and Lucy his wife, 379.
....., ..., le Fevre, 81.
....., ..., de Lyketon, 377.
....., ..., de Sutton, 322.
....., Roger son of, del Heved, 556.
..... son of Benedict, Henry son of, and Elias his brother, 461.
..... son of William, William son of, son of Simon de Rithre, 482.
....., Thomas son of, 289.
....., ..., de Croft, and Isolda his wife, 194, 195.
....., ..., de Boulton, 40.
....., ..., de Brunstayth, 374, 386.
....., ..., de Bagehsm, 620.
....., ..., le Fevre, 366.
....., Walter son of, le Provost, 434.

William—*cont.*
....., William son of, de Aventre, 327.
....., ..., le Brun, 133.
....., ..., de Whytunstall, 30.
....., ..., de la Hurne, 363.
....., ..., de Lymburn, 582.
....., ..., de Ethale, 484.
....., ..., de Stochethe, 621.
....., ..., de Rath', 243.
....., ... de Spineto, 98.
....., Yevan ap, 568.
Willielmi, Guillelmi, Markeys, Arnald, 449, 450.
....., ..., de Burdegalis, 482.
....., ... de Bosco, 482.
....., ..., called count Daudoyns, 482.
....., ..., de Mauveysin, 576.
....., Ebulo de Podio, 531.
Willington? Wiliton [co. Bedford], 497.
Willoughby, Wyleby, 304.
....., church of, 119.
....., ..., Master Nicholas, parson of, 92.
..... [co. Warwick], 107.
Willoughton, Wyleweton, Wyleton [co. Lincoln], 332.
....., prior of, 91.
Wilmington, Wylminton, Wylmynton, cell to Grestain [co. Suffolk], prior of, 91, 176, 270.
....., William, prior of, 398.
Wilmundelegh, Henry de, and Mabel his wife, 457.
Wilton, Wylton [co. Wilts], 627.
....., letters patent dated at, 115.
....., St. Edith's, abbey, 191, 198, 411, 412, 414.
....., ..., Emma la Blounde, abbess of, 415, 417.
....., ..., abbess of, 262.
....., ..., Juliana, abbess of, 190.
....., ..., Petronilla de Vallibus or Wauz, abbess of, 191, 412.
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 190.
Wimbledon, Wymbeldon, Wymbledon [co. Surrey], church of, 128, 130, 354.
Wimborne [co. Dorset], 400.
Wimborne Minster, Wymburn Minstre [co. Dorset], 250.
....., church of, 268.
....., letters patent dated at, 244, 259.
Wimbotsham, Wynebodesham [co. Norfolk], church of, 94.
Winceby, Wynceby [co. Lincoln], 79.
Winchcombe, Wynchecombe [co. Gloucester], 87.
....., Peticrueslane in, 87.
....., abbot of, 87.
....., Walter, abbot, and the convent of, 436.
....., abbot and convent of, 416, 457, 497, 581, 582.
....., Thorp by, 457, 497.
..... [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 580, 587, 590.
Winchelsea, Winchenesel, Wynchelese [co, Sussex], 11, 12, 21, 29, 71, 118, 149, 151, 227, 252, 301, 306, 331, 337, 341, 417, 422, 433.
....., barons of, 20.
....., barons and good men of, 147, 348.
....., letters patent dated at, 167, 300, 304–306, 318.
....., murage for, 147.
....., port of, 294.
....., St. Giles, church of, 208, 563.
....., St. Thomas, church of, 118.
Winchelse, Wynchelese, Wynchelse, Master Robert de, archdeacon of Essex, archbishop of Canterbury [1293–1313], 7, 8, 71, 129, 132, 146, 152, 173, 188, 244, 301, 307, 356, 357, 393, 400, 442, 450, 451, 491, 498.
....., Thomas de, presented to St. Giles, Winchelsea, 208.
Winchenesel. *See* Winchelsea.
Winchester, 96, 226, 244, 290, 300, 305, 445, 493, 524.

[redacted]

Winchester—*cont.*
....., gaol, 88.
....., Hide, abbot of. *See* Hyde.
....., letters patent dated at, 36, 37, 48, 49, 84, 85.
....., mayor of. *See* Tythinges, John de, and Gabriel, Richard.
....., official of. *See* Baiton, Master Philip de.
....., Parcheminstrete in, 282.
....., St. Anastasia, Richard, parson of, 285.
....., St. Cross without, Walter de Maydenestane, keeper of the house of, 420, 511.
....., St. Giles without, church of, 185.
....., St. Giles-on-the-Hill, fair of, 589.
....., St. John de la Forde, church of, 284.
....., St. Martin, Simon, parson of, 282.
....., St. Mary's, abbess of, 260.
....., ..., Christina, abbess of, 393.
....., ... abbey, 395.
....., ..., Agnes de Assheleye, nun, afterwards abbess of, 394, 395.
....., St. Peter's atte Whytebrede, William, parson of, 281.
....., St. Peter Colebrook, St. Peter Colebrocstret, church of, 282.
....., St Swithun's, prior of, 90, 91, 260, 291, 476.
....., ..., licence to, to hunt, 291.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 321, 401, 493, 536.
....., statute of, 16, 515.
....., suburb of, 493, 524.
Winch[ester], Odo de, 600, 609.
Winchfield, Wynchesfeld [co. Hants], Nicholas, parson of, 214.
Windermere, Wymandermer [co. Westmoreland], fishery of, 305.
....., Roger Holum, island in, 305.
Windham. *See* Wymondham.
Windsor, Wyndesouere, Wyndesor, Wyndesores [co. Berks], 29, 207, 217, 529.
..... castle, 356, 407.
....., ..., both gates of, 356.
....., ..., gaol of, 319.
....., ..., chapel of, 319.
....., ..., turret of, broken in a riot, 217.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Picheford, Geoffrey de.
....., castle and forest of, 402.
..... forest, 290, 356, 448, 575.
....., forester of. *See* Say, Robert le.
....., letters patent dated at, 35, 47, 397, 488, 490, 491, 545.
..... park, letters patent dated at, 397.
....., ..., gate of, and houses in, 356.
....., Old [co. Berks], 399.
Wine for the household, 449.
Winfrith Newburgh, Wymfrod Neuburgh Wynstrod, co. Dorset, 260, 318.
Winfrith Newburgh? Wynifred [co. Dorset], church of, 283.
Wing, Wenge [co. Bucks], prior of, 91.
Wingham, Wengham, Wyngham [co. Kent] 147.
....., church of, 75, 94.
....., letters patent dated at, 59, 141, 147 150, 152, 334–336, 376.
....., St. Mary's church, provost of, 7 94, 351.
..... *See also* Guldeford, Peter de.
..... *See* Wymondham.
Winnall, Wynehale [co. Hants], 493.
Winslade, Wynesfold [co. Hants], church of 267.
Winteney, Wynteneye [near Hartford Bridge co. Hants], prioress of, 267.
Winterbourne, Wyntreburne [co. Dorset?] 306.
....., church of, 94, 263.
Winterbourne Abbas, Wynterburn Abbatis [co. Dorset], Reginald, parson of, 265.
Winterbourne Clenstone? Winterbourne Glyston [co. Dorset], church of, 423.
Winterbourne, Gunner, Wynterburn Gunnore, co. Wilts, 619.
Winterbourne Monkton, Wynterburne Wast [co. Dorset], church of, 275.
Winterbourne Steepleton [co. Dorset], 429.
Winterbourne Strickland, Wyntreburne Stikelane [co. Dorset], church of, 157, 274.
Winterbourne Thompson, Wynterburne Thomaston [co. Dorset], chapel of, 268.
Winterbourn Zelstone? Wyntreburn Glyston [co. Dorset], church of, 423.
Winterburn, Little, by Barwick, co. Wilts, 306.
....., church of, 397.
Winterburn, Wyntreburn, Wynterburn, Walter de, 68, 78, 80, 97, 127, 402, 408, 420, 514, 522, 570.
....., ..., the king's confessor, 396.
....., Master Walter de, the king's confessor, 326.
....., William de, hermit of Cripplegate, London, 185, 234.
Winterslow, Wyntreslawe, co. Wilts, farm of, 63.
....., Winterslawe [co. Wilts], 421.
....., church of, 281.
Winthorp, Wynthorp [co. Lincoln], 335, 425.
Wintonia, Wynton, Master Elias de, baron of the Exchequer, Dublin, 26, 144, 145.
....., Guy son of Agnes de, 194.
....., Henry de, prior of Mottisfont, 61.
....., Hugh de, 591.
....., John de, 266.
....., ..., presented to Enham, 222.
....., ..., parson of Enham, 262.
....., ..., presented to Stobo, 357.
....., ..., ..., Stepellangeford, 397, 564.
....., ..., ..., Queston, 505.
....., Nicholas de, 266.
....., Richard de, parson of Penyton, 262.
....., Simon de, justice, 54, 104, 493.

Wintonia, Wynton—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 434.
....., ..., son of Henry le Convers, 617.
....., Walter de, parson of Staundon, 267.
....., ..., presented to Tynyngham, 370.
....., William de, 71.
Wintringham, co. York, 238.
Winwick, Wynewyk [co. Northampton], church of, 479, 508.
Wirham. *See* Wereham.
Wiritroute, William, 572.
Wirkesburgh. *See* Worsbrough.
Wirrall, Wirhall, co. Chester, land of, 525.
....., charter to men of, 525.
Wirryk, William, 9.
Wisbeach, Wysebech [co. Cambridge], church of, 347, 365.
....., letters patent dated at, 380.
Wispeins. *See* Wyspeins.
Wispington, Wyspington [co Lincoln], 295.
Wissant, Whytsand [Normandy], port of, 85.
Wiston, Wysnyston, Wisteneston, Wysteineston [co. Sussex?], church of, 94, 533.
....., co. Sussex, 314.
Witchampton, Wychehampton [co. Dorset], church of, 277.
Witchingham, Wychingham [co. Norfolk], 460, 470.
Witchling, Wychiling, Wycheling [co. Kent], 126, 257.
....., advowson of church of, 126, 257.
Witham, Wytham [co. Lincoln *or* Essex], 352.
....., Wytheme [co. Lincoln], 134, 366.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 177.
..... [co. Somerset], 54.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 54.
Witham, Wytham, John de, 262.
....., ..., presented to Hadley, 85.
....., ..., dean of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, and parson of Stoke and Causton, 120, 277.
....., ..., parson of Tyringham, 214.
....., ..., king's chaplain, 353.
Witlisford. *See* Whittlesford.
Witnesham, co. Suffolk, 631.
Witney, Wytteneye [co. Oxford], church of, 284.
....., William, vicar of, 284.
Wittelseye, Wytlesheya, Odo de, abbot of Thorney, 30, 32.
Wittenham? Wytinham [co. Berks], church of, 419.
Wittersham? Wyttrichesham [co. Kent], church of, 117.
Witton?. Wythone [co. Durham], 346.
Witton, Wytton [co. Northumberland], 356.
Witton le Wear, Wotton in Werdale [co. Durham], 558.
Wix, Wykes, co. Essex, park of, 164, 211, 467, 469.
Wixford, Wychlakesfold, co. Warwick, 457.
Wlf, Robert son of Eudo le, 440.
Wlferton, Master Thomas de, 121.
..... *See* Wulverton.
Wlfhuntere, Thomas le, 3.
..... *See* Wolfhunte.
Wlpel. *See* Vulpelli.
Wluen, Ernest de, knt., 146.
Wlvemere. *See* Woolmer.
Woburn, Wouburn [co. Bedford], abbot of, 90.
Wode, Henry son of Alexander del, 550.
....., John son of Alexander del, 550.
....., John de la, 472.
....., Jordan del, 550.
....., Robert son of Alexander del, 550.
....., ... Jordan del, 550.
....., Roger del, 550.
....., Stephen atte, 620.
....., William del, 550.
....., William de la, 472.
Wodeburgh, Henry de, 48.
....., Hugh son of Herbert de, 133.
....., Hugh de, 477.
Wodeburn, Roger de, 418.
Wodecock, John de, 620.

Wodehouse, Wodehuse, John de, 611.
....., John del, 381.
....., Reginald de la, 366.
....., Robert de, presented to Eton, 365.
....., Roger de la, 420.
....., William de, 571.
Wodehouses, John de, 207.
Wodeleye. *See* Woodleigh.
Wodelok, Richard, presented to Binteworth, 326.
Wodenesbergh. *See* Woodnesburgh.
Wodenham. *See* Woodham.
Woderington, Gerard de, 103.
Woderove, Woderowe, Andrew, 545.
....., Geoffrey, 461.
....., Gilbert, 48.
....., John, 48.
....., William, 48, 318.
Woderowe. *See* Woodrow.
Woderton, Hugh de, 28.
....., John de, Margaret his wife, 389.
Wodesetes. *See* Woodsetts.
Wodestok. *See* Woodstock; Wodstok.
Wodethorp, Adam de, 321.
Wodeton. *See* Wootton; Wooton.
Wodeton, Robert de, justice, 77, 162, 171.
Wodewarde, Adam le, 199.
....., John le, 321, 394.
....., Richard le, and John his son, 618.
....., Roger, of Croule, 470.
....., Thomas le, 397.
Wodford. *See* Wodeford.
Wodhorn, John de, 483.
Wodhull. *See* Odell.
Wodman, Hugh, 462.
Wodnesbergh. *See* Woodensburgh.
Wodnesbury. *See* Wednesbury.
Wodstok, Master Henry de, parson of Bottelegh, 267.
....., Master John de, 124.
Woelewyk. *See* Welewyk.
Wogan, Wagan, John, justiciary of Ireland, 17, 19, 29, 49, 50, 109, 114, 133, 136, 137, 148, 151, 154, 155, 167, 181, 182, 197, 198, 200, 203, 207, 209, 246, 247, 256, 302, 324, 331, 346, 385, 389, 409, 410, 438, 485, 488, 490, 494, 524, 551, 569, 582–585, 589, 595, 608.
...., appointment as justiciary of Ireland, 155.
....., Walter, 198, 324, 583, 584, 589, 595.
....., ..., canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 389.
....., ..., parson of Gilling in Ridale, 390.
Wogeton. *See* Woughton.
Woggewille. *See* Ogwell.
Woghmersh. *See* Wonersh.
Woking [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 425, 431.
Woky. *See* Wookey.
Wokyndon. *See* Ockendon.
Wokyndon, Wokingdon, Alice de, 157.
....., Nicholas de, 68.
....., Thomas de, 226.
Wokyngham, William de, 266.
Wolaston. *See* Wollanston.
Wolavinton. *See* Wollavynton.
Wolchirchehagh, William de, 299.
Wold Newton, Waldneuton, Waldenet Wolde Neuton, co. Lincoln, 295, 3 480.
..... *See* Newton.
Wolde. *See* Old.
Wolf, John, 365.
Wolferton, Wulfreton [co. Norfolk?], chu of, 262.
Wolfhamcote [co. Warwick], church of, 2
Wolfhunte, Margery daughter of John 544.
..... *See* Wlfhuntere.
Wolfricheston. *See* Wolston.
Wollanston, Wolaston, Geoffrey de, 583.
....., Henry de, 477.
....., Hugh de, 477.
....., Margery de, abbess of St. Mary Pratis without Northampton, 244.
Wollaton, Wullaton [co. Notts], church o 123.
Wollavynton, Wallavington, Wellavynto Gilbert de, 214, 263, 422.
....., ..., parson of Honespill, 122.
Wollor. *See* Wooler.
Wolmere. *See* Woolmer.
Wolston, Wolfricheston [co. Warwick] church of, 284.
Wolvedon, John de, vicar of St. Eval, 282.
Wolveleye, Adam de, sub-prior of Coventry, 182.
Wolvemere. *See* Woolmer.
Wolverhampton, Wolvrenhampton, Wulvernehampton [co. Stafford], free chapel of, 119, 147, 346, 347.
....., dean of. *See* Camilla, Thedisius de.
....., St. Peter's, canons of, 123, 124.
Wolverton? Wolvrinton [co. Somerset], church of, 268.
Wolveye, Thomas de, 300.
Wolvrinton. *See* Wolverton.
Wondestre. *See* Wanstrow.
Wonecote, Simon de, 236.
Wonersh, Woghmersh [co. Surrey], church of, 118.
Wongeford. *See* Wangford.
Wonyngwyll, John de, parson of Chirchestowe, 277.
Wood, the king's, sold to raise money, 187.
..... *See* Edward I.
Woodcott, Wodecote [co. Hants], Relevius, parson of, 284.
....., co. Sussex, 482.

Woodford, Wodeford, co. Northampton, 497.
....., church of, 177.
Woodhall Hall, Wodehall, co. York, park of, 381, 383.
Woodham, Wodeham, Wodenham, co. Essex, 460, 626.
Woodhouse Grange, Wodehous, co. York, park of, 381.
Woodleigh, Wodeleye [co. Devon], 396.
....., church of, 272.
Woodnesburgh, Wodnesbergh, Wodenesbergh, co. Kent, 474.
Woodrow, Woderowe, co. Wilts, 452.
Woodsetts? Wodesetes [co. York], 616.
Woodsford, Werdeford [co. Dorset], church of, 265.
Woodstock, Wodestok [co. Oxford], 55.
....., letters patent dated at, 39, 40, 580, 581.
....., park of, 61.
Woodyate? Wodeleye [co. Cornwall], 396.
Wookey, Woky [co. Somerset], church of, 276.
Wool, 100, 101, 133, 134.
....., compulsory sale of, to the king, 299, 300, 310–311, 332–335.
....., custom on, 231, 232, 418.
....., tronage of, 492.
..... *See also* Custom: Edward I.
Wooler, Wollor, Wollouere, Wullouere, Wuloure, co. Northumberland, 393, 513, 577.
Woolfardisworthy, Wulfardesworthy [co. Devon], William, parson of, 273.
Woolmer, Wolmere, Wolvemere, Wivemere, co. Hants, forest, 147, 250, 290, 602, 630.
Wooton, Wodeton [Isle of Wight], 363, 462.
....., warren of, 462.
Wootton. *See* Wotton.
Wootton, la Wodeton, in Morf forest, 526.
Wootton Underedge? Wotton by Berkeleye
Worcester, St. Mary's—*cont.*
....., ..., prior and convent of, 86.
....., St. Peter the Great, church of, 122.
....., St. Wulstan's hospital, 594.
Worcester, county of, 43, 46, 103, 136, 299, 301, 310, 321, 323, 329, 332, 396, 430, 506, 516, 593, 612.
....., foot from, 593, 601.
....., keepers of peace in, 301.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 39, 188, 277, 282.
....., sheriff of, 277, 280, 282, 283, 313.
....., ... *See* Porter, Reginald le.
Wordi Mortimer. *See* Worthy Headbourne.
Worfield [co. Salop], church of, 147.
Worksop, Wyrkesop, Wyrksop [co. Notts], 597.
....., letters patent dated at, 558, 559.
....., prior of, 90.
Worldham, East, Estworldham [co. Hants], church of, 281.
Worlington, East, Estwolrington [co. Devon], Richard, parson of, 273.
Worlington, West, Wulverington, West [co. Devon], Matthew, parson of, 276.
Wormegay, Wyrmegeye, Wermegeye [co. Norfolk], 544, 546, 621.
....., co. Norfolk, free warren of, 259.
....., prior of, 90.
Wormhill, co. Derby, 544.
Wormington, Worninton, Little, co. Gloucester, 164.
Wormley, Wermele [co. Herts?], 445.
Wormsley, Wurmesleye [co. Hereford], prior of, 90.
Worsall, High, Wyrkeshale, Great, co. York, 163.
Worsbrough, Wirkesburgh [co. York], mill in, 492.
Worsley, Wyrkesleye, co. Lancaster, 400.
Worstead, Worthstede, Wurthstede, co. Norfolk, 467, 471, 603.
....., cloth of, 603.

Worthy Headborn, Wordimortimer co. Hants, 303, 568.
....., ..., church of, 281.
Worthy Kings, Wurthy Regis [co. Hants], church of, 283.
Worthy Martyr, Worthy [co. Hants], 51.
Worzy. *See* Worthy.
Wotisden. *See* Waddesdon.
Wotringebury. *See* Wateringbury.
Wottesdon. *See* Waddesdon.
Wotton, Wouton, 38, 365.
... ., church of, 215.
Wotton, John de, justice, 77.
....., Robert de, 396.
....., Master Walter de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, 213.
....., Walter de, parson of Mershton, 91.
....., William de, 27.
..... *See also* Wodeton.
Wotton Underwood, Wotton subtus Bernewode, co. Bucks, 227, 316.
Wotton in Werdale [Witton le Wear], Robert de, 558.
Wouburn. *See* Woburn.
Wouburn, Robert de, 627.
Woughton, Wogeton, co. Bucks, 110.
Wovenes Wotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Wraft [Thriftwood?], co. Essex, 220.
Wrangeservise, Thomas, 572.
Wraysbury, Wyrardesbury, Werardesbury, co. Bucks, 125, 430.
....., weir at, 564.
Wraysbury? Wylardesbury [co. Bucks], church of, 279.
Wrdeleys, Geoffrey de, 515.
Wreak, the, Wrethek [co. Leicester], 29.
Wreck, Wreckage, 165, 380, 468, 544, 621.
....., men alive in a wreck, 216.
..... *See also* Piracy.
Wrenne, Henry, 472.
Wrestlingworth, co. Bedford, 549.
Wretham, Wrotham, co. Norfolk, 369.
Wretton, Wrotton, Geoffrey de, 420, 445.
....., parson of Henxhull and Codeham, 261.
Wrexham, Wrightesham [cos. Denbigh and Flint], letters patent dated at, 125, 127, 128.
Wridlington. *See* Writhlington.
Wrigedi. *See* Uregare.
Wrightesham. *See* Wrexham.
Wrington [co. Somerset], church of, 268.
Wringworthi [co. Cornwall?], 396.
Writhlington, Wridlington, Writhlyngton [co. Somerset], church of, 120.
....., Hugh, parson of, 274.
Writel. *See* Writtle.
Writle, William de, 266.
Writtle, Writel, Wrytele [co. Essex], Algucius, prior or warden of the church of All Saints, 187, 189.
Wro, William atte, 113.
Wroch, Wroz, Richard, presented to La narth, 26, 405.
Wrokcestre. *See* Wroxeter.
Wrokeshale. *See* Wroxhall.
Wrotham, Norfolk. *See* Wretham.
Wrotham [co. Kent], letters patent dated 70.
Wrotham, John de, 561.
....., William de, presented to Brehull, 3
Wrottesleye, William de, 517.
Wrotton, Geoffrey de. *See* Wretton.
Wrotworth, Adam de, 189.
Wroxeter, Wrokcestre [co. Salop], 6.
Wroxhall, Wrokeshale [co. Warwick?], 1
Wroxton [co. Oxford], prior of, 90.
....., Richard de, 373.
Wroz. *See* Wroch.
Wrytele. *See* Writtle.
Wryth' [Walsham?], co. Norfolk, hundred 169.
Wuldham, Thomas de, bishop of Rochest (1291–1318), 64, 65, 89, 138, 173, 57 579.
Wulfardesworthy. *See* Woolfardisworthy.
Wulfreton. *See* Wolferton.
Wullaton. *See* Wollaton.
Wulmere, John son of Ralph, 462.
Wuloure. *See* Wooler.
Wulvemere. *See* Woolmer.
Wulverington. *See* Worlington.
Wulvernehampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wulverton, John son of John de, 107.
..... *See* Wiferton.
Wurmesleye. *See* Wormsley.
Wurthe. *See* Worth.
Wurthstede. *See* Worstead.
Wurthy Regis. *See* Worthy Kings.
Wustwell [? Westwell, co. Oxford], church o 93.
Wy. *See* Wye.
Wy, John de, 3.
Wybbebury, Simon de, parson of Chagfor 271.
Wyboston, Wyboldeston [co. Bedford], 542.
Wybyn ap Gogh, 566.
Wych [co. Chester], fines of salt by judge at, 500.
..... *See* Droitwich.
Wycham Breouse. *See* Wickhambreux.
Wycham. *See* Witham.
Wychard, Richard, 138.
..... *See* Bichard.
Wyche, Robert, 48, 496.
Wychecote. *See* Whychecote.
Wychehampton. *See* Witchampton.
Wycheling. *See* Witchling.
Wycher, Nicholas, 192.
....., William, 475.
..... *See* Wyther.

Wychfalheved, Henry de, 304.
Wychiling. *See* Witchling.
Wychingham. *See* Witchingham.
Wychio. *See* Wichio; Droitwich.
Wychlakesfold. *See* Wixford.
Wychwood, Whychewode, forest [co. Oxford], 592.
Wyckeham, John de, 626.
..... *See* Wycham.
Wycombe [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 105.
Wycumbe, Wycombe, Geoffrey de, 99, 331, 454.
....., Matthew son of Dorra de, 385.
....., Osbert de, 266.
....., Master Richard de, 73.
... ., Master Robert de, 32, 76.
....., Roger de, 266.
Wyddeworth. *See* Widworthy.
Wydecumb. *See* Widcombe.
Wydenay, co. Warwick, 377.
Wydihull, John de, parson of Warlingeham and Fitelton, 121.
Wydindon. *See* Widdington.
Wye, Wy, co. Kent, 356.
....., the king's chamber at, 422.
....., letters patent dated at, 421.
Wyemue. *See* Weymouth.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wygan, John, 492.
Wygemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygeton. *See* Wigton.
Wygeton, John de, 430, 512.
....., Richard de, 530.
Wygeyn, William, 171.
Wyggebergh, William de, 383.
Wyghale, Adam de, 67, 68.
Wyggehale, Richard de, parson of Childeacford, 269.
Wyght, John, 465.
....., William de, 235, 238, 353.
Wykes by Boston [co. Lincoln], chapel of, 334.
....., co. Lincoln [Wykeham by Spalding?], chapel of, 327.
Wykeston, John de, abbot of Selby, 67.
..... *See* Wikingeston.
Wyketoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wykewane, Wickewan, Reginald de, 296, 304, 391, 392.
Wykewarre. *See* Wickwar.
Wykham, church of, 281.
Wykhambrok. *See* Wickhambrook.
Wykingeston. *See* Wigston.
Wykio. *See* Wichio.
Wykware. *See* Wickwar.
Wylardesbury, church of, 279.
Wylberton. *See* Wilburton.
Wylburgham. *See* Wilbraham.
Wylchot, Henry, 242.
Wylcok, William, 85.
Wylde, Adam del le, 195.
Wyle, Henry del, 136.
....., Nicholas atte, parson of Childefrome, 263.
....., Richard de la, parson of Haukechirch, 263.
....., Robert de la, parson of Brideton, 263.
....., William atte, parson of Staplebrig, 263.
....., Master William de la, prebendary of Salisbury, 249.
....., ..., archdeacon of Dorset, 252, 263.
Wylebeye. *See* Wilgheby.
Wyleby. *See* Wilgheby; Willoughby.
Wyleford, Wylesford, Gervase de, 48.
....., Robert de, 310.
Wyleford. *See* Willesford.
Wylesford. *See* Willesford.
Wyleghby. *See* Wilgheby.
Wylesworth. *See* Wildsworth?
Wyleton. *See* Willoughton.
Wyleweton. *See* Willoughton.
Wylgheby. *See* Wilgheby.

Wymburn, Walter de, 421.
Wyme, 161.
Wymer, William son of, de Pykeham, 145.
Wymering [co. Hants], 37.
Wymfrod. *See* Winfrith.
Wymington [co. Bedford], 420, 464.
....., advowson of the church of, 404.
....., church of, 581.
Wymondham, Wymundeham [co. Leicester], 25.
....., church of, chapel of St. Mary, to south of, 25.
....., ..., Windham [co. Norfolk], 119.
....., prior of, 89, 90, 97, 173, 236.
....., priory of, 549.
Wymundeham, Master William de, 547.
....., ..., parson of Barton, 282.
....., ..., ... Dydesham, 281.
Wympel. *See* Whimple.
Wymyngton. *See* Wymington.
Wymyngton, John de, 420.
Wynceby. *See* Winceby.
Wynceby, John de, 354.
Wynceles, Thomas de, 400.
Wyncestre. *See* Winchester.
Wyncestre, Michael de, 418.
Wynchecumbe. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchesfeld. *See* Winchfield.
Wynd, Peter, 345, 414.
Wyndesouere. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesoure, Wyndesor, Richard de, 104, 516.
....., Roger de, 356.
....., ..., viewer of the works of Windsor castle, 407.
....., William de, 623.
Wyndrawer, Adam le, and Alice his wife, 106.
Wyne, Robert le, 104.
Wynebodesham. *See* Wimbotsham.
Wynehale. *See* Winnall.
Wynesfold. *See* Winslade.
Wynesle, William de, 363.
Wyneton. *See* Wyton.
Wynewaley. *See* Wereham.
Wynewyk. *See* Winwick.
Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
Wynifred [Winfrith, Newburgh? co. Dorset], church of, 283.
Wynk, William, 14.
Wynnebury, Thomas de, 389.
Wynstrod. *See* Winfrith.
Wynteneye. *See* Winteneye.
Wynter, Walter, presented to Lambedeyr, 400.
Wynterburne Wast. *See* Winterbourne Monkton.
Wyntereshull. *See* Wyntreshull.
Wyntereslawe. *See* Winterslow.
Wynterton, Geoffrey de, 621.
Wynthorp. *See* Winthorp.
Wynton. *See* Wintonia.
Wyntreburne. *See* Winterbourne.
Wyntreshull, Wyntereshull, Isabella abbess of Wherwell, 328, 329.
....., Sir John de, 98.
....., William de, parson of Compton Pur large, 278.
Wyntreslawe. *See* Winterslow.
Wyntworth, William de, 529.
Wyote, William, 259.
Wypains. *See* Wyspayns.
Wyrardesbury, co. Bucks. *See* Wraysbury
Wyrcestre, Peter de, 396.
Wyrcestre. *See* Worcester.
Wyredale, Wyrdale, Wyresdale, Peter de, 45, 97, 116.
....., William de, 483.
Wyrkeshale. *See* Worsall.
Wyrkesleye, Richard de, 400.
Wyrkesop. *See* Worksop.
Wyrmegeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wyrmesleye, Thomas de, 542.
Wyrylok, John, 192.
Wys, Richard de, vicar of Urselane, 285.
Wysebech. *See* Wisbeach.
Wysete. *See* Wyssete.
Wyshagh, Thomas de, 35.
....., ..., Alexander his knave, 35.
Wysingston. *See* Wiston.
Wysman, Richard, 196.
Wysnyston. *See* Wiston.
Wyspayns, Wyspeyns, Wypains, Vypayns Vyspeyns, Master Gerard de, archdeacon of Richmond, 93, 98, 101, 105, 126, 228 237, 254, 269, 404, 509, 543, 607, 609 616.
....., Utdricus, *or* Udricus de, 99, 609.
Wyspington. *See* Wispington.
Wyssek, Cradoc, 567.
Wyssete, Wysete, Oliver de, parson of Wakefield, 93, 237.
Wyssingdene. *See* Whissendine.
Wysteinston, Wysteneston. *See* Wiston.
Wysteneston, William de, and Gervasia his wife, 184.
Wystideresleye. *See* Tytherley, West.
Wystowe, John de, 19.
....., ..., sub-prior, afterwards abbot of Selby, 66, 70, 542.
Wyt. *See* Wyte.
Wytchirche. *See* Whitchurch.
Wyte, William, 434, 527.
Wyteneford, William son of Alan de, 77.
Wyter, John, Felicia wife of, 621, 629.
Wytering. *See* Whittering.
Wyth ap Yevan Seis, 566.
Wyth, Peter, 501.
....., Robert, 244.
....., Simon son of Guner, 463.
....., William son of William, 333.
Wytham [Witham? co. Lincoln *or* Essex], 352.
..... *See* Witham.

Wytheme. *See* Witham.
Wyther, Alan, 333.
....., Nicholas, 192, 216.
....., Richard, 320,
....., William, 105.
..... *See* Wycher.
Wytherefeld. *See* Withersfield.
Wytheresfeld, Jordan de, 447.
Wytherington. *See* Witherington.
Wytheslade. *See* Weetslade.
Wythetone, 334.
..... *See* Withington.
Wythg. *See* Wight.
Wythiel. *See* Withiel.
Wythigate, Geoffrey de, 461.
Wythinton. *See* Withington.
Wythone. *See* Witton.
Wythornese. *See* Withornsea.
Wythybrok. *See* Withybrook.
Wytinham. *See* Wittenham.
Wytinton. *See* Whittington ?
Wytle. *See* Witley.
Wytlesford. *See* Whittlesford.
Wytlesheya. *See* Wittelseye.
Wytleye. *See* Witley.
Wytleye, William de, 311.
Wyton, Wyneton, Weneton [co. York], 391, 392.
Wytsha, Thomas de, 368.
Wytspon, Madoc son of Thomas de, 476.
Wytteleford. *See* Whittlesford.
Wytteneye. *See* Witney ?
Wytton. *See* Witton.
Wytton, Sir John de, abbot of Wigmore, 290, 291.
Wyttrichesham. *See* Wittersham.
Wyvelesby. *See* Weelsby.
Wyvelesford, John de, parson of Suthperet, 269.
Wyverstone, Wyvreston [co. Suffolk], church of, 117.
Wyverthorp. *See* Weaverthorp.
Yardley, Yerdeleye [co. Worcester], church of, 122.
Yarmouth, Great, Jarnemuth, Jernemuth, Gernemue, co. Norfolk, 17, 29, 55, 149, 165, 192, 216, 219, 227, 244, 308, 320, 333, 417, 432, 496, 514, 518, 545, 610, 621.
....., bailiffs of, 20, 149, 388, 438.
....., commonalty of, 30.
....., port of, 108, 110, 111, 159, 254, 257.
....., ships of, 150.
....., fleet at, 518.
....., bailiff of, 487.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 328, 583.
....., exchange at, 418.
..... fleet, 139, 349.
....., herring at, 561.
....., sailors, &c., of, 31, 126.
....., gaol of, 165, 217, 260, 362, 377.
....., good men and sailors of, 18.
....., good men of, 349.
....., St. Nicholas churchyard, 498.
Yarmouth, Little [co. Suffolk], 15, 360.
....., good men of, 349.
Yarmouth, Eremue, Ermue, Isle of Wight, 70.
....., church of, 330.
Yarnton, Erthington, co. Oxford, 359.
Yate, co. Gloucester, 430.
Yate, Richard atte, 364.
..... *See* Gate.
Yatebury. *See* Yatesbury.
Yateley, Yatele, co. Hants, 476.
Yatesbury, Yatebury [co. Wilts], church of, 269.
Yaxley, Jakesle, Yakeslee [co. Hunt], letters patent dated at, 7.
....., church of, 118.
Ybreio. *See* Ivry.
Ydeyrnun. *See* Edeyrnion.
Yealmpton, Yalmton [co. Devon], church of, 276.
Yearsley, Eversle, Everleye [co. York], letters

Yetminster, Yetemenstre [co. Dorset], church of, Peter, vicar of, 273, 278.
Yevaf ap Adam, 128.
Yevan. *See* Jevan.
Yevelcestre, William de, vicar of Sutton, 283.
Yevorth. *See* Yorwerth.
Yeythan. *See* Ithon.
Ymer, Owen de, canon of Holy Trinity, Dublin, 389.
Yoghel. *See* Youghal.
Yokefleet, Yucflet [co. York], St. Mary's chapel, 557.
Yoleghak, Gilbert [*or* William], 550.
York, 30, 226, 327, 330, 346, 352, 357, 360, 427, 480, 593, 597, 605, 610, 611.
....., court at, 352.
....., archbishop of, 372, 382, 607.
....., Henry, archbishop elect of, 320, 364, 407, 435.
....., ... *See* Newerk, Henry de.
....., J. archbishop of, 3, 55, 67, 89, 173, 185.
....., John, archbishop of, 160.
..... *See* Romeyn, John le.
....., Master Thomas, archbishop elect of, 480.
....., Thomas, archbishop of, 558, 632.
....., ..., ... *See* Corbrigg, Thomas de.
....., Sewallus, archbishop of, 32.
....., archbishopric of, 89, 186, 191, 198, 221, 223, 248, 254, 260, 407, 440, 510–512, 514, 533.
....., ..., custom touching his right to will, 382.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Hamelton, William de; Sabaudia, Aymo de.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 180.
....., Baill, le, in, 208.
....., Blaykestrete, 208, 402.
....., Bouthumgate of, 402.
....., Carmelites, prior and friars, 154.
....., Conyngestrete, 153.
..... castle, gaol of, 117, 364, 631.
....., chapter of, 440, 514.
....., commonalty of, 624, 625.
....., dean of. *See* Newerk, Master Henry de.
....., ... *See* St. Peter's.
....., diocese of, 32, 105, 170, 323, 366, 424, 486, 527, 530, 591, 607.
....., ..., Austin Friars in, 154.
....., ..., prelates and clergy of the city and diocese of, 237.
....., exchequer at, 608.
....., eyre at, 292.
....., Friars Minors of, 208.
....., ... Preachers, prior of, 329, 330, 512.
..... gaol, 4, 21, 30, 35, 40, 52, 58, 66–68, 76, 77, 81, 141, 161, 352, 515, 591.
....., Gotherumgate in, 352.
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 91, 176, 353, 481.
York, Holy Trinity—*cont.*
....., ..., John, prior of, 370.
....., letters patent dated at, 185, 206, 21[0] 351, 352, 380, 390, 391, 397, 454–45[7] 477, 478, 514, 515, 519, 520–522, 54[4] 550.
....., mayor of, 402.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 481.
....., marage for, 481.
....., Mykelgate Street in, 330.
....., North Street in, 330.
....., Petergate in, 558.
....., province, clergy of, 88.
....., St. Leonard's hospital, 15, 230, 340.
....., ..., master of, 118, 160, 536, 60[6] 607, 625.
....., ..., ... *See* Langeton, Walter de bishop of Coventry.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 208 330, 402.
....., St. Mary's, abbey, 193.
....., ..., Simon, abbot of, 191.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 191.
....., ... abbot of, 89, 91, 173, 174.
....., ..., Benedict de Malton, prior of, 191
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 573, 591.
....., St. Mary and Holy Angels, chapel of, prebend in, 197, 198, 200.
....., ..., chapel or sacristy of, 512.
....., St. Nicholas' hospital, master and brethren of, 78.
....., St. Peter's church, 9, 32, 43, 59, 92, 95, 121–123, 177, 193, 215, 250, 352.
....., ..., canons of, 27, 121, 185, 213, 214, 329, 358, 382, 437, 440, 467, 543.
....., ..., chaplains and canons of, 88.
....., ..., chapter of, 437, 533.
....., ..., close of, 358.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Newerk, Master Henry de; Hamelton, William de.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 122, 185, 193, 221, 223, 248, 437, 533.
....., ..., prebend in, 221, 248, 437.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Baro, Theobald de; Columpna, John de.
....., ..., treasurership of, 81.
....., ..., prebendaries of, 32, 512.
....., ..., Neapoleo, canon of, 121.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Rypplingham, Master Thomas de.
....., ..., altar of St. William in, 533.
....., Staynbogh in, 154.
....., taxation, audit of, since 10 Edward I., 624.
York, county of, East Riding, 103.
....., ..., archdeacon of. *See* Craucumbe, Master John de.
....., North Riding, 103.
....., West Riding, 103.
York, county of, 17, 35, 40, 50, 58, 66, 76, 77, 103, 128, 152, 160, 258, 297, 312–314, 333, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373,

York, county of, &c.—*cont.*
382, 387, 390, 392, 438, 489, 490, 506, 548, 550, 551, 588, 593, 601, 610, 611, 618, 624, 625.
....., ..., sheriff of, 86, 149, 152, 184, 188, 208, 230, 309, 313, 325, 344, 347, 388, 402, 407, 427, 438, 455, 487, 506, 512, 523, 530, 531, 558, 604, 608, 614.
....., sheriff of. *See* Byrun.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 541, 542, 556, 558, 568, 569, 571, 580.
....., captain of the men-at-arms in, 387.
....., commonalty of, 588, 611.
....., counterfeit coin in, 550.
....., foot from, 438, 455, 512, 517, 529.
....., foot in, runaways, 527, 528.
....., ..., muster masters receiving bribes from, 527, 528, 593, 601.
....., lords from, attending the army, 528.
....., peace in, 618.
....., Temple, bailiwick of the, in the county of, 6.
Yornham [Thornham? co. Norfolk], bailiffs and good men of, 328.
Yorwerth, Yerward, Yervorth, Yerevorth, Abkeuweryk, 335.
..... ap Kedeyor, 335.
..... ap Cadugan ap Howel, 566.
.... ap Iaco, 566.
..... ap David, 405.
..... ap Griffith Gogh, 568.
..... ap Howel, 565, 567.
..... ap Madok, 566.
..... ap Rynou, 567.
..... ap Theik, 568.
..... ap Westewy, 566.
..... ap Yevan, 566.
..... David ap, 566, 567.
...., Philip ap, 567.
..... Gronu ap. 566.
..... Lewellin ap, 567.
..... William Mathan ap William ap, 565.
..... Yevan ap, 566.
Yorwerth, Yerward, &c.—*cont.*
..... Henbargh, 565.
..... Penwen, 507.
..... Voil, 567.
..... Voyl, 186.
Youcrosse. *See* Ewcross.
Youghal, Yohghel, Yoghel, Ireland, 60, 106.
Ypres, Ipre, Ipra, in Flanders, 241, 251, 292, 337, 339.
Yr Ardd Ganol commote, Tyrarth [co. Glamorgan], land of, 154.
Ystrad, Estrad [co. Cardigan], 405.
Ystrad Tywi, Struttewy [co. Carmarthen and Brecon], parts of, 343.
Ystrad Elvet? Estradaiuedan [co. Carmarthen], 163.
Ythenert. *See* Ithenerd.
Yuefiet. *See* Yokefleet.
Yunge, Jung, Henry le, 219, 484.
....., Thomas, 330, 468.
....., Walter le, 109.
..... *See* Ivynge; Jovene.
Yvari, Olaf, de Snekkestadum, 619.
Yvethorn. *See* Ivithorn.

Z

Zeal Monachorum, Sele [co. Devon], Peter, parson of, 280.
Zealand, Zeland, Seland, 101, 102, 149, 181, 202, 203, 308.
....., merchants of, 100, 102.
Zeals, Seles, co. Wilts, 629.
Zeigar, Philip, 365.
Zuche, Zousche, Zusche, Zouche, Suche, Alan, Alan la *or* de la, 67, 397, 420, 494, 519, 533.
....., John la, 8, 221.
....., Oliver la, 406.

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.
For Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
[24500.—400.—5/95.]

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 24th June* 1895)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

CONTENTS.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c. - -

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LISTS AND INDEXES -

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN A
THE MIDDLE AGES - - - -

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY -

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION - -

REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC R

SCOTCH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - -

IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS - - -

REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words; but it was not until the incorporation of the State Paper Office with the Public Record Office that the Master of the Rolls found himself in a position to take the necessary steps for carrying out the wishes of the House of Commons.

On 7 December 1855, he stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their kind in the civilized "world," and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical "and constitutional point of view, yet they are comparatively useless to "the public, from the want of proper Calendars and Indexes."

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index. 1869–1885.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.–IV.); and *by* JAMES GAIRDNER, an Assistant Record Keeper (Vols. V.–XII.). 1862–1894.

Vol. I.—1509–1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two Parts)—1515–1518. (*Part I. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.— 1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.— 1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.), *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.–XII.). 1856–1872.

Vol. I.— 1547–1580.
Vol. II.— 1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.— 1598–1601.
Vol. VI.— 1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611–1618.
Vol. X.— 1619–1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625,
Vol. XII.— Addenda, 1580–1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.–XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); and *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON. F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.–XXII.). 1858–1893.

Vol. I.— 1625–1626.
Vol. II.— 1627–1628.
Vol. III.— 1628–1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629–1631.
Vol. V.— 1631–1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633–1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635–1636.
Vol. X.— 1636–1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.— 1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639–1640.
Vol. XVI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640–1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644–1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645–1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648–1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1885.

Vol. I.— 1649–1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. IV.— 1651–1652.
Vol. V.— 1652–1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653–1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655–1656.
Vol. X.— 1656–1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657–1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658–1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659–1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY, 1642–1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643–1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–V., 1889–1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1860–1895, *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A., 1895.

Vol. I.— 1660–1661.
Vol. II.— 1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.—1664–1665.
Vol. V.—1665–1666.
Vol. VI.—1666–1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667–1668.
Vol. IX.—1668–1669.
Vol. X.—1670 and Addenda 1660–1670.
Vol. XI.—1671.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper, 1878–1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)–1765.
Vol. II.—1766–1769.
Vol. III.—1770–1772.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper. 1868–1889.

Vol. I.— 1557–1696.
Vol. II.— 1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.
Vol. V.— 1714–1719.
Vol. VI.—1720–1728.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, 1509–1589.
Vol. II., the Scottish Series, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A., Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *continued by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875–1886.

Vol. I.— 1171–1251.
Vol. II.— 1252–1284.
Vol. III.—1285–1292.
Vol. IV.—1293–1301.
Vol. V.— 1302–1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. No SAINSBURY, late an Assistant Record Keeper. 1860–1894.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616. (*Out of prin*
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617–1621. (*Out of prin*
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622–1624.
Vol V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669–1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630–1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675–1676, and Addend 1574–1674.

These volumes deal with Colonial Papers in the Public Record Offic the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited b* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, pre served in the Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEP STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.–VII.), and ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.–XI.). 1863–1880.

Vol. I.— 1558–1559.
Vol. II.— 1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.— 1561–1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.— 1563.
Vol. VII.— 1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569–1571.
Vol. X.— 1572–1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575–1577.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to th Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archive at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH, (Vols. I and II.) 1862–1868, *and* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI 1873–1895.

Vol. I.— 1485–1509.
Vol. II.—1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III., Part 1.—1525–1526.
Vol. III., Part 2.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1531–1533
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1531–1533 *continued.*
Vol. V., Part 1.— 1534–1535
Vol. V., Part 2.— 1536–1538
Vol. VI., Part 1.— 1538–1542
Vol. VI., Part 2.— 1542–1543

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIR preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited b* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892–1894.

Vol. I. 1558–1567.
Vol. II. 1568–1579.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIR preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN 1864–1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDIS BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895.

Vol. I.— 1202–1509.
Vol. II.— 1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.— 1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556–1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558–1580.
Vol. VIII.— 1581–1591.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history o Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., Papa Letters. 1893–1895.

Vol. I.—1198–1304.
Vol. II.—1305–1342.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWE upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambet Libraries. 1864. *Price 2s. 6d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s*. 6*d*.

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL BIRD, F.S.A. 1891. *Price* 7*s*. [*Re-printing*.]

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1890–95. *Price* 10*s*. *each*.

Vol. I. —1542–1547.	Vol. VI. —1556–1558.
Vol. II. —1547–1550.	Vol. VII.—1558–1570.
Vol. III.—1550–1552.	Vol. VIII.—1571–1575.
Vol. IV.—1552–1554.	Vol. IX.—1575–1577.
Vol. V.—1554–1556.	Vol. X.—1577–1578.

In the Press.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. III. 1292–1301.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. III. 1334, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. I. 1377–1381.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD IV. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. IV. 1323–1327.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, late an Assistant Record Keeper. Vol. XIV. Part 2.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. IX.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. Papal Letters. Vol. III. 1343, &c.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L. Petitions to the Pope.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND OF THE REIGN OF ELIZA-

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer 1892. 9*s*. 6*d*.

No. II. List and Index of the DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. Price 15*s*.

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland) Part I., A.D. 1547–1760. 1894. Price 6*s*. 6*d*.

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7*s*.

No. V. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Part I. 1894. Price 16*s*

In the Press.

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS.

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II., A.D. 1558–1579.

In Progress.

Index of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of ENROLLED ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

List of SHERIFFS.

List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Part II.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published "under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honour- "able to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of "historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore "humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to "give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, "for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians "of this realm."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

---

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

   Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author had access to the title deeds of the house, and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, B.A. 1858–1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., and written by a monk of Malmesbury, about the year 1367. A continuation carries the history of England down to the year 1413.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859–1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the Kingdom.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the Accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Wright, M.A. 1859–1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana; 449–1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Achiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* Henry Richards Luard, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. Churchill Babington, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and it has great value for the philologist.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commenced in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.–VII. *Edited by* the Rev. James F. Dimock, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* George F. Warner, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861–1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature both

24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER. 1861–1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to various matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236–1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862–1866.

28. CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.—1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272–1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259–1307. 3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELOWE ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIÆ PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^mo^ FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIÆ JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS, A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. 7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406; and an account of the Benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham: with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably by John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. CHRONICON ABBATIÆ EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMIÆ ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from about 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ. Vol. I., 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. It gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD THE FIRST. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35 Edw. I; and 11–12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law. Years 12–13, 13–14, 14, 14–15, and 15, Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1891.

The "Year Books" are the earliest of our Law Reports. They contain matter not only of practical utility to lawyers in the present day, but also illustrative of almost every branch of history, while for certain philological purposes they hold a position absolutely unique.

32. NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1863.

33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. HART, F.S.A., Membre correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1863.

In the *De Naturis Rerum* are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much

37. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. *Edited by* the Rev JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864.

This work is valuable, not only as a biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic but as th work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as c individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs.

38. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI. Vol II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Conven of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* the Rev WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, i now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.

In letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute whicl arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

39. RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albins to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV., 1431–1447. Vol. V., 1447–1471 *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1884–1891.

40. A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albins to 668. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1891.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge Vols. III.–IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1886.

This chronicle begins with the creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed for it was then the standard work on general history.

The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERRE. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians. Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonised French.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country.

44. MATTHÆ PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE, UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of British Museum. 1866–1869.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455–1023. *Edited by* EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde

Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements, which, in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM: A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866–1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an ancient original. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169–1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the REV. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and lately Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873–1877.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311–1316. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873–1878.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogus, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a Portion of the 16th Year of the Reign of Richard II. 1392–93. *Edited by* the Rev. James Graves, A.B. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in Varios Tractatus Distincti. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* Sir Travers Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

71. The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* the Rev. James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879–1894.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey; Preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* Charles Trice Martin, B.A. 1879–1880.

73. Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D.; Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford; &c. 1879, 1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A. 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* Thomas Arnold, M.A. 1882–1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. William Stubbs, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses* and the *Annales Paulini*: the second I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edwardi II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* Charles Trice Martin, B.A., F.S.A., 1882–1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. Vols. I. and II. 1883, 1884.

Vol. III. ontains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.
Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886–1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY, *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. Vols. I.–III., 1887–1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L.

89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887–1889.

91. LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888–1889.

92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. Vol. I. 1889.

93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A. Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.I.R.A. 1889.

95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I. The creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067–1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265–1326. 1890.

96. MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I. and II. 1890.—1892.

97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.

In the Press.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited and translated by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L.

CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester, to the death of RICHARD II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D. Vol. II.

THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I., II., and III.

MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. Vol. III.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIÂ SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Hen. III.–Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810) 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4 *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s.*

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s.*

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s.*

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, folio (1824–1828). Indices 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY, Esq., and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825-1834). 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377–1383 (1869). 6*s*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3 Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen. VII.—13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings to end of Eliz. (1827–1834.) *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. foli (1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, Esq. Vol. 2, 1224–122 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.–33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo (1834–1837). 14*s.* each. (*Vol.* 1 *out of print.*)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1835), 31*s.* 6*d.* The Introduction separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE Vol. 2 royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johanni *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS. Henry III 1216–1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836) Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIÂ DOMINI REGI 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. I Counties. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844); Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions betwcen Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1190–1216. *Edited* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s.*

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. 1 Vo fol. (1837). 8*s.*

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice M Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838 31*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s*. (*Vol.* 1 *is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155–1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189–1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846). 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1, 1306–1424. (*For continuation see p.* 33.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814–1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466–1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Fol. (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1853). 12*s*.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580–3.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Lieut-General J. Cameron, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume from the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Fac-similes of Anglo-Saxon Manuscripts. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the Director-General of the Ordnance Survey, Major-General A. Cooke, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. Basevi Sanders, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*
(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the Fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Ceadwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE W PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Pr
				s.
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - - - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	"	[C. 441]	3
1872	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgewater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	"	[C. 673]	[I ing pri
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - - - - Contents - ENGLAND. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	"	[C. 857]	6

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX -	f'cap	[C.857i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations, Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	„	[C.1432]	7 0
„	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	„	[C. 1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	„	[C.1745]	8 6
(Reprinted 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	„	[C.2102]	1 10
1879 (Reprinted 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - - Contents:— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	„	[C.2340]	7 6
(Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. E. Livingstone, Esq. &c.	„	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6

[redacted]

Date.	—	Size
1883	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - Contents:— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	f'ca
1884	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	,,
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - Contents:— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	,,
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (OF CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - -	8vo
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - -	,,
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - -	,,
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - -	,,
1894	DITTO. PART V. - - -	,,
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	8vo
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	,,
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - The Family of Gawdy.	,,
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Wells Cathedral.	,,
1885	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	,,
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	,,

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C. 5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	„	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords. 1678–1688.	„	[C. 5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	„	[C. 5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquess Townshend.	„	[C. 5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	„	[C. 5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Hamilton.	„	[C. 5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	„	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	„	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	„	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	„	[C. 5889 i.]	1 4

[redacted]

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745–1783.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	„	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	„	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto. Vol. II. - - -	„	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - - - -	„	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	„	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690–1691 - -	„	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-Annesley.	„	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale - -	„	[C.7241.]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. 1784–1799.	„	[C.7424.]	1 11
	FOURTEENTH REPORT. This will be introductory to the following:—			
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	„	[C.7476.]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. III. -	„	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield.	„	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon - - - -	„	[C.7571]	2 10
	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	*In the Press.*		
	(6.) HOUSE OF LORDS, 1692, &c. - -	*In the Press.*		
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. The Marquess of Ormonde - -	„	[C.7678]	1 10

Stationery Office,
June 1895.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS Nos. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1862	23	Proceedings - - - -	C. 2970	0 4
1863	24	Proceedings - - - -	C. 3142	0 7½
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.-Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	0 8
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.-7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.-Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.-Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	0 7
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	1 6
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C. 3839	0 10½

[redacted]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitors' Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 31 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	[C. 187]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C. 374]	2 2
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C. 374 I.]	5 6
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C. 620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C. 1043]	1 6
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C. 1301]	4 4
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509–1714.	[C. 1544]	1 2

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.–Hen. VII.	[C. 1544 I.]	4 4
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C. 1747]	4 3
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.–11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	[C. 2123]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth–James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.–21 Hen. VII.	[C. 2377]	3 0
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c. in the Public Record Office on 31st December 1879.	[C. 2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Nor-	[C. 2972]	4 0

[redacted]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.-Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C. 4425]	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C. 4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris.—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C. 4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C. 5234]	3 0
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C. 5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. -	[C. 5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6108]	0 2
1891	52	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Proceedings - - - -	[C. 7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Proceedings - - - -	*In the Press.*	
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz.:—		
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861) - -	—	4 0
		„ 23–39 (1862–1878) - -	—	2 0

Public Record Office,
June 1895.

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS
PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF
THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21–22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND, *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of print.*)
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s.*
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545–1569. Vol. II., 1569–1578. Vol. III., A.D. 1578–1585. Vol. IV., A.D. 1585–1592. Vol. V., 1592–1599. Vol. VI., 1599–1604. Vol. VII., 1604–1607. Vol. VIII., 1607–1610. Vol. IX., 1610–1613. Vol. X., 1613–1616. Vol. XI., 1616–1619. Vol. XII., Vol. XIII. (*In the press.*) *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877–1887. *Price* 15*s. each.*
6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406–1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437–1454. Vol. VI., 1455–1460. Vol. VII., 1460–1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470–1479. Vol. IX., 1480–1487. Addenda, 1437–1487. Vol. X., 1488–1496. Vol. XI., 1497–1591. Vol. XII., 1502–1507. Vol. XIII., 1508–1513. Vol. XIV., 1513–1522. *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT, 1878–1893. *Price* 10*s. each.* Vol. XV. (*in the press*).
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881)

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C. 4157]	2 8
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C. 127]	1 0
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	[C. 329]	2 0
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - -	[C. 515]	0 2½
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C. 760]	0 6
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C. 963]	0 7½

BUILDING
USE ONLY